(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	REALUKEY	**Length**	15	**Position**	1 - 15

Question Name

Concept　Record identifier for the household

Question

Universe　All respondents

Note

Variable Name	PERSONID	**Length**	2	**Position**	16 - 17

Question Name

Concept　Number identifying the person in the household

Question

Universe　All respondents

Note　Based on SEQ_NO.

Variable Name	DESIGPRV	**Length**	2	**Position**	18 - 19

Question Name

Concept　Design province

Question

Universe　All respondents

Note　For the NPHS Longitudinal sample, this reflects province of residence in 1994. This variable is conceptually the same as PRC6_DES in Cycle 2 (1996) and PRC8_DES in Cycle 3 (1998). See Derived Variables Documentation.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
NEWFOUNDLAND AND LABRADOR	10	822	565,500
PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND	11	803	132,000
NOVA SCOTIA	12	775	898,500
NEW BRUNSWICK	13	824	733,000
QUEBEC	24	2,189	7,036,000
ONTARIO	35	2,990	10,677,000
MANITOBA	46	921	1,063,000
SASKATCHEWAN	47	922	960,000
ALBERTA	48	1,111	2,641,500
BRITISH COLUMBIA	59	1,189	3,612,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CYCLE	**Length**	2	**Position**	20 - 21
Question Name					
Concept	Cycle in which household joined the survey				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note	CYCLE on UNITINFO				

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
CYCLE 1 - 1994-1995	1	12,546	28,318,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	SUBCYCLE	**Length**	2	**Position**	22 - 23
Question Name					
Concept	Sample indicator				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note					

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
CORE SAMPLE - HOUSEHOLD	1	12,546	28,318,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	LONGPAT	**Length**	5	**Position**	24 - 28
Question Name					
Concept	Longitudinal response pattern				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Based on APPSTAT2 and SP32_STA. This variable concatenates all response patterns over the years (the 1st digit being Cycle 1 (1994), the 2nd, Cycle 2 (1996), etc.). The values for any one cycle are:1=Complete; 2=Deceased; 3=Institutionalized; 4=Partial response; 5=Non-response. See Derived Variables Documentation.				

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
LONGITUDINAL RESPONSE PATTERN	11111 - 13333	12,546	28,318,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SHARE	**Length**	1	**Position**	29

Question Name

Concept   Agree to share information

Question

Universe   All respondents

Note   Based on AM64_SHA, AM66_SHA, AM68_SHA, AM60_SHA, AM62_SHA. The respondent agrees to share collected information for all cycles. See Derived Variables Documentation.

Content		Code	Sample	Population
YES		1	12,226	27,640,000
NO		2	320	678,500
	Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	DOB	**Length**	2	**Position**	30 **-** 31

Question Name

Concept   Day of birth

Question

Universe   All respondents

Note

Content		Code	Sample	Population
DAY OF THE MONTH		1 - 31	12,544	28,312,000
DON'T KNOW		97	1	2,000
REFUSAL		98	1	4,500
	Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	MOB	**Length**	2	**Position**	32 - 33

Question Name

Concept Month of birth

Question

Universe All respondents

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
JANUARY	1	1,006	2,303,000
FEBRUARY	2	983	2,290,500
MARCH	3	1,115	2,494,000
APRIL	4	1,046	2,507,500
MAY	5	1,089	2,422,500
JUNE	6	1,046	2,318,500
JULY	7	1,109	2,513,500
AUGUST	8	1,055	2,389,000
SEPTEMBER	9	1,074	2,505,500
OCTOBER	10	1,059	2,302,000
NOVEMBER	11	974	2,091,000
DECEMBER	12	988	2,174,500
DON'T KNOW	97	1	2,000
REFUSAL	98	1	4,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	YOB	**Length**	4	**Position**	34 - 37

Question Name

Concept Year of birth

Question

Universe All respondents

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YEAR	1892 - 1995	12,546	28,318,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SEX	**Length**	1	**Position**	38
Question Name					
Concept	Sex				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note					

Content	Code	Sample	Population
MALE	1	5,658	14,020,000
FEMALE	2	6,888	14,298,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HWB	**Length**	2	**Position**	39 - 40

Question Name   KGH-Q6

Concept   Birth weight

Question   How much did ... weigh at birth?

Universe   Respondents aged 0 to 9 in cycle 1

Note   Based on GHK6_6 in Cycle 2 (1996) and GHK8_6 in Cycle 3 (1998).

Content	Code	Sample	Population
LESS THAN 1500 G (LESS THAN 3 LB 5 OZ.)	1	13	41,000
1500-1749 G (3 LB 5 OZ - 3 LB 13 OZ)	2	6	11,000
1750-1999 G (3 LB 14 OZ - 4 LB 5 OZ)	3	9	21,500
2000-2249 G (4 LB 6 OZ - 4 LB 15 OZ)	4	14	46,000
2250-2499 G (5 LB 0 OZ - 5 LB 7 OZ)	5	33	97,500
2500-2749 G (5 LB 8 OZ - 6 LB)	6	75	281,000
2750-2999 G (6 LB 1 OZ - 6 LB 9 OZ)	7	147	428,500
3000-3249 G (6 LB 10 OZ - 7 LB 2 OZ)	8	216	516,000
3250-3499 G (7 LB 3 OZ - 7 LB 11 OZ)	9	294	868,500
3500-3749 G (7 LB 12 OZ - 8 LB 4 OZ)	10	223	669,000
3750-3999 G (8 LB 5 OZ - 8 LB 13 OZ)	11	165	439,000
4000-4249 G (8 LB 14 OZ - 9 LB 5 OZ)	12	90	275,500
4250-4499 G (9 LB 6 OZ - 9 LB 15 OZ)	13	54	124,500
4500 G (9 LB 15 OZ) OR OVER	14	39	86,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	11,150	24,375,500
DON'T KNOW	97	14	29,500
REFUSAL	98	1	3,000
NOT STATED	99	3	5,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HWBG1	**Length**	1	**Position**	41
Question Name					
Concept	Birth weight - (G)				
Question					
Universe	Respondents aged 0 to 9 in cycle 1				
Note	Based on GHK6_6 in Cycle 2 (1996) and GHK8_6 in Cycle 3 (1998). See Derived Variables Documentation.				

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NORMAL BIRTH WEIGHT	1	1,336	3,785,500
MODERATELY LOW BIRTH WEIGHT	2	29	78,500
VERY LOW BIRTH WEIGHT	3	13	41,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,150	24,375,500
NOT STATED	9	18	37,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	COB	**Length**	2	**Position**	42 - 43

Question Name	SOCIO-Q1
Concept	Country of birth
Question	In what country were you born?
Universe	All respondents
Note	Based on SDC4_1 in Cycle 1 (1994), SDC6_1 in Cycle 2 (1996) and SDC8_1 in Cycle 3 (1998).

Content	Code	Sample	Population
CANADA	1	11,088	23,467,000
CHINA	2	33	104,000
FRANCE	3	23	69,500
GERMANY	4	77	200,500
GREECE	5	13	57,500
GUYANA	6	15	70,500
HONG KONG	7	38	199,500
HUNGARY	8	27	66,500
INDIA	9	58	335,000
ITALY	10	72	286,500
JAMAICA	11	22	92,500
NETHERLANDS / HOLLAND	12	64	134,500
PHILIPPINES	13	33	156,000
POLAND	14	72	231,500
PORTUGAL	15	30	133,500
UNITED KINGDOM	16	336	780,000
UNITED STATES	17	151	285,500
VIET NAM	18	20	127,000
OTHER	19	374	1,522,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	COBC	**Length**	4	**Position**	44 - 47

Question Name	
Concept	Code for country of birth
Question	
Universe	All respondents
Note	Based on SDC4_1 in Cycle 1 (1994), SDC6_1 in Cycle 2 (1996) and SDC8_1 in Cycle 3 (1998). This variable is conceptually the same as SDC6CB in Cycle 2 (1996) and SDC8CB in Cycle 3 (1998). See Derived Variables Documentation.

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	COBGC	**Length**	2	**Position**	48	**-**	49

Question Name

Concept Code for country of birth - (G)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on SDC4_1 in Cycle 1 (1994), SDC6_1 in Cycle 2 (1996) and SDC8_1 in Cycle 3 (1998). This variable is conceptually the same as SDC6GCB in Cycle 2 (1996) and SDC8GCB in Cycle 3 (1998). See Derived Variables Documentation.

Content		Code	Sample	Population
CANADA		1	11,088	23,467,000
OTHER NORTH AMERICA		2	166	330,500
SOUTH, CENTRAL AMERICA AND CARIBBEAN		3	115	513,000
EUROPE		4	849	2,339,000
AFRICA		5	45	241,500
ASIA		6	271	1,386,000
OCEANIA		7	12	41,500
	Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	IMM	**Length**	1	**Position**	50

Question Name

Concept Immigrant status

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on SDC4_3 in Cycle 1 (1994), SDC6_3 in Cycle 2 (1996) and SDC8_3 in Cycle 3 (1998). This variable is conceptually the same as SDC4FIMM in Cycle 1 (1994), SDC6FIMM in Cycle 2 (1996) and SDC8FIMM in Cycle 3 (1998). See Derived Variables Documentation.

Content		Code	Sample	Population
YES		1	1,401	4,690,000
NO		2	11,139	23,601,000
NOT STATED		9	6	27,000
	Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	YOI	**Length**	4	**Position**	51 - 54

Question Name SOCIO-Q3

Concept Year of immigration to Canada

Question In what year did you first come to Canada to live?

Universe All immigrants

Note Based on SDC4_3 in Cycle 1 (1994), SDC6_3 in Cycle 2 (1996) and SDC8_3 in Cycle 3 (1998). See Derived Variables Documentation.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YEAR	1902 - 1994	1,401	4,690,000
CANADIAN CITIZEN BY BIRTH	9995	51	134,000
NOT APPLICABLE	9996	11,088	23,467,000
DON'T KNOW	9997	5	26,000
NOT STATED	9999	1	1,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	AOI	**Length**	3	**Position**	55 - 57

Question Name

Concept Age at time of immigration - (D)

Question

Universe All immigrants

Note Based on DHC4_AGE, YOI (year of immigration to Canada) and YOB (year of birth). This variable is conceptually the same as SDC4DAIM in Cycle 1 (1994), SDC6DAIM in Cycle 2 (1996) and SDC8DAIM in Cycle 3 (1998). Source: General Social Survey - Health, Cycle 6 (1991). See Derived Variables Documentation.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YEARS	0 - 85	1,401	4,690,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	11,139	23,601,000
NOT STATED	999	6	27,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DOD		**Length**	2	**Position**	58 - 59	

Question Name

Concept   Day of death

Question

Universe   Respondents who are deceased

Note   Based on collected data, confirmed by a match to the Canadian Mortality Database, if there is a cause of death for the respondent. See Derived Variables Documentation.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
DAY OF THE MONTH	1 - 31	1,033	1,490,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	11,415	26,664,500
DON'T KNOW	97	26	34,000
NOT STATED	99	72	130,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	MOD	**Length**	2	**Position**	60 - 61

Question Name

Concept   Month of death

Question

Universe   Respondents who are deceased

Note   Based on collected data, confirmed by a match to the Canadian Mortality Database, if there is a cause of death for the respondent. See Derived Variables Documentation.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
JANUARY	1	106	148,500
FEBRUARY	2	84	127,500
MARCH	3	111	153,500
APRIL	4	100	145,500
MAY	5	80	105,000
JUNE	6	84	118,500
JULY	7	93	134,000
AUGUST	8	77	141,500
SEPTEMBER	9	63	90,000
OCTOBER	10	76	100,000
NOVEMBER	11	96	129,500
DECEMBER	12	90	130,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	11,415	26,664,500
DON'T KNOW	97	2	2,000
NOT STATED	99	69	128,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	YOD	**Length**	4	**Position**	62 - 65

Question Name

Concept   Year of death

Question

Universe   Respondents who are deceased

Note   Based on collected data, confirmed by a match to the Canadian Mortality Database, if there is a cause of death for the respondent. See Derived Variables Documentation.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YEAR	1994 - 2003	1,062	1,526,000
NOT APPLICABLE	9996	11,415	26,664,500
DON'T KNOW	9997	1	1,500
NOT STATED	9999	68	127,000
	Total	12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	COD	**Length**	5	**Position**	66 - 70

Question Name

Concept   Cause of death code

Question

Universe   Respondents who are deceased

Note   Based on the International Classification of Diseases, 9th revision. See Derived Variables Documentation.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
ICD-9 CODE	84 - 9830	861	1,194,500
NOT APPLICABLE	99996	11,415	26,664,500
NOT STATED	99999	270	459,500
	Total	12,546	28,318,308

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

| **Variable Name** | SP34_CPS | **Length** | 1 | **Position** | 71 |

Question Name

Concept   Sampled collection period

Question

Universe   All respondents

Note   Formerly COLLECTS. Collection period in which the household was sampled.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
QUARTER # 1 - JUNE 1994	1	2,829	5,529,500
QUARTER # 2 - AUGUST 1994	2	3,012	5,925,500
QUARTER # 3 - NOVEMBER 1994	3	3,468	8,461,500
QUARTER # 4 - MARCH 1995	4	3,237	8,402,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

| **Variable Name** | SP34_MET | **Length** | 1 | **Position** | 72 |

Question Name

Concept   Selection method

Question

Universe   All respondents

Note   Formerly RESPMETH.

| **Variable Name** | STRATUM | **Length** | 5 | **Position** | 73 - 77 |

Question Name

Concept   Sample indicator - stratum

Question

Universe   All respondents

Note

| **Variable Name** | REPLICAT | **Length** | 7 | **Position** | 78 - 84 |

Question Name

Concept   Sample indicator

Question

Universe   All respondents

Note

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PRC4_CUR	**Length**	2	**Position**	85 **-** 86

Question Name

Concept   Province of residence

Question

Universe   All respondents

Note   Province of residence at the time of data collection in Cycle 1 (1994).

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NEWFOUNDLAND AND LABRADOR	10	822	565,500
PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND	11	803	132,000
NOVA SCOTIA	12	775	898,500
NEW BRUNSWICK	13	824	733,000
QUEBEC	24	2,189	7,036,000
ONTARIO	35	2,990	10,677,000
MANITOBA	46	921	1,063,000
SASKATCHEWAN	47	922	960,000
ALBERTA	48	1,111	2,641,500
BRITISH COLUMBIA	59	1,189	3,612,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	GE34DURB	**Length**	1	**Position**	87

Question Name

Concept   Rural or urban area - (D)

Question

Universe   All respondents

Note   Formerly DVURBA. Based on 1991 Census geography. See Derived Variables Documentation.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
RURAL	1	3,319	4,890,500
URBAN	2	9,227	23,427,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	GE34DCD	**Length**	3	**Position**	88 **-** 90

Question Name

Concept   Census Division - (D)

Question

Universe   All respondents

Note   Formerly DVCDA. Based on 1991 Census geography. See Derived Variables Documentation.

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	GE34DCSD	**Length**	3	**Position**	91 - 93

Question Name

Concept   Census Sub-division - (D)

Question

Universe   All respondents

Note   Formerly DVCSDA. Based on 1991 Census geography. See Derived Variables Documentation.

March 2005   Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	GE34DCMA	Length	3	Position	94 - 96

Question Name

Concept   Census Metropolitan Area - (D)

Question

Universe   All respondents

Note   Formerly DVCMAA. Based on 1991 Census geography. See Derived Variables Documentation.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NO CMA ASSIGNED	000	6,660	11,088,500
ST. JOHN'S	001	238	171,000
HALIFAX	205	271	339,000
SAINT JOHN	310	143	118,000
CHICOUTIMI	408	72	203,500
QUEBEC	421	227	783,500
SHERBROOKE	433	49	137,500
TROIS-RIVIÈRES	442	51	155,000
MONTREAL	462	757	3,042,000
OTTAWA / HULL	505	356	993,000
OSHAWA	532	97	293,500
TORONTO	535	852	3,940,500
HAMILTON	537	201	635,500
ST. CATHARINES	539	105	386,500
KITCHENER	541	113	360,000
LONDON	555	134	357,500
WINDSOR	559	86	257,500
SUDBURY	580	46	173,000
THUNDER BAY	595	49	131,500
WINNIPEG	602	308	611,500
REGINA	705	195	220,000
SASKATOON	725	194	186,000
CALGARY	825	357	845,500
EDMONTON	835	367	861,000
VANCOUVER	933	501	1,718,000
VICTORIA	935	117	310,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	GE34DFED	**Length**	3	**Position**	97 - 99
Question Name					
Concept	Federal Electoral Districts - (D)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Formerly DVFEDA. Based on 1991 Census geography. See Derived Variables Documentation.				

Variable Name	GE34DHLR	**Length**	2	**Position**	100 - 101
Question Name					
Concept	Health region - (D)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Formerly DVHLRGA. See Derived Variables Documentation.				

Content	Code	Sample	Population
B.C. - NORTHERN INTERIOR	18	47	125,500
ONTARIO - EAST	51	492	1,451,000
ONTARIO - CENTRAL EAST	52	1,096	4,778,000
ONTARIO - CENTRAL WEST	53	646	2,092,500
ONTARIO - SOUTHWEST	54	499	1,461,000
ONTARIO - NORTHEASTERN/NORTHWESTERN	55	257	894,500
MANITOBA - CENTRAL	61	121	99,000
MANITOBA - EASTMAN	62	118	94,000
MANITOBA - INTERLAKE	63	114	85,000
MANITOBA - NORMAN/THOMPSON	64	60	50,000
MANITOBA - PARKLANDS	65	65	34,000
MANITOBA - WESTMAN	67	166	120,500
MANITOBA - WINNIPEG	68	277	580,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	8,588	16,453,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	SP34DPC	**Length**	6	**Position**	102 - 107
Question Name					
Concept	Postal code - (D)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Formerly DVPCA.				

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SP34_CPA	**Length**	1	**Position**	108

Question Name

Concept   Actual collection period

Question

Universe   All respondents

Note   Formerly COLLECTA. Collection period in which the data were collected.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
QUARTER # 1 - JUNE 1994	1	2,829	5,529,500
QUARTER # 2 - AUGUST 1994	2	3,012	5,925,500
QUARTER # 3 - NOVEMBER 1994	3	3,414	8,304,500
QUARTER # 4 - MARCH 1995	4	3,011	7,856,500
QUARTER # 5 - JUNE 1995	5	280	702,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	DHC4_DWE	**Length**	2	**Position**	109 - 110

Question Name   HHLD-Q6

Concept   Type of dwelling

Question   Interviewer: Record type of dwelling. In what type of dwelling are you living?

Universe   All respondents

Note   Formerly DWELLTYP.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
SINGLE DETACHED HOUSE	1	8,398	18,704,500
SEMI-DETACHED OR DOUBLE	2	568	1,595,500
GARDEN HOUSE, TOWNHOUSE OR ROW HOUSE	3	609	1,593,500
DUPLEX	4	382	844,500
LOW-RISE APARTMENT	5	1,540	3,348,000
HIGH-RISE APARTMENT	6	642	1,638,000
INSTITUTION	7	1	2,500
COLLECTIVE DWELLING	8	12	28,000
MOBILE HOME	9	368	507,500
OTHER	10	25	52,500
NOT STATED	99	1	4,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DHC4_OWN	**Length**	1	**Position**	111

Question Name HHLD-Q1

Concept Dwelling owned by a household member

Question Is this dwelling owned by a member of this household (even if being paid for)?

Universe All respondents

Note Formerly DWELLOWN.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	9,077	20,741,000
NO	2	3,465	7,570,500
DON'T KNOW	7	3	6,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	DHC4_BED	**Length**	2	**Position**	112 - 113

Question Name HHLD-Q3

Concept Number of bedrooms

Question How many bedrooms are there in this dwelling?

Universe All respondents

Note Formerly NUMBEDRM.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NUMBER OF BEDROOMS	0 - 9	12,541	28,302,500
DON'T KNOW	97	1	1,000
REFUSAL	98	3	9,500
NOT STATED	99	1	5,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DH_4_P1	**Length**	1	**Position**	114

Question Name	HHLD-Q4
Concept	Pet - has one
Question	Is there a pet in this household?
Universe	All respondents
Note	Formerly PETS.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	5,787	13,448,500
NO	2	6,758	14,868,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	DH_4DP2	**Length**	2	**Position**	115 - 116

Question Name	
Concept	Pet - kind (D)
Question	
Universe	Respondents who answered DH_4_P1 =1
Note	Formerly KINDPET. See Derived Variables Documentation.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
CAT(S) ONLY	1	1,706	3,847,000
CAT(S) AND DOG(S)	2	835	1,732,000
CAT(S) AND DOG(S) AND OTHER	3	260	695,500
CAT(S) AND OTHER	4	209	542,500
DOG(S) ONLY	5	1,987	4,407,500
DOG(S) AND OTHER	6	244	661,000
OTHER ONLY	7	546	1,563,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	6,758	14,868,500
NOT STATED	99	1	1,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

| **Variable Name** | DH_4_P3 | **Length** | 1 | **Position** | | 117 |

Question Name   HHLD-Q5A

Concept   Pet - live indoors

Question   Does this pet or do any of these pets live mainly indoors?

Universe   Respondents with DH_4DP2 =1 to 6

Note   Formerly PETINDR.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	4,277	9,799,000
NO	2	964	2,086,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	7,304	16,432,000
NOT STATED	9	1	1,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

| **Variable Name** | AM34_SRC | **Length** | 2 | **Position** | 118 - 119 |

Question Name   HHLD-Q7

Concept   Record number of person providing H03 information

Question   Interviewer: Information Source Indicator i.e. who is providing the information.

Universe   All respondents

Note   Formerly H03_SRCE.

| **Variable Name** | AM34_LNG | **Length** | 2 | **Position** | 120 - 121 |

Question Name   HHLD-Q8

Concept   Interview language - H03

Question   Interviewer: Record language of interview.

Universe   All respondents

Note   Formerly H03_LANG.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
ENGLISH	1	10,182	21,393,500
FRENCH	2	2,346	6,842,500
CHINESE	4	11	62,000
GERMAN	6	2	1,500
POLISH	12	1	2,500
PORTUGUESE	13	2	12,000
NOT STATED	99	2	4,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

| Variable Name | DHC4DECF | Length | 2 | Position | 122 - 123 |

Question Name

Concept   Type of household - (D)

Question

Universe   All respondents

Note   Formerly DVECFM94. Based on the relationship matrix. See Derived Variables Documentation.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
UNATTACHED INDIVIDUAL	1	2,338	2,681,500
UNATTACHED INDIVIDUAL LIVING WITH OTHERS	2	280	664,000
COUPLE ALONE	3	2,616	5,136,500
COUPLE, NO DEP. CHILDREN, OTH.	4	72	176,500
COUPLE, CHILDREN < 25	5	5,126	14,118,500
COUPLE, CHILDREN < 25, OTH.	6	421	1,647,500
COUPLE, ALL CHILDREN >= 25	7	242	733,500
COUPLE, ALL CHILDREN >= 25, OTH.	8	69	258,000
FEM. LONE PAR., CHILDREN < 25	9	800	1,609,500
FEM. LONE PAR., CHILDREN < 25, OTH.	10	87	195,000
FEM. LONE PAR., ALL CHILDREN >= 25	11	149	302,000
FEM. LONE PAR., ALL CHILDREN >= 25, OTH.	12	12	23,000
MALE LONE PAR., CHILDREN < 25	13	134	296,000
MALE LONE PAR., CHILDREN < 25, OTH.	14	4	18,500
MALE LONE PAR., ALL CHILDREN >= 25	15	29	55,500
OTHER HOUSEHOLD TYPES	17	92	193,500
NOT STATED	99	75	209,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DHC4DLVG	**Length**	2	**Position**	124 - 125

Question Name

Concept   Living arrangement of the selected respondent - (D)

Question

Universe   All respondents

Note   Formerly DVLVNG94. Based on the relationship matrix. See Derived Variables Documentation.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
UNATTACHED INDIVIDUAL LIVING ALONE	1	2,338	2,681,500
UNATTACHED INDIVIDUAL LIVING WITH OTHERS	2	251	642,500
LIVING WITH SPOUSE/PARTNER	3	2,616	5,136,500
PAR. LIVING WITH SPOUSE/PARTNER,CHILDREN	4	3,090	7,884,000
SINGLE PAR. LIVING WITH CHILDREN	5	588	944,000
CHILD LIVING WITH SINGLE PAR.	6	253	500,500
CHILD LIVING WITH SINGLE PAR., SIBLINGS	7	282	826,000
CHILD LIVING WITH TWO PAR.	8	601	1,257,500
CHILD LIVING WITH TWO PAR., SIBLINGS	9	1,728	5,894,500
OTHER	10	753	2,425,500
NOT STATED	99	46	126,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	DHC4DHSZ	**Length**	2	**Position**	126 - 127

Question Name

Concept   Household size - (D)

Question

Universe   All respondents

Note   Formerly HHSIZE. Based on DHC4_MEM. See Derived Variables Documentation.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NUMBER OF PERSONS	1 - 12	12,546	28,318,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DHC4DL25	**Length**	2	**Position**	128 **-** 129

Question Name

Concept   Number of persons less than 25 years old in household - (D)

Question

Universe   All respondents

Note   Formerly NUMLT25. Based on DHC4_AGE. See Derived Variables Documentation.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
NUMBER OF PERSONS	0 - 9	12,546	28,318,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	DHC4DL12	**Length**	2	**Position**	130 **-** 131

Question Name

Concept   Number of persons less than 12 years old in household - (D)

Question

Universe   All respondents

Note   Formerly NUMLT12. Based on DHC4_AGE. See Derived Variables Documentation.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
NUMBER OF PERSONS	0 - 6	12,546	28,318,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	DHC4DE12	**Length**	2	**Position**	132 **-** 133

Question Name

Concept   Number of persons 12 years old in household - (D)

Question

Universe   All respondents

Note   Formerly NUMEQ12. Based on DHC4_AGE. See Derived Variables Documentation.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
NUMBER OF PERSONS	0 - 2	12,546	28,318,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DHC4DLE5	**Length**	2	**Position**	134 **-** 135

Question Name

Concept   Number of persons 5 years old or less in household - (D)

Question

Universe   All respondents

Note   Formerly NUMLE5. Based on DHC4_AGE. See Derived Variables Documentation.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
NUMBER OF PERSONS	0 - 5	12,546	28,318,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	DHC4D611	**Length**	2	**Position**	136 **-** 137

Question Name

Concept   Number of persons 6 to 11 years old in household - (D)

Question

Universe   All respondents

Note   Formerly NUM6TO11. Based on DHC4_AGE. See Derived Variables Documentation.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
NUMBER OF PERSONS	0 - 4	12,546	28,318,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	SP34_STA	**Length**	3	**Position**	138 **-** 140

Question Name

Concept   Status code after processing

Question

Universe   All respondents

Note

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
COMPLETED INTERVIEW	000	12,546	28,318,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DHC4_AGE	**Length**	3	**Position**	141 **-** 143
Question Name	DEMO-Q4				
Concept	Age				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Formerly AGE.				

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YEARS	0 - 102	12,546	28,318,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name   DHC4GAGE   **Length**   2   **Position**   144 **-** 145

Question Name

Concept   Age - (G)

Question

Universe   All respondents

Note   Formerly AGEGRP. Based on DHC4_AGE. See Derived Variables Documentation.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
0 TO 3 YEARS	1	558	1,555,500
4 TO 5 YEARS	2	256	804,000
6 TO 9 YEARS	3	582	1,583,500
10 TO 11 YEARS	4	280	720,500
12 TO 14 YEARS	5	400	1,439,500
15 TO 19 YEARS	6	653	1,996,500
20 TO 24 YEARS	7	743	1,635,000
25 TO 29 YEARS	8	884	2,011,000
30 TO 34 YEARS	9	1,112	2,489,500
35 TO 39 YEARS	10	1,088	2,698,000
40 TO 44 YEARS	11	918	2,254,500
45 TO 49 YEARS	12	869	1,862,500
50 TO 54 YEARS	13	695	1,508,500
55 TO 59 YEARS	14	659	1,316,000
60 TO 64 YEARS	15	649	1,238,500
65 TO 69 YEARS	16	617	1,002,000
70 TO 74 YEARS	17	619	946,000
75 TO 79 YEARS	18	468	650,500
80 YEARS OR OLDER	19	496	606,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DHC4_MAR	**Length**	2	**Position**	146 - 147
Question Name	DEMO-Q6				
Concept	Marital status				
Question	What is your current marital status?				
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Formerly MARSTAT.				

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NOW MARRIED	1	5,398	12,575,500
COMMON-LAW	2	615	1,503,000
LIVING WITH A PARTNER	3	29	73,000
SINGLE (NEVER MARRIED)	4	4,370	11,283,000
WIDOWED	5	1,130	1,309,000
SEPARATED	6	345	557,000
DIVORCED	7	659	1,017,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	DHC4_FID	**Length**	1	**Position**	148
Question Name	DEMO-Q7				
Concept	Family ID code				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Formerly FAMILYID. Assigned during generic relationship module.				

Variable Name	AM54_STA	**Length**	1	**Position**	149
Question Name					
Concept	Status of general form - H05				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note					

Content	Code	Sample	Population
FULLY COMPLETE	1	12,546	28,318,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	AM54_BDD	**Length**	2	**Position**	150	**-**	151

Question Name

Concept   Day of interview - H05 (start)

Question

Universe   All respondents

Note   Formerly DD5BEG.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
DAY OF THE MONTH	1 - 31	12,546	28,318,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	AM54_BMM	**Length**	2	**Position**	152	**-**	153

Question Name

Concept   Month of interview - H05 (start)

Question

Universe   All respondents

Note   Formerly MM5BEG.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
FEBRUARY	2	38	142,000
MARCH	3	3,254	8,429,500
MAY	5	2	6,000
JUNE	6	2,906	5,798,000
JULY	7	7	14,000
AUGUST	8	2,954	5,854,000
OCTOBER	10	345	782,000
NOVEMBER	11	3,040	7,293,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	AM54_BYY	**Length**	4	**Position**	154 - 157

Question Name

Concept   Year of interview - H05 (start)

Question

Universe   All respondents

Note   Formerly YY5BEG.

Content		Code	Sample	Population
1994		1994	8,973	19,048,000
1995		1995	3,573	9,270,000
	Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	AM54_SRC	**Length**	2	**Position**	158 - 159

Question Name   H05-P1

Concept   Record number of person providing H05 information

Question

Universe   All respondents

Note   Formerly H05_SRCE.

Variable Name	AM54_PXY	**Length**	1	**Position**	160

Question Name

Concept   H05 completed by proxy

Question

Universe   All respondents

Note   Formerly PROXY5.

Content		Code	Sample	Population
PROXY		1	4,743	13,037,000
NON-PROXY		2	7,803	15,281,500
	Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	TWC4_1	**Length**	1	**Position**	161

Question Name	TWOWK-Q1
Concept	Stayed in bed / hospital due to illness / injury
Question	During the past 14 days, did you stay in bed at all because of illness or injury, including any nights spent as a patient in a hospital?
Universe	All respondents
Note	Formerly TW_Q1.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	910	2,256,000
NO	2	11,636	26,062,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	TWC4_2	**Length**	2	**Position**	162 - 163

Question Name	TWOWK-Q2
Concept	Number of days spent in bed
Question	During the past 14 days, how many days did you stay in bed for all or most of the day?
Universe	Respondents who answered TWC4_1=1
Note	Formerly TW_Q2.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
0 DAYS	0	75	176,000
1 DAY	1	312	836,500
2 DAYS	2	217	531,000
3 DAYS	3	105	287,000
4 DAYS	4	57	126,500
5 DAYS	5	25	70,000
6 DAYS	6	22	43,000
7 DAYS	7	31	82,000
8 DAYS	8	7	11,500
9 DAYS	9	5	8,000
10 DAYS	10	9	14,000
11 DAYS	11	1	1,000
12 DAYS	12	2	2,500
13 DAYS	13	2	1,000
14 DAYS	14	40	66,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	11,636	26,062,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name TWC4_3   **Length** 1   **Position** 164

Question Name TWOWK-Q3

Concept Cut down on things done due to illness / injury

Question (Not counting days spent in bed) During those 14 days, were there any days that you cut down on things you normally do because of illness or injury?

Universe Respondents who answered TWC4_1=2 or TWC4_2<14

Note Formerly TW_Q3.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	1,716	3,764,000
NO	2	10,790	24,487,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	40	66,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	TWC4_4	**Length**	2	**Position**	165 - 166

Question Name TWOWK-Q4

Concept Number of days cut down on things

Question During the past 14 days, how many days did you cut down on things for all or most of the day?

Universe Respondents who answered TWC4_3=1

Note Formerly TW_Q4.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
0 DAYS	0	55	116,000
1 DAY	1	283	711,000
2 DAYS	2	328	736,500
3 DAYS	3	211	497,500
4 DAYS	4	134	319,000
5 DAYS	5	101	215,000
6 DAYS	6	44	80,000
7 DAYS	7	144	304,000
8 DAYS	8	18	36,500
9 DAYS	9	12	18,500
10 DAYS	10	56	119,500
11 DAYS	11	14	21,000
12 DAYS	12	32	63,000
13 DAYS	13	21	42,000
14 DAYS	14	263	484,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	10,830	24,554,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	HCC4_3	**Length**	1	**Position**	167

Question Name TWOWK-Q5

Concept Has regular medical doctor

Question Do you have a regular medical doctor?

Universe All respondents

Note Formerly TWC4_5.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	11,143	25,107,000
NO	2	1,402	3,206,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	5,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	TWC4DDDY	**Length**	2	**Position**	168 **-** 169

Question Name

Concept Total number of disability days - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Formerly DVDSDY94. Based on TWC4_2 and TWC4_4. Source: General Social Survey - Health, Cycle 6 (1991). See Derived Variables Documentation.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
0 DAYS	0	10,556	23,821,500
1 DAY	1	365	965,000
2 DAYS	2	361	801,500
3 DAYS	3	219	505,000
4 DAYS	4	152	385,500
5 DAYS	5	99	247,000
6 DAYS	6	79	175,500
7 DAYS	7	132	263,500
8 DAYS	8	36	83,500
9 DAYS	9	25	81,500
10 DAYS	10	55	124,500
11 DAYS	11	10	22,500
12 DAYS	12	21	40,500
13 DAYS	13	9	20,500
14 DAYS	14	427	780,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	HCC4_1	**Length**	1	**Position**	170

Question Name UTIL-Q1

Concept Overnight patient

Question In the past 12 months, have you been a patient overnight in a hospital, nursing home or convalescent home?

Universe All respondents

Note Formerly UT_Q1.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	1,287	2,502,500
NO	2	11,258	25,814,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	2,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

| **Variable Name** | HCC4_1A | **Length** | 3 | **Position** | 171 - 173 |

Question Name UTIL-Q1A

Concept Number of nights as patient

Question For how many nights in the past 12 months, have you been a patient overnight in a hospital, nursing home or convalescent home?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over who answered HCC4_1=1

Note Formerly UT_Q1A.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NUMBER OF NIGHTS	1 - 365	1,182	2,264,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	11,362	26,052,000
DON'T KNOW	997	1	1,000
NOT STATED	999	1	2,000
	Total	12,546	28,318,308

| **Variable Name** | HCC4_2A | **Length** | 3 | **Position** | 174 - 176 |

Question Name UTIL-Q2

Concept Number of consultations - family doctor / g.p.

Question (Not counting when you were an overnight patient,) In the past 12 months, how many times have you seen or talked on the telephone with a family doctor or general practitioner about your physical, emotional or mental health?

Universe All respondents

Note Formerly UT_Q2A. For respondents aged 0 to 11, family doctor includes "pediatrician".

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NUMBER OF CONSULTATIONS	0 - 100	12,517	28,251,500
DON'T KNOW	997	26	61,000
REFUSAL	998	1	3,000
NOT STATED	999	2	3,000
	Total	12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HCC4_3A	**Length**	2	**Position**	177 - 178

Question Name UTIL-Q3

Concept Place of most recent contact - family doctor

Question Where did the most recent contact with a family doctor or general practitioner take place?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over who answered HCC4_2A > 0

Note Formerly UT_Q3A.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
WALK-IN CLINIC	1	866	2,048,500
HOSPITAL OUTPATIENT CLINIC	2	351	611,000
HOSPITAL EMERGENCY ROOM	3	186	432,500
HEALTH PROFESSIONAL'S OFFICE	4	6,920	14,666,000
COMMUNITY HEALTH CENTRE / CLSC	5	107	231,500
AT HOME	6	63	101,000
TELEPHONE CONSULTATION ONLY	7	115	200,500
OTHER	8	21	46,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	3,890	9,917,500
NOT STATED	99	27	64,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name HCC4_2B **Length** 3 **Position** 179 - 181

Question Name UTIL-Q2

Concept Number of consultations - eye specialist

Question (Not counting ...,) In the past 12 months, how many times have you seen or talked on the telephone with an eye specialist (such as an ophthalmologist or optometrist) about your physical, emotional or mental health?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over

Note Formerly UT_Q2B.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NUMBER OF CONSULTATIONS	0 - 30	10,862	23,629,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	1,676	4,664,000
DON'T KNOW	997	8	25,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HCC4_2C	**Length**	3	**Position**	182 - 184

Question Name   UTIL-Q2

Concept   Number of consultations - other medical doctor

Question   (Not counting ...,) In the past 12 months, how many times have you seen or talked on the telephone with other medical doctor (such as surgeon, allergist, gynaecologist, psychiatrist) about your physical, emotional or mental health?

Universe   All respondents

Note   Formerly UT_Q2C. For respondents aged 0 to 11, other medical doctor includes "eye specialist".

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NUMBER OF CONSULTATIONS	0 - 144	12,531	28,283,500
DON'T KNOW	997	15	34,500
	Total	12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	HCC4_3C	**Length**	2	**Position**	185 - 186

Question Name   UTIL-Q3

Concept   Place of most recent contact - other medical doctor

Question   Where did the most recent contact with another medical doctor take place?

Universe   Respondents aged 12 and over who answered HCC4_2C > 0

Note   Formerly UT_Q3C.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
WALK-IN CLINIC	1	119	258,500
HOSPITAL OUTPATIENT CLINIC	2	580	1,169,000
HOSPITAL EMERGENCY ROOM	3	112	261,000
HEALTH PROFESSIONAL'S OFFICE	4	1,983	4,414,000
COMMUNITY HEALTH CENTRE / CLSC	5	27	41,000
AT HOME	6	4	4,500
TELEPHONE CONSULTATION ONLY	7	22	40,500
OTHER	8	39	93,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	9,645	22,002,000
NOT STATED	99	15	34,500
	Total	12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HCC4_2D	**Length**	3	**Position**	187 - 189

Question Name	UTIL-Q2
Concept	Number of consultations - nurse
Question	(Not counting ...,) In the past 12 months, how many times have you seen or talked on the telephone with a nurse for care or advice about your physical, emotional or mental health?
Universe	All respondents
Note	Formerly UT_Q2D.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
NUMBER OF CONSULTATIONS	0 - 366	12,536	28,296,000
DON'T KNOW	997	8	18,000
REFUSAL	998	2	4,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	HCC4_3D	**Length**	2	**Position**	190 - 191

Question Name	UTIL-Q3
Concept	Place of most recent contact - nurse
Question	Where did the most recent contact with a nurse for care or advice take place?
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over who answered HCC4_2D > 0
Note	Formerly UT_Q3D.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
WALK-IN CLINIC	1	56	131,000
HOSPITAL OUTPATIENT CLINIC	2	85	185,500
HOSPITAL EMERGENCY ROOM	3	41	96,500
HEALTH PROFESSIONAL'S OFFICE	4	178	343,000
COMMUNITY HEALTH CENTRE / CLSC	5	62	148,000
AT HOME	6	225	324,500
TELEPHONE CONSULTATION ONLY	7	143	250,500
OTHER	8	93	212,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	11,655	26,608,500
NOT STATED	99	8	18,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HCC4_2E	**Length**	3	**Position**	192 **-** 194

Question Name   UTIL-Q2

Concept   Number of consultations - dentist or orthodontist

Question   (Not counting ...,) In the past 12 months, how many times have you seen or talked on the telephone with a dentist or orthodontist about your physical, emotional or mental health?

Universe   All respondents

Note   Formerly UT_Q2E.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
NUMBER OF CONSULTATIONS	0 - 30	12,542	28,308,000
DON'T KNOW	997	3	7,000
REFUSAL	998	1	3,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	HCC4_2F	**Length**	3	**Position**	195 **-** 197

Question Name   UTIL-Q2

Concept   Number of consultations - chiropractor

Question   (Not counting ...,) In the past 12 months, how many times have you seen or talked on the telephone with a chiropractor about your physical, emotional or mental health?

Universe   Respondents aged 12 and over

Note   Formerly UT_Q2F.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
NUMBER OF CONSULTATIONS	0 - 144	10,864	23,638,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	1,676	4,664,000
DON'T KNOW	997	5	13,000
REFUSAL	998	1	3,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

| **Variable Name** | HCC4_2G | **Length** | 3 | **Position** | 198 - 200 |

| **Question Name** | UTIL-Q2 |

Concept — Number of consultations - physiotherapist

Question — (Not counting ...,) In the past 12 months, how many times have you seen or talked on the telephone with a physiotherapist about your physical, emotional or mental health?

Universe — Respondents aged 12 and over

Note — Formerly UT_Q2G.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NUMBER OF CONSULTATIONS	0 - 99	10,866	23,642,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	1,676	4,664,000
DON'T KNOW	997	4	13,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

| **Variable Name** | HCC4_2H | **Length** | 3 | **Position** | 201 - 203 |

| **Question Name** | UTIL-Q2 |

Concept — Number of consultations - social worker or counsellor

Question — (Not counting ...,) In the past 12 months, how many times have you seen or talked on the telephone with a social worker or counsellor about your physical, emotional or mental health?

Universe — All respondents

Note — Formerly UT_Q2H. For respondents aged 0 to 11, this variable refers to child welfare worker or children's aid worker.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NUMBER OF CONSULTATIONS	0 - 99	12,539	28,302,500
DON'T KNOW	997	7	16,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

| **Variable Name** | HCC4_2I | **Length** | 3 | **Position** | 204 - 206 |

| **Question Name** | UTIL-Q2 |

Concept — Number of consultations - psychologist

Question — (Not counting ...,) In the past 12 months, how many times have you seen or talked on the telephone with a psychologist about your physical, emotional or mental health?

Universe — All respondents

Note — Formerly UT_Q2I.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NUMBER OF CONSULTATIONS	0 - 60	12,539	28,306,500
DON'T KNOW	997	7	12,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

| **Variable Name** | HCC4_2J | **Length** | 3 | **Position** | 207 | **-** | 209 |

Question Name   UTIL-Q2

Concept   Number of consultations - speech / audiology / occ. ther.

Question   (Not counting ...,) In the past 12 months, how many times have you seen or talked on the telephone with a speech, audiology or occupational therapist about your physical, emotional or mental health?

Universe   Respondents aged 12 and over

Note   Formerly UT_Q2J.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
NUMBER OF CONSULTATIONS	0 - 128	10,865	23,646,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	1,676	4,664,000
DON'T KNOW	997	5	8,500
	Total	12,546	28,318,308

| **Variable Name** | HCK4_2OT | **Length** | 3 | **Position** | 210 | **-** | 212 |

Question Name   KUT-Q3

Concept   Number of consultations - other trained person

Question   In the past year, how many times have you seen or talked on the telephone with any other person trained to provide treatment or counsel, for example a speech therapist, a social worker about the child's physical or mental health?

Universe   Respondents aged 0 to 11

Note

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
NUMBER OF CONSULTATIONS	0 - 99	1,676	4,664,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	10,870	23,654,500
	Total	12,546	28,318,308

| **Variable Name** | HCC4DMDC | **Length** | 3 | **Position** | 213 | **-** | 215 |

Question Name

Concept   Number of consultations with medical doctors - (D)

Question

Universe   All respondents

Note   Formerly DVMDCN94. Based on HCC4_2A and HCC4_2C. Source: General Social Survey - Health, Cycle 6 (1991). See Derived Variables Documentation.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
NUMBER OF CONSULTATIONS	0 - 219	12,512	28,244,500
NOT STATED	999	34	74,000
	Total	12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HCC4DHPC	**Length**	1	**Position**	216

Question Name

Concept   Consultations with health professionals - (D)

Question

Universe   All respondents

Note   Formerly DVHPCN94. Based on HCC4_2A to HCC4_2J. Source: General Social Survey - Health, Cycle 6 (1991). See Derived Variables Documentation.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	11,671	26,416,000
NO	2	865	1,877,000
NOT STATED	9	10	25,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	HCC4_4	**Length**	1	**Position**	217

Question Name   UTIL-Q4

Concept   Consulted alternative health care provider

Question   In the past 12 months, have you seen or talked to an alternative health care provider such as an acupuncturist, homeopath or massage therapist about your physical, emotional or mental health?

Universe   Respondents aged 12 and over

Note   Formerly UT_Q4.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	553	1,198,500
NO	2	10,314	22,449,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,676	4,664,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	5,000
REFUSAL	8	1	2,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HCC4_5A	**Length**	1	**Position**	218

Question Name	UTIL-Q5				
Concept	Alternative health care - massage therapist				
Question	Who did you see or talk to? - Massage therapist				
Universe	Respondents who answered HCC4_4=1				
Note	Formerly UTQ5_A.				

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	273	584,000
NO	2	280	614,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,990	27,113,000
NOT STATED	9	3	7,000
	Total	12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	HCC4_5B	**Length**	1	**Position**	219

Question Name	UTIL-Q5				
Concept	Alternative health care - acupuncturist				
Question	Who did you see or talk to? - Acupuncturist				
Universe	Respondents who answered HCC4_4=1				
Note	Formerly UTQ5_B.				

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	88	189,500
NO	2	465	1,009,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,990	27,113,000
NOT STATED	9	3	7,000
	Total	12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HCC4_5C	**Length**	1	**Position**		220

Question Name UTIL-Q5

Concept Alternative health care - homeopath or naturopath

Question Who did you see or talk to? - Homeopath or naturopath

Universe Respondents who answered HCC4_4=1

Note Formerly UTQ5_C.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	147	344,000
NO	2	406	854,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,990	27,113,000
NOT STATED	9	3	7,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	HCC4_5D	**Length**	1	**Position**		221

Question Name UTIL-Q5

Concept Alternative health care - Feldenkrais or Alexander

Question Who did you see or talk to? - Feldenkrais or Alexander teacher

Universe Respondents who answered HCC4_4=1

Note Formerly UTQ5_D.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	4	8,000
NO	2	549	1,190,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,990	27,113,000
NOT STATED	9	3	7,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HCC4_5E	**Length**	1	**Position**	222

Question Name UTIL-Q5

Concept Alternative health care - relaxation therapist

Question Who did you see or talk to? - Relaxation therapist

Universe Respondents who answered HCC4_4=1

Note Formerly UTQ5_E.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	8	21,000
NO	2	545	1,177,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,990	27,113,000
NOT STATED	9	3	7,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	HCC4_5F	**Length**	1	**Position**	223

Question Name UTIL-Q5

Concept Alternative health care - biofeedback

Question Who did you see or talk to? - Biofeedback teacher

Universe Respondents who answered HCC4_4=1

Note Formerly UTQ5_F.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	1	1,500
NO	2	552	1,197,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,990	27,113,000
NOT STATED	9	3	7,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HCC4_5G	**Length**	1	**Position**	224

Question Name	UTIL-Q5		
Concept	Alternative health care - rolfer		
Question	Who did you see or talk to? - Rolfer		
Universe	Respondents who answered HCC4_4=1		
Note	Formerly UTQ5_G.		

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	2	3,500
NO	2	551	1,195,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,990	27,113,000
NOT STATED	9	3	7,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	HCC4_5H	**Length**	1	**Position**	225

Question Name	UTIL-Q5		
Concept	Alternative health care - herbalist		
Question	Who did you see or talk to? - Herbalist		
Universe	Respondents who answered HCC4_4=1		
Note	Formerly UTQ5_H.		

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	33	52,000
NO	2	520	1,146,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,990	27,113,000
NOT STATED	9	3	7,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HCC4_5I	**Length**	1	**Position**	226

Question Name UTIL-Q5

Concept Alternative health care - reflexologist

Question Who did you see or talk to? - Reflexologist

Universe Respondents who answered HCC4_4=1

Note Formerly UTQ5_I.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	38	74,000
NO	2	515	1,124,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,990	27,113,000
NOT STATED	9	3	7,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	HCC4_5J	**Length**	1	**Position**	227

Question Name UTIL-Q5

Concept Alternative health care - spiritual healer

Question Who did you see or talk to? - Spiritual healer

Universe Respondents who answered HCC4_4=1

Note Formerly UTQ5_J.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	9	15,000
NO	2	544	1,183,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,990	27,113,000
NOT STATED	9	3	7,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HCC4_5K	**Length**	1	**Position**	228

Question Name UTIL-Q5

Concept Alternative health care - religious healer

Question Who did you see or talk to? - Religious healer

Universe Respondents who answered HCC4_4=1

Note Formerly UTQ5_K.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	1	1,000
NO	2	552	1,197,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,990	27,113,000
NOT STATED	9	3	7,000
	Total	12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	HCC4_4A	**Length**	1	**Position**	229

Question Name UTIL-Q5

Concept Attended self-help group

Question What alternative health care provider did you see or talk to about your physical, emotional or mental health? - Self-help group (such as AA, cancer therapy, etc.)

Universe Respondents who answered HCC4_4=1

Note Formerly UTQ5_L.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	4	7,500
NO	2	549	1,191,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,990	27,113,000
NOT STATED	9	3	7,000
	Total	12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HCC4_5L	**Length**	1	**Position**	230

Question Name	UTIL-Q5
Concept	Alternative health care - other
Question	Who did you see or talk to? - Other
Universe	Respondents who answered HCC4_4=1
Note	Formerly UTQ5_M.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	49	121,000
NO	2	504	1,077,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,990	27,113,000
NOT STATED	9	3	7,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	HCC4_6	**Length**	1	**Position**	231

Question Name	UTIL-Q6
Concept	Self perceived unmet health care need
Question	During the past 12 months, was there ever a time when you felt that you needed health care but you didn't receive it?
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over
Note	Formerly UT_Q6.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	459	922,500
NO	2	10,407	22,723,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,676	4,664,000
DON'T KNOW	7	4	9,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HCC4F7W	**Length**	1	**Position**	232

Question Name UTIL-Q7

Concept Flag for reason for not getting care

Question Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get health care?

Universe Respondents who answered HCC4_6=1

Note Formerly UT_Q7C. Indicates that a long answer was collected. In Cycle 1 only, long answers are collected and manually coded. For Cycle 2 and beyond, this question was designed as a "Mark All That Apply" question with more categories. See Derived Variables Documentation.

Content		**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES		1	450	909,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6	12,083	27,387,000
NOT STATED		9	13	22,000
	Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	HCC4G7	**Length**	1	**Position**	233

Question Name UTIL-Q7

Concept Reason for not getting care - (G)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered HCC4_6=1

Note Formerly UT_Q7U. Indicates that a long answer was collected. In Cycle 1 only, long answers are collected and manually coded. For Cycle 2 and beyond, this question was designed as a "Mark All That Apply" question with more categories. See Derived Variables Documentation.

Content		**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
DIFFICULTY GETTING ACCESS TO HLTH PROF.		1	111	237,000
FINANCIAL CONSTRAINTS		2	44	92,000
FELT HEALTH CARE PROVIDED INADEQUATE		3	44	82,000
CHOSE NOT TO SEE HEALTH PROFESSIONAL		4	104	177,500
OTHER		5	147	320,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6	12,083	27,387,000
NOT STATED		9	13	22,000
	Total		12,546	28,318,308

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HCC4_8A	**Length**	1	**Position**	234

Question Name	UTIL-Q8

Concept   Type of care not received - physical health problem

Question   Again, thinking of the most recent time, what was the type of care that was needed? - Treatment of - a physical health problem

Universe   Respondents who answered HCC4_6=1

Note   Formerly UTQ8_A.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	298	586,000
NO	2	161	336,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,083	27,387,000
NOT STATED	9	4	9,000
	Total	12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	HCC4_8B	**Length**	1	**Position**	235

Question Name	UTIL-Q8

Concept   Type of care not received - emot. or mental health problem

Question   Again, thinking of the most recent time, what was the type of care that was needed? - Treatment of - an emotional or mental health problem

Universe   Respondents who answered HCC4_6=1

Note   Formerly UTQ8_B.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	52	110,000
NO	2	407	812,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,083	27,387,000
NOT STATED	9	4	9,000
	Total	12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HCC4_8C	**Length**	1	**Position**	236

Question Name	UTIL-Q8

Concept   Type of care not received - regular check-up

Question   Again, thinking of the most recent time, what was the type of care that was needed? - A regular check-up (including regular pre-natal care)

Universe   Respondents who answered HCC4_6=1

Note   Formerly UTQ8_C.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	23	41,500
NO	2	436	881,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,083	27,387,000
NOT STATED	9	4	9,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	HCC4_8D	**Length**	1	**Position**	237

Question Name	UTIL-Q8

Concept   Type of care not received - injury

Question   Again, thinking of the most recent time, what was the type of care that was needed? - Care of an injury

Universe   Respondents who answered HCC4_6=1

Note   Formerly UTQ8_D.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	61	129,000
NO	2	398	793,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,083	27,387,000
NOT STATED	9	4	9,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

| **Variable Name** | HCC4_8E | **Length** | 1 | **Position** | 238 |

| **Question Name** | UTIL-Q8 |

| **Concept** | Type of care not received - other |

| **Question** | Again, thinking of the most recent time, what was the type of care that was needed? - Other |

| **Universe** | Respondents who answered HCC4_6=1 |

| **Note** | Formerly UTQ8_E. |

Content		**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES		1	39	86,500
NO		2	420	836,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6	12,083	27,387,000
NOT STATED		9	4	9,000
	Total		12,546	28,318,308

| **Variable Name** | HCC4_9 | **Length** | 1 | **Position** | 239 |

| **Question Name** | UTIL-Q9 |

| **Concept** | Received home care services |

| **Question** | Have you received any home care services in the past 12 months? |

| **Universe** | Respondents aged 18 and over |

| **Note** | Formerly UT_Q9A. |

Content		**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES		1	401	545,000
NO		2	9,686	20,443,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6	2,458	7,328,000
DON'T KNOW		7	1	2,000
	Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

| **Variable Name** | HCC4FS | **Length** | 1 | **Position** | 240 |

| **Question Name** | UTIL-Q10 |

| **Concept** | Flag for type of home care service |

| **Question** | What type of home care services have you received in the past 12 months? |

| **Universe** | Respondents who answered HCC4_9=1 |

| **Note** | Indicates that a long answer was collected. In Cycle 1 only, long answers are collected and manually coded. For Cycle 2 and beyond, this question was designed as a "Mark All That Apply" question with more categories. See Derived Variables Documentation. |

Content		Code	Sample	Population
YES		1	390	531,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6	12,144	27,771,500
NOT STATED		9	12	15,500
	Total		12,546	28,318,308

| **Variable Name** | HCC4_10A | **Length** | 1 | **Position** | 241 |

| **Question Name** | UTIL-Q10 |

| **Concept** | Home care received - nursing care |

| **Question** | What type of services have you received? - Nursing care (e.g., dressing changes, VON) |

| **Universe** | Respondents who answered HCC4_9=1 |

| **Note** | Formerly UTQ10_A. |

Content		Code	Sample	Population
YES		1	135	212,500
NO		2	255	319,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6	12,144	27,771,500
NOT STATED		9	12	15,500
	Total		12,546	28,318,308

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HCC4_10C	**Length**	1	**Position**	242

Question Name   UTIL-Q10

Concept   Home care received - personal care

Question   What type of services have you received? - Personal care (e.g., bathing, foot care)

Universe   Respondents who answered HCC4_9=1

Note   Formerly UTQ10_C.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	49	60,500
NO	2	341	471,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,144	27,771,500
NOT STATED	9	12	15,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	HCC4_10D	**Length**	1	**Position**	243

Question Name   UTIL-Q10

Concept   Home care received - housework

Question   What type of services have you received? - Housework (e.g., cleaning, laundry)

Universe   Respondents who answered HCC4_9=1

Note   Formerly UTQ10_B.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	216	268,000
NO	2	174	263,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,144	27,771,500
NOT STATED	9	12	15,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HCC4_10E	**Length**	1	**Position**	244

Question Name   UTIL-Q10

Concept   Home care received - meal preparation or delivery

Question   What type of services have you received? - Meal preparation or delivery

Universe   Respondents who answered HCC4_9=1

Note   Formerly UTQ10_D.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	42	29,000
NO	2	348	502,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,144	27,771,500
NOT STATED	9	12	15,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	HCC4_10F	**Length**	1	**Position**	245

Question Name   UTIL-Q10

Concept   Home care received - shopping

Question   What type of services have you received? - Shopping

Universe   Respondents who answered HCC4_9=1

Note   Formerly UTQ10_E.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	3	3,500
NO	2	387	528,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,144	27,771,500
NOT STATED	9	12	15,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HCC4_10H	**Length**	1	**Position**	246

Question Name UTIL-Q10

Concept Home care received - other

Question What type of services have you received? - Other

Universe Respondents who answered HCC4_9=1

Note Formerly UTQ10_F.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	36	61,500
NO	2	354	470,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,144	27,771,500
NOT STATED	9	12	15,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	RAC4_1A	**Length**	1	**Position**	247

Question Name RESTR-Q1

Concept Limited in kind / amount of activities - at home

Question Because of a long-term physical or mental condition or a health problem, are you limited in the kind or amount of activity you can do at home?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over

Note Formerly RES_Q1A.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	1,729	2,966,000
NO	2	9,139	20,685,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,676	4,664,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	3,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	RAC4_1B	**Length**	1	**Position**	248

Question Name RESTR-Q1

Concept Limited in kind / amount of activities - at school

Question Because of a long-term physical or mental condition or a health problem, are you limited in the kind or amount of activity you can do at school?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over

Note Formerly RES_Q1B.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	105	280,500
NO	2	2,054	5,877,500
N/A ACCORDING TO RESPONDENT	3	8,710	17,494,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,676	4,664,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	2,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	RAC4_1C	**Length**	1	**Position**	249

Question Name RESTR-Q1

Concept Limited in kind / amount of activities - at work

Question Because of a long-term physical or mental condition or a health problem, are you limited in the kind or amount of activity you can do at work?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over

Note Formerly RES_Q1C.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	559	1,174,500
NO	2	6,204	14,555,000
N/A ACCORDING TO RESPONDENT	3	4,106	7,923,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,676	4,664,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	2,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	RAC4_1D	**Length**	1	**Position**	250

Question Name RESTR-Q1

Concept Limited in kind / amount of activities - other

Question Because of a long-term physical or mental condition or a health problem, are you limited in the kind or amount of activity you can do in other activities such as transportation to or from work or leisure time activities?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over

Note Formerly RES_Q1D.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	1,548	2,866,000
NO	2	9,320	20,785,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,676	4,664,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	3,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	RAC4_2	**Length**	1	**Position**	251

Question Name RESTR-Q2

Concept Has long-term disabilities or handicaps

Question Do you have any long-term disabilities or handicaps?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over

Note Formerly RES_Q2.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	1,905	3,514,500
NO	2	8,962	20,134,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,676	4,664,000
DON'T KNOW	7	3	6,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	RAC4F1	**Length**	1	**Position**	252

Question Name

Concept Flag for restriction of activity

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Formerly RES_FLG. For respondents aged 12 years old and older, any "yes" to RAC4_1A to RAC4_1D or RAC4_2. For respondents aged less than 12 years old, based on actual question (KGH-Q3). In the calculation of Cycle 1 (1994) Restriction of Activity Flag, the category "No" included "Don't Know" and "Refusal" but in Cycle 2 (1996) and beyond, the category "No" was only responses of "No. See Derived Variables Documentation.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	2,662	4,993,500
NO	2	9,882	23,321,500
NOT STATED	9	2	3,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	RAC4F2	**Length**	1	**Position**	253

Question Name

Concept Restriction of activity flag (excl. long-term disability)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on RAC4_1A to RAC4_1D. See Derived Variables Documentation.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	2,158	3,880,000
NO	2	8,710	19,771,500
NOT STATED	9	1,678	4,667,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	RAC4F3	**Length**	1	**Position**	254

Question Name RESTR-Q3/Q4

Concept Flag for problem causing limitation or handicap

Question What is the main condition or health problem causing you (to be limited in your activities / to have a long-term disability or handicap)?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over with RAC4F1=1

Note Formerly RES_Q3C. Indicates that a long answer was collected. During processing, values for RESTR-Q3 and RESTR-Q4 were put into RESTR-Q3.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	2,529	4,650,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,940	23,507,500
DON'T KNOW	7	2	5,000
REFUSAL	8	2	3,500
NOT STATED	9	73	152,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	RAC4CIC	**Length**	5	**Position**	255 - 259

Question Name RESTR-Q3/Q4

Concept ICD-9 code - main health problem causing limitations

Question

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over with RAC4F1=1

Note Formerly ICD994. Based on the International Classification of Diseases, 9th revision (ICD-9).

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
ICD-9 CODE	0V103 - 9966	2,529	4,650,000
NOT APPLICABLE	99996	9,940	23,507,500
DON'T KNOW	99997	2	5,000
REFUSAL	99998	2	3,500
NOT STATED	99999	73	152,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	RAC4GC12	**Length**	2	**Position**	260 **-** 261	

Question Name

Concept   Main health problem - 12 groups - (D,G)

Question

Universe   Respondents aged 12 and over with RAC4F1=1

Note   Formerly DVRSTC94. Based on RAC4CIC (The International Classification of Diseases, 9th revision (ICD-9)). See Derived Variables Documentation.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
DISEASES OF NERVOUS SYSTEM AND SENSES	1	389	816,500
ISCHEMIC HEART DISEASE	2	57	99,000
OTHER HEART CONDITIONS	3	205	279,000
OTHER CIRCULATORY DISEASES	4	71	128,500
DISEASES OF RESPIRATORY/DIGESTIVE SYSTEM	5	254	498,500
ARTHRITIS - LIMBS	6	49	68,000
ARTHRITIS - BACK AND SPINE	7	12	24,000
ARTHRITIS - OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED	8	285	430,500
DISEASES OF THE MSCT - LIMBS	9	294	604,500
DISEASES OF THE MSCT - BACK AND SPINE	10	354	668,000
DISEASES OF THE MSCT - OTHER	11	79	140,000
OTHER	12	480	893,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	9,940	23,507,500
NOT STATED	99	77	161,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	RAC4GC25	**Length**	2	**Position** 262 **-** 263

Question Name

Concept — Main health problem - 25 groups - (D,G)

Question

Universe — Respondents aged 12 and over with RAC4F1=1

Note — Formerly DVRST94. Based on RAC4CIC (The International Classification of Diseases, 9th revision (ICD-9)). See Derived Variables Documentation.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
MENTAL RETARDATION	1	11	19,000
MENTAL DISORDERS	2	70	175,000
SIGHT DISORDER	3	107	202,000
HEARING DISORDER	4	61	120,500
OTHER DISORDERS OF NERVOUS SYSTEM	5	140	300,000
HYPERTENSIVE DISEASE	6	45	62,500
ISCHEMIC HEART DISEASE	7	57	99,000
OTHER HEART CONDITIONS	8	160	216,500
OTHER CIRCULATORY DISORDERS	9	71	128,500
BRONCHITIS AND EMPHYSEMA	10	39	75,500
ASTHMA	11	122	253,000
OTHER RESPIRATORY DISORDERS	12	46	75,500
DISORDERS OF DIGESTIVE SYSTEM	13	47	95,000
INFECTIOUS AND PARASITIC DISEASES	14	21	38,000
ARTHRITIS - LOWER LIMBS	15	40	56,000
ARTHRITIS - UPPER LIMBS	16	9	11,500
ARTHRITIS - BACK AND SPINE	17	12	24,000
ARTHRITIS - OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED	18	285	430,500
MUSC. SKELETAL - LOWER LIMBS	19	213	441,500
MUSC. SKELETAL - UPPER LIMBS	20	81	162,500
MUSC. SKELETAL - BACK AND SPINE	21	354	668,000
MUSC. SKELETAL - OTHER	22	79	140,000
NEOPLASMS	23	47	70,000
ENDOCRINE, NUTRITIONAL, ETC.	24	83	160,500
OTHER	25	329	625,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	9,940	23,507,500
NOT STATED	99	77	161,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	RAC4_5	**Length**	2	**Position**	264 - 265

Question Name RESTR-Q5

Concept Cause of health problem

Question Which one of the following is the best description of the cause of this condition?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over with RAC4F1=1

Note Formerly RES_Q5.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
INJURY - AT HOME	1	122	227,500
INJURY - SPORTS OR RECREATION	2	118	264,000
INJURY - MOTOR VEHICLE	3	120	230,500
INJURY - WORK-RELATED	4	260	584,000
EXISTED AT BIRTH	5	217	460,000
WORK ENVIRONMENT	6	103	215,500
DISEASE OR ILLNESS	7	1,023	1,725,500
NATURAL AGING PROCESS	8	346	549,000
PSYCHOLOGICAL OR PHYSICAL ABUSE	9	18	30,000
OTHER	10	268	504,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	9,940	23,507,500
DON'T KNOW	97	9	17,500
NOT STATED	99	2	3,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	RAC4_6A	**Length**	1	**Position**	266

Question Name RESTR-Q6

Concept Needs help for - preparing meals

Question Because of any condition or health problem, do you need the help of another person in preparing meals?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over

Note Formerly RESQ6_A.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	275	483,500
NO	2	10,594	23,169,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,676	4,664,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	2,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	RAC4_6B	**Length**	1	**Position**	267

Question Name	RESTR-Q6
Concept	Needs help for - shopping for necessities
Question	Because of any condition or health problem, do you need the help of another person in shopping for groceries or other necessities?
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over
Note	Formerly RESQ6_B.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	494	772,000
NO	2	10,375	22,880,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,676	4,664,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	2,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	RAC4_6C	**Length**	1	**Position**	268

Question Name	RESTR-Q6
Concept	Needs help for - housework
Question	Because of any condition or health problem, do you need the help of another person in doing normal everyday housework?
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over
Note	Formerly RESQ6_C.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	562	921,500
NO	2	10,307	22,731,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,676	4,664,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	2,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	RAC4_6D	**Length**	1	**Position**	269

Question Name RESTR-Q6

Concept Needs help for - heavy household chores

Question Because of any condition or health problem, do you need the help of another person in doing heavy household chores such as washing walls or yard work?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over

Note Formerly RESQ6_D.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	1,167	1,806,500
NO	2	9,702	21,846,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,676	4,664,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	2,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	RAC4_6E	**Length**	1	**Position**	270

Question Name RESTR-Q6

Concept Needs help for - personal care

Question Because of any condition or health problem, do you need the help of another person in personal care such as washing, dressing or eating?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over

Note Formerly RESQ6_E.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	176	318,500
NO	2	10,693	23,334,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,676	4,664,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	2,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	RAC4_6F	**Length**	1	**Position**	271

Question Name   RESTR-Q6

Concept   Needs help for - moving about inside the house

Question   Because of any condition or health problem, do you need the help of another person in moving about inside the house?

Universe   Respondents aged 12 and over

Note   Formerly RESQ6_F.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	106	191,000
NO	2	10,763	23,461,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,676	4,664,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	2,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	RAC4_6H	**Length**	1	**Position**	272

Question Name   RESTR-Q6

Concept   Needs help for - no tasks

Question   Because of any condition or health problem, do you need the help of another person in none of the above?

Universe   Respondents aged 12 and over

Note   Formerly RESQ6_G, RAC4_6G.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	9,592	21,660,000
NO	2	1,277	1,992,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,676	4,664,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	2,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CCK4_1	**Length**	1	**Position**	273

Question Name	KCHR-Q1
Concept	Frequency of infections - nose or throat
Question	Thinking now about illnesses, how often does he / she have nose or throat infections?
Universe	Respondents aged 0 to 3
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
ALMOST ALL THE TIME	1	4	11,000
OFTEN	2	23	42,500
FROM TIME TO TIME	3	87	258,000
RARELY	4	203	588,000
NEVER	5	240	654,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,988	26,762,500
NOT STATED	9	1	1,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	CCK4_2	**Length**	1	**Position**	274

Question Name	KCHR-Q2
Concept	Has had otitis
Question	Has he / she ever had an ear infection (otitis)?
Universe	Respondents aged 0 to 3
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	322	894,500
NO	2	235	660,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,988	26,762,500
NOT STATED	9	1	1,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CCK4_3	**Length**	1	**Position**	275

Question Name	KCHR-Q3
Concept	Number of times had otitis since birth
Question	How many times since birth has he / she had an ear infection (otitis)?
Universe	Respondents who answered CCK4_2=1
Note	

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
ONCE	1	99	286,500
2 TIMES	2	75	221,000
3 TIMES	3	52	127,500
4 OR MORE TIMES	4	96	259,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,223	27,423,000
NOT STATED	9	1	1,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	CCC4_1A	**Length**	1	**Position**	276

Question Name	CHRON-Q1
Concept	Has food allergies
Question	Do you have any of the following long-term conditions that have been diagnosed by a health professional? - Food allergies
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over
Note	Formerly CHRQ1_A.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	652	1,371,500
NO	2	10,207	22,257,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,676	4,664,000
DON'T KNOW	7	10	19,500
REFUSAL	8	1	6,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CCC4_1B	**Length**	1	**Position**	277

Question Name	CHRON-Q1
Concept	Has allergies other than food allergies
Question	Do you have any of the following long-term conditions that have been diagnosed by a health professional? - Other allergies
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over
Note	Formerly CHRQ1_B.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	1,923	4,321,500
NO	2	8,936	19,307,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,676	4,664,000
DON'T KNOW	7	10	19,500
REFUSAL	8	1	6,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	CCK4_1AB	**Length**	1	**Position**	278

Question Name	KCHR1-Q1
Concept	Has allergies
Question	Does he / she have allergies diagnosed by a health professional?
Universe	Respondents aged 0 to 11
Note	

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	240	706,500
NO	2	1,436	3,957,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,870	23,654,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CCC4_1C	**Length**	1	**Position**	279

Question Name CHRON-Q1

Concept Has asthma

Question Do you have any of the following long-term conditions that have been diagnosed by a health professional? - Asthma

Universe All respondents

Note Formerly CHRQ1_C.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	870	2,067,500
NO	2	11,665	26,224,500
DON'T KNOW	7	10	19,500
REFUSAL	8	1	6,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	CCC4_C7	**Length**	1	**Position**	280

Question Name CHRON-Q1CC1

Concept Asthma - had attack

Question Have you had an attack of asthma in the past 12 months?

Universe Respondents who answered CCC4_1C=1

Note Formerly CHRQ1CC1.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	443	1,019,500
NO	2	426	1,046,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,665	26,224,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	2,000
NOT STATED	9	11	26,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CCC4_C8	**Length**	1	**Position**	281

Question Name	CHRON-Q1CC2
Concept	Asthma - had wheezing or whistling in chest
Question	Have you had wheezing or whistling in the chest at any time in the past 12 months?
Universe	Respondents who answered CCC4_1C=1
Note	Formerly CHRQ1CC2.

Content		Code	Sample	Population
YES		1	655	1,520,000
NO		2	215	547,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6	11,665	26,224,500
NOT STATED		9	11	26,500
	Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	CCC4_1D	**Length**	1	**Position**	282

Question Name	CHRON-Q1
Concept	Has arthritis or rheumatism
Question	Do you have any of the following long-term conditions that have been diagnosed by a health professional? - Arthritis or rheumatism
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over
Note	Formerly CHRQ1_D. The list of chronic conditions changed in Cycle 4 (2000).

Content		Code	Sample	Population
YES		1	1,906	3,023,000
NO		2	8,953	20,605,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6	1,676	4,664,000
DON'T KNOW		7	10	19,500
REFUSAL		8	1	6,500
	Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CCC4_1E	**Length**	1	**Position**	283

Question Name   CHRON-Q1

Concept   Has back problems excluding arthritis

Question   Do you have any of the following long-term conditions that have been diagnosed by a health professional? - Back problems, excluding arthritis

Universe   Respondents aged 12 and over

Note   Formerly CHRQ1_E. The list of chronic conditions changed in Cycle 4 (2000).

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	1,655	3,272,500
NO	2	9,204	20,355,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,676	4,664,000
DON'T KNOW	7	10	19,500
REFUSAL	8	1	6,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	CCC4_1F	**Length**	1	**Position**	284

Question Name   CHRON-Q1

Concept   Has high blood pressure

Question   Do you have any of the following long-term conditions that have been diagnosed by a health professional? - High blood pressure

Universe   Respondents aged 12 and over

Note   Formerly CHRQ1_F.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	1,279	2,134,000
NO	2	9,580	21,494,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,676	4,664,000
DON'T KNOW	7	10	19,500
REFUSAL	8	1	6,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CCC4_1G	**Length**	1	**Position**	285

Question Name	CHRON-Q1
Concept	Has migraine headaches
Question	Do you have any of the following long-term conditions that have been diagnosed by a health professional? - Migraine headaches
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over
Note	Formerly CHRQ1_G.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	821	1,735,500
NO	2	10,038	21,893,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,676	4,664,000
DON'T KNOW	7	10	19,500
REFUSAL	8	1	6,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	CCC4_1H	**Length**	1	**Position**	286

Question Name	CHRON-Q1
Concept	Has chronic bronchitis or emphysema
Question	Do you have any of the following long-term conditions that have been diagnosed by a health professional? - Chronic bronchitis or emphysema
Universe	All respondents
Note	Formerly CHRQ1_H.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	443	862,000
NO	2	12,092	27,430,000
DON'T KNOW	7	10	19,500
REFUSAL	8	1	6,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CCC4_1I	**Length**	1	**Position**	287

Question Name   CHRON-QI

Concept   Has sinusitis

Question   Do you have any of the following long-term conditions that have been diagnosed by a health professional? - Sinusitis

Universe   Respondents aged 12 and over

Note   Formerly CHRQ1_I.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	609	1,021,500
NO	2	10,250	22,606,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,676	4,664,000
DON'T KNOW	7	10	19,500
REFUSAL	8	1	6,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	CCC4_1J	**Length**	1	**Position**	288

Question Name   CHRON-Q1

Concept   Has diabetes

Question   Do you have any of the following long-term conditions that have been diagnosed by a health professional? - Diabetes

Universe   Respondents aged 12 and over

Note   Formerly CHRQ1_J.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	414	720,500
NO	2	10,445	22,908,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,676	4,664,000
DON'T KNOW	7	10	19,500
REFUSAL	8	1	6,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CCC4_1K	**Length**	1	**Position**	289

Question Name   CHRON-Q1

Concept   Has epilepsy

Question   Do you have any of the following long-term conditions that have been diagnosed by a health professional? - Epilepsy

Universe   All respondents

Note   Formerly CHRQ1_K.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	76	151,500
NO	2	12,459	28,140,500
DON'T KNOW	7	10	19,500
REFUSAL	8	1	6,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	CCC4_1L	**Length**	1	**Position**	290

Question Name   CHRON-Q1

Concept   Has heart disease

Question   Do you have any of the following long-term conditions that have been diagnosed by a health professional? - Heart disease

Universe   All respondents

Note   Formerly CHRQ1_L.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	616	963,500
NO	2	11,919	27,328,500
DON'T KNOW	7	10	19,500
REFUSAL	8	1	6,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CCC4_1M	**Length**	1	**Position**	291

Question Name	CHRON-Q1
Concept	Has cancer
Question	Do you have any of the following long-term conditions that have been diagnosed by a health professional? - Cancer
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over
Note	Formerly CHRQ1_M.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	217	365,500
NO	2	10,642	23,263,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,676	4,664,000
DON'T KNOW	7	10	19,500
REFUSAL	8	1	6,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	CCC4FM1	**Length**	1	**Position**	292

Question Name	CHRON-Q1MM
Concept	Flag for type of cancer
Question	What type(s) of cancer is this? For example, skin, lung or colon cancer.
Universe	Respondents who answered CCC4_1M=1
Note	Indicates that a long answer was collected.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	216	363,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,318	27,926,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	2,000
NOT STATED	9	11	26,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CCC4_1N	**Length**	1	**Position**	293

Question Name	CHRON-Q1
Concept	Has stomach or intestinal ulcers
Question	Do you have any of the following long-term conditions that have been diagnosed by a health professional? - Stomach or intestinal ulcers
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over
Note	Formerly CHRQ1_N.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	416	726,500
NO	2	10,443	22,901,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,676	4,664,000
DON'T KNOW	7	10	19,500
REFUSAL	8	1	6,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	CCC4_1O	**Length**	1	**Position**	294

Question Name	CHRON-Q1
Concept	Suffers from the effects of a stroke
Question	Do you have any of the following long-term conditions that have been diagnosed by a health professional? - Effects of a stroke
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over
Note	Formerly CHRQ1_O.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	121	192,500
NO	2	10,738	23,435,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,676	4,664,000
DON'T KNOW	7	10	19,500
REFUSAL	8	1	6,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CCC4_1P	**Length**	1	**Position**	295

Question Name CHRON-Q1

Concept Suffers from urinary incontinence

Question Do you have any of the following long-term conditions that have been diagnosed by a health professional? - Urinary incontinence

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over

Note Formerly CHRQ1_P.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	156	236,500
NO	2	10,703	23,392,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,676	4,664,000
DON'T KNOW	7	10	19,500
REFUSAL	8	1	6,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	CCC4_1W	**Length**	1	**Position**	296

Question Name CHRON-Q1

Concept Has acne

Question Do you have any of the following long-term conditions that have been diagnosed by a health professional? - Acne requiring prescription medication

Universe Respondents aged 12 to 29

Note Formerly CHRQ1_Q.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	72	203,500
NO	2	2,605	6,869,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,866	21,236,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	5,000
NOT STATED	9	2	3,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CCC4_1R	**Length**	1	**Position**	297

Question Name	CHRON-Q1
Concept	Has Alzheimer's disease / other dementia
Question	Do you have any of the following long-term conditions that have been diagnosed by a health professional? - Alzheimer's disease or any other dementia
Universe	Respondents aged 18 and over
Note	Formerly CHRQ1_R.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	15	17,000
NO	2	10,062	20,946,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	2,458	7,328,000
DON'T KNOW	7	10	19,500
REFUSAL	8	1	6,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	CCC4_1S	**Length**	1	**Position**	298

Question Name	CHRON-Q1
Concept	Has cataracts
Question	Do you have any of the following long-term conditions that have been diagnosed by a health professional? - Cataracts
Universe	Respondents aged 18 and over
Note	Formerly CHRQ1_S.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	394	553,500
NO	2	9,683	20,410,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	2,458	7,328,000
DON'T KNOW	7	10	19,500
REFUSAL	8	1	6,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CCC4_1T	**Length**	1	**Position**	299

Question Name	CHRON-Q1
Concept	Has glaucoma
Question	Do you have any of the following long-term conditions that have been diagnosed by a health professional? - Glaucoma
Universe	Respondents aged 18 and over
Note	Formerly CHRQ1_T.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	142	219,500
NO	2	9,935	20,744,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	2,458	7,328,000
DON'T KNOW	7	10	19,500
REFUSAL	8	1	6,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	CCC4_1V	**Length**	1	**Position**	300

Question Name	CHRON-Q1
Concept	Has other long-term condition
Question	Do you have any of the following long-term conditions that have been diagnosed by a health professional? - Any other long-term condition
Universe	All respondents
Note	Formerly CHRQ1_U. The list of chronic conditions changed in Cycle 4 (2000). This variable now includes sinusitis, ear, nose and throat infections for children less than 3 years old.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	887	1,882,000
NO	2	11,648	26,410,000
DON'T KNOW	7	10	19,500
REFUSAL	8	1	6,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

| **Variable Name** | CCC4_NON | **Length** | 1 | **Position** | 301 |

Question Name CHRON-Q1

Concept Has no chronic conditions

Question No long-term conditions diagnosed by a health professional?

Universe All respondents

Note Formerly CHRQ1_V.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	5,656	14,092,500
NO	2	6,879	14,199,500
DON'T KNOW	7	10	19,500
REFUSAL	8	1	6,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

| **Variable Name** | CCC4DANY | **Length** | 1 | **Position** | 302 |

Question Name

Concept Has a chronic condition - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on CCC4_1A to CCC4_1V. This variable is "Not applicable" for residents of institutions. The list of chronic conditions changed in Cycle 4 (2000). See Derived Variables Documentation.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	6,879	14,199,500
NO	2	5,656	14,092,500
NOT STATED	9	11	26,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

| **Variable Name** | CCC4DNUM | **Length** | 2 | **Position** | 303 - 304 |

Question Name

Concept Number of chronic conditions - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note Based on CCC4_1A to CCC4_1V. This variable is "Not applicable" for residents of institutions. The list of chronic conditions changed in Cycle 4 (2000). See Derived Variables Documentation.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NUMBER OF CHRONIC CONDITIONS	0 - 11	12,533	28,288,500
NOT STATED	99	13	30,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDC4DRES	**Length**	3	**Position**	305 **-** 307

Question Name

Concept   Length of time in Canada since immigration - (D)

Question

Universe   All immigrants

Note   Based on DHC4_AGE, AM64_BYY and YOI (year of immigration to Canada). See Derived Variables Documentation.

Content		Code	Sample	Population
YEARS		0 - 92	1,401	4,690,000
NOT APPLICABLE		996	11,139	23,601,000
NOT STATED		999	6	27,000
	Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	SDC4_4A	**Length**	1	**Position**	308

Question Name   SOCIO-Q4

Concept   Ethnic origin - Canadian

Question   To which ethnic or cultural group(s) did your ancestors belong? (For example: French, British, Chinese) - Canadian

Universe   All respondents

Note   Formerly SOCQ4_A.

Content		Code	Sample	Population
YES		1	4,703	11,409,500
NO		2	7,819	16,865,500
DON'T KNOW		7	23	41,500
REFUSAL		8	1	2,000
	Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDC4_4B	**Length**	1	**Position**	309

Question Name SOCIO-Q4

Concept Ethnic origin - French

Question To which ethnic or cultural group(s) did your ancestors belong? (For example: French, British, Chinese) - French

Universe All respondents

Note Formerly SOCQ4_B.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	2,968	7,078,000
NO	2	9,554	21,197,000
DON'T KNOW	7	23	41,500
REFUSAL	8	1	2,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	SDC4_4C	**Length**	1	**Position**	310

Question Name SOCIO-Q4

Concept Ethnic origin - English

Question To which ethnic or cultural group(s) did your ancestors belong? (For example: French, British, Chinese) - English

Universe All respondents

Note Formerly SOCQ4_C.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	3,628	6,897,500
NO	2	8,894	21,378,000
DON'T KNOW	7	23	41,500
REFUSAL	8	1	2,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDC4_4D	**Length**	1	**Position**	311

Question Name SOCIO-Q4

Concept Ethnic origin - German

Question To which ethnic or cultural group(s) did your ancestors belong? (For example: French, British, Chinese) - German

Universe All respondents

Note Formerly SOCQ4_D.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	1,298	2,730,500
NO	2	11,224	25,545,000
DON'T KNOW	7	23	41,500
REFUSAL	8	1	2,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	SDC4_4E	**Length**	1	**Position**	312

Question Name SOCIO-Q4

Concept Ethnic origin - Scottish

Question To which ethnic or cultural group(s) did your ancestors belong? (For example: French, British, Chinese) - Scottish

Universe All respondents

Note Formerly SOCQ4_E.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	2,094	3,892,500
NO	2	10,428	24,382,500
DON'T KNOW	7	23	41,500
REFUSAL	8	1	2,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDC4_4F	**Length**	1	**Position**	313

Question Name	SOCIO-Q4
Concept	Ethnic origin - Irish
Question	To which ethnic or cultural group(s) did your ancestors belong? (For example: French, British, Chinese) - Irish
Universe	All respondents
Note	Formerly SOCQ4_F.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	1,868	3,706,000
NO	2	10,654	24,569,000
DON'T KNOW	7	23	41,500
REFUSAL	8	1	2,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	SDC4_4G	**Length**	1	**Position**	314

Question Name	SOCIO-Q4
Concept	Ethnic origin - Italian
Question	To which ethnic or cultural group(s) did your ancestors belong? (For example: French, British, Chinese) - Italian
Universe	All respondents
Note	Formerly SOCQ4_G.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	350	1,222,000
NO	2	12,172	27,053,000
DON'T KNOW	7	23	41,500
REFUSAL	8	1	2,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDC4_4H	**Length**	1	**Position**	315

Question Name	SOCIO-Q4
Concept	Ethnic origin - Ukrainian
Question	To which ethnic or cultural group(s) did your ancestors belong? (For example: French, British, Chinese) - Ukrainian
Universe	All respondents
Note	Formerly SOCQ4_H.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	553	1,042,500
NO	2	11,969	27,233,000
DON'T KNOW	7	23	41,500
REFUSAL	8	1	2,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	SDC4_4I	**Length**	1	**Position**	316

Question Name	SOCIO-Q4
Concept	Ethnic origin - Dutch (Netherlands)
Question	To which ethnic or cultural group(s) did your ancestors belong? (For example: French, British, Chinese) - Dutch (Netherlands)
Universe	All respondents
Note	Formerly SOCQ4_I.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	399	938,000
NO	2	12,123	27,337,000
DON'T KNOW	7	23	41,500
REFUSAL	8	1	2,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDC4_4J	**Length**	1	**Position**	317

Question Name	SOCIO-Q4
Concept	Ethnic origin - Chinese
Question	To which ethnic or cultural group(s) did your ancestors belong? (For example: French, British, Chinese) - Chinese
Universe	All respondents
Note	Formerly SOCQ4_J.

Content		Code	Sample	Population
YES		1	156	750,500
NO		2	12,366	27,524,500
DON'T KNOW		7	23	41,500
REFUSAL		8	1	2,000
	Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	SDC4_4K	**Length**	1	**Position**	318

Question Name	SOCIO-Q4
Concept	Ethnic origin - Jewish
Question	To which ethnic or cultural group(s) did your ancestors belong? (For example: French, British, Chinese) - Jewish
Universe	All respondents
Note	Formerly SOCQ4_K.

Content		Code	Sample	Population
YES		1	83	295,000
NO		2	12,439	27,980,000
DON'T KNOW		7	23	41,500
REFUSAL		8	1	2,000
	Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDC4_4L	**Length**	1	**Position**	319
Question Name	SOCIO-Q4				
Concept	Ethnic origin - Polish				
Question	To which ethnic or cultural group(s) did your ancestors belong? (For example: French, British, Chinese) - Polish				
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Formerly SOCQ4_L.				

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	331	871,000
NO	2	12,191	27,404,500
DON'T KNOW	7	23	41,500
REFUSAL	8	1	2,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	SDC4_4M	**Length**	1	**Position**	320
Question Name	SOCIO-Q4				
Concept	Ethnic origin - Portuguese				
Question	To which ethnic or cultural group(s) did your ancestors belong? (For example: French, British, Chinese) - Portuguese				
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Formerly SOCQ4_M.				

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	87	356,500
NO	2	12,435	27,918,500
DON'T KNOW	7	23	41,500
REFUSAL	8	1	2,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDC4_4N	**Length**	1	**Position**	321

Question Name	SOCIO-Q4
Concept	Ethnic origin - South Asian
Question	To which ethnic or cultural group(s) did your ancestors belong? (For example: French, British, Chinese) - South Asian
Universe	All respondents
Note	Formerly SOCQ4_N.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	89	493,500
NO	2	12,433	27,781,500
DON'T KNOW	7	23	41,500
REFUSAL	8	1	2,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	SDC4_4O	**Length**	1	**Position**	322

Question Name	SOCIO-Q4
Concept	Ethnic origin - Black
Question	To which ethnic or cultural group(s) did your ancestors belong? (For example: French, British, Chinese) - Black
Universe	All respondents
Note	Formerly SOCQ4_O.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	83	316,000
NO	2	12,439	27,959,000
DON'T KNOW	7	23	41,500
REFUSAL	8	1	2,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDC4_4P	**Length**	1	**Position**	323

Question Name	SOCIO-Q4
Concept	Ethnic origin - North American Indian
Question	To which ethnic or cultural group(s) did your ancestors belong? (For example: French, British, Chinese) - North American Indian
Universe	All respondents
Note	Formerly SOCQ4_P.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	226	546,500
NO	2	12,296	27,729,000
DON'T KNOW	7	23	41,500
REFUSAL	8	1	2,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	SDC4_4Q	**Length**	1	**Position**	324

Question Name	SOCIO-Q4
Concept	Ethnic origin - Métis
Question	To which ethnic or cultural group(s) did your ancestors belong? (For example: French, British, Chinese) - Métis
Universe	All respondents
Note	Formerly SOCQ4_Q.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	97	163,000
NO	2	12,425	28,112,000
DON'T KNOW	7	23	41,500
REFUSAL	8	1	2,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDC4_4R	**Length**	1	**Position**	325

Question Name	SOCIO-Q4
Concept	Ethnic origin - Inuit / Eskimo
Question	To which ethnic or cultural group(s) did your ancestors belong? (For example: French, British, Chinese) - Inuit / Eskimo
Universe	All respondents
Note	Formerly SOCQ4_R.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	10	8,000
NO	2	12,512	28,267,000
DON'T KNOW	7	23	41,500
REFUSAL	8	1	2,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	SDC4_4S	**Length**	1	**Position**	326

Question Name	SOCIO-Q4
Concept	Ethnic origin - other
Question	To which ethnic or cultural group(s) did your ancestors belong? (For example: French, British, Chinese) - Other
Universe	All respondents
Note	Formerly SOCQ4_S.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	1,450	4,184,000
NO	2	11,072	24,091,000
DON'T KNOW	7	23	41,500
REFUSAL	8	1	2,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDC4_5A	**Length**	1	**Position**	327

Question Name SOCIO-Q5

Concept Can converse - English

Question In which languages can you conduct a conversation? - English

Universe All respondents

Note Formerly SOCQ5_A.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	10,974	23,731,000
NO	2	1,571	4,585,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	2,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	SDC4_5B	**Length**	1	**Position**	328

Question Name SOCIO-Q5

Concept Can converse - French

Question In which languages can you conduct a conversation? - French

Universe All respondents

Note Formerly SOCQ5_B.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	3,457	9,537,000
NO	2	9,088	18,779,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	2,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	SDC4_5C	**Length**	1	**Position**	329

Question Name SOCIO-Q5

Concept Can converse - Arabic

Question In which languages can you conduct a conversation? - Arabic

Universe All respondents

Note Formerly SOCQ5_C.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	34	174,000
NO	2	12,511	28,142,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	2,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDC4_5D	**Length**	1	**Position**	330

Question Name	SOCIO-Q5
Concept	Can converse - Chinese
Question	In which languages can you conduct a conversation? - Chinese
Universe	All respondents
Note	Formerly SOCQ5_D.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	133	652,000
NO	2	12,412	27,664,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	2,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	SDC4_5E	**Length**	1	**Position**	331

Question Name	SOCIO-Q5
Concept	Can converse - Cree
Question	In which languages can you conduct a conversation? - Cree
Universe	All respondents
Note	Formerly SOCQ5_E.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	24	22,500
NO	2	12,521	28,293,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	2,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	SDC4_5F	**Length**	1	**Position**	332

Question Name	SOCIO-Q5
Concept	Can converse - German
Question	In which languages can you conduct a conversation? - German
Universe	All respondents
Note	Formerly SOCQ5_F.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	354	686,000
NO	2	12,191	27,630,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	2,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDC4_5G	**Length**	1	**Position**	333

Question Name SOCIO-Q5

Concept Can converse - Greek

Question In which languages can you conduct a conversation? - Greek

Universe All respondents

Note Formerly SOCQ5_G.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	31	129,500
NO	2	12,514	28,186,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	2,500
	Total	12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	SDC4_5H	**Length**	1	**Position**	334

Question Name SOCIO-Q5

Concept Can converse - Hungarian

Question In which languages can you conduct a conversation? - Hungarian

Universe All respondents

Note Formerly SOCQ5_H.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	48	91,500
NO	2	12,497	28,224,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	2,500
	Total	12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	SDC4_5I	**Length**	1	**Position**	335

Question Name SOCIO-Q5

Concept Can converse - Italian

Question In which languages can you conduct a conversation? - Italian

Universe All respondents

Note Formerly SOCQ5_I.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	185	741,500
NO	2	12,360	27,574,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	2,500
	Total	12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDC4_5J	**Length**	1	**Position**	336

Question Name SOCIO-Q5

Concept Can converse - Korean

Question In which languages can you conduct a conversation? - Korean

Universe All respondents

Note Formerly SOCQ5_J.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	1	6,000
NO	2	12,544	28,310,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	2,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	SDC4_5K	**Length**	1	**Position**	337

Question Name SOCIO-Q5

Concept Can converse - Persian

Question In which languages can you conduct a conversation? - Persian (Farsi)

Universe All respondents

Note Formerly SOCQ5_K.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	3	12,000
NO	2	12,542	28,304,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	2,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	SDC4_5L	**Length**	1	**Position**	338

Question Name SOCIO-Q5

Concept Can converse - Polish

Question In which languages can you conduct a conversation? - Polish

Universe All respondents

Note Formerly SOCQ5_L.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	102	303,000
NO	2	12,443	28,013,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	2,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

| **Variable Name** | SDC4_5M | **Length** | 1 | **Position** | | 339 |

Question Name SOCIO-Q5

Concept Can converse - Portuguese

Question In which languages can you conduct a conversation? - Portuguese

Universe All respondents

Note Formerly SOCQ5_M.

Content		Code	Sample	Population
YES		1	60	246,500
NO		2	12,485	28,069,500
DON'T KNOW		7	1	2,500
	Total		12,546	28,318,308

| **Variable Name** | SDC4_5N | **Length** | 1 | **Position** | | 340 |

Question Name SOCIO-Q5

Concept Can converse - Punjabi

Question In which languages can you conduct a conversation? - Punjabi

Universe All respondents

Note Formerly SOCQ5_N.

Content		Code	Sample	Population
YES		1	42	248,000
NO		2	12,503	28,068,000
DON'T KNOW		7	1	2,500
	Total		12,546	28,318,308

| **Variable Name** | SDC4_5O | **Length** | 1 | **Position** | | 341 |

Question Name SOCIO-Q5

Concept Can converse - Spanish

Question In which languages can you conduct a conversation? - Spanish

Universe All respondents

Note Formerly SOCQ5_O.

Content		Code	Sample	Population
YES		1	135	436,500
NO		2	12,410	27,879,500
DON'T KNOW		7	1	2,500
	Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDC4_5P	**Length**	1	**Position**	342

Question Name SOCIO-Q5

Concept Can converse - Tagalog

Question In which languages can you conduct a conversation? - Tagalog (Filipino)

Universe All respondents

Note Formerly SOCQ5_P.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	26	122,500
NO	2	12,519	28,193,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	2,500
	Total	12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	SDC4_5Q	**Length**	1	**Position**	343

Question Name SOCIO-Q5

Concept Can converse - Ukrainian

Question In which languages can you conduct a conversation? - Ukrainian

Universe All respondents

Note Formerly SOCQ5_Q.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	183	268,500
NO	2	12,362	28,047,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	2,500
	Total	12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	SDC4_5R	**Length**	1	**Position**	344

Question Name SOCIO-Q5

Concept Can converse - Vietnamese

Question In which languages can you conduct a conversation? - Vietnamese

Universe All respondents

Note Formerly SOCQ5_R.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	17	92,500
NO	2	12,528	28,223,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	2,500
	Total	12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDC4_5S	**Length**	1	**Position**	345

Question Name	SOCIO-Q5
Concept	Can converse - other language
Question	In which languages can you conduct a conversation? - Other
Universe	All respondents
Note	Formerly SOCQ5_S.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	483	1,727,500
NO	2	12,062	26,588,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	2,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	SDC4DLNG	**Length**	2	**Position**	346 - 347

Question Name	
Concept	Language(s) in which respondent can converse - (D)
Question	
Universe	All respondents
Note	Formerly DVLANG94. Based on SDC4_5A to SDC4_5S. See Derived Variables Documentation.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
ENGLISH ONLY	1	7,788	14,835,500
FRENCH ONLY	2	1,398	3,950,500
ENGLISH AND FRENCH ONLY	3	1,731	4,305,500
ENGLISH AND FRENCH AND OTHER	4	294	1,135,000
ENGLISH AND OTHER (NOT FRENCH)	5	1,161	3,454,500
FRENCH AND OTHER (NOT ENGLISH)	6	34	146,000
NEITHER ENGLISH NOR FRENCH (OTHER)	7	139	489,000
NOT STATED	99	1	2,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDC4_6A	**Length**	1	**Position**	348

Question Name SOCIO-Q6

Concept First language learned and still understood - English

Question What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - English

Universe All respondents

Note Formerly SOCQ6_A.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	8,761	17,480,500
NO	2	3,784	10,833,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	5,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	SDC4_6B	**Length**	1	**Position**	349

Question Name SOCIO-Q6

Concept First language learned and still understood - French

Question What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - French

Universe All respondents

Note Formerly SOCQ6_B.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	2,628	7,085,500
NO	2	9,917	21,228,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	5,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	SDC4_6C	**Length**	1	**Position**	350

Question Name SOCIO-Q6

Concept First language learned and still understood - Arabic

Question What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - Arabic

Universe All respondents

Note Formerly SOCQ6_C.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	21	99,500
NO	2	12,524	28,213,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	5,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDC4_6D	**Length**	1	**Position**	351

Question Name   SOCIO-Q6

Concept   First language learned and still understood - Chinese

Question   What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - Chinese

Universe   All respondents

Note   Formerly SOCQ6_D.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	122	607,000
NO	2	12,423	27,706,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	5,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	SDC4_6E	**Length**	1	**Position**	352

Question Name   SOCIO-Q6

Concept   First language learned and still understood - Cree

Question   What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - Cree

Universe   All respondents

Note   Formerly SOCQ6_E.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	20	20,500
NO	2	12,525	28,293,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	5,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	SDC4_6F	**Length**	1	**Position**	353

Question Name   SOCIO-Q6

Concept   First language learned and still understood - German

Question   What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - German

Universe   All respondents

Note   Formerly SOCQ6_F.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	246	441,500
NO	2	12,299	27,872,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	5,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDC4_6G	**Length**	1	**Position**	354

Question Name   SOCIO-Q6

Concept   First language learned and still understood - Greek

Question   What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - Greek

Universe   All respondents

Note   Formerly SOCQ6_G.

Content		**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES		1	27	110,500
NO		2	12,518	28,203,000
DON'T KNOW		7	1	5,000
	Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	SDC4_6H	**Length**	1	**Position**	355

Question Name   SOCIO-Q6

Concept   First language learned and still understood - Hungarian

Question   What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - Hungarian

Universe   All respondents

Note   Formerly SOCQ6_H.

Content		**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES		1	41	80,000
NO		2	12,504	28,233,500
DON'T KNOW		7	1	5,000
	Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	SDC4_6I	**Length**	1	**Position**	356

Question Name   SOCIO-Q6

Concept   First language learned and still understood - Italian

Question   What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - Italian

Universe   All respondents

Note   Formerly SOCQ6_I.

Content		**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES		1	140	570,000
NO		2	12,405	27,743,500
DON'T KNOW		7	1	5,000
	Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDC4_6J	**Length**	1	**Position**	357

Question Name SOCIO-Q6

Concept First language learned and still understood - Korean

Question What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - Korean

Universe All respondents

Note Formerly SOCQ6_J.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	2	11,000
NO	2	12,543	28,302,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	5,000
	Total	12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	SDC4_6K	**Length**	1	**Position**	358

Question Name SOCIO-Q6

Concept First language learned and still understood - Persian

Question What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - Persian (Farsi)

Universe All respondents

Note Formerly SOCQ6_K.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	4	24,000
NO	2	12,541	28,289,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	5,000
	Total	12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	SDC4_6L	**Length**	1	**Position**	359

Question Name SOCIO-Q6

Concept First language learned and still understood - Polish

Question What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - Polish

Universe All respondents

Note Formerly SOCQ6_L.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	92	285,000
NO	2	12,453	28,028,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	5,000
	Total	12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDC4_6M	**Length**	1	**Position**	360

Question Name	SOCIO-Q6
Concept	First language learned and still understood - Portuguese
Question	What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - Portuguese
Universe	All respondents
Note	Formerly SOCQ6_M.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	48	203,000
NO	2	12,497	28,110,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	5,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	SDC4_6N	**Length**	1	**Position**	361

Question Name	SOCIO-Q6
Concept	First language learned and still understood - Punjabi
Question	What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - Punjabi
Universe	All respondents
Note	Formerly SOCQ6_N.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	37	226,500
NO	2	12,508	28,087,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	5,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	SDC4_6O	**Length**	1	**Position**	362

Question Name	SOCIO-Q6
Concept	First language learned and still understood - Spanish
Question	What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - Spanish
Universe	All respondents
Note	Formerly SOCQ6_O.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	45	164,500
NO	2	12,500	28,149,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	5,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDC4_6P	**Length**	1	**Position**	363

Question Name SOCIO-Q6

Concept First language learned and still understood - Tagalog

Question What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - Tagalog (Filipino)

Universe All respondents

Note Formerly SOCQ6_P.

Content		**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES		1	25	118,500
NO		2	12,520	28,194,500
DON'T KNOW		7	1	5,000
	Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	SDC4_6Q	**Length**	1	**Position**	364

Question Name SOCIO-Q6

Concept First language learned and still understood - Ukrainian

Question What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - Ukrainian

Universe All respondents

Note Formerly SOCQ6_Q.

Content		**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES		1	157	196,500
NO		2	12,388	28,117,000
DON'T KNOW		7	1	5,000
	Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	SDC4_6R	**Length**	1	**Position**	365

Question Name SOCIO-Q6

Concept First language learned and still understood - Vietnamese

Question What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - Vietnamese

Universe All respondents

Note Formerly SOCQ6_R.

Content		**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES		1	13	71,000
NO		2	12,532	28,242,500
DON'T KNOW		7	1	5,000
	Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDC4_6S	**Length**	1	**Position**	366

Question Name SOCIO-Q6

Concept First language learned and still understood - other

Question What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - Other

Universe All respondents

Note Formerly SOCQ6_S.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	429	1,500,500
NO	2	12,116	26,812,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	5,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	SDC4_7A	**Length**	1	**Position**	367

Question Name SOCIO-Q7

Concept Race or colour - White

Question How would you best describe your race or colour? - White

Universe All respondents

Note Formerly SOCQ_7A.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	11,925	25,570,500
NO	2	619	2,746,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	2,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	SDC4_7B	**Length**	1	**Position**	368

Question Name SOCIO-Q7

Concept Race or colour - Chinese

Question How would you best describe your race or colour? - Chinese

Universe All respondents

Note Formerly SOCQ_7F.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	148	721,000
NO	2	12,396	27,595,500
DON'T KNOW	7	2	2,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDC4_7C	**Length**	1	**Position**	369

Question Name SOCIO-Q7

Concept Race or colour - South Asian

Question How would you best describe your race or colour? - South Asian (e.g., Indian from India or Uganda, Pakistani, Punjabi, Tamil)

Universe All respondents

Note Formerly SOCQ_7H.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	145	798,500
NO	2	12,399	27,518,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	2,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	SDC4_7D	**Length**	1	**Position**	370

Question Name SOCIO-Q7

Concept Race or colour - Black

Question How would you best describe your race or colour? - Black

Universe All respondents

Note Formerly SOCQ_7B.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	125	517,500
NO	2	12,419	27,799,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	2,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	SDC4_7E	**Length**	1	**Position**	371

Question Name SOCIO-Q7

Concept Race or colour - Native / Aboriginal peoples of N. America

Question How would you best describe your race or colour? - Native / Aboriginal peoples of North America (North American Indian, Métis, Inuit / Eskimo)

Universe All respondents

Note Formerly SOCQ_7G.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	134	248,500
NO	2	12,410	28,068,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	2,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

March 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDC4_7F	**Length**	1	**Position**	372

Question Name	SOCIO-Q7
Concept	Race or colour - Arab / West Asian
Question	How would you best describe your race or colour? - West East Asian or North African (e.g., Armenian, Syrian, Moroccan)
Universe	All respondents
Note	Formerly SOCQ_7J.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	21	123,000
NO	2	12,523	28,193,500
DON'T KNOW	7	2	2,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	SDC4_7G	**Length**	1	**Position**	373

Question Name	SOCIO-Q7
Concept	Race or colour - Filipino
Question	How would you best describe your race or colour? - Filipino
Universe	All respondents
Note	Formerly SOCQ_7D.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	42	205,000
NO	2	12,502	28,111,500
DON'T KNOW	7	2	2,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	SDC4_7H	**Length**	1	**Position**	374

Question Name	SOCIO-Q7
Concept	Race or colour - South East Asian
Question	How would you best describe your race or colour? - South East Asian (e.g., Vietnamese, Thai, Loatian)
Universe	All respondents
Note	Formerly SOCQ_7I.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	28	128,500
NO	2	12,516	28,188,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	2,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDC4_7J	**Length**	1	**Position**	375

Question Name SOCIO-Q7

Concept Race or colour - Japanese

Question How would you best describe your race or colour? - Japanese

Universe All respondents

Note Formerly SOCQ_7E.

Content		**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES		1	15	44,000
NO		2	12,529	28,272,500
DON'T KNOW		7	2	2,000
	Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	SDC4_7K	**Length**	1	**Position**	376

Question Name SOCIO-Q7

Concept Race or colour - Korean

Question How would you best describe your race or colour? - Korean

Universe All respondents

Note Formerly SOCQ_7C.

Content		**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES		1	4	20,000
NO		2	12,540	28,296,500
DON'T KNOW		7	2	2,000
	Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	SDC4_7L	**Length**	1	**Position**	377

Question Name SOCIO-Q7

Concept Race or colour - other

Question How would you best describe your race or colour? - Other

Universe All respondents

Note Formerly SOCQ_7K.

Content		**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES		1	36	154,000
NO		2	12,508	28,162,500
DON'T KNOW		7	2	2,000
	Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDC4DRAC	**Length**	2	**Position**	378 - 379

Question Name

Concept   Race or colour - (D)

Question

Universe   All respondents

Note   Formerly DVRACE94. Based on SDC4_7A to SDC4_7L. See Derived Variables Documentation.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
WHITE	1	11,858	25,400,500
BLACK	2	105	452,000
KOREAN	3	4	20,000
FILIPINO	4	35	173,500
JAPANESE	5	13	39,500
CHINESE	6	141	691,500
ABORIGINAL PEOPLES OF NORTH AMERICA	7	100	189,500
SOUTH ASIAN	8	137	767,500
SOUTH EAST ASIAN	9	22	110,500
WEST EAST ASIAN AND NORTH AFRICAN	10	20	121,000
MULTIPLE RACE CATEGORY	11	76	203,500
NOT STATED	99	35	149,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	EDC4_1	**Length**	1	**Position**	380

Question Name   EDUC-Q5

Concept   Currently attending a school, college or university

Question   Are you currently attending a school, college or university?

Universe   Respondents aged 15 to 64

Note   Formerly ED_Q5.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	1,057	3,118,500
NO	2	7,184	15,813,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	4,276	9,308,000
NOT STATED	9	29	79,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	EDC4_2	**Length**	1	**Position**	381

Question Name EDUC-Q6

Concept Full-time or part-time student

Question Are you enrolled as a full-time student or a part-time student?

Universe Respondents who answered EDC4_1=1

Note Formerly ED_Q6.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
FULL-TIME	1	759	2,315,000
PART-TIME	2	281	759,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,460	25,121,000
NOT STATED	9	46	123,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	EDC4_4	**Length**	2	**Position**	382 - 383

Question Name EDUC-Q1

Concept Number of years of elementary and high school completed

Question Excluding kindergarten, how many years of elementary and high school have you successfully completed?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over

Note Formerly ED_Q1.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NO SCHOOLING	1	29	87,000
1 TO 5 YEARS	2	348	616,500
6 YEARS	3	320	772,500
7 YEARS	4	459	1,050,000
8 YEARS	5	835	1,544,500
9 YEARS	6	721	1,541,000
10 YEARS	7	1,127	2,254,500
11 YEARS	8	1,455	2,973,500
12 YEARS	9	4,478	9,352,000
13 YEARS	10	1,080	3,406,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	1,676	4,664,000
DON'T KNOW	97	13	34,000
REFUSAL	98	5	23,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	EDC4_5	**Length**	1	**Position**	384

Question Name EDUC-Q2

Concept Graduated from high school

Question Have you graduated from high school?

Universe Respondents aged 15 and over with some schooling

Note Formerly ED_Q2.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	6,277	14,289,500
NO	2	4,146	7,781,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	2,105	6,190,500
NOT STATED	9	18	57,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	EDC4_6	**Length**	1	**Position**	385

Question Name EDUC-Q3

Concept Attended post-secondary institution

Question Have you ever attended any other kind of school such as university, community college, business school, trade or vocational school, CEGEP or other post-secondary institution?

Universe Respondents aged 15 and over with some schooling

Note Formerly ED_Q3.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	5,665	12,478,500
NO	2	4,757	9,591,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	2,105	6,190,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	2,000
NOT STATED	9	18	57,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	EDC4_7	**Length**	2	**Position**	386 **-** 387	

Question Name   EDUC-Q4

Concept   Highest level of post-secondary education attained

Question   What is the highest level of education that you have attained?

Universe   Respondents who answered EDC4_6=1

Note   Formerly ED_Q4.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
SOME TRADE, TECHNICAL, BUSINESS COLLEGE	1	1,037	2,068,500
SOME COMM. COLLEGE, CEGEP, NURSING	2	853	1,987,000
SOME UNIVERSITY	3	553	1,221,000
DIPL./CERT.- TRADE, TECHNICAL, BUSINESS	4	1,027	2,060,500
DIPL./CERT.- COMM. COL., CEGEP, NURSING	5	712	1,718,000
BACHELOR DEGREE OR TEACHER'S COLL.	6	1,129	2,564,500
MASTER'S DEGREE	7	205	470,500
MEDICINE DEGREE/DDS/DMD/DVM/OD	8	36	77,500
EARNED DOCTORATE	9	55	171,500
OTHER	10	57	137,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	6,862	15,781,000
DON'T KNOW	97	1	2,000
NOT STATED	99	19	59,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	EDC4D1		**Length**	2	**Position**	388 **-** 389	

Question Name

Concept   Highest level of education - 14 levels - (D)

Question

Universe   Respondents aged 12 and over

Note   Formerly DVEDC194. Based on EDC4_4, EDC4_5, EDC4_7 and DESIGPRV (Design province). See Derived Variables Documentation.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NO SCHOOLING	1	29	87,000
ELEMENTARY SCHOOL	2	1,071	2,332,500
SOME SECONDARY SCHOOL	3	2,568	5,263,000
SECONDARY SCHOOL GRADUATION	4	1,520	3,438,500
OTHER POST-SECONDARY	5	57	137,000
SOME TRADE SCHOOL	6	1,037	2,068,500
SOME COMMUNITY COLLEGE	7	853	1,987,000
SOME UNIVERSITY	8	553	1,221,000
DIPLOMA/CERTIFICATE - TRADE SCHOOL	9	1,027	2,060,500
DIPLOMA/CERTIFICATE - COMM. COL./CEGEP	10	712	1,718,000
BACHELOR DEGREE	11	1,129	2,564,500
MASTER'S DEGREE	12	205	470,500
DEGREE IN MEDICINE	13	36	77,500
EARNED DOCTORATE	14	55	171,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	1,676	4,664,000
NOT STATED	99	18	57,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	EDC4D2	**Length**	2	**Position**	390 **-** 391

Question Name

Concept   Highest level of education - 12 levels - (D)

Question

Universe   Respondents aged 12 and over

Note   Formerly DVEDC294. Based on EDC4_4, EDC4_5, EDC4_7 and DESIGPRV (Design province). See Derived Variables Documentation.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NO SCHOOLING	1	29	87,000
ELEMENTARY SCHOOL	2	1,071	2,332,500
SOME SECONDARY SCHOOL	3	2,568	5,263,000
SECONDARY SCHOOL GRADUATION	4	1,520	3,438,500
OTHER POST-SECONDARY	5	57	137,000
SOME TRADE SCHOOL	6	1,037	2,068,500
SOME COMMUNITY COLLEGE	7	853	1,987,000
SOME UNIVERSITY	8	553	1,221,000
DIPLOMA/CERTIFICATE - TRADE SCHOOL	9	1,027	2,060,500
DIPLOMA/CERTIFICATE - COMM. COL./CEGEP	10	712	1,718,000
BACHELOR DEGREE	11	1,129	2,564,500
MASTER'S/DEGREE IN MEDICINE/DOCTORATE	12	296	720,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	1,676	4,664,000
NOT STATED	99	18	57,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	EDC4D3	**Length**	1	**Position**	392

Question Name

Concept Highest level of education - 4 levels - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over

Note Formerly DVEDC394. Based on EDC4_4, EDC4_5 and EDC4_7. See Derived Variables Documentation.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
LESS THAN SECONDARY SCHOOL GRADUATION	1	3,668	7,683,000
SECONDARY SCHOOL GRADUATION	2	1,520	3,438,500
SOME POST-SECONDARY	3	2,500	5,413,500
POST-SECONDARY GRADUATION	4	3,164	7,062,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,676	4,664,000
NOT STATED	9	18	57,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	EDC4D4	**Length**	1	**Position**	393

Question Name

Concept Highest level of education - Household, 4 levels - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on EDC4_4, EDC4_5 and EDC4_7. See Derived Variables Documentation.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
LESS THAN SECONDARY SCHOOL GRADUATION	1	1,727	2,404,500
SECONDARY SCHOOL GRADUATION	2	836	1,646,500
SOME POST-SECONDARY	3	2,132	4,356,500
POST-SECONDARY GRADUATION	4	3,421	7,826,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	4,290	11,686,000
NOT STATED	9	140	398,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	EDC4DLF	**Length**	1	**Position**	394

Question Name

Concept Labour force activity of students - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 15 and over with EDC4_1=1

Note Formerly DVEDLF94. Based on EDC4_1, EDC4_2, DHC4_AGE, LFC4_2, LFC4_61 to LFC4_63, LFC4_51M and LFC4_71M. See Derived Variables Documentation.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
WORKED LAST 12 MTHS / SCHOOL FULL-TIME	1	483	1,426,500
WORKED LAST 12 MTHS / SCHOOL PART-TIME	2	252	675,000
DID NOT WORK / SCHOOL FULL-TIME	3	260	832,000
DID NOT WORK / SCHOOL PART-TIME	4	26	74,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,460	25,121,000
NOT STATED	9	65	190,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	LFC4_1	**Length**	2	**Position**	395 - 396

Question Name LFS-Q1

Concept Current main activity

Question What do you consider to be your current main activity? (For example, working for pay, caring for family.)

Universe Respondents aged 15 and over

Note Formerly LFS_Q1.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
CARING FOR FAMILY	1	1,410	2,916,500
WORKING FOR PAY OR PROFIT	2	3,693	8,521,000
CARING FOR FAMILY / WORK FOR PAY / PROF.	3	1,533	3,442,500
GOING TO SCHOOL	4	789	2,438,500
RECOVERING FROM ILLNESS / ON DISABILITY	5	301	535,500
LOOKING FOR WORK	6	321	659,000
RETIRED	7	2,279	3,412,500
OTHER	8	143	286,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	2,076	6,103,000
REFUSAL	98	1	3,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	LFC4_2	**Length**	1	**Position**	397

Question Name	LFS-Q2
Concept	Worked for pay or profit
Question	Have you worked for pay or profit at any time in the past 12 months?
Universe	Respondents who answered LFC4_1=1,4,5,6,7 or 8
Note	Formerly LFS_Q2.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	1,411	3,344,000
NO	2	3,828	6,874,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	7,302	18,066,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	2,000
REFUSAL	8	4	31,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	LFC4FE1	**Length**	1	**Position**	398

Question Name	LFS-Q3.1
Concept	Flag for employer - job 1
Question	For whom have you worked for pay or profit in the past 12 months? - Job 1
Universe	Respondents who answered LFC4_2=1 or (LFC4_1=2 or 3)
Note	Formerly LFS_EM1C. Indicates that a long answer was collected.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	6,490	14,932,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	5,904	12,977,500
DON'T KNOW	7	3	19,000
REFUSAL	8	11	40,500
NOT STATED	9	138	349,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	LFC4_41	**Length**	1	**Position**	399

Question Name	LFS-Q4.1
Concept	Had job one year ago without break - job 1
Question	Did you have that job one year ago without a break in employment since then? - Job 1
Universe	Respondents who answered LFC4_2=1 or (LFC4_1=2 or 3)
Note	Formerly LFS_Q4_1.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	4,997	11,668,500
NO	2	1,639	3,633,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	5,904	12,977,500
REFUSAL	8	1	6,500
NOT STATED	9	5	33,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	LFC4_51M	**Length**	2	**Position**	400 **-** 401	

Question Name LFS-Q5.1

Concept Month started - job 1

Question When, in the past year, did you start working at this job or business? - Month - Job 1

Universe Respondents who answered LFC4_2=1 or (LFC4_1=2 or 3)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
JANUARY	1	128	323,000
FEBRUARY	2	93	262,500
MARCH	3	1,217	3,294,500
APRIL	4	135	281,500
MAY	5	198	420,500
JUNE	6	1,554	3,303,000
JULY	7	184	369,500
AUGUST	8	1,553	3,319,500
SEPTEMBER	9	173	362,000
OCTOBER	10	355	850,500
NOVEMBER	11	991	2,382,000
DECEMBER	12	53	129,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	5,904	12,977,500
DON'T KNOW	97	2	4,000
NOT STATED	99	6	39,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name LFC4_51D   **Length** 2   **Position** 402 **-** 403

Question Name LFS-Q5.1

Concept Day started - job 1

Question When, in the past year, did you start working at this job or business? - Day - Job 1

Universe Respondents who answered LFC4_2=1 or (LFC4_1=2 or 3)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
DAY OF THE MONTH	1 - 31	6,601	15,226,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	5,904	12,977,500
DON'T KNOW	97	34	74,500
REFUSAL	98	1	1,000
NOT STATED	99	6	39,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name LFC4_51Y   **Length** 4   **Position** 404 **-** 407

Question Name LFS-Q5.1

Concept Year started - job 1

Question When, in the past year, did you start working at this job or business? - Year - Job 1

Universe Respondents who answered LFC4_2=1 or (LFC4_1=2 or 3)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YEAR	1993 - 1995	6,634	15,296,000
NOT APPLICABLE	9996	5,904	12,977,500
DON'T KNOW	9997	1	2,000
REFUSAL	9998	1	3,000
NOT STATED	9999	6	39,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	LFC4_61	**Length**	1	**Position**	408

Question Name   LFS-Q6.1

Concept   Has job now - job 1

Question   Do you have that job now? - Job 1

Universe   Respondents who answered LFC4_2=1 or (LFC4_1=2 or 3)

Note   Formerly LFS_Q6_1.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	5,778	13,439,500
NO	2	820	1,780,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	5,904	12,977,500
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	43	120,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

| **Variable Name** | LFC4_71M | **Length** | 2 | **Position** | 409 - 410 |

Question Name LFS-Q7.1

Concept Month stopped - job 1

Question When did you stop working at this job or business? - Month - Job 1

Universe Respondents who answered LFC4_2=1 or (LFC4_1=2 or 3)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
JANUARY	1	43	125,000
FEBRUARY	2	59	199,500
MARCH	3	1,321	3,558,500
APRIL	4	37	63,500
MAY	5	58	121,000
JUNE	6	1,569	3,338,500
JULY	7	86	149,500
AUGUST	8	1,770	3,780,500
SEPTEMBER	9	93	179,500
OCTOBER	10	211	454,500
NOVEMBER	11	1,285	3,110,000
DECEMBER	12	65	138,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	5,904	12,977,500
DON'T KNOW	97	1	1,500
NOT STATED	99	44	121,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

| **Variable Name** | LFC4_71D | **Length** | 2 | **Position** | 411 - 412 |

Question Name LFS-Q7.1

Concept Day stopped - job 1

Question When did you stop working at this job or business? - Day - Job 1

Universe Respondents who answered LFC4_2=1 or (LFC4_1=2 or 3)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
DAY OF THE MONTH	1 - 31	6,588	15,199,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	5,904	12,977,500
DON'T KNOW	97	10	21,000
NOT STATED	99	44	121,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

| **Variable Name** | LFC4_71Y | **Length** | 4 | **Position** | 413 - 416 |

Question Name LFS-Q7.1

Concept Year stopped - job 1

Question When did you stop working at this job or business? - Year - Job 1

Universe Respondents who answered LFC4_2=1 or (LFC4_1=2 or 3)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YEAR	1993 - 1995	6,598	15,220,000
NOT APPLICABLE	9996	5,904	12,977,500
NOT STATED	9999	44	121,000
	Total	12,546	28,318,308

| **Variable Name** | LFC4_81 | **Length** | 3 | **Position** | 417 - 419 |

Question Name LFS-Q8.1

Concept Hours usually worked per week - job 1

Question About how many hours per week do you usually work at this job? - Job 1

Universe Respondents who answered LFC4_2=1 or (LFC4_1=2 or 3)

Note Formerly LFS_Q8_1.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NUMBER OF HOURS	1 - 99	6,572	15,162,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	5,904	12,977,500
DON'T KNOW	997	11	27,000
NOT STATED	999	59	151,000
	Total	12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

| **Variable Name** | LFC4_91 | **Length** | 2 | **Position** | 420 **-** 421 |

Question Name   LFS-Q9.1

Concept   Type of working hours - job 1

Question   Which of the following best describes the hours you usually work at this job? - Job 1

Universe   Respondents who answered LFC4_2=1 or (LFC4_1=2 or 3)

Note   Formerly LFS_Q9_1.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
REGULAR - DAYTIME SCHEDULE OR SHIFT	1	4,669	10,648,500
REGULAR - EVENING SHIFT	2	296	814,000
REGULAR - NIGHT SHIFT	3	109	329,500
ROTATING SHIFT	4	644	1,379,500
SPLIT SHIFT	5	63	169,000
ON CALL	6	137	271,000
IRREGULAR SCHEDULE	7	626	1,463,000
OTHER	8	43	123,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	5,904	12,977,500
NOT STATED	99	55	143,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

| **Variable Name** | LFC4_101 | **Length** | 1 | **Position** | 422 |

Question Name   LFS-Q10.1

Concept   Usually works weekends - job 1

Question   Do you usually work on weekends at this job? - Job 1

Universe   Respondents who answered LFC4_2=1 or (LFC4_1=2 or 3)

Note   Formerly LFSQ10_1.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	2,652	6,014,500
NO	2	3,932	9,173,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	5,904	12,977,500
DON'T KNOW	7	2	5,500
REFUSAL	8	1	4,000
NOT STATED	9	55	143,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	LFC4_111	**Length**	1	**Position**	423

Question Name	LFS-Q11.1
Concept	Worked other than job 1
Question	Did you do any other work for pay or profit in the past 12 months?
Universe	Respondents who answered LFC4_2=1 or (LFC4_1=2 or 3)
Note	Formerly LFSQ11_1.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	1,281	2,878,000
NO	2	5,305	12,315,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	5,904	12,977,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	4,000
NOT STATED	9	55	143,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	LFC4FE2	**Length**	1	**Position**	424

Question Name	LFS-Q3.2
Concept	Flag for employer - job 2
Question	For whom have you worked for pay or profit in the past 12 months? - Job 1
Universe	Respondents who answered LFC4_111=1
Note	Formerly LFS_EM2C. Indicates that a long answer was collected.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	1,271	2,845,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,209	25,292,500
DON'T KNOW	7	2	6,000
REFUSAL	8	2	10,000
NOT STATED	9	62	164,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	LFC4_42	**Length**	1	**Position**	425

Question Name	LFS-Q4.2
Concept	Had job one year ago without break - job 2
Question	Did you have that job one year ago without a break in employment since then? - Job 2
Universe	Respondents who answered LFC4_111=1
Note	Formerly LFS_Q4_2.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	684	1,605,500
NO	2	597	1,272,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,209	25,292,500
NOT STATED	9	56	147,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	LFC4_52M	**Length**	2	**Position**	426 - 427

Question Name	LFS-Q5.2
Concept	Month started - job 2
Question	When, in the past year, did you start working at this job or business? - Month - Job 2
Universe	Respondents who answered LFC4_111=1
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
JANUARY	1	39	75,000
FEBRUARY	2	26	60,000
MARCH	3	190	458,500
APRIL	4	31	52,500
MAY	5	65	128,000
JUNE	6	251	594,000
JULY	7	45	86,500
AUGUST	8	286	656,500
SEPTEMBER	9	63	118,500
OCTOBER	10	96	216,500
NOVEMBER	11	171	392,500
DECEMBER	12	18	39,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	11,209	25,292,500
NOT STATED	99	56	147,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	LFC4_52D	**Length**	2	**Position**	428 - 429

Question Name　LFS-Q5.2

Concept　Day started - job 2

Question　When, in the past year, did you start working at this job or business? - Day - Job 2

Universe　Respondents who answered LFC4_111=1

Note

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
DAY OF THE MONTH	1 - 31	1,276	2,870,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	11,209	25,292,500
DON'T KNOW	97	5	7,500
NOT STATED	99	56	147,500
	Total	12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	LFC4_52Y	**Length**	4	**Position**	430 - 433

Question Name　LFS-Q5.2

Concept　Year started - job 2

Question　When, in the past year, did you start working at this job or business? - Year - Job 2

Universe　Respondents who answered LFC4_111=1

Note

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YEAR	1993 - 1995	1,281	2,878,000
NOT APPLICABLE	9996	11,209	25,292,500
NOT STATED	9999	56	147,500
	Total	12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	LFC4_62	**Length**	1	**Position**		434

Question Name LFS-Q6.2

Concept Has job now - job 2

Question Do you have that job now? - Job 2

Universe Respondents who answered LFC4_111=1

Note Formerly LFS_Q6_2.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	498	1,152,500
NO	2	778	1,718,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,209	25,292,500
NOT STATED	9	61	155,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	LFC4_72M	**Length**	2	**Position**	435 - 436

Question Name LFS-Q7.2

Concept Month stopped - job 2

Question When did you stop working at this job or business? - Month - Job 2

Universe Respondents who answered LFC4_111=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
JANUARY	1	54	137,000
FEBRUARY	2	40	96,500
MARCH	3	171	416,000
APRIL	4	51	90,000
MAY	5	74	146,500
JUNE	6	212	462,500
JULY	7	61	128,500
AUGUST	8	243	527,000
SEPTEMBER	9	94	226,500
OCTOBER	10	69	169,000
NOVEMBER	11	138	330,000
DECEMBER	12	69	141,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	11,209	25,292,500
NOT STATED	99	61	155,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	LFC4_72D	**Length**	2	**Position**	437	**-**	438

Question Name LFS-Q7.2

Concept Day stopped - job 2

Question When did you stop working at this job or business? - Day - Job 2

Universe Respondents who answered LFC4_111=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
DAY OF THE MONTH	1 - 31	1,268	2,861,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	11,209	25,292,500
DON'T KNOW	97	8	9,000
NOT STATED	99	61	155,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	LFC4_72Y	**Length**	4	**Position**	439	**-**	442

Question Name LFS-Q7.2

Concept Year stopped - job 2

Question When did you stop working at this job or business? - Year - Job 2

Universe Respondents who answered LFC4_111=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YEAR	1993 - 1995	1,276	2,870,500
NOT APPLICABLE	9996	11,209	25,292,500
NOT STATED	9999	61	155,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	LFC4_82	**Length**	3	**Position**	443 - 445

Question Name LFS-Q8.2

Concept Hours usually worked per week - job 2

Question About how many hours per week do you usually work at this job? - Job 2

Universe Respondents who answered LFC4_111=1

Note Formerly LFS_Q8_2.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NUMBER OF HOURS	1 - 99	1,265	2,850,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	11,209	25,292,500
DON'T KNOW	997	2	8,000
NOT STATED	999	70	167,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	LFC4_92	**Length**	2	**Position**	446 - 447

Question Name LFS-Q9.2

Concept Type of working hours - job 2

Question Which of the following best describes the hours you usually work at this job? - Job 2

Universe Respondents who answered LFC4_111=1

Note Formerly LFS_Q9_2.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
REGULAR - DAYTIME SCHEDULE OR SHIFT	1	644	1,456,000
REGULAR - EVENING SHIFT	2	178	394,000
REGULAR - NIGHT SHIFT	3	34	67,000
ROTATING SHIFT	4	71	155,500
SPLIT SHIFT	5	15	32,500
ON CALL	6	76	182,000
IRREGULAR SCHEDULE	7	230	531,000
OTHER	8	20	44,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	11,209	25,292,500
NOT STATED	99	69	164,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	LFC4_102	**Length**	1	**Position**	448

Question Name LFS-Q10.2

Concept Usually works weekends - job 2

Question Do you usually work on weekends at this job? - Job 2

Universe Respondents who answered LFC4_111=1

Note Formerly LFSQ10_2.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	696	1,560,500
NO	2	572	1,301,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,209	25,292,500
NOT STATED	9	69	164,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	LFC4_112	**Length**	1	**Position**	449

Question Name LFS-Q11.2

Concept Worked other than job 1 and job 2

Question Did you do any other work for pay or profit in the past 12 months?

Universe Respondents who answered LFC4_111=1

Note Formerly LFSQ11_2.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	261	570,500
NO	2	1,007	2,291,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,209	25,292,500
NOT STATED	9	69	164,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	LFC4FE3	**Length**	1	**Position**	450

Question Name   LFS-Q3.3

Concept   Flag for employer - job 3

Question   For whom else have you worked for pay or profit in the past 12 months? - Job 3

Universe   Respondents who answered LFC4_112=1

Note   Formerly LFS_EM3C. Indicates that a long answer was collected.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	261	570,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,216	27,584,000
NOT STATED	9	69	164,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	LFC4_43	**Length**	1	**Position**	451

Question Name   LFS-Q4.3

Concept   Had job one year ago without break - job 3

Question   Did you have that job one year ago without a break in employment since then? - Job 3

Universe   Respondents who answered LFC4_112=1

Note   Formerly LFS_Q4_3.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	109	249,000
NO	2	152	321,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,216	27,584,000
NOT STATED	9	69	164,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	LFC4_53M	**Length**	2	**Position**	452 - 453

Question Name LFS-Q5.3

Concept Month started - job 3

Question When, in the past year, did you start working at this job or business? - Month - Job 3

Universe Respondents who answered LFC4_112=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
JANUARY	1	9	21,500
FEBRUARY	2	5	7,500
MARCH	3	44	95,000
APRIL	4	7	20,500
MAY	5	14	31,500
JUNE	6	45	106,500
JULY	7	17	32,500
AUGUST	8	44	83,000
SEPTEMBER	9	8	24,500
OCTOBER	10	15	35,000
NOVEMBER	11	46	97,500
DECEMBER	12	7	15,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	12,216	27,584,000
NOT STATED	99	69	164,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	LFC4_53D	**Length**	2	**Position**	454 - 455

Question Name LFS-Q5.3

Concept Day started - job 3

Question When, in the past year, did you start working at this job or business? - Day - Job 3

Universe Respondents who answered LFC4_112=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
DAY OF THE MONTH	1 - 31	260	569,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	12,216	27,584,000
DON'T KNOW	97	1	1,500
NOT STATED	99	69	164,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	LFC4_53Y	**Length**	4	**Position**	456 - 459

Question Name LFS-Q5.3

Concept Year started - job 3

Question When, in the past year, did you start working at this job or business? -Year - Job 3

Universe Respondents who answered LFC4_112=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YEAR	1993 - 1994	261	570,500
NOT APPLICABLE	9996	12,216	27,584,000
NOT STATED	9999	69	164,000
	Total	12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	LFC4_63	**Length**	1	**Position**	460

Question Name LFS-Q6.3

Concept Has job now - job 3

Question Do you have that job now? - Job 3

Universe Respondents who answered LFC4_112=1

Note Formerly LFS_Q6_3.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	35	67,000
NO	2	225	502,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,216	27,584,000
NOT STATED	9	70	165,500
	Total	12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	LFC4_73M	**Length**	2	**Position**	461 - 462

Question Name LFS-Q7.3

Concept Month stopped - job 3

Question When did you stop working at this job or business? - Month - Job 3

Universe Respondents who answered LFC4_112=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
JANUARY	1	16	36,000
FEBRUARY	2	11	34,500
MARCH	3	15	26,000
APRIL	4	17	23,000
MAY	5	15	30,500
JUNE	6	33	74,500
JULY	7	21	53,500
AUGUST	8	43	102,500
SEPTEMBER	9	29	58,500
OCTOBER	10	15	49,000
NOVEMBER	11	22	28,500
DECEMBER	12	23	53,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	12,216	27,584,000
NOT STATED	99	70	165,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	LFC4_73D	**Length**	2	**Position**	463 - 464

Question Name LFS-Q7.3

Concept Day stopped - job 3

Question When did you stop working at this job or business? - Day - Job 3

Universe Respondents who answered LFC4_112=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
DAY OF THE MONTH	1 - 31	260	569,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	12,216	27,584,000
NOT STATED	99	70	165,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

| **Variable Name** | LFC4_73Y | **Length** | 4 | **Position** | 465 - 468 |

Question Name LFS-Q7.3

Concept Year stopped - job 3

Question When did you stop working at this job or business? - Year - Job 3

Universe Respondents who answered LFC4_112=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YEAR	1993 - 1995	260	569,000
NOT APPLICABLE	9996	12,216	27,584,000
NOT STATED	9999	70	165,500
	Total	12,546	28,318,308

| **Variable Name** | LFC4_83 | **Length** | 3 | **Position** | 469 - 471 |

Question Name LFS-Q8.3

Concept Hours usually worked per week - job 3

Question About how many hours per week do you usually work at this job? - Job 3

Universe Respondents who answered LFC4_112=1

Note Formerly LFS_Q8_3.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NUMBER OF HOURS	1 - 99	257	563,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	12,216	27,584,000
DON'T KNOW	997	1	3,500
NOT STATED	999	72	168,000
	Total	12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	LFC4_93	**Length**	2	**Position**	472	**-**	473

Question Name   LFS-Q9.3

Concept   Type of working hours - job 3

Question   Which of the following best describes the hours you usually work at this job? - Job 3

Universe   Respondents who answered LFC4_112=1

Note   Formerly LFS_Q9_3.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
REGULAR - DAYTIME SCHEDULE OR SHIFT	1	132	281,000
REGULAR - EVENING SHIFT	2	35	69,500
REGULAR - NIGHT SHIFT	3	6	9,000
ROTATING SHIFT	4	26	61,500
SPLIT SHIFT	5	2	3,500
ON CALL	6	11	19,500
IRREGULAR SCHEDULE	7	44	112,500
OTHER	8	3	8,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	12,216	27,584,000
DON'T KNOW	97	1	3,500
NOT STATED	99	70	165,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	LFC4_103	**Length**	1	**Position**	474

Question Name   LFS-Q10.3

Concept   Usually works weekends - job 3

Question   Do you usually work on weekends at this job? - Job 3

Universe   Respondents who answered LFC4_112=1

Note   Formerly LFSQ10_3.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	144	329,500
NO	2	116	239,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,216	27,584,000
NOT STATED	9	70	165,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

March 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	LFC4FMN	**Length**	1	**Position**	475

Question Name   LFS-Q12

Concept   Job number of main job

Question   Which was the main job?

Universe   Respondents who answered LFC4_2=1 or (LFC4_1=2 or 3)

Note   Formerly LFS_MAIN. If more than one job, the jobs are reordered in such a way that Job 1 is the most current job. If two jobs have the same stopdate, the startdate will determine the sort. See Derived Variables Documentation.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
FIRST JOB	1	6,573	15,179,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	5,904	12,977,500
NOT STATED	9	69	161,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	LFC4F13	**Length**	1	**Position**	476

Question Name   LFS-Q13

Concept   Flag for main job industry

Question   Thinking about this job, what kind of business, service or industry is this? (For example, wheat farm, road maintenance, retail shoe store, secondary school, trapping.)

Universe   Respondents who answered LFC4_2=1 or (LFC4_1=2 or 3)

Note   Formerly LFS_Q13C. Indicates that a long answer was collected.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	6,290	14,565,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	5,904	12,977,500
DON'T KNOW	7	2	10,000
REFUSAL	8	2	6,500
NOT STATED	9	348	759,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	LFC4F14	**Length**	1	**Position**	477

Question Name	LFS-Q14
Concept	Flag for main job occupation
Question	Again, thinking about this job, what kind of work were you doing? (For example, medical lab technician, accounting clerk, secondary school teacher, supervisor of data entry unit, food processing labourer.)
Universe	Respondents who answered LFC4_2=1 or (LFC4_1=2 or 3)
Note	Formerly LFS_Q14C. Indicates that a long answer was collected.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	6,292	14,573,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	5,904	12,977,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	5,000
REFUSAL	8	1	4,000
NOT STATED	9	348	759,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	LFC4F15	**Length**	1	**Position**	478

Question Name	LFS-Q15
Concept	Flag for main job duties
Question	In this work, what were your most important duties or activities? (For example, analysis of blood samples, verifying invoices, teaching mathematics, organizing work schedules, cleaning vegetables)
Universe	Respondents who answered LFC4_2=1 or (LFC4_1=2 or 3)
Note	Formerly LFS_Q15C. Indicates that a long answer was collected.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	6,289	14,558,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	5,904	12,977,500
DON'T KNOW	7	3	13,000
REFUSAL	8	2	10,500
NOT STATED	9	348	759,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	LFC4_16	**Length**	1	**Position**	479

Question Name   LFS-Q16

Concept   Worked for others or in own business - main job

Question   Did you work mainly for others for wages, salary, or commission or in your own business, farm or professional practice?

Universe   Respondents who answered LFC4_2=1 or (LFC4_1=2 or 3)

Note   Formerly LFS_Q16.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
FOR OTHERS FOR WAGES, SALARY / COMMIS.	1	5,612	12,931,000
IN OWN BUSINESS FARM OR PROFES. PRACTICE	2	944	2,205,000
UNPAID FAMILY WORKER	3	16	39,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	5,904	12,977,500
REFUSAL	8	1	4,000
NOT STATED	9	69	161,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	LFC4_17A	**Length**	2	**Position**	480 **-** 481

Question Name LFS-Q17A

Concept Reason for not working - most recent period

Question What was the main reason that you were not working for pay or profit during the most recent period away from work in the past 12 months?

Universe Respondents who did not work the full year or (did not work during the year and are not retired)

Note Formerly LFS_Q17.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
OWN ILLNESS OR DISABILITY	1	432	797,500
PREGNANCY	2	55	137,000
CARING FOR OWN CHILDREN	3	422	980,000
CARING FOR ELDER RELATIVE(S)	4	17	27,000
OTHER PERSONAL / FAMILY RESPONSIBILITIES	5	316	637,000
SCHOOL OR EDUCATIONAL LEAVE	6	622	1,826,500
LABOUR DISPUTE	7	7	18,000
TEMPORARY LAYOFF DUE TO SEASONAL COND.	8	261	425,500
TEMPORARY LAYOFF - NON-SEASONAL	9	152	266,500
PERMANENT LAYOFF	10	286	696,000
UNPAID OR PARTIALLY PAID LEAVE	11	7	14,500
OTHER	12	527	1,130,500
NO PERIOD NOT WORKING FOR PAY / PROFIT	13	24	59,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	9,240	20,963,500
NOT STATED	99	178	339,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	LFC4G17B	**Length**	2	**Position**	482	**-**	483

Question Name

Concept Reasons not working - currently (G)

Question

Universe Respondents who are not currently employed

Note The gap away from work had to be at least 7 days for the question to be applicable. See Derived Variables Documentation.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
OWN ILLNESS OR DISABILITY	1	391	714,500
FAMILY RESPONSIBILITIES	2	715	1,541,500
STUDENT / EDUCATIONAL LEAVE	3	446	1,339,500
LABOUR DISPUTES / LAYOFF	4	433	840,000
RETIRED THE ENTIRE YEAR	5	2,170	3,223,500
OTHER REASONS FOR NOT CURRENTLY WORKING	6	467	944,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	7,808	19,459,500
NOT STATED	99	116	255,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	LFC4CI97	**Length**	4	**Position**	484	**-**	487

Question Name

Concept Standard Industry Code (NAICS) for main job

Question

Universe Respondents who answered LFC4_2=1 or (LFC4_1=2 or 3)

Note Based on the North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) - 1997. This variable is conceptually the same as LFC4CSIC in Cycle 1 (1994).

Content	Code	Sample	Population
CODE	1100 - 9191	6,158	14,243,000
NOT APPLICABLE	9996	5,904	12,977,500
NOT STATED	9999	484	1,097,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	LFC4GI16	**Length**	2	**Position**	488 - 489

Question Name

Concept   Standard Industry Code for main job - 16 groups - (G)

Question

Universe   Respondents who answered LFC4_2=1 or (LFC4_1=2 or 3)

Note   Based on LFC4CI97 (North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) - 1997). See Derived
                Variables Documentation.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
AGRICULTURE	1	262	473,500
FORESTRY, FISHING, MINING, OIL AND GAS	2	176	307,000
UTILITIES	3	62	175,000
CONSTRUCTION	4	318	734,000
MANUFACTURING	5	668	1,840,000
TRADE	6	875	2,068,500
TRANSPORTATION AND WAREHOUSING	7	302	710,000
FINANCE, INSUR., REAL ESTATE AND LEASING	8	329	782,000
PROFESSIONAL, SCIENTIFIC AND TECH. SERV.	9	277	764,000
MANAGEMENT, ADMIN. AND OTHER SUPPORT	10	172	467,000
EDUCATIONAL SERVICES	11	514	1,085,000
HEALTH CARE AND SOCIAL ASSISTANCE	12	682	1,416,000
INFORMATION, CULTURE AND RECREATION	13	262	669,000
ACCOMMODATION AND FOOD SERVICES	14	390	951,000
OTHER SERVICES (EXCEPT PUBLIC ADMIN.)	15	358	793,000
PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION	16	511	1,009,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	5,904	12,977,500
NOT STATED	99	484	1,097,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	LFC4CO91	**Length**	4	**Position**	490	**-**	493

Question Name

Concept   Standard Occupation Code (SOC - 91) for main job

Question

Universe   Respondents who answered LFC4_2=1 or (LFC4_1=2 or 3)

Note   Based on the Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) - 1991. This variable is conceptually the same as LFC4CSOC in Cycle 1 (1994).

Content	Code	Sample	Population
CODE	A011 - J319	6,159	14,250,000
NOT APPLICABLE	9996	5,904	12,977,500
NOT STATED	9999	483	1,091,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	LFC4GO25	Length	2	Position	494 - 495

Question Name

Concept   Standard Occupation Code for main job - 25 groups - (G)

Question

Universe   Respondents who answered LFC4_2=1 or (LFC4_1=2 or 3)

Note   Based on LFC4CO91 (Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) - 1991). See Derived Variables Documentation.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
SENIOR MANAGEMENT OCCUPATIONS	1	25	81,000
OTHER MANAGEMENT OCCUPATIONS	2	420	996,000
PROF. OCC. IN BUSINESS AND FINANCE	3	138	359,000
FINANCIAL/SECRETARIAL/ADMIN. OCC.	4	377	794,500
CLERICAL OCC. INCL. SUPERVISORS	5	699	1,647,000
NATURAL AND APPLIED SCIENCES	6	281	718,000
PROF. OCC. IN HEALTH/NURSE SUPERV.	7	172	383,000
TECHN. / ASSISTING IN HEALTH	8	177	319,000
OCC. IN SOCIAL SC./GOV. SERV./RELIGION	9	194	411,500
TEACHERS AND PROFESSORS	10	347	742,500
OCC. IN ART/CULTURE/RECREATION/SPORT	11	150	364,000
WHOLESALE/TECH/INSUR./REAL ESTATE/SALES	12	173	437,000
RETAIL SALES/CASHIERS	13	342	791,000
CHEFS/COOKS/OCCUPATIONS IN FOOD AND BEV.	14	214	437,000
OCCUPATIONS IN PROTECTIVE SERVICES	15	89	198,000
CHILDCARE AND HOME SUPPORT WORKERS	16	237	517,500
SALES/SERVICES OCCUPATIONS N.E.C.	17	524	1,318,500
CONTRACTORS/SUPER IN TRADES AND TRANSP.	18	65	215,000
CONSTRUCTION TRADES	19	121	289,000
OTHER TRADES OCCUPATIONS	20	294	765,500
TRANSPORTATION AND EQUIPMENT OPERATORS	21	234	539,000
TRADES HELPERS/CONST./TRANSP./RELATED	22	127	272,000
OCCUPATIONS UNIQUE TO PRIMARY INDUSTRY	23	385	668,000
MACHINE OPERATORS/ASSEMBLERS/SUPERVISORS	24	305	842,000
LABOURERS IN PROCESSING/MANUF. AND UTIL.	25	69	144,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	5,904	12,977,500
NOT STATED	99	483	1,091,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	LFC4GO47	**Length**	2	**Position**	496 - 497	

Question Name

Concept   Standard Occupation Code for main job - 47 groups - (G)

Question

Universe   Respondents who answered LFC4_2=1 or (LFC4_1=2 or 3)

Note   Based on LFC4CO91 (Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) - 1991). See Derived Variables Documentation.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
SENIOR MANAGEMENT OCCUPATIONS	1	25	81,000
SPECIALIST MANAGERS	2	95	229,000
MANAGERS-RETAIL TRADE/FOOD/ACCOMM. SERV.	3	145	336,000
OTHER MANAGERS N.E.C.	4	180	431,500
PROF. OCC. IN BUSINESS AND FINANCE	5	138	359,000
FINANCE AND INSURANCE ADMIN. OCCUPATIONS	6	111	235,000
SECRETARIES	7	172	349,500
ADMIN. AND REGULATORY OCCUPATIONS	8	94	209,500
CLERICAL SUPERVISORS	9	49	98,500
CLERICAL OCCUPATIONS	10	650	1,548,500
PROF. OCC. IN NATURAL / APPLIED SCIENCES	11	155	416,500
TECH. OCC. IN NATURAL / APPLIED SCIENCES	12	126	301,500
PROFESSIONAL OCCUPATIONS IN HEALTH	13	61	161,500
NURSE SUPERVISORS AND REGISTERED NURSES	14	111	221,500
TECH. AND RELATED OCCUPATIONS IN HEALTH	15	59	119,000
ASSIST. OCC. IN SUPPORT OF HEALTH SERV.	16	118	200,000
PROF. IN SOCIAL SCI./GOV. SERV./RELIGION	17	123	276,500
TEACHERS AND PROFESSORS	18	347	742,500
TECH. IN SOCIAL SCI./GOV. SERV./RELIGION	19	71	135,000
PROFESSIONAL OCC. IN ART AND CULTURE	20	68	149,500
TECH. OCC. IN ART/CULTURE/RECR./SPORT	21	82	214,500
SALES AND SERVICE SUPERVISORS	22	70	137,500
WHOLESALE/TECH/INSUR./REAL ESTATE	23	173	437,000
RETAIL SALES AND SALES CLERKS	24	193	449,500
CASHIERS	25	111	251,000
CHEFS AND COOKS	26	97	219,000
OCCUPATIONS IN FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE	27	99	193,500
OCCUPATIONS IN PROTECTIVE SERVICES	28	89	198,000
OCCUPATIONS IN TRAVEL AND ACCOMMODATION	29	40	76,500

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

CHILDCARE AND HOME SUPPORT WORKERS	30	237	517,500
SALES AND SERVICE OCCUPATIONS N.E.C.	31	470	1,219,500
CONTRACT./SUPERV. IN TRADES AND TRANSP.	32	65	215,000
CONSTRUCTION TRADES	33	121	289,000
STAT. ENG./POWER STAT./ELECTR./TELEC.	34	69	174,000
MACHINISTS/METAL FORM./SHAP./ERECT. OCC.	35	23	55,500
MECHANICS	36	160	388,000
OTHER TRADES N.E.C.	37	42	148,500
HEAVY EQUIPMENT OPER. INCL. DRILLERS	38	44	90,000
TRANSP. EQ. OPER./WORKERS EXCL. LABOUR	39	190	449,000
TRAD. HELP./CONSTR./TRANSP. LABOUR./REL.	40	127	272,000
OCC. UNIQUE TO AGRICULTURE/EXCL. LABOUR	41	232	422,500
OCC. UNIQUE TO EXTRACTION/EXCL. LABOUR	42	98	130,000
PRIMARY PRODUCTION LABOURERS	43	55	115,500
SUPERVISORS IN MANUFACTURING	44	51	125,000
MACHINE OPERATORS IN MANUFACTURING	45	197	540,500
ASSEMBLERS IN MANUFACTURING	46	57	176,500
LABOURERS IN PROCESSING/MANUFACT./UTIL.	47	69	144,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	5,904	12,977,500
NOT STATED	99	483	1,091,000
Total		**12,546**	**28,318,308**

Variable Name	LFC4FWK	**Length**	1	**Position**	498

Question Name	
Concept	Work flag (used for processing only)
Question	
Universe	Respondents aged 15 and over
Note	Formerly LFS_WORK. This flag is used for processing only to determine if currently working. However, if there is any non-response in the LFS section the value is set to "Not stated". See Derived Variables Documentation.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
WORK DURING THE PAST YEAR	1	5,902	13,738,500
DID NOT WORK DURING THE PAST YEAR	2	4,568	8,477,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	2,076	6,103,000
Total		**12,546**	**28,318,308**

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	LFC4FGAP	**Length**	1	**Position**	499

Question Name

Concept Flag for jobless gap greater than 30 days

Question

Universe Respondents who answered LFC4_2=1 or (LFC4_1=2 or 3)

Note Formerly LFS_GAPS. Flag indicating a jobless gap greater than 6 days. LFC4DGA measures a gap between jobs 1, 2 and / or 3. LFC4FGAP measures any jobless spell within the past 12 months, not only those between job 1, 2 and 3. See Derived Variables Documentation.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	1,527	3,447,500
NO	2	4,995	11,638,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	5,904	12,977,500
NOT STATED	9	120	255,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	LFC4DCWS	**Length**	1	**Position**	500

Question Name

Concept Working status in last 12 months - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 15 and over

Note Formerly DVWK94. Based on LFC4_2, LFC4_61, LFC4_62, LFC4_63, LFC4_51M and LFC4_71M. See Derived Variables Documentation.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
CURRENTLY WORKING	1	5,732	13,356,500
NOT CURR. WORK./WORKED AT JOB/PAST 12 M.	2	804	1,746,500
DID NOT WORK DURING LAST 12 MONTHS	3	3,828	6,874,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	2,076	6,103,000
NOT STATED	9	106	237,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	LFC4DDA	**Length**	2	**Position**	501 **-** 502	

Question Name

Concept Duration of work without break greater than 30 days - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered LFC4_2=1 or (LFC4_1=2 or 3)

Note Formerly DVCOWD94. Based on calculation of LFC4_7 (end date) minus LFC4_5 (start date) divided by 30. See Derived Variables Documentation.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
0 MONTHS	0	113	251,500
1 MONTH	1	170	416,500
2 MONTHS	2	197	465,000
3 MONTHS	3	145	304,000
4 MONTHS	4	143	340,000
5 MONTHS	5	98	228,500
6 MONTHS	6	105	204,500
7 MONTHS	7	99	234,000
8 MONTHS	8	92	211,000
9 MONTHS	9	81	159,000
10 MONTHS	10	108	240,000
11 MONTHS	11	88	187,500
12 MONTHS	12	5,081	11,835,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	5,904	12,977,500
NOT STATED	99	122	263,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	LFC4DHA	**Length**	1	**Position**	503

Question Name

Concept Pattern of working hours of all jobs - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered LFC4_2=1 or (LFC4_1=2 or 3)

Note Formerly DVWH94. Based on LFC4_2, LFC4_111, LFC4_112 (number of jobs), LFC4_81, LFC4_82 and LFC4_83 (working hours at job 1, 2 and 3). See Derived Variables Documentation.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
1 JOB FULL-TIME	1	4,367	9,964,000
1 JOB PART-TIME	2	932	2,339,500
ONLY FULL-TIME AT ALL JOBS	3	413	943,500
ONLY PART-TIME AT ALL JOBS	4	238	586,500
SOME FULL-TIME, SOME PART-TIME	5	557	1,206,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	5,904	12,977,500
NOT STATED	9	135	301,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	LFC4DJA	**Length**	2	**Position**	504 - 505

Question Name

Concept Number of jobs - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 15 and over

Note Formerly DVNOJB94. Based on LFC4_2, LFC4_111 and LFC4_112. See Derived Variables Documentation.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
NO JOBS	0	3,828	6,874,500
1 JOB	1	5,305	12,315,000
2 JOBS	2	1,007	2,291,000
3 JOBS	3	259	565,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	2,076	6,103,000
NOT STATED	99	71	169,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	LFC4DJGA	Length	2	Position	506 - 507

Question Name

Concept   Pattern of number of jobs - (D)

Question

Universe   Respondents who answered LFC4_2=1 or (LFC4_1=2 or 3)

Note   Formerly DVJOB94. Based on LFC4DJA (number of jobs), LFC4DCWS (current work status), LFC4DGA (job gaps) and overlaps. See Derived Variables Documentation.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
1 JOB - CURRENTLY WORKING	1	4,641	10,852,500
1 JOB - NOT CURRENTLY WORKING	2	664	1,462,500
2+ JOBS - NO GAPS, NO OVERLAP	3	220	551,500
2+ JOBS - NO GAPS, SOME OVERLAP	4	752	1,671,500
2+ JOBS - AT LEAST 1 GAP, NO OVERLAP	5	232	523,500
2+ JOBS - AT LEAST 1 GAP, SOME OVERLAP	6	11	16,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	5,904	12,977,500
NOT STATED	99	122	263,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	LFC4DGA	Length	1	Position	508

Question Name

Concept   Number of gaps of 30 days or more - (D)

Question

Universe   Respondents who answered LFC4_2=1 or (LFC4_1=2 or 3)

Note   Formerly DVNOGP94. Based on all start and stop dates of jobs in the past 12 months. LFC4DGA measures a gap between jobs 1, 2 and/or 3. LFC4FGAP measures any jobless spell within the past 12 months, not only those between job 1, 2 and 3. See Derived Variables Documentation.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NO GAPS	0	6,277	14,537,500
1 GAP	1	208	467,500
2 GAPS	2	35	72,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	5,904	12,977,500
NOT STATED	9	122	263,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	LFC4DCMN	**Length**	1	**Position**	509	

Question Name

Concept   Main job is the current job - (D)

Question

Universe   Respondents who answered LFC4_2=1 or (LFC4_1=2 or 3)

Note   Formerly DVMNWK94. Based on LFC4FMN (job number of main job), LFC4_61, LFC4_62 and LFC4_63. See Derived Variables Documentation.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	5,767	13,424,000
NO	2	806	1,755,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	5,904	12,977,500
NOT STATED	9	69	161,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	LFC4DDMN	**Length**	2	**Position**	510	- 511

Question Name

Concept   Work duration - main job - (D)

Question

Universe   Respondents who answered LFC4_2=1 or (LFC4_1=2 or 3)

Note   Formerly DVMNWD94. Based on LFC4_71 (end date) minus LFC4_51 (start date) divided by 30. See Derived Variables Documentation.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
0 MONTHS	0	132	298,000
1 MONTH	1	234	555,000
2 MONTHS	2	269	606,500
3 MONTHS	3	190	411,500
4 MONTHS	4	171	409,000
5 MONTHS	5	132	306,500
6 MONTHS	6	136	269,000
7 MONTHS	7	122	274,000
8 MONTHS	8	120	288,000
9 MONTHS	9	104	203,500
10 MONTHS	10	118	263,000
11 MONTHS	11	91	198,500
12 MONTHS	12	4,754	11,096,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	5,904	12,977,500
NOT STATED	99	69	161,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	LFC4DHMN	**Length**	1	**Position**	512

Question Name

Concept   Hours of work - main job - (D)

Question

Universe   Respondents who answered LFC4_2=1 or (LFC4_1=2 or 3)

Note   Formerly DVMNWH94. Based on LFC4FMN (job number of main job) and LFC4_81 (number of hours worked). See Derived Variables Documentation.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
FULL TIME (30 HOURS OR MORE)	1	5,278	12,003,000
PART TIME (LESS THAN 30 HOURS)	2	1,280	3,141,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	5,904	12,977,500
NOT STATED	9	84	195,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	LFC4DTMN	**Length**	2	**Position**	513 - 514

Question Name

Concept   Type of working hours - main job - (D)

Question

Universe   Respondents who answered LFC4_2=1 or (LFC4_1=2 or 3)

Note   Formerly DVMNTH94. Based on LFC4FMN (job number of main job), LFC4_91 (type of hours worked) and LFC4_101 (whether usually worked weekends). See Derived Variables Documentation.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
REGULAR SHIFT - NO WEEKEND	1	3,556	8,245,500
REGULAR SHIFT - WITH WEEKEND	2	1,508	3,531,500
ROTATING OR SPLIT SHIFT - NO WEEKEND	3	141	370,000
ROTATING OR SPLIT SHIFT - WITH WEEKEND	4	563	1,173,500
IRREG. / ON CALL SCHEDULE - NO WEEKEND	5	215	502,000
IRREG. / ON CALL SCHEDULE - WITH WEEKEND	6	545	1,228,000
OTHER - NO WEEKEND	7	13	45,500
OTHER - WITH WEEKEND	8	29	73,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	5,904	12,977,500
NOT STATED	99	72	171,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	LFC4DD1	**Length**	2	**Position**	515 **-** 516	

Question Name

Concept   Work duration - job 1 - (D)

Question

Universe   Respondents who answered LFC4_2=1 or (LFC4_1=2 or 3)

Note   Formerly DVWD194. Based on LFC4_71 (end date) minus LFC4_51 (start date) divided by 30. See Derived Variables Documentation.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
0 MONTHS	0	133	299,000
1 MONTH	1	235	556,000
2 MONTHS	2	270	607,500
3 MONTHS	3	190	411,500
4 MONTHS	4	173	413,000
5 MONTHS	5	132	306,500
6 MONTHS	6	137	272,000
7 MONTHS	7	122	274,000
8 MONTHS	8	120	288,000
9 MONTHS	9	104	203,500
10 MONTHS	10	118	263,000
11 MONTHS	11	93	200,500
12 MONTHS	12	4,760	11,103,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	5,904	12,977,500
NOT STATED	99	55	143,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	LFC4DD2	**Length**	2	**Position**	517 - 518	

Question Name

Concept Work duration - job 2 - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered LFC4_111=1

Note Formerly DVWD294. Based on LFC4_72 (end date) minus LFC4_52 (start date) divided by 30. See Derived Variables Documentation.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
0 MONTHS	0	97	251,500
1 MONTH	1	137	265,000
2 MONTHS	2	119	219,500
3 MONTHS	3	101	233,000
4 MONTHS	4	71	164,500
5 MONTHS	5	64	149,500
6 MONTHS	6	52	129,000
7 MONTHS	7	55	139,000
8 MONTHS	8	42	103,000
9 MONTHS	9	37	63,500
10 MONTHS	10	41	108,500
11 MONTHS	11	18	58,000
12 MONTHS	12	434	977,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	11,209	25,292,500
NOT STATED	99	69	164,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	LFC4DD3		**Length**	2	**Position**	519 **-** 520

Question Name

Concept   Work duration - job 3 - (D)

Question

Universe   Respondents who answered LFC4_112=1

Note   Formerly DVWD394. Based on LFC4_73 (end date) minus LFC4_53 (start date) divided by 30. See Derived Variables Documentation.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
0 MONTHS	0	25	54,500
1 MONTH	1	48	103,000
2 MONTHS	2	33	73,500
3 MONTHS	3	28	47,500
4 MONTHS	4	19	52,500
5 MONTHS	5	10	32,000
6 MONTHS	6	15	27,000
7 MONTHS	7	12	30,000
8 MONTHS	8	4	4,000
9 MONTHS	9	3	4,000
10 MONTHS	10	6	19,000
11 MONTHS	11	7	19,000
12 MONTHS	12	50	102,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	12,216	27,584,000
NOT STATED	99	70	165,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

| **Variable Name** | LFC4DH1 | **Length** | 1 | **Position** | 521 |

Question Name

Concept   Hours of work - job 1 - (D)

Question

Universe   Respondents who answered LFC4_2=1 or (LFC4_1=2 or 3)

Note   Formerly DVWH194. Based on LFC4_81 (number of hours worked). See Derived Variables Documentation.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
FULL TIME (30 HOURS OR MORE)	1	5,289	12,019,000
PART TIME (LESS THAN 30 HOURS)	2	1,283	3,143,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	5,904	12,977,500
NOT STATED	9	70	178,000
	Total	12,546	28,318,308

| **Variable Name** | LFC4DH2 | **Length** | 1 | **Position** | 522 |

Question Name

Concept   Hours of work - job 2 - (D)

Question

Universe   Respondents who answered LFC4_111=1

Note   Formerly DVWH294. Based on LFC4_82 (number of hours worked). See Derived Variables Documentation.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
FULL TIME (30 HOURS OR MORE)	1	558	1,234,500
PART TIME (LESS THAN 30 HOURS)	2	707	1,615,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,209	25,292,500
NOT STATED	9	72	175,500
	Total	12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

| **Variable Name** | LFC4DH3 | **Length** | 1 | **Position** | | 523 |

Question Name

Concept   Hours of work - job 3 - (D)

Question

Universe   Respondents who answered LFC4_112=1

Note   Formerly DVWH394. Based on LFC4_83 (number of hours worked). See Derived Variables Documentation.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
FULL TIME (30 HOURS OR MORE)	1	125	264,000
PART TIME (LESS THAN 30 HOURS)	2	132	299,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,216	27,584,000
NOT STATED	9	73	171,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

| **Variable Name** | LFC4DT1 | **Length** | 2 | **Position** | 524 - 525 |

Question Name

Concept   Type of working hours - job 1 - (D)

Question

Universe   Respondents who answered LFC4_2=1 or (LFC4_1=2 or 3)

Note   Formerly DVTH194. Based on LFC4_91 (type of hours worked) and LFC4_101 (whether usually worked weekends). See Derived Variables Documentation.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
REGULAR SHIFT - NO WEEKEND	1	3,563	8,255,500
REGULAR SHIFT - WITH WEEKEND	2	1,511	3,536,000
ROTATING OR SPLIT SHIFT - NO WEEKEND	3	141	370,000
ROTATING OR SPLIT SHIFT - WITH WEEKEND	4	565	1,175,000
IRREG. / ON CALL SCHEDULE - NO WEEKEND	5	215	502,000
IRREG. / ON CALL SCHEDULE - WITH WEEKEND	6	547	1,229,500
OTHER - NO WEEKEND	7	13	45,500
OTHER - WITH WEEKEND	8	29	73,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	5,904	12,977,500
NOT STATED	99	58	153,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	LFC4DT2	**Length**	2	**Position**	526	-	527

Question Name

Concept   Type of working hours - job 2 - (D)

Question

Universe   Respondents who answered LFC4_111=1

Note   Formerly DVTH294. Based on LFC4_92 (type of hours worked) and LFC4_102 (whether usually worked weekends). See Derived Variables Documentation.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
REGULAR SHIFT - NO WEEKEND	1	471	1,083,500
REGULAR SHIFT - WITH WEEKEND	2	385	833,500
ROTATING OR SPLIT SHIFT - NO WEEKEND	3	17	41,500
ROTATING OR SPLIT SHIFT - WITH WEEKEND	4	69	146,500
IRREG. / ON CALL SCHEDULE - NO WEEKEND	5	80	169,000
IRREG. / ON CALL SCHEDULE - WITH WEEKEND	6	226	544,000
OTHER - NO WEEKEND	7	4	7,000
OTHER - WITH WEEKEND	8	16	37,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	11,209	25,292,500
NOT STATED	99	69	164,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	LFC4DT3	**Length**	2	**Position**	528 **-** 529

Question Name

Concept Type of working hours - job 3 - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered LFC4_112=1

Note Formerly DVTH394. Based on LFC4_93 (type of hours worked) and LFC4_103 (whether usually worked weekends). See Derived Variables Documentation.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
REGULAR SHIFT - NO WEEKEND	1	97	188,000
REGULAR SHIFT - WITH WEEKEND	2	76	172,000
ROTATING OR SPLIT SHIFT - NO WEEKEND	3	5	14,000
ROTATING OR SPLIT SHIFT - WITH WEEKEND	4	23	51,000
IRREG. / ON CALL SCHEDULE - NO WEEKEND	5	13	34,000
IRREG. / ON CALL SCHEDULE - WITH WEEKEND	6	42	98,000
OTHER - WITH WEEKEND	8	3	8,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	12,216	27,584,000
NOT STATED	99	71	169,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	LFC4DOMN	**Length**	2	**Position**	530 **-** 531

Question Name

Concept Job number of old main job - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered LFC4_2=1 or (LFC4_1=2 or 3)

Note For the longitudinal file, Cycle 1 (1994) main job was re-defined using the Cycle 2 (1996) definition. See Derived Variables Documentation.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
FIRST JOB	1	6,452	14,928,000
SECOND JOB	2	91	194,000
THIRD JOB	3	25	49,000
FOURTH JOB	4	4	6,500
SIXTH JOB	6	1	2,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	5,904	12,977,500
NOT STATED	99	69	161,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	INC4F1	**Length**	1	**Position**	532

Question Name

Concept   Income questions asked of this H05 respondent

Question

Universe   All respondents

Note   Formerly INC_FLAG. See Derived Variables Documentation.

Content		Code	Sample	Population
YES		1	6,080	11,382,000
NO		2	6,466	16,936,500
	Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	INC4_1A	**Length**	1	**Position**	533

Question Name   INCOM-Q1

Concept   Source of income - wages and salaries

Question   Thinking about the total income for all household members, from which of the following sources did your household receive any income in the past 12 months? - Wages and salaries

Universe   All respondents

Note   Formerly INCQ1_A.

Content		Code	Sample	Population
YES		1	8,581	21,319,500
NO		2	3,876	6,756,000
DON'T KNOW		7	27	86,500
REFUSAL		8	55	146,500
NOT STATED		9	7	10,000
	Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

| **Variable Name** | INC4_1B | **Length** | 1 | **Position** | 534 |

Question Name   INCOM-Q1

Concept   Source of income - self-employment

Question   Thinking about the total income for all household members, from which of the following sources did your household receive any income in the past 12 months? - Income from self-employment

Universe   All respondents

Note   Formerly INCQ1_B.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	2,331	5,894,000
NO	2	10,126	22,181,500
DON'T KNOW	7	27	86,500
REFUSAL	8	55	146,500
NOT STATED	9	7	10,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

| **Variable Name** | INC4_1C | **Length** | 1 | **Position** | 535 |

Question Name   INCOM-Q1

Concept   Source of income - dividends and interest

Question   Thinking about the total income for all household members, from which of the following sources did your household receive any income in the past 12 months? - Dividends and interest (e.g., on bonds, savings)

Universe   All respondents

Note   Formerly INCQ1_C.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	2,744	5,781,500
NO	2	9,713	22,293,500
DON'T KNOW	7	27	86,500
REFUSAL	8	55	146,500
NOT STATED	9	7	10,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	INC4_1D	**Length**	1	**Position**	536

Question Name   INCOM-Q1

Concept   Source of income - unemployment insurance

Question   Thinking about the total income for all household members, from which of the following sources did your household receive any income in the past 12 months? - Unemployment insurance

Universe   All respondents

Note   Formerly INCQ1_D.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	1,993	4,105,500
NO	2	10,464	23,970,000
DON'T KNOW	7	27	86,500
REFUSAL	8	55	146,500
NOT STATED	9	7	10,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	INC4_1E	**Length**	1	**Position**	537

Question Name   INCOM-Q1

Concept   Source of income - worker's compensation

Question   Thinking about the total income for all household members, from which of the following sources did your household receive any income in the past 12 months? - Worker's compensation

Universe   All respondents

Note   Formerly INCQ1_E.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	394	981,000
NO	2	12,063	27,094,000
DON'T KNOW	7	27	86,500
REFUSAL	8	55	146,500
NOT STATED	9	7	10,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	INC4_1F	**Length**	1	**Position**	538

Question Name INCOM-Q1

Concept Source of income - benefits from Can. / Que. Pension Plan

Question Thinking about the total income for all household members, from which of the following sources did your household receive any income in the past 12 months? - Benefits from Canada or Quebec Pension Plan

Universe All respondents

Note Formerly INCQ1_F.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	2,669	4,315,000
NO	2	9,788	23,760,500
DON'T KNOW	7	27	86,500
REFUSAL	8	55	146,500
NOT STATED	9	7	10,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	INC4_1G	**Length**	1	**Position**	539

Question Name INCOM-Q1

Concept Source of income - pensions, superannuation and annuities

Question Thinking about the total income for all household members, from which of the following sources did your household receive any income in the past 12 months? - Retirement pensions, superannuation and annuities

Universe All respondents

Note Formerly INCQ1_G.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	1,815	3,206,500
NO	2	10,642	24,868,500
DON'T KNOW	7	27	86,500
REFUSAL	8	55	146,500
NOT STATED	9	7	10,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

| **Variable Name** | INC4_1H | **Length** | 1 | **Position** | 540 |

| **Question Name** | INCOM-Q1 |

| **Concept** | Source of income - Old Age Security / G.I.S. |

| **Question** | Thinking about the total income for all household members, from which of the following sources did your household receive any income in the past 12 months? - Old Age Security and Guaranteed Income Supplement |

| **Universe** | All respondents |

| **Note** | Formerly INCQ1_H. |

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	2,362	3,600,000
NO	2	10,095	24,475,000
DON'T KNOW	7	27	86,500
REFUSAL	8	55	146,500
NOT STATED	9	7	10,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

| **Variable Name** | INC4_1I | **Length** | 1 | **Position** | 541 |

| **Question Name** | INCOM-Q1 |

| **Concept** | Source of income - child tax benefit |

| **Question** | Thinking about the total income for all household members, from which of the following sources did your household receive any income in the past 12 months? - Child Tax Benefit |

| **Universe** | All respondents |

| **Note** | Formerly INCQ1_I. |

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	2,939	7,387,000
NO	2	9,518	20,688,500
DON'T KNOW	7	27	86,500
REFUSAL	8	55	146,500
NOT STATED	9	7	10,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	INC4_1J	**Length**	1	**Position**	542

Question Name INCOM-Q1

Concept Source of income - social assistance / welfare

Question Thinking about the total income for all household members, from which of the following sources did your household receive any income in the past 12 months? - Provincial or municipal social assistance or welfare

Universe All respondents

Note Formerly INCQ1_J.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	1,038	2,487,500
NO	2	11,419	25,588,000
DON'T KNOW	7	27	86,500
REFUSAL	8	55	146,500
NOT STATED	9	7	10,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	INC4_1K	**Length**	1	**Position**	543

Question Name INCOM-Q1

Concept Source of income - child support

Question Thinking about the total income for all household members, from which of the following sources did your household receive any income in the past 12 months? - Child Support

Universe All respondents

Note Formerly INCQ1_K.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	370	935,000
NO	2	12,087	27,140,500
DON'T KNOW	7	27	86,500
REFUSAL	8	55	146,500
NOT STATED	9	7	10,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	INC4_1L	**Length**	1	**Position**	544

Question Name	INCOM-Q1
Concept	Source of income - alimony
Question	Thinking about the total income for all household members, from which of the following sources did your household receive any income in the past 12 months? - Alimony
Universe	All respondents
Note	Formerly INCQ1_L.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	50	92,500
NO	2	12,407	27,983,000
DON'T KNOW	7	27	86,500
REFUSAL	8	55	146,500
NOT STATED	9	7	10,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	INC4_1M	**Length**	1	**Position**	545

Question Name	INCOM-Q1
Concept	Source of income - other
Question	Thinking about the total income for all household members, from which of the following sources did your household receive any income in the past 12 months? - Other (e.g., rental income, scholarships)
Universe	All respondents
Note	Formerly INCQ1_M.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	970	2,180,500
NO	2	11,487	25,895,000
DON'T KNOW	7	27	86,500
REFUSAL	8	55	146,500
NOT STATED	9	7	10,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	INC4_1N	**Length**	1	**Position**	546

Question Name INCOM-Q1

Concept Source of income - none

Question Thinking about the total income for all household members, from which of the following sources did your household receive any income in the past 12 months? - None

Universe All respondents

Note Formerly INCQ1_N.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	34	62,000
NO	2	12,423	28,013,500
DON'T KNOW	7	27	86,500
REFUSAL	8	55	146,500
NOT STATED	9	7	10,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	INC4_2	**Length**	2	**Position** 547 **-** 548
Question Name	INCOM-Q2			
Concept	Total household income - main source			
Question	What was the main source of income?			
Universe	All respondents			
Note	Formerly INC_Q2.			

Content	Code	Sample	Population
WAGES AND SALARIES	1	7,365	18,450,000
INCOME FROM SELF-EMPLOYMENT	2	1,219	3,104,000
DIVIDENDS AND INTEREST	3	173	372,500
UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE	4	206	357,000
WORKER'S COMPENSATION	5	61	126,500
BENEFITS FROM CANADA OR QUEBEC PENSION	6	557	857,000
RETIREMENT PENSIONS ETC.	7	933	1,667,000
OLD AGE SECURITY AND G.I.S.	8	1,039	1,259,500
CHILD TAX BENEFIT	9	27	66,000
PROV. / MUNIC. SOCIAL ASSIS. / WELFARE	10	592	1,287,500
CHILD SUPPORT	11	14	30,000
ALIMONY	12	13	17,000
OTHER (E.G., RENTAL INC., SCHOLARSHIPS)	13	216	404,500
NONE	14	34	62,000
DON'T KNOW	97	3	7,000
REFUSAL	98	5	9,000
NOT STATED	99	89	243,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	INC4_3A	**Length**	1	**Position**	549

Question Name INCOM-Q3

Concept Total household income - < $20,000 or >= $20,000

Question What is your best estimate of the total income, before taxes and deductions, of all household members from all sources in the past 12 months? Was the total household income: - less than $20,000, $20,000 or more or no income?

Universe Respondents who answered any one of INC4_1A to INC4_1M =1

Note Formerly INC_Q3A.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
LESS THAN $20,000	1	2,990	4,888,000
$20,000 OR MORE	2	9,151	22,437,500
NO INCOME	3	63	169,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	34	62,000
DON'T KNOW	7	109	267,500
REFUSAL	8	110	250,500
NOT STATED	9	89	243,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	INC4_3B	**Length**	1	**Position**	550

Question Name INCOM-Q3

Concept Total household income - < $10,000 or >= $10,000

Question What is your best estimate of the total income, before taxes and deductions, of all household members from all sources in the past 12 months? Was the total household income: - less than $10,000 or $10,000 or more?

Universe Respondents who answered INC4_3A=1

Note Formerly INC_Q3B.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
LESS THAN $10,000	1	683	1,026,000
$10,000 OR MORE	2	2,295	3,842,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,248	22,669,000
DON'T KNOW	7	11	19,500
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	308	761,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	INC4_3C	**Length**	1	**Position**	551

Question Name INCOM-Q3

Concept Total household income - < $5,000 or >= $5,000

Question What is your best estimate of the total income, before taxes and deductions, of all household members from all sources in the past 12 months? Was the total household income: - less than $5,000 or $5,000 or more?

Universe Respondents who answered INC4_3B=1

Note Formerly INC_Q3C.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
LESS THAN $5,000	1	130	272,000
$5,000 OR MORE	2	551	752,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,543	26,511,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,500
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	320	781,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	INC4_3D	**Length**	1	**Position**	552

Question Name INCOM-Q3

Concept Total household income - < $15,000 or >= $15,000

Question What is your best estimate of the total income, before taxes and deductions, of all household members from all sources in the past 12 months? Was the total household income: - less than $15,000 or $15,000 or more?

Universe Respondents who answered INC4_3B=2

Note Formerly INC_Q3D.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
LESS THAN $15,000	1	1,227	1,942,000
$15,000 OR MORE	2	1,060	1,886,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,931	23,694,500
DON'T KNOW	7	6	8,000
REFUSAL	8	2	6,000
NOT STATED	9	320	781,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	INC4_3E	**Length**	1	**Position**	553

Question Name	INCOM-Q3
Concept	Total household income - < $40,000 or >= $40,000
Question	What is your best estimate of the total income, before taxes and deductions, of all household members from all sources in the past 12 months? Was the total household income: - less than $40,000 or $40,000 or more?
Universe	Respondents who answered INC4_3A=2
Note	Formerly INC_Q3E.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
LESS THAN $40,000	1	3,569	7,411,500
$40,000 OR MORE	2	5,521	14,857,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	3,087	5,119,500
DON'T KNOW	7	39	120,000
REFUSAL	8	22	48,500
NOT STATED	9	308	761,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	INC4_3F	**Length**	1	**Position**	554

Question Name	INCOM-Q3
Concept	Total household income - < $30,000 or >= $30,000
Question	What is your best estimate of the total income, before taxes and deductions, of all household members from all sources in the past 12 months? Was the total household income: - less than $30,000 or $30,000 or more?
Universe	Respondents who answered INC4_3E=1
Note	Formerly INC_Q3F.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
LESS THAN $30,000	1	1,758	3,438,000
$30,000 OR MORE	2	1,789	3,914,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	8,608	19,977,000
DON'T KNOW	7	21	57,000
REFUSAL	8	1	2,000
NOT STATED	9	369	930,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

| **Variable Name** | INC4_3G | **Length** | 1 | **Position** | 555 |

Question Name   INCOM-Q3

Concept   Total household income - >= $40,000

Question   What is your best estimate of the total income, before taxes and deductions, of all household members from all sources in the past 12 months? Was the total household income: - < $50,000, $50,000 to <$60,000, $60,000 to < $80,000 or $80,000 or more?

Universe   Respondents who answered INC4_3E=2

Note   Formerly INC_Q3G.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
LESS THAN $50,000	1	1,599	3,835,000
$50,000 TO LESS THAN $60,000	2	1,258	3,226,500
$60,000 TO LESS THAN $80,000	3	1,403	3,822,000
$80,000 OR MORE	4	1,212	3,793,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	6,656	12,531,000
DON'T KNOW	7	32	116,500
REFUSAL	8	17	64,500
NOT STATED	9	369	930,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

| **Variable Name** | INC4DIA2 | **Length** | 1 | **Position** | 556 |

Question Name

Concept   Income adequacy - 2 groups - (D)

Question

Universe   All respondents

Note   Formerly DVINC294. Based on INC4_3A to INC4_3G and DHC4_MEM. See Derived Variables Documentation.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
LOW INCOME	1	2,545	4,716,000
MIDDLE OR HIGH INCOME	2	9,539	22,397,000
NOT STATED	9	462	1,205,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	INC4DIA4	**Length**	1	**Position**	557

Question Name

Concept   Income adequacy - 4 groups - (D)

Question

Universe   All respondents

Note   Formerly DVINC494. Based on INC4_3A to INC4_3G and DHC4_MEM. See Derived Variables Documentation.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
LOWEST INCOME	1	2,545	4,716,000
LOWER MIDDLE INCOME	2	3,712	8,027,500
UPPER MIDDLE INCOME	3	4,271	9,868,000
HIGHEST INCOME	4	1,556	4,501,500
NOT STATED	9	462	1,205,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	INC4DIA5	**Length**	1	**Position**	558

Question Name

Concept   Income adequacy - 5 groups - (D)

Question

Universe   All respondents

Note   Formerly DVINC594. Based on INC4_3A to INC4_3G and DHC4_MEM. See Derived Variables Documentation.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
LOWEST INCOME	1	825	1,414,500
LOWER MIDDLE INCOME	2	1,720	3,301,500
MIDDLE INCOME	3	3,712	8,027,500
UPPER MIDDLE INCOME	4	4,271	9,868,000
HIGHEST INCOME	5	1,556	4,501,500
NOT STATED	9	462	1,205,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

| **Variable Name** | INC4DHH | **Length** | 2 | **Position** | 559 | - | 560 |

Question Name

Concept Total household income - All sources - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Formerly DVHHIN94. Based on INC4_3A to INC4_3G. See Derived Variables Documentation.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NO INCOME	1	97	231,500
LESS THAN $5,000	2	130	272,000
$5,000 TO $9,999	3	551	752,000
$10,000 TO $14,999	4	1,227	1,942,000
$15,000 TO $19,999	5	1,060	1,886,500
$20,000 TO $29,999	6	1,758	3,438,000
$30,000 TO $39,999	7	1,789	3,914,500
$40,000 TO $49,999	8	1,599	3,835,000
$50,000 TO $59,999	9	1,258	3,226,500
$60,000 TO $79,999	10	1,403	3,822,000
$80,000 OR MORE	11	1,212	3,793,000
NOT STATED	99	462	1,205,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

| **Variable Name** | INC4CCPI | **Length** | 5.1 | **Position** | 561 | - | 565 |

Question Name

Concept Consumer Price Index

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Consumer Price Index - All items, not seasonally adjusted (1992 = 100). 2000 annual average = 102.2.
See Derived Variables Documentation.

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	AM54_TEL	**Length**	1	**Position**	566

Question Name H05-P1

Concept H05 interview by telephone or in person

Question Interviewer: Was this interview conducted on the telephone or in person?

Universe All respondents

Note Formerly H05_TEL.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
ON TELEPHONE	1	2,010	5,141,500
IN PERSON	2	10,526	23,165,500
BOTH	3	9	10,000
NOT STATED	9	1	1,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	AM54_LNG	**Length**	2	**Position**	567 **-** 568

Question Name H05-P2

Concept Interview language - H05

Question Interviewer: Record language of interview.

Universe All respondents

Note Formerly H05_LANG.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
ENGLISH	1	10,186	21,401,500
FRENCH	2	2,339	6,830,500
CHINESE	4	11	62,000
GERMAN	6	2	1,500
ITALIAN	9	1	3,500
POLISH	12	3	9,500
PORTUGUESE	13	2	6,000
OTHER	19	1	2,500
NOT STATED	99	1	1,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	AM54_EDD	**Length**	2	**Position**	569 **-** 570

Question Name

Concept Day of interview - H05 (end)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Formerly DD5END.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
DAY OF THE MONTH	1 - 31	12,545	28,316,500
NOT STATED	99	1	1,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	AM54_EMM	**Length**	2	**Position**	571 **-** 572

Question Name

Concept Month of interview - H05 (end)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Formerly MM5END.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
FEBRUARY	2	38	142,000
MARCH	3	3,253	8,427,500
MAY	5	2	6,000
JUNE	6	2,906	5,798,000
JULY	7	7	14,000
AUGUST	8	2,954	5,854,000
OCTOBER	10	345	782,000
NOVEMBER	11	3,040	7,293,000
NOT STATED	99	1	1,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	AM54_EYY	**Length**	4	**Position**	573 - 576

Question Name

Concept Year of interview - H05 (end)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Formerly YY5END.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
1994	1994	8,973	19,048,000
1995	1995	3,572	9,268,500
NOT STATED	9999	1	1,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	AM64_STA	**Length**	1	**Position**	577

Question Name

Concept Status of health form - H06

Question

Universe All respondents

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
FULLY COMPLETE	1	12,546	28,318,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	AM64_BDD	**Length**	2	**Position**	578 - 579

Question Name

Concept Day of interview - H06 (start)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Formerly DD6BEG.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
DAY OF THE MONTH	1 - 31	12,546	28,318,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	AM64_BMM	**Length**	2	**Position**	580	**-**	581

Question Name

Concept   Month of interview - H06 (start)

Question

Universe   All respondents

Note   Formerly MM6BEG.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
FEBRUARY	2	38	142,000
MARCH	3	3,337	8,639,000
MAY	5	2	6,000
JUNE	6	2,883	5,750,000
JULY	7	5	12,500
AUGUST	8	2,922	5,776,000
OCTOBER	10	308	684,000
NOVEMBER	11	3,051	7,308,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	AM64_BYY	**Length**	4	**Position**	582	**-**	585

Question Name

Concept   Year of interview - H06 (start)

Question

Universe   All respondents

Note   Formerly YY6BEG.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
1994	1994	8,890	18,838,500
1995	1995	3,656	9,480,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	AM64_SRC	**Length**	2	**Position**	586	**-**	587

Question Name

Concept   Record number of person providing H06 information

Question

Universe   All respondents

Note   Formerly H06_SRCE.

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	AM64_PXY	**Length**	1	**Position**	588

Question Name

Concept   H06 completed by proxy

Question

Universe   Respondents aged 12 and over

Note   Formerly PROXY6.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
PROXY	1	432	1,267,500
NON-PROXY	2	10,438	22,387,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,676	4,664,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	AM64FR	**Length**	1	**Position**	589

Question Name

Concept   Flag for reason for proxy - H06

Question

Universe   Proxy respondents aged 12 and over

Note   Indicates that a long answer was collected.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	430	1,266,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,114	27,051,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	1,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	GHC4_1	**Length**	1	**Position**	590

Question Name	GENHLT-Q1
Concept	Respondent's self perceived general health
Question	In general, would you say your health is:
Universe	All respondents
Note	Formerly GH_Q1.

Content		**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
EXCELLENT		1	3,534	8,899,500
VERY GOOD		2	4,604	10,428,000
GOOD		3	2,968	6,546,500
FAIR		4	1,128	1,940,000
POOR		5	312	504,000
	Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	PHC4_4B	**Length**	1	**Position**	591

Question Name	GENHLT-Q2
Concept	Currently pregnant
Question	It is important to know when analyzing health whether or not the person is pregnant. Are you pregnant?
Universe	Females aged 15 to 49
Note	Formerly GH_Q2, HWC4_1.

Content		**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES		1	123	254,500
NO		2	3,305	7,130,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6	9,105	20,906,000
DON'T KNOW		7	5	10,000
NOT STATED		9	8	17,500
	Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	GHC4_3	**Length**	1	**Position**	592

Question Name GENHLT-Q3

Concept Planned to use services of doctor or midwife

Question Are you planning to use the services of a physician, midwife or both?

Universe Respondents who answered PHC4_4B=1

Note Formerly GH_Q3.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
DOCTOR ONLY	1	121	251,000
BOTH DOCTOR AND MIDWIFE	3	1	2,500
NEITHER	4	1	1,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,410	28,036,500
NOT STATED	9	13	27,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	GHC4DHDI	**Length**	1	**Position**	593

Question Name

Concept Health description index - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Formerly DVGHI94. Based on GHC4_1. This variable lists the health description response categories in the reverse order of GHC4_1, starting at "0". Higher values indicate positive self-reported health status. See Derived Variables Documentation.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
POOR	0	312	504,000
FAIR	1	1,128	1,940,000
GOOD	2	2,968	6,546,500
VERY GOOD	3	4,604	10,428,000
EXCELLENT	4	3,534	8,899,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HWC4_3LB	**Length**	4	**Position**	594 - 597

Question Name   KGH-C5

Concept   Weight - pounds

Question   How much do you weigh? - Pounds

Universe   All respondents

Note   Formerly WEIGHTLB.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
POUNDS	6 - 551	12,383	27,892,000
DON'T KNOW	9997	66	149,500
REFUSAL	9998	36	104,500
NOT STATED	9999	61	172,500
	Total	12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	HWC4_3KG	**Length**	4	**Position**	598 - 601

Question Name   KGH-C5

Concept   Weight - kilograms

Question   How much do you weigh? - Kilograms

Universe   All respondents

Note   Formerly WEIGHTKG.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
KILOGRAMS	3 - 250	12,383	27,892,000
DON'T KNOW	9997	66	149,500
REFUSAL	9998	36	104,500
NOT STATED	9999	61	172,500
	Total	12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HWC4_HT	**Length**	2	**Position**	602 - 603	
Question Name	HTWT-Q1					
Concept	Height					
Question	How tall are you without shoes on?					
Universe	All respondents					
Note	Based on HWC4_2HT and GHK4_4HT.					

Content	Code	Sample	Population
1'1" (13 INCHES) (31.8 TO 34.2 CM)	3	2	5,000
1'2" (14 INCHES) (34.3 TO 36.7 CM)	4	1	1,000
1'4" (16 INCHES) (39.4 TO 41.8 CM)	6	1	2,500
1'6" (18 INCHES) (44.5 TO 46.9 CM)	8	4	17,500
1'7" (19 INCHES) (47.0 TO 49.4 CM)	9	5	8,000
1'8" (20 INCHES) (49.5 TO 52.0 CM)	10	6	20,000
1'9" (21 INCHES) (52.1 TO 54.5 CM)	11	4	6,500
1'10" (22 INCHES) (54.6 TO 57.1 CM)	12	9	16,500
1'11" (23 INCHES) (57.2 TO 59.6 CM)	13	2	12,000
2'0" (24 INCHES) (59.7 TO 62.1 CM)	14	47	154,000
2'1" (25 INCHES) (62.2 TO 64.7 CM)	15	13	40,500
2'2" (26 INCHES) (64.8 TO 67.2 CM)	16	16	43,000
2'3" (27 INCHES) (67.3 TO 69.8 CM)	17	18	49,500
2'4" (28 INCHES) (69.9 TO 72.3 CM)	18	14	27,500
2'5" (29 INCHES) (72.4 TO 74.8 CM)	19	10	26,000
2'6" (30 INCHES) (74.9 TO 77.4 CM)	20	56	128,500
2'7" (31 INCHES) (77.5 TO 79.9 CM)	21	12	27,500
2'8" (32 INCHES) (80.0 TO 82.5 CM)	22	19	50,000
2'9" (33 INCHES) (82.6 TO 85.0 CM)	23	22	82,500
2'10" (34 INCHES) (85.1 TO 87.5 CM)	24	26	44,000
2'11" (35 INCHES) (87.6 TO 90.1 CM)	25	18	62,000
3'0" (36 INCHES) (90.2 TO 92.6 CM)	26	100	294,500
3'1" (37 INCHES) (92.7 TO 95.2 CM)	27	33	124,000
3'2" (38 INCHES) (95.3 TO 97.7 CM)	28	38	105,000
3'3" (39 INCHES) (97.8 TO 100.2 CM)	29	60	177,500
3'4" (40 INCHES) (100.3 TO 102.8 CM)	30	44	135,000
3'5" (41 INCHES) (102.9 TO 105.3 CM)	31	23	58,500
3'6" (42 INCHES) (105.4 TO 107.9 CM)	32	89	251,000
3'7" (43 INCHES) (108.0 TO 110.4 CM)	33	26	81,000
3'8" (44 INCHES) (110.5 TO 112.9 CM)	34	42	124,500

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

3'9" (45 INCHES) (113.0 TO 115.5 CM)	35	25	105,500
3'10" (46 INCHES) (115.6 TO 118.0 CM)	36	36	127,500
3'11" (47 INCHES) (118.1 TO 120.6 CM)	37	22	68,500
4'0" (48 INCHES) (120.7 TO 123.1 CM)	38	162	386,000
4'1" (49 INCHES) (123.2 TO 125.6 CM)	39	39	155,000
4'2" (50 INCHES) (125.7 TO 128.2 CM)	40	62	163,000
4'3" (51 INCHES) (128.3 TO 130.7 CM)	41	63	152,000
4'4" (52 INCHES) (130.8 TO 133.3 CM)	42	47	91,500
4'5" (53 INCHES) (133.4 TO 135.8 CM)	43	42	129,500
4'6" (54 INCHES) (135.9 TO 138.3 CM)	44	61	149,500
4'7" (55 INCHES) (138.4 TO 140.9 CM)	45	39	93,500
4'8" (56 INCHES) (141.0 TO 143.4 CM)	46	60	163,500
4'9" (57 INCHES) (143.5 TO 146.0 CM)	47	50	119,000
4'10" (58 INCHES) (146.1 TO 148.5 CM)	48	111	295,500
4'11" (59 INCHES) (148.6 TO 151.0 CM)	49	181	472,500
5'0" (60 INCHES) (151.1 TO 153.6 CM)	50	505	1,053,500
5'1" (61 INCHES) (153.7 TO 156.1 CM)	51	502	1,074,500
5'2" (62 INCHES) (156.2 TO 158.7 CM)	52	953	1,916,000
5'3" (63 INCHES) (158.8 TO 161.2 CM)	53	855	1,773,500
5'4" (64 INCHES) (161.3 TO 163.7 CM)	54	1,065	2,097,500
5'5" (65 INCHES) (163.8 TO 166.3 CM)	55	908	1,843,500
5'6" (66 INCHES) (166.4 TO 168.8 CM)	56	974	2,062,000
5'7" (67 INCHES) (168.9 TO 171.4 CM)	57	915	1,984,000
5'8" (68 INCHES) (171.5 TO 173.9 CM)	58	931	2,108,000
5'9" (69 INCHES) (174.0 TO 176.4 CM)	59	642	1,523,500
5'10" (70 INCHES) (176.5 TO 179.0 CM)	60	770	1,859,500
5'11" (71 INCHES) (179.1 TO 181.5 CM)	61	631	1,356,500
6'0" (72 INCHES) (181.6 TO 184.1 CM)	62	436	1,013,000
6'1" (73 INCHES) (184.2 TO 186.6 CM)	63	237	605,000
6'2" (74 INCHES) (186.7 TO 189.1 CM)	64	183	456,500
6'3" (75 INCHES) (189.2 TO 191.7 CM)	65	75	177,500
6'4" (76 INCHES) (191.8 TO 194.2 CM)	66	45	102,000
6'5" (77 INCHES) (194.3 TO 196.8 CM)	67	6	16,000
6'6" (78 INCHES) (196.9 TO 199.3 CM)	68	9	17,000
6'7" (79 INCHES) (199.4 TO 201.8 CM)	69	2	2,000
6'8" (80 INCHES) (201.9 TO 204.4 CM)	70	1	1,000
6'10" (82 INCHES) (207.0 TO 209.5 CM)	72	2	3,000

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

6'11" (83 INCHES) (209.6 TO 212.0 CM)	73	4	14,000
7'0" (84 INCHES / 212.1 CM) AND OVER	74	1	7,000
NOT STATED	99	134	404,000
	Total	12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	HWC4DBMI	**Length**	4.1	**Position**	604 **-** 607
Question Name					
Concept	Body Mass Index - (D)				
Question					
Universe	Respondents aged 20 to 64 years old excluding pregnant women				
Note	Formerly DVBMI94. Based on HWC4_HT, HWC4_3KG and PHC4_4B (formerly HWC4_1). Due to new Guidelines for Body Weight Classification, BMI is now calculated for persons 18 to 64 years old rather than 20 to 64 years old as per previous cycles. In Cycle 5 (2002) and for all previous cycles, this derived variable was recalculated. See Derived Variables Documentation.				

Content	Code	Sample	Population
INDEX VALUE - BODY MASS	13.2 - 54.8	7,676	17,311,000
NOT APPLICABLE	99.6	4,781	10,787,500
NOT STATED	99.9	89	219,500
	Total	12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HWC4DISW	**Length**	2	**Position**	608 - 609

Question Name

Concept Standard weight (International standard) - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 20 to 64 years old excluding pregnant women

Note Based on HWC4_HT, HWC4_3KG and PHC4_4B (formerly HWC4_1). This variable is conceptually the same as HWC4DSW in Cycle 1 (1994). Due to new Guidelines for Body Weight Classification, BMI is now calculated for persons 18 to 64 years old rather than 20 to 64 years old as per previous cycles. In Cycle 5 (2002) and for all previous cycles, this derived variable was recalculated. See Derived Variables Documentation.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
UNDERWEIGHT	1	152	367,000
NORMAL WEIGHT	2	3,633	8,523,000
OVERWEIGHT	3	2,767	6,128,500
OBESE - CLASS 1	4	826	1,730,000
OBESE - CLASS 11	5	212	380,500
OBESE - CLASS 111	6	86	182,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	4,781	10,787,500
NOT STATED	99	89	219,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	PHC4_1B	**Length**	2	**Position**	610 - 611

Question Name PHP-Q1

Concept Last time blood pressure was checked

Question When did you last have your blood pressure checked by a health professional?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over

Note Formerly PHP_Q1, BPC4_1.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
LESS THAN 6 MONTHS AGO	1	5,385	10,698,000
6 MONTHS TO LESS THAN 1 YEAR AGO	2	2,002	4,368,000
1 YEAR TO LESS THAN 2 YEARS AGO	3	1,391	3,273,000
2 YEARS TO LESS THAN 5 YEARS AGO	4	870	2,060,000
5 OR MORE YEARS AGO	5	412	949,000
NEVER	6	316	880,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	1,676	4,664,000
DON'T KNOW	97	25	88,000
NOT STATED	99	469	1,337,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PHC4_3	**Length**	1	**Position**	612

Question Name PHP-Q2

Concept Ever had mammogram

Question Have you ever had a mammogram, that is, a breast x-ray?

Universe Females aged 35 and over

Note Formerly PHP_Q2, WHC4_30.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	2,236	4,195,000
NO	2	1,649	2,867,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	8,573	21,050,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	87	203,500
	Total	12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	PHC4_3B	**Length**	1	**Position**	613

Question Name PHP-Q2A

Concept Last time mammogram was done

Question When was the last time you had a mammogram?

Universe Respondents who answered PHC4_3=1

Note Formerly PHP_Q2A, WHC4_32.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
LESS THAN 6 MONTHS AGO	1	484	929,500
6 MONTHS TO LESS THAN 1 YEAR AGO	2	531	977,000
1 YEAR TO LESS THAN 2 YEARS AGO	3	498	975,500
2 OR MORE YEARS AGO	4	723	1,313,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,222	23,918,500
NOT STATED	9	88	205,000
	Total	12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PHC4_33	**Length**	1	**Position**	614
Question Name	PHP-Q2B				
Concept	Reason for last mammogram				
Question	Why did you have your last mammogram?				
Universe	Respondents who answered PHC4_3=1				
Note	Formerly PHP_Q2B, WHC4_33.				

Content	Code	Sample	Population
BREAST PROBLEM	1	445	817,000
CHECK-UP, NO PARTICULAR PROBLEM	2	1,750	3,282,000
OTHER	3	41	96,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,222	23,918,500
NOT STATED	9	88	205,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	PHC4_2	**Length**	1	**Position**	615
Question Name	PHP-Q3				
Concept	Ever had PAP smear test				
Question	Have you ever had a PAP smear test?				
Universe	Females aged 18 and over				
Note	Formerly PHP_Q3, WHC4_20.				

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	4,820	8,859,500
NO	2	709	1,498,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	6,884	17,617,000
DON'T KNOW	7	4	5,500
NOT STATED	9	129	338,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

| **Variable Name** | PHC4_2B | **Length** | 1 | **Position** | 616 |

Question Name PHP-Q3A

Concept Last time had PAP smear test

Question When was the last time that you had a PAP smear test?

Universe Respondents who answered PHC4_2=1

Note Formerly PHP_Q3A, WHC4_22.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
LESS THAN 6 MONTHS AGO	1	1,242	2,397,000
6 MONTHS TO LESS THAN 1 YEAR AGO	2	1,319	2,538,000
1 YEAR TO LESS THAN 3 YEARS AGO	3	1,208	2,272,500
3 YEARS TO LESS THAN 5 YEARS AGO	4	326	526,000
5 OR MORE YEARS AGO	5	720	1,121,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	7,593	19,115,000
DON'T KNOW	7	5	5,000
NOT STATED	9	133	343,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

| **Variable Name** | SMC4_1 | **Length** | 1 | **Position** | 617 |

Question Name SMOK-Q1

Concept Household member smokes inside house

Question Does anyone in this household smoke regularly inside the house?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over

Note Formerly SMOK_Q1.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	3,859	8,360,500
NO	2	7,006	15,268,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,676	4,664,000
REFUSAL	8	5	25,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SMC4_2	**Length**	1	**Position**	618

Question Name SMOK-Q2

Concept Current smoking status

Question At the present time do you smoke cigarettes daily, occasionally or not at all?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over

Note Formerly SMOK_Q2.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
DAILY	1	2,626	5,409,500
OCCASIONALLY	2	490	1,210,500
NOT AT ALL	3	7,749	17,009,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,676	4,664,000
REFUSAL	8	5	25,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	SMC4_3	**Length**	3	**Position**	619 - 621

Question Name SMOK-Q3

Concept Age started smoking daily - daily smoker

Question At what age did you begin to smoke cigarettes daily?

Universe Respondents who answered SMC4_2=1

Note Formerly SMOK_Q3.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YEARS	5 - 81	2,612	5,386,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	9,915	22,883,500
DON'T KNOW	997	13	22,000
REFUSAL	998	1	1,000
NOT STATED	999	5	25,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

March 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SMC4_4	Length	3	Position	622 - 624

Question Name SMOK-Q4

Concept Number of cigarettes smoked each day - daily smoker

Question How many cigarettes do you smoke each day now?

Universe Respondents who answered SMC4_2=1

Note Formerly SMOK_Q4.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NUMBER OF CIGARETTES	1 - 75	2,621	5,404,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	9,915	22,883,500
DON'T KNOW	997	5	5,500
NOT STATED	999	5	25,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	SMC4_4A	Length	1	Position	625

Question Name SMOK-Q4A

Concept Ever smoked cigarettes

Question Have you ever smoked cigarettes at all?

Universe Respondents who answered SMC4_2=3

Note Formerly SMOK_Q4A.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	3,492	7,185,500
NO	2	4,257	9,824,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	4,792	11,283,500
NOT STATED	9	5	25,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SMC4_5	Length	1	Position	626

Question Name SMOK-Q5

Concept Ever smoked daily

Question Have you ever smoked cigarettes daily?

Universe Respondents who answered SMC4_2=2 or SMC4_4A=1

Note Formerly SMOK_Q5.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	2,943	5,910,000
NO	2	1,039	2,485,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	8,559	19,897,000
NOT STATED	9	5	25,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	SMC4_6	Length	2	Position	627 - 628

Question Name SMOK-Q6

Concept Age started smoking daily - former daily smoker

Question At what age did you begin to smoke (cigarettes) daily?

Universe Respondents who answered SMC4_5=1

Note Formerly SMOK_Q6.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YEARS	5 - 64	2,933	5,887,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	9,598	22,383,000
DON'T KNOW	97	10	23,000
NOT STATED	99	5	25,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SMC4_7	**Length**	3	**Position**	629 - 631

Question Name   SMOK-Q7

Concept   No. of cigarettes smoked daily - former daily smoker

Question   How many cigarettes did you usually smoke each day?

Universe   Respondents who answered SMC4_5=1

Note   Formerly SMOK_Q7.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
NUMBER OF CIGARETTES	1 - 99	2,914	5,837,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	9,598	22,383,000
DON'T KNOW	997	29	73,000
NOT STATED	999	5	25,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	SMC4_8	**Length**	3	**Position**	632 - 634

Question Name   SMOK-Q8

Concept   Age stopped smoking daily - former daily smoker

Question   At what age did you stop smoking (cigarettes) daily?

Universe   Respondents who answered SMC4_5=1

Note   Formerly SMOK_Q8.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YEARS	10 - 90	2,931	5,883,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	9,598	22,383,000
DON'T KNOW	997	12	27,500
NOT STATED	999	5	25,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SMC4DTYP	**Length**	2	**Position**	635 - 636

Question Name

Concept Type of smoker - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over

Note Formerly DVSMKT94. Based on SMC4_2, SMC4_4A and SMC4_5. See Derived Variables Documentation.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
DAILY SMOKER	1	2,626	5,409,500
OCCASIONAL SMOKER (FORMER DAILY SMOKER)	2	296	735,500
ALWAYS AN OCCASIONAL SMOKER	3	194	475,000
FORMER DAILY SMOKER	4	2,647	5,174,500
FORMER OCCASIONAL SMOKER	5	845	2,011,000
NEVER SMOKED	6	4,257	9,824,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	1,676	4,664,000
NOT STATED	99	5	25,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	SMC4DYRS	**Length**	3	**Position**	637 - 639

Question Name

Concept Number of years that respondent smoked - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered SMC4_2=1 or SMC4_5=1

Note Formerly DVSMKY94. Based on SMC4_3, SMC4_6, SMC4_8, Type of smoker (SMC4_2, SMC4_4A, SMC4_5) and DHC4_AGE. Source: General Social Survey - Health, Cycle 6 (1991). See Derived Variables Documentation.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NUMBER OF YEARS	0 - 80	5,537	11,257,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	6,972	16,973,500
NOT STATED	999	37	88,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ALC4_1	**Length**	1	**Position**	640

Question Name ALCO-Q1

Concept Drank alcohol in past 12 months

Question During the past 12 months, have you had a drink of beer, wine, liquor or any other alcoholic beverage?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over

Note Formerly ALC_Q1.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	8,113	17,911,500
NO	2	2,750	5,716,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,676	4,664,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	11,000
REFUSAL	8	5	15,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	ALC4_2	**Length**	2	**Position**	641 - 642

Question Name ALCO-Q2

Concept Frequency of drinking alcohol

Question During the past 12 months, how often did you drink alcoholic beverages?

Universe Respondents who answered ALC4_1=1

Note Formerly ALC_Q2. Cycle 1 (1994) and Cycle 2 (1996) response categories are reversed.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
EVERY DAY	1	463	1,065,500
4 TO 6 TIMES A WEEK	2	382	887,000
2 TO 3 TIMES A WEEK	3	1,266	2,885,500
ONCE A WEEK	4	1,396	3,105,500
2 TO 3 TIMES A MONTH	5	1,263	2,917,000
ONCE A MONTH	6	985	2,111,500
LESS THAN ONCE A MONTH	7	2,356	4,935,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	4,426	10,380,000
DON'T KNOW	97	2	5,500
NOT STATED	99	7	26,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ALC4_3	**Length**	3	**Position**	643 - 645

Question Name ALCO-Q3

Concept Frequency of having 5 or more drinks

Question How often in the past 12 months have you had 5 or more drinks on one occasion?

Universe Respondents who answered ALC4_1=1

Note Formerly ALC_Q3.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NUMBER OF TIMES	0 - 366	7,995	17,634,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	4,426	10,380,000
DON'T KNOW	997	50	123,000
REFUSAL	998	3	13,500
NOT STATED	999	72	167,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	ALC4_4	**Length**	3	**Position**	646 - 648

Question Name ALCO-Q4

Concept Highest number of drinks on one occasion

Question In past 12 months, what is the highest number of drinks you had on one occasion?

Universe Respondents who answered ALC4_1=1

Note Formerly ALC_Q4.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NUMBER OF DRINKS	1 - 99	7,744	16,942,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	4,426	10,380,000
DON'T KNOW	997	65	127,500
REFUSAL	998	7	20,000
NOT STATED	999	304	848,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ALC4_DAY	**Length**	2	**Position**	649	-	650

Question Name

Concept   Interview date - day of the week

Question

Universe   Respondents who answered ALC4_1=1

Note   Formerly TODAY.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
SUNDAY	1	138	372,000
MONDAY	2	1,645	3,583,000
TUESDAY	3	1,806	3,799,500
WEDNESDAY	4	1,672	3,626,500
THURSDAY	5	1,377	2,995,000
FRIDAY	6	909	2,190,000
SATURDAY	7	566	1,345,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	4,426	10,380,000
NOT STATED	99	7	26,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	ALC4_5	**Length**	1	**Position**	651

Question Name   ALCO-Q5

Concept   Drank alcohol in past week

Question   Thinking back over the past week, did you have a drink of beer, wine, liquor or any other alcoholic beverage?

Universe   Respondents who answered ALC4_1=1

Note   Formerly ALC_Q5.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	4,557	10,159,500
NO	2	3,554	7,745,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	4,426	10,380,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	7,000
NOT STATED	9	7	26,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ALC4_5A1	**Length**	3	**Position**	652 - 654

Question Name ALCO-Q5A

Concept Number of drinks - Sunday

Question Starting with yesterday, that is Sunday, how many drinks did you have?

Universe Respondents who answered ALC4_5=1

Note Formerly ALC_Q5_1.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
NUMBER OF DRINKS	0 - 32	4,549	10,142,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	7,980	18,125,500
DON'T KNOW	997	8	17,000
NOT STATED	999	9	33,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	ALC4_5A2	**Length**	3	**Position**	655 - 657

Question Name ALCO-Q5A

Concept Number of drinks - Monday

Question Starting with yesterday, that is Monday, how many drinks did you have?

Universe Respondents who answered ALC4_5=1

Note Formerly ALC_Q5_2.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
NUMBER OF DRINKS	0 - 18	4,545	10,126,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	7,980	18,125,500
DON'T KNOW	997	12	33,000
NOT STATED	999	9	33,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

| **Variable Name** | ALC4_5A3 | **Length** | 3 | **Position** | 658 - 660 | |

Question Name ALCO-Q5A

Concept Number of drinks - Tuesday

Question Starting with yesterday, that is Tuesday, how many drinks did you have?

Universe Respondents who answered ALC4_5=1

Note Formerly ALC_Q5_3.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NUMBER OF DRINKS	0 - 24	4,540	10,115,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	7,980	18,125,500
DON'T KNOW	997	17	44,000
NOT STATED	999	9	33,500
	Total	12,546	28,318,308

| **Variable Name** | ALC4_5A4 | **Length** | 3 | **Position** | 661 - 663 | |

Question Name ALCO-Q5A

Concept Number of drinks - Wednesday

Question Starting with yesterday, that is Wednesday, how many drinks did you have?

Universe Respondents who answered ALC4_5=1

Note Formerly ALC_Q5_4.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NUMBER OF DRINKS	0 - 24	4,544	10,126,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	7,980	18,125,500
DON'T KNOW	997	13	33,000
NOT STATED	999	9	33,500
	Total	12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ALC4_5A5	**Length**	3	**Position**	664	**-**	666

Question Name   ALCO-Q5A

Concept   Number of drinks - Thursday

Question   Starting with yesterday, that is Thursday, how many drinks did you have?

Universe   Respondents who answered ALC4_5=1

Note   Formerly ALC_Q5_5.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NUMBER OF DRINKS	0 - 25	4,547	10,134,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	7,980	18,125,500
DON'T KNOW	997	9	23,500
REFUSAL	998	1	2,500
NOT STATED	999	9	33,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	ALC4_5A6	**Length**	3	**Position**	667	**-**	669

Question Name   ALCO-Q5A

Concept   Number of drinks - Friday

Question   Starting with yesterday, that is Friday, how many drinks did you have?

Universe   Respondents who answered ALC4_5=1

Note   Formerly ALC_Q5_6.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NUMBER OF DRINKS	0 - 42	4,547	10,138,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	7,980	18,125,500
DON'T KNOW	997	10	21,000
NOT STATED	999	9	33,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ALC4_5A7	**Length**	3	**Position**	670 - 672

Question Name	ALCO-Q5A
Concept	Number of drinks - Saturday
Question	Starting with yesterday, that is Saturday, how many drinks did you have?
Universe	Respondents who answered ALC4_5=1
Note	Formerly ALC_Q5_7.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NUMBER OF DRINKS	0 - 30	4,549	10,138,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	7,980	18,125,500
DON'T KNOW	997	7	20,500
REFUSAL	998	1	1,000
NOT STATED	999	9	33,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	ALC4_5B	**Length**	1	**Position**	673

Question Name	ALCO-Q5B
Concept	Ever had a drink
Question	Did you ever have a drink?
Universe	Respondents who answered ALC4_1=2
Note	Formerly ALC_Q5B.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	1,575	2,917,000
NO	2	1,174	2,793,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,789	22,575,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	6,000
NOT STATED	9	7	26,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

| **Variable Name** | ALC4_6 | **Length** | 1 | **Position** | | 674 |

Question Name ALCO-Q6

Concept Regularly drank more than 12 drinks a week

Question Did you ever regularly drink more than 12 drinks a week?

Universe Respondents who answered ALC4_5B=1

Note Formerly ALC_Q6.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	280	398,500
NO	2	1,295	2,518,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,963	25,369,000
NOT STATED	9	8	32,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

| **Variable Name** | ALC4_7A | **Length** | 1 | **Position** | | 675 |

Question Name ALCO-Q7

Concept Reason reduced drinking - dieting

Question Why did you reduce or quit drinking altogether? - Dieting

Universe Respondents who answered ALC4_6=1

Note Formerly ALCQ7_A.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	2	5,000
NO	2	277	392,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,258	27,887,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	8	32,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ALC4_7B	**Length**	1	**Position**	676

Question Name   ALCO-Q7

Concept   Reason reduced drinking - athletic training

Question   Why did you reduce or quit drinking altogether? - Athletic training

Universe   Respondents who answered ALC4_6=1

Note   Formerly ALCQ7_B.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	1	1,500
NO	2	278	396,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,258	27,887,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	8	32,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	ALC4_7C	**Length**	1	**Position**	677

Question Name   ALCO-Q7

Concept   Reason reduced drinking - pregnancy

Question   Why did you reduce or quit drinking altogether? - Pregnancy

Universe   Respondents who answered ALC4_6=1

Note   Formerly ALCQ7_C.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	1	1,000
NO	2	278	397,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,258	27,887,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	8	32,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ALC4_7D	**Length**	1	**Position**	678

Question Name ALCO-Q7

Concept Reason reduced drinking - getting older

Question Why did you reduce or quit drinking altogether? - Getting older

Universe Respondents who answered ALC4_6=1

Note Formerly ALCQ7_D.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	20	22,000
NO	2	259	375,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,258	27,887,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	8	32,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	ALC4_7E	**Length**	1	**Position**	679

Question Name ALCO-Q7

Concept Reason reduced drinking - drinking too much

Question Why did you reduce or quit drinking altogether? - Drinking too much / drinking problem

Universe Respondents who answered ALC4_6=1

Note Formerly ALCQ7_E.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	123	179,500
NO	2	156	218,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,258	27,887,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	8	32,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

| **Variable Name** | ALC4_7F | **Length** | 1 | **Position** | 680 |

Question Name ALCO-Q7

Concept Reason reduced drinking - affected work / studies

Question Why did you reduce or quit drinking altogether? - Affected - work, studies, employment opportunities

Universe Respondents who answered ALC4_6=1

Note Formerly ALCQ7_F.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	41	61,000
NO	2	238	337,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,258	27,887,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	8	32,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

| **Variable Name** | ALC4_7G | **Length** | 1 | **Position** | 681 |

Question Name ALCO-Q7

Concept Reason reduced drinking - interfered with family life

Question Why did you reduce or quit drinking altogether? - Interfered with family or home life

Universe Respondents who answered ALC4_6=1

Note Formerly ALCQ7_G.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	62	90,000
NO	2	217	308,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,258	27,887,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	8	32,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ALC4_7H	**Length**	1	**Position**	682

Question Name ALCO-Q7

Concept Reason reduced drinking - affected physical health

Question Why did you reduce or quit drinking altogether? - Affected - physical health

Universe Respondents who answered ALC4_6=1

Note Formerly ALCQ7_H.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	91	115,500
NO	2	188	282,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,258	27,887,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	8	32,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	ALC4_7I	**Length**	1	**Position**	683

Question Name ALCO-Q7

Concept Reason reduced drinking - affected social relationships

Question Why did you reduce or quit drinking altogether? - Affected - friendships or social relationships

Universe Respondents who answered ALC4_6=1

Note Formerly ALCQ7_I.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	36	39,000
NO	2	243	359,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,258	27,887,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	8	32,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ALC4_7J	**Length**	1	**Position**	684

Question Name	ALCO-Q7
Concept	Reason reduced drinking - affected financial position
Question	Why did you reduce or quit drinking altogether? - Affected - financial position
Universe	Respondents who answered ALC4_6=1
Note	Formerly ALCQ7_J.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	47	52,000
NO	2	232	345,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,258	27,887,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	8	32,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	ALC4_7K	**Length**	1	**Position**	685

Question Name	ALCO-Q7
Concept	Reason reduced drinking - affected happiness
Question	Why did you reduce or quit drinking altogether? - Affected - outlook on life, happiness
Universe	Respondents who answered ALC4_6=1
Note	Formerly ALCQ7_K.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	32	37,500
NO	2	247	360,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,258	27,887,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	8	32,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ALC4_7L	**Length**	1	**Position**	686

Question Name	ALCO-Q7
Concept	Reason reduced drinking - influence of family / friends
Question	Why did you reduce or quit drinking altogether? - Influence of family or friends
Universe	Respondents who answered ALC4_6=1
Note	Formerly ALCQ7_L.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	22	35,000
NO	2	257	363,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,258	27,887,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	8	32,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	ALC4_7M	**Length**	1	**Position**	687

Question Name	ALCO-Q7
Concept	Reason reduced drinking - other
Question	Why did you reduce or quit drinking altogether? - Other
Universe	Respondents who answered ALC4_6=1
Note	Formerly ALCQ7_M.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	39	55,500
NO	2	240	342,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,258	27,887,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	8	32,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ALC4DTYP	**Length**	1	**Position**	688

Question Name

Concept Type of drinker - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over

Note Formerly DVALT94. Based on ALC4_2 and ALC4_5B. Cycle 1 (1994) and Cycle 2 (1996) response categories are reversed. Source: General Social Survey - Health, Cycle 6 (1991) . See Derived Variables Documentation.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
REGULAR DRINKER	1	5,755	12,971,500
OCCASIONAL DRINKER	2	2,356	4,935,000
NON-DRINKER NOW	3	1,575	2,917,000
NEVER DRANK	4	1,174	2,793,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,676	4,664,000
NOT STATED	9	10	38,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	ALC4DWKY	**Length**	3	**Position**	689 - 691

Question Name

Concept Weekly total of alcohol consumed - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered ALC4_1=1

Note Formerly DVALWV94. Based on ALC4_5A1 to ALC4_5A7. Sum of number of drinks consumed, on all days, in the week prior to the interview. Source: General Social Survey - Health, Cycle 6 (1991) . See Derived Variables Documentation.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
NUMBER OF DRINKS	0 - 82	8,079	17,833,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	4,426	10,380,000
NOT STATED	999	41	105,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ALC4DDLY	**Length**	2	**Position**	692 **-** 693

Question Name

Concept Average daily alcohol consumption - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered ALC4_1=1

Note Formerly DVALAV94. Based on ALC4_5, ALC4_5A1 to ALC4_5A7. Weekly total of alcohol consumed divided by 7. See Derived Variables Documentation.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
AVERAGE DAILY VOLUME	0 - 12	8,079	17,833,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	4,426	10,380,000
NOT STATED	99	41	105,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	PAC4_1A	**Length**	1	**Position**	694

Question Name PHYS-Q1

Concept Activity in last 3 months - walking for exercise

Question Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Walking for exercise

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over

Note Formerly PAQ1_A.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	6,851	14,312,000
NO	2	3,546	7,994,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,676	4,664,000
DON'T KNOW	7	3	7,500
REFUSAL	8	1	3,000
NOT STATED	9	469	1,337,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PAC4_1B	**Length**	1	**Position**	695

Question Name	PHYS-Q1
Concept	Activity in last 3 months - gardening or yard work
Question	Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Gardening or yard work
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over
Note	Formerly PAQ1_B.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	4,767	9,737,500
NO	2	5,630	12,569,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,676	4,664,000
DON'T KNOW	7	3	7,500
REFUSAL	8	1	3,000
NOT STATED	9	469	1,337,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	PAC4_1C	**Length**	1	**Position**	696

Question Name	PHYS-Q1
Concept	Activity in last 3 months - swimming
Question	Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Swimming
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over
Note	Formerly PAQ1_C.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	2,289	5,560,500
NO	2	8,108	16,745,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,676	4,664,000
DON'T KNOW	7	3	7,500
REFUSAL	8	1	3,000
NOT STATED	9	469	1,337,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

| **Variable Name** | PAC4_1D | **Length** | 1 | **Position** | 697 |

Question Name PHYS-Q1

Concept Activity in last 3 months - bicycling

Question Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Bicycling

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over

Note Formerly PAQ1_D.

Content		Code	Sample	Population
YES		1	2,419	6,112,000
NO		2	7,978	16,194,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6	1,676	4,664,000
DON'T KNOW		7	3	7,500
REFUSAL		8	1	3,000
NOT STATED		9	469	1,337,500
	Total		12,546	28,318,308

| **Variable Name** | PAC4_1E | **Length** | 1 | **Position** | 698 |

Question Name PHYS-Q1

Concept Activity in last 3 months - popular or social dance

Question Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Popular or social dance

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over

Note Formerly PAQ1_E.

Content		Code	Sample	Population
YES		1	2,467	5,312,000
NO		2	7,930	16,994,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6	1,676	4,664,000
DON'T KNOW		7	3	7,500
REFUSAL		8	1	3,000
NOT STATED		9	469	1,337,500
	Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PAC4_1F	**Length**	1	**Position**	699

Question Name	PHYS-Q1
Concept	Activity in last 3 months - home exercises
Question	Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Home exercises
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over
Note	Formerly PAQ1_F.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	2,762	6,211,000
NO	2	7,635	16,095,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,676	4,664,000
DON'T KNOW	7	3	7,500
REFUSAL	8	1	3,000
NOT STATED	9	469	1,337,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	PAC4_1G	**Length**	1	**Position**	700

Question Name	PHYS-Q1
Concept	Activity in last 3 months - ice hockey
Question	Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Ice hockey
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over
Note	Formerly PAQ1_G.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	418	1,120,500
NO	2	9,979	21,186,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,676	4,664,000
DON'T KNOW	7	3	7,500
REFUSAL	8	1	3,000
NOT STATED	9	469	1,337,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PAC4_1H	**Length**	1	**Position**	701

Question Name	PHYS-Q1
Concept	Activity in last 3 months - skating
Question	Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Skating
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over
Note	Formerly PAQ1_H.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	783	2,084,500
NO	2	9,614	20,222,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,676	4,664,000
DON'T KNOW	7	3	7,500
REFUSAL	8	1	3,000
NOT STATED	9	469	1,337,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	PAC4_1I	**Length**	1	**Position**	702

Question Name	PHYS-Q1
Concept	Activity in last 3 months - downhill skiing
Question	Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Downhill skiing
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over
Note	Formerly PAQ1_I. This question changed in Cycle 5 (2002). Now includes snowboarding.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	386	1,021,500
NO	2	10,011	21,285,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,676	4,664,000
DON'T KNOW	7	3	7,500
REFUSAL	8	1	3,000
NOT STATED	9	469	1,337,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PAC4_1J	**Length**	1	**Position**	703

Question Name PHYS-Q1

Concept Activity in last 3 months - jogging or running

Question Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Jogging or running

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over

Note Formerly PAQ1_J.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	1,144	3,269,500
NO	2	9,253	19,037,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,676	4,664,000
DON'T KNOW	7	3	7,500
REFUSAL	8	1	3,000
NOT STATED	9	469	1,337,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	PAC4_1K	**Length**	1	**Position**	704

Question Name PHYS-Q1

Concept Activity in last 3 months - golfing

Question Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Golfing

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over

Note Formerly PAQ1_K.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	1,040	2,431,000
NO	2	9,357	19,875,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,676	4,664,000
DON'T KNOW	7	3	7,500
REFUSAL	8	1	3,000
NOT STATED	9	469	1,337,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PAC4_1L	**Length**	1	**Position**	705

Question Name	PHYS-Q1
Concept	Activity in last 3 months - exercise class or aerobics
Question	Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Exercise class or aerobics
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over
Note	Formerly PAQ1_L.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	762	1,863,000
NO	2	9,635	20,443,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,676	4,664,000
DON'T KNOW	7	3	7,500
REFUSAL	8	1	3,000
NOT STATED	9	469	1,337,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	PAC4_1M	**Length**	1	**Position**	706

Question Name	PHYS-Q1
Concept	Activity in last 3 months - cross-country skiing
Question	Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Cross-country skiing
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over
Note	Formerly PAQ1_M.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	313	712,000
NO	2	10,084	21,594,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,676	4,664,000
DON'T KNOW	7	3	7,500
REFUSAL	8	1	3,000
NOT STATED	9	469	1,337,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PAC4_1N	**Length**	1	**Position**	707

Question Name PHYS-Q1

Concept Activity in last 3 months - bowling

Question Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Bowling

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over

Note Formerly PAQ1_N.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	1,083	2,508,500
NO	2	9,314	19,797,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,676	4,664,000
DON'T KNOW	7	3	7,500
REFUSAL	8	1	3,000
NOT STATED	9	469	1,337,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	PAC4_1O	**Length**	1	**Position**	708

Question Name PHYS-Q1

Concept Activity in last 3 months - baseball or softball

Question Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Baseball or softball

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over

Note Formerly PAQ1_O.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	1,008	2,476,000
NO	2	9,389	19,830,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,676	4,664,000
DON'T KNOW	7	3	7,500
REFUSAL	8	1	3,000
NOT STATED	9	469	1,337,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PAC4_1P	**Length**	1	**Position**	709

Question Name PHYS-Q1

Concept Activity in last 3 months - tennis

Question Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Tennis

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over

Note Formerly PAQ1_P.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	459	1,328,000
NO	2	9,938	20,978,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,676	4,664,000
DON'T KNOW	7	3	7,500
REFUSAL	8	1	3,000
NOT STATED	9	469	1,337,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	PAC4_1Q	**Length**	1	**Position**	710

Question Name PHYS-Q1

Concept Activity in last 3 months - weight-training

Question Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Weight-training

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over

Note Formerly PAQ1_Q.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	1,013	2,650,500
NO	2	9,384	19,656,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,676	4,664,000
DON'T KNOW	7	3	7,500
REFUSAL	8	1	3,000
NOT STATED	9	469	1,337,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PAC4_1R	**Length**	1	**Position**	711

Question Name PHYS-Q1

Concept Activity in last 3 months - fishing

Question Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Fishing

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over

Note Formerly PAQ1_R.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	1,155	2,468,000
NO	2	9,242	19,838,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,676	4,664,000
DON'T KNOW	7	3	7,500
REFUSAL	8	1	3,000
NOT STATED	9	469	1,337,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	PAC4_1S	**Length**	1	**Position**	712

Question Name PHYS-Q1

Concept Activity in last 3 months - volleyball

Question Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Volleyball

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over

Note Formerly PAQ1_S.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	634	1,848,500
NO	2	9,763	20,458,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,676	4,664,000
DON'T KNOW	7	3	7,500
REFUSAL	8	1	3,000
NOT STATED	9	469	1,337,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PAC4_1Z	**Length**	1	**Position**	713

Question Name PHYS-Q1

Concept Activity in last 3 months - yoga or tai-chi

Question Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Yoga or tai-chi

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over

Note Formerly PAQ1_T.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	166	443,500
NO	2	10,231	21,862,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,676	4,664,000
DON'T KNOW	7	3	7,500
REFUSAL	8	1	3,000
NOT STATED	9	469	1,337,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	PAC4_1U	**Length**	1	**Position**	714

Question Name PHYS-Q1

Concept Activity in last 3 months - other activity (#1)

Question Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Other activity (#1)

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over

Note Formerly PAQ1_U.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	881	2,392,500
NO	2	9,516	19,914,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,676	4,664,000
DON'T KNOW	7	3	7,500
REFUSAL	8	1	3,000
NOT STATED	9	469	1,337,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PAC4_1V	**Length**	1	**Position**	715

Question Name	PHYS-Q1
Concept	Activity in last 3 months - no physical activity
Question	Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - No physical activity
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over
Note	Formerly PAQ1_V.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	991	1,977,500
NO	2	9,406	20,328,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,676	4,664,000
DON'T KNOW	7	3	7,500
REFUSAL	8	1	3,000
NOT STATED	9	469	1,337,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	PAC4FC1	**Length**	1	**Position**	716

Question Name	PHYS-Q1
Concept	Flag for other physical activity (#1)
Question	What was this activity? - Activity (#1)
Universe	Respondents who answered PAC4_1U=1
Note	Formerly PA_OTH1C. Based on PAC4_1U. Indicates that a long answer was collected.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	881	2,392,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,192	24,577,500
NOT STATED	9	473	1,348,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PAC4_1W	**Length**	1	**Position**	717

Question Name PHYS-Q1

Concept Activity in last 3 months - other activity (#2)

Question In the past 3 months, did you do any other activity for leisure? - Other activity (#2)

Universe Respondents who answered PAC4_1U=1

Note Formerly PA_Q1W.

Content		Code	Sample	Population
YES		1	161	513,000
NO		2	720	1,879,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6	11,192	24,577,500
NOT STATED		9	473	1,348,000
	Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	PAC4FC2	**Length**	1	**Position**	718

Question Name PHYS-Q1

Concept Flag for other physical activity (#2)

Question What was this activity? - Activity (#2)

Universe Respondents who answered PAC4_1W=1

Note Formerly PA_OTH2C. Based on PAC4_1W. Indicates that a long answer was collected.

Content		Code	Sample	Population
YES		1	161	513,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6	11,912	26,457,000
NOT STATED		9	473	1,348,000
	Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PAC4_1X	**Length**	1	**Position**	719

Question Name PHYS-Q1

Concept Activity in last 3 months - other activity (#3)

Question In the past 3 months, did you do any other activity for leisure? - Other activity (#3)

Universe Respondents who answered PAC4_1W=1

Note Formerly PA_Q1X.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	45	163,000
NO	2	116	350,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,912	26,457,000
NOT STATED	9	473	1,348,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	PAC4FC3	**Length**	1	**Position**	720

Question Name PHYS-Q1

Concept Flag for other physical activity (#3)

Question What was this activity? - Activity (#3)

Universe Respondents who answered PAC4_1X=1

Note Formerly PA_OTH3C. Based on PAC4_1X. Indicates that a long answer was collected.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	45	163,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,028	26,807,000
NOT STATED	9	473	1,348,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PAC4_2A	**Length**	3	**Position**	721 **-** 723

Question Name PHYS-Q2

Concept No. of times participated - walking for exercise

Question In the past 3 months, how many times did you participate in walking for exercise?

Universe Respondents who answered PAC4_1A=1

Note Formerly PA_Q2A.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 600	6,834	14,266,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	5,222	12,658,500
DON'T KNOW	997	16	45,500
REFUSAL	998	1	1,000
NOT STATED	999	473	1,348,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	PAC4_3A	**Length**	1	**Position**	724

Question Name PHYS-Q3

Concept Time spent - walking for exercise

Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Walking for exercise

Universe Respondents who answered PAC4_1A=1

Note Formerly PA_Q3A.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	853	1,768,000
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	2,766	5,827,500
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	2,324	4,732,500
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	891	1,938,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	5,222	12,658,500
NOT STATED	9	490	1,394,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PAC4_2B	**Length**	3	**Position**	725	**-**	727

Question Name   PHYS-Q2

Concept   No. of times participated - gardening or yard work

Question   In the past 3 months, how many times did you participate in gardening or yard work?

Universe   Respondents who answered PAC4_1B=1

Note   Formerly PA_Q2B.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 99	4,759	9,719,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	7,306	17,232,500
DON'T KNOW	997	8	18,500
NOT STATED	999	473	1,348,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	PAC4_3B	**Length**	1	**Position**	728

Question Name   PHYS-Q3

Concept   Time spent - gardening or yard work

Question   About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Gardening or yard work

Universe   Respondents who answered PAC4_1B=1

Note   Formerly PA_Q3B.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	281	542,000
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	1,036	2,058,000
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	1,317	2,753,500
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	2,125	4,365,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	7,306	17,232,500
NOT STATED	9	481	1,366,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PAC4_2C	**Length**	3	**Position**	729 - 731

Question Name PHYS-Q2

Concept No. of times participated - swimming

Question In the past 3 months, how many times did you participate in swimming?

Universe Respondents who answered PAC4_1C=1

Note Formerly PA_Q2C.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 99	2,286	5,554,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	9,784	21,409,500
DON'T KNOW	997	3	7,000
NOT STATED	999	473	1,348,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	PAC4_3C	**Length**	1	**Position**	732

Question Name PHYS-Q3

Concept Time spent - swimming

Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Swimming

Universe Respondents who answered PAC4_1C=1

Note Formerly PA_Q3C.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	208	481,000
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	624	1,487,000
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	798	1,932,500
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	656	1,653,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,784	21,409,500
NOT STATED	9	476	1,355,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PAC4_2D	**Length**	3	**Position**	733 - 735

Question Name PHYS-Q2

Concept No. of times participated - bicycling

Question In the past 3 months, how many times did you participate bicycling?

Universe Respondents who answered PAC4_1D=1

Note Formerly PA_Q2D.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 200	2,415	6,101,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	9,654	20,858,500
DON'T KNOW	997	4	10,500
NOT STATED	999	473	1,348,000
	Total	12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	PAC4_3D	**Length**	1	**Position**	736

Question Name PHYS-Q3

Concept Time spent - bicycling

Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Bicycling

Universe Respondents who answered PAC4_1D=1

Note Formerly PA_Q3D.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	363	889,000
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	817	2,068,000
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	690	1,725,000
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	545	1,419,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,654	20,858,500
NOT STATED	9	477	1,358,500
	Total	12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PAC4_2E	**Length**	3	**Position**	737 **-** 739

Question Name PHYS-Q2

Concept No. of times participated - popular or social dance

Question In the past 3 months, how many times did you participate in popular or social dancing?

Universe Respondents who answered PAC4_1E=1

Note Formerly PA_Q2E.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 99	2,465	5,311,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	9,606	21,658,000
DON'T KNOW	997	2	1,000
NOT STATED	999	473	1,348,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	PAC4_3E	**Length**	1	**Position**	740

Question Name PHYS-Q3

Concept Time spent - popular or social dance

Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Popular or social dance

Universe Respondents who answered PAC4_1E=1

Note Formerly PA_Q3E.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	115	224,000
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	198	380,000
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	308	694,000
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	1,842	4,009,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,606	21,658,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	2,000
REFUSAL	8	1	2,000
NOT STATED	9	475	1,349,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

| **Variable Name** | PAC4_2F | **Length** | 3 | **Position** | 741 - 743 |

Question Name PHYS-Q2

Concept No. of times participated - home exercises

Question In the past 3 months, how many times did you participate in home exercises?

Universe Respondents who answered PAC4_1F=1

Note Formerly PA_Q2F.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 99	2,752	6,181,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	9,311	20,759,000
DON'T KNOW	997	9	29,500
REFUSAL	998	1	1,000
NOT STATED	999	473	1,348,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

| **Variable Name** | PAC4_3F | **Length** | 1 | **Position** | 744 |

Question Name PHYS-Q3

Concept Time spent - home exercises

Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Home exercises

Universe Respondents who answered PAC4_1F=1

Note Formerly PA_Q3F.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	946	1,924,000
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	1,164	2,712,000
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	502	1,192,500
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	140	353,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,311	20,759,000
NOT STATED	9	483	1,377,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PAC4_2G	**Length**	3	**Position**	745 **-** 747

Question Name   PHYS-Q2

Concept   No. of times participated - ice hockey

Question   In the past 3 months, how many times did you participate in ice hockey?

Universe   Respondents who answered PAC4_1G=1

Note   Formerly PA_Q2G.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 99	417	1,112,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	11,655	25,849,500
DON'T KNOW	997	1	8,500
NOT STATED	999	473	1,348,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	PAC4_3G	**Length**	1	**Position**	748

Question Name   PHYS-Q3

Concept   Time spent - ice hockey

Question   About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Ice hockey

Universe   Respondents who answered PAC4_1G=1

Note   Formerly PA_Q3G.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	3	9,000
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	16	38,500
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	100	219,500
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	298	845,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,655	25,849,500
NOT STATED	9	474	1,356,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PAC4_2H	**Length**	3	**Position**	749 **-** 751

Question Name PHYS-Q2

Concept No. of times participated - skating

Question In the past 3 months, how many times did you participate in skating?

Universe Respondents who answered PAC4_1H=1

Note Formerly PA_Q2H.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 90	781	2,078,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	11,290	24,886,000
DON'T KNOW	997	1	1,000
REFUSAL	998	1	5,500
NOT STATED	999	473	1,348,000
	Total	12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	PAC4_3H	**Length**	1	**Position**	752

Question Name PHYS-Q3

Concept Time spent - skating

Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Skating

Universe Respondents who answered PAC4_1H=1

Note Formerly PA_Q3H.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	25	76,500
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	99	234,000
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	324	855,000
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	333	913,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,290	24,886,000
NOT STATED	9	475	1,354,000
	Total	12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

| **Variable Name** | PAC4_2I | **Length** | 3 | **Position** | 753 - 755 |

| **Question Name** | PHYS-Q2 |

| **Concept** | No. of times participated - downhill skiing |

| **Question** | In the past 3 months, how many times did you participate in downhill skiing? |

| **Universe** | Respondents who answered PAC4_1I=1 |

| **Note** | Formerly PA_Q2I. |

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 36	385	1,020,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	11,687	25,948,500
DON'T KNOW	997	1	1,500
NOT STATED	999	473	1,348,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

| **Variable Name** | PAC4_3I | **Length** | 1 | **Position** | 756 |

| **Question Name** | PHYS-Q3 |

| **Concept** | Time spent - downhill skiing |

| **Question** | About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Downhill skiing |

| **Universe** | Respondents who answered PAC4_1I=1 |

| **Note** | Formerly PA_Q3I. |

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	3	8,500
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	4	13,500
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	7	18,500
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	371	979,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,687	25,948,500
NOT STATED	9	474	1,349,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PAC4_2J	**Length**	3	**Position**	757 - 759

Question Name PHYS-Q2

Concept No. of times participated - jogging or running

Question In the past 3 months, how many times did you participate in jogging or running?

Universe Respondents who answered PAC4_1J=1

Note Formerly PA_Q2J.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 99	1,142	3,265,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	10,929	23,700,500
DON'T KNOW	997	1	1,500
REFUSAL	998	1	3,000
NOT STATED	999	473	1,348,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	PAC4_3J	**Length**	1	**Position**	760

Question Name PHYS-Q3

Concept Time spent - jogging or running

Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Jogging or running

Universe Respondents who answered PAC4_1J=1

Note Formerly PA_Q3J.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	260	737,500
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	511	1,505,000
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	287	795,500
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	84	227,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,929	23,700,500
NOT STATED	9	475	1,352,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PAC4_2K	**Length**	3	**Position**	761	**-**	763

Question Name PHYS-Q2

Concept No. of times participated - golfing

Question In the past 3 months, how many times did you participate in golfing?

Universe Respondents who answered PAC4_1K=1

Note Formerly PA_Q2K.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 99	1,038	2,428,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	11,033	24,539,500
DON'T KNOW	997	2	3,000
NOT STATED	999	473	1,348,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	PAC4_3K	**Length**	1	**Position**	764

Question Name PHYS-Q3

Concept Time spent - golfing

Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Golfing

Universe Respondents who answered PAC4_1K=1

Note Formerly PA_Q3K.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	3	14,000
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	12	24,000
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	35	94,500
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	988	2,295,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,033	24,539,500
NOT STATED	9	475	1,351,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

| **Variable Name** | PAC4_2L | **Length** | 3 | **Position** | 765 - 767 | |

| **Question Name** | PHYS-Q2 |

Concept   No. of times participated - exercise class or aerobics

Question   In the past 3 months, how many times did you participate in exercise class or aerobics?

Universe   Respondents who answered PAC4_1L=1

Note   Formerly PA_Q2L.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 99	760	1,859,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	11,311	25,107,000
DON'T KNOW	997	1	1,500
NOT STATED	999	474	1,350,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

| **Variable Name** | PAC4_3L | **Length** | 1 | **Position** | 768 | |

| **Question Name** | PHYS-Q3 |

Concept   Time spent - exercise class or aerobics

Question   About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Exercise class or aerobics

Universe   Respondents who answered PAC4_1L=1

Note   Formerly PA_Q3L.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	48	123,000
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	124	300,500
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	406	943,000
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	182	493,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,311	25,107,000
NOT STATED	9	475	1,351,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PAC4_2M	**Length**	3	**Position**	769	**-**	771

Question Name PHYS-Q2

Concept No. of times participated - cross-country skiing

Question In the past 3 months, how many times did you go cross-country skiing?

Universe Respondents who answered PAC4_1M=1

Note Formerly PA_Q2M.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 72	311	710,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	11,760	26,258,000
DON'T KNOW	997	2	1,500
NOT STATED	999	473	1,348,000
	Total	12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	PAC4_3M	**Length**	1	**Position**	772

Question Name PHYS-Q3

Concept Time spent - cross-country skiing

Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Cross-country skiing

Universe Respondents who answered PAC4_1M=1

Note Formerly PA_Q3M.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	9	23,500
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	25	47,000
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	71	156,000
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	206	484,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,760	26,258,000
NOT STATED	9	475	1,350,000
	Total	12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PAC4_2N	**Length**	3	**Position**	773 - 775

Question Name	PHYS-Q2
Concept	No. of times participated - bowling
Question	In the past 3 months, how many times did you participate in bowling?
Universe	Respondents who answered PAC4_1N=1
Note	Formerly PA_Q2N.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 99	1,083	2,508,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	10,990	24,461,500
NOT STATED	999	473	1,348,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	PAC4_3N	**Length**	1	**Position**	776

Question Name	PHYS-Q3
Concept	Time spent - bowling
Question	About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Bowling
Universe	Respondents who answered PAC4_1N=1
Note	Formerly PA_Q3N.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	7	13,500
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	29	54,000
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	187	416,500
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	860	2,025,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,990	24,461,500
NOT STATED	9	473	1,348,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PAC4_2O	**Length**	3	**Position**	777 - 779

Question Name PHYS-Q2

Concept No. of times participated - baseball or softball

Question In the past 3 months, how many times did you participate in baseball or softball?

Universe Respondents who answered PAC4_1O=1

Note Formerly PA_Q2O.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 99	1,008	2,476,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	11,065	24,494,500
NOT STATED	999	473	1,348,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	PAC4_3O	**Length**	1	**Position**	780

Question Name PHYS-Q3

Concept Time spent - baseball or softball

Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Baseball or softball

Universe Respondents who answered PAC4_1O=1

Note Formerly PA_Q3O.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	20	53,000
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	66	166,500
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	176	422,000
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	746	1,834,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,065	24,494,500
NOT STATED	9	473	1,348,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PAC4_2P	**Length**	3	**Position**	781	**-**	783

Question Name   PHYS-Q2

Concept   No. of times participated - tennis

Question   In the past 3 months, how many times did you participate in tennis?

Universe   Respondents who answered PAC4_1P=1

Note   Formerly PA_Q2P.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 99	458	1,326,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	11,614	25,642,000
DON'T KNOW	997	1	1,500
NOT STATED	999	473	1,348,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	PAC4_3P	**Length**	1	**Position**	784

Question Name   PHYS-Q3

Concept   Time spent - tennis

Question   About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Tennis

Universe   Respondents who answered PAC4_1P=1

Note   Formerly PA_Q3P.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	12	47,000
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	41	98,500
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	157	470,500
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	248	711,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,614	25,642,000
NOT STATED	9	474	1,349,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PAC4_2Q	**Length**	3	**Position**	785 **-** 787

Question Name PHYS-Q2

Concept No. of times participated - weight-training

Question In the past 3 months, how many times did you participate in weight-training?

Universe Respondents who answered PAC4_1Q=1

Note Formerly PA_Q2Q.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 99	1,010	2,643,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	11,060	24,320,000
DON'T KNOW	997	3	7,000
NOT STATED	999	473	1,348,000
	Total	12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	PAC4_3Q	**Length**	1	**Position**	788

Question Name PHYS-Q3

Concept Time spent - weight-training

Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Weight-training

Universe Respondents who answered PAC4_1Q=1

Note Formerly PA_Q3Q.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	132	315,500
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	294	757,500
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	308	835,500
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	276	734,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,060	24,320,000
NOT STATED	9	476	1,355,500
	Total	12,546	28,318,308

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

| **Variable Name** | PAC4_2R | **Length** | 3 | **Position** | 789 - 791 |

| **Question Name** | PHYS-Q2 |

| **Concept** | No. of times participated - fishing |

| **Question** | In the past 3 months, how many times did you participate in fishing? |

| **Universe** | Respondents who answered PAC4_1R=1 |

| **Note** | Formerly PA_Q2R. |

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 99	1,153	2,467,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	10,918	24,502,500
DON'T KNOW	997	2	1,000
NOT STATED	999	473	1,348,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

| **Variable Name** | PAC4_3R | **Length** | 1 | **Position** | 792 |

| **Question Name** | PHYS-Q3 |

| **Concept** | Time spent - fishing |

| **Question** | About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Fishing |

| **Universe** | Respondents who answered PAC4_1R=1 |

| **Note** | Formerly PA_Q3R. |

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	19	46,000
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	33	64,000
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	78	175,500
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	1,023	2,182,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,918	24,502,500
NOT STATED	9	475	1,349,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PAC4_2S	**Length**	3	**Position**	793 - 795
Question Name	PHYS-Q2				
Concept	No. of times participated - volleyball				
Question	In the past 3 months, how many times did you participate in volleyball?				
Universe	Respondents who answered PAC4_1S=1				
Note	Formerly PA_Q2S.				

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 99	633	1,845,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	11,439	25,121,500
DON'T KNOW	997	1	3,000
NOT STATED	999	473	1,348,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	PAC4_3S	**Length**	1	**Position**	796
Question Name	PHYS-Q3				
Concept	Time spent - volleyball				
Question	About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Volleyball				
Universe	Respondents who answered PAC4_1S=1				
Note	Formerly PA_Q3S.				

Content	Code	Sample	Population
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	13	43,500
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	101	281,000
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	193	655,500
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	326	865,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,439	25,121,500
NOT STATED	9	474	1,351,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PAC4_2Z	**Length**	3	**Position**	797 - 799

Question Name   PHYS-Q2

Concept   No. of times participated - yoga or tai-chi

Question   In the past 3 months, how many times did you participate in yoga or tai-chi?

Universe   Respondents who answered PAC4_1Z=1

Note   Formerly PA_Q2T.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 99	166	443,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	11,907	26,526,500
NOT STATED	999	473	1,348,000
	Total	12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	PAC4_3Z	**Length**	1	**Position**	800

Question Name   PHYS-Q3

Concept   Time spent - yoga or tai-chi

Question   About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Yoga or tai-chi

Universe   Respondents who answered PAC4_1Z=1

Note   Formerly PA_Q3T.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	39	89,000
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	45	124,000
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	46	149,000
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	36	82,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,907	26,526,500
NOT STATED	9	473	1,348,000
	Total	12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

| **Variable Name** | PAC4_2U | **Length** | 3 | **Position** | 801 - 803 |

Question Name PHYS-Q2

Concept No. of times participated - other activity (#1)

Question In the past 3 months, how many times did you participate in this other leisure time activity (#1)?

Universe Respondents who answered PAC4_1U=1

Note Formerly PA_Q2U.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 200	881	2,392,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	11,192	24,577,500
NOT STATED	999	473	1,348,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

| **Variable Name** | PAC4_3U | **Length** | 1 | **Position** | 804 |

Question Name PHYS-Q3

Concept Time spent - other activity (#1)

Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Other leisure time activity (#1)

Universe Respondents who answered PAC4_1U=1

Note Formerly PA_Q3U.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	28	59,500
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	77	205,000
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	205	575,000
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	571	1,553,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,192	24,577,500
NOT STATED	9	473	1,348,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PAC4_2W	**Length**	3	**Position**	805 **-** 807

Question Name PHYS-Q2

Concept No. of times participated - other activity (#2)

Question In the past 3 months, how many times did you participate in this other leisure time activity (#2)?

Universe Respondents who answered PAC4_1W=1

Note Formerly PA_Q2W.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 90	160	511,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	11,912	26,457,000
NOT STATED	999	474	1,350,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	PAC4_3W	**Length**	1	**Position**	808

Question Name PHYS-Q3

Concept Time spent - other activity (#2)

Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Other leisure time activity (#2)

Universe Respondents who answered PAC4_1W=1

Note Formerly PA_Q3W.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	3	3,500
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	12	39,500
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	41	142,000
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	104	326,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,912	26,457,000
NOT STATED	9	474	1,350,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PAC4_2X	**Length**	2	**Position**	809	**-**	810

Question Name PHYS-Q2

Concept No. of times participated - other activity (#3)

Question In the past 3 months, how many times did you participate in this other leisure time activity (#3)?

Universe Respondents who answered PAC4_1X=1

Note Formerly PA_Q2X

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 90	45	163,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	12,028	26,807,000
NOT STATED	99	473	1,348,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	PAC4_3X	**Length**	1	**Position**	811

Question Name PHYS-Q3

Concept Time spent - other activity (#3)

Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Other leisure time activity (#3)

Universe Respondents who answered PAC4_1X=1

Note Formerly PA_Q3X

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	2	8,500
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	5	13,500
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	11	44,500
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	27	96,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,028	26,807,000
NOT STATED	9	473	1,348,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PAC4_4A **Length** 2 **Position** 812 - 813

Question Name PHYS-Q4A

Concept Number of hours walking - to work or to school

Question In a typical week in the past 3 months, how many hours did you usually spend walking to work or to school or while doing errands?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over

Note Formerly PA_Q4A.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NONE	1	4,380	9,063,500
LESS THAN 1 HOUR	2	1,699	3,753,000
FROM 1 TO 5 HOURS	3	2,471	5,618,000
FROM 6 TO 10 HOURS	4	706	1,536,500
FROM 11 TO 20 HOURS	5	366	759,000
MORE THAN 20 HOURS	6	768	1,553,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	1,676	4,664,000
DON'T KNOW	97	5	10,000
REFUSAL	98	2	13,000
NOT STATED	99	473	1,348,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PAC4_4B	**Length**	2	**Position**	814 - 815

Question Name PHYS-Q4B

Concept Number of hours biking - to work or to school

Question In a typical week, how much time did you usually spend bicycling to work or to school or while doing errands?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over

Note Formerly PA_Q4B.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NONE	1	9,594	20,310,000
LESS THAN 1 HOUR	2	376	942,500
FROM 1 TO 5 HOURS	3	301	747,000
FROM 6 TO 10 HOURS	4	76	187,500
FROM 11 TO 20 HOURS	5	22	38,500
MORE THAN 20 HOURS	6	26	68,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	1,676	4,664,000
DON'T KNOW	97	1	6,500
REFUSAL	98	1	6,500
NOT STATED	99	473	1,348,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	PAC4_5	**Length**	1	**Position**	816

Question Name PHYS-Q5

Concept Frequency of bike helmet use

Question When riding a bicycle how often did you wear a helmet?

Universe Respondents who answered PAC4_1D=1 or PAC4_4B > 1

Note Formerly PA_Q5.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
ALWAYS	1	493	1,306,000
MOST OF THE TIME	2	82	245,000
RARELY	3	86	284,500
NEVER	4	1,939	4,691,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,472	20,443,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,500
NOT STATED	9	473	1,348,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PAC4_6	**Length**	1	**Position**	817

Question Name PHYS-Q6

Concept Level of physical activity for usual day

Question Thinking back over the past 3 months, which of the following best describes your usual daily activities or work habits?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over

Note Formerly PA_Q6.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
USUALLY SIT AND DON'T WALK VERY MUCH	1	2,467	5,244,500
STAND OR WALK QUITE A LOT	2	5,181	10,994,000
USUALLY LIFT OR CARRY LIGHT LOADS	3	2,132	4,681,500
DO HEAVY WORK OR CARRY VERY HEAVY LOADS	4	613	1,368,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,676	4,664,000
DON'T KNOW	7	3	11,500
REFUSAL	8	1	6,500
NOT STATED	9	473	1,348,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	PAC4DEE	**Length**	4.1	**Position**	818 - 821

Question Name

Concept Energy expenditure - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over

Note Formerly DVEE94. Based on PAC4_1A to PAC4_1X, PAC4_2A to PAC4_2X and PAC4_3A to PAC4_3X. Activity list is unique to each cycle. See Derived Variables Documentation.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
UNITS OF ENERGY	0.1 - 35.2	9,136	19,756,500
NO PHYSICAL ACTIVITY	0	1,261	2,550,000
NOT APPLICABLE	99.6	1,676	4,664,000
NOT STATED	99.9	473	1,348,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PAC4DLEI	**Length**	1	**Position**	822

Question Name

Concept   Participant in leisure physical activity - (D)

Question

Universe   Respondents aged 12 and over

Note   Formerly DVPART94. Based on PAC4_1V. Source: Ontario Health Survey. See Derived Variables Documentation.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
PARTICIPANT	1	9,406	20,328,500
NON-PARTICIPANT	2	991	1,977,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,676	4,664,000
NOT STATED	9	473	1,348,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	PAC4DFM	**Length**	3	**Position**	823 - 825

Question Name

Concept   Monthly freq. of physical activity lasting >15 min. - (D)

Question

Universe   Respondents aged 12 and over

Note   Formerly DVMOFQ94. Based on PAC4_1V, PAC4_2A to PAC4_2X and PAC4_3A to PAC4_3X. Activity list is unique to each cycle. Source: Ontario Health Survey. See Derived Variables Documentation.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
MONTHLY FREQUENCY	1 - 251	8,894	19,351,500
NO PHYSICAL ACTIVITY	0	1,503	2,955,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	1,676	4,664,000
NOT STATED	999	473	1,348,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PAC4DFR	Length	1	Position	826

Question Name

Concept Freq. of all physical activity lasting >15 min. - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over

Note Formerly DVPAFQ94. Based on PAC4_1V, PAC4_2A to PAC4_2X and PAC4_3A to PAC4_3X. Activity list is unique to each cycle. See Derived Variables Documentation.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
REGULAR	1	5,625	12,326,500
OCCASIONAL	2	2,209	4,795,500
INFREQUENT	3	2,563	5,184,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,676	4,664,000
NOT STATED	9	473	1,348,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	PAC4DFD	Length	1	Position	827

Question Name

Concept Participation in daily phys. activ. lasting >15 min. - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over

Note Formerly DVDAFQ94. Based on PAC4_1V, PAC4_2A to PAC4_2X and PAC4_3A to PAC4_3X. Activity list is unique to each cycle. See Derived Variables Documentation.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
DAILY	1	2,892	6,347,500
NOT DAILY	2	7,505	15,959,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,676	4,664,000
NOT STATED	9	473	1,348,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PAC4DPAI	**Length**	1	**Position**	828

Question Name

Concept Physical activity index - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over

Note Formerly DVPAID94. Based on PAC4_1A to PAC4_1X, PAC4_2A to PAC4_2X and PAC4_3A to PAC4_3X. Activity list is unique to each cycle. See Derived Variables Documentation.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
ACTIVE	1	1,835	4,273,500
MODERATE	2	2,295	5,014,000
INACTIVE	3	6,267	13,019,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,676	4,664,000
NOT STATED	9	473	1,348,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	IJC4_1	**Length**	1	**Position**	829

Question Name INJ-Q1

Concept Injured in the past 12 months

Question In the past 12 months, did you have any injuries that were serious enough to limit your normal activities?

Universe All respondents

Note Formerly IN_Q1.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	1,975	4,679,500
NO	2	10,571	23,639,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	IJC4_2	**Length**	2	**Position**	830 - 831

Question Name INJ-Q2

Concept Number of injuries in the past 12 months

Question How many times were you injured?

Universe Respondents who answered IJC4_1=1

Note Formerly IN_Q2.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 30	1,975	4,679,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	10,571	23,639,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	IJC4_3	**Length**	2	**Position**	832 **-** 833	

Question Name	INJ-Q3
Concept	Most serious injury - type
Question	(Thinking about the most serious injury,) What type of injury did you have? For example, a broken bone or burn.
Universe	Respondents who answered IJC4_1=1
Note	Formerly IN_Q3. This is the same question as in Cycle 1 (1994), Cycle 2 (1996) and Cycle 3 (1998), but the response categories changed in Cycle 4 (2000).

Content	Code	Sample	Population
MULTIPLE INJURIES	1	25	47,500
BROKEN OR FRACTURED BONES	2	306	644,500
BURN OR SCALD	3	44	115,000
DISLOCATION	4	77	199,500
SPRAIN OR STRAIN	5	822	1,985,000
CUT OR SCRAPE	6	181	425,000
BRUISE OR ABRASION	7	89	222,500
CONCUSSION	8	24	50,500
POISONING BY SUBSTANCE OR LIQUID	9	12	36,000
INTERNAL INJURY	10	40	113,500
OTHER	11	355	840,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	10,571	23,639,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	IJC4_4	**Length**	2	**Position**	834 - 835

Question Name   INJ-Q4

Concept   Most serious injury - body part affected

Question   What part of your body was injured?

Universe   Respondents who answered IJC4_1=1

Note   Formerly IN_Q4. This is the same question as in Cycle 1 (1994), Cycle 2 (1996) and Cycle 3 (1998), but the response categories changed in Cycle 4 (2000).

Content	Code	Sample	Population
MULTIPLE SITES	1	37	74,000
EYES	2	30	63,500
HEAD (EXCLUDING EYES)	3	113	297,000
NECK	4	69	177,500
SHOULDER	5	117	291,500
ARMS OR HANDS	6	371	840,500
HIP	7	40	77,500
LEGS OR FEET	8	605	1,474,000
BACK OR SPINE	9	465	1,063,500
TRUNK (EXCLUDING BACK AND SPINE)	10	94	226,500
SYSTEMIC	11	12	36,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	10,571	23,639,000
DON'T KNOW	97	1	2,000
NOT STATED	99	21	56,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	IJC4D1	**Length**	3	**Position**	836 - 838

Question Name

Concept   Type of injury by body site - (D)

Question

Universe   Respondents who answered IJC4_1=1

Note   Formerly DVINJ194. Based on IJC4_3 and IJC4_4. See Derived Variables Documentation.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
INJURY BY BODY SITE	10 - 119	1,953	4,621,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	10,571	23,639,000
NOT STATED	999	22	58,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	IJC4_5	**Length**	2	**Position**	839 - 840

Question Name   INJ-Q5

Concept   Most serious injury - place of occurence

Question   Where did the injury happen ?

Universe   Respondents who answered IJC4_1=1

Note   Formerly IN_Q5. This is the same question as in Cycle 1 (1994), Cycle 2 (1996) and Cycle 3 (1998), but the response categories changed in Cycle 4 (2000).

Content	Code	Sample	Population
IN A HOME OR ITS SURROUNDING AREA	1	718	1,566,500
FARM	2	48	85,000
PLACE FOR RECREATION OR SPORT	3	424	1,180,000
STREET OR HIGHWAY	4	197	447,500
BUILDING USED BY GENERAL PUBLIC	5	184	407,500
RESIDENTIAL INSTITUTION	6	36	69,500
MINE	7	2	1,500
INDUSTRIAL PLACE	8	172	432,000
OTHER	9	191	482,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	10,571	23,639,000
DON'T KNOW	97	3	7,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	IJC4_6	**Length**	2	**Position**	841 - 842

Question Name INJ-Q6

Concept Most serious injury - reason

Question What happened? For example, was the injury the result of a fall, a motor vehicle accident, a physical assault, etc.?

Universe Respondents who answered IJC4_1=1

Note Formerly IN_Q6.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
MOTOR VEHICLE ACCIDENT	1	111	242,000
ACCIDENTAL FALL	2	737	1,707,000
FIRE, FLAMES OR RESULTING FUMES	3	7	15,000
ACCIDENTLY STRUCK BY AN OBJECT / PERSON	4	167	449,000
PHYSICAL ASSAULT	5	20	53,500
ACCIDENTAL INJURY - EXPLOSION	7	3	5,500
ACCIDENTAL INJURY - ENVIRON. FACTORS	8	146	316,500
ACCIDENTAL NEAR DROWNING OR SUBMERSION	9	1	7,500
HOT LIQUIDS, FOODS OR SUBSTANCES	11	18	44,500
ACCIDENT - MACHINERY	12	46	114,500
ACCIDENT - CUTTING OR PIERCING OBJECT	13	40	82,500
ACCIDENTAL POISONING	14	6	14,500
OTHER	15	667	1,615,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	10,571	23,639,000
DON'T KNOW	97	6	11,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	IJC4D2	**Length**	3	**Position**	843 - 845

Question Name

Concept Cause of injury by place of occurrence - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered IJC4_1=1

Note Formerly DVINJ294. Based on IJC4_5 and IJC4_6. See Derived Variables Documentation.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
CAUSE BY PLACE OF OCCURRENCE	10 - 978	1,972	4,672,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	10,571	23,639,000
NOT STATED	999	3	7,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	IJC4_7	**Length**	1	**Position**	846

Question Name INJ-Q7

Concept Most serious injury - work-related

Question Was this a work-related injury?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over who answered IJC4_1=1

Note Formerly IN_Q7.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	466	1,077,500
NO	2	1,337	3,139,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,741	24,094,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	7,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	IJC4_8A	**Length**	1	**Position**	847

Question Name INJ-Q8

Concept Precaution taken - gave up the activity

Question We would like to know what precautions you are taking, if any, to prevent this kind of injury from happening again. What precautions are you taking? - Gave up the activity

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over who answered IJC4_1=1

Note Formerly INQ8_A.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	161	373,500
NO	2	1,644	3,851,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,741	24,094,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	IJC4_8B	**Length**	1	**Position**	848

Question Name INJ-Q8

Concept Precaution taken - being more careful

Question We would like to know what precautions you are taking, if any, to prevent this kind of injury from happening again. What precautions are you taking? - Being more careful

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over who answered IJC4_1=1

Note Formerly INQ8_B.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	1,164	2,628,000
NO	2	641	1,596,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,741	24,094,000
	Total	12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	IJC4_8C	**Length**	1	**Position**	849

Question Name INJ-Q8

Concept Precaution taken - safety training

Question We would like to know what precautions you are taking, if any, to prevent this kind of injury from happening again. What precautions are you taking? - Took safety training

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over who answered IJC4_1=1

Note Formerly INQ8_C.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	29	60,000
NO	2	1,776	4,164,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,741	24,094,000
	Total	12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	IJC4_8D	**Length**	1	**Position**	850

Question Name INJ-Q8

Concept Precaution taken - protective gear

Question We would like to know what precautions you are taking, if any, to prevent this kind of injury from happening again. What precautions are you taking? - Using protective gear / safety equipment

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over who answered IJC4_1=1

Note Formerly INQ8_E.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	124	326,000
NO	2	1,681	3,898,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,741	24,094,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	IJC4_8E	**Length**	1	**Position**	851

Question Name INJ-Q8

Concept Precaution taken - changing physical situation

Question We would like to know what precautions you are taking, if any, to prevent this kind of injury from happening again. What precautions are you taking? - Changing physical situation

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over who answered IJC4_1=1

Note Formerly INQ8_F.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	54	125,500
NO	2	1,751	4,099,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,741	24,094,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	IJC4_8F	**Length**	1	**Position**	852

Question Name INJ-Q8

Concept Precaution taken - other

Question We would like to know what precautions you are taking, if any, to prevent this kind of injury from happening again. What precautions are you taking? - Other

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over who answered IJC4_1=1

Note Formerly INQ8_G.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	198	507,000
NO	2	1,607	3,717,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,741	24,094,000
	Total	12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	IJC4_8G	**Length**	1	**Position**	853

Question Name INJ-Q8

Concept Precaution taken - none

Question We would like to know what precautions you are taking, if any, to prevent this kind of injury from happening again. What precautions are you taking? - No precautions

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over who answered IJC4_1=1

Note Formerly INQ8_H.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	260	656,000
NO	2	1,545	3,568,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,741	24,094,000
	Total	12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	IJC4_8H	**Length**	1	**Position**	854

Question Name INJ-Q8

Concept Precaution taken - increase child supervision

Question We would like to know what precautions you are taking, if any, to prevent this kind of injury from happening again. What precautions are you taking? - Increase supervision of child

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over who answered IJC4_1=1

Note Formerly INQ8_D.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NO	2	1,805	4,224,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,741	24,094,000
	Total	12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

| **Variable Name** | ST_4_C1 | **Length** | 1 | **Position** | 855 |

Question Name CSTRESS-Q1

Concept Stress (ongoing) - trying to take on too many things

Question I'd like you to tell me if these things are true for you at this time by answering "true" if it applies to you or "false" if it does not. - You are trying to take on too many things at once.

Universe Respondents aged 18 and over living in a household

Note Formerly CST_Q1.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
TRUE	1	3,901	8,789,000
FALSE	2	5,782	11,126,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	2,458	7,328,000
DON'T KNOW	7	3	5,000
REFUSAL	8	10	31,500
NOT STATED	9	392	1,038,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

| **Variable Name** | ST_4_C2 | **Length** | 1 | **Position** | 856 |

Question Name CSTRESS-Q2

Concept Stress (ongoing) - pressure to conform

Question I'd like you to tell me if these things are true for you at this time by answering "true" if it applies to you or "false" if it does not. - There is too much pressure on you to be like other people.

Universe Respondents aged 18 and over living in a household

Note Formerly CST_Q2.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
TRUE	1	1,343	3,022,000
FALSE	2	8,333	16,882,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	2,458	7,328,000
DON'T KNOW	7	10	16,000
NOT STATED	9	402	1,070,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ST_4_C3	**Length**	1	**Position**	857

Question Name	CSTRESS-Q3
Concept	Stress (ongoing) - others expect too much from you
Question	I'd like you to tell me if these things are true for you at this time by answering "true" if it applies to you or "false" if it does not. - Too much is expected of you by others.
Universe	Respondents aged 18 and over living in a household
Note	Formerly CST_Q3.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
TRUE	1	2,792	6,192,000
FALSE	2	6,878	13,664,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	2,458	7,328,000
DON'T KNOW	7	14	48,500
REFUSAL	8	1	7,000
NOT STATED	9	403	1,078,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	ST_4_C4	**Length**	1	**Position**	858

Question Name	CSTRESS-Q4
Concept	Stress (ongoing) - lack of money
Question	I'd like you to tell me if these things are true for you at this time by answering "true" if it applies to you or "false" if it does not. - You don't have enough money to buy the things you need.
Universe	Respondents aged 18 and over living in a household
Note	Formerly CST_Q4.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
TRUE	1	3,478	7,442,500
FALSE	2	6,199	12,429,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	2,458	7,328,000
DON'T KNOW	7	8	39,500
NOT STATED	9	403	1,078,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ST_4_C5	**Length**	1	**Position**	859

Question Name	CSTRESS-Q5
Concept	Stress (ongoing) - partner doesn't understand you
Question	I'd like you to tell me if these things are true for you at this time by answering "true" if it applies to you or "false" if it does not. - Your partner doesn't understand you.
Universe	Respondents aged 18 and over with DHC4_MAR=1, 2 or 3
Note	Formerly CST_Q5.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
TRUE	1	778	1,895,000
FALSE	2	4,939	11,439,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	6,509	14,182,500
DON'T KNOW	7	9	23,500
REFUSAL	8	3	9,500
NOT STATED	9	308	769,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	ST_4_C6	**Length**	1	**Position**	860

Question Name	CSTRESS-Q6
Concept	Stress (ongoing) - partner is not affectionate enough
Question	I'd like you to tell me if these things are true for you at this time by answering "true" if it applies to you or "false" if it does not. - Your partner doesn't show enough affection.
Universe	Respondents aged 18 and over with DHC4_MAR=1, 2 or 3
Note	Formerly CST_Q6.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
TRUE	1	695	1,696,500
FALSE	2	5,018	11,628,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	6,509	14,182,500
DON'T KNOW	7	11	24,500
REFUSAL	8	5	17,500
NOT STATED	9	308	769,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ST_4_C7	**Length**	1	**Position**	861

Question Name   CSTRESS-Q7

Concept   Stress (ongoing) - partner is not committed to relationship

Question   I'd like you to tell me if these things are true for you at this time by answering "true" if it applies to you or "false" if it does not. - Your partner is not committed enough to your relationship.

Universe   Respondents aged 18 and over with DHC4_MAR=1, 2 or 3

Note   Formerly CST_Q7.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
TRUE	1	317	802,000
FALSE	2	5,396	12,519,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	6,509	14,182,500
DON'T KNOW	7	9	23,500
REFUSAL	8	7	22,500
NOT STATED	9	308	769,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	ST_4_C8	**Length**	1	**Position**	862

Question Name   CSTRESS-Q8

Concept   Stress (ongoing) - difficult to find someone compatible

Question   I'd like you to tell me if these things are true for you at this time by answering "true" if it applies to you or "false" if it does not. - You find it is very difficult to find someone compatible with you.

Universe   Respondents aged 18 and over with DHC4_MAR=4, 5, 6 or 7

Note   Formerly CST_Q8.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
TRUE	1	1,141	2,075,500
FALSE	2	2,807	4,445,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	8,495	21,464,000
DON'T KNOW	7	8	23,500
NOT STATED	9	95	309,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ST_4_C9	**Length**	1	**Position**	863

Question Name CSTRESS-Q9

Concept Stress (ongoing) - has children

Question Do you have any children?

Universe Respondents aged 18 and over

Note Formerly CST_Q9.

Content		Code	Sample	Population
YES		1	6,935	14,100,000
NO		2	2,746	5,803,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6	2,458	7,328,000
DON'T KNOW		7	2	6,000
REFUSAL		8	2	2,000
NOT STATED		9	403	1,078,500
	Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	ST_4_C10	**Length**	1	**Position**	864

Question Name CSTRESS-Q10

Concept Stress (ongoing) - child seems unhappy

Question Remember I want to know if you feel any of these statements are true for you at this time. - One of your children seems very unhappy.

Universe Respondents who answered ST_4_C9=1

Note Formerly CST_Q10.

Content		Code	Sample	Population
TRUE		1	1,197	2,281,000
FALSE		2	5,716	11,786,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6	5,204	13,131,500
DON'T KNOW		7	21	26,000
REFUSAL		8	1	7,000
NOT STATED		9	407	1,086,500
	Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

| **Variable Name** | ST_4_C11 | **Length** | 1 | **Position** | 865 |

| **Question Name** | CSTRESS-Q11 |

| **Concept** | Stress (ongoing) - child's behaviour is a concern |

| **Question** | Remember I want to know if you feel any of these statements are true for you at this time. - A child's behaviour is a source of serious concern to you. |

| **Universe** | Respondents who answered ST_4_C9=1 |

| **Note** | Formerly CST_Q11. |

Content	Code	Sample	Population
TRUE	1	2,085	4,217,500
FALSE	2	4,844	9,866,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	5,204	13,131,500
DON'T KNOW	7	6	17,000
NOT STATED	9	407	1,086,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

| **Variable Name** | ST_4_C12 | **Length** | 1 | **Position** | 866 |

| **Question Name** | CSTRESS-Q12 |

| **Concept** | Stress (ongoing) - work around home not appreciated |

| **Question** | Remember I want to know if you feel any of these statements are true for you at this time. - Your work around the home is not appreciated. |

| **Universe** | Respondents aged 18 and over living in a household |

| **Note** | Formerly CST_Q12. |

Content	Code	Sample	Population
TRUE	1	1,065	2,579,500
FALSE	2	8,603	17,285,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	2,458	7,328,000
DON'T KNOW	7	16	47,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	403	1,078,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ST_4_C13	**Length**	1	**Position**	867

Question Name   CSTRESS-Q13

Concept   Stress (ongoing) - friends are a bad influence

Question   Remember I want to know if you feel any of these statements are true for you at this time. - Your friends are a bad influence.

Universe   Respondents aged 18 and over living in a household

Note   Formerly CST_Q13.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
TRUE	1	307	657,000
FALSE	2	9,367	19,226,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	2,458	7,328,000
DON'T KNOW	7	10	27,500
REFUSAL	8	1	1,500
NOT STATED	9	403	1,078,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	ST_4_C14	**Length**	1	**Position**	868

Question Name   CSTRESS-Q14

Concept   Stress (ongoing) - would like to move

Question   Remember I want to know if you feel any of these statements are true for you at this time. - You would like to move but you cannot.

Universe   Respondents aged 18 and over living in a household

Note   Formerly CST_Q14.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
TRUE	1	1,763	3,983,500
FALSE	2	7,916	15,913,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	2,458	7,328,000
DON'T KNOW	7	4	6,500
REFUSAL	8	2	8,500
NOT STATED	9	403	1,078,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ST_4_C15	**Length**	1	**Position**	869

Question Name CSTRESS-Q15

Concept Stress (ongoing) - neighbourhood too noisy or polluted

Question Remember I want to know if you feel any of these statements are true for you at this time. - Your neighbourhood or community is too noisy or too polluted.

Universe Respondents aged 18 and over living in a household

Note Formerly CST_Q15.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
TRUE	1	784	1,812,500
FALSE	2	8,897	18,090,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	2,458	7,328,000
DON'T KNOW	7	3	7,000
NOT STATED	9	404	1,080,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	ST_4_C16	**Length**	1	**Position**	870

Question Name CSTRESS-Q16

Concept Stress (ongoing) - family member in very bad health

Question Remember I want to know if you feel any of these statements are true for you at this time. - You have a parent, a child or partner who is in very bad health and may die.

Universe Respondents aged 18 and over living in a household

Note Formerly CST_Q16.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
TRUE	1	1,085	2,348,500
FALSE	2	8,595	17,551,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	2,458	7,328,000
DON'T KNOW	7	4	10,500
NOT STATED	9	404	1,080,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ST_4_C17	**Length**	1	**Position**	871

Question Name   CSTRESS-Q17

Concept   Stress (ongoing) - family member has alcohol or drug problem

Question   Remember I want to know if you feel any of these statements are true for you at this time. - Someone in your family has an alcohol or drug problem.

Universe   Respondents aged 18 and over living in a household

Note   Formerly CST_Q17.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
TRUE	1	1,459	2,776,500
FALSE	2	8,217	17,116,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	2,458	7,328,000
DON'T KNOW	7	7	15,000
REFUSAL	8	1	2,500
NOT STATED	9	404	1,080,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	ST_4_C18	**Length**	1	**Position**	872

Question Name   CSTRESS-Q18

Concept   Stress (ongoing) - people are too critical

Question   Remember I want to know if you feel any of these statements are true for you at this time. - People are too critical of you or what you do.

Universe   Respondents aged 18 and over living in a household

Note   Formerly CST_Q18.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
TRUE	1	1,059	2,221,500
FALSE	2	8,612	17,666,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	2,458	7,328,000
DON'T KNOW	7	11	17,000
REFUSAL	8	2	5,000
NOT STATED	9	404	1,080,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ST_4DC1	**Length**	4.1	**Position**	873 - 876

Question Name

Concept   General chronic stress index - (D)

Question

Universe   Respondents aged 18 and over living in a household

Note   Formerly DVCSI194. Based on ST_4_C1 to ST_4_C4 and ST_4_C12 to ST_4_C18. In Cycle 4 (2000) and for all previous cycles, this derived variable was recalculated using a different algorithm. MIN = 0.0, MAX = 11.0 (higher values indicate more stress). See Derived Variables Documentation.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
INDEX VALUE	0.0 - 10.0	9,679	19,901,000
NOT APPLICABLE	99.6	2,458	7,328,000
NOT STATED	99.9	409	1,089,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	ST_4DC2	**Length**	4.1	**Position**	877 - 880

Question Name

Concept   Specific chronic stress index - (D)

Question

Universe   Respondents aged 18 and over living in a household

Note   Formerly DVCSI294. Based on ST_4_C1 to ST_4_C8 and ST_4_C10 to ST_4_C18. In Cycle 4 (2000) and for all previous cycles, this derived variable was recalculated using a different algorithm. MIN = 0.0, MAX = 16.0 (higher values indicate more stress). Maximum score equals total number of questions to answer. See Derived Variables Documentation.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
INDEX VALUE	0.0 - 14.0	9,678	19,887,500
NOT APPLICABLE	99.6	2,458	7,328,000
NOT STATED	99.9	410	1,102,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ST_4DC3	**Length**	4.1	**Position**	881 **-** 884

Question Name

Concept Adjusted specific chronic stress index - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 18 and over living in a household

Note Formerly DVCSI394. ST_4_C1 to ST_4_C8 and ST_4_C10 to ST_4_C18. In Cycle 4 (2000) and for all previous cycles, this derived variable was recalculated using a different algorithm. MIN = 0.0, MAX = 16.0 (higher values indicate more stress). See Derived Variables Documentation.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
INDEX VALUE	0.0 - 14.9	9,678	19,887,500
NOT APPLICABLE	99.6	2,458	7,328,000
NOT STATED	99.9	410	1,102,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	ST_4DC4	**Length**	3.1	**Position**	885 **-** 887

Question Name

Concept Personal stress index - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 18 and over living in a household

Note Formerly DVCSI494. Based on ST_4_C1 to ST_4_C3, ST_4_C12 and ST_4_C18. In Cycle 4 (2000) and for all previous cycles, this derived variable was recalculated using a different algorithm. MIN = 0.0, MAX = 5.0 (higher values indicate more stress). See Derived Variables Documentation.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
INDEX VALUE	0.0 - 5.0	9,679	19,901,500
NOT APPLICABLE	9.6	2,458	7,328,000
NOT STATED	9.9	409	1,089,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ST_4DC5	**Length**	1	**Position**	888

Question Name

Concept   Financial problems stress index - (D)

Question

Universe   Respondents aged 18 and over living in a household

Note   Formerly DVCSI594. Based on ST_4_C4. In Cycle 4 (2000) and for all previous cycles, this derived variable was recalculated using a different algorithm. MIN = 0, MAX = 1 (higher values indicate more stress). See Derived Variables Documentation.

Content		**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
INDEX VALUE		0 - 1	9,677	19,872,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6	2,458	7,328,000
NOT STATED		9	411	1,118,000
	Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	ST_4DC6	**Length**	1	**Position**	889

Question Name

Concept   Relationship problems (with partner) stress index - (D)

Question

Universe   Respondents aged 18 and over with DHC4_MAR=1, 2 or 3

Note   Formerly DVCSI694. Based on ST_4_C5 to ST_4_C7 and DHC4_MAR (only if married or living common law). In Cycle 4 (2000) and for all previous cycles, this derived variable was recalculated using a different algorithm. MIN = 0, MAX = 3 (higher values indicate more stress). See Derived Variables Documentation.

Content		**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
INDEX VALUE		0 - 3	5,703	13,301,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6	6,509	14,182,500
NOT STATED		9	334	834,500
	Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ST_4DC7	**Length**	1	**Position**	890

Question Name

Concept Relationship problems (no partner) stress index - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 18 and over with DHC4_MAR=4,5,6 or 7

Note Formerly DVCSI794. Based on ST_4_C8 and DHC4_MAR (only if no partner). In Cycle 4 (2000) and for all previous cycles, this derived variable was recalculated using a different algorithm. MIN = 0, MAX = 1 (higher values indicate more stress). See Derived Variables Documentation.

Content		**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
INDEX VALUE		0 - 1	3,948	6,521,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6	8,495	21,464,000
NOT STATED		9	103	333,500
	Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	ST_4DC8	**Length**	1	**Position**	891

Question Name

Concept Child problems stress index - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 18 and over with ST_4_C9=1

Note Formerly DVCSI894. Based on ST_4_C9 to ST_4_C11 (only if respondent has children). In Cycle 4 (2000) and for all previous cycles, this derived variable was recalculated using a different algorithm. MIN = 0, MAX = 2 (higher values indicate more stress). See Derived Variables Documentation.

Content		**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
INDEX VALUE		0 - 2	6,911	14,058,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6	5,204	13,131,500
NOT STATED		9	431	1,128,000
	Total		12,546	28,318,308

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ST_4DC9	**Length**	1	**Position**	892

Question Name

Concept   Environmental problems stress index - (D)

Question

Universe   Respondents aged 18 and over living in a household

Note   Formerly DVCSI994. Based on ST_4_C13 to ST_4_C15. In Cycle 4 (2000) and for all previous cycles, this derived variable was recalculated using a different algorithm. MIN = 0, MAX = 3 (higher values indicate more stress). See Derived Variables Documentation.

Content		**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
INDEX VALUE		0 - 3	9,671	19,870,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6	2,458	7,328,000
NOT STATED		9	417	1,119,500
	Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	ST_4DC10	**Length**	1	**Position**	893

Question Name

Concept   Family health stress index - (D)

Question

Universe   Respondents aged 18 and over living in a household

Note   Formerly DVCSI1094. Based on ST_4_C16 and ST_4_C17. In Cycle 4 (2000) and for all previous cycles, this derived variable was recalculated using a different algorithm. MIN = 0, MAX = 2 (higher values indicate more stress). See Derived Variables Documentation.

Content		**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
INDEX VALUE		0 - 2	9,675	19,887,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6	2,458	7,328,000
NOT STATED		9	413	1,103,500
	Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ST_4_R1	**Length**	1	**Position**	894

Question Name RECENT-Q1

Concept Stress (recent) - physically attacked

Question I'd like to ask you about yourself or anyone close to you. In the past 12 months, was any one of you beaten up or physically attacked?

Universe Respondents aged 18 and over

Note Formerly REC_Q1.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	455	971,000
NO	2	9,227	18,936,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	2,458	7,328,000
DON'T KNOW	7	3	7,500
REFUSAL	8	7	23,000
NOT STATED	9	396	1,052,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	ST_4_R2	**Length**	1	**Position**	895

Question Name RECENT-Q2

Concept Stress (recent) - unwanted pregnancy

Question In the past 12 months, did (you or) someone in your family have an unwanted pregnancy?

Universe Respondents aged 18 and over

Note Formerly REC_Q2.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	199	413,000
NO	2	9,480	19,489,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	2,458	7,328,000
DON'T KNOW	7	6	13,000
NOT STATED	9	403	1,075,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ST_4_R3	**Length**	1	**Position**	896

Question Name	RECENT-Q3
Concept	Stress (recent) - abortion or miscarriage
Question	In the past 12 months, did (you or) someone in your family have an abortion or miscarriage?
Universe	Respondents aged 18 and over
Note	Formerly REC_Q3.

Content		Code	Sample	Population
YES		1	253	570,500
NO		2	9,424	19,326,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6	2,458	7,328,000
DON'T KNOW		7	5	9,000
REFUSAL		8	3	9,000
NOT STATED		9	403	1,075,500
	Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	ST_4_R4	**Length**	1	**Position**	897

Question Name	RECENT-Q4
Concept	Stress (recent) - major financial crisis
Question	In the past 12 months, did you or someone in your family have a major financial crisis?
Universe	Respondents aged 18 and over
Note	Formerly REC_Q4.

Content		Code	Sample	Population
YES		1	1,205	2,642,500
NO		2	8,476	17,265,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6	2,458	7,328,000
DON'T KNOW		7	3	3,500
REFUSAL		8	1	3,500
NOT STATED		9	403	1,075,500
	Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ST_4_R5	**Length**	1	**Position**	898

Question Name	RECENT-Q5
Concept	Stress (recent) - failed school
Question	In the past 12 months, did you or someone in your family fail school or a training program?
Universe	Respondents aged 18 and over
Note	Formerly REC_Q5.

Content		Code	Sample	Population
YES		1	382	840,000
NO		2	9,294	19,061,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6	2,458	7,328,000
DON'T KNOW		7	8	10,500
REFUSAL		8	1	3,500
NOT STATED		9	403	1,075,500
	Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	ST_4_R6	**Length**	1	**Position**	899

Question Name	RECENT-Q6
Concept	Stress (recent) - a change of job for a worse one
Question	In the past 12 months, did you (or your partner) experience a change of job for a worse one?
Universe	Respondents aged 18 and over
Note	Formerly REC_Q6.

Content		Code	Sample	Population
YES		1	442	1,103,500
NO		2	9,242	18,810,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6	2,458	7,328,000
NOT STATED		9	404	1,076,000
	Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ST_4_R7	**Length**	1	**Position**	900

Question Name RECENT-Q7

Concept Stress (recent) - demotion or cut in pay

Question In the past 12 months, were you (or your partner) demoted at work or did you (either of you) take a cut in pay?

Universe Respondents aged 18 and over

Note Formerly REC_Q7.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	1,133	2,577,500
NO	2	8,547	17,325,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	2,458	7,328,000
DON'T KNOW	7	4	12,000
NOT STATED	9	404	1,076,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	ST_4_R8	**Length**	1	**Position**	901

Question Name RECENT-Q8

Concept Stress (recent) - argues with partner

Question In the past 12 months, did you have increased arguments with your partner?

Universe Respondents aged 18 and over with DHC4_MAR=1, 2 or 3

Note Formerly REC_Q8.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	494	1,216,000
NO	2	5,233	12,149,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	6,509	14,182,500
REFUSAL	8	1	3,500
NOT STATED	9	309	768,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ST_4_R9	**Length**	1	**Position**	902

Question Name	RECENT-Q9
Concept	Stress (recent) - went on welfare
Question	Now, just you personally, in the past 12 months, did you go on Welfare?
Universe	Respondents aged 18 and over
Note	Formerly REC_Q9.

Content		Code	Sample	Population
YES		1	491	989,500
NO		2	9,192	18,922,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6	2,458	7,328,000
REFUSAL		8	1	2,000
NOT STATED		9	404	1,076,000
	Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	ST_4_R10	**Length**	1	**Position**	903

Question Name	RECENT-Q10
Concept	Stress (recent) - child moved back
Question	In the past 12 months, did you have a child move back into the house?
Universe	Respondents who answered ST_4_C9=1
Note	Formerly REC_Q10.

Content		Code	Sample	Population
YES		1	361	740,000
NO		2	6,571	13,354,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6	5,204	13,131,500
NOT STATED		9	410	1,092,000
	Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ST_4DR1	**Length**	4.1	**Position**	904 - 907

Question Name

Concept   Recent life events score - All items - (D)

Question

Universe   Respondents aged 18 and over

Note   Formerly DVRLI194. Based on ST_4_R1 to ST_4_R7 and ST_4_R9. In Cycle 4 (2000) and for all previous cycles, this derived variable was recalculated using a different algorithm. MIN = 0.0, MAX = 8.0 (higher values indicate numerous events). See Derived Variables Documentation.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
INDEX VALUE	0.0 - 6.0	9,681	19,907,500
NOT APPLICABLE	99.6	2,458	7,328,000
NOT STATED	99.9	407	1,082,500
	Total	12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	ST_4DR2	**Length**	4.1	**Position**	908 - 911

Question Name

Concept   Recent life events score - All valid items - (D)

Question

Universe   Respondents aged 18 and over

Note   Formerly DVRLI294. Based on ST_4_R1 to ST_4_R10. In Cycle 4 (2000) and for all previous cycles, this derived variable was recalculated using a different algorithm. MIN = 0.0, MAX = 10.0 (higher values indicate numerous events). See Derived Variables Documentation.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
INDEX VALUE	0.0 - 7.0	9,681	19,907,500
NOT APPLICABLE	99.6	2,458	7,328,000
NOT STATED	99.9	407	1,082,500
	Total	12,546	28,318,308

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ST_4DR3	**Length**	4.1	**Position**	912 - 915

Question Name

Concept   Adjusted recent life events index - (D)

Question

Universe   Respondents aged 18 and over

Note   Formerly DVRLI394. Based on ST_0_R1 to ST_0_R10. In Cycle 4 (2000) and for all previous cycles, this derived variable was recalculated using a different algorithm. MIN = 0.0, MAX = 10.0 (higher values indicate numerous events). See Derived Variables Documentation.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
INDEX VALUE	0.0 - 7.8	9,681	19,907,500
NOT APPLICABLE	99.6	2,458	7,328,000
NOT STATED	99.9	407	1,082,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	ST_4_T1	**Length**	1	**Position**	916

Question Name   TRAUM-Q1

Concept   Stress (trauma) - 2 weeks or more in hospital

Question   The next few questions ask about some things that may have happened to you while you were a child or a teenager, before you moved out of the house. Did you spend 2 weeks or more in the hospital?

Universe   Respondents aged 18 and over

Note   Formerly TRM_Q1.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	1,585	3,281,000
NO	2	8,089	16,618,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	2,458	7,328,000
DON'T KNOW	7	10	17,000
REFUSAL	8	7	21,000
NOT STATED	9	397	1,053,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ST_4_T2	**Length**	1	**Position**	917

Question Name   TRAUM-Q2

Concept   Stress (trauma) - parents divorced

Question   The next few questions ask about some things that may have happened to you while you were a child or a teenager, before you moved out of the house. Did your parents get a divorce?

Universe   Respondents aged 18 and over

Note   Formerly TRM_Q2.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	886	2,056,500
NO	2	8,794	17,849,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	2,458	7,328,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	4,500
REFUSAL	8	2	6,500
NOT STATED	9	404	1,074,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	ST_4_T3	**Length**	1	**Position**	918

Question Name   TRAUM-Q3

Concept   Stress (trauma) - parents unemployed for a long time

Question   The next few questions ask about some things that may have happened to you while you were a child or a teenager, before you moved out of the house. Did your father or mother not have a job for a long time when they wanted to be working?

Universe   Respondents aged 18 and over

Note   Formerly TRM_Q3.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	1,241	2,742,500
NO	2	8,422	17,122,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	2,458	7,328,000
DON'T KNOW	7	18	43,000
REFUSAL	8	3	8,500
NOT STATED	9	404	1,074,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ST_4_T4	**Length**	1	**Position**	919

Question Name	TRAUM-Q4
Concept	Stress (trauma) - traumatised for years
Question	The next few questions ask about some things that may have happened to you while you were a child or a teenager, before you moved out of the house. Did something happen that scared you so much you thought about it for years after?
Universe	Respondents aged 18 and over
Note	Formerly TRM_Q4.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	2,038	4,456,000
NO	2	7,638	15,432,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	2,458	7,328,000
DON'T KNOW	7	5	20,000
REFUSAL	8	3	8,500
NOT STATED	9	404	1,074,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	ST_4_T5	**Length**	1	**Position**	920

Question Name	TRAUM-Q5
Concept	Stress (trauma) - sent away from home
Question	The next few questions ask about some things that may have happened to you while you were a child or a teenager, before you moved out of the house. Were you sent away from home because you did something wrong?
Universe	Respondents aged 18 and over
Note	Formerly TRM_Q5.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	189	444,000
NO	2	9,491	19,464,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	2,458	7,328,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	1,000
REFUSAL	8	2	6,500
NOT STATED	9	404	1,074,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

| **Variable Name** | ST_4_T6 | **Length** | 1 | **Position** | 921 |

Question Name TRAUM-Q6

Concept Stress (trauma) - parents abused alcohol or drugs

Question The next few questions ask about some things that may have happened to you while you were a child or a teenager, before you moved out of the house. Did either of your parents drink or use drugs so often that it caused problems for the family?

Universe Respondents aged 18 and over

Note Formerly TRM_Q6.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	1,456	2,873,500
NO	2	8,219	17,025,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	2,458	7,328,000
DON'T KNOW	7	7	11,000
REFUSAL	8	2	6,500
NOT STATED	9	404	1,074,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

| **Variable Name** | ST_4_T7 | **Length** | 1 | **Position** | 922 |

Question Name TRAUM-Q7

Concept Stress (trauma) - was ever physically abused

Question The next few questions ask about some things that may have happened to you while you were a child or a teenager, before you moved out of the house. Were you ever physically abused by someone close to you?

Universe Respondents aged 18 and over

Note Formerly TRM_Q7.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	737	1,486,000
NO	2	8,939	18,416,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	2,458	7,328,000
DON'T KNOW	7	4	2,500
REFUSAL	8	3	7,000
NOT STATED	9	405	1,078,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ST_4DT1	**Length**	4.1	**Position**	923 - 926

Question Name

Concept Childhood and adult stress index - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 18 and over

Note Formerly DVTRI194. Based on ST_4_T1 to ST_4_T7. In Cycle 4 (2000) and for all previous cycles, this derived variable was recalculated using a different algorithm. MIN = 0.0, MAX = 7.0 (higher values indicate more stressors). See Derived Variables Documentation.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
INDEX VALUE	0.0 - 7.0	9,677	19,900,500
NOT APPLICABLE	99.6	2,458	7,328,000
NOT STATED	99.9	411	1,090,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	ST_4_W1A	**Length**	1	**Position**	927

Question Name WSTRESS-Q1

Concept Stress (work) - must learn new things

Question Please tell me if you strongly agree, agree, neither agree nor disagree, disagree, or strongly disagree - Your job requires that you learn new things.

Universe Respondents aged 15 and over who are currently employed

Note Formerly WST_Q1A. In quarter 3 of Cycle 1 (1994) collection, not all eligible working people were asked the work stress questions in the French interview. This may result in some bias. Users should control for language when analyzing these questions.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
STRONGLY AGREE	1	1,644	3,863,000
AGREE	2	2,632	5,820,500
NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE	3	278	632,500
DISAGREE	4	721	1,616,000
STRONGLY DISAGREE	5	121	310,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	6,644	14,580,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	6,000
REFUSAL	8	3	10,500
NOT STATED	9	502	1,479,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ST_4_W1B	**Length**	1	**Position**	928

Question Name WSTRESS-Q1

Concept Stress (work) - high level of skill

Question Please tell me if you strongly agree, agree, neither agree nor disagree, disagree, or strongly disagree - Your job requires a high level of skill.

Universe Respondents aged 15 and over who are currently employed

Note Formerly WST_Q1B. In quarter 3 of Cycle 1 (1994) collection, not all eligible working people were asked the work stress questions in the French interview. This may result in some bias. Users should control for language when analyzing these questions.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
STRONGLY AGREE	1	1,641	3,879,500
AGREE	2	2,289	4,945,000
NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE	3	497	1,164,500
DISAGREE	4	892	2,074,500
STRONGLY DISAGREE	5	77	183,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	6,644	14,580,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,500
NOT STATED	9	505	1,490,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	ST_4_W1C	**Length**	1	**Position**	929

Question Name WSTRESS-Q1

Concept Stress (work) - freedom to decide

Question Please tell me if you strongly agree, agree, neither agree nor disagree, disagree, or strongly disagree - Your job allows you freedom to decide how you do your job.

Universe Respondents aged 15 and over who are currently employed

Note Formerly WST_Q1C. In quarter 3 of Cycle 1 (1994) collection, not all eligible working people were asked the work stress questions in the French interview. This may result in some bias. Users should control for language when analyzing these questions.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
STRONGLY AGREE	1	1,412	3,463,000
AGREE	2	2,655	5,711,000
NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE	3	529	1,168,000
DISAGREE	4	692	1,635,500
STRONGLY DISAGREE	5	107	254,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	6,644	14,580,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	15,500
NOT STATED	9	505	1,490,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ST_4_W1D	**Length**	1	**Position**	930

Question Name WSTRESS-Q1

Concept Stress (work) - repetitive tasks

Question Please tell me if you strongly agree, agree, neither agree nor disagree, disagree, or strongly disagree - Your job requires that you do things over and over.

Universe Respondents aged 15 and over who are currently employed

Note Formerly WST_Q1D. In quarter 3 of Cycle 1 (1994) collection, not all eligible working people were asked the work stress questions in the French interview. This may result in some bias. Users should control for language when analyzing these questions.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
STRONGLY AGREE	1	1,292	2,918,000
AGREE	2	2,491	5,326,500
NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE	3	513	1,308,000
DISAGREE	4	958	2,289,500
STRONGLY DISAGREE	5	143	406,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	6,644	14,580,000
NOT STATED	9	505	1,490,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	ST_4_W1E	**Length**	1	**Position**	931

Question Name WSTRESS-Q1

Concept Stress (work) - hectic job

Question Please tell me if you strongly agree, agree, neither agree nor disagree, disagree, or strongly disagree - Your job is very hectic.

Universe Respondents aged 15 and over who are currently employed

Note Formerly WST_Q1E. In quarter 3 of Cycle 1 (1994) collection, not all eligible working people were asked the work stress questions in the French interview. This may result in some bias. Users should control for language when analyzing these questions.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
STRONGLY AGREE	1	1,442	3,265,000
AGREE	2	1,986	4,487,500
NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE	3	684	1,566,000
DISAGREE	4	1,164	2,589,500
STRONGLY DISAGREE	5	120	336,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	6,644	14,580,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	3,500
NOT STATED	9	505	1,490,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ST_4_W1F	**Length**	1	**Position**	932

Question Name WSTRESS-Q1

Concept Stress (work) - free from conflicting demands

Question Please tell me if you strongly agree, agree, neither agree nor disagree, disagree, or strongly disagree - You are free from conflicting demands that others make

Universe Respondents aged 15 and over who are currently employed

Note Formerly WST_Q1F. In quarter 3 of Cycle 1 (1994) collection, not all eligible working people were asked the work stress questions in the French interview. This may result in some bias. Users should control for language when analyzing these questions.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
STRONGLY AGREE	1	445	1,121,000
AGREE	2	1,902	4,032,000
NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE	3	643	1,591,000
DISAGREE	4	1,911	4,375,000
STRONGLY DISAGREE	5	484	1,070,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	6,644	14,580,000
DON'T KNOW	7	12	59,000
NOT STATED	9	505	1,490,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	ST_4_W1G	**Length**	1	**Position**	933

Question Name WSTRESS-Q1

Concept Stress (work) - good job security

Question Please tell me if you strongly agree, agree, neither agree nor disagree, disagree, or strongly disagree - Your job security is good.

Universe Respondents aged 15 and over who are currently employed

Note Formerly WST_Q1G. In quarter 3 of Cycle 1 (1994) collection, not all eligible working people were asked the work stress questions in the French interview. This may result in some bias. Users should control for language when analyzing these questions.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
STRONGLY AGREE	1	1,131	2,716,500
AGREE	2	2,503	5,392,500
NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE	3	653	1,521,000
DISAGREE	4	778	1,876,500
STRONGLY DISAGREE	5	328	727,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	6,644	14,580,000
DON'T KNOW	7	4	14,500
NOT STATED	9	505	1,490,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ST_4_W1H	**Length**	1	**Position**	934

Question Name	WSTRESS-Q1
Concept	Stress (work) - requires a lot of physical effort
Question	Please tell me if you strongly agree, agree, neither agree nor disagree, disagree, or strongly disagree - Your job requires a lot of physical effort.
Universe	Respondents aged 15 and over who are currently employed
Note	Formerly WST_Q1H. In quarter 3 of Cycle 1 (1994) collection, not all eligible working people were asked the work stress questions in the French interview. This may result in some bias. Users should control for language when analyzing these questions.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
STRONGLY AGREE	1	953	2,152,500
AGREE	2	1,554	3,389,500
NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE	3	453	1,021,000
DISAGREE	4	1,932	4,430,000
STRONGLY DISAGREE	5	505	1,254,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	6,644	14,580,000
NOT STATED	9	505	1,490,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	ST_4_W1I	**Length**	1	**Position**	935

Question Name	WSTRESS-Q1
Concept	Stress (work) - has own job input
Question	Please tell me if you strongly agree, agree, neither agree nor disagree, disagree, or strongly disagree - You have a lot to say about what happens in your job.
Universe	Respondents aged 15 and over who are currently employed
Note	Formerly WST_Q1I. In quarter 3 of Cycle 1 (1994) collection, not all eligible working people were asked the work stress questions in the French interview. This may result in some bias. Users should control for language when analyzing these questions.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
STRONGLY AGREE	1	1,128	2,786,000
AGREE	2	2,218	4,891,000
NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE	3	662	1,443,500
DISAGREE	4	1,191	2,666,500
STRONGLY DISAGREE	5	197	457,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	6,644	14,580,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	3,500
NOT STATED	9	505	1,490,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ST_4_W1J	**Length**	1	**Position**	936

Question Name   WSTRESS-Q1

Concept   Stress (work) - hostility or conflict with others

Question   Please tell me if you strongly agree, agree, neither agree nor disagree, disagree, or strongly disagree - You are exposed to hostility or conflict from the people you work with.

Universe   Respondents aged 15 and over who are currently employed

Note   Formerly WST_Q1J. In quarter 3 of Cycle 1 (1994) collection, not all eligible working people were asked the work stress questions in the French interview. This may result in some bias. Users should control for language when analyzing these questions.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
STRONGLY AGREE	1	340	909,000
AGREE	2	1,141	2,671,500
NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE	3	548	1,250,000
DISAGREE	4	2,557	5,536,500
STRONGLY DISAGREE	5	810	1,873,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	6,644	14,580,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	8,000
NOT STATED	9	505	1,490,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ST_4_W1K	**Length**	1	**Position**	937

Question Name WSTRESS-Q1

Concept Stress (work) - supervisor helpful

Question Please tell me if you strongly agree, agree, neither agree nor disagree, disagree, or strongly disagree - Your supervisor is helpful in getting the job done.

Universe Respondents aged 15 and over who are currently employed

Note Formerly WST_Q1K. In quarter 3 of Cycle 1 (1994) collection, not all eligible working people were asked the work stress questions in the French interview. This may result in some bias. Users should control for language when analyzing these questions.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
STRONGLY AGREE	1	956	2,169,500
AGREE	2	2,515	5,518,000
NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE	3	1,070	2,484,000
DISAGREE	4	608	1,501,500
STRONGLY DISAGREE	5	239	530,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	6,644	14,580,000
DON'T KNOW	7	7	40,000
REFUSAL	8	2	4,500
NOT STATED	9	505	1,490,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ST_4_W1L	**Length**	1	**Position**	938

Question Name	WSTRESS-Q1
Concept	Stress (work) - co-workers helpful
Question	Please tell me if you strongly agree, agree, neither agree nor disagree, disagree, or strongly disagree - The people you work with are helpful in getting the job done.
Universe	Respondents aged 15 and over who are currently employed
Note	Formerly WST_Q1L. In quarter 3 of Cycle 1 (1994) collection, not all eligible working people were asked the work stress questions in the French interview. This may result in some bias. Users should control for language when analyzing these questions.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
STRONGLY AGREE	1	1,202	2,787,500
AGREE	2	3,274	7,169,500
NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE	3	587	1,431,000
DISAGREE	4	251	643,500
STRONGLY DISAGREE	5	79	191,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	6,644	14,580,000
DON'T KNOW	7	3	22,000
REFUSAL	8	1	4,000
NOT STATED	9	505	1,490,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	ST_4_W2	**Length**	1	**Position**	939

Question Name	WSTRESS-Q2
Concept	Stress (work) - job satisfaction
Question	How satisfied are you with your job?
Universe	Respondents aged 15 and over who are currently employed
Note	Formerly WST_Q2. In quarter 3 of Cycle 1 (1994) collection, not all eligible working people were asked the work stress questions in the French interview. This may result in some bias. Users should control for language when analyzing these questions.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
VERY SATISFIED	1	2,794	6,092,500
SOMEWHAT SATISFIED	2	2,155	5,022,500
NOT TOO SATISFIED	3	316	797,500
NOT AT ALL SATISFIED	4	129	326,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	6,644	14,580,000
DON'T KNOW	7	3	9,500
NOT STATED	9	505	1,490,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ST_4DW1	**Length**	4.1	**Position**	940 - 943

Question Name

Concept Work stress index - All Items - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 15 and over who are currently employed

Note Formerly DVWSI194. Based on ST_4_W1A to ST_4_W1L. In Cycle 4 (2000) and for all previous cycles, this derived variable was recalculated using a different algorithm. Scores were reversed for questions ST_4_W1D, W1E, W1H and W1J. MIN = 0.0, MAX = 48.0 (higher values indicate greater work stress). See Derived Variables Documentation.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
INDEX VALUE	0.0 - 40.0	5,397	12,248,000
NOT APPLICABLE	99.6	6,644	14,580,000
NOT STATED	99.9	505	1,490,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	ST_4DW2	**Length**	2	**Position**	944 - 945

Question Name

Concept Decision latitude - Skill discretion - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 15 and over who are currently employed

Note Formerly DVWSI294. Based on ST_4_W1A, ST_4_W1B and ST_4_W1D. In Cycle 4 (2000) and for all previous cycles, this derived variable was recalculated using a different algorithm. Scores were reversed for question ST_4_W1D. MIN = 0, MAX = 12 (lower values means that higher skills are required for the job). See Derived Variables Documentation.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
INDEX VALUE	0 - 12	5,395	12,240,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	6,644	14,580,000
NOT STATED	99	507	1,498,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

| **Variable Name** | ST_4DW3 | **Length** | 2 | **Position** | 946 | **-** | 947 |

Question Name

Concept   Decision latitude - Decision authority - (D)

Question

Universe   Respondents aged 15 and over who are currently employed

Note   Formerly DVWSI394. Based on ST_4_W1C and ST_4_W1I. In Cycle 4 (2000) and for all previous cycles, this derived variable was recalculated using a different algorithm. MIN = 0, MAX = 8 (higher values indicate lower decision authority). See Derived Variables Documentation.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
INDEX VALUE	0 - 8	5,394	12,229,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	6,644	14,580,000
NOT STATED	99	508	1,509,500
	Total	12,546	28,318,308

| **Variable Name** | ST_4DW4 | **Length** | 2 | **Position** | 948 | **-** | 949 |

Question Name

Concept   Psychological demands - (D)

Question

Universe   Respondents aged 15 and over who are currently employed

Note   Formerly DVWSI494. Based on ST_4_W1E and ST_4_W1F. In Cycle 4 (2000) and for all previous cycles, this derived variable was recalculated using a different algorithm. Scores were reversed for question ST_4_W1E. MIN = 0, MAX = 8 (higher values indicate greater psychological demands). See Derived Variables Documentation.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
INDEX VALUE	0 - 8	5,384	12,185,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	6,644	14,580,000
NOT STATED	99	518	1,553,000
	Total	12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ST_4DW5	Length	1	Position	950

Question Name

Concept Job insecurity - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 15 and over who are currently employed

Note Formerly DVWSI594. Based on ST_4_W1G. In Cycle 4 (2000) and for all previous cycles, this derived variable was recalculated using a different algorithm. MIN = 0, MAX = 4 (higher values indicate greater job security). See Derived Variables Documentation.

Content		Code	Sample	Population
INDEX VALUE		0 - 4	5,393	12,233,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6	6,644	14,580,000
NOT STATED		9	509	1,504,500
	Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	ST_4DW6	Length	1	Position	951

Question Name

Concept Physical exertion - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 15 and over who are currently employed

Note Formerly DVWSI694. Based on ST_4_W1H. In Cycle 4 (2000) and for all previous cycles, this derived variable was recalculated using a different algorithm. Scores were reversed for question ST_4_W1H. MIN = 0, MAX = 4 (higher values indicate greater physical exertion). See Derived Variables Documentation.

Content		Code	Sample	Population
INDEX VALUE		0 - 4	5,397	12,248,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6	6,644	14,580,000
NOT STATED		9	505	1,490,500
	Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

| **Variable Name** | ST_4DW7 | **Length** | 2 | **Position** | 952 | **-** | 953 |

Question Name

Concept   Social support - (D)

Question

Universe   Respondents aged 15 and over who are currently employed

Note   Formerly DVWSI794. Based on ST_4_W1J, ST_4_W1K and ST_4_W1L. In Cycle 4 (2000) and for all previous cycles, this derived variable was recalculated using a different algorithm. Scores were reversed for question ST_4_W1J. MIN = 0, MAX = 12 (higher values indicate greater social support). See Derived Variables Documentation.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
INDEX VALUE	0 - 12	5,384	12,173,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	6,644	14,580,000
NOT STATED	99	518	1,565,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

| **Variable Name** | ST_4DW8 | **Length** | 4.2 | **Position** | 954 | **-** | 957 |

Question Name

Concept   Job strain

Question

Universe   Respondents aged 15 and over who are currently employed

Note   Based on ST_4_W1A to ST_4_W1F and ST_4_W1I. Scores were reversed for questions ST_4_W1A, ST_4_W1B, ST_4_W1C, ST_4_W1E and ST_4_W1I. MIN = 0.20, MAX = 5.00 (higher values indicate greater job strain). See Derived Variables Documentation.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
INDEX VALUE	0.20 - 3.57	5,380	12,160,000
NOT APPLICABLE	9.96	6,644	14,580,000
NOT STATED	9.99	522	1,578,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PY_4_E1A	**Length**	1	**Position**	958

Question Name   ESTEEM-Q1

Concept   Stress (self-esteem) - feel have good qualities

Question   Please tell me if you strongly agree, agree, neither agree nor disagree, disagree or strongly disagree - You feel that you have a number of good qualities.

Universe   Respondents aged 12 and over

Note   Formerly EST_Q1A.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
STRONGLY AGREE	1	4,064	9,440,500
AGREE	2	6,076	12,293,000
NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE	3	181	361,500
DISAGREE	4	52	130,000
STRONGLY DISAGREE	5	2	8,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,676	4,664,000
DON'T KNOW	7	5	14,500
REFUSAL	8	9	35,500
NOT STATED	9	481	1,371,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	PY_4_E1B	**Length**	1	**Position**	959

Question Name   ESTEEM-Q1

Concept   Stress (self-esteem) - worthy person

Question   Please tell me if you strongly agree, agree, neither agree nor disagree, disagree or strongly disagree - You feel that you're a person of worth at least equal to others.

Universe   Respondents aged 12 and over

Note   Formerly EST_Q1B.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
STRONGLY AGREE	1	4,533	10,584,000
AGREE	2	5,617	11,142,500
NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE	3	133	285,500
DISAGREE	4	84	210,500
STRONGLY DISAGREE	5	2	7,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,676	4,664,000
DON'T KNOW	7	8	13,000
REFUSAL	8	3	5,500
NOT STATED	9	490	1,407,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PY_4_E1C	**Length**	1	**Position**	960

Question Name	ESTEEM-Q1
Concept	Stress (self-esteem) - able to do things
Question	Please tell me if you strongly agree, agree, neither agree nor disagree, disagree or strongly disagree - You are able to do things as well as most other people.
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over
Note	Formerly EST_Q1C.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
STRONGLY AGREE	1	4,127	9,856,000
AGREE	2	5,645	11,258,500
NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE	3	306	569,000
DISAGREE	4	262	498,000
STRONGLY DISAGREE	5	31	45,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,676	4,664,000
DON'T KNOW	7	6	15,500
REFUSAL	8	3	5,500
NOT STATED	9	490	1,407,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	PY_4_E1D	**Length**	1	**Position**	961

Question Name	ESTEEM-Q1
Concept	Stress (self-esteem) - positive attitude toward self
Question	Please tell me if you strongly agree, agree, neither agree nor disagree, disagree or strongly disagree - You take a positive attitude toward yourself.
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over
Note	Formerly EST_Q1D.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
STRONGLY AGREE	1	3,990	9,135,000
AGREE	2	5,418	11,018,500
NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE	3	558	1,219,000
DISAGREE	4	374	778,500
STRONGLY DISAGREE	5	32	78,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,676	4,664,000
DON'T KNOW	7	6	14,500
REFUSAL	8	2	3,000
NOT STATED	9	490	1,407,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

| **Variable Name** | PY_4_E1E | **Length** | 1 | **Position** | 962 |

| **Question Name** | ESTEEM-Q1 |

Concept Stress (self-esteem) - satisfied with self

Question Please tell me if you strongly agree, agree, neither agree nor disagree, disagree or strongly disagree - On the whole you are satisfied with yourself.

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over

Note Formerly EST_Q1E.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
STRONGLY AGREE	1	3,760	8,592,500
AGREE	2	5,768	11,783,000
NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE	3	415	950,000
DISAGREE	4	404	838,500
STRONGLY DISAGREE	5	22	61,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,676	4,664,000
DON'T KNOW	7	7	14,500
REFUSAL	8	4	7,500
NOT STATED	9	490	1,407,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

| **Variable Name** | PY_4_E1F | **Length** | 1 | **Position** | 963 |

| **Question Name** | ESTEEM-Q1 |

Concept Stress (self-esteem) - feel is a failure

Question Please tell me if you strongly agree, agree, neither agree nor disagree, disagree or strongly disagree - All in all, you're inclined to feel you're a failure.

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over

Note Formerly EST_Q1F.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
STRONGLY AGREE	1	37	75,500
AGREE	2	221	475,500
NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE	3	324	704,500
DISAGREE	4	4,940	9,842,000
STRONGLY DISAGREE	5	4,843	11,112,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,676	4,664,000
DON'T KNOW	7	10	30,000
REFUSAL	8	5	7,500
NOT STATED	9	490	1,407,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PY_4DE1	**Length**	2	**Position**	964	**-**	965

Question Name

Concept   Self-esteem scale - (D)

Question

Universe   Respondents aged 12 and over

Note   Formerly DVESTI94. Based on PY_4_E1A to PY_4_E1F. Scores were reversed for questions PY_4_E1A to PY_4_E1E. MIN = 0, MAX = 24 (higher values indicate greater self-esteem). Source: Rosenberg, Morris, Conceiving the self, Appendix A, 1979, 291-295. See Derived Variables Documentation.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
INDEX VALUE	5 - 24	10,358	22,186,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	1,676	4,664,000
NOT STATED	99	512	1,468,500
	Total	12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	PY_4_M1A	**Length**	1	**Position**	966

Question Name   MAST-Q1

Concept   Stress (mastery) - lack of control over things

Question   Please tell me if you strongly agree, agree, neither agree nor disagree, disagree or strongly disagree - You have little control over the things that happen to you.

Universe   Respondents aged 12 and over

Note   Formerly MAS_Q1A.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
STRONGLY AGREE	1	266	584,500
AGREE	2	1,472	2,955,500
NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE	3	1,184	2,604,500
DISAGREE	4	5,547	11,455,000
STRONGLY DISAGREE	5	1,788	4,198,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,676	4,664,000
DON'T KNOW	7	16	34,500
REFUSAL	8	12	37,500
NOT STATED	9	585	1,785,000
	Total	12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

| **Variable Name** | PY_4_M1B | **Length** | 1 | **Position** | 967 |

Question Name MAST-Q1

Concept Stress (mastery) - cannot solve problems

Question Please tell me if you strongly agree, agree, neither agree nor disagree, disagree or strongly disagree - There is really no way you can solve some of the problems you have.

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over

Note Formerly MAS_Q1B.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
STRONGLY AGREE	1	255	561,500
AGREE	2	1,873	3,800,500
NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE	3	1,078	2,174,500
DISAGREE	4	5,585	11,732,500
STRONGLY DISAGREE	5	1,464	3,522,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,676	4,664,000
DON'T KNOW	7	17	39,500
REFUSAL	8	1	1,500
NOT STATED	9	597	1,822,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

| **Variable Name** | PY_4_M1C | **Length** | 1 | **Position** | 968 |

Question Name MAST-Q1

Concept Stress (mastery) - cannot change things

Question Please tell me if you strongly agree, agree, neither agree nor disagree, disagree or strongly disagree - There is little you can do to change many of the important things in your life.

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over

Note Formerly MAS_Q1C.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
STRONGLY AGREE	1	244	563,500
AGREE	2	1,766	3,436,500
NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE	3	1,137	2,295,500
DISAGREE	4	5,609	11,841,000
STRONGLY DISAGREE	5	1,487	3,626,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,676	4,664,000
DON'T KNOW	7	29	67,000
REFUSAL	8	1	3,000
NOT STATED	9	597	1,822,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PY_4_M1D	**Length**	1	**Position**	969

Question Name MAST-Q1

Concept Stress (mastery) - helpless in dealing with life problems

Question Please tell me if you strongly agree, agree, neither agree nor disagree, disagree or strongly disagree - You often feel helpless in dealing with problems of life.

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over

Note Formerly MAS_Q1D.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
STRONGLY AGREE	1	222	501,500
AGREE	2	1,617	3,385,500
NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE	3	953	2,054,500
DISAGREE	4	5,822	12,116,500
STRONGLY DISAGREE	5	1,642	3,742,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,676	4,664,000
DON'T KNOW	7	16	29,000
REFUSAL	8	1	3,000
NOT STATED	9	597	1,822,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	PY_4_M1E	**Length**	1	**Position**	970

Question Name MAST-Q1

Concept Stress (mastery) - pushed around in life

Question Please tell me if you strongly agree, agree, neither agree nor disagree, disagree or strongly disagree - Sometimes you feel that you are being pushed around in life.

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over

Note Formerly MAS_Q1E.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
STRONGLY AGREE	1	208	431,000
AGREE	2	1,768	3,909,000
NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE	3	797	1,954,500
DISAGREE	4	5,798	11,736,500
STRONGLY DISAGREE	5	1,691	3,775,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,676	4,664,000
DON'T KNOW	7	10	23,000
REFUSAL	8	1	3,000
NOT STATED	9	597	1,822,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PY_4_M1F	**Length**	1	**Position**	971

Question Name MAST-Q1

Concept Stress (mastery) - fate depends upon self

Question Please tell me if you strongly agree, agree, neither agree nor disagree, disagree or strongly disagree - What happens to you in the future mostly depends on you.

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over

Note Formerly MAS_Q1F.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
STRONGLY AGREE	1	2,967	6,747,000
AGREE	2	6,037	12,417,000
NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE	3	708	1,482,000
DISAGREE	4	477	1,003,500
STRONGLY DISAGREE	5	60	121,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,676	4,664,000
DON'T KNOW	7	23	58,000
REFUSAL	8	1	3,000
NOT STATED	9	597	1,822,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	PY_4_M1G	**Length**	1	**Position**	972

Question Name MAST-Q1

Concept Stress (mastery) - can do anything

Question Please tell me if you strongly agree, agree, neither agree nor disagree, disagree or strongly disagree - You can do just about anything you really set your mind to.

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over

Note Formerly MAS_Q1G.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
STRONGLY AGREE	1	2,952	6,609,500
AGREE	2	5,910	12,203,000
NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE	3	776	1,669,000
DISAGREE	4	580	1,203,000
STRONGLY DISAGREE	5	39	94,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,676	4,664,000
DON'T KNOW	7	14	50,000
REFUSAL	8	2	3,000
NOT STATED	9	597	1,822,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PY_4DM1	**Length**	2	**Position**	973 - 974

Question Name

Concept Mastery scale - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over

Note Formerly DVMASI94. Based on PY_4_M1A to PY_4_M1G. Scores were reversed for questions PY_4_M1F and PY_4_M1G. MIN = 0, MAX = 28 (higher values indicate superior mastery). Source: Pearlin, L.I. and Schooler, C, Journal of health and Social Behavior, The Structure of Coping, 1981, vol 19, p. 2-21. See Derived Variables Documentation.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
INDEX VALUE	2 - 28	10,211	21,656,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	1,676	4,664,000
NOT STATED	99	659	1,998,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	PY_4_H1	**Length**	2	**Position**	975 - 976

Question Name SCOH-Q1

Concept Stress (coherence) - don't care about surroundings

Question In this ..., 1 means very seldom or never and 7 means very often. How often do you have the feeling that you don't really care about what goes on around you?

Universe Respondents aged 18 and over

Note Formerly SCOH_Q1.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
1 VERY SELDOM OR NEVER	1	5,305	10,434,000
2	2	1,564	3,316,500
3	3	934	1,986,000
4	4	860	1,976,000
5	5	500	1,129,000
6	6	205	442,500
7 VERY OFTEN	7	275	536,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	2,458	7,328,000
DON'T KNOW	97	14	37,000
REFUSAL	98	26	56,000
NOT STATED	99	405	1,078,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PY_4_H2		**Length**	2	**Position**	977 - 978

Question Name SCOH-Q2

Concept Stress (coherence) - surprised by other's behaviour

Question In this ..., 1 means that it has never happened and 7 means it has always happened. How often in the past were you surprised by the behaviour of people whom you thought you knew well?

Universe Respondents aged 18 and over

Note Formerly SCOH_Q2.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
1 NEVER HAPPENED	1	1,784	3,436,000
2	2	2,224	4,508,500
3	3	2,023	4,354,000
4	4	1,869	3,925,500
5	5	1,015	2,134,000
6	6	386	806,500
7 ALWAYS HAPPENED	7	323	623,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	2,458	7,328,000
DON'T KNOW	97	15	26,000
REFUSAL	98	4	5,500
NOT STATED	99	445	1,171,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PY_4_H3	Length	2	Position	979 - 980

Question Name   SCOH-Q3

Concept   Stress (coherence) - disappointed with people counted on

Question   In this ..., 1 means that it has never happened and 7 means it has always happened. How often have people you counted on disappointed you?

Universe   Respondents aged 18 and over

Note   Formerly SCOH_Q3.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
1 NEVER HAPPENED	1	1,750	3,291,500
2	2	2,808	5,802,500
3	3	2,070	4,291,000
4	4	1,560	3,466,500
5	5	865	1,770,000
6	6	385	806,000
7 ALWAYS HAPPENED	7	187	348,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	2,458	7,328,000
DON'T KNOW	97	14	41,000
REFUSAL	98	4	3,000
NOT STATED	99	445	1,171,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PY_4_H4	**Length** 2 **Position** 981 **-** 982	
Question Name	SCOH-Q4		
Concept	Stress (coherence) - treated unfairly		
Question	In this ..., 1 means very often and 7 means very seldom or never. How often do you have the feeling you're being treated unfairly?		
Universe	Respondents aged 18 and over		
Note	Formerly SCOH_Q4.		

Content	Code	Sample	Population
1 VERY OFTEN	1	299	598,000
2	2	508	1,106,500
3	3	668	1,528,500
4	4	901	1,990,000
5	5	1,013	2,266,000
6	6	2,324	4,797,500
7 VERY SELDOM OR NEVER	7	3,918	7,505,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	2,458	7,328,000
DON'T KNOW	97	9	24,500
REFUSAL	98	3	3,000
NOT STATED	99	445	1,171,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PY_4_H5	**Length**	2	**Position**	983 - 984

Question Name   SCOH-Q5

Concept   Stress (coherence) - in unfamiliar situations

Question   In this ..., 1 means very often and 7 means very seldom or never. How often do you have the feeling you are in an unfamiliar situation and don't know what to do?

Universe   Respondents aged 18 and over

Note   Formerly SCOH_Q5.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
1 VERY OFTEN	1	217	415,000
2	2	327	671,000
3	3	491	1,139,500
4	4	763	1,655,000
5	5	1,004	2,168,000
6	6	2,397	5,060,000
7 VERY SELDOM OR NEVER	7	4,429	8,679,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	2,458	7,328,000
DON'T KNOW	97	12	29,000
REFUSAL	98	3	3,000
NOT STATED	99	445	1,171,000
	Total	12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PY_4_H6	**Length** 2 **Position** 985 - 986	
Question Name	SCOH-Q6		
Concept	Stress (coherence) - mixed-up feelings		
Question	In this ..., 1 means very often and 7 means very seldom or never. How often do you have very mixed-up feelings and ideas?		
Universe	Respondents aged 18 and over		
Note	Formerly SCOH_Q6.		

Content	Code	Sample	Population
1 VERY OFTEN	1	349	709,500
2	2	329	696,000
3	3	557	1,283,000
4	4	994	2,040,000
5	5	1,102	2,281,000
6	6	2,275	4,698,500
7 VERY SELDOM OR NEVER	7	4,021	8,080,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	2,458	7,328,000
DON'T KNOW	97	11	21,500
REFUSAL	98	5	9,500
NOT STATED	99	445	1,171,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PY_4_H7	**Length**	2	**Position**	987 - 988

Question Name   SCOH-Q7

Concept   Stress (coherence) - uncomfortable feelings

Question   In this ..., 1 means very often and 7 means very seldom or never. How often do you have feelings inside that you would rather not feel?

Universe   Respondents aged 18 and over

Note   Formerly SCOH_Q7.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
1 VERY OFTEN	1	495	973,500
2	2	439	937,500
3	3	648	1,396,500
4	4	1,029	2,159,000
5	5	1,247	2,620,500
6	6	2,201	4,489,000
7 VERY SELDOM OR NEVER	7	3,561	7,193,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	2,458	7,328,000
DON'T KNOW	97	18	40,000
REFUSAL	98	5	10,000
NOT STATED	99	445	1,171,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PY_4_H8	**Length**	2	**Position**	989 **-** 990

Question Name SCOH-Q8

Concept Stress (coherence) - losers

Question In this ..., 1 means very seldom or never and 7 means very often. Many people--even those with a strong character--sometimes feel like sad sacks (losers) in certain situations. How often have you felt this way in the past?

Universe Respondents aged 18 and over

Note Formerly SCOH_Q8.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
1 VERY SELDOM OR NEVER	1	4,130	8,124,500
2	2	2,150	4,567,000
3	3	1,117	2,351,500
4	4	991	2,176,500
5	5	652	1,353,000
6	6	340	726,000
7 VERY OFTEN	7	242	486,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	2,458	7,328,000
DON'T KNOW	97	16	23,500
REFUSAL	98	5	11,500
NOT STATED	99	445	1,171,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PY_4_H9	**Length**	2	**Position**	991 **-** 992

Question Name SCOH-Q9

Concept Stress (coherence) - little meaning in life

Question In this ..., 1 means very often and 7 means very seldom or never. How often do you have the feeling that there's little meaning in the things you do in your daily life?

Universe Respondents aged 18 and over

Note Formerly SCOH_Q9.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
1 VERY OFTEN	1	317	626,500
2	2	329	743,500
3	3	491	1,036,500
4	4	730	1,597,500
5	5	949	2,066,000
6	6	2,179	4,487,500
7 VERY SELDOM OR NEVER	7	4,631	9,219,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	2,458	7,328,000
DON'T KNOW	97	11	31,000
REFUSAL	98	6	12,500
NOT STATED	99	445	1,171,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

| **Variable Name** | PY_4_H10 | **Length** | 2 | **Position** | 993 - 994 |

Question Name SCOH-Q10

Concept Stress (coherence) - can't keep feelings under control

Question In this ..., 1 means very often and 7 means very seldom or never. How often do you have feelings that you're not sure you can keep under control?

Universe Respondents aged 18 and over

Note Formerly SCOH_Q10.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
1 VERY OFTEN	1	233	475,500
2	2	253	603,000
3	3	390	881,500
4	4	722	1,513,000
5	5	933	2,050,000
6	6	2,242	4,659,000
7 VERY SELDOM OR NEVER	7	4,843	9,585,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	2,458	7,328,000
DON'T KNOW	97	19	36,000
REFUSAL	98	7	15,500
NOT STATED	99	446	1,172,000
	Total	12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PY_4_H11	**Length**	2	**Position**	995 **-** 996

Question Name SCOH-Q11

Concept Stress (coherence) - clear goals and purpose

Question In this ..., 1 means no clear goals or purpose and 7 means very clear goals and purpose. Until now your life has had no clear goals or purpose or has it had very clear goals and purpose?

Universe Respondents aged 18 and over

Note Formerly SCOH_Q11.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
1 NO CLEAR GOALS OR NO PURPOSE AT ALL	1	314	644,000
2	2	203	428,500
3	3	323	696,500
4	4	1,001	2,090,500
5	5	1,436	2,863,000
6	6	1,951	4,028,500
7 VERY CLEAR GOALS AND PURPOSE	7	4,385	9,004,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	2,458	7,328,000
DON'T KNOW	97	20	42,500
REFUSAL	98	9	20,500
NOT STATED	99	446	1,172,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PY_4_H12	**Length**	2	**Position**	997 **-** 998	

Question Name   SCOH-Q12

Concept   Stress (coherence) - keep things in proportion

Question   In this ..., 1 means you overestimate/underestimate importance & 7 means you see things in the right proportion. When something happens, you generally find that you overestimate or underestimate its importance or you see things in the right proportion?

Universe   Respondents aged 18 and over

Note   Formerly SCOH_Q12.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
1 OVER. / UNDERESTIMATE ITS IMPORTANCE	1	490	1,023,000
2	2	331	618,500
3	3	578	1,199,000
4	4	1,318	2,643,500
5	5	1,319	2,803,500
6	6	1,934	3,981,500
7 SEE THINGS IN THE RIGHT PROPORTION	7	3,617	7,437,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	2,458	7,328,000
DON'T KNOW	97	43	88,500
REFUSAL	98	11	22,000
NOT STATED	99	447	1,174,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

| **Variable Name** | PY_4_H13 | **Length** | 2 | **Position** | 999 | **-** | 1000 |

Question Name SCOH-Q13

Concept Stress (coherence) - bored / satisfied with everyday act.

Question In this ..., 1 means a source of great pleasure and satisfaction and 7 means a source of pain and boredom. Is doing the things you do every day a source of great pleasure and satisfaction or a source of pain and boredom?

Universe Respondents aged 18 and over

Note Formerly SCOH_Q13.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
1 A GREAT DEAL OF PLEASURE & SATISFACT.	1	3,849	7,566,000
2	2	2,238	4,767,500
3	3	1,425	3,008,000
4	4	1,270	2,695,500
5	5	424	977,000
6	6	204	370,000
7 A SOURCE OF PAIN AND BOREDOM	7	215	392,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	2,458	7,328,000
DON'T KNOW	97	10	28,500
REFUSAL	98	6	10,500
NOT STATED	99	447	1,174,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

| **Variable Name** | PY_4DH1 | **Length** | 2 | **Position** | 1001 | **-** | 1002 |

Question Name

Concept Sense of coherence scale - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 18 and over

Note Formerly DVSCI94. Based on PY_4_H1 to PY_4_H13. Scores were reversed for questions PY_4_H1 to PY_4_H3, PY_4_H8 and PY_4_H13. MIN = 0, MAX = 78 (higher values indicate a stronger sense of coherence). Source:Antonovesky, Morris, Unraveling the Mystery of Health : How people Manage Stress and Stay Well, 1987, Appendix, p. 189 - 194. See Derived Variables Documentation.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
INDEX VALUE	6 - 78	9,525	19,584,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	2,458	7,328,000
NOT STATED	99	563	1,405,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HSC4_1	**Length**	1	**Position**	1003

Question Name   HSTAT-Q1

Concept   Vision - read newsprint without glasses / contact lenses

Question   Are you usually able to see well enough to read ordinary newsprint without glasses or contact lenses?

Universe   Respondents aged 4 and over

Note   Formerly HS_Q1.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	6,728	16,660,500
NO	2	5,229	10,013,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	558	1,555,500
DON'T KNOW	7	2	8,500
REFUSAL	8	7	22,000
NOT STATED	9	22	59,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	HSC4_2	**Length**	1	**Position**	1004

Question Name   HSTAT-Q2

Concept   Vision - read newsprint with glasses / contacts

Question   Are you usually able to see well enough to read ordinary newsprint with glasses or contact lenses?

Universe   Respondents who answered HSC4_1=2

Note   Formerly HS_Q2.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	4,970	9,590,500
NO	2	257	419,000
DOESN'T WEAR GLASSES OR CONTACT LENSES	3	1	2,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	7,286	18,216,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	31	89,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HSC4_3	**Length**	1	**Position**	1005

Question Name HSTAT-Q3

Concept Vision - able to see

Question Are you able to see at all?

Universe Respondents who answered HSC4_2=2 or 3

Note Formerly HS_Q3.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	235	381,000
NO	2	24	41,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,256	27,806,500
NOT STATED	9	31	89,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	HSC4_4	**Length**	1	**Position**	1006

Question Name HSTAT-Q4

Concept Vision - recognize a friend without glasses / contact lenses

Question Are you able to see well enough to recognize a friend on the other side of the street without glasses or contact lenses?

Universe Respondents who answered HSC4_1=1 or HSC4_2=1 or HSC4_3=1

Note Formerly HS_Q4.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	8,810	20,107,000
NO	2	3,115	6,509,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	582	1,597,000
DON'T KNOW	7	8	15,500
NOT STATED	9	31	89,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HSC4_5	**Length**	1	**Position**	1007

Question Name HSTAT-Q5

Concept Vision - recognize a friend with glasses / contacts

Question Are you usually able to see well enough to recognize a friend on the other side of the street with glasses or contact lenses?

Universe Respondents who answered HSC4_4=2

Note Formerly HS_Q5.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	2,948	6,247,500
NO	2	168	264,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,392	21,704,500
NOT STATED	9	38	102,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	HSC4DVIS	**Length**	2	**Position**	1008 - 1009

Question Name

Concept Vision problem - function code - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 4 and over

Note Formerly DVVISF94. Based on HSC4_1 to HSC4_5. Source: The Comprehensive Health Status Measurement System / HUI3. In Cycle 3 (1998) and for all previous cycles, this derived variable was recalculated using HUI3. See Derived Variables Documentation.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NO VISUAL PROBLEM	1	5,792	14,385,000
PROBLEM CORRECTED BY LENSES	2	5,805	11,682,000
PROBLEM SEEING DISTANCE - NOT CORRECTED	3	93	169,000
PROBLEM SEEING CLOSE - NOT CORRECTED	4	159	284,000
PROBLEM CLOSE & DISTANCE - NOT CORRECTED	5	75	95,500
NO SIGHT AT ALL	6	23	39,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	558	1,555,500
NOT STATED	99	41	108,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HSC4_6	**Length**	1	**Position**	1010

Question Name HSTAT-Q6

Concept Hearing - in group without hearing aid

Question Are you usually able to hear what is said in a group conversation with at least 3 other people without a hearing aid?

Universe Respondents aged 4 and over

Note Formerly HS_Q6.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	11,264	25,499,000
NO	2	694	1,177,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	558	1,555,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	3,500
REFUSAL	8	7	24,500
NOT STATED	9	22	59,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	HSC4_7	**Length**	1	**Position**	1011

Question Name HSTAT-Q7

Concept Hearing - in group with hearing aid

Question Are you usually able to hear what is said in a group conversation with at least 3 other people with a hearing aid?

Universe Respondents who answered HSC4_6=2

Note Formerly HS_Q7.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	368	608,500
NO	2	286	492,500
DOESN'T WEAR A HEARING AID	3	13	32,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,822	27,054,500
DON'T KNOW	7	27	44,000
NOT STATED	9	30	87,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HSC4_7A	**Length**	1	**Position**	1012

Question Name HSTAT-Q7A

Concept Hearing - able to hear

Question Are you able to hear at all?

Universe Respondents who answered HSC4_7=2 or 3

Note Formerly HS_Q7A.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	309	525,500
NO	2	17	43,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,190	27,663,000
NOT STATED	9	30	87,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	HSC4_8	**Length**	1	**Position**	1013

Question Name HSTAT-Q8

Concept Hearing - in quiet room without hearing aid

Question Are you usually able to hear what is said in a conversation with one other person in a quiet room without a hearing aid?

Universe Respondents who answered HSC4_7=1 or HSC4_7A=1

Note Formerly HS_Q8.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	539	924,500
NO	2	138	210,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,839	27,097,000
NOT STATED	9	30	87,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HSC4_9	Length	1	Position	1014

Question Name HSTAT-Q9

Concept Hearing - in quiet room with hearing aid

Question Are you usually able to hear what is said in a conversation with one other person in a quiet room with a hearing aid?

Universe Respondents who answered HSC4_8=2

Note Formerly HS_Q9.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	121	183,000
NO	2	14	22,000
DOESN'T WEAR A HEARING AID	3	1	2,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,378	28,021,500
DON'T KNOW	7	2	2,000
NOT STATED	9	30	87,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	HSC4DHER	Length	2	Position	1015 - 1016

Question Name

Concept Hearing problem - function code - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 4 and over

Note Formerly DVHEAF94. Based on HSC4_6 to HSC4_9. Source: The Comprehensive Health Status Measurement System / HUI3. In Cycle 3 (1998) and for all previous cycles, this derived variable was recalculated using HUI3. See Derived Variables Documentation.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NO HEARING PROBLEM	1	11,264	25,499,000
PROBLEM IN GROUP - CORRECTED	2	283	476,500
PROBLEM IN GROUP & IND. - CORRECTED	3	85	132,000
PROBLEM IN GROUP - NOT CORRECTED	4	219	376,000
PROBLEM IN GROUP & IND.- IND. CORRECTED	5	42	58,000
CANNOT HEAR	6	25	58,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	558	1,555,500
NOT STATED	99	70	163,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HSC4_10	**Length**	1	**Position**	1017

Question Name   HSTAT-Q10

Concept   Speech - completely understood by strangers

Question   Are you usually able to be understood completely when speaking with strangers in your own language?

Universe   Respondents aged 4 and over

Note   Formerly HS_Q10.

Content		**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES		1	11,799	26,355,000
NO		2	160	328,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6	558	1,555,500
DON'T KNOW		7	2	4,000
REFUSAL		8	5	16,500
NOT STATED		9	22	59,000
	Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	HSC4_11	**Length**	1	**Position**	1018

Question Name   HSTAT-Q11

Concept   Speech - partially understood by strangers

Question   Are you able to be understood partially when speaking with strangers?

Universe   Respondents who answered HSC4_10=2

Note   Formerly HS_Q11.

Content		**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES		1	142	284,000
NO		2	19	45,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6	12,357	27,911,000
DON'T KNOW		7	1	3,500
NOT STATED		9	27	75,500
	Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

| **Variable Name** | HSC4_12 | **Length** | 1 | **Position** | 1019 |

Question Name   HSTAT-Q12

Concept   Speech - completely understood by non-strangers

Question   Are you able to be understood completely when speaking with those who know you well?

Universe   Respondents who answered HSC4_10=2

Note   Formerly HS_Q12.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	122	251,500
NO	2	39	77,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,357	27,911,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	3,500
NOT STATED	9	27	75,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

| **Variable Name** | HSC4_13 | **Length** | 1 | **Position** | 1020 |

Question Name   HSTAT-Q13

Concept   Speech - partially understood by non-strangers

Question   Are you able to be understood partially when speaking with those who know you well?

Universe   Respondents who answered HSC4_12=2

Note   Formerly HS_Q13.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	34	67,500
NO	2	5	9,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,479	28,162,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	3,500
NOT STATED	9	27	75,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HSC4DSPE	**Length**	1	**Position**	1021

Question Name	
Concept	Speech problem - function code - (D)
Question	
Universe	Respondents aged 4 and over
Note	Formerly DVSPEF94. Based on HSC4_10 to HSC4_13. Source: The Comprehensive Health Status Measurement System / HUI3. In Cycle 3 (1998) and for all previous cycles, this derived variable was recalculated using HUI3. See Derived Variables Documentation.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
NO SPEECH PROBLEM	1	11,799	26,355,000
PARTIALLY UNDERSTOOD BY STRANGERS	2	112	225,000
PARTIALLY UNDERSTOOD BY FRIENDS	3	29	58,500
NOT UNDERSTOOD BY STRANGERS	4	14	35,500
NOT UNDERSTOOD BY FRIENDS	5	5	9,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	558	1,555,500
NOT STATED	9	29	79,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	HSC4_14	**Length**	1	**Position**	1022

Question Name	HSTAT-Q14
Concept	Mobility - walk without difficulty and without support
Question	Are you usually able to walk around the neighbourhood without difficulty and without mechanical support such as braces, a cane or crutches?
Universe	Respondents aged 4 and over
Note	Formerly HS_Q14.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	11,422	25,838,000
NO	2	538	848,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	558	1,555,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
REFUSAL	8	5	16,500
NOT STATED	9	22	59,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HSC4_15	**Length**	1	**Position**	1023

Question Name HSTAT-Q15

Concept Mobility - able to walk

Question Are you able to walk at all?

Universe Respondents who answered HSC4_14=2

Note Formerly HS_Q15.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	488	764,500
NO	2	50	84,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,980	27,393,500
NOT STATED	9	28	76,500
	Total	12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	HSC4_16	**Length**	1	**Position**	1024

Question Name HSTAT-Q16

Concept Mobility - requires support to walk

Question Do you require mechanical support such as braces, a cane or crutches to be able to walk around the neighbourhood?

Universe Respondents who answered HSC4_15=1

Note Formerly HS_Q16.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	340	525,000
NO	2	148	239,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,030	27,477,500
NOT STATED	9	28	76,500
	Total	12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HSC4_17	**Length**	1	**Position**	1025

Question Name	HSTAT-Q17
Concept	Mobility - requires help of person to walk
Question	Do you require the help of another person to be able to walk?
Universe	Respondents who answered HSC4_15=1
Note	Formerly HS_Q17.

Content		Code	Sample	Population
YES		1	100	163,000
NO		2	388	601,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6	12,030	27,477,500
NOT STATED		9	28	76,500
	Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	HSC4_18	**Length**	1	**Position**	1026

Question Name	HSTAT-Q18
Concept	Mobility - requires a wheelchair
Question	Do you require a wheelchair to get around?
Universe	Respondents who answered HSC4_14=2
Note	Formerly HS_Q18.

Content		Code	Sample	Population
YES		1	82	137,500
NO		2	456	711,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6	11,980	27,393,500
NOT STATED		9	28	76,500
	Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HSC4_19	**Length**	1	**Position**	1027

Question Name	HSTAT-Q19
Concept	Mobility - frequency of wheelchair use
Question	How often do you use a wheelchair?
Universe	Respondents who answered HSC4_18=1
Note	Formerly HS_Q19.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
ALWAYS	1	43	77,500
OFTEN	2	16	20,500
SOMETIMES	3	17	31,000
NEVER	4	6	8,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,436	28,104,500
NOT STATED	9	28	76,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	HSC4_20	**Length**	1	**Position**	1028

Question Name	HSTAT-Q20
Concept	Mobility - requires help to move in wheelchair
Question	Do you need the help of another person to get around in the wheelchair?
Universe	Respondents who answered HSC4_18=1
Note	Formerly HS_Q20.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	39	77,000
NO	2	43	60,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,436	28,104,500
NOT STATED	9	28	76,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HSC4DMOB	**Length**	2	**Position**	1029 - 1030

Question Name

Concept   Mobility problem - function code - (D)

Question

Universe   Respondents aged 4 and over

Note   Formerly DVMOBF94. Based on HSC4_14 to HSC4_18. Source: The Comprehensive Health Status Measurement System / HUI3. In Cycle 3 (1998) and for all previous cycles, this derived variable was recalculated using HUI3. See Derived Variables Documentation.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
NO MOBILITY PROBLEM	1	11,422	25,838,000
PROBLEM - NO AID REQUIRED	2	131	219,000
PROBLEM - REQUIRES MECHANICAL SUPPORT	3	239	365,000
PROBLEM - REQUIRES WHEELCHAIR	4	18	17,500
PROBLEM - REQUIRES HELP FROM PEOPLE	5	100	163,000
CANNOT WALK	6	50	84,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	558	1,555,500
NOT STATED	99	28	76,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	HSC4_21	**Length**	1	**Position**	1031

Question Name   HSTAT-Q21

Concept   Dexterity - able to grasp and handle small objects

Question   Are you usually able to grasp and handle small objects such as a pencil or scissors?

Universe   Respondents aged 4 and over

Note   Formerly HS_Q21.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	11,817	26,379,000
NO	2	142	304,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	558	1,555,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
REFUSAL	8	6	19,500
NOT STATED	9	22	59,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HSC4_22	**Length**	1	**Position**	1032

Question Name HSTAT-Q22

Concept Dexterity - requires help due to limitation in hands

Question Do you require the help of another person because of limitations in the use of hands or fingers?

Universe Respondents who answered HSC4_21=2

Note Formerly HS_Q22.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	49	92,000
NO	2	93	212,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,375	27,934,500
NOT STATED	9	29	79,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	HSC4_23	**Length**	1	**Position**	1033

Question Name HSTAT-Q23

Concept Dexterity - requires help with tasks

Question Do you require the help of another person with:

Universe Respondents who answered HSC4_22=1

Note Formerly HS_Q23.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
SOME TASKS	1	22	32,500
MOST TASKS	2	10	31,500
ALMOST ALL TASKS	3	7	12,000
ALL TASKS	4	10	16,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,468	28,147,000
NOT STATED	9	29	79,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HSC4_24	**Length**	1	**Position**	1034

Question Name	HSTAT-Q24
Concept	Dexterity - requires special equipment
Question	Do you require special equipment, for example, devices to assist in dressing, because of limitations in the use of hands or fingers?
Universe	Respondents who answered HSC4_21=2
Note	Formerly HS_Q24.

Content		Code	Sample	Population
YES		1	16	25,500
NO		2	126	278,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6	12,375	27,934,500
NOT STATED		9	29	79,500
	Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	HSC4DDEX	**Length**	2	**Position**	1035 **-** 1036

Question Name	
Concept	Dexterity problem - function code - (D)
Question	
Universe	Respondents aged 4 and over
Note	Formerly DVDEXF94. Based on HSC4_21 to HSC4_24. Source: The Comprehensive Health Status Measurement System / HUI3. In Cycle 3 (1998) and for all previous cycles, this derived variable was recalculated using HUI3. See Derived Variables Documentation.

Content		Code	Sample	Population
NO DEXTERITY PROBLEM		1	11,817	26,379,000
PROBLEM - NO HELP REQUIRED		2	93	212,500
PROBLEM - REQUIRES HELP WITH SOME TASKS		4	22	32,500
PROBLEM - REQUIRES HELP WITH MOST TASKS		5	17	43,500
PROBLEM - REQUIRES HELP WITH ALL TASKS		6	10	16,000
NOT APPLICABLE		96	558	1,555,500
NOT STATED		99	29	79,500
	Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HSC4_25	Length	1	Position	1037

Question Name HSTAT-Q25

Concept Feelings - self perceived happiness

Question Would you describe yourself as being usually:

Universe Respondents aged 4 and over

Note Formerly HS_Q25.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
HAPPY AND INTERESTED IN LIFE	1	9,123	20,384,500
SOMEWHAT HAPPY	2	2,480	5,558,000
SOMEWHAT UNHAPPY	3	256	541,500
UNHAPPY WITH LITTLE INTEREST IN LIFE	4	63	136,000
SO UNHAPPY THAT LIFE IS NOT WORTHWHILE	5	34	59,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	558	1,555,500
DON'T KNOW	7	5	13,500
REFUSAL	8	5	11,000
NOT STATED	9	22	59,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	HSC4DEMO	Length	1	Position	1038

Question Name

Concept Emotional problem - function code - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 4 and over

Note Formerly DVEMOF94. Based on HSC4_25. Source: The Comprehensive Health Status Measurement System / HUI3. In Cycle 3 (1998) and for all previous cycles, this derived variable was recalculated using HUI3. See Derived Variables Documentation.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
HAPPY AND INTERESTED IN LIFE	1	9,123	20,384,500
SOMEWHAT HAPPY	2	2,480	5,558,000
SOMEWHAT UNHAPPY	3	256	541,500
VERY UNHAPPY	4	63	136,000
SO UNHAPPY THAT LIFE IS NOT WORTHWHILE	5	34	59,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	558	1,555,500
NOT STATED	9	32	83,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HSC4_26	**Length**	1	**Position**	1039

Question Name	HSTAT-Q26
Concept	Cognition - ability to remember things
Question	How would you describe your usual ability to remember things?
Universe	Respondents aged 4 and over
Note	Formerly HS_Q26.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
ABLE TO REMEMBER MOST THINGS	1	8,935	20,353,000
SOMEWHAT FORGETFUL	2	2,804	5,841,000
VERY FORGETFUL	3	215	477,500
UNABLE TO REMEMBER ANYTHING AT ALL	4	7	15,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	558	1,555,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
REFUSAL	8	4	16,000
NOT STATED	9	22	59,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	HSC4_27	**Length**	1	**Position**	1040

Question Name	HSTAT-Q27
Concept	Cognition - ability to think and solve problems
Question	How would you describe your usual ability to think and solve day-to-day problems?
Universe	Respondents aged 4 and over
Note	Formerly HS_Q27.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
ABLE TO THINK CLEARLY AND SOLVE PROBLEMS	1	10,245	22,870,500
HAVING A LITTLE DIFFICULTY	2	1,374	3,079,500
HAVING SOME DIFFICULTY	3	278	600,000
HAVING A GREAT DEAL OF DIFFICULTY	4	47	103,000
UNABLE TO THINK OR SOLVE PROBLEMS	5	15	30,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	558	1,555,500
REFUSAL	8	7	20,500
NOT STATED	9	22	59,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HSC4DCOG	**Length**	2	**Position**	1041 - 1042

Question Name

Concept Cognition problem - function code - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 4 and over

Note Formerly DVCOGF94. Based on HSC4_26 and HSC4_27. Source: The Comprehensive Health Status Measurement System / HUI3. In Cycle 3 (1998) and for all previous cycles, this derived variable was recalculated using HUI3. See Derived Variables Documentation.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
NO COGNITION PROBLEM	1	8,232	18,678,000
A LITTLE DIFFICULTY THINKING	2	693	1,660,500
SOMEWHAT FORGETFUL	3	1,924	3,984,000
SOMEWHAT FORGETFUL/A LITTLE DIFF. THINK.	4	861	1,819,000
VERY FORGETFUL/GREAT DEAL DIFF. THINK.	5	232	509,500
UNABLE TO REMEMBER OR TO THINK	6	16	31,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	558	1,555,500
NOT STATED	99	30	80,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	HSC4_28	**Length**	1	**Position**	1043

Question Name HSTAT-Q28

Concept Pain - usually free of pain

Question Are you usually free of pain or discomfort?

Universe Respondents aged 4 and over

Note Formerly HS_Q28.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	10,005	22,590,500
NO	2	1,957	4,101,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	558	1,555,500
REFUSAL	8	4	12,000
NOT STATED	9	22	59,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HSC4_29	Length	1	Position	1044

Question Name HSTAT-Q29

Concept Pain - usual intensity

Question How would you describe the usual intensity of your pain or discomfort?

Universe Respondents who answered HSC4_28=2

Note Formerly HS_Q29.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
MILD	1	584	1,329,000
MODERATE	2	1,070	2,219,500
SEVERE	3	303	552,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,563	24,146,000
NOT STATED	9	26	71,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	HSC4_30	Length	1	Position	1045

Question Name HSTAT-Q30

Concept Pain - number of activities prevented

Question How many activities does your pain or discomfort prevent?

Universe Respondents who answered HSC4_28=2

Note Formerly HS_Q30.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NONE	1	568	1,365,000
A FEW	2	616	1,341,500
SOME	3	415	782,000
MOST	4	357	612,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,563	24,146,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	26	71,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HSC4DPAD	**Length**	1	**Position**	1046

Question Name

Concept Activities prevented by pain - function code - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 4 and over

Note Formerly DVPAAF94. Based on HSC4_28 and HSC4_30. Source: The Comprehensive Health Status Measurement System / HUI3. In Cycle 3 (1998) and for all previous cycles, this derived variable was recalculated using HUI3. Labels for this variable have been changed in Cycle 5 (2002) to better reflect the questions used to derive this variable. See Derived Variables Documentation.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
NO PAIN OR DISCOMFORT	1	10,005	22,590,500
PAIN DOES NOT PREVENT ACTIVITY	2	568	1,365,000
PAIN PREVENTS A FEW ACTIVITIES	3	616	1,341,500
PAIN PREVENTS SOME ACTIVITIES	4	415	782,000
PAIN PREVENTS MOST ACTIVITIES	5	357	612,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	558	1,555,500
NOT STATED	9	27	72,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	HSC4DHSI	**Length**	5.3	**Position**	1047 - 1051

Question Name

Concept Health Utility Index (HUI3) - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 4 and over

Note Formerly DVHST94. Based on HSC4_1 to HSC4_28 and HSC4_30. Source: The Comprehensive Health Status Measurement System / HUI3. In Cycle 3 (1998) and for all previous cycles, this derived variable was recalculated using HUI3. See Derived Variables Documentation.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
INDEX VALUE	-.324 - 1.000	11,897	26,553,000
NOT APPLICABLE	9.996	558	1,555,500
NOT STATED	9.999	91	210,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DGC4_1A	**Length**	1	**Position**	1052

Question Name DRUG-Q1

Concept Medication - pain relievers

Question In the past month, did you take pain relievers such as Aspirin or Tylenol (including arthritis medicine and anti-inflammatories)?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over

Note Formerly DRGQ1_A.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	6,928	14,759,000
NO	2	3,902	8,790,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,676	4,664,000
DON'T KNOW	7	10	23,500
REFUSAL	8	8	22,000
NOT STATED	9	22	59,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC4_1B	**Length**	1	**Position**	1053

Question Name DRUG-Q1

Concept Medication - tranquilizers

Question In the past month, did you take tranquilizers such as Valium?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over

Note Formerly DRGQ1_B.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	340	653,000
NO	2	10,489	22,896,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,676	4,664,000
DON'T KNOW	7	11	24,000
REFUSAL	8	8	22,000
NOT STATED	9	22	59,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DGC4_1C	**Length**	1	**Position**	1054

Question Name DRUG-Q1

Concept Medication - diet pills

Question In the past month, did you take diet pills?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over

Note Formerly DRGQ1_C.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	29	50,000
NO	2	10,800	23,499,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,676	4,664,000
DON'T KNOW	7	10	23,500
REFUSAL	8	8	22,000
NOT STATED	9	23	59,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC4_1D	**Length**	1	**Position**	1055

Question Name DRUG-Q1

Concept Medication - anti-depressants

Question In the past month, did you take anti-depressants?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over

Note Formerly DRGQ1_D.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	350	652,000
NO	2	10,479	22,897,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,676	4,664,000
DON'T KNOW	7	10	23,500
REFUSAL	8	8	22,000
NOT STATED	9	23	59,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DGC4_1E	**Length**	1	**Position**	1056

Question Name DRUG-Q1

Concept Medication - codeine, Demerol or morphine

Question In the past month, did you take codeine, Demerol or morphine?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over

Note Formerly DRGQ1_E.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	485	1,011,000
NO	2	10,344	22,538,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,676	4,664,000
DON'T KNOW	7	10	23,500
REFUSAL	8	8	22,000
NOT STATED	9	23	59,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC4_1F	**Length**	1	**Position**	1057

Question Name DRUG-Q1

Concept Medication - allergy

Question In the past month, did you take allergy medicine such as "Sinutab"?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over

Note Formerly DRGQ1_F.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	1,079	2,420,500
NO	2	9,750	21,129,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,676	4,664,000
DON'T KNOW	7	10	23,500
REFUSAL	8	8	22,000
NOT STATED	9	23	59,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DGC4_1G	**Length**	1	**Position**	1058

Question Name DRUG-Q1

Concept Medication - asthma

Question In the past month, did you take asthma medications?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over

Note Formerly DRGQ1_G.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	495	1,090,000
NO	2	10,334	22,459,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,676	4,664,000
DON'T KNOW	7	10	23,500
REFUSAL	8	8	22,000
NOT STATED	9	23	59,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC4_1H	**Length**	1	**Position**	1059

Question Name DRUG-Q1

Concept Medication - cough or cold remedies

Question In the past month, did you take cough or cold remedies?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over

Note Formerly DRGQ1_H.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	1,640	4,059,500
NO	2	9,189	19,490,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,676	4,664,000
DON'T KNOW	7	10	23,500
REFUSAL	8	8	22,000
NOT STATED	9	23	59,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DGC4_1I	**Length**	1	**Position**	1060
Question Name	DRUG-Q1				
Concept	Medication - penicillin or other antibiotics				
Question	In the past month, did you take penicillin or other antibiotics?				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over				
Note	Formerly DRGQ1_I.				

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	1,104	2,325,000
NO	2	9,725	21,224,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,676	4,664,000
DON'T KNOW	7	10	23,500
REFUSAL	8	8	22,000
NOT STATED	9	23	59,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC4_1J	**Length**	1	**Position**	1061
Question Name	DRUG-Q1				
Concept	Medication - heart				
Question	In the past month, did you take medicine for the heart?				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over				
Note	Formerly DRGQ1_J.				

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	646	1,062,500
NO	2	10,183	22,487,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,676	4,664,000
DON'T KNOW	7	10	23,500
REFUSAL	8	8	22,000
NOT STATED	9	23	59,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DGC4_1K	**Length**	1	**Position**	1062

Question Name   DRUG-Q1

Concept   Medication - blood pressure

Question   In the past month, did you take medicine for blood pressure?

Universe   Respondents aged 12 and over

Note   Formerly DRGQ1_K.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	1,146	1,813,500
NO	2	9,683	21,736,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,676	4,664,000
DON'T KNOW	7	10	23,500
REFUSAL	8	8	22,000
NOT STATED	9	23	59,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC4_1L	**Length**	1	**Position**	1063

Question Name   DRUG-Q1

Concept   Medication - diuretics

Question   In the past month, did you take diuretics or water pills?

Universe   Respondents aged 12 and over

Note   Formerly DRGQ1_L.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	467	728,500
NO	2	10,362	22,820,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,676	4,664,000
DON'T KNOW	7	10	23,500
REFUSAL	8	8	22,000
NOT STATED	9	23	59,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DGC4_1M	**Length**	1	**Position**	1064

Question Name DRUG-Q1

Concept Medication - steroids

Question In the past month, did you take steroids?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over

Note Formerly DRGQ1_M.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	135	271,000
NO	2	10,694	23,278,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,676	4,664,000
DON'T KNOW	7	10	23,500
REFUSAL	8	8	22,000
NOT STATED	9	23	59,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC4_1N	**Length**	1	**Position**	1065

Question Name DRUG-Q1

Concept Medication - insulin

Question In the past month, did you take insulin?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over

Note Formerly DRGQ1_N.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	108	175,000
NO	2	10,721	23,374,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,676	4,664,000
DON'T KNOW	7	10	23,500
REFUSAL	8	8	22,000
NOT STATED	9	23	59,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DGC4_1O	**Length**	1	**Position**	1066

Question Name DRUG-Q1

Concept Medication - pills to control diabetes

Question In the past month, did you take pills to control diabetes?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over

Note Formerly DRGQ1_O.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	218	409,500
NO	2	10,611	23,140,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,676	4,664,000
DON'T KNOW	7	10	23,500
REFUSAL	8	8	22,000
NOT STATED	9	23	59,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC4_1P	**Length**	1	**Position**	1067

Question Name DRUG-Q1

Concept Medication - sleeping pills

Question In the past month, did you take sleeping pills?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over

Note Formerly DRGQ1_P.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	367	648,500
NO	2	10,462	22,901,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,676	4,664,000
DON'T KNOW	7	10	23,500
REFUSAL	8	8	22,000
NOT STATED	9	23	59,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DGC4_1Q	**Length**	1	**Position**	1068

Question Name DRUG-Q1

Concept Medication - stomach remedies

Question In the past month, did you take stomach remedies?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over

Note Formerly DRGQ1_Q.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	1,013	2,032,500
NO	2	9,816	21,517,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,676	4,664,000
DON'T KNOW	7	10	23,500
REFUSAL	8	8	22,000
NOT STATED	9	23	59,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC4_1R	**Length**	1	**Position**	1069

Question Name DRUG-Q1

Concept Medication - laxatives

Question In the past month, did you take laxatives?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over

Note Formerly DRGQ1_R.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	408	742,500
NO	2	10,421	22,807,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,676	4,664,000
DON'T KNOW	7	10	23,500
REFUSAL	8	8	22,000
NOT STATED	9	23	59,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

March 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DGC4_1T	**Length**	1	**Position**	1070
Question Name	DRUG-Q1				

Concept   Medication - hormones for menopause

Question   In the past month, did you take hormones for menopause or aging symptoms?

Universe   Females aged 30 and over

Note   Formerly DRGQ1_S.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	430	830,000
NO	2	4,154	7,676,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	7,939	19,763,000
DON'T KNOW	7	5	11,000
REFUSAL	8	3	7,500
NOT STATED	9	15	31,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC4_1S	**Length**	1	**Position**	1071
Question Name	DRUG-Q1				

Concept   Medication - birth control pills

Question   In the past month, did you take birth control pills?

Universe   Females aged 12 to 49

Note   Formerly DRGQ1_T.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	623	1,294,000
NO	2	3,008	6,767,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	8,906	20,227,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	12,500
REFUSAL	8	2	6,500
NOT STATED	9	5	11,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DGC4_1V	**Length**	1	**Position**	1072

Question Name DRUG-Q1

Concept Medication - other

Question In the past month, did you take any other medication?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over

Note Formerly DRGQ1_U.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	918	1,775,000
NO	2	9,911	21,774,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,676	4,664,000
DON'T KNOW	7	10	23,500
REFUSAL	8	8	22,000
NOT STATED	9	23	59,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC4_NON	**Length**	1	**Position**	1073

Question Name DRUG-Q1

Concept Did not take any drugs in past month

Question In the past month, did you take none of the above medications?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over

Note Formerly DRGQ1_V.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	2,183	5,249,000
NO	2	8,646	18,300,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,676	4,664,000
DON'T KNOW	7	10	23,500
REFUSAL	8	8	22,000
NOT STATED	9	23	59,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DGC4F1	**Length**	1	**Position**	1074

Question Name

Concept   Flag for medications taken

Question

Universe   Respondents aged 12 and over

Note   Based on DGC4_1A to DGC4_1V, DHC4_SEX and DHC4_AGE. See Derived Variables Documentation.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
HAS TAKEN AT LEAST ONE DRUG	1	8,646	18,300,500
HAS NOT TAKEN ANY DRUGS	2	2,183	5,249,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,676	4,664,000
NOT STATED	9	41	105,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC4_2	**Length**	3	**Position**	1075 - 1077

Question Name   DRUG-Q2

Concept   Number of different medications in past 2 days

Question   Now, I am referring to the last 2 days, that is, yesterday and the day before yesterday. During those 2 days, how many different medications did you take?

Universe   Respondents who answered any one of DGC4_1A to DGC4_1V=1

Note   Formerly DRG_Q2.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NUMBER OF DRUGS	0 - 31	8,634	18,278,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	3,859	9,912,500
DON'T KNOW	997	9	15,000
REFUSAL	998	3	7,000
NOT STATED	999	41	105,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DGC4F3A	**Length**	1	**Position**	1078

Question Name

Concept Flag for drug 1

Question

Universe Respondents who answered at least 1 in DGC4_2

Note Formerly DRGQ31C. Indicates that a long answer was collected.

Content		**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES		1	5,054	9,821,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6	7,241	17,942,000
DON'T KNOW		7	31	56,000
REFUSAL		8	4	5,500
NOT STATED		9	216	493,500
	Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC4C3A	**Length**	7	**Position**	1079 **-** 1085

Question Name DRUG-Q3

Concept Drug code - drug 1

Question What is the exact name of the medication that you took? - Drug 1

Universe Respondents who answered at least 1 in DGC4_2

Note Formerly DRGC301. Based on the Anatomical Therapeutic Chemical (ATC) Classification developed by the World Health Organisation as available on the Health Canada Drug Product Database (DPD) in September 2003. A complete revision of the drug codes was done for all NPHS longi See Derived Variables Documentation.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
DRUG CODE	A01AA01 - Z99AA00	5,054	9,821,500
NOT APPLICABLE	9999996	7,241	17,942,000
DON'T KNOW	9999997	31	56,000
REFUSAL	9999998	4	5,500
NOT STATED	9999999	216	493,500
	Total	12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DGC4G3A	**Length**	2	**Position**	1086	**-**	1087

Question Name

Concept   Drug code - drug 1 - (G)

Question

Universe   Respondents who answered at least 1 in DGC4_2

Note   Based on DGC4C3A. The codes used are not the actual ATC codes, but are numbers from 1 to 26 that correspond to the first letter of the assigned drug code ranging from A to Z. See Derived Variables Documentation.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
ALIMENTARY TRACT & METABOLISM	1	448	873,000
BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS	2	53	90,500
CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM	3	979	1,619,000
DERMATOLOGICALS	4	29	74,500
GENITO-URINARY / SEX HORMONES	7	519	1,064,000
SYSTEMIC HORMONAL PREPARATIONS	8	254	457,000
GENERAL ANTI-INFECTIVES	10	186	386,000
ANTINEOPLASTICS	12	26	41,500
MUSCULO-SKELETAL SYSTEM	13	309	526,500
NERVOUS SYSTEM	14	1,866	3,900,500
ANTIPARASITIC PRODUCTS	16	7	14,500
RESPIRATORY SYSTEM	18	288	598,000
SENSORY ORGANS	19	25	44,000
VARIOUS MEDICATIONS AND HEALTH PRODUCTS	22	3	7,500
NATURAL MEDICINES	24	10	17,000
UNKNOWN MEDICATIONS OR HEALTH PRODUCTS	26	52	107,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	7,241	17,942,000
NOT STATED	99	251	555,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DGC4F3B	**Length**	1	**Position**	1088

Question Name

Concept   Flag for drug 2

Question

Universe   Respondents who answered at least 2 in DGC4_2

Note   Formerly DRGQ32C. Indicates that a long answer was collected.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	2,549	4,423,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,827	23,535,500
DON'T KNOW	7	4	20,000
REFUSAL	8	1	6,000
NOT STATED	9	165	334,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC4C3B	**Length**	7	**Position**	1089 **-** 1095

Question Name   DRUG-Q3

Concept   Drug code - drug 2

Question   What is the exact name of the medication that you took? - Drug 2

Universe   Respondents who answered at least 2 in DGC4_2

Note   Formerly DRGC302. Based on the Anatomical Therapeutic Chemical (ATC) Classification developed by the World Health Organisation as available on the Health Canada Drug Product Database (DPD) in September 2003. A complete revision of the drug codes was done for all NPHS longi See Derived Variables Documentation.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
DRUG CODE	A02AC01 - Z99AA00	2,549	4,423,000
NOT APPLICABLE	9999996	9,827	23,535,500
DON'T KNOW	9999997	4	20,000
REFUSAL	9999998	1	6,000
NOT STATED	9999999	165	334,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DGC4G3B	**Length**	2	**Position**	1096	-	1097

Question Name

Concept   Drug code - drug 2 - (G)

Question

Universe   Respondents who answered at least 2 in DGC4_2

Note   Based on DGC4C3B. The codes used are not the actual ATC codes, but are numbers from 1 to 26 that correspond to the first letter of the assigned drug code ranging from A to Z. See Derived Variables Documentation.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
ALIMENTARY TRACT & METABOLISM	1	332	573,500
BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS	2	40	62,500
CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM	3	699	1,106,500
DERMATOLOGICALS	4	11	29,500
GENITO-URINARY / SEX HORMONES	7	214	385,000
SYSTEMIC HORMONAL PREPARATIONS	8	125	175,500
GENERAL ANTI-INFECTIVES	10	71	132,000
ANTINEOPLASTICS	12	12	26,500
MUSCULO-SKELETAL SYSTEM	13	144	248,000
NERVOUS SYSTEM	14	645	1,219,000
ANTIPARASITIC PRODUCTS	16	7	12,000
RESPIRATORY SYSTEM	18	193	360,000
SENSORY ORGANS	19	20	27,000
VARIOUS MEDICATIONS AND HEALTH PRODUCTS	22	2	4,000
NATURAL MEDICINES	24	5	10,000
UNKNOWN MEDICATIONS OR HEALTH PRODUCTS	26	29	53,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	9,827	23,535,500
NOT STATED	99	170	359,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DGC4F3C	**Length**	1	**Position**	1098

Question Name

Concept Flag for drug 3

Question

Universe Respondents who answered at least 3 in DGC4_2

Note Formerly DRGQ33C. Indicates that a long answer was collected.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	1,284	2,152,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,140	25,922,500
DON'T KNOW	7	5	13,500
REFUSAL	8	1	4,000
NOT STATED	9	116	225,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC4C3C	**Length**	7	**Position**	1099 - 1105

Question Name DRUG-Q3

Concept Drug code - drug 3

Question What is the exact name of the medication that you took? - Drug 3

Universe Respondents who answered at least 3 in DGC4_2

Note Formerly DRGC303. Based on the Anatomical Therapeutic Chemical (ATC) Classification developed by the World Health Organisation as available on the Health Canada Drug Product Database (DPD) in September 2003. A complete revision of the drug codes was done for all NPHS longi See Derived Variables Documentation.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
DRUG CODE	A02 - Z99AA00	1,284	2,152,500
NOT APPLICABLE	9999996	11,140	25,922,500
DON'T KNOW	9999997	5	13,500
REFUSAL	9999998	1	4,000
NOT STATED	9999999	116	225,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DGC4G3C	**Length**	2	**Position** 1106 **-** 1107

Question Name

Concept   Drug code - drug 3 - (G)

Question

Universe   Respondents who answered at least 3 in DGC4_2

Note   Based on DGC4C3C. The codes used are not the actual ATC codes, but are numbers from 1 to 26 that correspond to the first letter of the assigned drug code ranging from A to Z. See Derived Variables Documentation.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
ALIMENTARY TRACT & METABOLISM	1	204	350,500
BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS	2	21	35,000
CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM	3	347	556,500
DERMATOLOGICALS	4	5	7,000
GENITO-URINARY / SEX HORMONES	7	65	99,500
SYSTEMIC HORMONAL PREPARATIONS	8	60	83,500
GENERAL ANTI-INFECTIVES	10	32	54,500
ANTINEOPLASTICS	12	4	7,000
MUSCULO-SKELETAL SYSTEM	13	74	108,000
NERVOUS SYSTEM	14	332	601,000
ANTIPARASITIC PRODUCTS	16	4	5,500
RESPIRATORY SYSTEM	18	102	200,000
SENSORY ORGANS	19	13	13,000
VARIOUS MEDICATIONS AND HEALTH PRODUCTS	22	1	2,000
NATURAL MEDICINES	24	6	12,000
UNKNOWN MEDICATIONS OR HEALTH PRODUCTS	26	14	18,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	11,140	25,922,500
NOT STATED	99	122	243,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DGC4F3D	**Length**	1	**Position**	1108

Question Name

Concept   Flag for drug 4

Question

Universe   Respondents who answered at least 4 in DGC4_2

Note   Formerly DRGQ34C. Indicates that a long answer was collected.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	699	1,153,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,744	26,943,000
DON'T KNOW	7	3	5,000
NOT STATED	9	100	217,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC4C3D	**Length**	7	**Position**	1109 - 1115

Question Name   DRUG-Q3

Concept   Drug code - drug 4

Question   What is the exact name of the medication that you took? - Drug 4

Universe   Respondents who answered at least 4 in DGC4_2

Note   Formerly DRGC304. Based on the Anatomical Therapeutic Chemical (ATC) Classification developed by the World Health Organisation as available on the Health Canada Drug Product Database (DPD) in September 2003. A complete revision of the drug codes was done for all NPHS longi See Derived Variables Documentation.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
DRUG CODE	A02AA04 - Z99AA00	699	1,153,000
NOT APPLICABLE	9999996	11,744	26,943,000
DON'T KNOW	9999997	3	5,000
NOT STATED	9999999	100	217,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DGC4G3D	**Length**	2	**Position**	1116 **-** 1117

Question Name

Concept   Drug code - drug 4 - (G)

Question

Universe   Respondents who answered at least 4 in DGC4_2

Note   Based on DGC4C3D. The codes used are not the actual ATC codes, but are numbers from 1 to 26 that correspond to the first letter of the assigned drug code ranging from A to Z. See Derived Variables Documentation.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
ALIMENTARY TRACT & METABOLISM	1	124	243,500
BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS	2	20	25,500
CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM	3	174	258,000
DERMATOLOGICALS	4	3	4,500
GENITO-URINARY / SEX HORMONES	7	36	61,000
SYSTEMIC HORMONAL PREPARATIONS	8	30	49,500
GENERAL ANTI-INFECTIVES	10	9	12,000
ANTINEOPLASTICS	12	4	11,500
MUSCULO-SKELETAL SYSTEM	13	46	70,000
NERVOUS SYSTEM	14	173	287,000
ANTIPARASITIC PRODUCTS	16	2	1,500
RESPIRATORY SYSTEM	18	56	94,500
SENSORY ORGANS	19	7	4,500
VARIOUS MEDICATIONS AND HEALTH PRODUCTS	22	4	6,000
NATURAL MEDICINES	24	5	5,500
UNKNOWN MEDICATIONS OR HEALTH PRODUCTS	26	6	18,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	11,744	26,943,000
NOT STATED	99	103	222,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DGC4F3E	**Length**	1	**Position**	1118

Question Name

Concept Flag for drug 5

Question

Universe Respondents who answered at least 5 in DGC4_2

Note Formerly DRGQ35C. Indicates that a long answer was collected.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	371	628,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,093	27,505,500
DON'T KNOW	7	2	3,000
NOT STATED	9	80	180,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC4C3E	**Length**	7	**Position**	1119 **-** 1125

Question Name DRUG-Q3

Concept Drug code - drug 5

Question What is the exact name of the medication that you took? - Drug 5

Universe Respondents who answered at least 5 in DGC4_2

Note Formerly DRGC305. Based on the Anatomical Therapeutic Chemical (ATC) Classification developed by the World Health Organisation as available on the Health Canada Drug Product Database (DPD) in September 2003. A complete revision of the drug codes was done for all NPHS longi See Derived Variables Documentation.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
DRUG CODE	A02AA04 - Z99AA00	371	628,500
NOT APPLICABLE	9999996	12,093	27,505,500
DON'T KNOW	9999997	2	3,000
NOT STATED	9999999	80	180,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DGC4G3E	**Length**	2	**Position**	1126 - 1127

Question Name

Concept Drug code - drug 5 - (G)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered at least 5 in DGC4_2

Note Based on DGC4C3E. The codes used are not the actual ATC codes, but are numbers from 1 to 26 that correspond to the first letter of the assigned drug code ranging from A to Z. See Derived Variables Documentation.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
ALIMENTARY TRACT & METABOLISM	1	61	120,500
BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS	2	11	11,500
CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM	3	99	157,500
DERMATOLOGICALS	4	1	1,000
GENITO-URINARY / SEX HORMONES	7	19	34,500
SYSTEMIC HORMONAL PREPARATIONS	8	15	19,000
GENERAL ANTI-INFECTIVES	10	7	14,500
ANTINEOPLASTICS	12	3	2,500
MUSCULO-SKELETAL SYSTEM	13	32	69,500
NERVOUS SYSTEM	14	85	129,500
ANTIPARASITIC PRODUCTS	16	2	4,500
RESPIRATORY SYSTEM	18	23	46,000
SENSORY ORGANS	19	8	7,500
NATURAL MEDICINES	24	1	2,000
UNKNOWN MEDICATIONS OR HEALTH PRODUCTS	26	4	8,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	12,093	27,505,500
NOT STATED	99	82	184,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DGC4F3F	**Length**	1	**Position**	1128

Question Name

Concept Flag for drug 6

Question

Universe Respondents who answered at least 6 in DGC4_2

Note Formerly DRGQ36C. Indicates that a long answer was collected.

Content		Code	Sample	Population
YES		1	210	349,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6	12,256	27,795,500
DON'T KNOW		7	1	1,000
NOT STATED		9	79	173,000
	Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC4C3F	**Length**	7	**Position**	1129 - 1135

Question Name DRUG-Q3

Concept Drug code - drug 6

Question What is the exact name of the medication that you took? - Drug 6

Universe Respondents who answered at least 6 in DGC4_2

Note Formerly DRGC306. Based on the Anatomical Therapeutic Chemical (ATC) Classification developed by the World Health Organisation as available on the Health Canada Drug Product Database (DPD) in September 2003. A complete revision of the drug codes was done for all NPHS longi See Derived Variables Documentation.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
DRUG CODE	A02BA01 - Z99AA00	210	349,000
NOT APPLICABLE	9999996	12,256	27,795,500
DON'T KNOW	9999997	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9999999	79	173,000
	Total	12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DGC4G3F	**Length**	2	**Position**	1136 - 1137

Question Name

Concept Drug code - drug 6 - (G)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered at least 6 in DGC4_2

Note Based on DGC4C3F. The codes used are not the actual ATC codes, but are numbers from 1 to 26 that correspond to the first letter of the assigned drug code ranging from A to Z. See Derived Variables Documentation.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
ALIMENTARY TRACT & METABOLISM	1	32	36,500
BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS	2	7	6,000
CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM	3	55	77,000
DERMATOLOGICALS	4	3	5,500
GENITO-URINARY / SEX HORMONES	7	8	12,000
SYSTEMIC HORMONAL PREPARATIONS	8	10	16,000
GENERAL ANTI-INFECTIVES	10	2	3,000
MUSCULO-SKELETAL SYSTEM	13	6	14,000
NERVOUS SYSTEM	14	59	131,500
ANTIPARASITIC PRODUCTS	16	5	15,500
RESPIRATORY SYSTEM	18	14	17,500
SENSORY ORGANS	19	5	7,500
NATURAL MEDICINES	24	1	2,000
UNKNOWN MEDICATIONS OR HEALTH PRODUCTS	26	3	4,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	12,256	27,795,500
NOT STATED	99	80	173,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DGC4F3G	**Length**	1	**Position**	1138

Question Name

Concept   Flag for drug 7

Question

Universe   Respondents who answered at least 7 in DGC4_2

Note   Formerly DRGQ37C. Indicates that a long answer was collected.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	98	160,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,376	27,999,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	2,000
NOT STATED	9	71	157,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC4C3G	**Length**	7	**Position**	1139 - 1145

Question Name   DRUG-Q3

Concept   Drug code - drug 7

Question   What is the exact name of the medication that you took? - Drug 7

Universe   Respondents who answered at least 7 in DGC4_2

Note   Formerly DRGC307. Based on the Anatomical Therapeutic Chemical (ATC) Classification developed by the World Health Organisation as available on the Health Canada Drug Product Database (DPD) in September 2003. A complete revision of the drug codes was done for all NPHS longi See Derived Variables Documentation.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
DRUG CODE	A02AF02 - Z99AA00	98	160,500
NOT APPLICABLE	9999996	12,376	27,999,000
DON'T KNOW	9999997	1	2,000
NOT STATED	9999999	71	157,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DGC4G3G	**Length**	2	**Position**	1146 - 1147

Question Name

Concept   Drug code - drug 7 - (G)

Question

Universe   Respondents who answered at least 7 in DGC4_2

Note   Based on DGC4C3G. The codes used are not the actual ATC codes, but are numbers from 1 to 26 that correspond to the first letter of the assigned drug code ranging from A to Z. See Derived Variables Documentation.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
ALIMENTARY TRACT & METABOLISM	1	14	26,000
BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS	2	4	5,000
CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM	3	26	37,000
GENITO-URINARY / SEX HORMONES	7	5	12,500
SYSTEMIC HORMONAL PREPARATIONS	8	7	13,000
GENERAL ANTI-INFECTIVES	10	1	2,000
ANTINEOPLASTICS	12	2	3,000
MUSCULO-SKELETAL SYSTEM	13	5	9,500
NERVOUS SYSTEM	14	21	30,500
RESPIRATORY SYSTEM	18	9	13,500
SENSORY ORGANS	19	2	6,500
NATURAL MEDICINES	24	1	2,000
UNKNOWN MEDICATIONS OR HEALTH PRODUCTS	26	1	1,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	12,376	27,999,000
NOT STATED	99	72	158,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DGC4F3H	**Length**	1	**Position**	1148

Question Name

Concept Flag for drug 8

Question

Universe Respondents who answered at least 8 in DGC4_2

Note Formerly DRGQ38C. Indicates that a long answer was collected.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	62	104,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,418	28,063,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	65	151,000
	Total	12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC4C3H	**Length**	7	**Position**	1149 **-** 1155

Question Name DRUG-Q3

Concept Drug code - drug 8

Question What is the exact name of the medication that you took? - Drug 8

Universe Respondents who answered at least 8 in DGC4_2

Note Formerly DRGC308. Based on the Anatomical Therapeutic Chemical (ATC) Classification developed by the World Health Organisation as available on the Health Canada Drug Product Database (DPD) in September 2003. A complete revision of the drug codes was done for all NPHS longi See Derived Variables Documentation.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
DRUG CODE	A02AD01 - Z99AA00	62	104,000
NOT APPLICABLE	9999996	12,418	28,063,000
DON'T KNOW	9999997	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9999999	65	151,000
	Total	12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DGC4G3H	**Length**	2	**Position**	1156 **-** 1157

Question Name

Concept   Drug code - drug 8 - (G)

Question

Universe   Respondents who answered at least 8 in DGC4_2

Note   Based on DGC4C3H. The codes used are not the actual ATC codes, but are numbers from 1 to 26 that correspond to the first letter of the assigned drug code ranging from A to Z. See Derived Variables Documentation.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
ALIMENTARY TRACT & METABOLISM	1	14	23,500
BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS	2	3	2,000
CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM	3	13	21,000
GENITO-URINARY / SEX HORMONES	7	3	10,000
SYSTEMIC HORMONAL PREPARATIONS	8	1	2,000
GENERAL ANTI-INFECTIVES	10	3	4,000
MUSCULO-SKELETAL SYSTEM	13	1	1,000
NERVOUS SYSTEM	14	16	23,000
RESPIRATORY SYSTEM	18	7	10,000
UNKNOWN MEDICATIONS OR HEALTH PRODUCTS	26	1	8,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	12,418	28,063,000
NOT STATED	99	66	151,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC4F3I	**Length**	1	**Position**	1158

Question Name

Concept   Flag for drug 9

Question

Universe   Respondents who answered at least 9 in DGC4_2

Note   Formerly DRGQ39C. Indicates that a long answer was collected.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	31	59,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,449	28,110,500
NOT STATED	9	66	149,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DGC4C3I	**Length**	7	**Position**	1159 - 1165

Question Name DRUG-Q3

Concept Drug code - drug 9

Question What is the exact name of the medication that you took? - Drug 9

Universe Respondents who answered at least 9 in DGC4_2

Note Formerly DRGC309. Based on the Anatomical Therapeutic Chemical (ATC) Classification developed by the World Health Organisation as available on the Health Canada Drug Product Database (DPD) in September 2003. A complete revision of the drug codes was done for all NPHS longi See Derived Variables Documentation.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
DRUG CODE	A02AC01 - Z99AA00	31	59,000
NOT APPLICABLE	9999996	12,449	28,110,500
NOT STATED	9999999	66	149,000
	Total	12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC4G3I	**Length**	2	**Position**	1166 - 1167

Question Name

Concept Drug code - drug 9 - (G)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered at least 9 in DGC4_2

Note Based on DGC4C3I. The codes used are not the actual ATC codes, but are numbers from 1 to 26 that correspond to the first letter of the assigned drug code ranging from A to Z. See Derived Variables Documentation.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
ALIMENTARY TRACT & METABOLISM	1	8	14,500
CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM	3	7	11,000
NERVOUS SYSTEM	14	9	22,500
RESPIRATORY SYSTEM	18	5	7,000
NATURAL MEDICINES	24	1	1,500
UNKNOWN MEDICATIONS OR HEALTH PRODUCTS	26	1	2,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	12,449	28,110,500
NOT STATED	99	66	149,000
	Total	12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DGC4F3J	**Length**	1	**Position**	1168

Question Name

Concept Flag for drug 10

Question

Universe Respondents who answered at least 10 in DGC4_2

Note Formerly DRGQ310C. Indicates that a long answer was collected.

Content		Code	Sample	Population
YES		1	14	25,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6	12,464	28,134,000
NOT STATED		9	68	159,500
	Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC4C3J	**Length**	7	**Position**	1169 - 1175

Question Name DRUG-Q3

Concept Drug code - drug 10

Question What is the exact name of the medication that you took? - Drug 10

Universe Respondents who answered at least 10 in DGC4_2

Note Formerly DRGC310. Based on the Anatomical Therapeutic Chemical (ATC) Classification developed by the World Health Organisation as available on the Health Canada Drug Product Database (DPD) in September 2003. A complete revision of the drug codes was done for all NPHS longi See Derived Variables Documentation.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
DRUG CODE	A12AA04 - Z99AA00	14	25,000
NOT APPLICABLE	9999996	12,464	28,134,000
NOT STATED	9999999	68	159,500
	Total	12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DGC4G3J	**Length**	2	**Position**	1176 - 1177

Question Name

Concept Drug code - drug 10 - (G)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered at least 10 in DGC4_2

Note Based on DGC4C3J. The codes used are not the actual ATC codes, but are numbers from 1 to 26 that correspond to the first letter of the assigned drug code ranging from A to Z. See Derived Variables Documentation.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
ALIMENTARY TRACT & METABOLISM	1	1	2,500
BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS	2	1	2,000
CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM	3	2	4,000
DERMATOLOGICALS	4	1	2,000
MUSCULO-SKELETAL SYSTEM	13	1	1,500
NERVOUS SYSTEM	14	4	8,500
RESPIRATORY SYSTEM	18	2	1,000
UNKNOWN MEDICATIONS OR HEALTH PRODUCTS	26	2	4,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	12,464	28,134,000
NOT STATED	99	68	159,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC4F3K	**Length**	1	**Position**	1178

Question Name

Concept Flag for drug 11

Question

Universe Respondents who answered at least 11 in DGC4_2

Note Formerly DRGQ311C. Indicates that a long answer was collected.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	10	19,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,469	28,148,500
NOT STATED	9	67	150,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DGC4C3K	**Length**	7	**Position**	1179 - 1185

Question Name DRUG-Q3

Concept Drug code - drug 11

Question What is the exact name of the medication that you took? - Drug 11

Universe Respondents who answered at least 11 in DGC4_2

Note Formerly DRGC311. Based on the Anatomical Therapeutic Chemical (ATC) Classification developed by the World Health Organisation as available on the Health Canada Drug Product Database (DPD) in September 2003. A complete revision of the drug codes was done for all NPHS longi See Derived Variables Documentation.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
DRUG CODE	B01AA03 - Z99AA00	10	19,000
NOT APPLICABLE	9999996	12,469	28,148,500
NOT STATED	9999999	67	150,500
	Total	12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC4G3K	**Length**	2	**Position**	1186 - 1187

Question Name

Concept Drug code - drug 11 - (G)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered at least 11 in DGC4_2

Note Based on DGC4C3K. The codes used are not the actual ATC codes, but are numbers from 1 to 26 that correspond to the first letter of the assigned drug code ranging from A to Z. See Derived Variables Documentation.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS	2	2	5,500
CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM	3	1	2,000
GENERAL ANTI-INFECTIVES	10	1	2,000
NERVOUS SYSTEM	14	3	4,000
RESPIRATORY SYSTEM	18	2	4,000
UNKNOWN MEDICATIONS OR HEALTH PRODUCTS	26	1	1,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	12,469	28,148,500
NOT STATED	99	67	150,500
	Total	12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DGC4F3L	**Length**	1	**Position**	1188

Question Name

Concept Flag for drug 12

Question

Universe Respondents who answered at least 12 in DGC4_2

Note Formerly DRGQ312C. Indicates that a long answer was collected.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	5	8,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,474	28,158,500
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	66	151,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC4C3L	**Length**	7	**Position**	1189 **-** 1195

Question Name DRUG-Q3

Concept Drug code - drug 12

Question What is the exact name of the medication that you took? - Drug 12

Universe Respondents who answered at least 12 in DGC4_2

Note Formerly DRGC312. Based on the Anatomical Therapeutic Chemical (ATC) Classification developed by the World Health Organisation as available on the Health Canada Drug Product Database (DPD) in September 2003. A complete revision of the drug codes was done for all NPHS longi See Derived Variables Documentation.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
DRUG CODE	C05AA01 - R06AX13	5	8,500
NOT APPLICABLE	9999996	12,474	28,158,500
REFUSAL	9999998	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9999999	66	151,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DGC4G3L	**Length**	2	**Position**	1196 **-** 1197

Question Name

Concept   Drug code - drug 12 - (G)

Question

Universe   Respondents who answered at least 12 in DGC4_2

Note   Based on DGC4C3L. The codes used are not the actual ATC codes, but are numbers from 1 to 26 that correspond to the first letter of the assigned drug code ranging from A to Z. See Derived Variables Documentation.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM	3	1	2,000
NERVOUS SYSTEM	14	3	6,500
RESPIRATORY SYSTEM	18	1	1,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	12,474	28,158,500
NOT STATED	99	67	151,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC4_4	**Length**	1	**Position**	1198

Question Name   DRUG-Q4

Concept   Medication - use other health product

Question   There are many other health products such as ointments, vitamins, herbs, minerals, teas or protein drinks which people use to prevent illness or to improve or maintain their health. Do you use any of these or other health products?

Universe   Respondents aged 12 and over

Note   Formerly DRG_Q4.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	3,690	8,096,000
NO	2	7,138	15,453,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,676	4,664,000
NOT STATED	9	42	105,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DGC4F5A	**Length**	1	**Position**	1199

Question Name

Concept Flag for health product 1

Question

Universe Respondents who answered DGC4_4=1

Note Formerly DRGQ51C. Indicates that a long answer was collected.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	3,573	7,829,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	8,814	20,117,000
DON'T KNOW	7	12	18,500
NOT STATED	9	147	354,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC4_5AA	**Length**	1	**Position**	1200

Question Name DRUG-Q5

Concept Uses a 2nd health product

Question Do you use any other health products? - 2nd product

Universe Respondents who answered DGC4_4=1

Note Formerly DRGQ5_1A.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	1,327	2,878,500
NO	2	2,363	5,217,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	8,814	20,117,000
NOT STATED	9	42	105,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

| **Variable Name** | DGC4F5B | **Length** | 1 | **Position** | 1201 |

| **Question Name** | |

| **Concept** | Flag for health product 2 |

| **Question** | |

| **Universe** | Respondents who answered DGC4_5AA=1 |

| **Note** | Formerly DRGQ52C. Indicates that a long answer was collected. |

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	1,282	2,785,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,177	25,334,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	3,500
NOT STATED	9	86	195,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

| **Variable Name** | DGC4_5BA | **Length** | 1 | **Position** | 1202 |

| **Question Name** | DRUG-Q5 |

| **Concept** | Uses a 3rd health product |

| **Question** | Do you use any other health products? - 3rd product |

| **Universe** | Respondents who answered DGC4_5AA=1 |

| **Note** | Formerly DRGQ5_2A. |

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	567	1,212,000
NO	2	760	1,666,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,177	25,334,500
NOT STATED	9	42	105,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DGC4F5C	**Length**	1	**Position**	1203

Question Name

Concept Flag for health product 3

Question

Universe Respondents who answered DGC4_5BA=1

Note Formerly DRGQ53C. Indicates that a long answer was collected.

Content		**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES		1	544	1,169,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6	11,937	27,001,000
DON'T KNOW		7	1	1,000
NOT STATED		9	64	147,500
	Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC4_5CA	**Length**	1	**Position**	1204

Question Name DRUG-Q5

Concept Uses a 4th health product

Question Do you use any other health products? - 4th product

Universe Respondents who answered DGC4_5BA=1

Note Formerly DRGQ5_3A.

Content		**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES		1	263	549,500
NO		2	304	662,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6	11,937	27,001,000
NOT STATED		9	42	105,500
	Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DGC4F5D	**Length**	1	**Position**	1205
Question Name					
Concept	Flag for health product 4				
Question					
Universe	Respondents who answered DGC4_5CA=1				
Note	Formerly DRGQ54C. Indicates that a long answer was collected.				

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	248	515,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,241	27,663,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,500
NOT STATED	9	56	139,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC4_5DA	**Length**	1	**Position**	1206
Question Name	DRUG-Q5				
Concept	Uses a 5th health product				
Question	Do you use any other health products? - 5th product				
Universe	Respondents who answered DGC4_5CA=1				
Note	Formerly DRGQ5_4A.				

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	135	301,500
NO	2	128	248,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,241	27,663,000
NOT STATED	9	42	105,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DGC4F5E	**Length**	1	**Position**	1207

Question Name

Concept   Flag for health product 5

Question

Universe   Respondents who answered DGC4_5DA=1

Note   Formerly DRGQ55C. Indicates that a long answer was collected.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	120	262,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,369	27,911,500
NOT STATED	9	57	144,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC4_5EA	**Length**	1	**Position**	1208

Question Name   DRUG-Q5

Concept   Uses a 6th health product

Question   Do you use any other health products? - 6th product

Universe   Respondents who answered DGC4_5DA=1

Note   Formerly DRGQ5_5A.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	78	169,500
NO	2	57	132,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,369	27,911,500
NOT STATED	9	42	105,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC4F5F	**Length**	1	**Position**	1209

Question Name

Concept   Flag for health product 6

Question

Universe   Respondents who answered DGC4_5EA=1

Note   Formerly DRGQ56C. Indicates that a long answer was collected.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	72	159,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,426	28,043,000
NOT STATED	9	48	115,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DGC4_5FA	**Length**	1	**Position**	1210

Question Name   DRUG-Q5

Concept   Uses a 7th health product

Question   Do you use any other health products? - 7th product

Universe   Respondents who answered DGC4_5EA=1

Note   Formerly DRGQ5_6A.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	43	98,000
NO	2	35	72,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,426	28,043,000
NOT STATED	9	42	105,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC4F5G	**Length**	1	**Position**	1211

Question Name

Concept   Flag for health product 7

Question

Universe   Respondents who answered DGC4_5FA=1

Note   Formerly DRGQ57C. Indicates that a long answer was collected.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	39	89,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,461	28,115,000
NOT STATED	9	46	114,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DGC4_5GA	**Length**	1	**Position**	1212

Question Name DRUG-Q5

Concept Uses a 8th health product

Question Do you use any other health products? - 8th product

Universe Respondents who answered DGC4_5FA=1

Note Formerly DRGQ5_7A.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	26	60,500
NO	2	17	37,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,461	28,115,000
NOT STATED	9	42	105,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC4F5H	**Length**	1	**Position**	1213

Question Name

Concept Flag for health product 8

Question

Universe Respondents who answered DGC4_5GA=1

Note Formerly DRGQ58C. Indicates that a long answer was collected.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	25	59,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,478	28,152,000
NOT STATED	9	43	106,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DGC4_5HA	**Length**	1	**Position**	1214

Question Name DRUG-Q5

Concept Uses a 9th health product

Question Do you use any other health products? - 9th product

Universe Respondents who answered DGC4_5GA=1

Note Formerly DRGQ5_8A.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	14	33,000
NO	2	12	28,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,478	28,152,000
NOT STATED	9	42	105,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC4F5I	**Length**	1	**Position**	1215

Question Name

Concept Flag for health product 9

Question

Universe Respondents who answered DGC4_5HA=1

Note Formerly DRGQ59C. Indicates that a long answer was collected.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	12	29,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,490	28,180,000
NOT STATED	9	44	109,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DGC4_5IA	**Length**	1	**Position**	1216

Question Name DRUG-Q5

Concept Uses a 10th health product

Question Do you use any other health products? - 10th product

Universe Respondents who answered DGC4_5HA=1

Note Formerly DRGQ5_9A.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	10	19,500
NO	2	4	13,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,490	28,180,000
NOT STATED	9	42	105,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC4F5J	**Length**	1	**Position**	1217

Question Name

Concept Flag for health product 10

Question

Universe Respondents who answered DGC4_5IA=1

Note Formerly DRGQ510C. Indicates that a long answer was collected.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	9	19,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,494	28,193,000
NOT STATED	9	43	106,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DGC4_5JA	**Length**	1	**Position**	1218

Question Name   DRUG-Q5

Concept   Uses a 11th health product

Question   Do you use any other health products? - 11th product

Universe   Respondents who answered DGC4_5IA=1

Note   Formerly DRGQ5_10A.

Content		**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES		1	7	14,500
NO		2	3	5,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6	12,494	28,193,000
NOT STATED		9	42	105,500
	Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC4F5K	**Length**	1	**Position**	1219

Question Name

Concept   Flag for health product 11

Question

Universe   Respondents who answered DGC4_5JA=1

Note   Formerly DRGQ511C. Indicates that a long answer was collected.

Content		**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES		1	5	10,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6	12,497	28,198,500
NOT STATED		9	44	109,500
	Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DGC4_5KA	**Length**	1	**Position**	1220

Question Name DRUG-Q5

Concept Uses a 12th health product

Question Do you use any other health products? - 12th product

Universe Respondents who answered DGC4_5JA=1

Note Formerly DRGQ5_11A.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	4	9,000
NO	2	3	5,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,497	28,198,500
NOT STATED	9	42	105,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC4F5L	**Length**	1	**Position**	1221

Question Name

Concept Flag for health product 12

Question

Universe Respondents who answered DGC4_5KA=1

Note Formerly DRGQ512C. Indicates that a long answer was collected.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	3	6,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,500	28,204,000
NOT STATED	9	43	108,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DGC4C5A	**Length**	7	**Position**	1222 - 1228	

Question Name DRUG-Q5

Concept Drug code - health product 1

Question What is the exact name of the health product that you use? - Product 1

Universe Respondents who answered DGC4_4=1

Note Formerly DRGC501. Based on the Anatomical Therapeutic Chemical (ATC) Classification developed by the World Health Organisation as available on the Health Canada Drug Product Database (DPD) in September 2003. A complete revision of the drug codes was done for all NPHS longi See Derived Variables Documentation.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
DRUG CODE	A01AD11 - Z99AA00	3,573	7,829,000
NOT APPLICABLE	9999996	8,814	20,117,000
DON'T KNOW	9999997	12	18,500
NOT STATED	9999999	147	354,000
	Total	12,546	28,318,308

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DGC4G5A	**Length**	2	**Position**	1229 **-** 1230

Question Name

Concept   Drug code - health product 1 - (G)

Question

Universe   Respondents who answered DGC4_4=1

Note   Based on DGC4C5A. The codes used are not the actual ATC codes, but are numbers from 1 to 26 that correspond to the first letter of the assigned drug code ranging from A to Z. See Derived Variables Documentation.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
ALIMENTARY TRACT & METABOLISM	1	2,333	5,123,500
BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS	2	105	191,500
CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM	3	9	14,000
DERMATOLOGICALS	4	183	366,500
GENITO-URINARY / SEX HORMONES	7	6	9,000
SYSTEMIC HORMONAL PREPARATIONS	8	9	15,000
GENERAL ANTI-INFECTIVES	10	2	1,000
MUSCULO-SKELETAL SYSTEM	13	88	153,500
NERVOUS SYSTEM	14	31	55,000
RESPIRATORY SYSTEM	18	8	18,500
SENSORY ORGANS	19	8	11,500
VARIOUS MEDICATIONS AND HEALTH PRODUCTS	22	13	18,500
NATURAL MEDICINES	24	670	1,616,000
UNKNOWN MEDICATIONS OR HEALTH PRODUCTS	26	108	235,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	8,814	20,117,000
NOT STATED	99	159	372,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DGC4C5B	**Length**	7	**Position**	1231 - 1237

Question Name DRUG-Q5

Concept Drug code - health product 2

Question What is the exact name of the health product that you use? - Product 2

Universe Respondents who answered DGC4_5AA=1

Note Formerly DRGC502. Based on the Anatomical Therapeutic Chemical (ATC) Classification developed by the World Health Organisation as available on the Health Canada Drug Product Database (DPD) in September 2003. A complete revision of the drug codes was done for all NPHS longi See Derived Variables Documentation.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
DRUG CODE	A02AC01 - Z99AA00	1,282	2,785,000
NOT APPLICABLE	9999996	11,177	25,334,500
DON'T KNOW	9999997	1	3,500
NOT STATED	9999999	86	195,500
	Total	12,546	28,318,308

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DGC4G5B	**Length**	2	**Position**	1238 - 1239

Question Name

Concept   Drug code - health product 2 - (G)

Question

Universe   Respondents who answered DGC4_5AA=1

Note   Based on DGC4C5B. The codes used are not the actual ATC codes, but are numbers from 1 to 26 that correspond to the first letter of the assigned drug code ranging from A to Z. See Derived Variables Documentation.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
ALIMENTARY TRACT & METABOLISM	1	765	1,607,500
BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS	2	29	65,000
CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM	3	7	13,000
DERMATOLOGICALS	4	54	129,500
GENITO-URINARY / SEX HORMONES	7	5	12,500
SYSTEMIC HORMONAL PREPARATIONS	8	1	6,000
GENERAL ANTI-INFECTIVES	10	2	2,000
MUSCULO-SKELETAL SYSTEM	13	22	38,000
NERVOUS SYSTEM	14	16	30,500
RESPIRATORY SYSTEM	18	16	31,000
SENSORY ORGANS	19	2	4,000
VARIOUS MEDICATIONS AND HEALTH PRODUCTS	22	13	37,500
NATURAL MEDICINES	24	293	667,500
UNKNOWN MEDICATIONS OR HEALTH PRODUCTS	26	57	140,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	11,177	25,334,500
NOT STATED	99	87	199,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DGC4C5C	**Length**	7	**Position**	1240 **-** 1246	

Question Name   DRUG-Q5

Concept   Drug code - health product 3

Question   What is the exact name of the health product that you use? - Product 3

Universe   Respondents who answered DGC4_5BA=1

Note   Formerly DRGC503. Based on the Anatomical Therapeutic Chemical (ATC) Classification developed by the World Health Organisation as available on the Health Canada Drug Product Database (DPD) in September 2003. A complete revision of the drug codes was done for all NPHS longi See Derived Variables Documentation.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
DRUG CODE	A02AD01 - Z97AA00	544	1,169,000
NOT APPLICABLE	9999996	11,937	27,001,000
DON'T KNOW	9999997	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9999999	64	147,500
	Total	12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name   DGC4G5C   **Length**   2   **Position**   1247 **-** 1248

Question Name

Concept   Drug code - health product 3 - (G)

Question

Universe   Respondents who answered DGC4_5BA=1

Note   Based on DGC4C5C. The codes used are not the actual ATC codes, but are numbers from 1 to 26 that correspond to the first letter of the assigned drug code ranging from A to Z. See Derived Variables Documentation.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
ALIMENTARY TRACT & METABOLISM	1	338	720,500
BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS	2	13	32,000
CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM	3	4	8,000
DERMATOLOGICALS	4	23	49,000
GENITO-URINARY / SEX HORMONES	7	1	1,500
SYSTEMIC HORMONAL PREPARATIONS	8	1	1,500
MUSCULO-SKELETAL SYSTEM	13	4	3,000
NERVOUS SYSTEM	14	10	22,000
RESPIRATORY SYSTEM	18	1	1,500
VARIOUS MEDICATIONS AND HEALTH PRODUCTS	22	6	20,500
NATURAL MEDICINES	24	117	263,500
UNKNOWN MEDICATIONS OR HEALTH PRODUCTS	26	26	45,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	11,937	27,001,000
NOT STATED	99	65	148,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DGC4C5D	**Length**	7	**Position**	1249 - 1255	

Question Name DRUG-Q5

Concept Drug code - health product 4

Question What is the exact name of the health product that you use? - Product 4

Universe Respondents who answered DGC4_5CA=1

Note Formerly DRGC504. Based on the Anatomical Therapeutic Chemical (ATC) Classification developed by the World Health Organisation as available on the Health Canada Drug Product Database (DPD) in September 2003. A complete revision of the drug codes was done for all NPHS longi See Derived Variables Documentation.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
DRUG CODE	A02 - Z97AA00	248	515,000
NOT APPLICABLE	9999996	12,241	27,663,000
DON'T KNOW	9999997	1	1,500
NOT STATED	9999999	56	139,000
	Total	12,546	28,318,308

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DGC4G5D	**Length**	2	**Position**	1256 - 1257

Question Name

Concept   Drug code - health product 4 - (G)

Question

Universe   Respondents who answered DGC4_5CA=1

Note   Based on DGC4C5D. The codes used are not the actual ATC codes, but are numbers from 1 to 26 that correspond to the first letter of the assigned drug code ranging from A to Z. See Derived Variables Documentation.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
ALIMENTARY TRACT & METABOLISM	1	150	318,500
BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS	2	3	13,000
CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM	3	1	6,500
DERMATOLOGICALS	4	8	21,000
SYSTEMIC HORMONAL PREPARATIONS	8	1	1,000
GENERAL ANTI-INFECTIVES	10	1	3,500
MUSCULO-SKELETAL SYSTEM	13	2	3,500
NERVOUS SYSTEM	14	4	7,500
RESPIRATORY SYSTEM	18	1	1,500
SENSORY ORGANS	19	1	1,500
VARIOUS MEDICATIONS AND HEALTH PRODUCTS	22	5	8,500
NATURAL MEDICINES	24	65	119,500
UNKNOWN MEDICATIONS OR HEALTH PRODUCTS	26	6	10,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	12,241	27,663,000
NOT STATED	99	57	140,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DGC4C5E	**Length**	7	**Position**	1258 - 1264

Question Name DRUG-Q5

Concept Drug code - health product 5

Question What is the exact name of the health product that you use? - Product 5

Universe Respondents who answered DGC4_5DA=1

Note Formerly DRGC505. Based on the Anatomical Therapeutic Chemical (ATC) Classification developed by the World Health Organisation as available on the Health Canada Drug Product Database (DPD) in September 2003. A complete revision of the drug codes was done for all NPHS longi See Derived Variables Documentation.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
DRUG CODE	A11AA03 - Z97AA00	120	262,500
NOT APPLICABLE	9999996	12,369	27,911,500
NOT STATED	9999999	57	144,500
	Total	12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC4G5E	**Length**	2	**Position**	1265 - 1266

Question Name

Concept Drug code - health product 5 - (G)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered DGC4_5DA=1

Note Based on DGC4C5E. The codes used are not the actual ATC codes, but are numbers from 1 to 26 that correspond to the first letter of the assigned drug code ranging from A to Z. See Derived Variables Documentation.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
ALIMENTARY TRACT & METABOLISM	1	62	136,000
BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS	2	7	20,000
DERMATOLOGICALS	4	3	9,000
GENITO-URINARY / SEX HORMONES	7	1	2,000
NERVOUS SYSTEM	14	2	5,000
RESPIRATORY SYSTEM	18	2	2,500
SENSORY ORGANS	19	1	4,000
VARIOUS MEDICATIONS AND HEALTH PRODUCTS	22	1	1,500
NATURAL MEDICINES	24	34	71,000
UNKNOWN MEDICATIONS OR HEALTH PRODUCTS	26	7	11,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	12,369	27,911,500
NOT STATED	99	57	144,500
	Total	12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DGC4C5F	**Length**	7	**Position**	1267 - 1273

Question Name   DRUG-Q5

Concept   Drug code - health product 6

Question   What is the exact name of the health product that you use? - Product 6

Universe   Respondents who answered DGC4_5EA=1

Note   Formerly DRGC506. Based on the Anatomical Therapeutic Chemical (ATC) Classification developed by the World Health Organisation as available on the Health Canada Drug Product Database (DPD) in September 2003. A complete revision of the drug codes was done for all NPHS longi See Derived Variables Documentation.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
DRUG CODE	A02AF02 - Z97AA00	72	159,500
NOT APPLICABLE	9999996	12,426	28,043,000
NOT STATED	9999999	48	115,500
	Total	12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC4G5F	**Length**	2	**Position**	1274 - 1275

Question Name

Concept   Drug code - health product 6 - (G)

Question

Universe   Respondents who answered DGC4_5EA=1

Note   Based on DGC4C5F. The codes used are not the actual ATC codes, but are numbers from 1 to 26 that correspond to the first letter of the assigned drug code ranging from A to Z. See Derived Variables Documentation.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
ALIMENTARY TRACT & METABOLISM	1	40	97,500
BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS	2	2	9,000
DERMATOLOGICALS	4	3	4,500
NERVOUS SYSTEM	14	1	1,500
VARIOUS MEDICATIONS AND HEALTH PRODUCTS	22	1	1,000
NATURAL MEDICINES	24	23	42,500
UNKNOWN MEDICATIONS OR HEALTH PRODUCTS	26	2	3,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	12,426	28,043,000
NOT STATED	99	48	115,500
	Total	12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

| **Variable Name** | DGC4C5G | **Length** | 7 | **Position** | 1276 - 1282 | |

Question Name DRUG-Q5

Concept Drug code - health product 7

Question What is the exact name of the health product that you use? - Product 7

Universe Respondents who answered DGC4_5FA=1

Note Formerly DRGC507. Based on the Anatomical Therapeutic Chemical (ATC) Classification developed by the World Health Organisation as available on the Health Canada Drug Product Database (DPD) in September 2003. A complete revision of the drug codes was done for all NPHS longi See Derived Variables Documentation.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
DRUG CODE	A02XY99 - Z97AA00	39	89,500
NOT APPLICABLE	9999996	12,461	28,115,000
NOT STATED	9999999	46	114,000
	Total	12,546	28,318,308

| **Variable Name** | DGC4G5G | **Length** | 2 | **Position** | 1283 - 1284 | |

Question Name

Concept Drug code - health product 7 - (G)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered DGC4_5FA=1

Note Based on DGC4C5G. The codes used are not the actual ATC codes, but are numbers from 1 to 26 that correspond to the first letter of the assigned drug code ranging from A to Z. See Derived Variables Documentation.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
ALIMENTARY TRACT & METABOLISM	1	20	46,500
BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS	2	1	3,500
CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM	3	1	4,500
MUSCULO-SKELETAL SYSTEM	13	1	1,500
VARIOUS MEDICATIONS AND HEALTH PRODUCTS	22	2	5,500
NATURAL MEDICINES	24	11	22,500
UNKNOWN MEDICATIONS OR HEALTH PRODUCTS	26	3	5,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	12,461	28,115,000
NOT STATED	99	46	114,000
	Total	12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DGC4C5H	**Length**	7	**Position**	1285 **-** 1291

Question Name DRUG-Q5

Concept Drug code - health product 8

Question What is the exact name of the health product that you use? - Product 8

Universe Respondents who answered DGC4_5GA=1

Note Formerly DRGC508. Based on the Anatomical Therapeutic Chemical (ATC) Classification developed by the World Health Organisation as available on the Health Canada Drug Product Database (DPD) in September 2003. A complete revision of the drug codes was done for all NPHS longi See Derived Variables Documentation.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
DRUG CODE	A11CC05 - Z97AA00	25	59,500
NOT APPLICABLE	9999996	12,478	28,152,000
NOT STATED	9999999	43	106,500
	Total	12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC4G5H	**Length**	2	**Position**	1292 **-** 1293

Question Name

Concept Drug code - health product 8 - (G)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered DGC4_5GA=1

Note Based on DGC4C5H. The codes used are not the actual ATC codes, but are numbers from 1 to 26 that correspond to the first letter of the assigned drug code ranging from A to Z. See Derived Variables Documentation.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
ALIMENTARY TRACT & METABOLISM	1	9	21,000
CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM	3	1	1,000
VARIOUS MEDICATIONS AND HEALTH PRODUCTS	22	1	2,500
NATURAL MEDICINES	24	12	33,500
UNKNOWN MEDICATIONS OR HEALTH PRODUCTS	26	2	1,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	12,478	28,152,000
NOT STATED	99	43	106,500
	Total	12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DGC4C5I	**Length**	7	**Position**	1294 - 1300	

Question Name	DRUG-Q5
Concept	Drug code - health product 9
Question	What is the exact name of the health product that you use? - Product 9
Universe	Respondents who answered DGC4_5HA=1
Note	Formerly DRGC509. Based on the Anatomical Therapeutic Chemical (ATC) Classification developed by the World Health Organisation as available on the Health Canada Drug Product Database (DPD) in September 2003. A complete revision of the drug codes was done for all NPHS longi See Derived Variables Documentation.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
DRUG CODE	A09AA04 - Z97AA00	12	29,000
NOT APPLICABLE	9999996	12,490	28,180,000
NOT STATED	9999999	44	109,500
	Total	12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC4G5I	**Length**	2	**Position**	1301 - 1302	

Question Name	
Concept	Drug code - health product 9 - (G)
Question	
Universe	Respondents who answered DGC4_5HA=1
Note	Based on DGC4C5I. The codes used are not the actual ATC codes, but are numbers from 1 to 26 that correspond to the first letter of the assigned drug code ranging from A to Z. See Derived Variables Documentation.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
ALIMENTARY TRACT & METABOLISM	1	4	10,000
VARIOUS MEDICATIONS AND HEALTH PRODUCTS	22	2	7,500
NATURAL MEDICINES	24	5	9,000
UNKNOWN MEDICATIONS OR HEALTH PRODUCTS	26	1	2,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	12,490	28,180,000
NOT STATED	99	44	109,500
	Total	12,546	28,318,308

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

| **Variable Name** | DGC4C5J | **Length** | 7 | **Position** | 1303 - 1309 |

Question Name DRUG-Q5

Concept Drug code - health product 10

Question What is the exact name of the health product that you use? - Product 10

Universe Respondents who answered DGC4_5IA=1

Note Formerly DRGC510. Based on the Anatomical Therapeutic Chemical (ATC) Classification developed by the World Health Organisation as available on the Health Canada Drug Product Database (DPD) in September 2003. A complete revision of the drug codes was done for all NPHS longi See Derived Variables Documentation.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
DRUG CODE	A11EA - Z97AA00	9	19,000
NOT APPLICABLE	9999996	12,494	28,193,000
NOT STATED	9999999	43	106,500
	Total	12,546	28,318,308

| **Variable Name** | DGC4G5J | **Length** | 2 | **Position** | 1310 - 1311 |

Question Name

Concept Drug code - health product 10 - (G)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered DGC4_5IA=1

Note Based on DGC4C5J. The codes used are not the actual ATC codes, but are numbers from 1 to 26 that correspond to the first letter of the assigned drug code ranging from A to Z. See Derived Variables Documentation.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
ALIMENTARY TRACT & METABOLISM	1	3	7,000
CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM	3	1	1,000
VARIOUS MEDICATIONS AND HEALTH PRODUCTS	22	1	3,000
NATURAL MEDICINES	24	3	5,000
UNKNOWN MEDICATIONS OR HEALTH PRODUCTS	26	1	2,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	12,494	28,193,000
NOT STATED	99	43	106,500
	Total	12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DGC4C5K	**Length**	7	**Position**	1312 - 1318

Question Name   DRUG-Q5

Concept   Drug code - health product 11

Question   What is the exact name of the health product that you use? - Product 11

Universe   Respondents who answered DGC4_5JA=1

Note   Formerly DRGC511. Based on the Anatomical Therapeutic Chemical (ATC) Classification developed by the World Health Organisation as available on the Health Canada Drug Product Database (DPD) in September 2003. A complete revision of the drug codes was done for all NPHS longi See Derived Variables Documentation.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
DRUG CODE	A12CB02 - X97EG01	5	10,000
NOT APPLICABLE	9999996	12,497	28,198,500
NOT STATED	9999999	44	109,500
	Total	12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC4G5K	**Length**	2	**Position**	1319 - 1320

Question Name

Concept   Drug code - health product 11 - (G)

Question

Universe   Respondents who answered DGC4_5JA=1

Note   Based on DGC4C5K. The codes used are not the actual ATC codes, but are numbers from 1 to 26 that correspond to the first letter of the assigned drug code ranging from A to Z. See Derived Variables Documentation.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
ALIMENTARY TRACT & METABOLISM	1	1	1,000
VARIOUS MEDICATIONS AND HEALTH PRODUCTS	22	1	3,000
NATURAL MEDICINES	24	3	6,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	12,497	28,198,500
NOT STATED	99	44	109,500
	Total	12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DGC4C5L	**Length**	7	**Position**	1321 - 1327

Question Name DRUG-Q5

Concept Drug code - health product 12

Question What is the exact name of the health product that you use? - Product 12

Universe Respondents who answered DGC4_5KA=1

Note Formerly DRGC512. Based on the Anatomical Therapeutic Chemical (ATC) Classification developed by the World Health Organisation as available on the Health Canada Drug Product Database (DPD) in September 2003. A complete revision of the drug codes was done for all NPHS longi See Derived Variables Documentation.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
DRUG CODE	A12CE - X97CA99	3	6,000
NOT APPLICABLE	9999996	12,500	28,204,000
NOT STATED	9999999	43	108,500
	Total	12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC4G5L	**Length**	2	**Position**	1328 - 1329

Question Name

Concept Drug code - health product 12 - (G)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered DGC4_5KA=1

Note Based on DGC4C5L. The codes used are not the actual ATC codes, but are numbers from 1 to 26 that correspond to the first letter of the assigned drug code ranging from A to Z. See Derived Variables Documentation.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
ALIMENTARY TRACT & METABOLISM	1	1	1,000
NATURAL MEDICINES	24	2	4,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	12,500	28,204,000
NOT STATED	99	43	108,500
	Total	12,546	28,318,308

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	MHC4_1A	**Length**	1	**Position**	1330

Question Name   MHLTH-Q1A

Concept   Frequency of feeling sad

Question   During the past month, about how often did you feel so sad that nothing could cheer you up?

Universe   Respondents aged 12 and over

Note   Formerly MH_Q1A.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
ALL OF THE TIME	1	54	95,500
MOST OF THE TIME	2	198	479,000
SOME OF THE TIME	3	1,042	2,226,500
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	4	2,505	5,546,000
NONE OF THE TIME	5	6,562	13,859,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,676	4,664,000
DON'T KNOW	7	5	14,000
REFUSAL	8	12	39,000
NOT STATED	9	492	1,395,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	MHC4_1B	**Length**	1	**Position**	1331

Question Name   MHLTH-Q1B

Concept   Frequency of feeling nervous

Question   During the past month, about how often did you feel nervous?

Universe   Respondents aged 12 and over

Note   Formerly MH_Q1B.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
ALL OF THE TIME	1	130	326,000
MOST OF THE TIME	2	369	911,500
SOME OF THE TIME	3	1,805	4,214,000
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	4	3,502	8,132,500
NONE OF THE TIME	5	4,554	8,619,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,676	4,664,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	2,500
NOT STATED	9	509	1,448,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	MHC4_1C	**Length**	1	**Position**	1332

Question Name MHLTH-Q1C

Concept Frequency of feeling restless / fidgety

Question During the past month, about how often did you feel restless or fidgety?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over

Note Formerly MH_Q1C.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
ALL OF THE TIME	1	196	428,500
MOST OF THE TIME	2	376	850,000
SOME OF THE TIME	3	1,728	3,874,000
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	4	2,794	6,153,000
NONE OF THE TIME	5	5,265	10,897,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,676	4,664,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	510	1,451,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	MHC4_1D	**Length**	1	**Position**	1333

Question Name MHLTH-Q1D

Concept Frequency of feeling hopeless

Question During the past month, about how often did you feel hopeless?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over

Note Formerly MH_Q1D.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
ALL OF THE TIME	1	41	87,000
MOST OF THE TIME	2	96	196,000
SOME OF THE TIME	3	500	1,101,500
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	4	1,050	2,372,500
NONE OF THE TIME	5	8,670	18,443,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,676	4,664,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	3,000
NOT STATED	9	511	1,451,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	MHC4_1E	**Length**	1	**Position**	1334

Question Name MHLTH-Q1E

Concept Frequency of feeling worthless

Question During the past month, about how often did you feel worthless?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over

Note Formerly MH_Q1E.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
ALL OF THE TIME	1	40	73,000
MOST OF THE TIME	2	54	98,000
SOME OF THE TIME	3	293	625,000
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	4	617	1,392,500
NONE OF THE TIME	5	9,352	20,011,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,676	4,664,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	513	1,454,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	MHC4_1F	**Length**	1	**Position**	1335

Question Name MHLTH-Q1F

Concept Frequency of feeling everything was an effort

Question During the past month, about how often did you feel that everything was an effort?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over

Note Formerly MH_Q1F.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
ALL OF THE TIME	1	197	395,000
MOST OF THE TIME	2	474	1,268,000
SOME OF THE TIME	3	1,493	3,135,000
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	4	2,789	6,119,500
NONE OF THE TIME	5	5,400	11,269,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,676	4,664,000
DON'T KNOW	7	3	12,500
NOT STATED	9	514	1,455,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	MHC4_1G	**Length**	1	**Position**	1336

Question Name MHLTH-Q1G

Concept Frequency of feelings occurrence

Question Taking them altogether, did these feelings occur more often in the past month than is usual for you, less often than usual or about the same as usual?

Universe Respondents who answered positively to at least one of MHC4_1A to MHC4_1F

Note Formerly MH_Q1G.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
MORE OFTEN	1	1,398	3,325,000
LESS OFTEN	2	681	1,615,000
ABOUT THE SAME	3	5,722	12,260,000
NEVER HAVE HAD ANY	4	380	895,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	3,846	8,747,500
DON'T KNOW	7	2	7,500
NOT STATED	9	517	1,468,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	MHC4_1H	**Length**	1	**Position**	1337

Question Name MHLTH-Q1H

Concept Frequency of feelings occurrence (more)

Question Is that a lot more, somewhat more or only a little more often than usual?

Universe Respondents who answered MHC4_1G=1

Note Formerly MH_Q1H.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
A LOT	1	554	1,223,500
SOMEWHAT	2	421	1,032,500
A LITTLE	3	422	1,066,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,629	23,518,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	2,500
NOT STATED	9	519	1,475,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	MHC4_1I	**Length**	1	**Position**	1338

Question Name	MHLTH-Q1I
Concept	Frequency of feelings occurrence (less)
Question	Is that a lot less, somewhat less or only a little less often than usual?
Universe	Respondents who answered MHC4_1G=2
Note	Formerly MH_Q1I.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
A LOT	1	187	417,000
SOMEWHAT	2	250	615,500
A LITTLE	3	244	582,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,346	25,228,000
NOT STATED	9	519	1,475,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	MHC4_1J	**Length**	1	**Position**	1339

Question Name	MHLTH-Q1J
Concept	Frequency - experiences interfere with life
Question	How much do these experiences usually interfere with your life or activities?
Universe	Respondents who answered MHC4_1G=1, 2 or 3
Note	Formerly MH_Q1J.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
A LOT	1	387	866,000
SOME	2	832	1,857,000
A LITTLE	3	2,450	5,443,500
NOT AT ALL	4	4,129	9,028,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	4,226	9,642,500
DON'T KNOW	7	2	3,000
NOT STATED	9	520	1,478,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	MHC4_1K	**Length**	1	**Position**	1340

Question Name	MHLTH-Q1K
Concept	Mental health - has consulted with a health professional
Question	In the past 12 months, have you seen or talked on the telephone to a health professional about your emotional or mental health?
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over
Note	Formerly MH_Q1K.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	786	1,737,000
NO	2	9,584	20,495,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,676	4,664,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
REFUSAL	8	7	26,000
NOT STATED	9	492	1,395,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	MHC4_1L	**Length**	3	**Position**	1341 - 1343

Question Name	MHLTH-Q1L
Concept	Mental health - no. of times consulted a health professional
Question	How many times (in the past 12 months)?
Universe	Respondents who answered MHC4_1K=1
Note	Formerly MH_Q1L.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 300	785	1,735,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	11,260	25,159,000
REFUSAL	998	1	1,500
NOT STATED	999	500	1,422,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	MHC4_2	Length	1	Position	1344

Question Name MHLTH-Q2

Concept Felt sad, blue, or depressed 2 weeks or more in past year

Question During the past 12 months, was there ever a time when you felt sad, blue, or depressed for 2 weeks or more in a row?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over

Note Formerly MH_Q2.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	1,125	2,330,000
NO	2	9,246	19,905,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,676	4,664,000
REFUSAL	8	7	24,000
NOT STATED	9	492	1,395,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	MHC4_3	Length	1	Position	1345

Question Name MHLTH-Q3

Concept Depressed - usual duration of feelings

Question Please think of the 2-week period during the past 12 months when these feelings were worst. During that time how long did these feelings usually last?

Universe Respondents who answered MHC4_2=1

Note Formerly MH_Q3.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
ALL DAY LONG	1	343	718,500
MOST OF THE DAY	2	380	805,000
ABOUT HALF OF THE DAY	3	213	429,000
LESS THAN HALF OF A DAY	4	186	373,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,922	24,569,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,500
NOT STATED	9	500	1,421,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	MHC4_4	**Length**	1	**Position**	1346

Question Name MHLTH-Q4

Concept Depressed - frequency of feelings

Question How often did you feel this way during those 2 weeks?

Universe Respondents who answered MHC4_3=1 or 2

Note Formerly MH_Q4.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
EVERY DAY	1	414	836,000
ALMOST EVERY DAY	2	262	591,500
LESS OFTEN	3	47	96,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,321	25,371,500
NOT STATED	9	502	1,423,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	MHC4_5	**Length**	1	**Position**	1347

Question Name MHLTH-Q5

Concept Depressed - lost interest in most things

Question During those 2 weeks, did you lose interest in most things?

Universe Respondents who answered MHC4_4=1 or 2

Note Formerly MH_Q5.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	488	1,037,500
NO	2	188	390,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,368	25,467,500
NOT STATED	9	502	1,423,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	MHC4_6	**Length**	1	**Position**	1348

Question Name MHLTH-Q6

Concept Depressed - felt tired all of the time

Question Did you feel tired out or low on energy all of the time?

Universe Respondents who answered MHC4_4=1 or 2

Note Formerly MH_Q6.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	541	1,131,000
NO	2	135	296,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,368	25,467,500
NOT STATED	9	502	1,423,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	MHC4_7	**Length**	1	**Position**	1349

Question Name MHLTH-Q7

Concept Depressed - weight change or not

Question Did you gain weight, lose weight or stay about the same?

Universe Respondents who answered MHC4_4=1 or 2

Note Formerly MH_Q7.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
GAINED WEIGHT	1	114	238,500
LOST WEIGHT	2	239	495,500
STAYED ABOUT THE SAME	3	322	691,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,368	25,467,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	3,000
NOT STATED	9	502	1,423,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	MHC4_8LB	**Length**	3	**Position**	1350	-	1352

Question Name MHLTH-Q8

Concept Depressed - weight change (lb.)

Question About how much weight did you (gain / lose)? - Pounds

Universe Respondents who answered MHC4_7=1 or 2

Note Formerly MH_Q8LB.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
POUNDS	1 - 70	345	719,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	11,690	26,158,000
NOT STATED	999	511	1,440,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	MHC4_8KG	**Length**	3	**Position**	1353	-	1355

Question Name MHLTH-Q8

Concept Depressed - weight change (kg.)

Question About how much weight did you (gain / lose)? - Kilograms

Universe Respondents who answered MHC4_7=1 or 2

Note Formerly MH_Q8KG.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
KILOGRAMS	0 - 32	345	719,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	11,690	26,158,000
NOT STATED	999	511	1,440,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	MHC4_9	**Length**	1	**Position**	1356

Question Name   MHLTH-Q9

Concept   Depressed - trouble falling asleep

Question   Did you have more trouble falling asleep than you usually do?

Universe   Respondents who answered MHC4_4=1 or 2

Note   Formerly MH_Q9.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	485	994,500
NO	2	189	427,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,368	25,467,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	3,000
NOT STATED	9	503	1,426,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	MHC4_10	**Length**	1	**Position**	1357

Question Name   MHLTH-Q10

Concept   Depressed - frequency of trouble falling asleep

Question   How often did that happen?

Universe   Respondents who answered MHC4_9=1

Note   Formerly MH_Q10.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
EVERY NIGHT	1	218	428,500
NEARLY EVERY NIGHT	2	222	476,500
LESS OFTEN	3	45	89,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,557	25,894,500
NOT STATED	9	504	1,429,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	MHC4_11	**Length**	1	**Position**	1358

Question Name	MHLTH-Q11
Concept	Depressed - trouble concentrating
Question	Did you have a lot more trouble concentrating than usual?
Universe	Respondents who answered MHC4_4=1 or 2
Note	Formerly MH_Q11.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	526	1,138,500
NO	2	147	279,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,368	25,467,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	4,000
NOT STATED	9	504	1,429,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	MHC4_12	**Length**	1	**Position**	1359

Question Name	MHLTH-Q12
Concept	Depressed - felt down on self
Question	At these times, people sometimes feel down on themselves, no good or worthless. Did you feel this way?
Universe	Respondents who answered MHC4_4=1 or 2
Note	Formerly MH_Q12.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	371	839,500
NO	2	300	575,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,368	25,467,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,500
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	505	1,433,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

| **Variable Name** | MHC4_13 | **Length** | 1 | **Position** | 1360 |

| **Question Name** | MHLTH-Q13 |

Concept Depressed - thought a lot about death

Question Did you think a lot about death - either your own, someone else's, or death in general?

Universe Respondents who answered MHC4_4=1 or 2

Note Formerly MH_Q13.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	392	856,000
NO	2	279	559,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,368	25,467,500
NOT STATED	9	507	1,436,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

| **Variable Name** | MHC4_14 | **Length** | 2 | **Position** | 1361 - 1362 |

| **Question Name** | MHLTH-Q14 |

Concept Depressed - number of weeks in past 12 months

Question About how many weeks altogether did you feel this way during the past 12 months?

Universe Respondents who answered any one of MHC4_5, _6, _9, _11, _12, _13 =1 or MHC4_7=1 or 2

Note Formerly MH_Q14.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NUMBER OF WEEKS	2 - 53	654	1,377,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	11,375	25,482,500
DON'T KNOW	97	8	16,500
REFUSAL	98	2	6,500
NOT STATED	99	507	1,436,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	MHC4_15		**Length**	2	**Position**	1363 **-** 1364	

Question Name MHLTH-Q15

Concept Depressed - month of occurrence

Question Think about the last time you felt this way for 2 weeks or more in a row. In what month was that?

Universe Respondents who answered MHC4_14 < 52

Note Formerly MH_Q15.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
JANUARY	1	62	147,500
FEBRUARY	2	74	169,000
MARCH	3	59	121,500
APRIL	4	47	80,000
MAY	5	60	140,500
JUNE	6	41	57,500
JULY	7	60	126,500
AUGUST	8	41	103,000
SEPTEMBER	9	42	96,500
OCTOBER	10	59	116,000
NOVEMBER	11	44	74,500
DECEMBER	12	40	94,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	11,399	25,530,000
DON'T KNOW	97	1	2,500
NOT STATED	99	517	1,459,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	MHC4_16	**Length**	1	**Position**	1365

Question Name   MHLTH-Q16

Concept   Lost interest in most things that usually give pleasure

Question   During the past 12 months, was there ever a time lasting 2 weeks or more when you lost interest in most things like hobbies, work, or activities that usually give you pleasure?

Universe   Respondents who answered MHC4_2=2 or MHC4_3=3 or 4 or MHC4_4=3

Note   Formerly MH_Q16.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	595	1,283,000
NO	2	9,095	19,515,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	2,352	6,091,500
DON'T KNOW	7	2	5,500
NOT STATED	9	502	1,423,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	MHC4_17	**Length**	1	**Position**	1366

Question Name   MHLTH-Q17

Concept   Loss of interest - duration

Question   Please think of the 2-week period during the past 12 months when you had the most complete loss of interest in things. During that 2-week period, how long did the loss of interest usually last?

Universe   Respondents who answered MHC4_16=1

Note   Formerly MH_Q17.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
ALL DAY LONG	1	117	243,000
MOST OF THE DAY	2	158	315,500
ABOUT HALF OF THE DAY	3	169	379,000
LESS THAN HALF OF A DAY	4	150	338,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,447	25,606,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	7,500
NOT STATED	9	504	1,429,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	MHC4_18	**Length**	1	**Position**	1367

Question Name MHLTH-Q18

Concept Loss of interest - frequency

Question How often did you feel this way during those 2 weeks?

Universe Respondents who answered MHC4_17=1 or 2

Note Formerly MH_Q18.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
EVERY DAY	1	87	164,000
ALMOST EVERY DAY	2	130	254,000
LESS OFTEN	3	58	140,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,766	26,323,500
NOT STATED	9	505	1,436,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	MHC4_19	**Length**	1	**Position**	1368

Question Name MHLTH-Q19

Concept Loss of interest - felt tired all the time

Question During those 2 weeks did you feel tired out or low on energy all the time?

Universe Respondents who answered MHC4_18=1 or 2

Note Formerly MH_Q19.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	186	364,500
NO	2	31	53,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,824	26,464,000
NOT STATED	9	505	1,436,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	MHC4_20	**Length**	1	**Position**	1369

Question Name   MHLTH-Q20

Concept   Loss of interest - weight change or not

Question   Did you gain weight, lose weight, or stay about the same?

Universe   Respondents who answered MHC4_18=1 or 2

Note   Formerly MH_Q20.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
GAINED WEIGHT	1	30	43,000
LOST WEIGHT	2	66	123,000
STAYED ABOUT THE SAME	3	120	251,000
WAS ON A DIET	4	1	1,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,824	26,464,000
NOT STATED	9	505	1,436,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	MHC4_21L	**Length**	3	**Position**	1370 - 1372

Question Name   MHLTH-Q21

Concept   Loss of interest - weight change (lb.)

Question   About how much did you (gain/lose)? - Pounds

Universe   Respondents who answered MHC4_20=1 or 2

Note   Formerly MH_Q21L.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
POUNDS	2 - 50	95	165,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	11,945	26,716,000
NOT STATED	999	506	1,437,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	MHC4_21K	**Length**	3	**Position**	1373 - 1375

Question Name	MHLTH-Q21
Concept	Loss of interest - weight change (kg.)
Question	About how much did you (gain / lose)? - Kilograms
Universe	Respondents who answered MHC4_20=1 or 2
Note	Formerly MH_Q21K.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
KILOGRAMS	1 - 23	95	165,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	11,945	26,716,000
NOT STATED	999	506	1,437,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	MHC4_22	**Length**	1	**Position**	1376

Question Name	MHLTH-Q22
Concept	Loss of interest - trouble falling asleep
Question	Did you have more trouble falling asleep than you usually do?
Universe	Respondents who answered MHC4_18=1 or 2
Note	Formerly MH_Q22.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	135	267,000
NO	2	82	151,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,824	26,464,000
NOT STATED	9	505	1,436,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	MHC4_23	**Length**	1	**Position**	1377

Question Name	MHLTH-Q23
Concept	Loss of interest - frequency of trouble falling asleep
Question	How often did that happen?
Universe	Respondents who answered MHC4_22=1
Note	Formerly MH_Q23.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
EVERY NIGHT	1	53	101,500
NEARLY EVERY NIGHT	2	61	124,500
LESS OFTEN	3	21	41,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,906	26,615,000
NOT STATED	9	505	1,436,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	MHC4_24	**Length**	1	**Position**	1378

Question Name	MHLTH-Q24
Concept	Loss of interest - trouble concentrating
Question	Did you have a lot more trouble concentrating than usual?
Universe	Respondents who answered MHC4_18=1 or 2
Note	Formerly MH_Q24.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	168	317,000
NO	2	49	100,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,824	26,464,000
NOT STATED	9	505	1,436,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	MHC4_25	**Length**	1	**Position**	1379

Question Name	MHLTH-Q25
Concept	Loss of interest - felt down on self
Question	At these times, people sometimes feel down on themselves, no good, or worthless. Did you feel this way?
Universe	Respondents who answered MHC4_18=1 or 2
Note	Formerly MH_Q25.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	116	233,000
NO	2	101	185,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,824	26,464,000
NOT STATED	9	505	1,436,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	MHC4_26	**Length**	1	**Position**	1380

Question Name	MHLTH-Q26
Concept	Loss of interest - thought a lot about death
Question	Did you think a lot about death - either your own, someone else's, or death in general?
Universe	Respondents who answered MHC4_18=1 or 2
Note	Formerly MH_Q26.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	91	162,000
NO	2	126	256,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,824	26,464,000
NOT STATED	9	505	1,436,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	MHC4_27	**Length**	2	**Position**	1381 - 1382

Question Name   MHLTH-Q27

Concept   Loss of interest - number of weeks in past 12 months

Question   About how many weeks did you feel this way during the past 12 months?

Universe   Respondents who answered any one of MHC4_19, _22, _24, _25, _26 =1 or MHC4_20=1 or 2

Note   Formerly MH_Q27.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NUMBER OF WEEKS	2 - 53	211	410,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	11,827	26,468,000
DON'T KNOW	97	3	3,000
NOT STATED	99	505	1,436,500
	Total	12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	MHC4_28	**Length**	2	**Position**	1383 - 1384

Question Name   MHLTH-Q28

Concept   Loss of interest - month of occurrence

Question   Think about the last time you had 2 weeks in a row when you felt this way. In what month was that?

Universe   Respondents who answered MHC4_27 < 52

Note   Formerly MH_Q28.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
JANUARY	1	22	52,500
FEBRUARY	2	24	51,500
MARCH	3	18	21,500
APRIL	4	13	31,500
MAY	5	21	31,500
JUNE	6	14	39,000
JULY	7	20	31,000
AUGUST	8	11	18,000
SEPTEMBER	9	7	13,500
OCTOBER	10	12	21,000
NOVEMBER	11	9	14,000
DECEMBER	12	12	30,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	11,841	26,487,000
DON'T KNOW	97	1	2,000
NOT STATED	99	521	1,473,500
	Total	12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	MHC4DDS	**Length**	2	**Position**	1385	**-**	1386

Question Name

Concept Distress Scale - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over

Note Formerly DVMHDS94. Based on MHC4_1A to MHC4_1F. Scores were reversed for those questions. MIN=0, MAX=24 (higher values indicate more distress). See Derived Variables Documentation.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
INDEX VALUE	0 - 24	10,353	22,186,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	1,676	4,664,000
NOT STATED	99	517	1,468,000
	Total	12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	MHC4DCH	**Length**	2	**Position**	1387	**-**	1388

Question Name

Concept Chronicity of Distress Scale - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered positively to at least one of MHC4_1A to MHC4_1F

Note Formerly DVMHCH94. Based on MHC4_1G to MHC4_1I. See Derived Variables Documentation.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
A LOT MORE OFTEN THAN USUAL	1	554	1,223,500
SOMEWHAT MORE OFTEN THAN USUAL	2	421	1,032,500
A LITTLE MORE OFTEN THAN USUAL	3	422	1,066,500
ABOUT THE SAME AS USUAL	4	5,722	12,260,000
A LITTLE LESS OFTEN THAN USUAL	5	244	582,500
SOMEWHAT LESS OFTEN THAN USUAL	6	250	615,500
A LOT LESS OFTEN THAN USUAL	7	187	417,000
NEVER HAVE HAD ANY	8	380	895,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	3,846	8,747,500
NOT STATED	99	520	1,478,000
	Total	12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	MHC4DSF	**Length**	2	**Position**	1389	**-**	1390

Question Name

Concept   Depression Scale - Short Form Score - (D)

Question

Universe   Respondents aged 12 and over

Note   Formerly DVSFS94. Based on MHC4_2 to MHC4_6, MHC4_8A, MHC4_8B, MHC4_10 to MHC4_13, MHC4_16 to MHC4_19, MHC4_21A, MHC4_21B and MHC4_23 to MHC4_26. Higher values indicate higher level of depression. See Derived Variables Documentation.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
DEPRESSION SCALE - SF	0 - 8	10,360	22,205,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	1,676	4,664,000
NOT STATED	99	510	1,449,000
	Total	12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	MHC4DPP	**Length**	4.2	**Position**	1391	**-**	1394

Question Name

Concept   Depression Scale - Predicted Probability - (D)

Question

Universe   Respondents aged 12 and over

Note   Formerly DVPP94. Based on MHC4_2 to MHC4_28. See Derived Variables Documentation.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
DEPRESSION SCALE - PP	0.00 - 0.90	10,360	22,205,500
NOT APPLICABLE	9.96	1,676	4,664,000
NOT STATED	9.99	510	1,449,000
	Total	12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	MHC4DWK	**Length**	2	**Position**	1395	**-**	1396

Question Name

Concept   Number of weeks felt depressed - (D)

Question

Universe   Respondents who answered MHC4_14=2 to 53 or MHC4_27=2 to 53

Note   Formerly DVMHWK94. Based on MHC4_14 or MHC4_27. Only one question would have been answered. See Derived Variables Documentation.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
NUMBER OF WEEKS	2 - 52	865	1,787,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	11,158	25,055,500
NOT STATED	99	523	1,475,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	MHC4DMT	**Length**	2	**Position**	1397	**-**	1398

Question Name

Concept   Specific month last felt depressed - (D)

Question

Universe   Respondents who answered MHC4_14=2 to 53 or MHC4_27=2 to 53

Note   Formerly DVMHMT94. Based on MHC4_15 or MHC4_28. Only one question would have been answered. See Derived Variables Documentation.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
JANUARY	1	84	200,000
FEBRUARY	2	98	220,500
MARCH	3	77	143,000
APRIL	4	60	112,000
MAY	5	81	172,500
JUNE	6	55	96,500
JULY	7	80	157,500
AUGUST	8	52	121,000
SEPTEMBER	9	49	110,500
OCTOBER	10	71	137,000
NOVEMBER	11	53	88,500
DECEMBER	12	52	125,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	11,158	25,055,500
NOT STATED	99	576	1,579,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SSC4_1	**Length**	1	**Position**	1399

Question Name	SOCSUP-Q1
Concept	Member of organization or association
Question	Are you a member of any voluntary organizations or associations such as school groups, church social groups, community centres, ethnic associations or social, civic or fraternal clubs?
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over
Note	Formerly SUP_Q1.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	3,856	7,902,000
NO	2	6,514	14,333,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,676	4,664,000
REFUSAL	8	6	19,500
NOT STATED	9	494	1,399,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	SSC4_2	**Length**	1	**Position**	1400

Question Name	SOCSUP-Q2
Concept	Frequency of participation in organizations
Question	How often did you participate in meetings or activities of these groups in the past 12 months? If you belong to many, just think of the ones in which you are most active.
Universe	Respondents who answered SSC4_1=1
Note	Formerly SUP_Q2.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
AT LEAST ONCE A WEEK	1	1,749	3,788,000
AT LEAST ONCE A MONTH	2	1,279	2,423,000
AT LEAST 3 OR 4 TIMES A YEAR	3	509	1,020,000
AT LEAST ONCE A YEAR	4	169	358,000
NOT AT ALL	5	150	313,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	8,190	18,997,500
NOT STATED	9	500	1,418,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SSC4_2A	**Length**	1	**Position**	1401

Question Name SOCSUP-Q2A

Concept Frequency of attending religious services

Question Other than on special occasions (such as weddings, funerals or baptisms), how often did you attend religious services or religious meetings in the past 12 months?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over

Note Formerly SUP_Q2A.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
AT LEAST ONCE A WEEK	1	2,631	4,922,000
AT LEAST ONCE A MONTH	2	1,208	2,491,500
AT LEAST 3 OR 4 TIMES A YEAR	3	1,578	3,490,500
AT LEAST ONCE A YEAR	4	1,051	2,345,000
NOT AT ALL	5	3,892	8,949,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,676	4,664,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	15,500
REFUSAL	8	14	41,500
NOT STATED	9	494	1,399,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	SSC4_3	**Length**	1	**Position**	1402

Question Name SOCSUP-Q3

Concept Has someone to confide in

Question Do you have someone you can confide in or talk to about your private feelings or concerns?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over

Note Formerly SUP_Q3.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	9,235	19,672,500
NO	2	1,131	2,554,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,676	4,664,000
DON'T KNOW	7	3	6,500
REFUSAL	8	7	22,000
NOT STATED	9	494	1,399,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SSC4_4	**Length**	1	**Position**	1403

Question Name SOCSUP-Q4

Concept Has someone to count on in crisis situation

Question Do you have someone you can really count on to help you out in a crisis situation?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over

Note Formerly SUP_Q4.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	9,899	21,145,000
NO	2	464	1,082,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,676	4,664,000
DON'T KNOW	7	8	11,000
REFUSAL	8	5	17,000
NOT STATED	9	494	1,399,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	SSC4_5	**Length**	1	**Position**	1404

Question Name SOCSUP-Q5

Concept Has someone can count on for advice

Question Do you have someone you can really count on to give you advice when you are making important personal decisions?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over

Note Formerly SUP_Q5.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	9,582	20,605,500
NO	2	781	1,623,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,676	4,664,000
DON'T KNOW	7	9	16,000
REFUSAL	8	4	10,500
NOT STATED	9	494	1,399,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SSC4_6	**Length**	1	**Position**	1405

Question Name	SOCSUP-Q6
Concept	Has someone to make feel loved and cared for
Question	Do you have someone who makes you feel loved and cared for?
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over
Note	Formerly SUP_Q6.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	10,062	21,679,000
NO	2	299	545,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,676	4,664,000
DON'T KNOW	7	8	20,000
REFUSAL	8	7	11,500
NOT STATED	9	494	1,399,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	SSC4_7A	**Length**	2	**Position**	1406 - 1407

Question Name	SOCSUP-Q7
Concept	Frequency of contact - parents / in-laws
Question	In the past 12 months, how often did you have contact with your parents or parents-in-law?
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over
Note	Formerly SUP_Q7A.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
DON'T HAVE ANY	1	3,225	5,858,500
EVERY DAY	2	2,157	4,815,500
AT LEAST ONCE A WEEK	3	2,753	5,956,000
2 OR 3 TIMES A MONTH	4	899	2,065,000
ONCE A MONTH	5	565	1,504,500
A FEW TIMES A YEAR	6	411	1,061,000
ONCE A YEAR	7	91	235,000
NEVER	8	260	700,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	1,676	4,664,000
DON'T KNOW	97	4	32,000
REFUSAL	98	10	27,500
NOT STATED	99	495	1,399,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SSC4_7B   **Length**   2   **Position**   1408 **-** 1409

Question Name SOCSUP-Q7

Concept Frequency of contact - grandparents

Question In the past 12 months, how often did you have contact with your grandparents?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over

Note Formerly SUP_Q7B.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
DON'T HAVE ANY	1	7,228	14,416,000
EVERY DAY	2	189	475,000
AT LEAST ONCE A WEEK	3	580	1,424,500
2 OR 3 TIMES A MONTH	4	394	1,024,500
ONCE A MONTH	5	474	1,163,000
A FEW TIMES A YEAR	6	738	1,809,500
ONCE A YEAR	7	329	828,000
NEVER	8	433	1,087,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	1,676	4,664,000
REFUSAL	98	10	27,500
NOT STATED	99	495	1,399,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SSC4_7C	**Length**	2	**Position** 1410 - 1411

Question Name   SOCSUP-Q7

Concept   Frequency of contact - daughters / daughters-in-law

Question   In the past 12 months, how often did you have contact with your daughters or daughters-in-law?

Universe   Respondents aged 12 and over

Note   Formerly SUP_Q7C.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
DON'T HAVE ANY	1	5,537	13,406,000
EVERY DAY	2	2,232	4,201,000
AT LEAST ONCE A WEEK	3	1,676	2,915,500
2 OR 3 TIMES A MONTH	4	372	649,000
ONCE A MONTH	5	198	334,000
A FEW TIMES A YEAR	6	130	223,000
ONCE A YEAR	7	26	35,000
NEVER	8	192	460,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	1,676	4,664,000
REFUSAL	98	12	31,000
NOT STATED	99	495	1,399,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name   SSC4_7D   **Length**   2   **Position**   1412 **-** 1413

Question Name   SOCSUP-Q7

Concept   Frequency of contact - sons / sons-in-law

Question   In the past 12 months, how often did you have contact with your sons or sons-in-law?

Universe   Respondents aged 12 and over

Note   Formerly SUP_Q7D.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
DON'T HAVE ANY	1	5,640	13,477,000
EVERY DAY	2	1,932	3,860,000
AT LEAST ONCE A WEEK	3	1,655	2,838,000
2 OR 3 TIMES A MONTH	4	460	789,500
ONCE A MONTH	5	272	451,000
A FEW TIMES A YEAR	6	185	291,500
ONCE A YEAR	7	27	42,000
NEVER	8	190	467,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	1,676	4,664,000
DON'T KNOW	97	2	6,000
REFUSAL	98	12	33,500
NOT STATED	99	495	1,399,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SSC4_7E	**Length**	2	**Position**	1414 **-** 1415

Question Name   SOCSUP-Q7

Concept   Frequency of contact - brothers / sisters

Question   In the past 12 months, how often did you have contact with your brothers or sisters?

Universe   Respondents aged 12 and over

Note   Formerly SUP_Q7E.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
DON'T HAVE ANY	1	1,185	3,033,500
EVERY DAY	2	1,517	3,084,500
AT LEAST ONCE A WEEK	3	2,933	5,875,000
2 OR 3 TIMES A MONTH	4	1,438	3,038,000
ONCE A MONTH	5	1,383	3,077,000
A FEW TIMES A YEAR	6	1,367	2,942,500
ONCE A YEAR	7	326	647,000
NEVER	8	214	520,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	1,676	4,664,000
DON'T KNOW	97	1	7,500
REFUSAL	98	11	30,000
NOT STATED	99	495	1,399,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SSC4_7F	**Length**	2	**Position**	1416 - 1417

Question Name SOCSUP-Q7

Concept Frequency of contact - other relatives

Question In the past 12 months, how often did you have contact with other relatives (including in-laws)?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over

Note Formerly SUP_Q7F.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
DON'T HAVE ANY	1	735	1,380,000
EVERY DAY	2	638	1,075,500
AT LEAST ONCE A WEEK	3	2,163	4,391,000
2 OR 3 TIMES A MONTH	4	1,382	2,961,000
ONCE A MONTH	5	1,534	3,603,000
A FEW TIMES A YEAR	6	2,373	5,281,500
ONCE A YEAR	7	821	1,955,500
NEVER	8	716	1,566,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	1,676	4,664,000
DON'T KNOW	97	1	7,500
REFUSAL	98	12	33,000
NOT STATED	99	495	1,399,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SSC4_7G	**Length**	2	**Position**	1418 **-** 1419
Question Name	SOCSUP-Q7				
Concept	Frequency of contact - close friends				
Question	In the past 12 months, how often did you have contact with your close friends?				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over				
Note	Formerly SUP_Q7G.				

Content	Code	Sample	Population
DON'T HAVE ANY	1	352	806,500
EVERY DAY	2	3,978	8,250,000
AT LEAST ONCE A WEEK	3	4,129	8,648,500
2 OR 3 TIMES A MONTH	4	921	2,102,500
ONCE A MONTH	5	490	1,220,000
A FEW TIMES A YEAR	6	379	927,500
ONCE A YEAR	7	46	134,000
NEVER	8	71	142,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	1,676	4,664,000
REFUSAL	98	9	24,500
NOT STATED	99	495	1,399,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SSC4_7H	**Length**	2	**Position**	1420	**-**	1421

Question Name SOCSUP-Q7

Concept Frequency of contact - neighbours

Question In the past 12 months, how often did you have contact with your neighbours?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over

Note Formerly SUP_Q7H.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
DON'T HAVE ANY	1	272	719,000
EVERY DAY	2	2,716	4,836,500
AT LEAST ONCE A WEEK	3	3,215	6,788,000
2 OR 3 TIMES A MONTH	4	997	2,210,000
ONCE A MONTH	5	762	1,765,000
A FEW TIMES A YEAR	6	797	1,871,000
ONCE A YEAR	7	212	557,500
NEVER	8	1,395	3,484,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	1,676	4,664,000
REFUSAL	98	9	24,500
NOT STATED	99	495	1,399,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	SSC4D1	**Length**	1	**Position**	1422

Question Name

Concept Perceived social support index - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over

Note Formerly DVSSI194. Based on SSC4_3 to SSC4_6. MIN = 0, MAX = 4 (higher values indicate greater perceived social support). Source: Health Statistics Division, Statistics Canada. See Derived Variables Documentation.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
INDEX VALUE	0 - 4	10,339	22,179,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,676	4,664,000
NOT STATED	9	531	1,475,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SSC4D2	**Length**	2	**Position**	1423 - 1424

Question Name

Concept   Social involvement score - (D)

Question

Universe   Respondents aged 12 and over

Note   Formerly DVSSI294. Based on SSC4_2 and SSC4_2A. MIN = 0, MAX = 4 (higher values indicate more social involvement). Source: Health Statistics Division, Statistics Canada. See Derived Variables Documentation.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
INDEX VALUE	0 - 8	10,360	22,198,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	1,676	4,664,000
NOT STATED	99	510	1,456,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	SSC4D3	**Length**	2	**Position**	1425 - 1426

Question Name

Concept   Average frequency of contacts - (D)

Question

Universe   Respondents aged 12 and over

Note   Formerly DVSSI394. Based on SSC4_7A to SSC4_7H. MIN = 0, MAX = 4 (higher values indicate more contacts). Source: Health Statistics Division, Statistics Canada. See Derived Variables Documentation.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
FREQUENCY OF CONTACTS	0 - 6	10,353	22,171,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	1,676	4,664,000
NOT STATED	99	517	1,483,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	RTP4_1	**Length**	1	**Position**	1427

Question Name SPR6-Q1

Concept Rationality - try to be reasonable and logical

Question Do you always try to do what is reasonable and logical?

Universe Respondents aged 18 and over in Manitoba

Note Formerly SPR6_Q1.

Content		Code	Sample	Population
YES		1	643	673,500
NO		2	21	27,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6	11,798	27,521,500
DON'T KNOW		7	1	1,000
REFUSAL		8	1	1,000
NOT STATED		9	82	95,000
	Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	RTP4_2	**Length**	1	**Position**	1428

Question Name SPR6-Q2

Concept Rationality - try to understand people

Question Do you always try to understand people and their behaviour, to avoid responding emotionally?

Universe Respondents aged 18 and over in Manitoba

Note Formerly SPR6_Q2.

Content		Code	Sample	Population
YES		1	616	643,500
NO		2	43	53,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6	11,798	27,521,500
DON'T KNOW		7	3	2,000
REFUSAL		8	2	1,000
NOT STATED		9	84	96,500
	Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	RTP4_3	**Length**	1	**Position**	1429

Question Name   SPR6-Q3

Concept   Rationality - try to act rationally

Question   When dealing with other people do you always try to act rationally?

Universe   Respondents aged 18 and over in Manitoba

Note   Formerly SPR6_Q3.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	620	649,500
NO	2	38	47,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,798	27,521,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	89	99,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	RTP4_4	**Length**	1	**Position**	1430

Question Name   SPR6-Q4

Concept   Rationality - try to resolve conflicts without emotion

Question   Do you try to overcome all conflicts with other people by intelligence and reason, trying hard not to show your emotions?

Universe   Respondents aged 18 and over in Manitoba

Note   Formerly SPR6_Q4.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	575	593,500
NO	2	78	96,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,798	27,521,500
DON'T KNOW	7	5	7,000
NOT STATED	9	90	100,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	RTP4_5	**Length**	1	**Position**	1431

Question Name SPR6-Q5

Concept Rationality - try to treat people rationally despite hurt

Question If someone deeply hurts your feelings, do you nevertheless try to treat him or her rationally and to understand his or her way of behaving?

Universe Respondents aged 18 and over in Manitoba

Note Formerly SPR6_Q5.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	539	541,000
NO	2	110	146,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,798	27,521,500
DON'T KNOW	7	4	3,000
NOT STATED	9	95	106,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	RTP4_6	**Length**	1	**Position**	1432

Question Name SPR6-Q6

Concept Rationality - rely on logic

Question Do you succeed in avoiding most conflicts with other people by relying on your reason and logic, even if this is not how you feel at the time?

Universe Respondents aged 18 and over in Manitoba

Note Formerly SPR6_Q6.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	597	628,000
NO	2	48	52,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,798	27,521,500
DON'T KNOW	7	4	6,500
NOT STATED	9	99	109,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	RTP4_7	**Length**	1	**Position**	1433

Question Name   SPR6-Q7

Concept   Rationality - when someone acts against your wishes

Question   If someone acts against your needs and desires, do you nevertheless try to understand that person?

Universe   Respondents aged 18 and over in Manitoba

Note   Formerly SPR6_Q7.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	574	594,500
NO	2	68	85,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,798	27,521,500
DON'T KNOW	7	3	1,000
NOT STATED	9	103	116,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	RTP4_8	**Length**	1	**Position**	1434

Question Name   SPR6-Q8

Concept   Rationality - rarely influenced by emotions

Question   Do you behave so rationally in most life situations that your behavior is rarely influenced by only your emotions?

Universe   Respondents aged 18 and over in Manitoba

Note   Formerly SPR6_Q8.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	380	376,000
NO	2	255	301,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,798	27,521,500
DON'T KNOW	7	7	3,000
NOT STATED	9	106	117,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	RTP4_9	**Length**	1	**Position**	1435

Question Name SPR6-Q9

Concept Rationality - very influenced by emotions

Question Do your emotions frequently influence your behavior to such a degree that your behaviour might be considered harmful to yourself and others?

Universe Respondents aged 18 and over in Manitoba

Note Formerly SPR6_Q9.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	44	47,000
NO	2	591	629,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,798	27,521,500
NOT STATED	9	113	120,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	RTP4_10	**Length**	1	**Position**	1436

Question Name SPR6-Q10

Concept Rationality - when you don't like person

Question Do you try to understand others even if you don't like them?

Universe Respondents aged 18 and over in Manitoba

Note Formerly SPR6_Q10.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	579	610,000
NO	2	56	67,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,798	27,521,500
NOT STATED	9	113	120,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	RTP4_11	**Length**	1	**Position**	1437

Question Name	SPR6-Q11

Concept	Rationality - prevents verb. attacking or criticize others

Question	Does your rationality prevent you from verbally attacking or criticizing others, even if there are sufficient reasons for doing so?

Universe	Respondents aged 18 and over in Manitoba

Note	Formerly SPR6_Q11.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	460	476,000
NO	2	173	197,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,798	27,521,500
DON'T KNOW	7	2	3,000
NOT STATED	9	113	120,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	RTP4_12A	**Length**	1	**Position**	1438

Question Name	SPR6-Q12

Concept	Overcome fear of dentist - quiz dentist

Question	To overcome fear of the dentist, would you ask the dentist exactly what he is doing?

Universe	Respondents aged 18 and over in Manitoba

Note	Formerly SP6Q12_A.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	383	424,500
NO	2	225	215,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,798	27,521,500
DON'T KNOW	7	24	31,500
REFUSAL	8	1	2,000
NOT STATED	9	115	123,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	RTP4_12B	**Length**	1	**Position**	1439

Question Name SPR6-Q12

Concept Overcome fear of dentist - take a tranquilizer or drink

Question To overcome fear of the dentist, would you take a tranquilizer or have a drink before going?

Universe Respondents aged 18 and over in Manitoba

Note Formerly SP6Q12_B.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	28	33,000
NO	2	580	607,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,798	27,521,500
DON'T KNOW	7	24	31,500
REFUSAL	8	1	2,000
NOT STATED	9	115	123,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	RTP4_12C	**Length**	1	**Position**	1440

Question Name SPR6-Q12

Concept Overcome fear of dentist - try to think about other things

Question To overcome fear of the dentist, would you try to think about other things, like pleasant memories?

Universe Respondents aged 18 and over in Manitoba

Note Formerly SP6Q12_C.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	336	370,000
NO	2	272	270,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,798	27,521,500
DON'T KNOW	7	24	31,500
REFUSAL	8	1	2,000
NOT STATED	9	115	123,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	RTP4_12D	**Length**	1	**Position**	1441

Question Name SPR6-Q12

Concept Overcome fear of dentist - be told when will feel pain

Question To overcome fear of the dentist, would you have dentist tell you when you would feel pain?

Universe Respondents aged 18 and over in Manitoba

Note Formerly SP6Q12_D.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	219	248,500
NO	2	389	392,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,798	27,521,500
DON'T KNOW	7	24	31,500
REFUSAL	8	1	2,000
NOT STATED	9	115	123,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	RTP4_12E	**Length**	1	**Position**	1442

Question Name SPR6-Q12

Concept Overcome fear of dentist - try to sleep

Question To overcome fear of the dentist, would you try to sleep?

Universe Respondents aged 18 and over in Manitoba

Note Formerly SP6Q12_E.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	87	114,500
NO	2	521	526,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,798	27,521,500
DON'T KNOW	7	24	31,500
REFUSAL	8	1	2,000
NOT STATED	9	115	123,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	RTP4_12F	**Length**	1	**Position**	1443

Question Name SPR6-Q12

Concept Overcome fear of dentist - watch dentist's movements

Question To overcome fear of the dentist, would you watch all the dentist's movements and listen for the sound of the drill?

Universe Respondents aged 18 and over in Manitoba

Note Formerly SP6Q12_F.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	216	246,500
NO	2	392	393,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,798	27,521,500
DON'T KNOW	7	24	31,500
REFUSAL	8	1	2,000
NOT STATED	9	115	123,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	RTP4_12G	**Length**	1	**Position**	1444

Question Name SPR6-Q12

Concept Overcome fear of dentist - watch for blood

Question To overcome fear of the dentist, would you watch the flow of water from your mouth to see if it contained blood?

Universe Respondents aged 18 and over in Manitoba

Note Formerly SP6Q12_G.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	72	81,000
NO	2	536	559,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,798	27,521,500
DON'T KNOW	7	24	31,500
REFUSAL	8	1	2,000
NOT STATED	9	115	123,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	RTP4_12H	**Length**	1	**Position**	1445

Question Name SPR6-Q12

Concept Overcome fear of dentist - do mental puzzles

Question To overcome fear of the dentist, would you do mental puzzles in your mind?

Universe Respondents aged 18 and over in Manitoba

Note Formerly SP6Q12_H.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	88	87,500
NO	2	520	553,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,798	27,521,500
DON'T KNOW	7	24	31,500
REFUSAL	8	1	2,000
NOT STATED	9	115	123,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	RTP4_12I	**Length**	1	**Position**	1446

Question Name SPR6-Q12

Concept Overcome fear of dentist - do other activity

Question To overcome fear of the dentist, would you do something else?

Universe Respondents aged 18 and over in Manitoba

Note Formerly SP6Q12_I.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	53	55,000
NO	2	555	585,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,798	27,521,500
DON'T KNOW	7	24	31,500
REFUSAL	8	1	2,000
NOT STATED	9	115	123,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	RTP4_13A	**Length**	1	**Position**	1447

Question Name	SPR6-Q13
Concept	Layoffs rumoured - find out evaluation by supervisor
Question	If layoffs are rumoured, would you talk to your fellow workers to see if they know anything about the supervisor's evaluation of you?
Universe	Respondents aged 18 and over in Manitoba
Note	Formerly SP6Q13_A.

Content		Code	Sample	Population
YES		1	254	292,000
NO		2	345	341,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6	11,798	27,521,500
DON'T KNOW		7	33	38,500
REFUSAL		8	1	2,000
NOT STATED		9	115	123,000
	Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	RTP4_13B	**Length**	1	**Position**	1448

Question Name	SPR6-Q13
Concept	Layoffs rumoured - review accomplishments
Question	If layoffs are rumoured, would you review the list of duties for your present job and try to figure out if you had accomplished all of them?
Universe	Respondents aged 18 and over in Manitoba
Note	Formerly SP6Q13_B.

Content		Code	Sample	Population
YES		1	371	430,000
NO		2	228	203,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6	11,798	27,521,500
DON'T KNOW		7	33	38,500
REFUSAL		8	1	2,000
NOT STATED		9	115	123,000
	Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	RTP4_13C	**Length**	1	**Position**	1449

Question Name	SPR6-Q13

Concept	Layoffs rumoured - watch TV

Question	If layoffs are rumoured, would you watch TV, go to the movies or do something like that, to take your mind off things?

Universe	Respondents aged 18 and over in Manitoba

Note	Formerly SP6Q13_C.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	204	249,000
NO	2	395	384,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,798	27,521,500
DON'T KNOW	7	33	38,500
REFUSAL	8	1	2,000
NOT STATED	9	115	123,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	RTP4_13D	**Length**	1	**Position**	1450

Question Name	SPR6-Q13

Concept	Layoffs rumoured - remember disagreements with supervisor

Question	If layoffs are rumoured, would you try to remember any arguments or disagreements you might have had with your supervisor that might have lowered his or her opinion of you?

Universe	Respondents aged 18 and over in Manitoba

Note	Formerly SP6Q13_D.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	269	302,000
NO	2	330	331,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,798	27,521,500
DON'T KNOW	7	33	38,500
REFUSAL	8	1	2,000
NOT STATED	9	115	123,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	RTP4_13E	**Length**	1	**Position**	1451

Question Name SPR6-Q13

Concept Layoffs rumoured - try not to think about it

Question If layoffs are rumoured, would you push all thoughts of being laid off out of your mind?

Universe Respondents aged 18 and over in Manitoba

Note Formerly SP6Q13_E.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	155	168,000
NO	2	444	465,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,798	27,521,500
DON'T KNOW	7	33	38,500
REFUSAL	8	1	2,000
NOT STATED	9	115	123,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	RTP4_13F	**Length**	1	**Position**	1452

Question Name SPR6-Q13

Concept Layoffs rumoured - try not to discuss it

Question If layoffs are rumoured, would you say that you would rather not discuss your chances of being laid off if it came up during a conversation?

Universe Respondents aged 18 and over in Manitoba

Note Formerly SP6Q13_F.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	155	180,500
NO	2	444	452,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,798	27,521,500
DON'T KNOW	7	33	38,500
REFUSAL	8	1	2,000
NOT STATED	9	115	123,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	RTP4_13G	**Length**	1	**Position**	1453

Question Name SPR6-Q13

Concept Layoffs rumoured - try to rank other employees

Question If layoffs are rumoured, would you try to think which employees in your department the supervisor might evaluate more poorly than you?

Universe Respondents aged 18 and over in Manitoba

Note Formerly SP6Q13_G.

Content		Code	Sample	Population
YES		1	217	258,000
NO		2	382	375,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6	11,798	27,521,500
DON'T KNOW		7	33	38,500
REFUSAL		8	1	2,000
NOT STATED		9	115	123,000
	Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	RTP4_13H	**Length**	1	**Position**	1454

Question Name SPR6-Q13

Concept Layoffs rumoured - continue working

Question If layoffs are rumoured, would you continue doing your work as if nothing special was happening?

Universe Respondents aged 18 and over in Manitoba

Note Formerly SP6Q13_H.

Content		Code	Sample	Population
YES		1	353	365,500
NO		2	246	267,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6	11,798	27,521,500
DON'T KNOW		7	33	38,500
REFUSAL		8	1	2,000
NOT STATED		9	115	123,000
	Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	RTP4_13I	**Length**	1	**Position**	1455

Question Name	SPR6-Q13
Concept	Layoffs rumoured - do other activity
Question	If layoffs are rumoured, would you do something else?
Universe	Respondents aged 18 and over in Manitoba
Note	Formerly SP6Q13_I.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	37	40,500
NO	2	562	592,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,798	27,521,500
DON'T KNOW	7	33	38,500
REFUSAL	8	1	2,000
NOT STATED	9	115	123,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	COP4_1	**Length**	1	**Position**	1456

Question Name	SPR8-Q1
Concept	Ability to handle day-to-day demands
Question	How would you rate your ability to handle the day-to-day demands in your life, for example, work, family and volunteer responsibilities?
Universe	Respondents aged 18 and over in Alberta
Note	Formerly SPR8_Q1.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
EXCELLENT	1	234	480,500
VERY GOOD	2	343	743,500
GOOD	3	151	321,500
FAIR	4	30	65,500
POOR	5	12	24,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,665	26,438,500
REFUSAL	8	1	3,000
NOT STATED	9	110	241,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	COP4_2A	**Length**	1	**Position**	1457

Question Name SPR8-Q2

Concept Daily stress - try not to think about situation

Question If the day-to-day demands in your life were causing you to feel under stress, would you try not to think about the situation and keep yourself busy to prevent thinking about it?

Universe Respondents aged 18 and over in Alberta

Note Formerly SPR8Q2_A.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	152	313,500
NO	2	611	1,308,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,665	26,438,500
DON'T KNOW	7	5	11,500
REFUSAL	8	2	2,500
NOT STATED	9	111	244,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	COP4_2B	**Length**	1	**Position**	1458

Question Name SPR8-Q2

Concept Daily stress - try to see situation differently

Question If the day-to-day demands in your life were causing you to feel under stress, would you try to see the situation in a different light that makes it seem more bearable?

Universe Respondents aged 18 and over in Alberta

Note Formerly SPR8Q2_B.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	224	485,500
NO	2	539	1,136,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,665	26,438,500
DON'T KNOW	7	5	11,500
REFUSAL	8	2	2,500
NOT STATED	9	111	244,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	COP4_2C	**Length**	1	**Position**	1459

Question Name SPR8-Q2

Concept Daily stress - try to change situation

Question If the day-to-day demands in your life were causing you to feel under stress, would you think about ways to change the situation or do something to solve the problem causing the stress?

Universe Respondents aged 18 and over in Alberta

Note Formerly SPR8Q2_C.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	568	1,241,000
NO	2	195	380,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,665	26,438,500
DON'T KNOW	7	5	11,500
REFUSAL	8	2	2,500
NOT STATED	9	111	244,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	COP4_2D	**Length**	1	**Position**	1460

Question Name SPR8-Q2

Concept Daily stress - express emotions

Question If the day-to-day demands in your life were causing you to feel under stress, would you express your emotions to reduce your tension, anxiety or frustration?

Universe Respondents aged 18 and over in Alberta

Note Formerly SPR8Q2_D.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	252	521,500
NO	2	511	1,100,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,665	26,438,500
DON'T KNOW	7	5	11,500
REFUSAL	8	2	2,500
NOT STATED	9	111	244,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	COP4_2E	**Length**	1	**Position**	1461

Question Name	SPR8-Q2
Concept	Daily stress - admit situation is stressful
Question	If the day-to-day demands in your life were causing you to feel under stress, would you admit to yourself that the situation is stressful, but otherwise do nothing?
Universe	Respondents aged 18 and over in Alberta
Note	Formerly SPR8Q2_E.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	58	118,000
NO	2	705	1,503,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,665	26,438,500
DON'T KNOW	7	5	11,500
REFUSAL	8	2	2,500
NOT STATED	9	111	244,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	COP4_2F	**Length**	1	**Position**	1462

Question Name	SPR8-Q2
Concept	Daily stress - talk to someone about situation
Question	If the day-to-day demands in your life were causing you to feel under stress, would you talk about the situation with others?
Universe	Respondents aged 18 and over in Alberta
Note	Formerly SPR8Q2_F.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	343	687,000
NO	2	420	934,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,665	26,438,500
DON'T KNOW	7	5	11,500
REFUSAL	8	2	2,500
NOT STATED	9	111	244,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	COP4_2G	**Length**	1	**Position**	1463

Question Name	SPR8-Q2
Concept	Daily stress - do something to relax
Question	If the day-to-day demands in your life were causing you to feel under stress, would you do something you enjoy in order to relax?
Universe	Respondents aged 18 and over in Alberta
Note	Formerly SPR8Q2_G.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	250	523,000
NO	2	513	1,098,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,665	26,438,500
DON'T KNOW	7	5	11,500
REFUSAL	8	2	2,500
NOT STATED	9	111	244,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	COP4_2H	**Length**	1	**Position**	1464

Question Name	SPR8-Q2
Concept	Daily stress - pray
Question	If the day-to-day demands in your life were causing you to feel under stress, would you pray or otherwise seek comfort or strength through religious faith?
Universe	Respondents aged 18 and over in Alberta
Note	Formerly SPR8Q2_H.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	142	311,000
NO	2	621	1,310,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,665	26,438,500
DON'T KNOW	7	5	11,500
REFUSAL	8	2	2,500
NOT STATED	9	111	244,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	COP4_2I	**Length**	1	**Position**	1465

Question Name SPR8-Q2

Concept Daily stress - other ways to deal with stress

Question If the day-to-day demands in your life were causing you to feel under stress, would you do something else?

Universe Respondents aged 18 and over in Alberta

Note Formerly SPR8Q2_I.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	15	37,500
NO	2	748	1,584,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,665	26,438,500
DON'T KNOW	7	5	11,500
REFUSAL	8	2	2,500
NOT STATED	9	111	244,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	COP4_3	**Length**	1	**Position**	1466

Question Name SPR8-Q3

Concept Ability to handle unexpected / difficult problems

Question How would you rate your ability to handle unexpected and difficult problems, for example, family or personal crisis?

Universe Respondents aged 18 and over in Alberta

Note Formerly SPR8_Q3.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
EXCELLENT	1	143	290,500
VERY GOOD	2	307	653,500
GOOD	3	246	532,000
FAIR	4	56	115,500
POOR	5	13	35,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,665	26,438,500
DON'T KNOW	7	4	7,500
REFUSAL	8	1	1,500
NOT STATED	9	111	244,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	COP4_4A	**Length**	1	**Position**	1467

Question Name SPR8-Q4

Concept Unexpected stress - try not to think about situation

Question If an unexpected problem or situation was causing you to feel under stress, would you try not to think about the situation and keep yourself busy to prevent thinking about it?

Universe Respondents aged 18 and over in Alberta

Note Formerly SPR8Q4_A.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	124	252,500
NO	2	636	1,366,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,665	26,438,500
DON'T KNOW	7	8	14,500
REFUSAL	8	2	2,500
NOT STATED	9	111	244,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	COP4_4B	**Length**	1	**Position**	1468

Question Name SPR8-Q4

Concept Unexpected stress - try to see situation differently

Question If an unexpected problem or situation was causing you to feel under stress, would you try to see the situation in a different light that makes it seem more bearable?

Universe Respondents aged 18 and over in Alberta

Note Formerly SPR8Q4_B.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	231	486,500
NO	2	529	1,132,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,665	26,438,500
DON'T KNOW	7	8	14,500
REFUSAL	8	2	2,500
NOT STATED	9	111	244,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	COP4_4C	**Length**	1	**Position**	1469

Question Name SPR8-Q4

Concept Unexpected stress - try to change situation

Question If an unexpected problem or situation was causing you to feel under stress, would you think about ways to change the situation or do something to solve the problem causing the stress?

Universe Respondents aged 18 and over in Alberta

Note Formerly SPR8Q4_C.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	562	1,222,500
NO	2	198	396,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,665	26,438,500
DON'T KNOW	7	8	14,500
REFUSAL	8	2	2,500
NOT STATED	9	111	244,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	COP4_4D	**Length**	1	**Position**	1470

Question Name SPR8-Q4

Concept Unexpected stress - express emotions

Question If an unexpected problem or situation was causing you to feel under stress, would you express your emotions to reduce your tension, anxiety or frustration?

Universe Respondents aged 18 and over in Alberta

Note Formerly SPR8Q4_D.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	257	540,500
NO	2	503	1,078,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,665	26,438,500
DON'T KNOW	7	8	14,500
REFUSAL	8	2	2,500
NOT STATED	9	111	244,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	COP4_4E	**Length**	1	**Position**	1471

Question Name	SPR8-Q4
Concept	Unexpected stress - admit situation is stressful
Question	If an unexpected problem or situation was causing you to feel under stress, would you admit to yourself that the situation is stressful, but otherwise do nothing?
Universe	Respondents aged 18 and over in Alberta
Note	Formerly SPR8Q4_E.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	57	119,000
NO	2	703	1,499,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,665	26,438,500
DON'T KNOW	7	8	14,500
REFUSAL	8	2	2,500
NOT STATED	9	111	244,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	COP4_4F	**Length**	1	**Position**	1472

Question Name	SPR8-Q4
Concept	Unexpected stress - talk to someone about situation
Question	If an unexpected problem or situation was causing you to feel under stress, would you talk about the situation with others?
Universe	Respondents aged 18 and over in Alberta
Note	Formerly SPR8Q4_F.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	334	688,000
NO	2	426	930,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,665	26,438,500
DON'T KNOW	7	8	14,500
REFUSAL	8	2	2,500
NOT STATED	9	111	244,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	COP4_4G	**Length**	1	**Position**	1473

Question Name SPR8-Q4

Concept Unexpected stress - do something to relax

Question If an unexpected problem or situation was causing you to feel under stress, would you do something you enjoy in order to relax?

Universe Respondents aged 18 and over in Alberta

Note Formerly SPR8Q4_G.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	212	439,500
NO	2	548	1,179,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,665	26,438,500
DON'T KNOW	7	8	14,500
REFUSAL	8	2	2,500
NOT STATED	9	111	244,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	COP4_4H	**Length**	1	**Position**	1474

Question Name SPR8-Q4

Concept Unexpected stress - pray

Question If an unexpected problem or situation was causing you to feel under stress, would you pray or otherwise seek comfort or strength through religious faith?

Universe Respondents aged 18 and over in Alberta

Note Formerly SPR8Q4_H.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	150	326,000
NO	2	610	1,292,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,665	26,438,500
DON'T KNOW	7	8	14,500
REFUSAL	8	2	2,500
NOT STATED	9	111	244,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	COP4_4I	**Length**	1	**Position**	1475

Question Name SPR8-Q4

Concept Unexpected stress - other ways to deal with stress

Question If an unexpected problem or situation was causing you to feel under stress, would you do something else?

Universe Respondents aged 18 and over in Alberta

Note Formerly SPR8Q4_I.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	6	13,500
NO	2	754	1,605,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,665	26,438,500
DON'T KNOW	7	8	14,500
REFUSAL	8	2	2,500
NOT STATED	9	111	244,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	AM64_LNK	**Length**	1	**Position**	1476

Question Name

Concept Permission to link data

Question We are seeking your permission to link information collected during this interview with provincial health information... Do we have your permission?

Universe All respondents

Note Formerly LINKPERM. The varaible was filled with "not stated" for respondents aged 0 to 11.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	10,312	22,512,000
NO	2	525	1,066,500
DON'T KNOW	7	2	1,500
REFUSAL	8	4	10,500
NOT STATED	9	1,703	4,727,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	AM64_SHA	**Length**	1	**Position**	1477

Question Name

Concept Agree to share information

Question To avoid duplication, Statistics Canada intends to share the information from this survey with ... Do you agree to share the information you have provided?

Universe All respondents

Note Formerly H06SHARE.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	12,137	27,311,500
NO	2	256	575,500
DON'T KNOW	7	3	5,000
REFUSAL	8	3	5,000
NOT STATED	9	147	421,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	AM64_TEL	**Length**	1	**Position**	1478

Question Name H06-TEL

Concept H06 interview by telephone or in person

Question Interviewer: Was this interview conducted on the telephone or in person?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over

Note Formerly H06_TEL.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
ON TELEPHONE	1	2,491	6,268,500
IN PERSON	2	8,332	17,270,000
BOTH	3	20	52,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,676	4,664,000
NOT STATED	9	27	63,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	AM64_ALO	**Length**	1	**Position**	1479

Question Name H06-CTEXT

Concept Respondent alone for completion of H06 questionnaire

Question Interviewer: Was the respondent alone when you asked this health questionnaire?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over

Note Formerly CONTEXT.

Content		Code	Sample	Population
YES		1	8,468	17,994,500
NO		2	2,371	5,584,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6	1,676	4,664,000
DON'T KNOW		7	4	12,000
NOT STATED		9	27	63,500
	Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	AM64_AFF	**Length**	1	**Position**	1480

Question Name H06-CTEXT1

Concept Answers affected by presence of another person

Question Interviewer: Do you think that the answers of the respondent were affected by someone else being there?

Universe Respondents who answered AM64_ALO=2

Note Formerly CONTEXT1.

Content		Code	Sample	Population
YES		1	191	493,000
NO		2	2,178	5,088,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6	10,148	22,670,000
DON'T KNOW		7	2	3,500
NOT STATED		9	27	63,500
	Total		12,546	28,318,308

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	AM64_LNG	**Length**	2	**Position**	1481	**-**	1482

Question Name H06-P2

Concept Interview language - H06

Question Interviewer: Record language of interview.

Universe All respondents

Note Formerly H06_LANG.

Content		Code	Sample	Population
ENGLISH		1	10,172	21,386,500
FRENCH		2	2,321	6,761,500
CHINESE		4	11	62,500
GERMAN		6	3	3,500
ITALIAN		9	1	3,500
POLISH		12	2	5,500
PORTUGUESE		13	2	6,000
PUNJABI		14	1	6,500
NOT STATED		99	33	82,500
	Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	AM64_EDD	**Length**	2	**Position**	1483	**-**	1484

Question Name

Concept Day of interview - H06 (end)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Formerly DD6END.

Content		Code	Sample	Population
DAY OF THE MONTH		1 - 31	12,512	28,235,500
NOT STATED		99	34	82,500
	Total		12,546	28,318,308

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	AM64_EMM	**Length**	2	**Position**	1485	**-**	1486

Question Name

Concept   Month of interview - H06 (end)

Question

Universe   All respondents

Note   Formerly MM6END.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
FEBRUARY	2	37	138,000
MARCH	3	3,330	8,616,000
MAY	5	2	6,000
JUNE	6	2,875	5,736,500
JULY	7	5	12,500
AUGUST	8	2,917	5,770,500
OCTOBER	10	307	681,000
NOVEMBER	11	3,039	7,275,500
NOT STATED	99	34	82,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	AM64_EYY	**Length**	4	**Position**	1487	**-**	1490

Question Name

Concept   Year of interview - H06 (end)

Question

Universe   All respondents

Note   Formerly YY6END.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
1994	1994	8,866	18,787,000
1995	1995	3,646	9,448,500
NOT STATED	9999	34	82,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PRC6_CUR	**Length**	2	**Position**	1491	-	1492

Question Name

Concept Province of residence

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Province of residence at the time of data collection in Cycle 2 (1996).

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NEWFOUNDLAND AND LABRADOR	10	790	545,500
PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND	11	781	131,500
NOVA SCOTIA	12	776	886,000
NEW BRUNSWICK	13	818	740,500
QUEBEC	24	2,193	7,021,500
ONTARIO	35	3,010	10,658,000
MANITOBA	46	920	1,069,000
SASKATCHEWAN	47	907	962,500
ALBERTA	48	1,136	2,652,000
BRITISH COLUMBIA	59	1,212	3,645,500
YUKON	60	1	2,000
NORTHWEST TERRITORIES	61	2	5,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	GE36DURB	**Length**	1	**Position**		1493	

Question Name

Concept Rural or urban area - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on 1991 Census geography. See Derived Variables Documentation.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
RURAL	1	3,046	4,946,000
URBAN	2	9,500	23,372,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	GE36DCD	**Length**	3	**Position**	1494 **-** 1496	
Question Name						
Concept	Census Division - (D)					
Question						
Universe	All respondents					
Note	Based on 1991 Census geography. See Derived Variables Documentation.					

Variable Name	GE36DCSD	**Length**	3	**Position**	1497 **-** 1499	
Question Name						
Concept	Census Sub-division - (D)					
Question						
Universe	All respondents					
Note	Based on 1991 Census geography. See Derived Variables Documentation.					

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	GE36DCMA		**Length**	3	**Position**	1500 **-** 1502

Question Name

Concept   Census Metropolitan Area - (D)

Question

Universe   All respondents

Note   Based on 1991 Census geography. See Derived Variables Documentation.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NO CMA ASSIGNED	000	6,653	11,194,500
ST. JOHN'S	001	239	172,000
HALIFAX	205	266	327,500
SAINT JOHN	310	143	123,000
CHICOUTIMI	408	71	201,500
QUEBEC	421	226	773,000
SHERBROOKE	433	48	141,000
TROIS-RIVIÈRES	442	52	161,500
MONTREAL	462	760	3,039,000
OTTAWA / HULL	505	346	969,500
OSHAWA	532	102	306,500
TORONTO	535	856	3,887,000
HAMILTON	537	203	634,500
ST. CATHARINES	539	105	383,000
KITCHENER	541	111	345,500
LONDON	555	130	370,000
WINDSOR	559	89	264,000
SUDBURY	580	47	173,500
THUNDER BAY	595	49	131,000
WINNIPEG	602	328	627,000
REGINA	705	196	223,500
SASKATOON	725	185	183,500
CALGARY	825	356	821,500
EDMONTON	835	365	850,500
VANCOUVER	933	502	1,705,500
VICTORIA	935	118	309,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	GE36DFED	**Length**	3	**Position**	1503 **-** 1505	

Question Name

Concept   Federal Electoral Districts - (D)

Question

Universe   All respondents

Note   Based on 1991 Census geography. See Derived Variables Documentation.

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	GE36DHLR	**Length**	4	**Position**	1506	- 1509

Question Name

Concept Health regions - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents in Ontario, Manitoba and Alberta

Note See Derived Variables Documentation.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
OTTAWA CARLETON	3511	262	708,500
PRES., RUSS., STORM., DUNDAS,GLEN.,RENF.	3512	100	312,000
L&L,GREN.,HAST.,P.E.,FRON.,LEN.,ADD.	3513	134	427,500
N'UMBERLAND, VICTORIA, HALIB., PETERB.	3521	59	260,000
DURHAM	3522	144	467,500
PEEL	3523	212	942,500
METRO TORONTO	3524	421	1,960,000
YORK	3525	133	573,000
SIMCOE	3526	126	452,500
HALTON	3527	90	344,500
NIAGARA	3531	109	391,500
HAMILTON-WENTWORTH	3532	154	493,000
BRANT, HALDIMAN, NORFOLK	3533	81	242,000
WELLINGTON, DUFFERIN	3534	110	301,500
WATERLOO	3536	114	359,000
ESSEX	3541	103	321,000
LAMBTON, KENT	3542	81	247,500
ELGIN, MIDDLESEX, OXFORD	3543	196	592,500
BRUCE, GREY, PERTH, HURON	3544	122	326,000
ALGOMA, COCHRANE	3551	70	250,000
MANITOULIN, SUDBURY	3552	57	203,500
TIMISKAM., MUSKOKA, PARRY SND., NIPISSIN	3553	55	261,000
THUNDER BAY, KENORA, RAINY RIVER	3561	77	221,500
SOUTH WESTMAN	4601	33	27,000
CENTRAL	4602	110	92,000
SOUTH EASTMAN	4603	72	58,000
BRANDON	4604	63	54,000
WINNIPEG	4605	300	598,500
NORTH EASTMAN	4606	43	37,000
MARQUETTE	4607	74	41,000

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

PARKLANDS	4608	65	35,500
INTERLAKE	4609	104	79,500
NORMAN	4610	32	25,000
BURNTWOOD	4611	24	20,500
FORT MCLEOD	4801	56	162,000
MEDICINE HAT	4802	47	112,500
CANMORE	4803	27	61,000
CALGARY	4804	356	821,500
DRUMHELLER	4805	30	79,000
RED DEER	4806	47	110,000
VERMILLION	4807	51	117,000
HINTON	4808	39	78,500
BRETON	4809	23	61,000
EDMONTON	4810	293	681,000
ATHABASCA	4811	32	70,000
COLD LAKE	4812	56	125,500
GRANDE PRAIRIE	4813	32	64,500
PEACE RIVER	4814	19	51,000
SLAVE LAKE	4815	3	11,000
FORT MCMURRAY	4816	21	36,000
FORT VERMILLION	4817	3	6,000
NOT APPLICABLE	9996	7,481	13,943,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	GE36DHRO	Length	4	Position	1510 - 1513

Question Name

Concept   Health regions (original sample) - (D)

Question

Universe   Respondents in Ontario, Manitoba and Alberta

Note   See Derived Variables Documentation.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
OTTAWA CARLETON	3511	262	708,500
LAN.,LE.,GREN.,PRES-RUS.,STOR.,DUN.,GLEN	3512	91	339,000
HAST., P. E., FRONT., LENX., ADD., RENF.	3513	143	400,500
N'UMBERLAND, VICT., HALIB., PETERB.	3521	59	260,000
DURHAM	3522	144	467,500
PEEL	3523	212	942,500
METRO TORONTO	3524	421	1,960,000
YORK	3525	133	573,000
SIMCOE	3526	126	452,500
NIAGARA	3531	109	391,500
HAMILTON-WENTWORTH	3532	154	493,000
BRANT, HALDIMAN, NORFOLK	3533	81	242,000
WELLINGTON, DUFFERIN	3534	110	301,500
HALTON	3535	90	344,500
WATERLOO	3536	114	359,000
ESSEX	3541	103	321,000
LAMBTON, KENT	3542	81	247,500
ELGIN, MIDDLESEX, OXFORD	3543	196	592,500
BRUCE, GREY, PERTH, HURON	3544	122	326,000
ALGOMA, COCHRANE	3551	70	250,000
MANITOULIN, SUDBURY	3552	57	203,500
TIMISKAM., MUSKOKA, PARRY SND., NIPISS.	3553	55	261,000
THUNDER BAY, KENORA, RAINY RIVER	3561	77	221,500
SOUTH WESTMAN	4601	33	27,000
CENTRAL	4602	110	92,000
SOUTH EASTMAN	4603	72	58,000
BRANDON	4604	63	54,000
WINNIPEG	4605	300	598,500
NORTH EASTMAN	4606	43	37,000
MARQUETTE	4607	74	41,000

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

PARKLANDS	4608	65	35,500
INTERLAKE	4609	104	79,500
NORMAN	4610	32	25,000
BURNTWOOD	4611	24	20,500
FORT MCLEOD	4801	56	162,000
MEDICINE HAT	4802	47	112,500
CANMORE	4803	27	61,000
CALGARY	4804	356	821,500
DRUMHELLER	4805	30	79,000
RED DEER	4806	47	110,000
VERMILLION	4807	51	117,000
HINTON	4808	39	78,500
BRETON	4809	23	61,000
EDMONTON	4810	293	681,000
ATHABASCA	4811	32	70,000
COLD LAKE	4812	56	125,500
GRANDE PRAIRIE	4813	32	64,500
PEACE RIVER	4814	19	51,000
SLAVE LAKE	4815	3	11,000
FORT MCMURRAY	4816	21	36,000
FORT VERMILLION	4817	3	6,000
NOT APPLICABLE	9996	7,481	13,943,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	SP36DPC	**Length**	6	**Position**	1514 **-** 1519		
Question Name							
Concept	Postal code - (D)						
Question							
Universe	All respondents						
Note							

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SP36FOUT	**Length**	1	**Position**	1520

Question Name

Concept Flag for record sent for field collection

Question

Universe All respondents

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NOT SENT OUT	0	8	9,500
SENT OUT	1	12,538	28,309,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	SP36_CPA	**Length**	2	**Position**	1521 - 1522

Question Name

Concept Actual collection period

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Collection period in which the data were collected.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
QUARTER #1 - JUNE 1996	1	2,758	5,385,500
QUARTER #2 - AUGUST 1996	2	2,946	5,808,000
QUARTER #3 - NOVEMBER 1996	3	3,424	8,288,000
QUARTER #4 - MARCH 1997	4	3,210	8,338,500
QUARTER #5 - JUNE 1997	5	143	429,000
INST. SURVEY - NOV. 1996 TO JULY 1997	15	57	60,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	8	9,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	AM36_TEL	**Length**	1	**Position**	1523

Question Name

Concept   Type of contact - H03

Question   Interviewer: Is this a telephone or a personal contact?

Universe   All respondents living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
TELEPHONE	1	11,989	27,274,500
PERSONAL	2	442	860,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	57	60,000
NOT STATED	9	58	124,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	DHC6_DWE	**Length**	2	**Position**	1524 **-** 1525

Question Name

Concept   Type of dwelling

Question   Interviewer: Record type of dwelling. In what type of dwelling are you living?

Universe   All respondents

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
SINGLE DETACHED HOUSE	1	8,320	18,517,000
SEMI-DETACHED OR DOUBLE	2	485	1,405,000
GARDEN HOUSE, TOWNHOUSE OR ROW HOUSE	3	535	1,471,000
DUPLEX	4	396	867,500
LOW-RISE APARTMENT	5	1,364	3,108,000
HIGH-RISE APARTMENT	6	550	1,477,000
INSTITUTION	7	57	60,000
COLLECTIVE DWELLING	8	15	37,000
MOBILE HOME	9	312	458,500
OTHER	10	43	78,000
NOT STATED	99	469	839,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DHC6_OWN	**Length**	1	**Position**	1526

Question Name

Concept — Dwelling owned by a household member

Question — Is this dwelling owned by a member of this household (even if being paid for)?

Universe — All respondents living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	9,007	20,645,000
NO	2	3,200	7,227,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	57	60,000
REFUSAL	8	4	14,500
NOT STATED	9	278	371,500
	Total	12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	DHC6_BED	**Length**	2	**Position**	1527 - 1528

Question Name

Concept — Number of bedrooms

Question — How many bedrooms are there in this dwelling?

Universe — All respondents living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NUMBER OF BEDROOMS	0 - 30	12,185	27,841,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	57	60,000
DON'T KNOW	97	10	12,500
REFUSAL	98	16	33,000
NOT STATED	99	278	371,500
	Total	12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	AM36_SRC	**Length**	2	**Position**	1529 - 1530

Question Name

Concept — Record number of person providing H03 information

Question

Universe — All respondents

Note

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	AM36_LNG	**Length**	2	**Position** 1531 - 1532
Question Name	HHLD-Q8			
Concept	Interview language - H03			
Question	Interviewer: Record language of interview.			
Universe	All respondents			
Note				

Content	Code	Sample	Population
ENGLISH	1	9,956	21,031,500
FRENCH	2	2,292	6,801,000
CHINESE	4	12	73,500
CREE	5	1	3,000
POLISH	12	2	6,500
PORTUGUESE	13	3	22,000
PUNJABI	14	1	6,500
VIETNAMESE	18	1	2,500
NOT STATED	99	278	371,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DHC6DECF	**Length**	2	**Position**	1533 - 1534	

Question Name

Concept Type of household - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on the relationship matrix. See Derived Variables Documentation.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
UNATTACHED INDIVIDUAL	1	2,325	3,185,000
UNATTACHED INDIVIDUAL LIVING WITH OTHERS	2	244	558,000
COUPLE ALONE	3	2,612	5,147,000
COUPLE, NO DEP. CHILDREN, OTH.	4	66	146,000
COUPLE, CHILDREN < 25	5	4,889	13,379,000
COUPLE, CHILDREN < 25, OTH.	6	496	1,657,500
COUPLE, ALL CHILDREN >= 25	7	287	838,000
COUPLE, ALL CHILDREN >= 25, OTH.	8	71	181,500
FEM. LONE PAR., CHILDREN < 25	9	779	1,731,500
FEM. LONE PAR., CHILDREN < 25, OTH.	10	101	226,500
FEM. LONE PAR., ALL CHILDREN >= 25	11	154	317,000
FEM. LONE PAR., ALL CHILDREN >= 25, OTH.	12	10	19,000
MALE LONE PAR., CHILDREN < 25	13	130	349,000
MALE LONE PAR., CHILDREN < 25, OTH.	14	6	12,500
MALE LONE PAR., ALL CHILDREN >= 25	15	25	42,000
MALE LONE PAR., ALL CHILDREN >= 25, OTH.	16	1	5,000
OTHER HOUSEHOLD TYPES	17	79	169,000
NOT STATED	99	271	355,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DHC6DLVG	Length	2	Position	1535 - 1536

Question Name

Concept Living arrangement of the selected respondent - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on the relationship matrix. See Derived Variables Documentation.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
UNATTACHED INDIVIDUAL LIVING ALONE	1	2,325	3,185,000
UNATTACHED INDIVIDUAL LIVING WITH OTHERS	2	210	486,000
LIVING WITH SPOUSE/PARTNER	3	2,611	5,144,500
PAR. LIVING WITH SPOUSE/PARTNER,CHILDREN	4	3,104	7,824,000
SINGLE PAR. LIVING WITH CHILDREN	5	541	985,000
CHILD LIVING WITH SINGLE PAR.	6	276	601,500
CHILD LIVING WITH SINGLE PAR., SIBLINGS	7	280	893,500
CHILD LIVING WITH TWO PAR.	8	466	1,048,000
CHILD LIVING WITH TWO PAR., SIBLINGS	9	1,662	5,471,500
OTHER	10	800	2,325,000
NOT STATED	99	271	355,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	DHC6DHSZ	Length	2	Position	1537 - 1538

Question Name

Concept Household size - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on DHC6_MEM. See Derived Variables Documentation.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NUMBER OF PERSONS	1 - 11	12,275	27,963,500
NOT STATED	99	271	355,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DHC6DL12	**Length**	2	**Position**	1539 - 1540

Question Name

Concept Number of persons less than 12 years old in household - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on DHC6_AGE. See Derived Variables Documentation.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NUMBER OF PERSONS	0 - 6	12,275	27,963,500
NOT STATED	99	271	355,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	DHC6DE12	**Length**	2	**Position**	1541 - 1542

Question Name

Concept Number of persons 12 years old in household - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on DHC6_AGE. See Derived Variables Documentation.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NUMBER OF PERSONS	1 - 2	592	1,797,500
NOT STATED	99	11,954	26,521,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	DHC6DLE5	**Length**	2	**Position**	1543 - 1544

Question Name

Concept Number of persons 5 years old or less in household - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on DHC6_AGE. See Derived Variables Documentation.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NUMBER OF PERSONS	0 - 4	12,275	27,963,500
NOT STATED	99	271	355,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DHC6D611	**Length**	2	**Position**	1545 - 1546

Question Name

Concept   Number of persons 6 to 11 years old in household - (D)

Question

Universe   All respondents

Note   Based on DHC6_AGE. See Derived Variables Documentation.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
NUMBER OF PERSONS	0 - 5	12,275	27,963,500
NOT STATED	99	271	355,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	SP36_STA	**Length**	3	**Position**	1547 - 1549

Question Name

Concept   Status code after processing

Question

Universe   All respondents

Note

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
COMPLETED INTERVIEW	000	12,070	27,445,500
PARTIAL INTERVIEW	001	205	518,000
DEATH OF LONGITUDINAL RESPONDENT	028	271	355,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	DHC6_AGE	**Length**	3	**Position**	1550 - 1552

Question Name

Concept   Age

Question

Universe   All respondents

Note

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YEARS	1 - 103	12,275	27,963,500
NOT STATED	999	271	355,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DHC6GAGE	**Length**	2	**Position**	1553	**-**	1554

Question Name

Concept   Age - (G)

Question

Universe   All respondents

Note   Based on DHC6_AGE. See Derived Variables Documentation.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
0 TO 3 YEARS	1	261	712,500
4 TO 5 YEARS	2	303	857,500
6 TO 9 YEARS	3	562	1,678,500
10 TO 11 YEARS	4	271	701,000
12 TO 14 YEARS	5	403	1,226,500
15 TO 19 YEARS	6	657	2,155,000
20 TO 24 YEARS	7	688	1,744,500
25 TO 29 YEARS	8	790	1,712,500
30 TO 34 YEARS	9	1,052	2,320,000
35 TO 39 YEARS	10	1,147	2,885,000
40 TO 44 YEARS	11	973	2,341,000
45 TO 49 YEARS	12	905	2,007,000
50 TO 54 YEARS	13	738	1,622,000
55 TO 59 YEARS	14	671	1,384,000
60 TO 64 YEARS	15	602	1,159,500
65 TO 69 YEARS	16	620	1,099,500
70 TO 74 YEARS	17	586	921,500
75 TO 79 YEARS	18	496	731,500
80 YEARS OR OLDER	19	550	704,500
NOT STATED	99	271	355,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DHC6_MAR	**Length**	2	**Position**	1555 - 1556

Question Name

Concept   Marital status

Question

Universe   All respondents

Note   This is the same question as in Cycle 1 (1994), but the response categories changed in Cycle 2 (1996).

Content	Code	Sample	Population
MARRIED	1	5,339	12,358,500
COMMON-LAW	2	608	1,430,500
LIVING WITH A PARTNER	3	33	72,500
SINGLE (NEVER MARRIED)	4	4,181	11,031,000
WIDOWED	5	1,111	1,364,000
SEPARATED	6	327	633,500
DIVORCED	7	676	1,073,000
NOT STATED	99	271	355,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	DHC6_FID	**Length**	1	**Position**	1557

Question Name

Concept   Family ID code

Question

Universe   All respondents

Note   Assigned during generic relationship module.

Variable Name	AM56_STA	**Length**	1	**Position**	1558

Question Name

Concept   Status of general form - H05

Question

Universe   All respondents

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
FULLY COMPLETE	1	12,275	27,963,500
NOT COMPLETE	2	271	355,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	AM56_BDD	**Length**	2	**Position**	1559 - 1560

Question Name

Concept   Day of interview - H05 (start)

Question

Universe   All respondents

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
DAY OF THE MONTH	1 - 31	12,275	27,963,500
NOT STATED	99	271	355,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	AM56_BMM	**Length**	2	**Position**	1561 - 1562

Question Name

Concept   Month of interview - H05 (start)

Question

Universe   All respondents

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
JANUARY	1	10	17,000
FEBRUARY	2	2,591	6,641,000
MARCH	3	556	1,579,000
APRIL	4	15	34,500
MAY	5	113	260,000
JUNE	6	2,697	5,405,000
JULY	7	60	109,500
AUGUST	8	2,670	5,308,000
SEPTEMBER	9	213	422,500
OCTOBER	10	94	278,500
NOVEMBER	11	3,018	7,282,000
DECEMBER	12	238	625,500
NOT STATED	99	271	355,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	AM56_BYY	**Length**	4	**Position**	1563	-	1566

Question Name

Concept Year of interview - H05 (start)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
1996	1996	8,933	19,234,500
1997	1997	3,342	8,729,000
NOT STATED	9999	271	355,000
	Total	12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	AM56_SRC	**Length**	2	**Position**	1567	-	1568

Question Name

Concept Record number of person providing H05 information

Question

Universe All respondents

Note

Variable Name	AM56_PXY	**Length**	1	**Position**	1569		

Question Name

Concept H05 completed by proxy

Question

Universe All respondents

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
PROXY	1	3,296	8,804,000
NON-PROXY	2	8,979	19,159,000
NOT STATED	9	271	355,000
	Total	12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	TWC6_1	**Length**	1	**Position**	1570

Question Name   TWOWK-Q1

Concept   Stayed in bed / hospital due to illness / injury

Question   During the past 14 days, did you stay in bed at all because of illness or injury, including any nights spent as a patient in a hospital?

Universe   All respondents living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	748	1,746,500
NO	2	11,470	26,157,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	57	60,000
NOT STATED	9	271	355,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	TWC6_2		**Length**	2	**Position**	1571	**-** 1572

Question Name   TWOWK-Q2

Concept   Number of days spent in bed

Question   During the past 14 days, how many days did you stay in bed for all or most of the day?

Universe   Respondents who answered TWC6_1=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
0 DAYS	0	35	72,500
1 DAY	1	249	617,500
2 DAYS	2	193	476,500
3 DAYS	3	77	171,000
4 DAYS	4	39	99,500
5 DAYS	5	31	91,000
6 DAYS	6	14	17,500
7 DAYS	7	32	69,500
8 DAYS	8	6	8,500
9 DAYS	9	2	2,000
10 DAYS	10	14	26,000
11 DAYS	11	4	11,000
12 DAYS	12	4	2,500
14 DAYS	14	48	81,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	11,527	26,217,000
NOT STATED	99	271	355,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	TWC6_3	**Length**	1	**Position**	1573

Question Name   TWOWK-Q3

Concept   Cut down on things done due to illness / injury

Question   (Not counting days spent in bed) During those 14 days, were there any days that you cut down on things you normally do because of illness or injury?

Universe   Respondents who answered TWC6_1=2 or TWC6_2<14

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	1,436	3,258,500
NO	2	10,734	24,564,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	105	141,000
NOT STATED	9	271	355,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	TWC6_4	**Length**	2	**Position**	1574 - 1575	

Question Name	TWOWK-Q4
Concept	Number of days cut down on things
Question	During the past 14 days, how many days did you cut down on things for all or most of the day?
Universe	Respondents who answered TWC6_3=1
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
0 DAYS	0	29	82,000
1 DAY	1	228	542,500
2 DAYS	2	275	742,500
3 DAYS	3	162	418,500
4 DAYS	4	115	240,000
5 DAYS	5	77	160,000
6 DAYS	6	27	72,500
7 DAYS	7	141	282,500
8 DAYS	8	25	42,500
9 DAYS	9	16	34,500
10 DAYS	10	37	76,000
11 DAYS	11	19	29,500
12 DAYS	12	33	51,000
13 DAYS	13	14	26,000
14 DAYS	14	234	453,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	10,839	24,705,000
DON'T KNOW	97	4	6,000
NOT STATED	99	271	355,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HCC6_3	**Length**	1	**Position**	1576

Question Name   TWOWK-Q5

Concept   Has regular medical doctor

Question   Do you have a regular medical doctor?

Universe   All respondents living in a household

Note   Formerly TWC6_5.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	10,878	24,799,500
NO	2	1,340	3,104,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	57	60,000
NOT STATED	9	271	355,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	TWC6DDDY	**Length**	2	**Position**	1577 -	1578

Question Name

Concept   Total number of disability days - (D)

Question

Universe   All respondents living in a household

Note   Based on TWC6_2 and TWC6_4. Source: General Social Survey - Health, Cycle 6 (1991). See Derived Variables Documentation.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
0 DAYS	0	10,526	24,108,000
1 DAY	1	305	683,500
2 DAYS	2	314	785,000
3 DAYS	3	159	411,000
4 DAYS	4	127	344,500
5 DAYS	5	85	181,000
6 DAYS	6	54	131,500
7 DAYS	7	102	203,000
8 DAYS	8	25	48,000
9 DAYS	9	24	65,500
10 DAYS	10	36	80,500
11 DAYS	11	15	23,000
12 DAYS	12	13	23,500
13 DAYS	13	9	15,000
14 DAYS	14	420	794,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	57	60,000
NOT STATED	99	275	361,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HCC6_1	**Length**	1	**Position**	1579

Question Name UTIL-Q1

Concept Overnight patient

Question In the past 12 months, have you been a patient overnight in a hospital, nursing home or convalescent home?

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	1,114	2,156,000
NO	2	11,104	25,747,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	57	60,000
NOT STATED	9	271	355,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	HCC6_1A	**Length**	3	**Position**	1580 - 1582

Question Name UTIL-Q1A

Concept Number of nights as patient

Question For how many nights in the past 12 months, have you been a patient overnight in a hospital, nursing home or convalescent home?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over who answered HCC6_1=1 or respondents living in an institution

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NUMBER OF NIGHTS	1 - 305	1,060	2,012,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	11,209	25,940,000
DON'T KNOW	997	5	10,000
REFUSAL	998	1	1,500
NOT STATED	999	271	355,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HCK6_2A	**Length**	1	**Position**	1583

Question Name KUT-Q2

Concept Overnight patient - respiratory problem

Question For what reason was he / she an overnight patient in the hospital? - Respiratory illness or disease

Universe Respondents aged 0 to 11 who answered HCC6_1=1 living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	15	64,500
NO	2	33	68,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,227	27,831,000
NOT STATED	9	271	355,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	HCK6_2B	**Length**	1	**Position**	1584

Question Name KUT-Q2

Concept Overnight patient - gastrointestinal problem

Question For what reason was he / she an overnight patient in the hospital? - Gastrointestinal illness or disease

Universe Respondents aged 0 to 11 who answered HCC6_1=1 living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	6	13,500
NO	2	42	119,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,227	27,831,000
NOT STATED	9	271	355,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HCK6_2C	**Length**	1	**Position**	1585

Question Name   KUT-Q2

Concept   Overnight patient - injuries

Question   For what reason was he / she an overnight patient in the hospital? - Injuries

Universe   Respondents aged 0 to 11 who answered HCC6_1=1 living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	8	19,000
NO	2	40	113,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,227	27,831,000
NOT STATED	9	271	355,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	HCK6_2D	**Length**	1	**Position**	1586

Question Name   KUT-Q2

Concept   Overnight patient - at birth

Question   For what reason was he / she an overnight patient in the hospital? - At birth

Universe   Respondents aged 0 to 11 who answered HCC6_1=1 living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NO	2	48	132,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,227	27,831,000
NOT STATED	9	271	355,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HCK6_2E	**Length**	1	**Position**	1587

Question Name   KUT-Q2

Concept   Overnight patient - other reason

Question   For what reason was he / she an overnight patient in the hospital? - Other

Universe   Respondents aged 0 to 11 who answered HCC6_1=1 living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	19	35,500
NO	2	29	97,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,227	27,831,000
NOT STATED	9	271	355,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	HCC6_2A	**Length**	3	**Position**	1588 - 1590

Question Name   UTIL-Q2

Concept   Number of consultations - family doctor / g.p.

Question   (Not counting when you were an overnight patient,) In the past 12 months, how many times have you seen or talked on the telephone with a family doctor or general practitioner about your physical, emotional or mental health?

Universe   All respondents living in a household

Note   For respondents aged 0 to 11, family doctor includes "pediatrician".

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NUMBER OF CONSULTATIONS	0 - 300	12,191	27,838,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	57	60,000
DON'T KNOW	997	27	65,500
NOT STATED	999	271	355,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HCC6_3A	**Length**	2	**Position**	1591 - 1592

Question Name   UTIL-Q3

Concept   Place of most recent contact - family doctor

Question   Where did the most recent contact with a family doctor or general practitioner take place?

Universe   Respondents aged 12 and over who answered HCC6_2A > 0

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
DOCTOR'S OFFICE	1	7,419	15,930,000
HOSPITAL EMERGENCY ROOM	2	202	430,000
HOSPITAL OUTPATIENT CLINIC	3	180	344,500
WALK-IN CLINIC	4	324	943,500
APPOINTMENT CLINIC	5	235	556,000
COMMUNITY HEALTH CENTRE / CLSC	6	63	145,000
AT WORK	7	8	33,000
AT SCHOOL	8	3	4,500
AT HOME	9	80	139,000
TELEPHONE CONSULTATION ONLY	10	78	147,500
OTHER	11	13	22,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	3,643	9,202,500
NOT STATED	99	298	420,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	HCC6_2B	**Length**	2	**Position**	1593 - 1594

Question Name   UTIL-Q2

Concept   Number of consultations - eye specialist

Question   (Not counting ...,) In the past 12 months, how many times have you seen or talked on the telephone with an eye specialist (such as an ophthalmologist or optometrist) about your physical, emotional or mental health?

Universe   All respondents living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NUMBER OF CONSULTATIONS	0 - 30	12,210	27,884,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	57	60,000
DON'T KNOW	97	8	19,000
NOT STATED	99	271	355,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HCC6_2C	**Length**	3	**Position**	1595 **-** 1597

Question Name   UTIL-Q2

Concept   Number of consultations - other medical doctor

Question   (Not counting ...,) In the past 12 months, how many times have you seen or talked on the telephone with other medical doctor (such as a surgeon, allergist, gynaecologist or psychiatrist) about your physical, emotional or mental health?

Universe   All respondents living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NUMBER OF CONSULTATIONS	0 - 300	12,212	27,892,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	57	60,000
DON'T KNOW	997	5	9,500
REFUSAL	998	1	2,000
NOT STATED	999	271	355,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HCC6_3C	**Length**	2	**Position**	1598 - 1599

Question Name   UTIL-Q3

Concept   Place of most recent contact - other medical doctor

Question   Where did the most recent contact with another medical doctor take place?

Universe   Respondents aged 12 and over who answered HCC6_2C > 0

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
DOCTOR'S OFFICE	1	1,958	4,474,000
HOSPITAL EMERGENCY ROOM	2	107	216,000
HOSPITAL OUTPATIENT CLINIC	3	456	978,500
WALK-IN CLINIC	4	33	85,500
APPOINTMENT CLINIC	5	118	268,500
COMMUNITY HEALTH CENTRE / CLSC	6	16	41,000
AT WORK	7	2	5,000
AT SCHOOL	8	2	2,000
AT HOME	9	5	9,000
TELEPHONE CONSULTATION ONLY	10	21	39,500
OTHER	11	18	63,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	9,532	21,768,500
DON'T KNOW	97	1	1,000
NOT STATED	99	277	366,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	HCC6_2D	**Length**	3	**Position**	1600 - 1602

Question Name   UTIL-Q2

Concept   Number of consultations - nurse

Question   (Not counting ...,) In the past 12 months, how many times have you seen or talked on the telephone with a nurse for care or advice about your physical, emotional or mental health?

Universe   All respondents living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NUMBER OF CONSULTATIONS	0 - 365	12,213	27,894,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	57	60,000
DON'T KNOW	997	5	9,000
NOT STATED	999	271	355,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

| **Variable Name** | HCC6_3D | **Length** | 2 | **Position** | 1603 - 1604 |

Question Name   UTIL-Q3

Concept   Place of most recent contact - nurse

Question   Where did the most recent contact with a nurse for care or advice take place?

Universe   Respondents aged 12 and over who answered HCC6_2D > 0

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
DOCTOR'S OFFICE	1	127	246,500
HOSPITAL EMERGENCY ROOM	2	35	81,500
HOSPITAL OUTPATIENT CLINIC	3	77	168,000
WALK-IN CLINIC	4	46	117,000
APPOINTMENT CLINIC	5	25	51,000
COMMUNITY HEALTH CENTRE / CLSC	6	95	222,500
AT WORK	7	39	126,500
AT SCHOOL	8	45	166,000
AT HOME	9	206	333,000
TELEPHONE CONSULTATION ONLY	10	95	204,000
OTHER	11	22	52,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	11,458	26,187,500
NOT STATED	99	276	364,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

| **Variable Name** | HCC6_2E | **Length** | 3 | **Position** | 1605 - 1607 |

Question Name   UTIL-Q2

Concept   Number of consultations - dentist or orthodontist

Question   (Not counting ...,) In the past 12 months, how many times have you seen or talked on the telephone with a dentist or orthodontist about your physical, emotional or mental health?

Universe   All respondents living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NUMBER OF CONSULTATIONS	0 - 61	12,213	27,893,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	57	60,000
DON'T KNOW	997	5	10,500
NOT STATED	999	271	355,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HCC6_2F	**Length**	3	**Position**	1608 - 1610

Question Name   UTIL-Q2

Concept   Number of consultations - chiropractor

Question   (Not counting ...,) In the past 12 months, how many times have you seen or talked on the telephone with a chiropractor about your physical, emotional or mental health?

Universe   All respondents living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NUMBER OF CONSULTATIONS	0 - 150	12,212	27,889,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	57	60,000
DON'T KNOW	997	6	14,500
NOT STATED	999	271	355,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	HCC6_2G	**Length**	3	**Position**	1611 - 1613

Question Name   UTIL-Q2

Concept   Number of consultations - physiotherapist

Question   (Not counting ...,) In the past 12 months, how many times have you seen or talked on the telephone with a physiotherapist about your physical, emotional or mental health?

Universe   All respondents living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NUMBER OF CONSULTATIONS	0 - 175	12,213	27,895,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	57	60,000
DON'T KNOW	997	5	8,000
NOT STATED	999	271	355,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HCC6_2H	**Length**	3	**Position**	1614 - 1616	

Question Name UTIL-Q2

Concept Number of consultations - social worker or counsellor

Question (Not counting ...,) In the past 12 months, how many times have you seen or talked on the telephone with a social worker or counsellor about your physical, emotional or mental health?

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NUMBER OF CONSULTATIONS	0 - 366	12,212	27,895,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	57	60,000
DON'T KNOW	997	6	8,500
NOT STATED	999	271	355,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	HCC6_2I	**Length**	3	**Position**	1617 - 1619	

Question Name UTIL-Q2

Concept Number of consultations - psychologist

Question (Not counting ...,) In the past 12 months, how many times have you seen or talked on the telephone with a psychologist about your physical, emotional or mental health?

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NUMBER OF CONSULTATIONS	0 - 62	12,213	27,896,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	57	60,000
DON'T KNOW	997	4	6,000
REFUSAL	998	1	2,000
NOT STATED	999	271	355,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

| **Variable Name** | HCC6_2J | **Length** | 3 | **Position** | 1620 | **-** | 1622 |

Question Name   UTIL-Q2

Concept   Number of consultations - speech / audiology / occ. ther.

Question   (Not counting ...,) In the past 12 months, how many times have you seen or talked on the telephone with a speech, audiology or occupational therapist about your physical, emotional or mental health?

Universe   All respondents living in a household

Note

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
NUMBER OF CONSULTATIONS	0 - 120	12,214	27,893,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	57	60,000
DON'T KNOW	997	4	10,500
NOT STATED	999	271	355,000
	Total	12,546	28,318,308

| **Variable Name** | HCC6F1 | **Length** | 1 | **Position** | 1623 |

Question Name

Concept   Flag for any health care service utilization

Question

Universe   All respondents living in a household

Note   Based on HCC6_1 and HCC6_2A to HCC6_2J. This variable is also calculated in Cycle 2 (1996) for Alberta buy-in questions. See Derived Variables Documentation.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	11,439	26,266,500
NO	2	771	1,619,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	57	60,000
NOT STATED	9	279	373,000
	Total	12,546	28,318,308

March 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HCC6DMDC	**Length**	3	**Position**	1624 **-** 1626

Question Name

Concept   Number of consultations with medical doctors - (D)

Question

Universe   All respondents living in a household

Note   Based on HCC6_2A and HCC6_2C. Source: General Social Survey - Health, Cycle 6 (1991). See Derived Variables Documentation.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NUMBER OF CONSULTATIONS	0 - 300	12,187	27,830,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	57	60,000
NOT STATED	999	302	428,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	HCC6DHPC	**Length**	1	**Position**	1627

Question Name

Concept   Consultations with health professionals - (D)

Question

Universe   All respondents living in a household

Note   Based on HCC6_2A to HCC6_2J. Source: General Social Survey - Health, Cycle 6 (1991). See Derived Variables Documentation.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	11,421	26,229,500
NO	2	788	1,652,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	57	60,000
NOT STATED	9	280	376,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HCC6_4A	**Length**	1	**Position**	1628

Question Name UTIL-Q4A

Concept Attended self-help group

Question In the past 12 months, have you attended a meeting of a self-help group such as AA or a cancer support group?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	337	658,500
NO	2	10,484	23,295,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,454	4,009,500
NOT STATED	9	271	355,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	HCC6_4	**Length**	1	**Position**	1629

Question Name UTIL-Q4

Concept Consulted alternative health care provider

Question In the past 12 months, have you seen or talked to an alternative health care provider such as an acupuncturist, homeopath or massage therapist about your physical, emotional or mental health?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	668	1,582,500
NO	2	10,152	22,366,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,454	4,009,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	5,000
NOT STATED	9	271	355,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

March 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HCC6_5A	**Length**	1	**Position**	1630

Question Name UTIL-Q5

Concept Alternative health care - massage therapist

Question Who did you see or talk to? - Massage therapist

Universe Respondents who answered HCC6_4=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	325	749,000
NO	2	343	833,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,606	26,376,000
NOT STATED	9	272	359,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	HCC6_5B	**Length**	1	**Position**	1631

Question Name UTIL-Q5

Concept Alternative health care - acupuncturist

Question Who did you see or talk to? - Acupuncturist

Universe Respondents who answered HCC6_4=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	127	275,500
NO	2	541	1,307,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,606	26,376,000
NOT STATED	9	272	359,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HCC6_5C	**Length**	1	**Position**	1632

Question Name	UTIL-Q5
Concept	Alternative health care - homeopath or naturopath
Question	Who did you see or talk to? - Homeopath or naturopath
Universe	Respondents who answered HCC6_4=1
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	152	384,000
NO	2	516	1,198,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,606	26,376,000
NOT STATED	9	272	359,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	HCC6_5D	**Length**	1	**Position**	1633

Question Name	UTIL-Q5
Concept	Alternative health care - Feldenkrais or Alexander
Question	Who did you see or talk to? - Feldenkrais or Alexander teacher
Universe	Respondents who answered HCC6_4=1
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	3	6,000
NO	2	665	1,576,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,606	26,376,000
NOT STATED	9	272	359,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

| **Variable Name** | HCC6_5E | **Length** | 1 | **Position** | 1634 |

Question Name UTIL-Q5

Concept Alternative health care - relaxation therapist

Question Who did you see or talk to? - Relaxation therapist

Universe Respondents who answered HCC6_4=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	6	13,500
NO	2	662	1,569,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,606	26,376,000
NOT STATED	9	272	359,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

| **Variable Name** | HCC6_5F | **Length** | 1 | **Position** | 1635 |

Question Name UTIL-Q5

Concept Alternative health care - biofeedback

Question Who did you see or talk to? - Biofeedback teacher

Universe Respondents who answered HCC6_4=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NO	2	668	1,582,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,606	26,376,000
NOT STATED	9	272	359,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HCC6_5G	**Length**	1	**Position**	1636

Question Name	UTIL-Q5
Concept	Alternative health care - rolfer
Question	Who did you see or talk to? - Rolfer
Universe	Respondents who answered HCC6_4=1
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	2	2,000
NO	2	666	1,580,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,606	26,376,000
NOT STATED	9	272	359,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	HCC6_5H	**Length**	1	**Position**	1637

Question Name	UTIL-Q5
Concept	Alternative health care - herbalist
Question	Who did you see or talk to? - Herbalist
Universe	Respondents who answered HCC6_4=1
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	42	101,500
NO	2	626	1,481,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,606	26,376,000
NOT STATED	9	272	359,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HCC6_5I	**Length**	1	**Position**	1638

Question Name UTIL-Q5

Concept Alternative health care - reflexologist

Question Who did you see or talk to? - Reflexologist

Universe Respondents who answered HCC6_4=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	36	68,500
NO	2	632	1,514,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,606	26,376,000
NOT STATED	9	272	359,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	HCC6_5J	**Length**	1	**Position**	1639

Question Name UTIL-Q5

Concept Alternative health care - spiritual healer

Question Who did you see or talk to? - Spiritual healer

Universe Respondents who answered HCC6_4=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	6	5,500
NO	2	662	1,577,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,606	26,376,000
NOT STATED	9	272	359,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HCC6_5K	**Length**	1	**Position**	1640

Question Name UTIL-Q5

Concept Alternative health care - religious healer

Question Who did you see or talk to? - Religious healer

Universe Respondents who answered HCC6_4=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NO	2	668	1,582,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,606	26,376,000
NOT STATED	9	272	359,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	HCC6_5L	**Length**	1	**Position**	1641

Question Name UTIL-Q5

Concept Alternative health care - other

Question Who did you see or talk to? - Other

Universe Respondents who answered HCC6_4=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	59	168,000
NO	2	609	1,414,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,606	26,376,000
NOT STATED	9	272	359,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HCC6_6	**Length**	1	**Position**	1642

Question Name	UTIL-Q6
Concept	Self perceived unmet health care need
Question	During the past 12 months, was there ever a time when you felt that you needed health care but you didn't receive it?
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	557	1,139,000
NO	2	10,261	22,811,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,454	4,009,500
DON'T KNOW	7	2	2,500
REFUSAL	8	1	1,500
NOT STATED	9	271	355,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	HCC6_7A	**Length**	1	**Position**	1643

Question Name	UTIL-Q7
Concept	Care not received - not available in area
Question	Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get care? - Not available - in the area
Universe	Respondents who answered HCC6_6=1
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	50	78,000
NO	2	505	1,059,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,715	26,820,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	2,500
NOT STATED	9	274	359,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HCC6_7B	**Length**	1	**Position**	1644

Question Name UTIL-Q7

Concept Care not received - not available when required

Question Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get care? - Not available - at time required (e.g., doctor on holidays, inconvenient hours)

Universe Respondents who answered HCC6_6=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	85	145,000
NO	2	470	992,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,715	26,820,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	2,500
NOT STATED	9	274	359,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	HCC6_7C	**Length**	1	**Position**	1645

Question Name UTIL-Q7

Concept Care not received - waiting time too long

Question Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get care? - Waiting time too long

Universe Respondents who answered HCC6_6=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	100	186,500
NO	2	455	950,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,715	26,820,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	2,500
NOT STATED	9	274	359,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HCC6_7D	**Length**	1	**Position**	1646

Question Name   UTIL-Q7

Concept   Care not received - felt would be inadequate

Question   Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get care? - Felt would be inadequate

Universe   Respondents who answered HCC6_6=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	88	182,500
NO	2	467	954,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,715	26,820,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	2,500
NOT STATED	9	274	359,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	HCC6_7E	**Length**	1	**Position**	1647

Question Name   UTIL-Q7

Concept   Care not received - cost

Question   Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get care? - Cost

Universe   Respondents who answered HCC6_6=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	81	168,500
NO	2	474	968,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,715	26,820,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	2,500
NOT STATED	9	274	359,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HCC6_7F	**Length**	1	**Position**	1648

Question Name UTIL-Q7

Concept Care not received - too busy

Question Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get care? - Too busy

Universe Respondents who answered HCC6_6=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	59	172,000
NO	2	496	965,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,715	26,820,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	2,500
NOT STATED	9	274	359,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	HCC6_7G	**Length**	1	**Position**	1649

Question Name UTIL-Q7

Concept Care not received - didn't get around to it

Question Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get care? - Didn't get around to it / didn't bother

Universe Respondents who answered HCC6_6=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	92	229,000
NO	2	463	908,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,715	26,820,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	2,500
NOT STATED	9	274	359,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HCC6_7H	**Length**	1	**Position**	1650

Question Name UTIL-Q7

Concept Care not received - didn't know where to go

Question Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get care? - Didn't know where to go

Universe Respondents who answered HCC6_6=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	17	24,500
NO	2	538	1,112,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,715	26,820,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	2,500
NOT STATED	9	274	359,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	HCC6_7I	**Length**	1	**Position**	1651

Question Name UTIL-Q7

Concept Care not received - transportation problems

Question Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get care? - Transportation problems

Universe Respondents who answered HCC6_6=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	16	20,000
NO	2	539	1,117,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,715	26,820,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	2,500
NOT STATED	9	274	359,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HCC6_7J	**Length**	1	**Position**	1652

Question Name   UTIL-Q7

Concept   Care not received - language problem

Question   Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get care? - Language problems

Universe   Respondents who answered HCC6_6=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	1	1,000
NO	2	554	1,136,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,715	26,820,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	2,500
NOT STATED	9	274	359,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	HCC6_7K	**Length**	1	**Position**	1653

Question Name   UTIL-Q7

Concept   Care not received - personal or family responsibilities

Question   Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get care? - Personal or family responsibilities

Universe   Respondents who answered HCC6_6=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	6	7,500
NO	2	549	1,129,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,715	26,820,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	2,500
NOT STATED	9	274	359,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HCC6_7L	**Length**	1	**Position**	1654

Question Name UTIL-Q7

Concept Care not received - dislikes doctors / afraid

Question Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get care? - Dislikes doctors / afraid

Universe Respondents who answered HCC6_6=1

Note

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	12	17,500
NO	2	543	1,119,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,715	26,820,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	2,500
NOT STATED	9	274	359,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	HCC6_7M	**Length**	1	**Position**	1655

Question Name UTIL-Q7

Concept Care not received - decided not to seek care

Question Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get care? - Decided not to seek care

Universe Respondents who answered HCC6_6=1

Note

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	31	59,500
NO	2	524	1,077,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,715	26,820,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	2,500
NOT STATED	9	274	359,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HCC6_7N	**Length**	1	**Position**	1656

Question Name UTIL-Q7

Concept Care not received - other reason

Question Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get care? - Other

Universe Respondents who answered HCC6_6=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	19	41,000
NO	2	536	1,096,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,715	26,820,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	2,500
NOT STATED	9	274	359,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	HCC6_8A	**Length**	1	**Position**	1657

Question Name UTIL-Q8

Concept Type of care not received - physical health problem

Question Again, thinking of the most recent time, what was the type of care that was needed? - Treatment of - a physical health problem

Universe Respondents who answered HCC6_6=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	423	846,000
NO	2	134	293,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,715	26,820,000
NOT STATED	9	274	359,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HCC6_8B	**Length**	1	**Position**	1658

Question Name	UTIL-Q8
Concept	Type of care not received - emot. or mental health problem
Question	Again, thinking of the most recent time, what was the type of care that was needed? - Treatment of - an emotional or mental health problem
Universe	Respondents who answered HCC6_6=1
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	60	139,000
NO	2	497	1,000,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,715	26,820,000
NOT STATED	9	274	359,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	HCC6_8C	**Length**	1	**Position**	1659

Question Name	UTIL-Q8
Concept	Type of care not received - regular check-up
Question	Again, thinking of the most recent time, what was the type of care that was needed? - A regular check-up (including regular pre-natal care)
Universe	Respondents who answered HCC6_6=1
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	27	55,000
NO	2	530	1,084,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,715	26,820,000
NOT STATED	9	274	359,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HCC6_8D	**Length**	1	**Position**	1660

Question Name	UTIL-Q8

Concept	Type of care not received - injury

Question	Again, thinking of the most recent time, what was the type of care that was needed? - Care of an injury

Universe	Respondents who answered HCC6_6=1

Note	

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	61	116,000
NO	2	496	1,023,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,715	26,820,000
NOT STATED	9	274	359,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	HCC6_8E	**Length**	1	**Position**	1661

Question Name	UTIL-Q8

Concept	Type of care not received - other

Question	Again, thinking of the most recent time, what was the type of care that was needed? - Other

Universe	Respondents who answered HCC6_6=1

Note	

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	13	28,000
NO	2	544	1,111,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,715	26,820,000
NOT STATED	9	274	359,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HCC6_9	**Length**	1	**Position**	1662

Question Name UTIL-Q9

Concept Received home care services

Question Have you received any home care services in the past 12 months?

Universe Respondents aged 18 and over living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	376	606,000
NO	2	9,637	20,732,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	2,262	6,625,000
NOT STATED	9	271	355,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	HCC6_10A	**Length**	1	**Position**	1663

Question Name UTIL-Q10

Concept Home care received - nursing care

Question What type of services have you received? - Nursing care (e.g., dressing changes, VON)

Universe Respondents who answered HCC6_9=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	161	312,500
NO	2	215	293,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,899	27,357,500
NOT STATED	9	271	355,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HCC6_10B	**Length**	1	**Position**	1664

Question Name UTIL-Q10

Concept Home care received - other health care

Question What type of services have you received? - Other health care services (e.g., physiotherapy, nutrition counselling)

Universe Respondents who answered HCC6_9=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	31	63,500
NO	2	345	543,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,899	27,357,500
NOT STATED	9	271	355,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	HCC6_10C	**Length**	1	**Position**	1665

Question Name UTIL-Q10

Concept Home care received - personal care

Question What type of services have you received? - Personal care (e.g., bathing, foot care)

Universe Respondents who answered HCC6_9=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	109	145,500
NO	2	267	460,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,899	27,357,500
NOT STATED	9	271	355,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HCC6_10D	**Length**	1	**Position**	1666
Question Name	UTIL-Q10				
Concept	Home care received - housework				
Question	What type of services have you received? - Housework (e.g., cleaning, laundry)				
Universe	Respondents who answered HCC6_9=1				
Note					

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	216	287,000
NO	2	160	319,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,899	27,357,500
NOT STATED	9	271	355,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	HCC6_10E	**Length**	1	**Position**	1667
Question Name	UTIL-Q10				
Concept	Home care received - meal preparation or delivery				
Question	What type of services have you received? - Meal preparation or delivery				
Universe	Respondents who answered HCC6_9=1				
Note					

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	78	90,500
NO	2	298	515,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,899	27,357,500
NOT STATED	9	271	355,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HCC6_10F	**Length**	1	**Position**	1668

Question Name   UTIL-Q10

Concept   Home care received - shopping

Question   What type of services have you received? - Shopping

Universe   Respondents who answered HCC6_9=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	19	24,500
NO	2	357	582,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,899	27,357,500
NOT STATED	9	271	355,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	HCC6_10G	**Length**	1	**Position**	1669

Question Name   UTIL-Q10

Concept   Home care received - respite care

Question   What type of services have you received? - Respite care (i.e. caregiver relief program)

Universe   Respondents who answered HCC6_9=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	13	26,500
NO	2	363	579,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,899	27,357,500
NOT STATED	9	271	355,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HCC6_10H	**Length**	1	**Position**	1670

Question Name	UTIL-Q10
Concept	Home care received - other
Question	What type of services have you received? - Other
Universe	Respondents who answered HCC6_9=1
Note	

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	3	5,500
NO	2	373	600,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,899	27,357,500
NOT STATED	9	271	355,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	HCC6_11	**Length**	1	**Position**	1671

Question Name	UTIL-Q11
Concept	Received health care services in the U.S.
Question	In the past 12 months, did you receive any health care services in the United States?
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household
Note	

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	59	143,500
NO	2	10,762	23,810,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,454	4,009,500
NOT STATED	9	271	355,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HCC6_12	**Length**	1	**Position**	1672

Question Name UTIL-Q12

Concept Went to U.S. primarily to receive health care

Question Did you go to the United States primarily to get these health care services?

Universe Respondents who answered HCC6_11=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	14	43,500
NO	2	45	100,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,216	27,820,000
NOT STATED	9	271	355,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	RAC6_1A	**Length**	1	**Position**	1673

Question Name RESTR-Q1

Concept Limited in kind / amount of activities - at home

Question Because of a long-term physical or mental condition or a health problem, are you limited in the kind or amount of activity you can do at home?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	1,558	2,773,000
NO	2	9,288	21,194,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,397	3,949,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	302	401,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	RAC6_1B	Length	1	Position	1674

Question Name   RESTR-Q1

Concept   Limited in kind / amount of activities - at school

Question   Because of a long-term physical or mental condition or a health problem, are you limited in the kind or amount of activity you can do at school?

Universe   Respondents aged 12 and over

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	84	308,000
NO	2	2,224	6,200,500
N/A ACCORDING TO RESPONDENT	3	8,540	17,460,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,397	3,949,500
NOT STATED	9	301	400,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	RAC6_1C	Length	1	Position	1675

Question Name   RESTR-Q1

Concept   Limited in kind / amount of activities - at work

Question   Because of a long-term physical or mental condition or a health problem, are you limited in the kind or amount of activity you can do at work?

Universe   Respondents aged 12 and over

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	496	1,065,000
NO	2	6,433	15,382,500
N/A ACCORDING TO RESPONDENT	3	3,918	7,520,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,397	3,949,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	301	400,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	RAC6_1D	**Length**	1	**Position**	1676

Question Name	RESTR-Q1
Concept	Limited in kind / amount of activities - other
Question	Because of a long-term physical or mental condition or a health problem, are you limited in the kind or amount of activity you can do in other activities such as transportation to or from work or leisure time activities?
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	1,373	2,627,000
NO	2	9,472	21,338,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,397	3,949,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,500
NOT STATED	9	303	402,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	RAC6_2	**Length**	1	**Position**	1677

Question Name	RESTR-Q2
Concept	Has long-term disabilities or handicaps
Question	Do you have any long-term disabilities or handicaps?
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	1,785	3,399,500
NO	2	9,057	20,549,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,397	3,949,500
DON'T KNOW	7	5	19,000
NOT STATED	9	302	401,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	RAC6F1	**Length**	1	**Position**	1678

Question Name

Concept   Flag for restriction of activity

Question

Universe   All respondents

Note   For respondents aged 12 years old and older, any "yes" to RAC6_1A to RAC6_1D or RAC6_2. For respondents aged less than 12 years old, based on actual question (KGH-Q3). In the calculation of Cycle 1 (1994) Restriction of Activity Flag, the category "No" included "Don't Know" and "Refusal" but in Cycle 2 (1996) and beyond, the category "No" was only responses of "No. See Derived Variables Documentation.

Content		Code	Sample	Population
YES		1	2,587	5,039,500
NO		2	9,683	22,906,000
NOT STATED		9	276	373,000
	Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	RAC6F2	**Length**	1	**Position**	1679

Question Name

Concept   Restriction of activity flag (excl. long-term disability)

Question

Universe   All respondents

Note   Based on RAC6_1A to RAC6_1D. See Derived Variables Documentation.

Content		Code	Sample	Population
YES		1	1,924	3,654,500
NO		2	8,922	20,312,000
NOT STATED		9	1,700	4,351,500
	Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	RAC6F3	**Length**	1	**Position**	1680

Question Name RESTR-Q3

Concept Flag for problem causing limitation or handicap

Question What is the main condition or health problem causing you (to be limited in your activities / to have a long-term disability or handicap)?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over with RAC6F1=1

Note Indicates that a long answer was collected.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	2,451	4,696,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,782	23,199,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,500
NOT STATED	9	312	421,000
	Total	12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	RAC6CIC	**Length**	5	**Position**	1681 - 1685

Question Name RESTR-Q3

Concept ICD-9 code - main health problem causing limitations

Question

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over with RAC6F1=1

Note Based on the International Classification of Diseases, 9th revision (ICD-9).

Content	Code	Sample	Population
ICD-9 CODE	0V151 - 9953	2,451	4,696,000
NOT APPLICABLE	99996	9,782	23,199,500
NOT STATED	99999	313	422,500
	Total	12,546	28,318,308

March 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

| Variable Name | RAC6GC12 | **Length** | 2 | **Position** | 1686 - 1687 |

Question Name

| **Concept** | Main health problem - 12 groups - (D,G) |

Question

| **Universe** | Respondents aged 12 and over with RAC6F1=1 |

| **Note** | Based on RAC6CIC (The International Classification of Diseases, 9th revision (ICD-9)). See Derived Variables Documentation. |

Content	Code	Sample	Population
DISEASES OF NERVOUS SYSTEM AND SENSES	1	378	747,500
ISCHEMIC HEART DISEASE	2	51	85,000
OTHER HEART CONDITIONS	3	193	310,500
OTHER CIRCULATORY DISEASES	4	81	134,000
DISEASES OF RESPIRATORY/DIGESTIVE SYSTEM	5	217	416,500
ARTHRITIS - LIMBS	6	57	99,500
ARTHRITIS - BACK AND SPINE	7	18	28,500
ARTHRITIS - OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED	8	265	443,500
DISEASES OF THE MSCT - LIMBS	9	286	680,000
DISEASES OF THE MSCT - BACK AND SPINE	10	365	769,000
DISEASES OF THE MSCT - OTHER	11	58	103,500
OTHER	12	482	878,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	9,782	23,199,500
NOT STATED	99	313	422,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	RAC6GC25	**Length**	2	**Position**	1688 - 1689	

Question Name

Concept Main health problem - 25 groups - (D,G)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over with RAC6F1=1

Note Based on RAC6CIC (The International Classification of Diseases, 9th revision (ICD-9)). See Derived Variables Documentation.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
MENTAL RETARDATION	1	15	38,000
MENTAL DISORDERS	2	92	204,500
SIGHT DISORDER	3	84	118,500
HEARING DISORDER	4	45	105,500
OTHER DISORDERS OF NERVOUS SYSTEM	5	142	280,500
HYPERTENSIVE DISEASE	6	35	49,500
ISCHEMIC HEART DISEASE	7	51	85,000
OTHER HEART CONDITIONS	8	158	261,000
OTHER CIRCULATORY DISORDERS	9	81	134,000
BRONCHITIS AND EMPHYSEMA	10	27	46,000
ASTHMA	11	108	218,500
OTHER RESPIRATORY DISORDERS	12	36	67,500
DISORDERS OF DIGESTIVE SYSTEM	13	46	84,000
INFECTIOUS AND PARASITIC DISEASES	14	21	31,500
ARTHRITIS - LOWER LIMBS	15	45	74,500
ARTHRITIS - UPPER LIMBS	16	12	25,000
ARTHRITIS - BACK AND SPINE	17	18	28,500
ARTHRITIS - OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED	18	265	443,500
MUSC. SKELETAL - LOWER LIMBS	19	208	485,500
MUSC. SKELETAL - UPPER LIMBS	20	78	194,500
MUSC. SKELETAL - BACK AND SPINE	21	365	769,000
MUSC. SKELETAL - OTHER	22	58	103,500
NEOPLASMS	23	39	77,500
ENDOCRINE, NUTRITIONAL, ETC.	24	63	105,000
OTHER	25	359	664,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	9,782	23,199,500
NOT STATED	99	313	422,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

| **Variable Name** | RAC6_2A | **Length** | 1 | **Position** | 1690 |

| **Question Name** | RESTR-Q2A |

Concept — New activity restriction or worsening of old one

Question — During our last interview there were no activity restrictions or disabilities reported for you, BUT this time there were. Is this due to a new activity restriction or disability or to the worsening of an old one?

Universe — Respondents aged 12 and over with RAC4_F1=2 and RAC6_F1=1 living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NEW SINCE LAST INTERVIEW	1	359	778,000
WORSENING SINCE LAST INTERVIEW	2	251	522,500
SAME ACTIVITY RESTRICTION OR DISABILITY	4	77	185,000
OTHER	5	18	30,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,556	26,398,500
NOT STATED	9	285	404,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

| **Variable Name** | RAC6_2B | **Length** | 2 | **Position** | 1691 - 1692 |

| **Question Name** | RESTR-Q2B |

Concept — Disappearance or improvement of activity restriction

Question — During our last interview ... reported for you, BUT this time there were not. Is this due to the disappearance or improvement of an old activity restriction or disability, to the use of special equipment (e.g., artificial limb), or to something else?

Universe — Respondents aged 12 and over with RAC4_F1=1 and RAC6_F1=2 living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
DISAPPEARED OR IMPROVED	1	513	1,059,500
CURRENTLY USES SPECIAL EQUIPMENT	2	4	3,500
NONE AT LAST INTERVIEW	3	95	225,000
NEVER HAD	4	24	53,000
OTHER	6	43	81,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	11,586	26,510,000
DON'T KNOW	97	1	1,500
NOT STATED	99	280	384,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	RAC6_5	**Length**	2	**Position**	1693	-	1694

Question Name   RESTR-Q5

Concept   Cause of health problem

Question   Which one of the following is the best description of the cause of this condition?

Universe   Respondents aged 12 and over with RAC6F1=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
INJURY - AT HOME	1	98	156,500
INJURY - SPORTS OR RECREATION	2	114	304,000
INJURY - MOTOR VEHICLE	3	144	305,000
INJURY - WORK-RELATED	4	240	483,000
EXISTED AT BIRTH	5	175	434,000
WORK ENVIRONMENT	6	80	191,000
DISEASE OR ILLNESS	7	1,055	1,865,500
NATURAL AGING PROCESS	8	417	670,500
PSYCHOLOGICAL OR PHYSICAL ABUSE	9	11	15,500
OTHER	10	75	184,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	9,782	23,199,500
DON'T KNOW	97	40	83,000
REFUSAL	98	1	1,000
NOT STATED	99	314	425,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	RAC6_6A	**Length**	1	**Position**	1695

Question Name   RESTR-Q6A

Concept   Needs help for - preparing meals

Question   Because of any condition or health problem, do you need the help of another person in preparing meals?

Universe   Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	304	586,500
NO	2	10,517	23,367,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,454	4,009,500
NOT STATED	9	271	355,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	RAC6_6B	**Length**	1	**Position**	1696

Question Name   RESTR-Q6B

Concept   Needs help for - shopping for necessities

Question   Because of any condition or health problem, do you need the help of another person in shopping for groceries or other necessities?

Universe   Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	528	949,000
NO	2	10,293	23,005,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,454	4,009,500
NOT STATED	9	271	355,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	RAC6_6C	**Length**	1	**Position**	1697

Question Name   RESTR-Q6C

Concept   Needs help for - housework

Question   Because of any condition or health problem, do you need the help of another person in doing normal everyday housework?

Universe   Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	596	1,083,500
NO	2	10,225	22,870,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,454	4,009,500
NOT STATED	9	271	355,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	RAC6_6D	**Length**	1	**Position**	1698

Question Name   RESTR-Q6D

Concept   Needs help for - heavy household chores

Question   Because of any condition or health problem, do you need the help of another person in doing heavy household chores such as washing walls or yard work?

Universe   Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	1,457	2,474,500
NO	2	9,364	21,479,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,454	4,009,500
NOT STATED	9	271	355,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	RAC6_6E	**Length**	1	**Position**	1699

Question Name   RESTR-Q6E

Concept   Needs help for - personal care

Question   Because of any condition or health problem, do you need the help of another person in personal care such as washing, dressing or eating?

Universe   Respondents aged 12 and over

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	247	360,000
NO	2	10,630	23,652,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,397	3,949,500
NOT STATED	9	272	356,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	RAC6_6F	**Length**	1	**Position**	1700

Question Name   RESTR-Q6F

Concept   Needs help for - moving about inside the house

Question   Because of any condition or health problem, do you need the help of another person in moving about inside the house?

Universe   Respondents aged 12 and over

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	184	297,500
NO	2	10,692	23,714,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,397	3,949,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	272	356,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	RAC6F6	**Length**	1	**Position**	1701

Question Name

Concept   Flag for need for help in series of tasks (indoors)

Question

Universe   Respondents aged 12 and over

Note   Formerly RAC6D6G. Any "yes" in RAC6_6A to RAC6_6F. See Derived Variables Documentation.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	1,609	2,737,000
NO	2	9,268	21,275,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,397	3,949,500
NOT STATED	9	272	356,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CCK6_1	**Length**	1	**Position**	1702

Question Name KCHR-Q1

Concept Frequency of infections - nose or throat

Question Thinking now about illnesses, how often does he / she have nose or throat infections?

Universe Respondents aged 0 to 3 living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
ALMOST ALL THE TIME	1	1	3,000
OFTEN	2	18	57,000
FROM TIME TO TIME	3	72	230,500
RARELY	4	113	280,500
NEVER	5	57	142,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,014	27,250,500
NOT STATED	9	271	355,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	CCK6_2	**Length**	1	**Position**	1703

Question Name KCHR-Q2

Concept Has had otitis

Question Has he / she ever had otitis (an inner ear infection)?

Universe Respondents aged 0 to 3 living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	149	392,000
NO	2	111	319,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,014	27,250,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	271	355,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CCK6_3	**Length**	1	**Position**	1704

Question Name	KCHR-Q3
Concept	Number of times had otitis since birth
Question	How many times since birth has he / she had otitis (an inner ear infection)?
Universe	Respondents who answered CCK6_2=1
Note	

Content		Code	Sample	Population
ONCE		1	44	118,500
2 TIMES		2	30	66,000
3 TIMES		3	13	31,000
4 OR MORE TIMES		4	62	176,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6	12,125	27,570,500
NOT STATED		9	272	356,000
	Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	CCC6_1A	**Length**	1	**Position**	1705

Question Name	CHR-Q1
Concept	Has food allergies
Question	Do you have food allergies?
Universe	All respondents living in a household
Note	

Content		Code	Sample	Population
YES		1	859	1,946,000
NO		2	11,355	25,951,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6	57	60,000
DON'T KNOW		7	3	5,500
REFUSAL		8	1	1,000
NOT STATED		9	271	355,000
	Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CCC6_1B	**Length**	1	**Position**	1706

Question Name	CHR-Q1
Concept	Has allergies other than food allergies
Question	Do you have any other allergies?
Universe	All respondents living in a household
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	2,715	6,440,500
NO	2	9,500	21,460,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	57	60,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	3,000
NOT STATED	9	272	355,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	CCC6_1C	**Length**	1	**Position**	1707

Question Name	CHR-Q1
Concept	Has asthma
Question	Do you have asthma?
Universe	All respondents
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	937	2,254,000
NO	2	11,332	25,703,000
DON'T KNOW	7	4	4,500
NOT STATED	9	273	356,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CCC6_C1	**Length**	1	**Position**	1708

Question Name CHR-Q1C1

Concept Asthma - condition disappeared

Question During our last interview, it was reported that you had asthma, but this time it was not. Has the condition disappeared since then?

Universe Non-proxy respondents aged 12 and over who answered CCC4_1C=1 and CCC6_1C=2 living in a household

Note

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	47	129,000
NEVER HAD ASTHMA	3	20	29,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,152	27,650,500
NOT STATED	9	327	509,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	CCC6_C2M	**Length**	2	**Position**	1709 - 1710

Question Name CHR-Q1C2

Concept Asthma - month condition disappeared

Question When did it "asthma" disappear? - Month

Universe Respondents who answered CCC6_C1=1

Note

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
JANUARY	1	5	11,500
FEBRUARY	2	2	13,500
MARCH	3	3	10,000
APRIL	4	5	18,500
MAY	5	4	15,000
JUNE	6	8	21,500
JULY	7	3	14,500
AUGUST	8	4	6,500
SEPTEMBER	9	3	2,500
OCTOBER	10	2	5,500
NOVEMBER	11	5	6,000
DECEMBER	12	3	4,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	12,172	27,680,000
NOT STATED	99	327	509,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CCC6_C2Y	**Length**	4	**Position**	1711 **-** 1714

Question Name	CHR-Q1C2
Concept	Asthma - year condition disappeared
Question	When did it "asthma" disappear? - Year
Universe	Respondents who answered CCC6_C1=1
Note	

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YEAR	1994 - 1996	47	129,000
NOT APPLICABLE	9996	12,172	27,680,000
NOT STATED	9999	327	509,500
	Total	12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	CCC6_C3M	**Length**	2	**Position**	1715 **-** 1716

Question Name	CHR-Q1C3
Concept	Asthma - month diagnosed
Question	When were you diagnosed with this "asthma"? - Month
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over who answered CCC4_1C=2 and CCC6_1C=1 living in a household
Note	

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
JANUARY	1	35	91,500
FEBRUARY	2	6	13,500
MARCH	3	6	16,500
APRIL	4	20	44,000
MAY	5	15	32,000
JUNE	6	29	84,000
JULY	7	8	16,500
AUGUST	8	14	38,500
SEPTEMBER	9	22	59,500
OCTOBER	10	8	12,000
NOVEMBER	11	5	8,500
DECEMBER	12	18	43,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	12,063	27,444,000
DON'T KNOW	97	17	40,500
REFUSAL	98	1	1,000
NOT STATED	99	279	374,000
	Total	12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CCC6_C3Y	**Length**	4	**Position**	1717 - 1720

Question Name CHR-Q1C3

Concept Asthma - year diagnosed

Question When were you diagnosed with this "asthma"? - Year

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over who answered CCC4_1C=2 and CCC6_1C=1 living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YEAR	1912 - 1997	202	499,000
NOT APPLICABLE	9996	12,063	27,444,000
DON'T KNOW	9997	1	1,000
REFUSAL	9998	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9999	279	374,000
	Total	12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	CCC6_C4	**Length**	1	**Position**	1721

Question Name CHR-Q1C4

Concept Asthma - had prior to last interview

Question So you had asthma prior to our last interview?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over with the condition prior to last interview living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	100	253,000
NO	2	2	1,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,146	27,647,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,500
NOT STATED	9	297	415,000
	Total	12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CCC6_C5	**Length**	1	**Position**	1722

Question Name CHR-Q1C5

Concept Asthma - had symptoms or attacks

Question Have you had any asthma symptoms or asthma attacks in the past 12 months?

Universe Respondents who answered CCC6_1C=1 living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	557	1,338,500
NO	2	374	908,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,340	25,710,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	2,500
NOT STATED	9	274	358,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	CCC6_C6	**Length**	1	**Position**	1723

Question Name CHR-Q1C6

Concept Asthma - took medication

Question In the past 12 months, have you taken any medicine for asthma such as inhalers, nebulizers, pills, liquids or injections?

Universe Respondents who answered CCC6_1C=1 living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	731	1,732,500
NO	2	200	514,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,340	25,710,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	2,500
NOT STATED	9	274	358,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CCC6_1D	**Length**	1	**Position**		1724

Question Name CHR-Q1

Concept Has arthritis or rheumatism

Question Do you have arthritis or rheumatism?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over

Note The list of chronic conditions changed in Cycle 4 (2000).

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	2,162	3,642,500
NO	2	8,709	20,355,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,397	3,949,500
DON'T KNOW	7	4	14,000
NOT STATED	9	274	357,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	CCC6_D1	**Length**	1	**Position**		1725

Question Name CHR-Q1D1

Concept Arthritis / rheum. - condition disappeared

Question During our last interview, it was reported that you had arthritis or rheumatism, but this time it was not. Has the condition disappeared since then?

Universe Non-proxy respondents aged 12 and over who answered CCC4_1D=1 and CCC6_1D=2 living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	76	124,500
NEVER HAD ARTHRITIS / RHEUMATISM	3	91	162,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,738	26,811,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	640	1,219,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

| **Variable Name** | CCC6_D2M | **Length** | 2 | **Position** | 1726 - 1727 |

| **Question Name** | CHR-Q1D2 |

| **Concept** | Arthritis / rheum. - month condition disappeared |

| **Question** | When did it "arthritis or rheumatism" disappear? - Month |

| **Universe** | Respondents who answered CCC6_D1=1 |

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
JANUARY	1	10	18,000
FEBRUARY	2	4	3,500
MARCH	3	2	5,000
APRIL	4	3	6,500
MAY	5	1	1,000
JUNE	6	16	25,000
JULY	7	4	6,500
AUGUST	8	2	2,000
SEPTEMBER	9	8	17,500
OCTOBER	10	1	1,000
NOVEMBER	11	11	18,000
DECEMBER	12	7	12,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	11,829	26,973,500
DON'T KNOW	97	7	10,500
NOT STATED	99	641	1,220,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

| **Variable Name** | CCC6_D2Y | **Length** | 4 | **Position** | 1728 - 1731 |

| **Question Name** | CHR-Q1D2 |

| **Concept** | Arthritis / rheum. - year condition disappeared |

| **Question** | When did it "arthritis or rheumatism" disappear? - Year |

| **Universe** | Respondents who answered CCC6_D1=1 |

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YEAR	1994 - 1996	72	120,500
NOT APPLICABLE	9996	11,829	26,973,500
DON'T KNOW	9997	4	4,500
NOT STATED	9999	641	1,220,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

March 2005   Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name   CCC6_D3M   **Length**   2   **Position**   1732 - 1733

Question Name   CHR-Q1D3

Concept   Arthritis / rheum. - month diagnosed

Question   When were you diagnosed with this "arthritis or rheumatism"? - Month

Universe   Respondents aged 12 and over who answered CCC4_1D=2 and CCC6_1D=1 living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
JANUARY	1	81	146,000
FEBRUARY	2	25	55,500
MARCH	3	29	60,500
APRIL	4	36	60,500
MAY	5	37	72,500
JUNE	6	94	164,000
JULY	7	40	95,000
AUGUST	8	33	70,500
SEPTEMBER	9	44	76,000
OCTOBER	10	51	99,500
NOVEMBER	11	40	69,500
DECEMBER	12	19	44,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	11,653	26,767,000
DON'T KNOW	97	89	165,000
NOT STATED	99	275	373,000
	Total	12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name   CCC6_D3Y   **Length**   4   **Position**   1734 - 1737

Question Name   CHR-Q1D3

Concept   Arthritis / rheum. - year diagnosed

Question   When were you diagnosed with this "arthritis or rheumatism"? - Year

Universe   Respondents aged 12 and over who answered CCC4_1D=2 and CCC6_1D=1 living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YEAR	1920 - 1997	611	1,163,000
NOT APPLICABLE	9996	11,653	26,767,000
DON'T KNOW	9997	7	15,500
NOT STATED	9999	275	373,000
	Total	12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CCC6_D4	**Length**	1	**Position**	1738

Question Name CHR-Q1D4

Concept Arthritis / rheum. - had prior to last interview

Question So you had arthritis or rheumatism prior to our last interview?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over with the condition prior to last interview living in a household

Note

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	262	521,500
NO	2	4	10,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,914	27,249,000
DON'T KNOW	7	3	5,500
NOT STATED	9	363	532,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	CCC6_D5	**Length**	1	**Position**	1739

Question Name CHR-Q1D5

Concept Arthritis / rheum. - received treatment or medication

Question Do you receive any treatment or medication for your arthritis or rheumatism?

Universe Respondents who answered CCC6_1D=1 living in a household

Note

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	975	1,604,500
NO	2	1,143	1,985,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,136	24,328,500
DON'T KNOW	7	3	3,000
NOT STATED	9	289	396,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CCC6_D6A	**Length**	1	**Position**	1740

Question Name   CHR-Q1D6

Concept   Arthritis / rheum. treatment - drug

Question   What kind of treatment or medication? - Drug

Universe   Respondents who answered CCC6_D5=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	871	1,422,500
NO	2	103	180,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,279	26,314,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,500
NOT STATED	9	292	399,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	CCC6_D6B	**Length**	1	**Position**	1741

Question Name   CHR-Q1D6

Concept   Arthritis / rheum. treatment - diet

Question   What kind of treatment or medication? - Diet

Universe   Respondents who answered CCC6_D5=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	47	83,500
NO	2	927	1,520,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,279	26,314,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,500
NOT STATED	9	292	399,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CCC6_D6C	**Length**	1	**Position**	1742

Question Name	CHR-Q1D6	
Concept	Arthritis / rheum. treatment - other	
Question	What kind of treatment or medication? - Other	
Universe	Respondents who answered CCC6_D5=1	
Note		

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	134	247,000
NO	2	840	1,356,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,279	26,314,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,500
NOT STATED	9	292	399,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	CCC6_1E	**Length**	1	**Position**	1743

Question Name	CHR-Q1
Concept	Has back problems excluding arthritis
Question	Do you have back problems, excluding arthritis?
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household
Note	The list of chronic conditions changed in Cycle 4 (2000).

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	1,642	3,464,000
NO	2	9,174	20,481,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,454	4,009,500
DON'T KNOW	7	4	8,500
NOT STATED	9	272	355,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CCC6_1F	**Length**	1	**Position**	1744

Question Name   CHR-Q1

Concept   Has high blood pressure

Question   Do you have high blood pressure?

Universe   Respondents aged 12 and over

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	1,438	2,483,000
NO	2	9,431	21,520,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,397	3,949,500
DON'T KNOW	7	7	8,500
NOT STATED	9	273	356,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	CCC6_F1	**Length**	1	**Position**	1745

Question Name   CHR-Q1F1

Concept   High blood pressure - condition disappeared

Question   During our last interview, it was reported that you had high blood pressure, but this time it was not. Has the condition disappeared since then?

Universe   Non-proxy respondents aged 12 and over who answered CCC4_1F=1 and CCC6_1F=2 living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	110	217,500
NEVER HAD HIGH BLOOD PRESSURE	3	21	37,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,831	26,898,000
NOT STATED	9	584	1,165,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CCC6_F2M	**Length**	2	**Position**	1746	**-**	1747

Question Name   CHR-Q1F2

Concept   High blood pressure - month condition disappeared

Question   When did it "high blood pressure" disappear? - Month

Universe   Respondents who answered CCC6_F1=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
JANUARY	1	13	32,000
FEBRUARY	2	6	11,000
MARCH	3	6	10,500
APRIL	4	6	11,500
MAY	5	6	8,500
JUNE	6	19	49,500
JULY	7	10	20,500
AUGUST	8	4	4,500
SEPTEMBER	9	7	9,000
OCTOBER	10	7	15,500
NOVEMBER	11	9	16,000
DECEMBER	12	8	12,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	11,852	26,935,500
DON'T KNOW	97	9	17,000
NOT STATED	99	584	1,165,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	CCC6_F2Y	**Length**	4	**Position**	1748	**-**	1751

Question Name   CHR-Q1F2

Concept   High blood pressure - year condition disappeared

Question   When did it "high blood pressure" disappear? - Year

Universe   Respondents who answered CCC6_F1=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YEAR	1994 - 1996	107	214,500
NOT APPLICABLE	9996	11,852	26,935,500
DON'T KNOW	9997	3	3,000
NOT STATED	9999	584	1,165,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CCC6_F3M		**Length**	2	**Position**	1752 **-** 1753	
Question Name	CHR-Q1F3						
Concept	High blood pressure - month diagnosed						
Question	When were you diagnosed with this "high blood pressure" ? - Month						
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over who answered CCC4_1F=2 and CCC6_1F=1 living in a household						
Note							

Content	Code	Sample	Population
JANUARY	1	47	79,000
FEBRUARY	2	24	43,500
MARCH	3	23	41,000
APRIL	4	24	34,500
MAY	5	28	63,000
JUNE	6	58	108,500
JULY	7	22	44,500
AUGUST	8	19	32,500
SEPTEMBER	9	29	72,000
OCTOBER	10	27	48,000
NOVEMBER	11	24	55,000
DECEMBER	12	21	69,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	11,886	27,195,500
DON'T KNOW	97	36	69,000
REFUSAL	98	1	1,000
NOT STATED	99	277	363,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

| **Variable Name** | CCC6_F3Y | **Length** | 4 | **Position** | 1754 - 1757 |

Question Name CHR-Q1F3

Concept High blood pressure - year diagnosed

Question When were you diagnosed with this "high blood pressure" ? - Year

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over who answered CCC4_1F=2 and CCC6_1F=1 living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YEAR	1946 - 1997	379	747,000
NOT APPLICABLE	9996	11,886	27,195,500
DON'T KNOW	9997	4	12,500
NOT STATED	9999	277	363,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

| **Variable Name** | CCC6_F4 | **Length** | 1 | **Position** | 1758 |

Question Name CHR-Q1F4

Concept High blood pressure - had prior to last interview

Question So you had high blood pressure prior to our last interview?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over with the condition prior to last interview living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	118	238,000
NO	2	2	3,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,113	27,644,500
NOT STATED	9	313	432,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

March 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CCC6_F5	**Length**	1	**Position**	1759

Question Name CHR-Q1F5

Concept High blood pressure - received treatment or medication

Question Do you receive any treatment or medication for your high blood pressure?

Universe Respondents who answered CCC6_1F=1 living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	1,226	2,061,500
NO	2	190	399,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,850	25,491,500
NOT STATED	9	280	365,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	CCC6_F6A	**Length**	1	**Position**	1760

Question Name CHR-Q1F6

Concept High blood pressure treatment - drug

Question What kind of treatment or medication? - Drug

Universe Respondents who answered CCC6_F5=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	1,202	2,030,500
NO	2	23	29,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,040	25,891,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	2,000
NOT STATED	9	280	365,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CCC6_F6B	**Length**	1	**Position**	1761
Question Name	CHR-Q1F6				
Concept	High blood pressure treatment - diet				
Question	What kind of treatment or medication? - Diet				
Universe	Respondents who answered CCC6_F5=1				
Note					

Content		Code	Sample	Population
YES		1	178	289,500
NO		2	1,047	1,770,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6	11,040	25,891,500
DON'T KNOW		7	1	2,000
NOT STATED		9	280	365,500
	Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	CCC6_F6C	**Length**	1	**Position**	1762
Question Name	CHR-Q1F6				
Concept	High blood pressure treatment - other				
Question	What kind of treatment or medication? - Other				
Universe	Respondents who answered CCC6_F5=1				
Note					

Content		Code	Sample	Population
YES		1	12	16,500
NO		2	1,213	2,043,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6	11,040	25,891,500
DON'T KNOW		7	1	2,000
NOT STATED		9	280	365,500
	Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CCC6_1G	**Length**	1	**Position**	1763

Question Name CHR-Q1

Concept Has migraine headaches

Question Do you have migraine headaches?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	834	1,841,500
NO	2	9,984	22,106,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,454	4,009,500
DON'T KNOW	7	2	6,000
NOT STATED	9	272	355,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	CCC6_G1	**Length**	1	**Position**	1764

Question Name CHR-Q1G1

Concept Migraines - condition disappeared

Question During our last interview, it was reported that you had migraine headaches, but this time it was not. Has the condition disappeared since then?

Universe Non-proxy respondents aged 12 and over who answered CCC4_1G=1 and CCC6_1G=2

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	158	299,000
NEVER HAD MIGRAINE HEADACHES	3	35	69,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,756	26,742,000
NOT STATED	9	597	1,208,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CCC6_G2M	**Length**	2	**Position**	1765	**-**	1766

Question Name CHR-Q1G2

Concept Migraines - month condition disappeared

Question When did it "migraine headaches" disappear? - Month

Universe Respondents who answered CCC6_G1=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
JANUARY	1	17	54,000
FEBRUARY	2	7	13,000
MARCH	3	3	3,000
APRIL	4	6	6,000
MAY	5	3	6,000
JUNE	6	26	47,500
JULY	7	13	22,000
AUGUST	8	18	36,000
SEPTEMBER	9	18	30,500
OCTOBER	10	11	20,500
NOVEMBER	11	13	25,000
DECEMBER	12	15	27,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	11,791	26,811,500
DON'T KNOW	97	8	8,500
NOT STATED	99	597	1,208,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	CCC6_G2Y	**Length**	4	**Position**	1767	**-**	1770

Question Name CHR-Q1G2

Concept Migraines - year condition disappeared

Question When did it "migraine headaches" disappear? - Year

Universe Respondents who answered CCC6_G1=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YEAR	1994 - 1996	153	292,000
NOT APPLICABLE	9996	11,791	26,811,500
DON'T KNOW	9997	5	7,000
NOT STATED	9999	597	1,208,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CCC6_G3M		**Length**	2	**Position**	1771 - 1772	

Question Name   CHR-Q1G3

Concept   Migraines - month diagnosed

Question   When were you diagnosed with this "migraine headaches"? - Month

Universe   Respondents aged 12 and over who answered CCC4_1G=2 and CCC6_1G=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
JANUARY	1	36	93,000
FEBRUARY	2	14	42,500
MARCH	3	7	21,000
APRIL	4	19	42,000
MAY	5	13	30,000
JUNE	6	43	109,000
JULY	7	11	17,000
AUGUST	8	16	33,500
SEPTEMBER	9	28	65,500
OCTOBER	10	15	34,500
NOVEMBER	11	8	19,000
DECEMBER	12	5	8,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	12,008	27,329,000
DON'T KNOW	97	39	87,500
REFUSAL	98	1	2,000
NOT STATED	99	283	384,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

| **Variable Name** | CCC6_G3Y | **Length** | 4 | **Position** | 1773 | **-** | 1776 |

Question Name CHR-Q1G3

Concept Migraines - year diagnosed

Question When were you diagnosed with this "migraine headaches"? - Year

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over who answered CCC4_1G=2 and CCC6_1G=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YEAR	1940 - 1997	251	595,000
NOT APPLICABLE	9996	12,008	27,329,000
DON'T KNOW	9997	4	10,000
NOT STATED	9999	283	384,500
	Total	12,546	28,318,308

| **Variable Name** | CCC6_G4 | **Length** | 1 | **Position** | 1777 |

Question Name CHR-Q1G4

Concept Migraines - had prior to last interview

Question So you had migraine headaches prior to our last interview?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over with the condition prior to last interview

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	111	263,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,121	27,602,500
NOT STATED	9	314	452,000
	Total	12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CCC6_G5	**Length**	1	**Position**	1778

Question Name CHR-Q1G5

Concept Migraines - received treatment or medication

Question Do you receive any treatment or medication for your migraine headaches?

Universe Respondents who answered CCC6_1G=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	412	910,500
NO	2	414	912,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,438	26,116,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	281	379,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	CCC6_G6A	**Length**	1	**Position**	1779

Question Name CHR-Q1G6

Concept Migraines treatment - drug

Question What kind of treatment or medication? - Drug

Universe Respondents who answered CCC6_G5=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	381	843,000
NO	2	31	67,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,852	27,028,000
NOT STATED	9	282	379,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CCC6_G6B	**Length**	1	**Position**	1780

Question Name CHR-Q1G6

Concept Migraines treatment - diet

Question What kind of treatment or medication? - Diet

Universe Respondents who answered CCC6_G5=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	29	61,500
NO	2	383	849,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,852	27,028,000
NOT STATED	9	282	379,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	CCC6_G6C	**Length**	1	**Position**	1781

Question Name CHR-Q1G6

Concept Migraines treatment - other

Question What kind of treatment or medication? - Other

Universe Respondents who answered CCC6_G5=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	36	73,500
NO	2	376	837,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,852	27,028,000
NOT STATED	9	282	379,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CCC6_1H	**Length**	1	**Position**	1782

Question Name CHR-Q1

Concept Has chronic bronchitis or emphysema

Question Do you have chronic bronchitis or emphysema?

Universe All respondents

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	395	830,500
NO	2	11,874	27,126,000
DON'T KNOW	7	4	5,000
NOT STATED	9	273	356,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	CCC6_1I	**Length**	1	**Position**	1783

Question Name CHR-Q1

Concept Has sinusitis

Question Do you have sinusitis diagnosed by a health professional?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	627	1,188,000
NO	2	10,193	22,766,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,454	4,009,500
NOT STATED	9	272	355,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CCC6_1J	**Length**	1	**Position**	1784

Question Name CHR-Q1

Concept Has diabetes

Question Do you have diabetes?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	451	824,500
NO	2	10,420	23,182,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,397	3,949,500
DON'T KNOW	7	4	5,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	273	356,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	CCC6_J1	**Length**	1	**Position**	1785

Question Name CHR-Q1J1

Concept Diabetes - condition disappeared

Question During our last interview, it was reported that you had diabetes, but this time it was not. Has the condition disappeared since then?

Universe Non-proxy respondents aged 12 and over who answered CCC4_1J=1 and CCC6_1J=2 living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	14	20,000
NEVER HAD DIABETES	3	8	12,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,958	27,177,000
NOT STATED	9	566	1,109,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CCC6_J2M	Length	2	Position	1786 - 1787

Question Name CHR-Q1J2

Concept Diabetes - month condition disappeared

Question When did it "diabetes" disappear? - Month

Universe Respondents who answered CCC6_J1=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
JANUARY	1	2	1,500
APRIL	4	1	1,000
MAY	5	4	5,000
JUNE	6	5	9,000
NOVEMBER	11	1	1,000
DECEMBER	12	1	2,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	11,966	27,189,500
NOT STATED	99	566	1,109,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	CCC6_J2Y	Length	4	Position	1788 - 1791

Question Name CHR-Q1J2

Concept Diabetes - year condition disappeared

Question When did it "diabetes" disappear? - Year

Universe Respondents who answered CCC6_J1=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YEAR	1994 - 1996	14	20,000
NOT APPLICABLE	9996	11,966	27,189,500
NOT STATED	9999	566	1,109,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

| **Variable Name** | CCC6_J3M | **Length** | 2 | **Position** | 1792 - 1793 |

| **Question Name** | CHR-Q1J3 |

| **Concept** | Diabetes - month diagnosed |

| **Question** | When were you diagnosed with this "diabetes"? - Month |

| **Universe** | Respondents aged 12 and over who answered CCC4_1J=2 and CCC6_1J=1 living in a household |

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
JANUARY	1	15	27,000
FEBRUARY	2	10	18,500
MARCH	3	4	10,000
APRIL	4	8	11,500
MAY	5	4	20,500
JUNE	6	13	12,500
JULY	7	6	18,000
AUGUST	8	8	17,000
SEPTEMBER	9	7	16,500
OCTOBER	10	8	18,000
NOVEMBER	11	3	6,000
DECEMBER	12	6	11,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	12,169	27,760,000
DON'T KNOW	97	10	11,500
NOT STATED	99	275	360,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

| **Variable Name** | CCC6_J3Y | **Length** | 4 | **Position** | 1794 - 1797 |

| **Question Name** | CHR-Q1J3 |

| **Concept** | Diabetes - year diagnosed |

| **Question** | When were you diagnosed with this "diabetes"? - Year |

| **Universe** | Respondents aged 12 and over who answered CCC4_1J=2 and CCC6_1J=1 living in a household |

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YEAR	1975 - 1997	101	198,000
NOT APPLICABLE	9996	12,169	27,760,000
DON'T KNOW	9997	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9999	275	360,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CCC6_J4	**Length**	1	**Position**	1798

Question Name CHR-Q1J4

Concept Diabetes - had prior to last interview

Question So you had diabetes prior to our last interview?

Universe Respondents who answered CCC6_1J=1 living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	27	64,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,234	27,883,000
NOT STATED	9	285	371,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	CCC6_J5	**Length**	1	**Position**	1799

Question Name CHR-Q1J5

Concept Diabetes - takes insulin

Question Do you take insulin for your diabetes?

Universe Respondents who answered CCC6_1J=1 living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	117	221,500
NO	2	319	591,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,833	27,144,000
NOT STATED	9	277	361,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CCC6_J6	**Length**	1	**Position**	1800

Question Name CHR-Q1J6

Concept Diabetes - takes treatment other than insulin

Question Do you take any other treatment or medication for your diabetes?

Universe Respondents who answered CCC6_1J=1 living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	256	470,000
NO	2	180	342,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,833	27,144,000
NOT STATED	9	277	361,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	CCC6_J7A	**Length**	1	**Position**	1801

Question Name CHR-Q1J7

Concept Diabetes treatment - drug

Question What kind of treatment or medication? - Drug

Universe Respondents who answered CCC6_J6=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	224	407,000
NO	2	32	62,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,013	27,486,500
NOT STATED	9	277	361,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CCC6_J7B	**Length**	1	**Position**	1802

Question Name CHR-Q1J7

Concept Diabetes treatment - diet

Question What kind of treatment or medication? - Diet

Universe Respondents who answered CCC6_J6=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	88	183,500
NO	2	168	286,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,013	27,486,500
NOT STATED	9	277	361,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	CCC6_J7C	**Length**	1	**Position**	1803

Question Name CHR-Q1J7

Concept Diabetes treatment - other

Question What kind of treatment or medication? - Other

Universe Respondents who answered CCC6_J6=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	3	2,500
NO	2	253	467,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,013	27,486,500
NOT STATED	9	277	361,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CCC6_1K	**Length**	1	**Position**		1804

Question Name CHR-Q1

Concept Has epilepsy

Question Do you have epilepsy?

Universe All respondents

Note

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	81	180,500
NO	2	12,190	27,778,500
DON'T KNOW	7	2	2,500
NOT STATED	9	273	356,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	CCC6_K1	**Length**	1	**Position**		1805

Question Name CHR-Q1K1

Concept Epilepsy - condition disappeared

Question During our last interview, it was reported that you had epilepsy, but this time it was not. Has the condition disappeared since then?

Universe Non-proxy respondents aged 12 and over who answered CCC4_1K=1 and CCC6_1K=2 living in a household

Note

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	7	17,500
NEVER HAD EPILEPSY	3	2	4,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,252	27,902,000
NOT STATED	9	285	394,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CCC6_K2M	**Length**	2	**Position**	1806 - 1807

Question Name CHR-Q1K2

Concept Epilepsy - month condition disappeared

Question When did it "epilepsy" disappear? - Month

Universe Respondents who answered CCC6_K1=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
AUGUST	8	1	1,500
SEPTEMBER	9	1	6,000
NOVEMBER	11	2	4,000
DECEMBER	12	2	4,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	12,254	27,907,000
DON'T KNOW	97	1	2,000
NOT STATED	99	285	394,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	CCC6_K2Y	**Length**	4	**Position**	1808 - 1811

Question Name CHR-Q1K2

Concept Epilepsy - year condition disappeared

Question When did it "epilepsy" disappear? - Year

Universe Respondents who answered CCC6_K1=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YEAR	1994 - 1995	7	17,500
NOT APPLICABLE	9996	12,254	27,907,000
NOT STATED	9999	285	394,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

| **Variable Name** | CCC6_K3M | **Length** | 2 | **Position** | 1812 - 1813 |

Question Name CHR-Q1K3

Concept Epilepsy - month diagnosed

Question When were you diagnosed with this "epilepsy"? - Month

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over who answered CCC4_1K=2 and CCC6_1K=1 living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
JANUARY	1	4	20,000
MARCH	3	1	3,500
APRIL	4	1	5,500
JUNE	6	2	4,000
JULY	7	2	7,500
OCTOBER	10	1	1,000
DECEMBER	12	1	1,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	12,259	27,912,500
DON'T KNOW	97	1	4,000
NOT STATED	99	274	360,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

| **Variable Name** | CCC6_K3Y | **Length** | 4 | **Position** | 1814 - 1817 |

Question Name CHR-Q1K3

Concept Epilepsy - year diagnosed

Question When were you diagnosed with this "epilepsy"? - Year

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over who answered CCC4_1K=2 and CCC6_1K=1 living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YEAR	1938 - 1996	13	46,000
NOT APPLICABLE	9996	12,259	27,912,500
NOT STATED	9999	274	360,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CCC6_K4	**Length**	1	**Position**	1818

Question Name CHR-Q1K4

Concept Epilepsy - had prior to last interview

Question So you had epilepsy prior to our last interview?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over with the condition prior to last interview

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	8	25,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,263	27,929,000
NOT STATED	9	275	364,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	CCC6_1L	**Length**	1	**Position**	1819

Question Name CHR-Q1

Concept Has heart disease

Question Do you have heart disease?

Universe All respondents

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	631	1,102,000
NO	2	11,638	26,848,000
DON'T KNOW	7	4	12,000
NOT STATED	9	273	356,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CCC6_1M	**Length**	1	**Position**	1820

Question Name CHR-Q1

Concept Has cancer

Question Do you have cancer?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	204	359,500
NO	2	10,614	23,590,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,454	4,009,500
DON'T KNOW	7	2	4,500
NOT STATED	9	272	355,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	CCC6_1N	**Length**	1	**Position**	1821

Question Name CHR-Q1

Concept Has intestinal or stomach ulcers

Question Do you have stomach or intestinal ulcers?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	376	687,500
NO	2	10,493	23,314,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,397	3,949,500
DON'T KNOW	7	7	10,000
NOT STATED	9	273	356,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CCC6_N1	**Length**	1	**Position**	1822

Question Name CHR-Q1N1

Concept Ulcers - condition disappeared

Question During our last interview, it was reported that you had stomach or intestinal ulcers, but this time it was not. Has the condition disappeared since then?

Universe Non-proxy respondents aged 12 and over who answered CCC4_1N=1 and CCC6_1N=2 living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	106	207,500
NEVER HAD ULCERS	3	44	72,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,797	26,859,000
NOT STATED	9	599	1,180,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CCC6_N2M	**Length**	2	**Position**	1823 - 1824

Question Name CHR-Q1N2

Concept Ulcers - month condition disappeared

Question When did it "stomach or intestinal ulcers" disappear? - Month

Universe Respondents who answered CCC6_N1=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
JANUARY	1	14	29,000
FEBRUARY	2	2	2,500
MARCH	3	8	17,500
APRIL	4	4	6,000
MAY	5	9	14,000
JUNE	6	17	29,000
JULY	7	4	8,000
AUGUST	8	9	13,500
SEPTEMBER	9	9	18,500
OCTOBER	10	5	9,000
NOVEMBER	11	12	25,500
DECEMBER	12	7	24,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	11,841	26,930,500
DON'T KNOW	97	6	10,500
NOT STATED	99	599	1,180,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	CCC6_N2Y	**Length**	4	**Position**	1825 - 1828

Question Name CHR-Q1N2

Concept Ulcers - year condition disappeared

Question When did it "stomach or intestinal ulcers" disappear? - Year

Universe Respondents who answered CCC6_N1=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YEAR	1994 - 1997	102	204,000
NOT APPLICABLE	9996	11,841	26,930,500
DON'T KNOW	9997	4	3,500
NOT STATED	9999	599	1,180,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CCC6_N3M	**Length**	2	**Position**	1829	**-**	1830

Question Name CHR-Q1N3

Concept Ulcers - month diagnosed

Question When were you diagnosed with this "stomach or intestinal ulcers"? - Month

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over who answered CCC4_1N=2 and CCC6_1N=1 living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
JANUARY	1	21	45,000
FEBRUARY	2	7	18,500
MARCH	3	10	16,500
APRIL	4	7	15,000
MAY	5	18	55,000
JUNE	6	29	63,500
JULY	7	8	16,000
AUGUST	8	7	11,500
SEPTEMBER	9	13	28,000
OCTOBER	10	6	9,500
NOVEMBER	11	6	16,000
DECEMBER	12	7	9,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	12,110	27,619,500
DON'T KNOW	97	19	27,000
REFUSAL	98	1	3,500
NOT STATED	99	277	364,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	CCC6_N3Y	**Length**	4	**Position**	1831	**-**	1834

Question Name CHR-Q1N3

Concept Ulcers - year diagnosed

Question When were you diagnosed with this "stomach or intestinal ulcers"? - Year

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over who answered CCC4_1N=2 and CCC6_1N=1 living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YEAR	1957 - 1997	159	335,000
NOT APPLICABLE	9996	12,110	27,619,500
NOT STATED	9999	277	364,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CCC6_N4	**Length**	1	**Position**	1835

Question Name CHR-Q1N4

Concept Ulcers - had prior to last interview

Question So you had stomach or intestinal ulcers prior to our last interview?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over with the condition prior to last interview living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	48	118,500
NO	2	2	4,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,199	27,801,500
NOT STATED	9	297	394,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	CCC6_1O	**Length**	1	**Position**	1836

Question Name CHR-Q1

Concept Suffers from the effects of a stroke

Question Do you suffer from the effects of a stroke?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	152	254,000
NO	2	10,720	23,755,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,397	3,949,500
DON'T KNOW	7	4	3,000
NOT STATED	9	273	356,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CCC6_O1	**Length**	1	**Position**	1837	

Question Name CHR-Q1O1

Concept Effects of stroke - condition disappeared

Question During our last interview, it was reported that you suffered from the effects of a stroke, but this time it was not. Has the condition disappeared since then?

Universe Non-proxy respondents aged 12 and over who answered CCC4_1O=1 and CCC6_1O=2 living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	12	14,000
NEVER HAD A STROKE	3	12	19,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,958	27,187,000
NOT STATED	9	564	1,098,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	CCC6_O2M	**Length**	2	**Position**	1838	-	1839

Question Name CHR-Q1O2

Concept Effects of stroke - month condition disappeared

Question When did it "effects of your stroke" disappear? - Month

Universe Respondents who answered CCC6_O1=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
JANUARY	1	2	1,500
FEBRUARY	2	1	1,000
APRIL	4	1	1,000
MAY	5	2	4,500
JUNE	6	1	1,500
AUGUST	8	1	1,000
SEPTEMBER	9	1	1,000
DECEMBER	12	2	2,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	11,970	27,206,500
DON'T KNOW	97	1	1,500
NOT STATED	99	564	1,098,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CCC6_O2Y	**Length**	4	**Position**	1840	**-**	1843

Question Name CHR-Q1O2

Concept Effects of stroke - year condition disappeared

Question When did it "effects of your stroke" disappear? - Year

Universe Respondents who answered CCC6_O1=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YEAR	1994 - 1996	12	14,000
NOT APPLICABLE	9996	11,970	27,206,500
NOT STATED	9999	564	1,098,000
	Total	12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	CCC6_O3M	**Length**	2	**Position**	1844	**-**	1845

Question Name CHR-Q1O3

Concept Effects of stroke - month diagnosed

Question When were you diagnosed with this "effects of a stroke"? - Month

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over who answered CCC4_1O=2 and CCC6_1O=1 living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
JANUARY	1	6	11,000
FEBRUARY	2	8	24,000
MARCH	3	4	7,500
APRIL	4	6	7,500
MAY	5	9	15,000
JUNE	6	7	10,500
JULY	7	8	10,500
AUGUST	8	2	2,000
SEPTEMBER	9	2	2,500
OCTOBER	10	7	11,000
NOVEMBER	11	5	10,500
DECEMBER	12	2	7,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	12,204	27,836,500
DON'T KNOW	97	2	4,000
NOT STATED	99	274	359,500
	Total	12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CCC6_O3Y	**Length**	4	**Position**	1846 - 1849

Question Name CHR-Q1O3

Concept Effects of stroke - year diagnosed

Question When were you diagnosed with this "effects of a stroke"? - Year

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over who answered CCC4_1O=2 and CCC6_1O=1 living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YEAR	1970 - 1996	68	122,000
NOT APPLICABLE	9996	12,204	27,836,500
NOT STATED	9999	274	359,500
	Total	12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	CCC6_O4	**Length**	1	**Position**	1850

Question Name CHR-Q1O4

Concept Effects of stroke - had prior to last interview

Question So you suffered from the effects of a stroke prior to our last interview?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over with the condition prior to last interview living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	22	40,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,249	27,917,500
NOT STATED	9	275	360,500
	Total	12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CCC6_1P	**Length**	1	**Position**	1851

Question Name   CHR-Q1

Concept   Suffers from urinary incontinence

Question   Do you suffer from urinary incontinence?

Universe   Respondents aged 12 and over

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	260	434,000
NO	2	10,612	23,573,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,397	3,949,500
DON'T KNOW	7	3	3,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,500
NOT STATED	9	273	356,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	CCC6_1Q	**Length**	1	**Position**	1852

Question Name   CHR-Q1

Concept   Has a bowel disorder (Crohn's Disease or colitis)

Question   Do you have a bowel disorder such as Crohn's Disease or colitis?

Universe   Respondents aged 12 and over

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	211	361,000
NO	2	10,660	23,643,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,397	3,949,500
DON'T KNOW	7	4	7,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,500
NOT STATED	9	273	356,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CCC6_1R	**Length**	1	**Position**	1853

Question Name CHR-Q1

Concept Has Alzheimer's Disease or other dementia

Question Do you have Alzheimer's Disease or any other dementia?

Universe Respondents aged 18 and over

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	72	115,000
NO	2	9,994	21,274,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	2,205	6,565,000
DON'T KNOW	7	3	9,000
NOT STATED	9	272	355,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	CCC6_1S	**Length**	1	**Position**	1854

Question Name CHR-Q1

Concept Has cataracts

Question Do you have cataracts?

Universe Respondents aged 18 and over

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	470	704,500
NO	2	9,596	20,691,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	2,205	6,565,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	1,500
NOT STATED	9	273	356,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CCC6_1T	**Length**	1	**Position**	1855

Question Name CHR-Q1

Concept Has glaucoma

Question Do you have glaucoma?

Universe Respondents aged 18 and over

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	159	272,000
NO	2	9,904	21,120,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	2,205	6,565,000
DON'T KNOW	7	5	5,000
NOT STATED	9	273	356,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	CCC6_1U	**Length**	1	**Position**	1856

Question Name CHR-Q1

Concept Has a thyroid condition

Question Do you have a thyroid condition?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	508	897,000
NO	2	10,356	23,095,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,397	3,949,500
DON'T KNOW	7	12	19,500
NOT STATED	9	273	356,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CCC6_1V	**Length**	1	**Position**	1857

Question Name CHR-Q1

Concept Has other long-term condition

Question Do you have any other long-term condition that has been diagnosed by a health professional?

Universe All respondents

Note The list of chronic conditions changed in Cycle 4 (2000). This variable now includes sinusitis, ear, nose and throat infections for children less than 3 years old.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	880	1,910,500
NO	2	11,390	26,050,000
DON'T KNOW	7	3	1,500
NOT STATED	9	273	356,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	CCC6DANY	**Length**	1	**Position**	1858

Question Name

Concept Has a chronic condition - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note Based on CCC6_1A to CCC6_1V. This variable is "Not applicable" for residents of institutions. The list of chronic conditions changed in Cycle 4 (2000). See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	6,860	14,459,500
NO	2	3,954	9,472,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,454	4,009,500
NOT STATED	9	278	377,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

| **Variable Name** | CCC6DNUM | **Length** | 2 | **Position** | 1859 | **-** | 1860 |

Question Name

Concept   Number of chronic conditions - (D)

Question

Universe   Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note   Based on CCC6_1A to CCC6_1V. This variable is "Not applicable" for residents of institutions. The list of chronic conditions changed in Cycle 4 (2000). See Derived Variables Documentation.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
NUMBER OF CHRONIC CONDITIONS	0 - 13	10,783	23,875,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	1,454	4,009,500
NOT STATED	99	309	434,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

| **Variable Name** | SDC6DRES | **Length** | 3 | **Position** | 1861 | **-** | 1863 |

Question Name

Concept   Length of time in Canada since immigration - (D)

Question

Universe   All immigrants

Note   Based on DHC6_AGE, AM66_BYY and YOI (year of immigration to Canada). See Derived Variables Documentation.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YEARS	2 - 95	1,354	4,606,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	11,139	23,601,000
NOT STATED	999	53	111,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDC6_4A	**Length**	1	**Position**	1864

Question Name SOCIO-Q4

Concept Ethnic origin - Canadian

Question To which ethnic or cultural group(s) did your ancestors belong? (For example: French, Scottish, Chinese) - Canadian

Universe All respondents

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	4,621	11,282,500
NO	2	7,628	16,635,000
DON'T KNOW	7	24	42,500
REFUSAL	8	1	2,000
NOT STATED	9	272	356,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	SDC6_4B	**Length**	1	**Position**	1865

Question Name SOCIO-Q4

Concept Ethnic origin - French

Question To which ethnic or cultural group(s) did your ancestors belong? (For example: French, Scottish, Chinese) - French

Universe All respondents

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	2,906	6,984,000
NO	2	9,343	20,933,500
DON'T KNOW	7	24	42,500
REFUSAL	8	1	2,000
NOT STATED	9	272	356,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDC6_4C	**Length**	1	**Position**	1866

Question Name SOCIO-Q4

Concept Ethnic origin - English

Question To which ethnic or cultural group(s) did your ancestors belong? (For example: French, Scottish, Chinese) - English

Universe All respondents

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	3,533	6,789,500
NO	2	8,716	21,128,500
DON'T KNOW	7	24	42,500
REFUSAL	8	1	2,000
NOT STATED	9	272	356,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	SDC6_4D	**Length**	1	**Position**	1867

Question Name SOCIO-Q4

Concept Ethnic origin - German

Question To which ethnic or cultural group(s) did your ancestors belong? (For example: French, Scottish, Chinese) - German

Universe All respondents

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	1,276	2,706,500
NO	2	10,973	25,211,000
DON'T KNOW	7	24	42,500
REFUSAL	8	1	2,000
NOT STATED	9	272	356,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDC6_4E	**Length**	1	**Position**	1868

Question Name SOCIO-Q4

Concept Ethnic origin - Scottish

Question To which ethnic or cultural group(s) did your ancestors belong? (For example: French, Scottish, Chinese) - Scottish

Universe All respondents

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	2,035	3,831,500
NO	2	10,214	24,086,500
DON'T KNOW	7	24	42,500
REFUSAL	8	1	2,000
NOT STATED	9	272	356,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	SDC6_4F	**Length**	1	**Position**	1869

Question Name SOCIO-Q4

Concept Ethnic origin - Irish

Question To which ethnic or cultural group(s) did your ancestors belong? (For example: French, Scottish, Chinese) - Irish

Universe All respondents

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	1,821	3,655,000
NO	2	10,428	24,263,000
DON'T KNOW	7	24	42,500
REFUSAL	8	1	2,000
NOT STATED	9	272	356,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDC6_4G	**Length**	1	**Position**	1870

Question Name	SOCIO-Q4
Concept	Ethnic origin - Italian
Question	To which ethnic or cultural group(s) did your ancestors belong? (For example: French, Scottish, Chinese) - Italian
Universe	All respondents
Note	

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	346	1,212,000
NO	2	11,903	26,705,500
DON'T KNOW	7	24	42,500
REFUSAL	8	1	2,000
NOT STATED	9	272	356,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	SDC6_4H	**Length**	1	**Position**	1871

Question Name	SOCIO-Q4
Concept	Ethnic origin - Ukrainian
Question	To which ethnic or cultural group(s) did your ancestors belong? (For example: French, Scottish, Chinese) - Ukrainian
Universe	All respondents
Note	

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	540	1,032,000
NO	2	11,709	26,885,500
DON'T KNOW	7	24	42,500
REFUSAL	8	1	2,000
NOT STATED	9	272	356,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDC6_4I	**Length**	1	**Position**	1872

Question Name SOCIO-Q4

Concept Ethnic origin - Dutch (Netherlands)

Question To which ethnic or cultural group(s) did your ancestors belong? (For example: French, Scottish, Chinese) - Dutch (Netherlands)

Universe All respondents

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	395	934,000
NO	2	11,854	26,984,000
DON'T KNOW	7	24	42,500
REFUSAL	8	1	2,000
NOT STATED	9	272	356,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	SDC6_4J	**Length**	1	**Position**	1873

Question Name SOCIO-Q4

Concept Ethnic origin - Chinese

Question To which ethnic or cultural group(s) did your ancestors belong? (For example: French, Scottish, Chinese) - Chinese

Universe All respondents

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	156	750,500
NO	2	12,093	27,167,500
DON'T KNOW	7	24	42,500
REFUSAL	8	1	2,000
NOT STATED	9	272	356,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDC6_4K	**Length**	1	**Position**	1874

Question Name	SOCIO-Q4
Concept	Ethnic origin - Jewish
Question	To which ethnic or cultural group(s) did your ancestors belong? (For example: French, Scottish, Chinese) - Jewish
Universe	All respondents
Note	

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	82	287,000
NO	2	12,167	27,631,000
DON'T KNOW	7	24	42,500
REFUSAL	8	1	2,000
NOT STATED	9	272	356,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	SDC6_4L	**Length**	1	**Position**	1875

Question Name	SOCIO-Q4
Concept	Ethnic origin - Polish
Question	To which ethnic or cultural group(s) did your ancestors belong? (For example: French, Scottish, Chinese) - Polish
Universe	All respondents
Note	

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	323	858,500
NO	2	11,926	27,059,000
DON'T KNOW	7	24	42,500
REFUSAL	8	1	2,000
NOT STATED	9	272	356,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDC6_4M	**Length**	1	**Position**	1876

Question Name SOCIO-Q4

Concept Ethnic origin - Portuguese

Question To which ethnic or cultural group(s) did your ancestors belong? (For example: French, Scottish, Chinese) - Portuguese

Universe All respondents

Note

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	84	350,000
NO	2	12,165	27,567,500
DON'T KNOW	7	24	42,500
REFUSAL	8	1	2,000
NOT STATED	9	272	356,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	SDC6_4N	**Length**	1	**Position**	1877

Question Name SOCIO-Q4

Concept Ethnic origin - South Asian

Question To which ethnic or cultural group(s) did your ancestors belong? (For example: French, Scottish, Chinese) - South Asian (e.g., East Indian, Pakistani, Punjabi, Sri Lankan)

Universe All respondents

Note

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	88	485,000
NO	2	12,161	27,432,500
DON'T KNOW	7	24	42,500
REFUSAL	8	1	2,000
NOT STATED	9	272	356,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDC6_4O	**Length**	1	**Position**	1878

Question Name SOCIO-Q4

Concept Ethnic origin - Black

Question To which ethnic or cultural group(s) did your ancestors belong? (For example: French, Scottish, Chinese) - Black

Universe All respondents

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	82	315,000
NO	2	12,167	27,603,000
DON'T KNOW	7	24	42,500
REFUSAL	8	1	2,000
NOT STATED	9	272	356,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	SDC6_4P	**Length**	1	**Position**	1879

Question Name SOCIO-Q4

Concept Ethnic origin - North American Indian

Question To which ethnic or cultural group(s) did your ancestors belong? (For example: French, Scottish, Chinese) - North American Indian

Universe All respondents

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	220	533,500
NO	2	12,029	27,384,500
DON'T KNOW	7	24	42,500
REFUSAL	8	1	2,000
NOT STATED	9	272	356,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

| **Variable Name** | SDC6_4Q | **Length** | 1 | **Position** | 1880 |

Question Name SOCIO-Q4

Concept Ethnic origin - Métis

Question To which ethnic or cultural group(s) did your ancestors belong? (For example: French, Scottish, Chinese) - Métis

Universe All respondents

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	97	163,000
NO	2	12,152	27,755,000
DON'T KNOW	7	24	42,500
REFUSAL	8	1	2,000
NOT STATED	9	272	356,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

| **Variable Name** | SDC6_4R | **Length** | 1 | **Position** | 1881 |

Question Name SOCIO-Q4

Concept Ethnic origin - Inuit / Eskimo

Question To which ethnic or cultural group(s) did your ancestors belong? (For example: French, Scottish, Chinese) - Inuit / Eskimo

Universe All respondents

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	10	8,000
NO	2	12,239	27,910,000
DON'T KNOW	7	24	42,500
REFUSAL	8	1	2,000
NOT STATED	9	272	356,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDC6_4S	**Length**	1	**Position**	1882

Question Name SOCIO-Q4

Concept Ethnic origin - other

Question To which ethnic or cultural group(s) did your ancestors belong? (For example: French, Scottish, Chinese) - Other

Universe All respondents

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	1,427	4,155,000
NO	2	10,822	23,762,500
DON'T KNOW	7	24	42,500
REFUSAL	8	1	2,000
NOT STATED	9	272	356,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	SDC6_5A	**Length**	1	**Position**	1883

Question Name SOCIO-Q5

Concept Can converse - English

Question In which languages can you conduct a conversation? - English

Universe All respondents

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	10,762	23,524,500
NO	2	1,511	4,434,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	3,500
NOT STATED	9	272	356,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDC6_5B	**Length**	1	**Position**	1884

Question Name   SOCIO-Q5

Concept   Can converse - French

Question   In which languages can you conduct a conversation? - French

Universe   All respondents

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	3,324	9,289,000
NO	2	8,949	18,669,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	3,500
NOT STATED	9	272	356,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	SDC6_5C	**Length**	1	**Position**	1885

Question Name   SOCIO-Q5

Concept   Can converse - Arabic

Question   In which languages can you conduct a conversation? - Arabic

Universe   All respondents

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	29	152,500
NO	2	12,188	27,747,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	3,500
NOT STATED	9	328	415,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDC6_5D	**Length**	1	**Position**	1886

Question Name	SOCIO-Q5
Concept	Can converse - Chinese
Question	In which languages can you conduct a conversation? - Chinese
Universe	All respondents
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	119	619,000
NO	2	12,098	27,281,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	3,500
NOT STATED	9	328	415,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	SDC6_5E	**Length**	1	**Position**	1887

Question Name	SOCIO-Q5
Concept	Can converse - Cree
Question	In which languages can you conduct a conversation? - Cree
Universe	All respondents
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	20	24,500
NO	2	12,197	27,875,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	3,500
NOT STATED	9	328	415,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

March 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDC6_5F	**Length**	1	**Position**	1888

Question Name SOCIO-Q5

Concept Can converse - German

Question In which languages can you conduct a conversation? - German

Universe All respondents

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	292	586,500
NO	2	11,925	27,313,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	3,500
NOT STATED	9	328	415,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	SDC6_5G	**Length**	1	**Position**	1889

Question Name SOCIO-Q5

Concept Can converse - Greek

Question In which languages can you conduct a conversation? - Greek

Universe All respondents

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	31	132,500
NO	2	12,186	27,768,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	3,500
NOT STATED	9	328	415,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDC6_5H	**Length**	1	**Position**	1890

Question Name	SOCIO-Q5
Concept	Can converse - Hungarian
Question	In which languages can you conduct a conversation? - Hungarian
Universe	All respondents
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	35	72,000
NO	2	12,182	27,828,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	3,500
NOT STATED	9	328	415,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	SDC6_5I	**Length**	1	**Position**	1891

Question Name	SOCIO-Q5
Concept	Can converse - Italian
Question	In which languages can you conduct a conversation? - Italian
Universe	All respondents
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	176	710,500
NO	2	12,041	27,189,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	3,500
NOT STATED	9	328	415,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDC6_5J	**Length**	1	**Position**	1892

Question Name SOCIO-Q5

Concept Can converse - Korean

Question In which languages can you conduct a conversation? - Korean

Universe All respondents

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	2	11,000
NO	2	12,215	27,889,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	3,500
NOT STATED	9	328	415,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	SDC6_5K	**Length**	1	**Position**	1893

Question Name SOCIO-Q5

Concept Can converse - Persian

Question In which languages can you conduct a conversation? - Persian (Farsi)

Universe All respondents

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	6	36,000
NO	2	12,211	27,864,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	3,500
NOT STATED	9	328	415,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDC6_5L	**Length**	1	**Position**	1894

Question Name SOCIO-Q5

Concept Can converse - Polish

Question In which languages can you conduct a conversation? - Polish

Universe All respondents

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	95	277,000
NO	2	12,122	27,623,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	3,500
NOT STATED	9	328	415,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	SDC6_5M	**Length**	1	**Position**	1895

Question Name SOCIO-Q5

Concept Can converse - Portuguese

Question In which languages can you conduct a conversation? - Portuguese

Universe All respondents

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	59	252,500
NO	2	12,158	27,647,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	3,500
NOT STATED	9	328	415,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDC6_5N	**Length**	1	**Position**	1896

Question Name SOCIO-Q5

Concept Can converse - Punjabi

Question In which languages can you conduct a conversation? - Punjabi

Universe All respondents

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	40	230,500
NO	2	12,177	27,669,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	3,500
NOT STATED	9	328	415,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	SDC6_5O	**Length**	1	**Position**	1897

Question Name SOCIO-Q5

Concept Can converse - Spanish

Question In which languages can you conduct a conversation? - Spanish

Universe All respondents

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	145	486,500
NO	2	12,072	27,413,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	3,500
NOT STATED	9	328	415,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

| **Variable Name** | SDC6_5P | **Length** | 1 | **Position** | 1898 |

| **Question Name** | SOCIO-Q5 |

| **Concept** | Can converse - Tagalog |

| **Question** | In which languages can you conduct a conversation? - Tagalog (Filipino) |

| **Universe** | All respondents |

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	23	110,000
NO	2	12,194	27,790,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	3,500
NOT STATED	9	328	415,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

| **Variable Name** | SDC6_5Q | **Length** | 1 | **Position** | 1899 |

| **Question Name** | SOCIO-Q5 |

| **Concept** | Can converse - Ukrainian |

| **Question** | In which languages can you conduct a conversation? - Ukrainian |

| **Universe** | All respondents |

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	149	228,000
NO	2	12,068	27,672,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	3,500
NOT STATED	9	328	415,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDC6_5R	**Length**	1	**Position**	1900
Question Name	SOCIO-Q5				
Concept	Can converse - Vietnamese				
Question	In which languages can you conduct a conversation? - Vietnamese				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	18	99,000
NO	2	12,199	27,801,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	3,500
NOT STATED	9	328	415,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	SDC6_5S	**Length**	1	**Position**	1901
Question Name	SOCIO-Q5				
Concept	Can converse - other language				
Question	In which languages can you conduct a conversation? - Other				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	354	1,314,500
NO	2	11,863	26,585,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	3,500
NOT STATED	9	328	415,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDC6DLNG	**Length**	2	**Position**	1902	**-**	1903

Question Name

Concept   Language(s) in which respondent can converse - (D)

Question

Universe   All respondents

Note   Based on SDC6_5A to SDC6_5S. See Derived Variables Documentation.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
ENGLISH ONLY	1	7,822	15,049,000
FRENCH ONLY	2	1,439	4,126,000
ENGLISH AND FRENCH ONLY	3	1,590	3,992,500
ENGLISH AND FRENCH AND OTHER	4	263	1,029,500
ENGLISH AND OTHER (NOT FRENCH)	5	1,087	3,454,000
FRENCH AND OTHER (NOT ENGLISH)	6	32	141,500
NEITHER ENGLISH NOR FRENCH (OTHER)	7	38	164,500
NOT STATED	99	275	362,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	SDC6_6A	**Length**	1	**Position**	1904

Question Name   SOCIO-Q6

Concept   First language learned and still understood - English

Question   What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - English

Universe   All respondents

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	8,646	17,425,000
NO	2	3,628	10,537,000
NOT STATED	9	272	356,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDC6_6B	**Length**	1	**Position**	1905

Question Name SOCIO-Q6

Concept First language learned and still understood - French

Question What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - French

Universe All respondents

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	2,560	6,950,500
NO	2	9,714	21,011,500
NOT STATED	9	272	356,000
	Total	12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	SDC6_6C	**Length**	1	**Position**	1906

Question Name SOCIO-Q6

Concept First language learned and still understood - Arabic

Question What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - Arabic

Universe All respondents

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	18	89,000
NO	2	12,257	27,874,500
NOT STATED	9	271	355,000
	Total	12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	SDC6_6D	**Length**	1	**Position**	1907

Question Name SOCIO-Q6

Concept First language learned and still understood - Chinese

Question What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - Chinese

Universe All respondents

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	106	532,000
NO	2	12,168	27,430,000
NOT STATED	9	272	356,000
	Total	12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDC6_6E	**Length**	1	**Position**	1908

Question Name SOCIO-Q6

Concept First language learned and still understood - Cree

Question What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - Cree

Universe All respondents

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	19	23,000
NO	2	12,255	27,939,000
NOT STATED	9	272	356,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	SDC6_6F	**Length**	1	**Position**	1909

Question Name SOCIO-Q6

Concept First language learned and still understood - German

Question What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - German

Universe All respondents

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	231	411,000
NO	2	12,043	27,551,000
NOT STATED	9	272	356,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	SDC6_6G	**Length**	1	**Position**	1910

Question Name SOCIO-Q6

Concept First language learned and still understood - Greek

Question What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - Greek

Universe All respondents

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	28	120,000
NO	2	12,246	27,842,000
NOT STATED	9	272	356,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDC6_6H	**Length**	1	**Position**	1911

Question Name	SOCIO-Q6
Concept	First language learned and still understood - Hungarian
Question	What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - Hungarian
Universe	All respondents
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	39	81,500
NO	2	12,235	27,880,500
NOT STATED	9	272	356,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	SDC6_6I	**Length**	1	**Position**	1912

Question Name	SOCIO-Q6
Concept	First language learned and still understood - Italian
Question	What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - Italian
Universe	All respondents
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	139	553,000
NO	2	12,135	27,409,000
NOT STATED	9	272	356,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	SDC6_6J	**Length**	1	**Position**	1913

Question Name	SOCIO-Q6
Concept	First language learned and still understood - Korean
Question	What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - Korean
Universe	All respondents
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	2	11,000
NO	2	12,273	27,952,000
NOT STATED	9	271	355,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDC6_6K	**Length**	1	**Position**	1914

Question Name SOCIO-Q6

Concept First language learned and still understood - Persian

Question What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - Persian (Farsi)

Universe All respondents

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	8	39,500
NO	2	12,267	27,923,500
NOT STATED	9	271	355,000
	Total	12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	SDC6_6L	**Length**	1	**Position**	1915

Question Name SOCIO-Q6

Concept First language learned and still understood - Polish

Question What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - Polish

Universe All respondents

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	79	237,000
NO	2	12,195	27,725,000
NOT STATED	9	272	356,000
	Total	12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	SDC6_6M	**Length**	1	**Position**	1916

Question Name SOCIO-Q6

Concept First language learned and still understood - Portuguese

Question What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - Portuguese

Universe All respondents

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	45	201,500
NO	2	12,229	27,760,500
NOT STATED	9	272	356,000
	Total	12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDC6_6N	**Length**	1	**Position**	1917

Question Name   SOCIO-Q6

Concept   First language learned and still understood - Punjabi

Question   What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - Punjabi

Universe   All respondents

Note

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	40	228,500
NO	2	12,234	27,733,500
NOT STATED	9	272	356,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	SDC6_6O	**Length**	1	**Position**	1918

Question Name   SOCIO-Q6

Concept   First language learned and still understood - Spanish

Question   What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - Spanish

Universe   All respondents

Note

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	46	168,500
NO	2	12,228	27,793,500
NOT STATED	9	272	356,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	SDC6_6P	**Length**	1	**Position**	1919

Question Name   SOCIO-Q6

Concept   First language learned and still understood - Tagalog

Question   What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - Tagalog (Filipino)

Universe   All respondents

Note

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	28	136,000
NO	2	12,247	27,827,500
NOT STATED	9	271	355,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDC6_6Q	**Length**	1	**Position**	1920
Question Name	SOCIO-Q6				
Concept	First language learned and still understood - Ukrainian				
Question	What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - Ukrainian				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					

Content		Code	Sample	Population
YES		1	141	193,500
NO		2	12,133	27,768,500
NOT STATED		9	272	356,000
	Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	SDC6_6R	**Length**	1	**Position**	1921
Question Name	SOCIO-Q6				
Concept	First language learned and still understood - Vietnamese				
Question	What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - Vietnamese				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					

Content		Code	Sample	Population
YES		1	13	61,000
NO		2	12,262	27,902,500
NOT STATED		9	271	355,000
	Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	SDC6_6S	**Length**	1	**Position**	1922
Question Name	SOCIO-Q6				
Concept	First language learned and still understood - other				
Question	What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - Other				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					

Content		Code	Sample	Population
YES		1	370	1,364,000
NO		2	11,904	26,598,000
NOT STATED		9	272	356,000
	Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDC6_7A	**Length**	1	**Position**	1923
Question Name	SOCIO-Q7				
Concept	Race or colour - White				
Question	How would you best describe your race or colour? - White				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	11,642	25,202,500
NO	2	631	2,759,500
REFUSAL	8	2	1,500
NOT STATED	9	271	355,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	SDC6_7B	**Length**	1	**Position**	1924
Question Name	SOCIO-Q7				
Concept	Race or colour - Chinese				
Question	How would you best describe your race or colour? - Chinese				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	151	717,000
NO	2	12,122	27,245,000
REFUSAL	8	2	1,500
NOT STATED	9	271	355,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDC6_7C	**Length**	1	**Position**	1925

Question Name	SOCIO-Q7

Concept Race or colour - South Asian

Question How would you best describe your race or colour? - South Asian (e.g., East Indian, Pakistani, Punjabi, Sri Lankan)

Universe All respondents

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	145	802,500
NO	2	12,128	27,159,500
REFUSAL	8	2	1,500
NOT STATED	9	271	355,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	SDC6_7D	**Length**	1	**Position**	1926

Question Name	SOCIO-Q7

Concept Race or colour - Black

Question How would you best describe your race or colour? - Black

Universe All respondents

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	130	520,000
NO	2	12,143	27,441,500
REFUSAL	8	2	1,500
NOT STATED	9	271	355,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDC6_7E	**Length**	1	**Position**	1927

Question Name SOCIO-Q7

Concept Race or colour - Native / Aboriginal peoples of N. America

Question How would you best describe your race or colour? - Native / Aboriginal peoples of North America (North American Indian, Métis, Inuit / Eskimo)

Universe All respondents

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	132	255,500
NO	2	12,141	27,706,000
REFUSAL	8	2	1,500
NOT STATED	9	271	355,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	SDC6_7F	**Length**	1	**Position**	1928

Question Name SOCIO-Q7

Concept Race or colour - Arab / West Asian

Question How would you best describe your race or colour? - Arab / West Asian (e. g. Armenian, Egyptian, Iranian, Lebanese, Moroccan)

Universe All respondents

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	36	185,000
NO	2	12,237	27,776,500
REFUSAL	8	2	1,500
NOT STATED	9	271	355,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDC6_7G	**Length**	1	**Position**	1929

Question Name   SOCIO-Q7

Concept   Race or colour - Filipino

Question   How would you best describe your race or colour? - Filipino

Universe   All respondents

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	43	201,500
NO	2	12,230	27,760,500
REFUSAL	8	2	1,500
NOT STATED	9	271	355,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	SDC6_7H	**Length**	1	**Position**	1930

Question Name   SOCIO-Q7

Concept   Race or colour - South East Asian

Question   How would you best describe your race or colour? - South East Asian (e.g., Cambodian, Indonesian, Laotian, Vietnamese)

Universe   All respondents

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	26	142,000
NO	2	12,247	27,819,500
REFUSAL	8	2	1,500
NOT STATED	9	271	355,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDC6_7I	**Length**	1	**Position**	1931

Question Name	SOCIO-Q7
Concept	Race or colour - Latin American
Question	How would you best describe your race or colour? - Latin American
Universe	All respondents
Note	

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	28	116,500
NO	2	12,245	27,845,000
REFUSAL	8	2	1,500
NOT STATED	9	271	355,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	SDC6_7J	**Length**	1	**Position**	1932

Question Name	SOCIO-Q7
Concept	Race or colour - Japanese
Question	How would you best describe your race or colour? - Japanese
Universe	All respondents
Note	

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	13	38,500
NO	2	12,260	27,923,500
REFUSAL	8	2	1,500
NOT STATED	9	271	355,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDC6_7K	**Length**	1	**Position**	1933
Question Name	SOCIO-Q7				
Concept	Race or colour - Korean				
Question	How would you best describe your race or colour? - Korean				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	2	11,000
NO	2	12,271	27,950,500
REFUSAL	8	2	1,500
NOT STATED	9	271	355,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	SDC6_7L	**Length**	1	**Position**	1934
Question Name	SOCIO-Q7				
Concept	Race or colour - other				
Question	How would you best describe your race or colour? - Other				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	8	18,000
NO	2	12,265	27,943,500
REFUSAL	8	2	1,500
NOT STATED	9	271	355,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDC6DRAC	**Length**	2	**Position**	1935 - 1936

Question Name

Concept   Race or colour - (D)

Question

Universe   All respondents

Note   Based on SDC6_7A to SDC6_7L. See Derived Variables Documentation.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
WHITE	1	11,570	25,001,500
BLACK	2	113	470,500
KOREAN	3	2	11,000
FILIPINO	4	35	165,000
JAPANESE	5	10	29,500
CHINESE	6	141	678,500
ABORIGINAL PEOPLES OF NORTH AMERICA	7	101	185,000
SOUTH ASIAN	8	137	772,000
SOUTH EAST ASIAN	9	24	134,000
ARAB / WEST ASIAN	10	30	155,500
LATIN AMERICAN	11	23	99,000
MULTIPLE RACE CATEGORY	12	80	241,500
NOT STATED	99	280	374,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	EDC6_1	**Length**	1	**Position**	1937

Question Name   EDUC-Q1

Concept   Currently attending a school, college or university

Question   Are you currently attending a school, college or university?

Universe   Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	1,403	4,304,000
NO	2	9,418	19,650,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,454	4,009,500
NOT STATED	9	271	355,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	EDC6_2	**Length**	1	**Position**	1938

Question Name EDUC-Q2

Concept Full-time or part-time student

Question Are you enrolled as a full-time student or a part-time student?

Universe Respondents who answered EDC6_1=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
FULL-TIME	1	1,164	3,652,500
PART-TIME	2	239	651,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,872	23,659,500
NOT STATED	9	271	355,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	EDC6_4	**Length**	2	**Position**	1939 - 1940

Question Name EDUC-Q4

Concept Number of years of elementary and high school completed

Question Excluding kindergarten, how many years of elementary and high school have you successfully completed?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NO SCHOOLING	1	27	78,000
1 TO 5 YEARS	2	308	568,500
6 YEARS	3	302	623,000
7 YEARS	4	454	961,000
8 YEARS	5	773	1,517,500
9 YEARS	6	689	1,471,500
10 YEARS	7	1,127	2,321,500
11 YEARS	8	1,471	3,115,000
12 YEARS	9	4,582	9,731,500
13 YEARS	10	1,086	3,562,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	1,397	3,949,500
DON'T KNOW	97	1	3,500
NOT STATED	99	329	415,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	EDC6_5	**Length**	1	**Position**	1941

Question Name	EDUC-Q5
Concept	Graduated from high school
Question	Have you graduated from high school?
Universe	Respondents aged 15 and over with some schooling
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	6,393	14,918,000
NO	2	3,996	7,727,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,827	5,254,000
NOT STATED	9	330	419,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	EDC6_6	**Length**	1	**Position**	1942

Question Name	EDUC-Q6
Concept	Attended post-secondary institution
Question	Have you ever attended any other kind of school such as a university, community college, business school, trade or vocational school, CEGEP or other post-secondary institution?
Universe	Respondents aged 15 and over with some schooling
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	5,832	13,168,500
NO	2	4,557	9,477,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,827	5,254,000
NOT STATED	9	330	419,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	EDC6_7	**Length**	2	**Position** 1943 **-** 1944
Question Name	EDUC-Q7			

Concept   Highest level of post-secondary education attained

Question   What is the highest level of education that you have attained?

Universe   Respondents who answered EDC6_6=1 or respondents living in an institution

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
SOME TRADE, TECHNICAL, BUSINESS COLLEGE	1	1,080	2,204,500
SOME COMM. COLLEGE, CEGEP, NURSING	2	869	2,181,500
SOME UNIVERSITY	3	595	1,346,500
DIPL./CERT.- TRADE, TECHNICAL, BUSINESS	4	1,028	2,080,000
DIPL./CERT.- COMM. COL., CEGEP, NURSING	5	747	1,787,000
BACHELOR DEGREE OR TEACHER'S COLL.	6	1,135	2,632,000
MASTER'S DEGREE	7	205	468,000
MEDICINE DEGREE/DDS/DMD/DVM/OD	8	33	75,000
EARNED DOCTORATE	9	61	189,000
OTHER	10	79	205,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	6,384	14,731,000
NOT STATED	99	330	419,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	EDC6D1	**Length**	2	**Position**	1945 - 1946
Question Name					
Concept	Highest level of education - 14 levels - (D)				
Question					
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over				
Note	Based on EDC6_4, EDC6_5, EDC6_7 and DESIGPRV (Design province). See Derived Variables Documentation.				

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NO SCHOOLING	1	27	78,000
ELEMENTARY SCHOOL	2	1,003	2,084,000
SOME SECONDARY SCHOOL	3	2,473	5,163,500
SECONDARY SCHOOL GRADUATION	4	1,484	3,456,500
OTHER POST-SECONDARY	5	79	205,000
SOME TRADE SCHOOL	6	1,080	2,204,500
SOME COMMUNITY COLLEGE	7	869	2,181,500
SOME UNIVERSITY	8	595	1,346,500
DIPLOMA/CERTIFICATE - TRADE SCHOOL	9	1,028	2,080,000
DIPLOMA/CERTIFICATE - COMM. COL./CEGEP	10	747	1,787,000
BACHELOR DEGREE	11	1,135	2,632,000
MASTER'S DEGREE	12	205	468,000
DEGREE IN MEDICINE	13	33	75,000
EARNED DOCTORATE	14	61	189,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	1,397	3,949,500
NOT STATED	99	330	419,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	EDC6D2	Length	2	Position	1947 - 1948

Question Name

Concept   Highest level of education - 12 levels - (D)

Question

Universe   Respondents aged 12 and over

Note   Based on EDC6_4, EDC6_5, EDC6_7 and DESIGPRV (Design province). See Derived Variables Documentation.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NO SCHOOLING	1	27	78,000
ELEMENTARY SCHOOL	2	1,003	2,084,000
SOME SECONDARY SCHOOL	3	2,473	5,163,500
SECONDARY SCHOOL GRADUATION	4	1,484	3,456,500
OTHER POST-SECONDARY	5	79	205,000
SOME TRADE SCHOOL	6	1,080	2,204,500
SOME COMMUNITY COLLEGE	7	869	2,181,500
SOME UNIVERSITY	8	595	1,346,500
DIPLOMA/CERTIFICATE - TRADE SCHOOL	9	1,028	2,080,000
DIPLOMA/CERTIFICATE - COMM. COL./CEGEP	10	747	1,787,000
BACHELOR DEGREE	11	1,135	2,632,000
MASTER'S/DEGREE IN MEDICINE/DOCTORATE	12	299	732,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	1,397	3,949,500
NOT STATED	99	330	419,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	EDC6D3	**Length**	1	**Position**	1949

Question Name

Concept   Highest level of education - 4 levels - (D)

Question

Universe   Respondents aged 12 and over

Note   Based on EDC6_4, EDC6_5 and EDC6_7. See Derived Variables Documentation.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
LESS THAN SECONDARY SCHOOL GRADUATION	1	3,532	7,350,000
SECONDARY SCHOOL GRADUATION	2	1,494	3,471,000
SOME POST-SECONDARY	3	2,628	5,943,000
POST-SECONDARY GRADUATION	4	3,218	7,242,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,397	3,949,500
NOT STATED	9	277	362,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	EDC6D4	**Length**	1	**Position**	1950

Question Name

Concept   Highest level of education - Household, 4 levels - (D)

Question

Universe   All respondents

Note   Based on EDC6_4, EDC6_5 and EDC6_7. See Derived Variables Documentation.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
LESS THAN SECONDARY SCHOOL GRADUATION	1	1,592	2,364,000
SECONDARY SCHOOL GRADUATION	2	804	1,589,000
SOME POST-SECONDARY	3	2,090	4,540,000
POST-SECONDARY GRADUATION	4	3,509	8,137,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	3,990	10,672,500
NOT STATED	9	561	1,015,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	EDC6DLF	**Length**	1	**Position**	1951

Question Name

Concept   Labour force activity of students - (D)

Question

Universe   Respondents aged 15 to 75 with EDC6_1=1

Note   Based on EDC6_1, EDC6_2, DHC6_AGE, LFC6_2, LFC6_61 to LFC6_63, LFC6_51M and LFC6_71M. See Derived Variables Documentation.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
WORKED LAST 12 MTHS / SCHOOL FULL-TIME	1	508	1,648,000
WORKED LAST 12 MTHS / SCHOOL PART-TIME	2	213	583,500
DID NOT WORK / SCHOOL FULL-TIME	3	251	759,500
DID NOT WORK / SCHOOL PART-TIME	4	26	67,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,273	24,877,000
NOT STATED	9	275	382,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	LFC6_2	**Length**	1	**Position**	1952

Question Name   LFS-Q2

Concept   Worked for pay or profit

Question   Have you worked for pay or profit at any time in the past 12 months? Please include part-time jobs, seasonal work, contract work, self-employment, baby-sitting and any other paid work.

Universe   Respondents aged 15 to 75 living in a household

Note

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	6,630	15,802,000
NO	2	2,901	5,715,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	2,744	6,446,500
NOT STATED	9	271	355,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	LFC6_2B	**Length**	1	**Position**	1953

Question Name LFS-Q2B

Concept Worked for same employer as in last interview

Question Based on our last interview, you had a job with (name of employer on last interview). Have you worked for this employer in the past 12 months?

Universe Respondents with LFS94=1 (have LFS data in 1994) and LFC6_2=1 living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	4,668	10,790,500
NO	2	1,349	3,171,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	6,257	14,000,500
NOT STATED	9	272	356,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	LFC6FE1	**Length**	1	**Position**	1954

Question Name LFS-Q3.1

Concept Flag for employer - job 1

Question For whom have you worked for pay or profit in the past 12 months? - Job 1

Universe Respondents who answered LFC6_2=1

Note Indicates that a long answer was collected.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	6,628	15,797,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	5,645	12,161,000
REFUSAL	8	1	4,000
NOT STATED	9	272	356,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	LFC6_41	**Length**	1	**Position**	1955		

Question Name   LFS-Q4.1

Concept   Had job one year ago without break - job 1

Question   Did you have that job one year ago without a break in employment since then? - Job 1

Universe   Respondents who answered LFC6_2=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	5,174	12,431,500
NO	2	1,455	3,370,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	5,645	12,161,000
NOT STATED	9	272	356,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	LFC6_51M	**Length**	2	**Position**	1956 **-** 1957
Question Name	LFS-Q5.1				
Concept	Month started - job 1				
Question	When, in the past year, did you start working at this job or business? - Month - Job 1				
Universe	Respondents who answered LFC6_2=1				
Note					

Content	Code	Sample	Population
JANUARY	1	98	263,000
FEBRUARY	2	1,001	2,796,500
MARCH	3	314	898,000
APRIL	4	129	248,000
MAY	5	205	455,500
JUNE	6	1,554	3,276,500
JULY	7	156	404,000
AUGUST	8	1,463	3,150,000
SEPTEMBER	9	246	524,000
OCTOBER	10	107	332,000
NOVEMBER	11	1,203	3,046,500
DECEMBER	12	134	346,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	5,645	12,161,000
DON'T KNOW	97	18	59,500
REFUSAL	98	1	1,500
NOT STATED	99	272	356,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	LFC6_51D	**Length**	2	**Position**	1958 - 1959

Question Name LFS-Q5.1

Concept Day started - job 1

Question When, in the past year, did you start working at this job or business? - Day - Job 1

Universe Respondents who answered LFC6_2=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
DAY OF THE MONTH	1 - 31	6,610	15,740,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	5,645	12,161,000
DON'T KNOW	97	18	59,500
REFUSAL	98	1	1,500
NOT STATED	99	272	356,000
	Total	12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	LFC6_51Y	**Length**	4	**Position**	1960 - 1963

Question Name LFS-Q5.1

Concept Year started - job 1

Question When, in the past year, did you start working at this job or business? - Year - Job 1

Universe Respondents who answered LFC6_2=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YEAR	1995 - 1997	6,610	15,740,000
NOT APPLICABLE	9996	5,645	12,161,000
DON'T KNOW	9997	18	59,500
REFUSAL	9998	1	1,500
NOT STATED	9999	272	356,000
	Total	12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	LFC6_61	**Length**	1	**Position**	1964	
Question Name	LFS-Q6.1					
Concept	Has job now - job 1					
Question	Do you have that job now? - Job 1					
Universe	Respondents who answered LFC6_2=1					
Note						

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	5,438	13,152,500
NO	2	1,171	2,587,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	5,645	12,161,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	291	417,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	LFC6_71M	**Length**	2	**Position** 1965 **-** 1966
Question Name	LFS-Q7.1			
Concept	Month stopped - job 1			
Question	When did you stop working at this job or business? - Month - Job 1			
Universe	Respondents who answered LFC6_2=1			
Note				

Content	Code	Sample	Population
JANUARY	1	83	178,000
FEBRUARY	2	991	2,796,500
MARCH	3	313	925,000
APRIL	4	87	216,500
MAY	5	125	291,500
JUNE	6	1,477	3,130,000
JULY	7	133	326,500
AUGUST	8	1,602	3,494,000
SEPTEMBER	9	249	518,000
OCTOBER	10	104	262,000
NOVEMBER	11	1,262	3,156,500
DECEMBER	12	174	424,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	5,645	12,161,000
DON'T KNOW	97	8	19,000
REFUSAL	98	1	1,500
NOT STATED	99	292	417,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name LFC6_71D   **Length**   2   **Position**   1967 - 1968

Question Name LFS-Q7.1

Concept Day stopped - job 1

Question When did you stop working at this job or business? - Day - Job 1

Universe Respondents who answered LFC6_2=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
DAY OF THE MONTH	1 - 31	6,600	15,719,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	5,645	12,161,000
DON'T KNOW	97	8	19,000
REFUSAL	98	1	1,500
NOT STATED	99	292	417,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name LFC6_71Y   **Length**   4   **Position**   1969 - 1972

Question Name LFS-Q7.1

Concept Year stopped - job 1

Question When did you stop working at this job or business? - Year - Job 1

Universe Respondents who answered LFC6_2=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YEAR	1995 - 1997	6,600	15,719,000
NOT APPLICABLE	9996	5,645	12,161,000
DON'T KNOW	9997	8	19,000
REFUSAL	9998	1	1,500
NOT STATED	9999	292	417,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	LFC6_81	**Length**	3	**Position**	1973 - 1975

Question Name LFS-Q8.1

Concept Hours usually worked per week - job 1

Question About how many hours per week do you usually work at this job? - Job 1

Universe Respondents who answered LFC6_2=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NUMBER OF HOURS	1 - 99	6,574	15,666,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	5,645	12,161,000
DON'T KNOW	997	19	43,000
NOT STATED	999	308	448,000
	Total	12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	LFC6_91	**Length**	2	**Position**	1976 - 1977

Question Name LFS-Q9.1

Concept Type of working hours - job 1

Question Which of the following best describes the hours you usually work at this job? - Job 1

Universe Respondents who answered LFC6_2=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
REGULAR - DAYTIME SCHEDULE OR SHIFT	1	4,702	10,934,000
REGULAR - EVENING SHIFT	2	329	1,026,500
REGULAR - NIGHT SHIFT	3	115	292,500
ROTATING SHIFT	4	650	1,396,500
SPLIT SHIFT	5	44	128,000
ON CALL	6	126	335,000
IRREGULAR SCHEDULE	7	624	1,566,000
OTHER	8	9	39,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	5,645	12,161,000
DON'T KNOW	97	1	1,000
NOT STATED	99	301	438,000
	Total	12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	LFC6_101	**Length**	1	**Position**	1978

Question Name LFS-Q10.1

Concept Usually works weekends - job 1

Question Do you usually work on weekends at this job? - Job 1

Universe Respondents who answered LFC6_2=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	2,710	6,274,500
NO	2	3,890	9,444,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	5,645	12,161,000
NOT STATED	9	301	438,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	LFC6_111	**Length**	1	**Position**	1979

Question Name LFS-Q11.1

Concept Worked other than job 1

Question Did you do any other work for pay or profit in the past 12 months?

Universe Respondents who answered LFC6_2=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	1,195	2,800,500
NO	2	5,405	12,918,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	5,645	12,161,000
NOT STATED	9	301	438,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	LFC6FE2	**Length**	1	**Position**	1980

Question Name LFS-Q3.2

Concept Flag for employer - job 2

Question For whom have you worked for pay or profit in the past 12 months? - Job 1

Universe Respondents who answered LFC6_111=1

Note Indicates that a long answer was collected.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	1,193	2,795,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,050	25,079,500
DON'T KNOW	7	2	5,500
NOT STATED	9	301	438,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	LFC6_42	**Length**	1	**Position**	1981

Question Name LFS-Q4.2

Concept Had job one year ago without break - job 2

Question Did you have that job one year ago without a break in employment since then? - Job 2

Universe Respondents who answered LFC6_111=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	398	1,039,000
NO	2	797	1,761,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,050	25,079,500
NOT STATED	9	301	438,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	LFC6_52M	**Length**	2	**Position** 1982 - 1983
Question Name	LFS-Q5.2			
Concept	Month started - job 2			
Question	When, in the past year, did you start working at this job or business? - Month - Job 2			
Universe	Respondents who answered LFC6_111=1			
Note				

Content	Code	Sample	Population
JANUARY	1	63	154,000
FEBRUARY	2	123	327,500
MARCH	3	56	137,000
APRIL	4	66	186,500
MAY	5	86	201,500
JUNE	6	204	483,500
JULY	7	85	196,500
AUGUST	8	175	401,000
SEPTEMBER	9	85	150,500
OCTOBER	10	65	146,500
NOVEMBER	11	149	326,500
DECEMBER	12	31	80,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	11,050	25,079,500
DON'T KNOW	97	4	6,000
REFUSAL	98	3	4,500
NOT STATED	99	301	438,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

March 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	LFC6_52D	**Length**	2	**Position**	1984 - 1985

Question Name LFS-Q5.2

Concept Day started - job 2

Question When, in the past year, did you start working at this job or business? - Day - Job 2

Universe Respondents who answered LFC6_111=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
DAY OF THE MONTH	1 - 31	1,188	2,790,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	11,050	25,079,500
DON'T KNOW	97	4	6,000
REFUSAL	98	3	4,500
NOT STATED	99	301	438,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	LFC6_52Y	**Length**	4	**Position**	1986 - 1989

Question Name LFS-Q5.2

Concept Year started - job 2

Question When, in the past year, did you start working at this job or business? - Year - Job 2

Universe Respondents who answered LFC6_111=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YEAR	1995 - 1997	1,188	2,790,500
NOT APPLICABLE	9996	11,050	25,079,500
DON'T KNOW	9997	4	6,000
REFUSAL	9998	3	4,500
NOT STATED	9999	301	438,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	LFC6_62	**Length**	1	**Position**	1990

Question Name	LFS-Q6.2			
Concept	Has job now - job 2			
Question	Do you have that job now? - Job 2			
Universe	Respondents who answered LFC6_111=1			
Note				

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	720	1,699,500
NO	2	468	1,091,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,050	25,079,500
NOT STATED	9	308	448,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	LFC6_72M	**Length**	2	**Position**	1991 - 1992

Question Name	LFS-Q7.2
Concept	Month stopped - job 2
Question	When did you stop working at this job or business? - Month - Job 2
Universe	Respondents who answered LFC6_111=1
Note	

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
JANUARY	1	32	93,000
FEBRUARY	2	132	350,000
MARCH	3	71	166,000
APRIL	4	36	76,000
MAY	5	45	109,500
JUNE	6	229	519,500
JULY	7	41	70,000
AUGUST	8	248	578,500
SEPTEMBER	9	50	99,500
OCTOBER	10	51	161,000
NOVEMBER	11	193	423,500
DECEMBER	12	60	143,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	11,050	25,079,500
NOT STATED	99	308	448,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	LFC6_72D	**Length**	2	**Position**	1993	**-**	1994

Question Name   LFS-Q7.2

Concept   Day stopped - job 2

Question   When did you stop working at this job or business? - Day - Job 2

Universe   Respondents who answered LFC6_111=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
DAY OF THE MONTH	1 - 31	1,188	2,790,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	11,050	25,079,500
NOT STATED	99	308	448,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	LFC6_72Y	**Length**	4	**Position**	1995	**-**	1998

Question Name   LFS-Q7.2

Concept   Year stopped - job 2

Question   When did you stop working at this job or business? - Year - Job 2

Universe   Respondents who answered LFC6_111=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YEAR	1995 - 1997	1,188	2,790,500
NOT APPLICABLE	9996	11,050	25,079,500
NOT STATED	9999	308	448,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

| **Variable Name** | LFC6_82 | **Length** | 3 | **Position** | 1999 - 2001 |

Question Name LFS-Q8.2

Concept Hours usually worked per week - job 2

Question About how many hours per week do you usually work at this job? - Job 2

Universe Respondents who answered LFC6_111=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NUMBER OF HOURS	1 - 99	1,172	2,768,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	11,050	25,079,500
DON'T KNOW	997	6	7,000
REFUSAL	998	2	6,500
NOT STATED	999	316	456,500
	Total	12,546	28,318,308

| **Variable Name** | LFC6_92 | **Length** | 2 | **Position** | 2002 - 2003 |

Question Name LFS-Q9.2

Concept Type of working hours - job 2

Question Which of the following best describes the hours you usually work at this job? - Job 2

Universe Respondents who answered LFC6_111=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
REGULAR - DAYTIME SCHEDULE OR SHIFT	1	651	1,536,000
REGULAR - EVENING SHIFT	2	133	342,000
REGULAR - NIGHT SHIFT	3	39	81,000
ROTATING SHIFT	4	83	191,000
SPLIT SHIFT	5	6	7,500
ON CALL	6	57	155,000
IRREGULAR SCHEDULE	7	216	471,000
OTHER	8	3	7,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	11,050	25,079,500
NOT STATED	99	308	448,500
	Total	12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	LFC6_102	**Length**	1	**Position**	2004

Question Name	LFS-Q10.2
Concept	Usually works weekends - job 2
Question	Do you usually work on weekends at this job? - Job 2
Universe	Respondents who answered LFC6_111=1
Note	

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	633	1,455,000
NO	2	555	1,335,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,050	25,079,500
NOT STATED	9	308	448,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	LFC6_112	**Length**	1	**Position**	2005

Question Name	LFS-Q11.2
Concept	Worked other than job 1 and job 2
Question	Did you do any other work for pay or profit in the past 12 months?
Universe	Respondents who answered LFC6_111=1
Note	

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	207	493,500
NO	2	981	2,297,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,050	25,079,500
NOT STATED	9	308	448,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	LFC6FE3	**Length**	1	**Position**	2006

Question Name LFS-Q3.3

Concept Flag for employer - job 3

Question For whom else have you worked for pay or profit in the past 12 months? - Job 3

Universe Respondents who answered LFC6_112=1

Note Indicates that a long answer was collected.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	206	492,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,031	27,376,000
REFUSAL	8	1	2,000
NOT STATED	9	308	448,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	LFC6_43	**Length**	1	**Position**	2007

Question Name LFS-Q4.3

Concept Had job one year ago without break - job 3

Question Did you have that job one year ago without a break in employment since then? - Job 3

Universe Respondents who answered LFC6_112=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	48	120,000
NO	2	159	373,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,031	27,376,000
NOT STATED	9	308	448,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	LFC6_53M	**Length**	2	**Position**	2008 - 2009

Question Name LFS-Q5.3

Concept Month started - job 3

Question When, in the past year, did you start working at this job or business? - Month - Job 3

Universe Respondents who answered LFC6_112=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
JANUARY	1	9	22,000
FEBRUARY	2	14	43,500
MARCH	3	11	34,000
APRIL	4	11	27,500
MAY	5	21	52,500
JUNE	6	23	51,500
JULY	7	15	37,000
AUGUST	8	31	69,000
SEPTEMBER	9	18	38,000
OCTOBER	10	11	27,000
NOVEMBER	11	29	60,000
DECEMBER	12	13	31,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	12,031	27,376,000
REFUSAL	98	1	1,000
NOT STATED	99	308	448,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	LFC6_53D	**Length**	2	**Position**	2010 - 2011

Question Name LFS-Q5.3

Concept Day started - job 3

Question When, in the past year, did you start working at this job or business? - Day - Job 3

Universe Respondents who answered LFC6_112=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
DAY OF THE MONTH	1 - 30	206	493,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	12,031	27,376,000
REFUSAL	98	1	1,000
NOT STATED	99	308	448,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	LFC6_53Y	**Length**	4	**Position**	2012 **-** 2015

Question Name LFS-Q5.3

Concept Year started - job 3

Question When, in the past year, did you start working at this job or business? -Year - Job 3

Universe Respondents who answered LFC6_112=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YEAR	1995 - 1997	206	493,000
NOT APPLICABLE	9996	12,031	27,376,000
REFUSAL	9998	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9999	308	448,500
	Total	12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	LFC6_63	**Length**	1	**Position**	2016

Question Name LFS-Q6.3

Concept Has job now - job 3

Question Do you have that job now? - Job 3

Universe Respondents who answered LFC6_112=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	113	294,500
NO	2	93	199,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,031	27,376,000
NOT STATED	9	309	449,000
	Total	12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	LFC6_73M	**Length**	2	**Position**	2017 - 2018

Question Name LFS-Q7.3

Concept Month stopped - job 3

Question When did you stop working at this job or business? - Month - Job 3

Universe Respondents who answered LFC6_112=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
JANUARY	1	10	21,000
FEBRUARY	2	22	71,000
MARCH	3	14	31,000
APRIL	4	3	5,500
MAY	5	7	18,500
JUNE	6	44	104,500
JULY	7	9	24,500
AUGUST	8	35	82,500
SEPTEMBER	9	13	23,500
OCTOBER	10	7	13,000
NOVEMBER	11	31	80,000
DECEMBER	12	11	17,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	12,031	27,376,000
NOT STATED	99	309	449,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	LFC6_73D	**Length**	2	**Position**	2019 - 2020

Question Name LFS-Q7.3

Concept Day stopped - job 3

Question When did you stop working at this job or business? - Day - Job 3

Universe Respondents who answered LFC6_112=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
DAY OF THE MONTH	1 - 31	206	493,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	12,031	27,376,000
NOT STATED	99	309	449,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	LFC6_73Y	**Length**	4	**Position**	2021	**-**	2024

Question Name   LFS-Q7.3

Concept   Year stopped - job 3

Question   When did you stop working at this job or business? - Year - Job 3

Universe   Respondents who answered LFC6_112=1

Note

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YEAR	1995 - 1997	206	493,000
NOT APPLICABLE	9996	12,031	27,376,000
NOT STATED	9999	309	449,000
	Total	12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	LFC6_83	**Length**	3	**Position**	2025	**-**	2027

Question Name   LFS-Q8.3

Concept   Hours usually worked per week - job 3

Question   About how many hours per week do you usually work at this job? - Job 3

Universe   Respondents who answered LFC6_112=1

Note

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
NUMBER OF HOURS	1 - 85	202	480,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	12,031	27,376,000
DON'T KNOW	997	1	7,000
NOT STATED	999	312	454,500
	Total	12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	LFC6_93	**Length**	2	**Position**	2028	-	2029

Question Name LFS-Q9.3

Concept Type of working hours - job 3

Question Which of the following best describes the hours you usually work at this job? - Job 3

Universe Respondents who answered LFC6_112=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
REGULAR - DAYTIME SCHEDULE OR SHIFT	1	114	279,500
REGULAR - EVENING SHIFT	2	27	56,000
REGULAR - NIGHT SHIFT	3	4	8,500
ROTATING SHIFT	4	16	30,000
SPLIT SHIFT	5	1	2,500
ON CALL	6	8	37,000
IRREGULAR SCHEDULE	7	33	65,000
OTHER	8	3	14,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	12,031	27,376,000
NOT STATED	99	309	449,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	LFC6_103	**Length**	1	**Position**	2030

Question Name LFS-Q10.3

Concept Usually works weekends - job 3

Question Do you usually work on weekends at this job? - Job 3

Universe Respondents who answered LFC6_112=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	113	271,500
NO	2	93	221,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,031	27,376,000
NOT STATED	9	309	449,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	LFC6FMN	**Length**	1	**Position**	2031

Question Name

Concept Job number of main job

Question

Universe Respondents who answered LFC6_2=1

Note If more than one job, the jobs are reordered in such a way that Job 1 is the most current job. If two jobs have the same stopdate, the startdate will determine the sort. See Derived Variables Documentation.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
FIRST JOB	1	6,019	14,374,500
SECOND JOB	2	478	1,118,000
THIRD JOB	3	91	200,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	5,645	12,161,000
NOT STATED	9	313	464,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	LFC6F13	**Length**	1	**Position**	2032

Question Name LFS-Q13

Concept Flag for main job industry

Question Thinking about this job, what kind of business, service or industry is this? (For example, wheat farm, road maintenance, retail shoe store, secondary school, trapping.)

Universe Respondents who answered LFC6_2=1

Note Indicates that a long answer was collected.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	6,574	15,662,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	5,645	12,161,000
REFUSAL	8	1	5,500
NOT STATED	9	326	489,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	LFC6F14	**Length**	1	**Position**	2033

Question Name	LFS-Q14

Concept Flag for main job occupation

Question Again, thinking about this job, what kind of work were you doing? (For example, medical lab technician, accounting clerk, secondary school teacher, supervisor of data entry unit, food processing labourer.)

Universe Respondents who answered LFC6_2=1

Note Indicates that a long answer was collected.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	6,574	15,662,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	5,645	12,161,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	5,500
NOT STATED	9	326	489,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	LFC6F15	**Length**	1	**Position**	2034

Question Name	LFS-Q15

Concept Flag for main job duties

Question In this work, what were your most important duties or activities? (For example, analysis of blood samples, verifying invoices, teaching mathematics, organizing work schedules, cleaning vegetables)

Universe Respondents who answered LFC6_2=1

Note Indicates that a long answer was collected.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	6,573	15,659,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	5,645	12,161,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	4,000
REFUSAL	8	1	5,500
NOT STATED	9	326	489,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	LFC6_16	**Length**	1	**Position**	2035

Question Name   LFS-Q16

Concept   Worked for others or in own business - main job

Question   Did you work mainly for others for wages, salary, or commission or in your own business, farm or professional practice?

Universe   Respondents who answered LFC6_2=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
FOR OTHERS FOR WAGES, SALARY / COMMIS.	1	5,622	13,326,000
IN OWN BUSINESS FARM OR PROFES. PRACTICE	2	938	2,305,500
UNPAID FAMILY WORKER	3	13	30,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	5,645	12,161,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
REFUSAL	8	1	5,500
NOT STATED	9	326	489,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	LFC6_17A	**Length**	2	**Position** 2036 - 2037

Question Name   LFS-Q17A

Concept   Reason for not working - most recent period

Question   What was the main reason that you were not working for pay or profit during the most recent period away from work in the past 12 months?

Universe   Respondents who are currently employed but didn't work the full year

Note   The gap away from work had to be at least 28 days for the question to be applicable.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
OWN ILLNESS OR DISABILITY	1	36	97,000
PREGNANCY	2	30	53,500
CARING FOR - OWN CHILDREN	3	36	57,000
CARING FOR - ELDER RELATIVES	4	1	1,000
OTHER PERSONAL OR FAMILY RESP.	5	21	54,500
SCHOOL OR EDUCATIONAL LEAVE	6	185	534,000
LABOUR DISPUTE	7	3	2,500
TEMPORARY LAYOFF - DUE TO SEASONAL COND.	8	75	99,000
TEMPORARY LAYOFF - NON-SEASONAL	9	47	101,000
PERMANENT LAYOFF	10	56	150,500
RETIRED	11	7	13,500
UNPAID OR PARTIALLY PAID LEAVE	12	2	4,000
LOOKING FOR WORK	13	106	259,000
DISABLED / RECOVERING FROM ILLNESS	14	7	23,000
RESIGNED	15	2	8,000
OTHER	16	8	27,500
NO PERIOD NOT WORKING FOR PAY OR PROFIT	17	14	34,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	11,476	25,987,500
DON'T KNOW	97	1	3,500
NOT STATED	99	433	809,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	LFC6_17B	**Length**	2	**Position** 2038 - 2039
Question Name	LFS-Q17B			
Concept	Reason for not working - currently			
Question	What is the main reason that you are currently not working for pay or profit?			
Universe	Respondents who are not currently employed			
Note	The gap away from work had to be at least 28 days for the question to be applicable.			

Content	Code	Sample	Population
OWN ILLNESS OR DISABILITY	1	433	834,500
PREGNANCY	2	24	47,500
CARING FOR - OWN CHILDREN	3	298	676,000
CARING FOR - ELDER RELATIVES	4	23	46,500
OTHER PERSONAL OR FAMILY RESP.	5	188	434,000
SCHOOL OR EDUCATIONAL LEAVE	6	420	1,175,500
LABOUR DISPUTE	7	2	1,000
TEMPORARY LAYOFF - DUE TO SEASONAL COND.	8	115	168,000
TEMPORARY LAYOFF - NON-SEASONAL	9	60	105,500
PERMANENT LAYOFF	10	121	293,000
RETIRED	11	1,612	2,776,000
UNPAID OR PARTIALLY PAID LEAVE	12	3	8,500
LOOKING FOR WORK	13	193	408,000
DISABLED / RECOVERING FROM ILLNESS	14	28	61,500
RESIGNED	15	16	33,000
OTHER	16	41	97,000
NO PERIOD NOT WORKING FOR PAY OR PROFIT	17	5	8,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	8,622	20,617,500
DON'T KNOW	97	2	3,500
NOT STATED	99	340	523,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	LFC6CI97	**Length**	4	**Position**	2040 **-** 2043

Question Name

Concept   Standard Industry Code (NAICS) for main job

Question

Universe   Respondents who answered LFC6_2=1

Note   Based on the North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) - 1997. This variable is conceptually the same as LFC6CSIC in Cycle 2 (1996).

Content	Code	Sample	Population
CODE	1100 - 9191	6,611	15,746,000
NOT APPLICABLE	9996	5,645	12,161,000
NOT STATED	9999	290	411,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	LFC6GI16	**Length**	2	**Position**	2044 **-**	2045

Question Name

Concept Standard Industry Code for main job - 16 groups - (G)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered LFC6_2=1

Note Based on LFC6CI97 (North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) - 1997). See Derived Variables Documentation.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
AGRICULTURE	1	269	474,000
FORESTRY, FISHING, MINING, OIL AND GAS	2	188	302,000
UTILITIES	3	59	167,000
CONSTRUCTION	4	358	837,000
MANUFACTURING	5	753	2,159,500
TRADE	6	953	2,324,500
TRANSPORTATION AND WAREHOUSING	7	336	763,500
FINANCE, INSUR., REAL ESTATE AND LEASING	8	346	844,500
PROFESSIONAL, SCIENTIFIC AND TECH. SERV.	9	323	908,500
MANAGEMENT, ADMIN. AND OTHER SUPPORT	10	194	511,000
EDUCATIONAL SERVICES	11	543	1,152,500
HEALTH CARE AND SOCIAL ASSISTANCE	12	708	1,533,000
INFORMATION, CULTURE AND RECREATION	13	278	771,000
ACCOMMODATION AND FOOD SERVICES	14	436	1,150,500
OTHER SERVICES (EXCEPT PUBLIC ADMIN.)	15	368	889,000
PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION	16	499	958,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	5,645	12,161,000
NOT STATED	99	290	411,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	LFC6CO91	**Length**	4	**Position**	2046 **-** 2049	

Question Name

Concept   Standard Occupation Code (SOC - 91) for main job

Question

Universe   Respondents who answered LFC6_2=1

Note   Based on the Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) - 1991. This variable is conceptually the same as LFC6CSOC in Cycle 2 (1996).

Content	Code	Sample	Population
CODE	A011 - J319	6,609	15,732,500
NOT APPLICABLE	9996	5,645	12,161,000
NOT STATED	9999	292	424,500
	Total	12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	LFC6GO25	**Length**	2	**Position**	2050 - 2051

Question Name

Concept   Standard Occupation Code for main job - 25 groups - (G)

Question

Universe   Respondents who answered LFC6_2=1

Note   Based on LFC6CO91 (Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) - 1991). See Derived Variables
                   Documentation.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
SENIOR MANAGEMENT OCCUPATIONS	1	24	61,000
OTHER MANAGEMENT OCCUPATIONS	2	433	1,025,000
PROF. OCC. IN BUSINESS AND FINANCE	3	150	398,500
FINANCIAL/SECRETARIAL/ADMIN. OCC.	4	349	724,000
CLERICAL OCC. INCL. SUPERVISORS	5	783	1,868,500
NATURAL AND APPLIED SCIENCES	6	307	805,500
PROF. OCC. IN HEALTH/NURSE SUPERV.	7	176	412,500
TECHN. / ASSISTING IN HEALTH	8	178	337,000
OCC. IN SOCIAL SC./GOV. SERV./RELIGION	9	215	496,000
TEACHERS AND PROFESSORS	10	351	744,000
OCC. IN ART/CULTURE/RECREATION/SPORT	11	153	404,000
WHOLESALE/TECH/INSUR./REAL ESTATE/SALES	12	187	487,500
RETAIL SALES/CASHIERS	13	388	909,000
CHEFS/COOKS/OCCUPATIONS IN FOOD AND BEV.	14	233	570,500
OCCUPATIONS IN PROTECTIVE SERVICES	15	104	223,500
CHILDCARE AND HOME SUPPORT WORKERS	16	259	599,000
SALES/SERVICES OCCUPATIONS N.E.C.	17	572	1,574,000
CONTRACTORS/SUPER IN TRADES AND TRANSP.	18	68	207,000
CONSTRUCTION TRADES	19	128	279,500
OTHER TRADES OCCUPATIONS	20	315	805,500
TRANSPORTATION AND EQUIPMENT OPERATORS	21	258	580,500
TRADES HELPERS/CONST./TRANSP./RELATED	22	131	307,000
OCCUPATIONS UNIQUE TO PRIMARY INDUSTRY	23	414	705,500
MACHINE OPERATORS/ASSEMBLERS/SUPERVISORS	24	352	997,500
LABOURERS IN PROCESSING/MANUF. AND UTIL.	25	81	210,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	5,645	12,161,000
NOT STATED	99	292	424,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	LFC6GO47	**Length**	2	**Position**	2052 **-** 2053

Question Name

Concept   Standard Occupation Code for main job - 47 groups - (G)

Question

Universe   Respondents who answered LFC6_2=1

Note   Based on LFC6CO91 (Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) - 1991). See Derived Variables
               Documentation.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
SENIOR MANAGEMENT OCCUPATIONS	1	24	61,000
SPECIALIST MANAGERS	2	108	279,000
MANAGERS-RETAIL TRADE/FOOD/ACCOMM. SERV.	3	138	301,000
OTHER MANAGERS N.E.C.	4	187	444,500
PROF. OCC. IN BUSINESS AND FINANCE	5	150	398,500
FINANCE AND INSURANCE ADMIN. OCCUPATIONS	6	115	254,000
SECRETARIES	7	143	270,000
ADMIN. AND REGULATORY OCCUPATIONS	8	91	200,000
CLERICAL SUPERVISORS	9	56	126,000
CLERICAL OCCUPATIONS	10	727	1,742,500
PROF. OCC. IN NATURAL / APPLIED SCIENCES	11	170	462,000
TECH. OCC. IN NATURAL / APPLIED SCIENCES	12	137	343,500
PROFESSIONAL OCCUPATIONS IN HEALTH	13	65	182,000
NURSE SUPERVISORS AND REGISTERED NURSES	14	111	230,500
TECH. AND RELATED OCCUPATIONS IN HEALTH	15	62	127,500
ASSIST. OCC. IN SUPPORT OF HEALTH SERV.	16	116	209,500
PROF. IN SOCIAL SCI./GOV. SERV./RELIGION	17	124	277,000
TEACHERS AND PROFESSORS	18	351	744,000
TECH. IN SOCIAL SCI./GOV. SERV./RELIGION	19	91	219,000
PROFESSIONAL OCC. IN ART AND CULTURE	20	71	151,000
TECH. OCC. IN ART/CULTURE/RECR./SPORT	21	82	253,000
SALES AND SERVICE SUPERVISORS	22	75	168,500
WHOLESALE/TECH/INSUR./REAL ESTATE	23	187	487,500
RETAIL SALES AND SALES CLERKS	24	232	553,000
CASHIERS	25	115	268,000
CHEFS AND COOKS	26	92	239,000
OCCUPATIONS IN FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE	27	125	293,000
OCCUPATIONS IN PROTECTIVE SERVICES	28	104	223,500
OCCUPATIONS IN TRAVEL AND ACCOMMODATION	29	55	142,000

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

CHILDCARE AND HOME SUPPORT WORKERS	30	259	599,000
SALES AND SERVICE OCCUPATIONS N.E.C.	31	499	1,390,500
CONTRACT./SUPERV. IN TRADES AND TRANSP.	32	68	207,000
CONSTRUCTION TRADES	33	128	279,500
STAT. ENG./POWER STAT./ELECTR./TELEC.	34	72	164,000
MACHINISTS/METAL FORM./SHAP./ERECT. OCC.	35	24	56,500
MECHANICS	36	174	430,000
OTHER TRADES N.E.C.	37	45	154,500
HEAVY EQUIPMENT OPER. INCL. DRILLERS	38	46	93,000
TRANSP. EQ. OPER./WORKERS EXCL. LABOUR	39	212	487,500
TRAD. HELP./CONSTR./TRANSP. LABOUR./REL.	40	131	307,000
OCC. UNIQUE TO AGRICULTURE/EXCL. LABOUR	41	238	435,500
OCC. UNIQUE TO EXTRACTION/EXCL. LABOUR	42	103	125,000
PRIMARY PRODUCTION LABOURERS	43	73	145,000
SUPERVISORS IN MANUFACTURING	44	59	159,500
MACHINE OPERATORS IN MANUFACTURING	45	220	613,500
ASSEMBLERS IN MANUFACTURING	46	73	224,500
LABOURERS IN PROCESSING/MANUFACT./UTIL.	47	81	210,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	5,645	12,161,000
NOT STATED	99	292	424,500
Total		**12,546**	**28,318,308**

Variable Name	LFC6FWK	Length	1	Position	2054

Question Name

Concept — Work flag (used for processing only)

Question

Universe — Respondents aged 15 to 75 living in a household

Note — This flag is used to determine if currently working. However, if there is any non-response in the LFS section the value is set to 9. See Derived Variables Documentation.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
HAS CURRENT JOB	1	5,815	14,035,000
HAS NO CURRENT JOB	2	3,678	7,388,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	2,744	6,446,500
NOT STATED	9	309	449,000
Total		**12,546**	**28,318,308**

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	LFC6FGAP	**Length**	1	**Position**	2055

Question Name

Concept   Flag for jobless gap greater than 30 days

Question

Universe   Respondents who answered LFC6_2=1

Note   Flag indicating a jobless gap greater than 30 days. LFC6DGA measures a gap between jobs 1, 2 and / or 3. LFC6FGAP measures any jobless spell within the past 12 months, not only those between job 1, 2 and 3. See Derived Variables Documentation.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	1,491	3,440,500
NO	2	5,101	12,267,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	5,645	12,161,000
NOT STATED	9	309	449,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	LFC6DCWS	**Length**	1	**Position**	2056

Question Name

Concept   Working status in last 12 months - (D)

Question

Universe   Respondents aged 15 to 75 living in a household

Note   Based on LFC6_2, LFC6_61, LFC6_62, LFC6_63, LFC6_51M and LFC6_71M. See Derived Variables Documentation.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
CURRENTLY WORKING	1	5,820	14,043,000
NOT CURR. WORK./WORKED AT JOB/PAST 12 M.	2	780	1,676,000
DID NOT WORK DURING LAST 12 MONTHS	3	2,901	5,715,000
WORKED LAST 12 MOS - UNKNOWN IF CURRENT	4	30	83,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	2,744	6,446,500
NOT STATED	9	271	355,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	LFC6DDA	**Length**	2	**Position**	2057	**-**	2058

Question Name

Concept   Duration of work without break greater than 30 days - (D)

Question

Universe   Respondents who answered LFC6_2=1

Note   Based on calculation of LFC6_7 (end date) minus LFC6_5 (start date) divided by 30. See Derived Variables Documentation.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
0 MONTHS	0	92	211,500
1 MONTH	1	195	480,000
2 MONTHS	2	213	464,500
3 MONTHS	3	156	352,000
4 MONTHS	4	144	359,500
5 MONTHS	5	137	272,500
6 MONTHS	6	101	216,000
7 MONTHS	7	108	230,500
8 MONTHS	8	93	217,500
9 MONTHS	9	89	183,000
10 MONTHS	10	102	272,000
11 MONTHS	11	88	230,000
12 MONTHS	12	5,074	12,219,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	5,645	12,161,000
NOT STATED	99	309	449,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	LFC6DHA	**Length**	1	**Position**	2059

Question Name

Concept Pattern of working hours of all jobs - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered LFC6_2=1

Note Based on LFC6_2, LFC6_111, LFC6_112 (number of jobs), LFC6_81, LFC6_82, LFC6_83 (working hours at job 1, 2 and 3). See Derived Variables Documentation.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
1 JOB FULL-TIME	1	4,431	10,250,500
1 JOB PART-TIME	2	959	2,630,000
ONLY FULL-TIME AT ALL JOBS	3	419	959,500
ONLY PART-TIME AT ALL JOBS	4	226	598,000
SOME FULL-TIME, SOME PART-TIME	5	522	1,194,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	5,645	12,161,000
NOT STATED	9	344	525,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	LFC6DJA	**Length**	1	**Position**	2060

Question Name

Concept Number of jobs - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 15 to 75 living in a household

Note Based on LFC6_2, LFC6_111 and LFC6_112. This variable was 2 bytes long in Cycle 1 (1994). See Derived Variables Documentation.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
NO JOBS	0	2,901	5,715,000
1 JOB	1	5,405	12,918,000
2 JOBS	2	981	2,297,000
3 JOBS	3	206	493,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	2,744	6,446,500
NOT STATED	9	309	449,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	LFC6DGA	**Length**	1	**Position**		2061

Question Name

Concept   Number of gaps of 30 days or more - (D)

Question

Universe   Respondents who answered LFC6_2=1

Note   Based on all start and stop dates of jobs in the past 12 months. LFC6DGA measures a gap between jobs 1, 2 and/or 3. LFC6FGAP measures any jobless spell within the past 12 months, not only those between job 1, 2 and 3. See Derived Variables Documentation.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
NO GAPS	0	6,309	15,054,500
1 GAP	1	246	548,500
2 GAPS	2	37	104,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	5,645	12,161,000
NOT STATED	9	309	449,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	LFC6DJGA	**Length**	2	**Position**	2062 **-** 2063	

Question Name

Concept   Pattern of number of jobs - (D)

Question

Universe   Respondents who answered LFC6_2=1

Note   Based on LFC6DJA (number of jobs), LFC6DCWS (current work status), LFC6DGA (job gaps) and overlaps. See Derived Variables Documentation.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
1 JOB - CURRENTLY WORKING	1	4,782	11,570,000
1 JOB - NOT CURRENTLY WORKING	2	623	1,348,000
2+ JOBS - NO GAPS, NO OVERLAP	3	230	563,000
2+ JOBS - NO GAPS, SOME OVERLAP	4	674	1,573,500
2+ JOBS - AT LEAST 1 GAP, NO OVERLAP	5	270	613,000
2+ JOBS - AT LEAST 1 GAP, SOME OVERLAP	6	13	40,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	5,645	12,161,000
NOT STATED	99	309	449,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	LFC6DCMN	**Length**	1	**Position**	2064	

Question Name

Concept   Main job is the current job - (D)

Question

Universe   Respondents who answered LFC6_2=1

Note   Based on LFC6FMN (job number of main job), LFC6_61, LFC6_62 and LFC6_63. See Derived Variables Documentation.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	5,810	14,017,500
NO	2	778	1,675,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	5,645	12,161,000
NOT STATED	9	313	464,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	LFC6DDMN	**Length**	2	**Position**	2065 - 2066	

Question Name	
Concept	Work duration - main job - (D)
Question	
Universe	Respondents who answered LFC6_2=1
Note	Based on LFC6_71 (end date) minus LFC6_51 (start date) divided by 30. See Derived Variables Documentation.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
0 MONTHS	0	143	363,500
1 MONTH	1	240	540,500
2 MONTHS	2	264	631,500
3 MONTHS	3	206	433,500
4 MONTHS	4	173	429,000
5 MONTHS	5	155	320,500
6 MONTHS	6	134	289,500
7 MONTHS	7	132	310,500
8 MONTHS	8	104	255,500
9 MONTHS	9	90	196,500
10 MONTHS	10	108	270,500
11 MONTHS	11	91	217,500
12 MONTHS	12	4,748	11,434,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	5,645	12,161,000
NOT STATED	99	313	464,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	LFC6DHMN	**Length**	1	**Position**	2067

Question Name

Concept   Hours of work - main job - (D)

Question

Universe   Respondents who answered LFC6_2=1

Note   Based on LFC6FMN (job number of main job) and LFC6_81 (number of hours worked). See Derived Variables Documentation.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
FULL TIME (30 HOURS OR MORE)	1	5,273	12,187,500
PART TIME (LESS THAN 30 HOURS)	2	1,296	3,461,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	5,645	12,161,000
NOT STATED	9	332	508,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	LFC6DTMN	**Length**	2	**Position**	2068 - 2069

Question Name

Concept   Type of working hours - main job - (D)

Question

Universe   Respondents who answered LFC6_2=1

Note   Based on LFC6FMN (job number of main job), LFC6_91 to LFC6_93 (type of hours worked) and LFC6_101 to LFC6_103 (whether usually worked weekends). See Derived Variables Documentation.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
REGULAR SHIFT - NO WEEKEND	1	3,517	8,461,500
REGULAR SHIFT - WITH WEEKEND	2	1,629	3,800,000
ROTATING OR SPLIT SHIFT - NO WEEKEND	3	148	397,500
ROTATING OR SPLIT SHIFT - WITH WEEKEND	4	533	1,113,000
IRREG. / ON CALL SCHEDULE - NO WEEKEND	5	194	521,500
IRREG. / ON CALL SCHEDULE - WITH WEEKEND	6	555	1,354,500
OTHER - NO WEEKEND	7	1	4,000
OTHER - WITH WEEKEND	8	10	40,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	5,645	12,161,000
NOT STATED	99	314	465,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	LFC6DD1	**Length**	2	**Position**	2070 - 2071

Question Name

Concept　　Work duration - job 1 - (D)

Question

Universe　　Respondents who answered LFC6_2=1

Note　　Based on LFC6_71 (end date) minus LFC6_51 (start date) divided by 30. See Derived Variables Documentation.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
0 MONTHS	0	131	325,000
1 MONTH	1	265	605,000
2 MONTHS	2	268	599,000
3 MONTHS	3	201	438,500
4 MONTHS	4	171	406,000
5 MONTHS	5	162	358,500
6 MONTHS	6	128	271,000
7 MONTHS	7	121	291,000
8 MONTHS	8	111	292,000
9 MONTHS	9	89	181,500
10 MONTHS	10	111	291,000
11 MONTHS	11	95	235,000
12 MONTHS	12	4,747	11,425,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	5,645	12,161,000
NOT STATED	99	301	438,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	LFC6DD2	**Length**	2	**Position**	2072 - 2073

Question Name

Concept   Work duration - job 2 - (D)

Question

Universe   Respondents who answered LFC6_111=1

Note   Based on LFC6_72 (end date) minus LFC6_52 (start date) divided by 30. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
0 MONTHS	0	81	198,000
1 MONTH	1	102	210,500
2 MONTHS	2	111	281,000
3 MONTHS	3	103	209,500
4 MONTHS	4	83	232,000
5 MONTHS	5	60	145,000
6 MONTHS	6	62	140,500
7 MONTHS	7	59	109,500
8 MONTHS	8	39	88,500
9 MONTHS	9	36	89,500
10 MONTHS	10	34	90,000
11 MONTHS	11	19	29,000
12 MONTHS	12	399	966,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	11,050	25,079,500
NOT STATED	99	308	448,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	LFC6DD3	**Length**	2	**Position**	2074 **-** 2075

Question Name

Concept   Work duration - job 3 - (D)

Question

Universe   Respondents who answered LFC6_112=1

Note   Based on LFC6_73 (end date) minus LFC6_53 (start date) divided by 30. See Derived Variables
Documentation.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
0 MONTHS	0	24	60,500
1 MONTH	1	43	95,000
2 MONTHS	2	37	81,500
3 MONTHS	3	21	53,500
4 MONTHS	4	11	24,500
5 MONTHS	5	7	11,000
6 MONTHS	6	9	25,500
7 MONTHS	7	6	13,000
8 MONTHS	8	4	13,500
9 MONTHS	9	6	12,500
10 MONTHS	10	3	2,500
11 MONTHS	11	4	8,500
12 MONTHS	12	31	91,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	12,031	27,376,000
NOT STATED	99	309	449,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	LFC6DH1	**Length**	1	**Position**	2076

Question Name

Concept   Hours of work - job 1 - (D)

Question

Universe   Respondents who answered LFC6_2=1

Note   Based on LFC6_81 (number of hours worked). See Derived Variables Documentation.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
FULL TIME (30 HOURS OR MORE)	1	5,236	12,098,500
PART TIME (LESS THAN 30 HOURS)	2	1,338	3,567,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	5,645	12,161,000
NOT STATED	9	327	491,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	LFC6DH2	**Length**	1	**Position**	2077

Question Name

Concept   Hours of work - job 2 - (D)

Question

Universe   Respondents who answered LFC6_111=1

Note   Based on LFC6_82 (number of hours worked). See Derived Variables Documentation.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
FULL TIME (30 HOURS OR MORE)	1	593	1,344,000
PART TIME (LESS THAN 30 HOURS)	2	579	1,424,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,050	25,079,500
NOT STATED	9	324	470,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	LFC6DH3	**Length**	1	**Position**	2078

Question Name

Concept   Hours of work - job 3 - (D)

Question

Universe   Respondents who answered LFC6_112=1

Note   Based on LFC6_83 (number of hours worked). See Derived Variables Documentation.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
FULL TIME (30 HOURS OR MORE)	1	104	223,500
PART TIME (LESS THAN 30 HOURS)	2	98	257,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,031	27,376,000
NOT STATED	9	313	461,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	LFC6DT1	**Length**	2	**Position**	2079 - 2080

Question Name

Concept   Type of working hours - job 1 - (D)

Question

Universe   Respondents who answered LFC6_2=1

Note   Based on LFC6_91 (type of hours worked) and LFC6_101 (whether usually worked weekends). See Derived Variables Documentation.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
REGULAR SHIFT - NO WEEKEND	1	3,533	8,484,500
REGULAR SHIFT - WITH WEEKEND	2	1,613	3,768,500
ROTATING OR SPLIT SHIFT - NO WEEKEND	3	159	419,500
ROTATING OR SPLIT SHIFT - WITH WEEKEND	4	535	1,104,500
IRREG. / ON CALL SCHEDULE - NO WEEKEND	5	196	535,500
IRREG. / ON CALL SCHEDULE - WITH WEEKEND	6	554	1,365,500
OTHER - NO WEEKEND	7	1	4,000
OTHER - WITH WEEKEND	8	8	35,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	5,645	12,161,000
NOT STATED	99	302	439,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	LFC6DT2	**Length**	2	**Position**	2081 - 2082	

Question Name

Concept   Type of working hours - job 2 - (D)

Question

Universe   Respondents who answered LFC6_111=1

Note   Based on LFC6_92 (type of hours worked) and LFC6_102 (whether usually worked weekends). See Derived Variables Documentation.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
REGULAR SHIFT - NO WEEKEND	1	469	1,142,500
REGULAR SHIFT - WITH WEEKEND	2	354	816,500
ROTATING OR SPLIT SHIFT - NO WEEKEND	3	10	19,000
ROTATING OR SPLIT SHIFT - WITH WEEKEND	4	79	179,500
IRREG. / ON CALL SCHEDULE - NO WEEKEND	5	76	174,000
IRREG. / ON CALL SCHEDULE - WITH WEEKEND	6	197	452,000
OTHER - WITH WEEKEND	8	3	7,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	11,050	25,079,500
NOT STATED	99	308	448,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	LFC6DT3	**Length**	2	**Position**	2083 - 2084

Question Name

Concept   Type of working hours - job 3 - (D)

Question

Universe   Respondents who answered LFC6_112=1

Note   Based on LFC6_93 (type of hours worked) and LFC6_103 (whether usually worked weekends). See Derived Variables Documentation.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
REGULAR SHIFT - NO WEEKEND	1	80	193,500
REGULAR SHIFT - WITH WEEKEND	2	65	150,500
ROTATING OR SPLIT SHIFT - NO WEEKEND	3	3	2,500
ROTATING OR SPLIT SHIFT - WITH WEEKEND	4	14	30,000
IRREG. / ON CALL SCHEDULE - NO WEEKEND	5	8	14,500
IRREG. / ON CALL SCHEDULE - WITH WEEKEND	6	33	87,500
OTHER - NO WEEKEND	7	2	11,500
OTHER - WITH WEEKEND	8	1	3,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	12,031	27,376,000
NOT STATED	99	309	449,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	INC6F1	**Length**	1	**Position**	2085

Question Name

Concept   Income questions asked of this H05 respondent

Question

Universe   All respondents

Note   See Derived Variables Documentation.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	7,815	16,808,500
NO	2	4,460	11,154,500
NOT STATED	9	271	355,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	INC6_1A	**Length**	1	**Position**	2086

Question Name INCOM-Q1

Concept Source of income - wages and salaries

Question Thinking about the total income for all household members, from which of the following sources did your household receive any income in the past 12 months? - Wages and salaries

Universe All respondents

Note

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	8,526	21,259,000
NO	2	3,638	6,430,500
DON'T KNOW	7	56	133,500
REFUSAL	8	53	139,000
NOT STATED	9	273	356,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	INC6_1B	**Length**	1	**Position**	2087

Question Name INCOM-Q1

Concept Source of income - self-employment

Question Thinking about the total income for all household members, from which of the following sources did your household receive any income in the past 12 months? - Income from self-employment

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	2,181	5,384,500
NO	2	9,931	22,250,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	57	60,000
DON'T KNOW	7	53	130,500
REFUSAL	8	53	139,000
NOT STATED	9	271	355,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	INC6_1C	**Length**	1	**Position**	2088

Question Name INCOM-Q1

Concept Source of income - dividends and interest

Question Thinking about the total income for all household members, from which of the following sources did your household receive any income in the past 12 months? - Dividends and interest (e.g., on bonds, savings)

Universe All respondents

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	2,462	5,404,000
NO	2	9,702	22,285,500
DON'T KNOW	7	56	133,500
REFUSAL	8	53	139,000
NOT STATED	9	273	356,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	INC6_1D	**Length**	1	**Position**	2089

Question Name INCOM-Q1

Concept Source of income - unemployment insurance

Question Thinking about the total income for all household members, from which of the following sources did your household receive any income in the past 12 months? - Unemployment insurance

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	1,611	2,968,000
NO	2	10,501	24,666,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	57	60,000
DON'T KNOW	7	53	130,500
REFUSAL	8	53	139,000
NOT STATED	9	271	355,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	INC6_1E	**Length**	1	**Position**	2090

Question Name INCOM-Q1

Concept Source of income - worker's compensation

Question Thinking about the total income for all household members, from which of the following sources did your household receive any income in the past 12 months? - Worker's compensation

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	327	823,500
NO	2	11,785	26,810,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	57	60,000
DON'T KNOW	7	53	130,500
REFUSAL	8	53	139,000
NOT STATED	9	271	355,000
	Total	12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	INC6_1F	**Length**	1	**Position**	2091

Question Name INCOM-Q1

Concept Source of income - benefits from Can. / Que. Pension Plan

Question Thinking about the total income for all household members, from which of the following sources did your household receive any income in the past 12 months? - Benefits from Canada or Quebec Pension Plan

Universe All respondents

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	2,645	4,367,500
NO	2	9,519	23,321,500
DON'T KNOW	7	56	133,500
REFUSAL	8	53	139,000
NOT STATED	9	273	356,500
	Total	12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	INC6_1G	**Length**	1	**Position**	2092

Question Name   INCOM-Q1

Concept   Source of income - pensions, superannuation and annuities

Question   Thinking about the total income for all household members, from which of the following sources did your household receive any income in the past 12 months? - Retirement pensions, superannuation and annuities

Universe   All respondents

Note

Content		Code	Sample	Population
YES		1	1,800	3,277,500
NO		2	10,364	24,411,500
DON'T KNOW		7	56	133,500
REFUSAL		8	53	139,000
NOT STATED		9	273	356,500
	Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	INC6_1H	**Length**	1	**Position**	2093

Question Name   INCOM-Q1

Concept   Source of income - Old Age Security / G.I.S.

Question   Thinking about the total income for all household members, from which of the following sources did your household receive any income in the past 12 months? - Old Age Security and Guaranteed Income Supplement

Universe   All respondents

Note

Content		Code	Sample	Population
YES		1	2,389	3,792,000
NO		2	9,780	23,902,000
DON'T KNOW		7	53	130,500
REFUSAL		8	53	139,000
NOT STATED		9	271	355,000
	Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	INC6_1I	**Length**	1	**Position**	2094

Question Name   INCOM-Q1

Concept   Source of income - child tax benefit

Question   Thinking about the total income for all household members, from which of the following sources did your household receive any income in the past 12 months? - Child Tax Benefit

Universe   All respondents living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	2,777	6,805,500
NO	2	9,335	20,828,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	57	60,000
DON'T KNOW	7	53	130,500
REFUSAL	8	53	139,000
NOT STATED	9	271	355,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	INC6_1J	**Length**	1	**Position**	2095

Question Name   INCOM-Q1

Concept   Source of income - social assistance / welfare

Question   Thinking about the total income for all household members, from which of the following sources did your household receive any income in the past 12 months? - Provincial or municipal social assistance or welfare

Universe   All respondents

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	895	2,075,500
NO	2	11,269	25,614,000
DON'T KNOW	7	56	133,500
REFUSAL	8	53	139,000
NOT STATED	9	273	356,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	INC6_1K	**Length**	1	**Position**	2096

Question Name	INCOM-Q1
Concept	Source of income - child support
Question	Thinking about the total income for all household members, from which of the following sources did your household receive any income in the past 12 months? - Child Support
Universe	All respondents living in a household
Note	

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	387	957,500
NO	2	11,725	26,676,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	57	60,000
DON'T KNOW	7	53	130,500
REFUSAL	8	53	139,000
NOT STATED	9	271	355,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	INC6_1L	**Length**	1	**Position**	2097

Question Name	INCOM-Q1
Concept	Source of income - alimony
Question	Thinking about the total income for all household members, from which of the following sources did your household receive any income in the past 12 months? - Alimony
Universe	All respondents living in a household
Note	

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	44	95,500
NO	2	12,068	27,538,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	57	60,000
DON'T KNOW	7	53	130,500
REFUSAL	8	53	139,000
NOT STATED	9	271	355,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	INC6_1M	**Length**	1	**Position**	2098

Question Name INCOM-Q1

Concept Source of income - other

Question Thinking about the total income for all household members, from which of the following sources did your household receive any income in the past 12 months? - Other (e.g., rental income, scholarships)

Universe All respondents

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	674	1,475,500
NO	2	11,490	26,213,500
DON'T KNOW	7	56	133,500
REFUSAL	8	53	139,000
NOT STATED	9	273	356,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	INC6_1N	**Length**	1	**Position**	2099

Question Name INCOM-Q1

Concept Source of income - none

Question Thinking about the total income for all household members, from which of the following sources did your household receive any income in the past 12 months? - None

Universe All respondents

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	29	59,500
NO	2	12,140	27,634,500
DON'T KNOW	7	53	130,500
REFUSAL	8	53	139,000
NOT STATED	9	271	355,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	INC6_2	**Length**	2	**Position**	2100 **-** 2101	

Question Name INCOM-Q2

Concept Total household income - main source

Question What was the main source of income?

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
WAGES AND SALARIES	1	7,378	18,518,500
INCOME FROM SELF-EMPLOYMENT	2	1,123	2,861,000
DIVIDENDS AND INTEREST	3	130	249,500
UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE	4	106	180,500
WORKER'S COMPENSATION	5	63	121,500
BENEFITS FROM CANADA OR QUEBEC PENSION	6	519	858,000
RETIREMENT PENSIONS ETC.	7	1,022	1,889,000
OLD AGE SECURITY AND G.I.S.	8	982	1,245,000
CHILD TAX BENEFIT	9	12	33,000
PROV. / MUNIC. SOCIAL ASSIS. / WELFARE	10	527	1,115,500
CHILD SUPPORT	11	26	91,500
ALIMONY	12	12	36,000
OTHER (E.G., RENTAL INC., SCHOLARSHIPS)	13	164	329,000
NONE	14	29	59,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	57	60,000
DON'T KNOW	97	17	42,500
REFUSAL	98	2	4,500
NOT STATED	99	377	624,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	INC6_3A	**Length**	1	**Position**	2102

Question Name	INCOM-Q3

Concept Total household income - < $20,000 or >= $20,000

Question What is your best estimate of the total income, before taxes and deductions, of all household members from all sources in the past 12 months? Was the total household income: - less than $20,000, $20,000 or more or no income?

Universe Respondents who answered any one of INC6_1A to INC6_1M =1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
LESS THAN $20,000	1	2,756	4,764,000
$20,000 OR MORE	2	8,957	21,906,500
NO INCOME	3	11	31,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	29	59,500
DON'T KNOW	7	270	619,500
REFUSAL	8	129	289,500
NOT STATED	9	394	647,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	INC6_3B	**Length**	1	**Position**	2103

Question Name	INCOM-Q3

Concept Total household income - < $10,000 or >= $10,000

Question What is your best estimate of the total income, before taxes and deductions, of all household members from all sources in the past 12 months? Was the total household income: - less than $10,000 or $10,000 or more?

Universe Respondents who answered INC6_3A=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
LESS THAN $10,000	1	509	817,500
$10,000 OR MORE	2	2,213	3,887,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	8,997	21,997,500
DON'T KNOW	7	30	50,000
REFUSAL	8	4	8,500
NOT STATED	9	793	1,557,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	INC6_3C	**Length**	1	**Position**	2104

Question Name INCOM-Q3

Concept Total household income - < $5,000 or >= $5,000

Question What is your best estimate of the total income, before taxes and deductions, of all household members from all sources in the past 12 months? Was the total household income: - less than $5,000 or $5,000 or more?

Universe Respondents who answered INC6_3B=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
LESS THAN $5,000	1	54	87,500
$5,000 OR MORE	2	453	729,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,210	25,885,500
DON'T KNOW	7	2	1,500
NOT STATED	9	827	1,615,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	INC6_3D	**Length**	1	**Position**	2105

Question Name INCOM-Q3

Concept Total household income - < $15,000 or >= $15,000

Question What is your best estimate of the total income, before taxes and deductions, of all household members from all sources in the past 12 months? Was the total household income: - less than $15,000 or $15,000 or more?

Universe Respondents who answered INC6_3B=2

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
LESS THAN $15,000	1	1,128	1,847,500
$15,000 OR MORE	2	1,055	1,994,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,506	22,815,500
DON'T KNOW	7	30	46,000
NOT STATED	9	827	1,615,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	INC6_3E	**Length**	1	**Position**	2106

Question Name INCOM-Q3

Concept Total household income - < $40,000 or >= $40,000

Question What is your best estimate of the total income, before taxes and deductions, of all household members from all sources in the past 12 months? Was the total household income: - less than $40,000 or $40,000 or more?

Universe Respondents who answered INC6_3A=2

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
LESS THAN $40,000	1	3,572	7,364,500
$40,000 OR MORE	2	5,291	14,262,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	2,796	4,855,000
DON'T KNOW	7	77	231,000
REFUSAL	8	17	48,500
NOT STATED	9	793	1,557,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	INC6_3F	**Length**	1	**Position**	2107

Question Name INCOM-Q3

Concept Total household income - < $30,000 or >= $30,000

Question What is your best estimate of the total income, before taxes and deductions, of all household members from all sources in the past 12 months? Was the total household income: - less than $30,000 or $30,000 or more?

Universe Respondents who answered INC6_3E=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
LESS THAN $30,000	1	1,659	3,188,500
$30,000 OR MORE	2	1,881	4,117,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	8,087	19,117,500
DON'T KNOW	7	31	58,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	887	1,836,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	INC6_3G	**Length**	1	**Position**	2108

Question Name   INCOM-Q3

Concept   Total household income - >= $40,000

Question   What is your best estimate of the total income, before taxes and deductions, of all household members from all sources in the past 12 months? Was the total household income: - < $50,000, $50,000 to <$60,000, $60,000 to < $80,000 or $80,000 or more?

Universe   Respondents who answered INC6_3E=2

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
LESS THAN $50,000	1	1,491	3,746,000
$50,000 TO LESS THAN $60,000	2	1,363	3,570,000
$60,000 TO LESS THAN $80,000	3	1,285	3,473,500
$80,000 OR MORE	4	1,091	3,242,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	6,368	12,219,500
DON'T KNOW	7	51	187,000
REFUSAL	8	9	42,500
NOT STATED	9	888	1,838,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	INC6DIA2	**Length**	1	**Position**	2109

Question Name

Concept   Income adequacy - 2 groups - (D)

Question

Universe   All respondents

Note   Based on INC6_3A to INC6_3G and DHC6_MEM. See Derived Variables Documentation.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
LOW INCOME	1	2,157	4,071,000
MIDDLE OR HIGH INCOME	2	9,343	22,015,000
NOT STATED	9	1,046	2,232,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	INC6DIA4	**Length**	1	**Position**	2110

Question Name

Concept — Income adequacy - 4 groups - (D)

Question

Universe — All respondents

Note — Based on INC6_3A to INC6_3G and DHC6_MEM. See Derived Variables Documentation.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
LOWEST INCOME	1	2,157	4,071,000
LOWER MIDDLE INCOME	2	3,724	8,074,000
UPPER MIDDLE INCOME	3	4,205	10,052,500
HIGHEST INCOME	4	1,414	3,889,000
NOT STATED	9	1,046	2,232,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	INC6DIA5	**Length**	1	**Position**	2111

Question Name

Concept — Income adequacy - 5 groups - (D)

Question

Universe — All respondents

Note — Based on INC6_3A to INC6_3G and DHC6_MEM. See Derived Variables Documentation.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
LOWEST INCOME	1	593	1,062,500
LOWER MIDDLE INCOME	2	1,564	3,008,000
MIDDLE INCOME	3	3,724	8,074,000
UPPER MIDDLE INCOME	4	4,205	10,052,500
HIGHEST INCOME	5	1,414	3,889,000
NOT STATED	9	1,046	2,232,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	INC6DHH	**Length**	2	**Position**	2112 **-** 2113

Question Name

Concept   Total household income - All sources - (D)

Question

Universe   All respondents

Note   Based on INC6_3A to INC6_3G. See Derived Variables Documentation.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NO INCOME	1	40	91,000
LESS THAN $5,000	2	54	87,500
$5,000 TO $9,999	3	453	729,000
$10,000 TO $14,999	4	1,128	1,847,500
$15,000 TO $19,999	5	1,055	1,994,000
$20,000 TO $29,999	6	1,659	3,188,500
$30,000 TO $39,999	7	1,881	4,117,000
$40,000 TO $49,999	8	1,491	3,746,000
$50,000 TO $59,999	9	1,363	3,570,000
$60,000 TO $79,999	10	1,285	3,473,500
$80,000 OR MORE	11	1,091	3,242,500
NOT STATED	99	1,046	2,232,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	INC6CCPI	**Length**	5.1	**Position**	2114 **-** 2118

Question Name

Concept   Consumer Price Index

Question

Universe   All respondents

Note   Consumer Price Index - All items, not seasonally adjusted (1992 = 100). 2000 annual average = 105.9. See Derived Variables Documentation.

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	INS6_4	**Length**	1	**Position**	2119

Question Name SINCOM-Q4

Concept Household ran out of money to buy food

Question Thinking about the past 12 months, did your household ever run out of money to buy food?

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	751	1,766,500
NO	2	11,464	26,119,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	57	60,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	9,500
REFUSAL	8	2	7,500
NOT STATED	9	271	355,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	INS6_5	**Length**	1	**Position**	2120

Question Name SINCOM-Q4A

Concept Received food from a charity

Question In the past 12 months, has anyone in your household received food from a food bank, soup kitchen or other charitable agency?

Universe Respondents who answered INS6_4=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	212	423,000
NO	2	540	1,353,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,521	26,179,500
REFUSAL	8	2	7,500
NOT STATED	9	271	355,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	INS6_6	**Length**	1	**Position**	2121

Question Name ABINC-Q1

Concept Description of food situation

Question Which of the following best describes the food situation in your household?

Universe Respondents who answered INS6_4=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
ALWAYS ENOUGH FOOD TO EAT	1	251	669,000
SOMETIMES NOT ENOUGH FOOD TO EAT	2	422	905,500
OFTEN NOT ENOUGH FOOD TO EAT	3	79	201,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,521	26,179,500
REFUSAL	8	2	7,500
NOT STATED	9	271	355,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	AM56_TEL	**Length**	1	**Position**	2122

Question Name H05WR-TEL

Concept H05 interview by telephone or in person

Question Interviewer: Was this interview conducted on the telephone or in person?

Universe All respondents

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
ON TELEPHONE	1	11,640	26,773,000
IN PERSON	2	577	1,128,000
BOTH	3	1	3,000
NOT STATED	9	328	415,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	AM56_LNG	**Length**	2	**Position**	2123 - 2124

Question Name   H05WR-P2

Concept   Interview language - H05

Question   Interviewer: Record language of interview.

Universe   All respondents

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
ENGLISH	1	9,953	21,013,000
FRENCH	2	2,299	6,797,000
CHINESE	4	15	97,000
ITALIAN	9	1	6,500
POLISH	12	1	2,500
PORTUGUESE	13	4	26,000
VIETNAMESE	18	1	2,500
OTHER	19	1	19,000
NOT STATED	99	271	355,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	AM56_EDD	**Length**	2	**Position**	2125 - 2126

Question Name

Concept   Day of interview - H05 (end)

Question

Universe   All respondents

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
DAY OF THE MONTH	1 - 31	12,262	27,926,500
NOT STATED	99	284	392,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	AM56_EMM	**Length**	2	**Position**	2127 - 2128

Question Name

Concept   Month of interview - H05 (end)

Question

Universe   All respondents

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
JANUARY	1	9	15,000
FEBRUARY	2	2,591	6,641,000
MARCH	3	556	1,579,000
APRIL	4	15	34,500
MAY	5	102	226,500
JUNE	6	2,697	5,405,000
JULY	7	60	109,500
AUGUST	8	2,670	5,308,000
SEPTEMBER	9	213	422,500
OCTOBER	10	93	277,000
NOVEMBER	11	3,018	7,282,000
DECEMBER	12	238	625,500
NOT STATED	99	284	392,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	AM56_EYY	**Length**	4	**Position**	2129 - 2132

Question Name

Concept   Year of interview - H05 (end)

Question

Universe   All respondents

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
1996	1996	8,933	19,234,500
1997	1997	3,342	8,729,000
NOT STATED	9999	271	355,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	AM66_STA	**Length**	1	**Position**	2133

Question Name

Concept   Status of health form - H06

Question

Universe   All respondents

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
FULLY COMPLETE	1	12,275	27,963,500
NOT COMPLETE	2	271	355,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	AM66_BDD	**Length**	2	**Position**	2134 - 2135

Question Name

Concept   Day of interview - H06 (start)

Question

Universe   All respondents

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
DAY OF THE MONTH	1 - 31	12,275	27,963,500
NOT STATED	99	271	355,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	AM66_BMM	**Length**	2	**Position**	2136	**-**	2137

Question Name

Concept   Month of interview - H06 (start)

Question

Universe   All respondents

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
JANUARY	1	10	17,000
FEBRUARY	2	2,556	6,541,000
MARCH	3	589	1,672,000
APRIL	4	17	41,500
MAY	5	103	220,500
JUNE	6	2,696	5,426,500
JULY	7	71	128,000
AUGUST	8	2,644	5,252,000
SEPTEMBER	9	239	479,000
OCTOBER	10	80	229,000
NOVEMBER	11	3,008	7,265,500
DECEMBER	12	262	692,000
NOT STATED	99	271	355,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	AM66_BYY	**Length**	4	**Position**	2138	**-**	2141

Question Name

Concept   Year of interview - H06 (start)

Question

Universe   All respondents

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
1996	1996	8,933	19,234,500
1997	1997	3,342	8,729,000
NOT STATED	9999	271	355,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	AM66_SRC	**Length**	2	**Position**	2142 - 2143

Question Name

Concept   Record number of person providing H06 information

Question

Universe   All respondents

Note

Variable Name	AM66_PXY	**Length**	1	**Position**	2144

Question Name

Concept   H06 completed by proxy

Question

Universe   All respondents

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
PROXY	1	1,610	4,424,000
NON-PROXY	2	10,665	23,539,500
NOT STATED	9	271	355,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	AM66FR	**Length**	1	**Position**	2145

Question Name

Concept   Flag for reason for proxy - H06

Question

Universe   Proxy respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note   Indicates that a long answer was collected.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	177	430,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,097	27,532,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	271	355,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	GHC6_1	**Length**	1	**Position**	2146

Question Name	GH-Q1
Concept	Respondent's self perceived general health
Question	In general, would you say your health is:
Universe	All respondents
Note	

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
EXCELLENT	1	3,203	8,035,000
VERY GOOD	2	4,747	10,748,000
GOOD	3	3,115	6,962,000
FAIR	4	937	1,728,500
POOR	5	273	490,500
NOT STATED	9	271	355,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	GHC6DHDI	**Length**	1	**Position**	2147

Question Name	
Concept	Health description index - (D)
Question	
Universe	All respondents
Note	Based on GHC6_1. This variable lists the health description response categories in the reverse order of GHC6_1, starting at "0". Higher values indicate positive self-reported health status. See Derived Variables Documentation.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
POOR	0	273	490,500
FAIR	1	937	1,728,500
GOOD	2	3,115	6,962,000
VERY GOOD	3	4,747	10,748,000
EXCELLENT	4	3,203	8,035,000
NOT STATED	9	271	355,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	GHK6_2	**Length**	1	**Position**	2148

Question Name	KGH-Q2
Concept	Level of physical activity - children
Question	In your opinion, how physically active is ... compared to other children of the same age and sex?
Universe	Respondents aged 0 to 11 living in a household
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
MUCH MORE ACTIVE	1	164	461,500
MODERATELY MORE ACTIVE	2	323	972,000
EQUALLY ACTIVE	3	834	2,320,000
MODERATELY LESS ACTIVE	4	63	156,500
MUCH LESS ACTIVE	5	10	31,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,881	24,022,000
NOT STATED	9	271	355,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	GHS6_11	**Length**	1	**Position**	2149

Question Name	SGH1-Q1
Concept	Did something to improve health
Question	In the past 12 months, did you do anything to improve your health? (For example, lost weight, quit smoking, increased exercise.)
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	4,825	10,986,000
NO	2	5,814	12,524,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,454	4,009,500
DON'T KNOW	7	3	12,500
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	449	786,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	GHS6_12	**Length**	2	**Position**	2150	**-** 2151	

Question Name SGH1-Q2

Concept Most important change to improve health

Question What is the single most important change you have made to improve your health?

Universe Respondents who answered GHS6_11=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
INCREASED EXERCISE ETC.	1	2,903	6,825,000
LOST WEIGHT	2	740	1,537,500
CHANGED DIET OR EATING HABITS	3	582	1,339,500
QUIT SMOKING / REDUCED AMOUNT SMOKED	4	283	590,500
DRANK LESS ALCOHOL	5	28	42,500
RECEIVED MEDICAL TREATMENT	6	117	268,500
TOOK VITAMINS	7	88	196,000
OTHER	8	83	186,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	7,268	16,533,500
DON'T KNOW	97	1	1,000
NOT STATED	99	453	799,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	GHS6_13	**Length**	1	**Position**	2152	

Question Name SGH1-Q3

Concept Thinks something should be done to improve health

Question Do you think there is anything (else) you should do to improve your physical health?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	6,038	13,923,000
NO	2	4,582	9,561,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,454	4,009,500
DON'T KNOW	7	19	25,500
NOT STATED	9	453	799,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	GHS6_14	**Length**	2	**Position**	2153 - 2154

Question Name SGH1-Q4

Concept Most important thing to be done to improve health

Question What is the most important thing you think you should do to improve your physical health?

Universe Respondents who answered GHS6_13=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
INCREASE EXERCISE	1	2,684	6,442,000
LOSE WEIGHT	2	963	1,949,000
IMPROVE EATING HABITS	3	934	2,258,500
QUIT SMOKING	4	1,187	2,533,500
TAKE VITAMINS	5	25	69,000
OTHER	6	243	669,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	6,036	13,571,000
DON'T KNOW	97	1	2,000
REFUSAL	98	1	1,000
NOT STATED	99	472	824,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	GHS6_15	**Length**	1	**Position**	2155

Question Name SGH1-Q5

Concept Barrier to improving health

Question Is there anything stopping you from making this improvement to your physical health?

Universe Respondents who answered GHS6_13=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	2,405	5,679,000
NO	2	3,629	8,239,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	6,036	13,571,000
DON'T KNOW	7	4	5,000
NOT STATED	9	472	824,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	GHS6_16A	**Length**	1	**Position**	2156

Question Name SGH1-Q6

Concept Reason for no improvement - lack of will power

Question What is stopping you from making this change to improve your physical health? - Lack of will power / self-discipline

Universe Respondents who answered GHS6_15=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	1,089	2,438,000
NO	2	1,316	3,241,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,665	21,810,500
NOT STATED	9	476	829,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	GHS6_16B	**Length**	1	**Position**	2157

Question Name SGH1-Q6

Concept Reason for no improvement - lack of time

Question What is stopping you from making this change to improve your physical health? - Lack of time

Universe Respondents who answered GHS6_15=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	793	2,058,000
NO	2	1,612	3,621,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,665	21,810,500
NOT STATED	9	476	829,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	GHS6_16C	**Length**	1	**Position**	2158

Question Name SGH1-Q6

Concept Reason for no improvement - too tired

Question What is stopping you from making this change to improve your physical health? - Too tired

Universe Respondents who answered GHS6_15=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	108	292,000
NO	2	2,297	5,386,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,665	21,810,500
NOT STATED	9	476	829,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	GHS6_16D	**Length**	1	**Position**	2159

Question Name SGH1-Q6

Concept Reason for no improvement - too difficult

Question What is stopping you from making this change to improve your physical health? - Too difficult

Universe Respondents who answered GHS6_15=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	71	148,000
NO	2	2,334	5,531,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,665	21,810,500
NOT STATED	9	476	829,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	GHS6_16E	**Length**	1	**Position**	2160

Question Name	SGH1-Q6
Concept	Reason for no improvement - too costly
Question	What is stopping you from making this change to improve your physical health? - Too costly
Universe	Respondents who answered GHS6_15=1
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	108	257,000
NO	2	2,297	5,421,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,665	21,810,500
NOT STATED	9	476	829,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	GHS6_16F	**Length**	1	**Position**	2161

Question Name	SGH1-Q6
Concept	Reason for no improvement - too stressed
Question	What is stopping you from making this change to improve your physical health? - Too stressed
Universe	Respondents who answered GHS6_15=1
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	122	283,500
NO	2	2,283	5,395,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,665	21,810,500
NOT STATED	9	476	829,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	GHS6_16G	**Length**	1	**Position**	2162

Question Name SGH1-Q6

Concept Reason for no improvement - disability / health problem

Question What is stopping you from making this change to improve your physical health? - Disability / Health problem

Universe Respondents who answered GHS6_15=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	188	393,000
NO	2	2,217	5,285,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,665	21,810,500
NOT STATED	9	476	829,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	GHS6_16H	**Length**	1	**Position**	2163

Question Name SGH1-Q6

Concept Reason for no improvement - other

Question What is stopping you from making this change to improve your physical health? - Other reason

Universe Respondents who answered GHS6_15=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	175	395,000
NO	2	2,230	5,284,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,665	21,810,500
NOT STATED	9	476	829,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	GHS6_17	**Length**	1	**Position**	2164

Question Name   SGH1-Q7

Concept   Intending to improve health over next year

Question   Is there anything you intend to do to improve your physical health in the next year?

Universe   Respondents who answered GHS6_13=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	4,141	9,945,000
NO	2	1,852	3,877,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	6,036	13,571,000
DON'T KNOW	7	43	95,000
REFUSAL	8	2	5,500
NOT STATED	9	472	824,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	GHS6_18A	**Length**	1	**Position**	2165

Question Name   SGH1-Q8

Concept   Health improvement over next year - more exercise

Question   What do you intend to do to improve your physical health in the next year? - Start / Increase exercise

Universe   Respondents who answered GHS6_17=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	2,684	6,544,000
NO	2	1,456	3,400,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	7,888	17,448,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	517	924,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	GHS6_18B	**Length**	1	**Position**	2166

Question Name   SGH1-Q8

Concept   Health improvement over next year - lose weight

Question   What do you intend to do to improve your physical health in the next year? - Lose weight

Universe   Respondents who answered GHS6_17=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	796	1,703,500
NO	2	3,344	8,240,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	7,888	17,448,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	517	924,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	GHS6_18C	**Length**	1	**Position**	2167

Question Name   SGH1-Q8

Concept   Health improvement over next year - improve eating habits

Question   What do you intend to do to improve your physical health in the next year? - Improve eating habits

Universe   Respondents who answered GHS6_17=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	799	1,859,000
NO	2	3,341	8,085,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	7,888	17,448,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	517	924,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	GHS6_18D	**Length**	1	**Position**	2168

Question Name SGH1-Q8

Concept Health improvement over next year - quit smoking

Question What do you intend to do to improve your physical health in the next year? - Quit smoking

Universe Respondents who answered GHS6_17=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	563	1,285,500
NO	2	3,577	8,658,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	7,888	17,448,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	517	924,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	GHS6_18E	**Length**	1	**Position**	2169

Question Name SGH1-Q8

Concept Health improvement over next year - reduce amount smoked

Question What do you intend to do to improve your physical health in the next year? - Reduce amount smoked

Universe Respondents who answered GHS6_17=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	47	89,000
NO	2	4,093	9,855,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	7,888	17,448,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	517	924,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	GHS6_18F	**Length**	1	**Position**	2170

Question Name SGH1-Q8

Concept Health improvement over next year - manage stress

Question What do you intend to do to improve your physical health in the next year? - Learn to manage stress

Universe Respondents who answered GHS6_17=1

Note

Content		**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES		1	73	193,000
NO		2	4,067	9,751,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6	7,888	17,448,500
DON'T KNOW		7	1	1,000
NOT STATED		9	517	924,500
	Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	GHS6_18G	**Length**	1	**Position**	2171

Question Name SGH1-Q8

Concept Health improvement over next year - reduce stress level

Question What do you intend to do to improve your physical health in the next year? - Reduce stress level

Universe Respondents who answered GHS6_17=1

Note

Content		**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES		1	72	161,500
NO		2	4,068	9,782,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6	7,888	17,448,500
DON'T KNOW		7	1	1,000
NOT STATED		9	517	924,500
	Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	GHS6_18H	**Length**	1	**Position**	2172

Question Name SGH1-Q8

Concept Health improvement over next year - take vitamins

Question What do you intend to do to improve your physical health in the next year? - Take vitamins

Universe Respondents who answered GHS6_17=1

Note

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	30	73,000
NO	2	4,110	9,871,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	7,888	17,448,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	517	924,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	GHS6_18I	**Length**	1	**Position**	2173

Question Name SGH1-Q8

Concept Health improvement over next year - other

Question What do you intend to do to improve your physical health in the next year? - Other

Universe Respondents who answered GHS6_17=1

Note

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	150	436,000
NO	2	3,990	9,508,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	7,888	17,448,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	517	924,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PHC6_4B	**Length**	1	**Position**	2174	
Question Name	HTWT-Q1					
Concept	Currently pregnant					
Question	It is important to know when analyzing health whether or not the person is pregnant. Are you pregnant?					
Universe	Females aged 15 to 49 living in a household					
Note	Formerly HWC6_1.					

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	123	258,500
NO	2	3,268	7,239,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	8,881	20,461,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	273	358,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HWC6_HT	**Length**	2	**Position**	2175 **-** 2176	
Question Name	HTWT-Q2					
Concept	Height					
Question	How tall are you without shoes on?					
Universe	All respondents					
Note	Based on HWC6_2HT and GHK6_4HT.					

Content	Code	Sample	Population
1'11" (23 INCHES) (57.2 TO 59.6 CM)	13	1	1,000
2'0" (24 INCHES) (59.7 TO 62.1 CM)	14	4	16,500
2'1" (25 INCHES) (62.2 TO 64.7 CM)	15	2	5,500
2'2" (26 INCHES) (64.8 TO 67.2 CM)	16	3	8,500
2'3" (27 INCHES) (67.3 TO 69.8 CM)	17	1	5,000
2'4" (28 INCHES) (69.9 TO 72.3 CM)	18	3	9,000
2'5" (29 INCHES) (72.4 TO 74.8 CM)	19	4	12,500
2'6" (30 INCHES) (74.9 TO 77.4 CM)	20	20	64,000
2'7" (31 INCHES) (77.5 TO 79.9 CM)	21	4	16,000
2'8" (32 INCHES) (80.0 TO 82.5 CM)	22	10	14,500
2'9" (33 INCHES) (82.6 TO 85.0 CM)	23	13	24,500
2'10" (34 INCHES) (85.1 TO 87.5 CM)	24	5	8,500
2'11" (35 INCHES) (87.6 TO 90.1 CM)	25	14	39,500
3'0" (36 INCHES) (90.2 TO 92.6 CM)	26	83	228,500
3'1" (37 INCHES) (92.7 TO 95.2 CM)	27	32	77,000
3'2" (38 INCHES) (95.3 TO 97.7 CM)	28	41	115,000
3'3" (39 INCHES) (97.8 TO 100.2 CM)	29	31	83,500
3'4" (40 INCHES) (100.3 TO 102.8 CM)	30	40	131,500
3'5" (41 INCHES) (102.9 TO 105.3 CM)	31	43	100,000
3'6" (42 INCHES) (105.4 TO 107.9 CM)	32	82	238,500
3'7" (43 INCHES) (108.0 TO 110.4 CM)	33	29	100,500
3'8" (44 INCHES) (110.5 TO 112.9 CM)	34	35	108,500
3'9" (45 INCHES) (113.0 TO 115.5 CM)	35	36	86,000
3'10" (46 INCHES) (115.6 TO 118.0 CM)	36	18	58,000
3'11" (47 INCHES) (118.1 TO 120.6 CM)	37	31	96,000
4'0" (48 INCHES) (120.7 TO 123.1 CM)	38	207	574,000
4'1" (49 INCHES) (123.2 TO 125.6 CM)	39	37	126,000
4'2" (50 INCHES) (125.7 TO 128.2 CM)	40	55	159,000
4'3" (51 INCHES) (128.3 TO 130.7 CM)	41	38	120,000
4'4" (52 INCHES) (130.8 TO 133.3 CM)	42	50	154,000

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

4'5" (53 INCHES) (133.4 TO 135.8 CM)	43	43	115,000
4'6" (54 INCHES) (135.9 TO 138.3 CM)	44	67	208,000
4'7" (55 INCHES) (138.4 TO 140.9 CM)	45	32	78,000
4'8" (56 INCHES) (141.0 TO 143.4 CM)	46	61	156,500
4'9" (57 INCHES) (143.5 TO 146.0 CM)	47	45	103,500
4'10" (58 INCHES) (146.1 TO 148.5 CM)	48	93	200,500
4'11" (59 INCHES) (148.6 TO 151.0 CM)	49	175	417,000
5'0" (60 INCHES) (151.1 TO 153.6 CM)	50	519	1,089,500
5'1" (61 INCHES) (153.7 TO 156.1 CM)	51	467	975,500
5'2" (62 INCHES) (156.2 TO 158.7 CM)	52	927	1,923,500
5'3" (63 INCHES) (158.8 TO 161.2 CM)	53	854	1,775,500
5'4" (64 INCHES) (161.3 TO 163.7 CM)	54	1,049	2,102,500
5'5" (65 INCHES) (163.8 TO 166.3 CM)	55	903	1,886,500
5'6" (66 INCHES) (166.4 TO 168.8 CM)	56	1,018	2,272,000
5'7" (67 INCHES) (168.9 TO 171.4 CM)	57	868	1,884,500
5'8" (68 INCHES) (171.5 TO 173.9 CM)	58	937	2,108,500
5'9" (69 INCHES) (174.0 TO 176.4 CM)	59	622	1,549,500
5'10" (70 INCHES) (176.5 TO 179.0 CM)	60	794	1,933,500
5'11" (71 INCHES) (179.1 TO 181.5 CM)	61	613	1,392,000
6'0" (72 INCHES) (181.6 TO 184.1 CM)	62	478	1,227,500
6'1" (73 INCHES) (184.2 TO 186.6 CM)	63	240	532,500
6'2" (74 INCHES) (186.7 TO 189.1 CM)	64	196	490,500
6'3" (75 INCHES) (189.2 TO 191.7 CM)	65	75	190,500
6'4" (76 INCHES) (191.8 TO 194.2 CM)	66	48	152,000
6'5" (77 INCHES) (194.3 TO 196.8 CM)	67	8	22,000
6'6" (78 INCHES) (196.9 TO 199.3 CM)	68	8	15,000
6'7" (79 INCHES) (199.4 TO 201.8 CM)	69	2	3,500
6'9" (81 INCHES) (204.5 TO 206.9 CM)	71	1	1,000
NOT STATED	99	431	732,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HWC6_3LB	**Length**	4	**Position**	2177	**-**	2180

Question Name HTWT-Q4

Concept Weight - pounds

Question How much do you weigh? - Pounds

Universe All respondents

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
POUNDS	20 - 390	12,056	27,509,000
DON'T KNOW	9997	95	145,500
REFUSAL	9998	48	122,500
NOT STATED	9999	347	541,500
	Total	12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	HWC6_3KG	**Length**	4	**Position**	2181	**-**	2184

Question Name HTWT-Q4

Concept Weight - kilograms

Question How much do you weigh? - Kilograms

Universe All respondents

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
KILOGRAMS	9 - 177	12,056	27,509,000
DON'T KNOW	9997	95	145,500
REFUSAL	9998	48	122,500
NOT STATED	9999	347	541,500
	Total	12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HWC6DBMI	**Length**	4.1	**Position**	2185 - 2188

Question Name

Concept   Body Mass Index - (D)

Question

Universe   Respondents aged 20 to 64 years old excluding pregnant women

Note   Based on HWC6_HT, HWC6_3KG and PHC6_4B (formerly HWC6_1). Due to new Guidelines for Body Weight Classification, BMI is now calculated for persons 18 to 64 years old rather than 20 to 64 years old as per previous cycles. In Cycle 5 (2002) and for all previous cycles, this derived variable was recalculated. See Derived Variables Documentation.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
INDEX VALUE - BODY MASS	14.1 - 94.0	7,599	17,484,500
NOT APPLICABLE	99.6	4,575	10,272,000
NOT STATED	99.9	372	561,500
	Total	12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	HWC6DISW	**Length**	2	**Position**	2189 - 2190

Question Name

Concept   Standard weight (International standard) - (D)

Question

Universe   Respondents aged 20 to 64 years old excluding pregnant women

Note   Based on HWC6_HT, HWC6_3KG and PHC6_4B (formerly HWC6_1). This variable is conceptually the same as HWC6DSW in Cycle 2 (1996). Due to new Guidelines for Body Weight Classification, BMI is now calculated for persons 18 to 64 years old rather than 20 to 64 years old as per previous cycles. In Cycle 5 (2002) and for all previous cycles, this derived variable was recalculated. See Derived Variables Documentation.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
UNDERWEIGHT	1	127	329,000
NORMAL WEIGHT	2	3,560	8,504,000
OVERWEIGHT	3	2,782	6,355,500
OBESE - CLASS 1	4	821	1,728,500
OBESE - CLASS 11	5	218	406,500
OBESE - CLASS 111	6	91	161,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	4,575	10,272,000
NOT STATED	99	372	561,500
	Total	12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HW_6_5	**Length**	1	**Position**	2191

Question Name   SHTWT-Q1

Concept   Respondent's opinion of own weight

Question   Do you consider yourself:

Universe   Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note   Formerly HWS6_1.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
OVERWEIGHT	1	4,348	9,040,000
UNDERWEIGHT	2	458	1,172,000
JUST ABOUT RIGHT	3	5,693	13,034,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,454	4,009,500
DON'T KNOW	7	4	7,500
REFUSAL	8	1	7,000
NOT STATED	9	588	1,049,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	HW_6_8LB	**Length**	4	**Position**	2192 **-** 2195

Question Name   SHTWT-Q3

Concept   Desired weight - pounds

Question   How much would you like to weigh? - Pounds

Universe   Respondents who answered HW_6_5=1 or 2

Note   Formerly HWS6_2LB.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
POUNDS	18 - 300	4,731	10,071,000
NOT APPLICABLE	9996	7,147	17,043,500
DON'T KNOW	9997	3	2,000
REFUSAL	9998	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9999	664	1,201,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HW_6_8KG	Length	4	Position	2196 - 2199

Question Name SHTWT-Q3

Concept Desired weight - kilograms

Question How much would you like to weigh? - Kilograms

Universe Respondents who answered HW_6_5=1 or 2

Note Formerly HWS6_2KG.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
KILOGRAMS	8 - 136	4,731	10,071,000
NOT APPLICABLE	9996	7,147	17,043,500
DON'T KNOW	9997	3	2,000
REFUSAL	9998	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9999	664	1,201,000
	Total	12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	HWS6_4	Length	2	Position	2200 - 2201

Question Name SHTWT-Q4

Concept Most important thing done to follow a healthy diet

Question What is the most important thing you are doing to follow a healthy diet?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
EATING - BALANCED MEALS / VARIETY FOODS	1	4,754	10,405,500
EATING - AT REGULAR INTERVALS	2	619	1,266,000
TAKING - VITAMIN SUPPLEMENTS	3	152	342,500
EATING - LESS RED MEAT	4	235	567,500
EATING - BREAKFAST	5	108	203,000
EATING - LOWER FAT FOODS	6	1,532	3,320,500
EATING MORE - VEGETABLES AND FRUITS	7	1,054	2,562,500
EATING MORE - GRAIN PRODUCTS	8	85	155,000
CUTTING BACK ON SWEET FOODS	9	466	1,006,500
NOTHING	10	1,324	2,982,500
OTHER	11	159	404,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	1,454	4,009,500
DON'T KNOW	97	11	30,000
NOT STATED	99	593	1,063,000
	Total	12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HWS6_5	**Length**	1	**Position**	2202

Question Name	SHTWT-Q5
Concept	Skipping breakfast can control / reduce weight
Question	Do you think that skipping breakfast is an effective way to control or reduce weight?
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household
Note	

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	312	783,000
NO	2	10,090	22,282,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,454	4,009,500
DON'T KNOW	7	96	180,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	593	1,063,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	PHC6_1	**Length**	1	**Position**	2203

Question Name	ACC-Q10
Concept	Ever had blood pressure taken
Question	Have you ever had your blood pressure taken?
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household
Note	Formerly BPC6_10.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	10,075	21,893,500
NO	2	559	1,602,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,454	4,009,500
DON'T KNOW	7	7	23,500
REFUSAL	8	2	3,500
NOT STATED	9	449	786,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PHC6_1B	**Length**	1	**Position**	2204

Question Name	ACC-Q12
Concept	Last time blood pressure was taken
Question	When was the last time you had your blood pressure taken?
Universe	Respondents who answered PHC6_1=1
Note	Formerly BPC6_12.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
LESS THAN 6 MONTHS AGO	1	5,514	11,166,500
6 MONTHS TO LESS THAN 1 YEAR AGO	2	2,168	5,030,000
1 YEAR TO LESS THAN 2 YEARS AGO	3	1,324	3,161,500
2 YEARS TO LESS THAN 5 YEARS AGO	4	729	1,724,000
5 OR MORE YEARS AGO	5	309	729,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	2,013	5,612,000
DON'T KNOW	7	31	82,000
NOT STATED	9	458	813,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	PHC6_1CA	**Length**	1	**Position**	2205

Question Name	ACC-Q13
Concept	Blood pressure taken - regular check-up
Question	Why did you have your blood pressure taken? - Part of regular check-up
Universe	Respondents who answered PHC6_1B=1, 2 or 3
Note	Formerly BPC6_13A.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	5,603	12,150,000
NO	2	3,425	7,266,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	3,051	8,065,000
DON'T KNOW	7	9	24,000
NOT STATED	9	458	813,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PHC6_1CB	**Length**	1	**Position**	2206

Question Name ACC-Q13

Concept Blood pressure taken - high b.p. / heart disease

Question Why did you have your blood pressure taken? - Have high blood pressure / heart disease

Universe Respondents who answered PHC6_1B=1, 2 or 3

Note Formerly BPC6_13B.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	878	1,484,000
NO	2	8,150	17,932,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	3,051	8,065,000
DON'T KNOW	7	9	24,000
NOT STATED	9	458	813,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	PHC6_1CC	**Length**	1	**Position**	2207

Question Name ACC-Q13

Concept Blood pressure taken - doctor always does it

Question Why did you have your blood pressure taken? - Doctor always does it to see if OK

Universe Respondents who answered PHC6_1B=1, 2 or 3

Note Formerly BPC6_13C.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	618	1,127,500
NO	2	8,410	18,289,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	3,051	8,065,000
DON'T KNOW	7	9	24,000
NOT STATED	9	458	813,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PHC6_1CD	**Length**	1	**Position**	2208

Question Name   ACC-Q13

Concept   Blood pressure taken - health problem

Question   Why did you have your blood pressure taken? - Health problem

Universe   Respondents who answered PHC6_1B=1, 2 or 3

Note   Formerly BPC6_13D.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	943	2,143,000
NO	2	8,085	17,273,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	3,051	8,065,000
DON'T KNOW	7	9	24,000
NOT STATED	9	458	813,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	PHC6_1CE	**Length**	1	**Position**	2209

Question Name   ACC-Q13

Concept   Blood pressure taken - age

Question   Why did you have your blood pressure taken? - Age

Universe   Respondents who answered PHC6_1B=1, 2 or 3

Note   Formerly BPC6_13E.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	64	111,000
NO	2	8,964	19,305,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	3,051	8,065,000
DON'T KNOW	7	9	24,000
NOT STATED	9	458	813,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PHC6_1CF	**Length**	1	**Position**	2210

Question Name ACC-Q13

Concept Blood pressure taken - job requirement

Question Why did you have your blood pressure taken? - Job requirement

Universe Respondents who answered PHC6_1B=1, 2 or 3

Note Formerly BPC6_13F.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	175	429,500
NO	2	8,853	18,986,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	3,051	8,065,000
DON'T KNOW	7	9	24,000
NOT STATED	9	458	813,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	PHC6_1CG	**Length**	1	**Position**	2211

Question Name ACC-Q13

Concept Blood pressure taken - pregnant

Question Why did you have your blood pressure taken? - Pregnant

Universe Respondents who answered PHC6_1B=1, 2 or 3

Note Formerly BPC6_13G.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	183	388,500
NO	2	8,845	19,028,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	3,051	8,065,000
DON'T KNOW	7	9	24,000
NOT STATED	9	458	813,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PHC6_1CH	**Length**	1	**Position**	2212

Question Name ACC-Q13

Concept Blood pressure taken - in hospital for other reason

Question Why did you have your blood pressure taken? - Was in hospital / clinic for other reason

Universe Respondents who answered PHC6_1B=1, 2 or 3

Note Formerly BPC6_13H.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	655	1,411,000
NO	2	8,373	18,005,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	3,051	8,065,000
DON'T KNOW	7	9	24,000
NOT STATED	9	458	813,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	PHC6_1CI	**Length**	1	**Position**	2213

Question Name ACC-Q13

Concept Blood pressure taken - when donating blood

Question Why did you have your blood pressure taken? - When donating blood

Universe Respondents who answered PHC6_1B=1, 2 or 3

Note Formerly BPC6_13I.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	51	100,000
NO	2	8,977	19,316,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	3,051	8,065,000
DON'T KNOW	7	9	24,000
NOT STATED	9	458	813,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PHC6_1CJ	**Length**	1	**Position**	2214

Question Name ACC-Q13

Concept Blood pressure taken - just for the "fun" of it

Question Why did you have your blood pressure taken? - Just for the "fun" of it

Universe Respondents who answered PHC6_1B=1, 2 or 3

Note Formerly BPC6_13J.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	538	1,192,000
NO	2	8,490	18,224,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	3,051	8,065,000
DON'T KNOW	7	9	24,000
NOT STATED	9	458	813,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	PHC6_1CK	**Length**	1	**Position**	2215

Question Name ACC-Q13

Concept Blood pressure taken - other reason

Question Why did you have your blood pressure taken? - Other

Universe Respondents who answered PHC6_1B=1, 2 or 3

Note Formerly BPC6_13K.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	127	320,000
NO	2	8,901	19,096,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	3,051	8,065,000
DON'T KNOW	7	9	24,000
NOT STATED	9	458	813,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PHC6_1D	**Length**	1	**Position**	2216

Question Name   ACC-Q14

Concept   Had problems getting blood pressure test

Question   Have you ever had any problems obtaining a blood pressure test?

Universe   Respondents who answered PHC6_1B=1, 2 or 3

Note   Formerly BPC6_14.

Content		Code	Sample	Population
YES		1	14	21,000
NO		2	9,021	19,417,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6	3,051	8,065,000
DON'T KNOW		7	2	1,500
NOT STATED		9	458	813,000
	Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	PHC6_1EA	**Length**	1	**Position**	2217

Question Name   ACC-Q15

Concept   Blood pressure test - not available when required

Question   What were the problems you had obtaining a blood pressure test? - Not available at time required

Universe   Respondents who answered PHC6_1D=1

Note   Formerly BPC6_15A.

Content		Code	Sample	Population
YES		1	5	10,000
NO		2	9	11,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6	12,072	27,482,500
NOT STATED		9	460	814,500
	Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PHC6_1EB	**Length**	1	**Position**	2218

Question Name ACC-Q15

Concept Blood pressure test - not available in area

Question What were the problems you had obtaining a blood pressure test? - Not available at all in the area

Universe Respondents who answered PHC6_1D=1

Note Formerly BPC6_15B.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	1	1,000
NO	2	13	20,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,072	27,482,500
NOT STATED	9	460	814,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	PHC6_1EC	**Length**	1	**Position**	2219

Question Name ACC-Q15

Concept Blood pressure test - waiting time too long

Question What were the problems you had obtaining a blood pressure test? - Waiting time was too long

Universe Respondents who answered PHC6_1D=1

Note Formerly BPC6_15C.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	3	2,500
NO	2	11	18,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,072	27,482,500
NOT STATED	9	460	814,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PHC6_1ED	**Length**	1	**Position**	2220

Question Name ACC-Q15

Concept Blood pressure test - transportation problems

Question What were the problems you had obtaining a blood pressure test? - Transportation problems

Universe Respondents who answered PHC6_1D=1

Note Formerly BPC6_15D.

Content		Code	Sample	Population
NO		2	14	21,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6	12,072	27,482,500
NOT STATED		9	460	814,500
	Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	PHC6_1EE	**Length**	1	**Position**	2221

Question Name ACC-Q15

Concept Blood pressure test - language problem

Question What were the problems you had obtaining a blood pressure test? - Language problem

Universe Respondents who answered PHC6_1D=1

Note Formerly BPC6_15E.

Content		Code	Sample	Population
NO		2	14	21,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6	12,072	27,482,500
NOT STATED		9	460	814,500
	Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	PHC6_1EF	**Length**	1	**Position**	2222

Question Name ACC-Q15

Concept Blood pressure test - cost

Question What were the problems you had obtaining a blood pressure test? - Cost

Universe Respondents who answered PHC6_1D=1

Note Formerly BPC6_15F.

Content		Code	Sample	Population
NO		2	14	21,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6	12,072	27,482,500
NOT STATED		9	460	814,500
	Total		12,546	28,318,308

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PHC6_1EG	**Length**	1	**Position**	2223

Question Name   ACC-Q15

Concept   Blood pressure test - did not know where to go

Question   What were the problems you had obtaining a blood pressure test? - Did not know where to go / uninformed

Universe   Respondents who answered PHC6_1D=1

Note   Formerly BPC6_15G.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	1	1,000
NO	2	13	20,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,072	27,482,500
NOT STATED	9	460	814,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	PHC6_1EH	**Length**	1	**Position**	2224

Question Name   ACC-Q15

Concept   Blood pressure test - other problem

Question   What were the problems you had obtaining a blood pressure test? - Other problem

Universe   Respondents who answered PHC6_1D=1

Note   Formerly BPC6_15H.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	4	7,000
NO	2	10	14,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,072	27,482,500
NOT STATED	9	460	814,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

| **Variable Name** | PHC6_1FA | **Length** | 1 | **Position** | 2225 |

Question Name ACC-Q16

Concept Blood pressure not taken - have not gotten around to it

Question Why have you not had your blood pressure taken in the past 2 years? - Have not gotten around to it

Universe Respondents who answered PHC6_1=2 or PHC6_1B=4 or 5

Note Formerly BPC6_16A.

Content		Code	Sample	Population
YES		1	514	1,265,000
NO		2	1,076	2,766,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6	10,491	23,449,500
DON'T KNOW		7	7	24,500
NOT STATED		9	458	813,000
	Total		12,546	28,318,308

| **Variable Name** | PHC6_1FB | **Length** | 1 | **Position** | 2226 |

Question Name ACC-Q16

Concept Blood pressure not taken - respondent didn't think necessary

Question Why have you not had your blood pressure taken in the past 2 years? - Respondent did not think it was necessary

Universe Respondents who answered PHC6_1=2 or PHC6_1B=4 or 5

Note Formerly BPC6_16B.

Content		Code	Sample	Population
YES		1	1,019	2,566,500
NO		2	571	1,464,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6	10,491	23,449,500
DON'T KNOW		7	7	24,500
NOT STATED		9	458	813,000
	Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PHC6_1FC	**Length**	1	**Position**	2227

Question Name ACC-Q16

Concept Blood pressure not taken - doctor didn't think necessary

Question Why have you not had your blood pressure taken in the past 2 years? - Doctor did not think it was necessary

Universe Respondents who answered PHC6_1=2 or PHC6_1B=4 or 5

Note Formerly BPC6_16C.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	90	280,500
NO	2	1,500	3,751,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,491	23,449,500
DON'T KNOW	7	7	24,500
NOT STATED	9	458	813,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	PHC6_1FD	**Length**	1	**Position**	2228

Question Name ACC-Q16

Concept Blood pressure not taken - personal / fam. responsibilities

Question Why have you not had your blood pressure taken in the past 2 years? - Personal or family responsibilities

Universe Respondents who answered PHC6_1=2 or PHC6_1B=4 or 5

Note Formerly BPC6_16D.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	5	11,500
NO	2	1,585	4,020,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,491	23,449,500
DON'T KNOW	7	7	24,500
NOT STATED	9	458	813,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PHC6_1FE	**Length**	1	**Position**	2229

Question Name   ACC-Q16

Concept   Blood pressure not taken - not available when required

Question   Why have you not had your blood pressure taken in the past 2 years? - Not available at time required

Universe   Respondents who answered PHC6_1=2 or PHC6_1B=4 or 5

Note   Formerly BPC6_16E.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	2	4,000
NO	2	1,588	4,027,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,491	23,449,500
DON'T KNOW	7	7	24,500
NOT STATED	9	458	813,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	PHC6_1FF	**Length**	1	**Position**	2230

Question Name   ACC-Q16

Concept   Blood pressure not taken - not available in area

Question   Why have you not had your blood pressure taken in the past 2 years? - Not available at all in the area

Universe   Respondents who answered PHC6_1=2 or PHC6_1B=4 or 5

Note   Formerly BPC6_16F.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NO	2	1,590	4,031,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,491	23,449,500
DON'T KNOW	7	7	24,500
NOT STATED	9	458	813,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PHC6_1FG	**Length**	1	**Position**	2231

Question Name ACC-Q16

Concept Blood pressure not taken - waiting time too long

Question Why have you not had your blood pressure taken in the past 2 years? - Waiting time was too long

Universe Respondents who answered PHC6_1=2 or PHC6_1B=4 or 5

Note Formerly BPC6_16G.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	3	7,500
NO	2	1,587	4,023,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,491	23,449,500
DON'T KNOW	7	7	24,500
NOT STATED	9	458	813,000
	Total	12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	PHC6_1FH	**Length**	1	**Position**	2232

Question Name ACC-Q16

Concept Blood pressure not taken - transportation problems

Question Why have you not had your blood pressure taken in the past 2 years? - Transportation problems

Universe Respondents who answered PHC6_1=2 or PHC6_1B=4 or 5

Note Formerly BPC6_16H.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NO	2	1,590	4,031,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,491	23,449,500
DON'T KNOW	7	7	24,500
NOT STATED	9	458	813,000
	Total	12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PHC6_1FI	**Length**	1	**Position**	2233

Question Name ACC-Q16

Concept Blood pressure not taken - language problem

Question Why have you not had your blood pressure taken in the past 2 years? - Language problem

Universe Respondents who answered PHC6_1=2 or PHC6_1B=4 or 5

Note Formerly BPC6_16I.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	1	1,000
NO	2	1,589	4,030,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,491	23,449,500
DON'T KNOW	7	7	24,500
NOT STATED	9	458	813,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	PHC6_1FJ	**Length**	1	**Position**	2234

Question Name ACC-Q16

Concept Blood pressure not taken - cost

Question Why have you not had your blood pressure taken in the past 2 years? - Cost

Universe Respondents who answered PHC6_1=2 or PHC6_1B=4 or 5

Note Formerly BPC6_16J.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NO	2	1,590	4,031,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,491	23,449,500
DON'T KNOW	7	7	24,500
NOT STATED	9	458	813,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PHC6_1FK	**Length**	1	**Position**	2235

Question Name   ACC-Q16

Concept   Blood pressure not taken - did not know where to go

Question   Why have you not had your blood pressure taken in the past 2 years? - Did not know where to go / uninformed

Universe   Respondents who answered PHC6_1=2 or PHC6_1B=4 or 5

Note   Formerly BPC6_16K.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	6	17,500
NO	2	1,584	4,013,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,491	23,449,500
DON'T KNOW	7	7	24,500
NOT STATED	9	458	813,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	PHC6_1FL	**Length**	1	**Position**	2236

Question Name   ACC-Q16

Concept   Blood pressure not taken - fear

Question   Why have you not had your blood pressure taken in the past 2 years? - Fear (e.g., painful, embarrassing, find something wrong)

Universe   Respondents who answered PHC6_1=2 or PHC6_1B=4 or 5

Note   Formerly BPC6_16L.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	8	17,000
NO	2	1,582	4,014,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,491	23,449,500
DON'T KNOW	7	7	24,500
NOT STATED	9	458	813,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PHC6_1FM	**Length**	1	**Position**	2237

Question Name ACC-Q16

Concept Blood pressure not taken - other reason

Question Why have you not had your blood pressure taken in the past 2 years? - Other

Universe Respondents who answered PHC6_1=2 or PHC6_1B=4 or 5

Note Formerly BPC6_16M.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	41	123,000
NO	2	1,549	3,908,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,491	23,449,500
DON'T KNOW	7	7	24,500
NOT STATED	9	458	813,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	PHC6_2	**Length**	1	**Position**	2238

Question Name ACC-Q20

Concept Ever had PAP smear test

Question Have you ever had a PAP smear test?

Universe Females aged 18 and over living in a household

Note Formerly WHC6_20.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	4,947	9,395,000
NO	2	629	1,368,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	6,631	17,048,500
DON'T KNOW	7	17	37,500
REFUSAL	8	2	1,000
NOT STATED	9	320	468,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PHC6_2B	**Length**	1	**Position**	2239

Question Name ACC-Q22

Concept Last time had PAP smear test

Question When was the last time you had a PAP smear test?

Universe Respondents who answered PHC6_2=1

Note Formerly WHC6_22.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
LESS THAN 6 MONTHS AGO	1	1,199	2,384,500
6 MONTHS TO LESS THAN 1 YEAR AGO	2	1,434	2,915,500
1 YEAR TO LESS THAN 3 YEARS AGO	3	1,254	2,408,500
3 YEARS TO LESS THAN 5 YEARS AGO	4	307	501,500
5 OR MORE YEARS AGO	5	742	1,160,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	7,260	18,416,500
DON'T KNOW	7	11	25,000
NOT STATED	9	339	506,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	PHC6_2CA	**Length**	1	**Position**	2240

Question Name ACC-Q23

Concept Had PAP smear - part of check-up

Question Why did you have a PAP smear test? - Part of regular check-up / routine screening

Universe Respondents who answered PHC6_2B=1, 2 or 3

Note Formerly WHC6_23A.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	3,516	6,981,000
NO	2	378	746,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	8,309	20,078,000
DON'T KNOW	7	4	6,000
NOT STATED	9	339	506,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PHC6_2CB	**Length**	1	**Position**	2241

Question Name	ACC-Q23
Concept	Had PAP smear - high risk group
Question	Why did you have a PAP smear test? - High risk group
Universe	Respondents who answered PHC6_2B=1, 2 or 3
Note	Formerly WHC6_23B.

Content		**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES		1	41	92,500
NO		2	3,853	7,635,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6	8,309	20,078,000
DON'T KNOW		7	4	6,000
NOT STATED		9	339	506,500
	Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	PHC6_2CC	**Length**	1	**Position**	2242

Question Name	ACC-Q23
Concept	Had PAP smear - follow-up of previous problem
Question	Why did you have a PAP smear test? - Follow-up of previous problem
Universe	Respondents who answered PHC6_2B=1, 2 or 3
Note	Formerly WHC6_23C.

Content		**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES		1	158	279,500
NO		2	3,736	7,448,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6	8,309	20,078,000
DON'T KNOW		7	4	6,000
NOT STATED		9	339	506,500
	Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PHC6_2CD	Length	1	Position	2243

Question Name ACC-Q23

Concept Had PAP smear - abnormal bleeding / other symptoms

Question Why did you have a PAP smear test? - Abnormal bleeding / other symptoms

Universe Respondents who answered PHC6_2B=1, 2 or 3

Note Formerly WHC6_23D.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	57	112,500
NO	2	3,837	7,615,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	8,309	20,078,000
DON'T KNOW	7	4	6,000
NOT STATED	9	339	506,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	PHC6_2CE	Length	1	Position	2244

Question Name ACC-Q23

Concept Had PAP smear - sexually active

Question Why did you have a PAP smear test? - Sexually active

Universe Respondents who answered PHC6_2B=1, 2 or 3

Note Formerly WHC6_23E.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	8	16,500
NO	2	3,886	7,711,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	8,309	20,078,000
DON'T KNOW	7	4	6,000
NOT STATED	9	339	506,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PHC6_2CF	**Length**	1	**Position**	2245

Question Name	ACC-Q23
Concept	Had PAP smear - on birth control pill
Question	Why did you have a PAP smear test? - On birth control pill
Universe	Respondents who answered PHC6_2B=1, 2 or 3
Note	Formerly WHC6_23F.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	41	120,500
NO	2	3,853	7,607,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	8,309	20,078,000
DON'T KNOW	7	4	6,000
NOT STATED	9	339	506,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	PHC6_2CG	**Length**	1	**Position**	2246

Question Name	ACC-Q23
Concept	Had PAP smear - pregnant / after delivery
Question	Why did you have a PAP smear test? - Pregnant / after delivery
Universe	Respondents who answered PHC6_2B=1, 2 or 3
Note	Formerly WHC6_23G.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	138	243,000
NO	2	3,756	7,484,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	8,309	20,078,000
DON'T KNOW	7	4	6,000
NOT STATED	9	339	506,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PHC6_2CH	**Length**	1	**Position**	2247

Question Name ACC-Q23

Concept Had PAP smear - on hormone replacement therapy

Question Why did you have a PAP smear test? - On hormone replacement therapy

Universe Respondents who answered PHC6_2B=1, 2 or 3

Note Formerly WHC6_23H.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	11	23,000
NO	2	3,883	7,704,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	8,309	20,078,000
DON'T KNOW	7	4	6,000
NOT STATED	9	339	506,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	PHC6_2CI	**Length**	1	**Position**	2248

Question Name ACC-Q23

Concept Had PAP smear - other reason

Question Why did you have a PAP smear test? - Other

Universe Respondents who answered PHC6_2B=1, 2 or 3

Note Formerly WHC6_23I.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	25	62,000
NO	2	3,869	7,665,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	8,309	20,078,000
DON'T KNOW	7	4	6,000
NOT STATED	9	339	506,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PHC6_2D	**Length**	1	**Position**	2249

Question Name   ACC-Q24

Concept   Had problems getting a PAP smear test

Question   Have you ever had any problems obtaining a PAP smear test?

Universe   Respondents who answered PHC6_2B=1, 2 or 3

Note   Formerly WHC6_24.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	21	29,000
NO	2	3,877	7,704,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	8,309	20,078,000
NOT STATED	9	339	506,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	PHC6_2EA	**Length**	1	**Position**	2250

Question Name   ACC-Q25

Concept   PAP smear - not available when required

Question   What were the problems obtaining a PAP smear test? - Not available at time required

Universe   Respondents who answered PHC6_2D=1

Note   Formerly WHC6_25A.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	2	2,000
NO	2	19	27,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,186	27,782,500
NOT STATED	9	339	506,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PHC6_2EB	**Length**	1	**Position**	2251

Question Name   ACC-Q25

Concept   PAP smear - not available in area

Question   What were the problems obtaining a PAP smear test? - Not available at all in the area

Universe   Respondents who answered PHC6_2D=1

Note   Formerly WHC6_25B.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
NO	2	21	29,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,186	27,782,500
NOT STATED	9	339	506,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	PHC6_2EC	**Length**	1	**Position**	2252

Question Name   ACC-Q25

Concept   PAP smear - waiting time too long

Question   What were the problems obtaining a PAP smear test? - Waiting time was too long

Universe   Respondents who answered PHC6_2D=1

Note   Formerly WHC6_25C.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	10	15,000
NO	2	11	14,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,186	27,782,500
NOT STATED	9	339	506,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	PHC6_2ED	**Length**	1	**Position**	2253

Question Name   ACC-Q25

Concept   PAP smear - transportation problems

Question   What were the problems obtaining a PAP smear test? - Transportation problems

Universe   Respondents who answered PHC6_2D=1

Note   Formerly WHC6_25D.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
NO	2	21	29,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,186	27,782,500
NOT STATED	9	339	506,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PHC6_2EE	**Length**	1	**Position**	2254

Question Name   ACC-Q25

Concept   PAP smear - language problem

Question   What were the problems obtaining a PAP smear test? - Language problem

Universe   Respondents who answered PHC6_2D=1

Note   Formerly WHC6_25E.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NO	2	21	29,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,187	27,783,500
NOT STATED	9	338	505,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	PHC6_2EF	**Length**	1	**Position**	2255

Question Name   ACC-Q25

Concept   PAP smear - cost

Question   What were the problems obtaining a PAP smear test? - Cost

Universe   Respondents who answered PHC6_2D=1

Note   Formerly WHC6_25F.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NO	2	21	29,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,186	27,782,500
NOT STATED	9	339	506,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	PHC6_2EG	**Length**	1	**Position**	2256

Question Name   ACC-Q25

Concept   PAP smear - did not know where to go

Question   What were the problems obtaining a PAP smear test? - Did not know where to go / uninformed

Universe   Respondents who answered PHC6_2D=1

Note   Formerly WHC6_25G.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	1	2,500
NO	2	20	26,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,186	27,782,500
NOT STATED	9	339	506,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PHC6_2EH	**Length**	1	**Position**	2257

Question Name ACC-Q25

Concept PAP smear - other problem

Question What were the problems obtaining a PAP smear test? - Other

Universe Respondents who answered PHC6_2D=1

Note Formerly WHC6_25H.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	8	9,500
NO	2	13	19,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,186	27,782,500
NOT STATED	9	339	506,500
	Total	12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	PHC6_2FA	**Length**	1	**Position**	2258

Question Name ACC-Q26

Concept No PAP smear - have not gotten around to it

Question Why have you not had a PAP smear test in the past 3 years? - Have not gotten around to it

Universe Respondents who answered PHC6_2=2 or PHC6_2B=4 or 5

Note Formerly WHC6_26A.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	395	636,000
NO	2	1,272	2,362,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,529	24,782,000
DON'T KNOW	7	8	19,500
REFUSAL	8	3	11,500
NOT STATED	9	339	506,500
	Total	12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PHC6_2FB	**Length**	1	**Position**	2259

Question Name ACC-Q26

Concept No PAP smear - respondent didn't think necessary

Question Why have you not had a PAP smear test in the past 3 years? - Respondent did not think it was necessary

Universe Respondents who answered PHC6_2=2 or PHC6_2B=4 or 5

Note Formerly WHC6_26B.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	820	1,539,000
NO	2	847	1,459,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,529	24,782,000
DON'T KNOW	7	8	19,500
REFUSAL	8	3	11,500
NOT STATED	9	339	506,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	PHC6_2FC	**Length**	1	**Position**	2260

Question Name ACC-Q26

Concept No PAP smear - doctor didn't think necessary

Question Why have you not had a PAP smear test in the past 3 years? - Doctor did not think it was necessary

Universe Respondents who answered PHC6_2=2 or PHC6_2B=4 or 5

Note Formerly WHC6_26C.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	297	493,000
NO	2	1,370	2,505,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,529	24,782,000
DON'T KNOW	7	8	19,500
REFUSAL	8	3	11,500
NOT STATED	9	339	506,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PHC6_2FD	**Length**	1	**Position**	2261

Question Name ACC-Q26

Concept No PAP smear - personal / family responsibilities

Question Why have you not had a PAP smear test in the past 3 years? - Personal or family responsibilities

Universe Respondents who answered PHC6_2=2 or PHC6_2B=4 or 5

Note Formerly WHC6_26D.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	7	21,000
NO	2	1,660	2,977,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,529	24,782,000
DON'T KNOW	7	8	19,500
REFUSAL	8	3	11,500
NOT STATED	9	339	506,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	PHC6_2FE	**Length**	1	**Position**	2262

Question Name ACC-Q26

Concept No PAP smear - not available when required

Question Why have you not had a PAP smear test in the past 3 years? - Not available at time required

Universe Respondents who answered PHC6_2=2 or PHC6_2B=4 or 5

Note Formerly WHC6_26E.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	2	4,500
NO	2	1,665	2,994,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,529	24,782,000
DON'T KNOW	7	8	19,500
REFUSAL	8	3	11,500
NOT STATED	9	339	506,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PHC6_2FF	**Length**	1	**Position**	2263

Question Name ACC-Q26

Concept No PAP smear - not available in area

Question Why have you not had a PAP smear test in the past 3 years? - Not available at all in the area

Universe Respondents who answered PHC6_2=2 or PHC6_2B=4 or 5

Note Formerly WHC6_26F.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
NO	2	1,667	2,998,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,529	24,782,000
DON'T KNOW	7	8	19,500
REFUSAL	8	3	11,500
NOT STATED	9	339	506,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	PHC6_2FG	**Length**	1	**Position**	2264

Question Name ACC-Q26

Concept No PAP smear - waiting time too long

Question Why have you not had a PAP smear test in the past 3 years? - Waiting time was too long

Universe Respondents who answered PHC6_2=2 or PHC6_2B=4 or 5

Note Formerly WHC6_26G.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	3	2,000
NO	2	1,664	2,996,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,529	24,782,000
DON'T KNOW	7	8	19,500
REFUSAL	8	3	11,500
NOT STATED	9	339	506,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PHC6_2FH	**Length**	1	**Position**	2265

Question Name   ACC-Q26

Concept   No PAP smear - transportation problems

Question   Why have you not had a PAP smear test in the past 3 years? - Transportation problems

Universe   Respondents who answered PHC6_2=2 or PHC6_2B=4 or 5

Note   Formerly WHC6_26H.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	1	1,000
NO	2	1,666	2,998,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,529	24,782,000
DON'T KNOW	7	8	19,500
REFUSAL	8	3	11,500
NOT STATED	9	339	506,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	PHC6_2FI	**Length**	1	**Position**	2266

Question Name   ACC-Q26

Concept   No PAP smear - language problem

Question   Why have you not had a PAP smear test in the past 3 years? - Language problem

Universe   Respondents who answered PHC6_2=2 or PHC6_2B=4 or 5

Note   Formerly WHC6_26I.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	2	6,000
NO	2	1,665	2,992,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,529	24,782,000
DON'T KNOW	7	8	19,500
REFUSAL	8	3	11,500
NOT STATED	9	339	506,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PHC6_2FJ	**Length**	1	**Position**	2267

Question Name ACC-Q26

Concept No PAP smear - cost

Question Why have you not had a PAP smear test in the past 3 years? - Cost

Universe Respondents who answered PHC6_2=2 or PHC6_2B=4 or 5

Note Formerly WHC6_26J.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NO	2	1,667	2,998,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,529	24,782,000
DON'T KNOW	7	8	19,500
REFUSAL	8	3	11,500
NOT STATED	9	339	506,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	PHC6_2FK	**Length**	1	**Position**	2268

Question Name ACC-Q26

Concept No PAP smear - did not know where to go

Question Why have you not had a PAP smear test in the past 3 years? - Did not know where to go / uninformed

Universe Respondents who answered PHC6_2=2 or PHC6_2B=4 or 5

Note Formerly WHC6_26K.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	10	38,000
NO	2	1,657	2,960,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,529	24,782,000
DON'T KNOW	7	8	19,500
REFUSAL	8	3	11,500
NOT STATED	9	339	506,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PHC6_2FL	Length	1	Position	2269

Question Name ACC-Q26

Concept No PAP smear - fear

Question Why have you not had a PAP smear test in the past 3 years? - Fear (e. g. painful, embarrassing, find something wrong, etc.)

Universe Respondents who answered PHC6_2=2 or PHC6_2B=4 or 5

Note Formerly WHC6_26L.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	51	89,500
NO	2	1,616	2,909,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,529	24,782,000
DON'T KNOW	7	8	19,500
REFUSAL	8	3	11,500
NOT STATED	9	339	506,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	PHC6_2FM	Length	1	Position	2270

Question Name ACC-Q26

Concept No PAP smear - hysterectomy

Question Why have you not had a PAP smear test in the past 3 years? - Have had hysterectomy

Universe Respondents who answered PHC6_2=2 or PHC6_2B=4 or 5

Note Formerly WHC6_26M.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	123	209,500
NO	2	1,544	2,789,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,529	24,782,000
DON'T KNOW	7	8	19,500
REFUSAL	8	3	11,500
NOT STATED	9	339	506,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PHC6_2FN	**Length**	1	**Position**	2271

Question Name ACC-Q26

Concept No PAP smear - hate / dislike having one done

Question Why have you not had a PAP smear test in the past 3 years? - Hate / dislike having one done

Universe Respondents who answered PHC6_2=2 or PHC6_2B=4 or 5

Note Formerly WHC6_26N.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	28	41,000
NO	2	1,639	2,957,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,529	24,782,000
DON'T KNOW	7	8	19,500
REFUSAL	8	3	11,500
NOT STATED	9	339	506,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	PHC6_2FO	**Length**	1	**Position**	2272

Question Name ACC-Q26

Concept No PAP smear - other reason

Question Why have you not had a PAP smear test in the past 3 years? - Other

Universe Respondents who answered PHC6_2=2 or PHC6_2B=4 or 5

Note Formerly WHC6_26O.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	43	83,000
NO	2	1,624	2,915,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,529	24,782,000
DON'T KNOW	7	8	19,500
REFUSAL	8	3	11,500
NOT STATED	9	339	506,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PHC6_3	Length	1	Position	2273

Question Name ACC-Q30

Concept Ever had mammogram

Question Have you ever had a mammogram, that is, a breast x-ray?

Universe Females aged 35 and over living in a household

Note Formerly WHC6_30.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	2,372	4,534,500
NO	2	1,657	2,962,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	8,205	20,376,000
DON'T KNOW	7	5	6,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	306	439,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	PHC6_3B	Length	1	Position	2274

Question Name ACC-Q32

Concept Last time mammogram was done

Question When was the last time you had a mammogram?

Universe Respondents who answered PHC6_3=1

Note Formerly WHC6_32.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
LESS THAN 6 MONTHS AGO	1	449	850,500
6 MONTHS TO LESS THAN 1 YEAR AGO	2	593	1,212,500
1 YEAR TO LESS THAN 2 YEARS AGO	3	582	1,085,000
2 YEARS TO LESS THAN 5 YEARS AGO	4	448	812,500
5 OR MORE YEARS AGO	5	298	572,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,862	23,338,500
DON'T KNOW	7	2	1,500
NOT STATED	9	312	445,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PHC6_3CA	**Length**	1	**Position**	2275

Question Name ACC-Q33

Concept Had mammogram - family history

Question Why did you have a mammogram? - Family history of breast cancer

Universe Respondents who answered PHC6_3B=1, 2 or 3

Note Formerly WHC6_33A.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	162	285,500
NO	2	1,463	2,863,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,608	24,723,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	312	445,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	PHC6_3CB	**Length**	1	**Position**	2276

Question Name ACC-Q33

Concept Had mammogram - regular check-up

Question Why did you have a mammogram? - Part of regular check-up / routine screening

Universe Respondents who answered PHC6_3B=1, 2 or 3

Note Formerly WHC6_33B.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	1,174	2,320,000
NO	2	451	829,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,608	24,723,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	312	445,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PHC6_3CC	**Length**	1	**Position**	2277

Question Name   ACC-Q33

Concept   Had mammogram - age

Question   Why did you have a mammogram? - Age

Universe   Respondents who answered PHC6_3B=1, 2 or 3

Note   Formerly WHC6_33C.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	111	214,000
NO	2	1,514	2,935,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,608	24,723,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	312	445,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	PHC6_3CD	**Length**	1	**Position**	2278

Question Name   ACC-Q33

Concept   Had mammogram - previously detected lump

Question   Why did you have a mammogram? - Previously detected lump

Universe   Respondents who answered PHC6_3B=1, 2 or 3

Note   Formerly WHC6_33D.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	173	316,000
NO	2	1,452	2,833,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,608	24,723,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	312	445,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PHC6_3CE	**Length**	1	**Position**	2279

Question Name ACC-Q33

Concept Had mammogram - follow-up treatment

Question Why did you have a mammogram? - Follow-up of breast cancer treatment

Universe Respondents who answered PHC6_3B=1, 2 or 3

Note Formerly WHC6_33E.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	63	121,500
NO	2	1,562	3,027,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,608	24,723,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	312	445,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	PHC6_3CF	**Length**	1	**Position**	2280

Question Name ACC-Q33

Concept Had mammogram - on hormone replacement therapy

Question Why did you have a mammogram? - On hormone replacement therapy

Universe Respondents who answered PHC6_3B=1, 2 or 3

Note Formerly WHC6_33F.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	19	42,000
NO	2	1,606	3,107,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,608	24,723,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	312	445,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PHC6_3CH	**Length**	1	**Position**	2281

Question Name ACC-Q33

Concept Had mammogram - other reason

Question Why did you have a mammogram? - Other

Universe Respondents who answered PHC6_3B=1, 2 or 3

Note Formerly WHC6_33G.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	73	121,000
NO	2	1,552	3,028,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,608	24,723,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	312	445,500
	Total	12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	PHC6_3D	**Length**	1	**Position**	2282

Question Name ACC-Q34

Concept Had problems getting a mammogram

Question Have you ever had any problems obtaining a mammogram?

Universe Respondents who answered PHC6_3B=1, 2 or 3

Note Formerly WHC6_34.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	25	28,500
NO	2	1,601	3,121,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,608	24,723,000
NOT STATED	9	312	445,500
	Total	12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PHC6_3EA	**Length**	1	**Position**	2283

Question Name ACC-Q35

Concept Mammogram - not available when required

Question What were the problems you had obtaining a mammogram? - Not available at time required

Universe Respondents who answered PHC6_3D=1

Note Formerly WHC6_35A.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	6	4,500
NO	2	19	23,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,209	27,844,500
NOT STATED	9	312	445,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	PHC6_3EB	**Length**	1	**Position**	2284

Question Name ACC-Q35

Concept Mammogram - not available in area

Question What were the problems you had obtaining a mammogram? - Not available at all in the area

Universe Respondents who answered PHC6_3D=1

Note Formerly WHC6_35B.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	5	8,000
NO	2	20	20,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,209	27,844,500
NOT STATED	9	312	445,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PHC6_3EC	**Length**	1	**Position**	2285

Question Name ACC-Q35

Concept Mammogram - waiting time too long

Question What were the problems you had obtaining a mammogram? - Waiting time was too long

Universe Respondents who answered PHC6_3D=1

Note Formerly WHC6_35C.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	14	13,500
NO	2	11	14,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,209	27,844,500
NOT STATED	9	312	445,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	PHC6_3ED	**Length**	1	**Position**	2286

Question Name ACC-Q35

Concept Mammogram - transportation problems

Question What were the problems you had obtaining a mammogram? - Transportation problems

Universe Respondents who answered PHC6_3D=1

Note Formerly WHC6_35D.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NO	2	25	28,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,209	27,844,500
NOT STATED	9	312	445,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	PHC6_3EE	**Length**	1	**Position**	2287

Question Name ACC-Q35

Concept Mammogram - language problem

Question What were the problems you had obtaining a mammogram? - Language problem

Universe Respondents who answered PHC6_3D=1

Note Formerly WHC6_35E.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NO	2	25	28,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,209	27,844,500
NOT STATED	9	312	445,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PHC6_3EF	**Length**	1	**Position**	2288

Question Name ACC-Q35

Concept Mammogram - cost

Question What were the problems you had obtaining a mammogram? - Cost

Universe Respondents who answered PHC6_3D=1

Note Formerly WHC6_35F.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NO	2	25	28,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,209	27,844,500
NOT STATED	9	312	445,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	PHC6_3EG	**Length**	1	**Position**	2289

Question Name ACC-Q35

Concept Mammogram - did not know where to go

Question What were the problems you had obtaining a mammogram? - Did not know where to go / uninformed

Universe Respondents who answered PHC6_3D=1

Note Formerly WHC6_35G

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	1	3,000
NO	2	24	25,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,209	27,844,500
NOT STATED	9	312	445,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PHC6_3EH	**Length**	1	**Position**	2290

Question Name ACC-Q35

Concept Mammogram - other problem

Question What were the problems you had obtaining a mammogram? - Other

Universe Respondents who answered PHC6_3D=1

Note Formerly WHC6_35H.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	3	4,000
NO	2	22	24,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,209	27,844,500
NOT STATED	9	312	445,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	PHC6_3FA	**Length**	1	**Position**	2291

Question Name ACC-Q36

Concept No mammogram - have not gotten around to it

Question Why have you not had a mammogram in the past 2 years? - Have not gotten around to it

Universe Respondents aged 50 to 69 who answered PHC6_3=2 or PHC6_3B=4 or 5

Note Formerly WHC6_36A.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	179	313,000
NO	2	388	692,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,701	26,940,000
NOT STATED	9	278	373,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PHC6_3FB	**Length**	1	**Position**	2292

Question Name ACC-Q36

Concept No mammogram - resp. didn't think necessary

Question Why have you not had a mammogram in the past 2 years? - Respondent did not think it was necessary

Universe Respondents aged 50 to 69 who answered PHC6_3=2 or PHC6_3B=4 or 5

Note Formerly WHC6_36B.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	280	505,000
NO	2	287	500,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,701	26,940,000
NOT STATED	9	278	373,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	PHC6_3FC	**Length**	1	**Position**	2293

Question Name ACC-Q36

Concept No mammogram - doctor didn't think necessary

Question Why have you not had a mammogram in the past 2 years? - Doctor did not think it was necessary

Universe Respondents aged 50 to 69 who answered PHC6_3=2 or PHC6_3B=4 or 5

Note Formerly WHC6_36C.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	76	140,000
NO	2	491	865,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,701	26,940,000
NOT STATED	9	278	373,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PHC6_3FD	**Length**	1	**Position**	2294

Question Name	ACC-Q36
Concept	No mammogram - pers. / family responsibilities
Question	Why have you not had a mammogram in the past 2 years? - Personal or family responsibilities
Universe	Respondents aged 50 to 69 who answered PHC6_3=2 or PHC6_3B=4 or 5
Note	Formerly WHC6_36D.

Content		Code	Sample	Population
YES		1	2	3,000
NO		2	565	1,002,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6	11,701	26,940,000
NOT STATED		9	278	373,500
	Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	PHC6_3FE	**Length**	1	**Position**	2295

Question Name	ACC-Q36
Concept	No mammogram - not available when required
Question	Why have you not had a mammogram in the past 2 years? - Not available at time required
Universe	Respondents aged 50 to 69 who answered PHC6_3=2 or PHC6_3B=4 or 5
Note	Formerly WHC6_36E.

Content		Code	Sample	Population
YES		1	3	5,000
NO		2	564	1,000,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6	11,701	26,940,000
NOT STATED		9	278	373,500
	Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PHC6_3FF	**Length**	1	**Position**	2296

Question Name ACC-Q36

Concept No mammogram - not available in the area

Question Why have you not had a mammogram in the past 2 years? - Not available at all in the area

Universe Respondents aged 50 to 69 who answered PHC6_3=2 or PHC6_3B=4 or 5

Note Formerly WHC6_36F.

Content		Code	Sample	Population
YES		1	3	5,500
NO		2	564	999,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6	11,701	26,940,000
NOT STATED		9	278	373,500
	Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	PHC6_3FG	**Length**	1	**Position**	2297

Question Name ACC-Q36

Concept No mammogram - waiting time was too long

Question Why have you not had a mammogram in the past 2 years? - Waiting time was too long

Universe Respondents aged 50 to 69 who answered PHC6_3=2 or PHC6_3B=4 or 5

Note Formerly WHC6_36G.

Content		Code	Sample	Population
YES		1	5	7,000
NO		2	562	998,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6	11,701	26,940,000
NOT STATED		9	278	373,500
	Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PHC6_3FH	**Length**	1	**Position**	2298

Question Name ACC-Q36

Concept No mammogram - transportation problems

Question Why have you not had a mammogram in the past 2 years? - Transportation problems

Universe Respondents aged 50 to 69 who answered PHC6_3=2 or PHC6_3B=4 or 5

Note Formerly WHC6_36H.

Content		Code	Sample	Population
YES		1	4	4,000
NO		2	563	1,001,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6	11,701	26,940,000
NOT STATED		9	278	373,500
	Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	PHC6_3FI	**Length**	1	**Position**	2299

Question Name ACC-Q36

Concept No mammogram - language problem

Question Why have you not had a mammogram in the past 2 years? - Language problem

Universe Respondents aged 50 to 69 who answered PHC6_3=2 or PHC6_3B=4 or 5

Note Formerly WHC6_36I.

Content		Code	Sample	Population
NO		2	567	1,005,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6	11,701	26,940,000
NOT STATED		9	278	373,500
	Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PHC6_3FJ	**Length**	1	**Position**	2300

Question Name ACC-Q36

Concept No mammogram - cost

Question Why have you not had a mammogram in the past 2 years? - Cost

Universe Respondents aged 50 to 69 who answered PHC6_3=2 or PHC6_3B=4 or 5

Note Formerly WHC6_36J.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	2	5,000
NO	2	565	1,000,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,701	26,940,000
NOT STATED	9	278	373,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	PHC6_3FK	**Length**	1	**Position**	2301

Question Name ACC-Q36

Concept No mammogram - did not know where to go

Question Why have you not had a mammogram in the past 2 years? - Did not know where to go / uninformed

Universe Respondents aged 50 to 69 who answered PHC6_3=2 or PHC6_3B=4 or 5

Note Formerly WHC6_36K.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	4	9,500
NO	2	563	995,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,701	26,940,000
NOT STATED	9	278	373,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

March 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PHC6_3FL	**Length**	1	**Position**	2302

Question Name   ACC-Q36

Concept   No mammogram - fear

Question   Why have you not had a mammogram in the past 2 years? - Fear (e.g., painful, embarrassing, find something wrong)

Universe   Respondents aged 50 to 69 who answered PHC6_3=2 or PHC6_3B=4 or 5

Note   Formerly WHC6_36L.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	20	32,000
NO	2	547	973,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,701	26,940,000
NOT STATED	9	278	373,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	PHC6_3FM	**Length**	1	**Position**	2303

Question Name   ACC-Q36

Concept   No mammogram - other reason

Question   Why have you not had a mammogram in the past 2 years? - Other

Universe   Respondents aged 50 to 69 who answered PHC6_3=2 or PHC6_3B=4 or 5

Note   Formerly WHC6_36M.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	28	39,000
NO	2	539	966,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,701	26,940,000
NOT STATED	9	278	373,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PHS6_3G	**Length**	1	**Position**	2304

Question Name	SACC-Q37
Concept	Intend to have a mammogram in the next 2 years
Question	Do you intend to have a mammogram in the next 2 years?
Universe	Females aged 35 and over living in a household
Note	Formerly WHS6_37.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	2,113	4,230,500
NO	2	1,782	3,037,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	8,205	20,376,000
DON'T KNOW	7	134	229,500
NOT STATED	9	312	445,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	PHC6_9	**Length**	1	**Position**	2305

Question Name	ACC-Q90
Concept	Had breasts examined by health professional
Question	Other than a mammogram, have you ever had your breasts examined for lumps (tumours, cysts) by a doctor or other health professional?
Universe	Females aged 18 and over living in a household
Note	Formerly WHC6_90.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	4,285	8,158,500
NO	2	1,296	2,617,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	6,631	17,048,500
DON'T KNOW	7	10	15,000
REFUSAL	8	4	10,000
NOT STATED	9	320	468,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PHC6_9B	**Length**	1	**Position**	2306

Question Name   ACC-Q92

Concept   Last time breasts examined for lumps

Question   When was the last time you had your breasts examined for lumps by a doctor or other health professional?

Universe   Respondents who answered PHC6_9=1

Note   Formerly WHC6_92.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
LESS THAN 6 MONTHS AGO	1	1,316	2,546,000
6 MONTHS TO LESS THAN 1 YEAR AGO	2	1,387	2,719,500
1 YEAR TO LESS THAN 2 YEARS AGO	3	851	1,649,000
2 YEARS TO LESS THAN 5 YEARS AGO	4	437	751,500
5 OR MORE YEARS AGO	5	290	489,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	7,927	19,666,000
DON'T KNOW	7	4	4,000
NOT STATED	9	334	494,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	PHC6_9CA	**Length**	1	**Position**	2307

Question Name   ACC-Q93

Concept   Had breast exam - family history

Question   Why did you have your breasts examined for lumps by a doctor or other health professional? - Family history of breast cancer

Universe   Respondents who answered PHC6_9B=1, 2 or 3

Note   Formerly WHC6_93A.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	191	350,500
NO	2	3,365	6,567,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	8,654	20,906,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	1,000
NOT STATED	9	334	494,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PHC6_9CB	**Length**	1	**Position**	2308

Question Name ACC-Q93

Concept Had breast exam - regular check-up

Question Why did you have your breasts examined for lumps by a doctor or other health professional? - Part of regular check-up / Routine screening

Universe Respondents who answered PHC6_9B=1, 2 or 3

Note Formerly WHC6_93B.

Content		Code	Sample	Population
YES		1	3,159	6,076,500
NO		2	397	841,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6	8,654	20,906,000
DON'T KNOW		7	2	1,000
NOT STATED		9	334	494,000
	Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	PHC6_9CC	**Length**	1	**Position**	2309

Question Name ACC-Q93

Concept Had breast exam - age

Question Why did you have your breasts examined for lumps by a doctor or other health professional? - Age

Universe Respondents who answered PHC6_9B=1, 2 or 3

Note Formerly WHC6_93C.

Content		Code	Sample	Population
YES		1	59	128,500
NO		2	3,497	6,789,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6	8,654	20,906,000
DON'T KNOW		7	2	1,000
NOT STATED		9	334	494,000
	Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PHC6_9CD	**Length**	1	**Position**	2310

Question Name ACC-Q93

Concept Had breast exam - previously detected lump

Question Why did you have your breasts examined for lumps by a doctor or other health professional? - Previously detected lump

Universe Respondents who answered PHC6_9B=1, 2 or 3

Note Formerly WHC6_93D.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	200	408,500
NO	2	3,356	6,509,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	8,654	20,906,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	1,000
NOT STATED	9	334	494,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	PHC6_9CE	**Length**	1	**Position**	2311

Question Name ACC-Q93

Concept Had breast exam - follow-up treatment

Question Why did you have your breasts examined for lumps by a doctor or other health professional? - Follow-up of breast cancer treatment

Universe Respondents who answered PHC6_9B=1, 2 or 3

Note Formerly WHC6_93E.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	66	150,000
NO	2	3,490	6,767,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	8,654	20,906,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	1,000
NOT STATED	9	334	494,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PHC6_9CF	**Length**	1	**Position**	2312

Question Name   ACC-Q93

Concept   Had breast exam - on hormone replacement therapy

Question   Why did you have your breasts examined for lumps by a doctor or other health professional? - On hormone replacement therapy

Universe   Respondents who answered PHC6_9B=1, 2 or 3

Note   Formerly WHC6_93F.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	13	24,000
NO	2	3,543	6,893,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	8,654	20,906,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	1,000
NOT STATED	9	334	494,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	PHC6_9CG	**Length**	1	**Position**	2313

Question Name   ACC-Q93

Concept   Had breast exam - other reason

Question   Why did you have your breasts examined for lumps by a doctor or other health professional? - Other

Universe   Respondents who answered PHC6_9B=1, 2 or 3

Note   Formerly WHC6_93G

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	43	116,500
NO	2	3,513	6,801,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	8,654	20,906,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	1,000
NOT STATED	9	334	494,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PHC6_9D	**Length**	1	**Position**	2314

Question Name	ACC-Q94
Concept	Had problems getting a breast exam
Question	Have you ever had any problems obtaining a breast exam?
Universe	Respondents who answered PHC6_9B=1, 2 or 3
Note	Formerly WHC6_94.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	9	14,000
NO	2	3,548	6,899,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	8,654	20,906,000
REFUSAL	8	1	5,000
NOT STATED	9	334	494,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	PHC6_9EA	**Length**	1	**Position**	2315

Question Name	ACC-Q95
Concept	Breast exam - not available when required
Question	What were the problems you had obtaining a breast exam? - Not available at time required
Universe	Respondents who answered PHC6_9D=1
Note	Formerly WHC6_95A.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	1	1,000
NO	2	8	13,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,202	27,805,500
NOT STATED	9	335	499,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PHC6_9EB	**Length**	1	**Position**	2316

Question Name	ACC-Q95
Concept	Breast exam - not available in area
Question	What were the problems you had obtaining a breast exam? - Not available at all in the area
Universe	Respondents who answered PHC6_9D=1
Note	Formerly WHC6_95B.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	1	1,000
NO	2	8	13,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,202	27,805,500
NOT STATED	9	335	499,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	PHC6_9EC	**Length**	1	**Position**	2317

Question Name	ACC-Q95
Concept	Breast exam - waiting time too long
Question	What were the problems you had obtaining a breast exam? - Waiting time was too long
Universe	Respondents who answered PHC6_9D=1
Note	Formerly WHC6_95C.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	4	7,000
NO	2	5	7,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,202	27,805,500
NOT STATED	9	335	499,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PHC6_9ED	**Length**	1	**Position**	2318

Question Name ACC-Q95

Concept Breast exam - transportation problems

Question What were the problems you had obtaining a breast exam? - Transportation problems

Universe Respondents who answered PHC6_9D=1

Note Formerly WHC6_95D.

Content		Code	Sample	Population
NO		2	9	14,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6	12,202	27,805,500
NOT STATED		9	335	499,000
	Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	PHC6_9EE	**Length**	1	**Position**	2319

Question Name ACC-Q95

Concept Breast exam - language problem

Question What were the problems you had obtaining a breast exam? - Language problem

Universe Respondents who answered PHC6_9D=1

Note Formerly WHC6_95E.

Content		Code	Sample	Population
NO		2	9	14,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6	12,203	27,806,500
NOT STATED		9	334	498,000
	Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	PHC6_9EF	**Length**	1	**Position**	2320

Question Name ACC-Q95

Concept Breast exam - cost

Question What were the problems you had obtaining a breast exam? - Cost

Universe Respondents who answered PHC6_9D=1

Note Formerly WHC6_95F.

Content		Code	Sample	Population
NO		2	9	14,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6	12,202	27,805,500
NOT STATED		9	335	499,000
	Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PHC6_9EG	**Length**	1	**Position**	2321

Question Name ACC-Q95

Concept Breast exam - did not know where to go

Question What were the problems you had obtaining a breast exam? - Did not know where to go / uninformed

Universe Respondents who answered PHC6_9D=1

Note Formerly WHC6_95G.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NO	2	9	14,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,202	27,805,500
NOT STATED	9	335	499,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	PHC6_9EH	**Length**	1	**Position**	2322

Question Name ACC-Q95

Concept Breast exam - other problem

Question What were the problems you had obtaining a breast exam? - Other

Universe Respondents who answered PHC6_9D=1

Note Formerly WHC6_95H.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	3	5,500
NO	2	6	8,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,202	27,805,500
NOT STATED	9	335	499,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PHC6_9FA	**Length**	1	**Position**	2323

Question Name   ACC-Q96

Concept   No breast exam - have not gotten around to it

Question   Why have you not had a breast exam in the past 2 years? - Have not gotten around to it

Universe   Respondents who answered PHC6_9=2 or PHC6_9B=4 or 5

Note   Formerly WHC6_96A.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	587	1,094,500
NO	2	1,430	2,753,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,189	23,967,000
DON'T KNOW	7	5	6,000
REFUSAL	8	1	4,000
NOT STATED	9	334	494,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	PHC6_9FB	**Length**	1	**Position**	2324

Question Name   ACC-Q96

Concept   No breast exam - respondent didn't think necessary

Question   Why have you not had a breast exam in the past 2 years? - Respondent did not think it was necessary

Universe   Respondents who answered PHC6_9=2 or PHC6_9B=4 or 5

Note   Formerly WHC6_96B.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	1,167	2,221,000
NO	2	850	1,627,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,189	23,967,000
DON'T KNOW	7	5	6,000
REFUSAL	8	1	4,000
NOT STATED	9	334	494,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PHC6_9FC	**Length**	1	**Position**	2325

Question Name ACC-Q96

Concept No breast exam - doctor didn't think necessary

Question Why have you not had a breast exam in the past 2 years? - Doctor did not think it was necessary

Universe Respondents who answered PHC6_9=2 or PHC6_9B=4 or 5

Note Formerly WHC6_96C.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	272	534,000
NO	2	1,745	3,314,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,189	23,967,000
DON'T KNOW	7	5	6,000
REFUSAL	8	1	4,000
NOT STATED	9	334	494,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	PHC6_9FD	**Length**	1	**Position**	2326

Question Name ACC-Q96

Concept No breast exam - personal / family responsibilities

Question Why have you not had a breast exam in the past 2 years? - Personal or family responsibilities

Universe Respondents who answered PHC6_9=2 or PHC6_9B=4 or 5

Note Formerly WHC6_96D.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	7	15,500
NO	2	2,010	3,832,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,189	23,967,000
DON'T KNOW	7	5	6,000
REFUSAL	8	1	4,000
NOT STATED	9	334	494,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PHC6_9FE	**Length**	1	**Position**	2327

Question Name ACC-Q96

Concept No breast exam - not available when required

Question Why have you not had a breast exam in the past 2 years? - Not available at time required

Universe Respondents who answered PHC6_9=2 or PHC6_9B=4 or 5

Note Formerly WHC6_96E.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	6	5,000
NO	2	2,011	3,842,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,189	23,967,000
DON'T KNOW	7	5	6,000
REFUSAL	8	1	4,000
NOT STATED	9	334	494,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	PHC6_9FF	**Length**	1	**Position**	2328

Question Name ACC-Q96

Concept No breast exam - not available in area

Question Why have you not had a breast exam in the past 2 years? - Not available at all in the area

Universe Respondents who answered PHC6_9=2 or PHC6_9B=4 or 5

Note Formerly WHC6_96F.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	6	7,000
NO	2	2,011	3,841,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,189	23,967,000
DON'T KNOW	7	5	6,000
REFUSAL	8	1	4,000
NOT STATED	9	334	494,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PHC6_9FG	**Length**	1	**Position**	2329

Question Name ACC-Q96

Concept No breast exam - waiting time too long

Question Why have you not had a breast exam in the past 2 years? - Waiting time was too long

Universe Respondents who answered PHC6_9=2 or PHC6_9B=4 or 5

Note Formerly WHC6_96G.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	4	5,000
NO	2	2,013	3,843,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,189	23,967,000
DON'T KNOW	7	5	6,000
REFUSAL	8	1	4,000
NOT STATED	9	334	494,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	PHC6_9FH	**Length**	1	**Position**	2330

Question Name ACC-Q96

Concept No breast exam - transportation problems

Question Why have you not had a breast exam in the past 2 years? - Transportation problems

Universe Respondents who answered PHC6_9=2 or PHC6_9B=4 or 5

Note Formerly WHC6_96H

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	5	9,000
NO	2	2,012	3,839,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,189	23,967,000
DON'T KNOW	7	5	6,000
REFUSAL	8	1	4,000
NOT STATED	9	334	494,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PHC6_9FI	**Length**	1	**Position**	2331

Question Name ACC-Q96

Concept No breast exam - language problem

Question Why have you not had a breast exam in the past 2 years? - Language problem

Universe Respondents who answered PHC6_9=2 or PHC6_9B=4 or 5

Note Formerly WHC6_96I.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	1	3,500
NO	2	2,016	3,844,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,189	23,967,000
DON'T KNOW	7	5	6,000
REFUSAL	8	1	4,000
NOT STATED	9	334	494,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	PHC6_9FJ	**Length**	1	**Position**	2332

Question Name ACC-Q96

Concept No breast exam - cost

Question Why have you not had a breast exam in the past 2 years? - Cost

Universe Respondents who answered PHC6_9=2 or PHC6_9B=4 or 5

Note Formerly WHC6_96J.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	1	1,000
NO	2	2,016	3,847,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,189	23,967,000
DON'T KNOW	7	5	6,000
REFUSAL	8	1	4,000
NOT STATED	9	334	494,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PHC6_9FK	**Length**	1	**Position**	2333

Question Name ACC-Q96

Concept No breast exam - did not know where to go

Question Why have you not had a breast exam in the past 2 years? - Did not know where to go / uninformed

Universe Respondents who answered PHC6_9=2 or PHC6_9B=4 or 5

Note Formerly WHC6_96K.

Content		Code	Sample	Population
YES		1	11	37,500
NO		2	2,006	3,810,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6	10,189	23,967,000
DON'T KNOW		7	5	6,000
REFUSAL		8	1	4,000
NOT STATED		9	334	494,000
	Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	PHC6_9FL	**Length**	1	**Position**	2334

Question Name ACC-Q96

Concept No breast exam - fear

Question Why have you not had a breast exam in the past 2 years? - Fear (e.g., painful, embarrassing, find something wrong)

Universe Respondents who answered PHC6_9=2 or PHC6_9B=4 or 5

Note Formerly WHC6_96L.

Content		Code	Sample	Population
YES		1	38	69,500
NO		2	1,979	3,778,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6	10,189	23,967,000
DON'T KNOW		7	5	6,000
REFUSAL		8	1	4,000
NOT STATED		9	334	494,000
	Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PHC6_9FM	**Length**	1	**Position**		2335

Question Name ACC-Q96

Concept No breast exam - other reason

Question Why have you not had a breast exam in the past 2 years? - Other

Universe Respondents who answered PHC6_9=2 or PHC6_9B=4 or 5

Note Formerly WHC6_96M.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	9	12,500
NO	2	2,008	3,835,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,189	23,967,000
DON'T KNOW	7	5	6,000
REFUSAL	8	1	4,000
NOT STATED	9	334	494,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	PHS6_9X	**Length**	1	**Position**		2336

Question Name SACC-Q90

Concept Self-examined breasts for lumps

Question Have you ever examined your breasts for lumps (tumours, cysts)?

Universe Females aged 18 and over living in a household

Note Formerly WHS6_90.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	4,339	8,226,500
NO	2	1,244	2,552,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	6,631	17,048,500
DON'T KNOW	7	8	9,500
REFUSAL	8	4	13,500
NOT STATED	9	320	468,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

March 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PHS6_9Y	**Length**	1	**Position**	2337

Question Name SACC-Q91

Concept Frequency of breast self-examination

Question How often have you examined your breasts for lumps (tumours, cysts)?

Universe Respondents who answered PHS6_9X=1

Note Formerly WHS6_91.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
AT LEAST ONCE A MONTH	1	2,044	3,827,500
ONCE EVERY 2 TO 3 MONTHS	2	1,184	2,247,000
LESS OFTEN THAN EVERY 2 TO 3 MONTHS	3	1,105	2,145,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	7,875	19,600,500
DON'T KNOW	7	6	6,500
NOT STATED	9	332	491,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	PHS6_9Z	**Length**	2	**Position**	2338 - 2339

Question Name SACC-Q92

Concept How breast self-exam was learned

Question How did you learn to do a breast self-examination?

Universe Respondents who answered PHS6_9X=1

Note Formerly WHS6_92.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
DOCTOR	1	2,291	4,433,000
NURSE	2	358	596,500
BOOK / MAGAZINE / PAMPHLET	3	1,110	2,160,500
TV / VIDEO / FILM	4	293	517,000
MOTHER	5	34	73,500
SISTER	6	12	13,500
OTHER	7	227	394,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	7,875	19,600,500
DON'T KNOW	97	14	37,000
NOT STATED	99	332	491,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PHC6_4	**Length**	1	**Position**	2340

Question Name	SGH2-Q1
Concept	Gave birth since last interview
Question	Since our last interview, have you given birth?
Universe	Females aged 15 to 49 living in a household
Note	Formerly GHC6_21.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	320	628,000
NO	2	3,053	6,815,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	8,882	20,462,500
NOT STATED	9	291	412,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	GHP6_21A	**Length**	1	**Position**	2341

Question Name	AGH2-Q1A
Concept	Gave birth in the past 5 years
Question	Have you given birth in the past 5 years?
Universe	Females aged 15 to 49 in Alberta living in a household
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	74	142,500
NO	2	272	584,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,924	27,219,500
NOT STATED	9	276	372,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	GHS6_22	**Length**	1	**Position**	2342
Question Name	SGH2-Q2				
Concept	Gave birth to last baby in hospital				
Question	For your last baby, did you give birth in a hospital?				
Universe	Respondents who answered PHC6_4=1 or GHP6_21A=1				
Note					

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	358	702,500
NO	2	3	8,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,894	27,195,000
NOT STATED	9	291	412,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	PHC6_4A	**Length**	1	**Position**	2343
Question Name	SGH2-Q3				
Concept	Used services of a doctor or midwife				
Question	(For your last baby,) Did you use the services of a doctor, a midwife or both?				
Universe	Respondents who answered PHC6_4=1 or GHP6_21A=1				
Note	Formerly GHS6_23.				

Content	Code	Sample	Population
DOCTOR ONLY	1	353	692,500
MIDWIFE ONLY	2	2	3,500
BOTH DOCTOR AND MIDWIFE	3	6	15,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,894	27,195,000
NOT STATED	9	291	412,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	GHS6_24	**Length**	1	**Position**	2344

Question Name SGH2-Q4

Concept Breast fed child or tried to breast feed

Question (For your last baby,) Did you breast-feed or try to breast-feed your child even if only for a short time?

Universe Respondents who answered PHC6_4=1 or GHP6_21A=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	277	567,500
NO	2	84	143,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,894	27,195,000
NOT STATED	9	291	412,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	GHP6_25	**Length**	1	**Position**	2345

Question Name AGH2-Q5

Concept Still breast-feeding

Question Are you still breast-feeding (your last child)?

Universe Respondents in Alberta who answered GHS6_24=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	5	11,500
NO	2	57	110,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,208	27,824,500
NOT STATED	9	276	372,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	GHP6_26	**Length**	2	**Position**	2346 - 2347

Question Name AGH2-Q6

Concept Duration of breast-feeding last child

Question How long did you breast-feed (your last child)?

Universe Respondents who answered GHP6_25=2

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
LESS THAN 1 WEEK	1	2	2,000
3 TO 4 WEEKS	3	5	10,000
5 TO 8 WEEKS	4	4	7,500
9 TO LESS THAN 12 WEEKS	5	4	8,000
3 TO 6 MONTHS	6	24	41,500
7 TO 9 MONTHS	7	8	16,000
10 TO 12 MONTHS	8	1	1,500
MORE THAN 1 YEAR	9	9	23,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	12,213	27,835,500
NOT STATED	99	276	372,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	GHP6_27	**Length**	1	**Position**	2348

Question Name AGH2-Q7

Concept Received help / advice about breast-feeding

Question Did you receive any help or advice about breast-feeding?

Universe Respondents in Alberta who answered GHS6_24=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	50	97,000
NO	2	12	24,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,208	27,824,500
NOT STATED	9	276	372,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	GHP6_28	**Length**	2	**Position**	2349 **-** 2350
Question Name	AGH2-Q8				
Concept	From whom received breast-feeding advice				
Question	From whom did you receive help or advice about breast-feeding?				
Universe	Respondents who answered GHP6_27=1				
Note					

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NURSE	1	39	72,500
DOCTOR	2	4	9,000
MIDWIFE	3	1	1,000
LA LÊCHE LEAGUE	4	3	7,500
OTHER RELATIVE	8	1	3,500
OTHER	10	2	3,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	12,220	27,849,000
NOT STATED	99	276	372,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	GHP6_29	**Length**	2	**Position**	2351 - 2352	

Question Name AGH2-Q9

Concept Main reason for stopping breast-feeding

Question What is the main reason that you stopped breast-feeding?

Universe Respondents who answered GHP6_25=2

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NOT ENOUGH MILK	1	6	10,500
INCONVENIENCED / FATIGUE	2	7	11,000
DIFFICULTY WITH BF TECHNIQUES	3	3	5,000
SORE NIPPLES / MASTITIS ETC.	4	1	2,000
PLANNED TO STOP AT THIS TIME	6	6	16,500
CHILD WEANED HIM/HERSELF	7	12	24,000
ADVICE OF DOCTOR	8	1	1,500
RETURNED TO WORK / SCHOOL	9	11	21,000
ADVICE OF PARTNER	10	1	2,000
OTHER	13	9	17,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	12,213	27,835,500
NOT STATED	99	276	372,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	PC_6_40	**Length**	1	**Position**	2353	

Question Name ACC-Q40

Concept Physical check-up - without a health problem

Question Have you ever had a physical check-up without having a specific health problem?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	6,819	15,176,500
NO	2	3,810	8,327,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,454	4,009,500
DON'T KNOW	7	14	19,500
NOT STATED	9	449	786,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PC_6_41	**Length**	1	**Position**	2354

Question Name ACC-Q41

Concept Physical check-up - during visit for health problem

Question Have you ever had a physical check-up during a visit for a specific health problem?

Universe Respondents who answered PC_6_40=2

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	1,979	4,050,500
NO	2	1,826	4,259,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	8,273	19,186,000
DON'T KNOW	7	5	17,000
NOT STATED	9	463	805,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	PC_6_42	**Length**	2	**Position**	2355 - 2356

Question Name ACC-Q42

Concept Physical check up - last time

Question When was the last time you had a physical check-up?

Universe Respondents who answered PC_6_40=1 or PC_6_41=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
LESS THAN 1 YEAR AGO	1	4,262	9,101,000
1 YEAR TO LESS THAN 2 YEARS AGO	2	2,508	5,534,000
2 YEARS TO LESS THAN 3 YEARS AGO	3	781	1,755,000
3 YEARS TO LESS THAN 4 YEARS AGO	4	334	755,500
4 YEARS TO LESS THAN 5 YEARS AGO	5	184	443,500
5 OR MORE YEARS AGO	6	714	1,622,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	3,280	8,269,000
DON'T KNOW	97	20	33,000
NOT STATED	99	463	805,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PC_6_42A	**Length**	2	**Position**	2357	**-**	2358

Question Name ACC-Q42A

Concept Frequency of physical check-ups

Question How often do you have a physical check-up?

Universe Respondents who answered PC_6_42=1, 2 or 3

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
MORE THAN 2 TIMES A YEAR	1	613	1,131,000
2 TIMES A YEAR	2	436	958,000
ONCE A YEAR	3	4,024	8,676,500
EVERY 2 YEARS	4	1,409	3,190,000
EVERY 3 YEARS	5	329	771,500
LESS OFTEN THAN EVERY 3 YEARS	6	721	1,613,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	4,512	11,089,500
DON'T KNOW	97	39	83,500
NOT STATED	99	463	805,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	PC_6_43A	**Length**	1	**Position**	2359

Question Name ACC-Q43

Concept Gets physical check-up - family history

Question Why do you get a physical check-up? - Family history of health problems

Universe Respondents who answered PC_6_42=1, 2 or 3

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	484	888,500
NO	2	7,078	15,525,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	4,512	11,089,500
DON'T KNOW	7	9	10,000
NOT STATED	9	463	805,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PC_6_43B	**Length**	1	**Position**	2360

Question Name ACC-Q43

Concept Gets physical check-up - testing

Question Why do you get a physical check-up? - For testing (e.g., blood pressure, PAP smear)

Universe Respondents who answered PC_6_42=1, 2 or 3

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	727	1,328,000
NO	2	6,835	15,085,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	4,512	11,089,500
DON'T KNOW	7	9	10,000
NOT STATED	9	463	805,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	PC_6_43C	**Length**	1	**Position**	2361

Question Name ACC-Q43

Concept Gets physical check-up - required for job, etc.

Question Why do you get a physical check-up? - Required for job, athletics, camps, etc.

Universe Respondents who answered PC_6_42=1, 2 or 3

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	471	992,000
NO	2	7,091	15,421,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	4,512	11,089,500
DON'T KNOW	7	9	10,000
NOT STATED	9	463	805,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PC_6_43D	**Length**	1	**Position**	2362

Question Name ACC-Q43

Concept Gets physical check-up - make sure everything OK

Question Why do you get a physical check-up? - Like to make sure everything is OK

Universe Respondents who answered PC_6_42=1, 2 or 3

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	4,597	10,257,000
NO	2	2,965	6,156,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	4,512	11,089,500
DON'T KNOW	7	9	10,000
NOT STATED	9	463	805,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	PC_6_43E	**Length**	1	**Position**	2363

Question Name ACC-Q43

Concept Gets physical check-up - catch problems early

Question Why do you get a physical check-up? - Catch problems early

Universe Respondents who answered PC_6_42=1, 2 or 3

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	833	1,765,500
NO	2	6,729	14,647,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	4,512	11,089,500
DON'T KNOW	7	9	10,000
NOT STATED	9	463	805,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PC_6_43F	**Length**	1	**Position**	2364

Question Name ACC-Q43

Concept Gets physical check-up - for prevention

Question Why do you get a physical check-up? - For prevention

Universe Respondents who answered PC_6_42=1, 2 or 3

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	1,231	2,675,500
NO	2	6,331	13,737,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	4,512	11,089,500
DON'T KNOW	7	9	10,000
NOT STATED	9	463	805,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	PC_6_43G	**Length**	1	**Position**	2365

Question Name ACC-Q43

Concept Gets physical check-up - for health reasons

Question Why do you get a physical check-up? - For health reasons

Universe Respondents who answered PC_6_42=1, 2 or 3

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	962	1,921,500
NO	2	6,600	14,492,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	4,512	11,089,500
DON'T KNOW	7	9	10,000
NOT STATED	9	463	805,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PC_6_43H	**Length**	1	**Position**	2366

Question Name ACC-Q43

Concept Gets physical check-up - other reason

Question Why do you get a physical check-up? - Other

Universe Respondents who answered PC_6_42=1, 2 or 3

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	101	217,500
NO	2	7,461	16,195,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	4,512	11,089,500
DON'T KNOW	7	9	10,000
NOT STATED	9	463	805,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	PC_6_44	**Length**	1	**Position**	2367

Question Name ACC-Q44

Concept Had problems obtaining physical check-up

Question Have you ever had any problems obtaining a check-up?

Universe Respondents who answered PC_6_42=1, 2 or 3

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	69	133,500
NO	2	7,499	16,285,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	4,512	11,089,500
DON'T KNOW	7	3	5,000
NOT STATED	9	463	805,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

| **Variable Name** | PC_6_45A | **Length** | 1 | **Position** | 2368 |

Question Name ACC-Q45

Concept Phys. check-up - not available when required

Question What were the problems you had obtaining a physical check-up? - Not available at time required

Universe Respondents who answered PC_6_44=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	19	50,000
NO	2	50	83,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,011	27,374,500
NOT STATED	9	466	810,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

| **Variable Name** | PC_6_45B | **Length** | 1 | **Position** | 2369 |

Question Name ACC-Q45

Concept Phys. check-up - not available in area

Question What were the problems you had obtaining a physical check-up? - Not available at all in the area

Universe Respondents who answered PC_6_44=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	4	6,000
NO	2	65	128,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,011	27,374,500
NOT STATED	9	466	810,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PC_6_45C	**Length**	1	**Position**	2370

Question Name   ACC-Q45

Concept   Phys. check-up - waiting time too long

Question   What were the problems you had obtaining a physical check-up? - Waiting time was too long

Universe   Respondents who answered PC_6_44=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	32	55,000
NO	2	37	78,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,011	27,374,500
NOT STATED	9	466	810,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	PC_6_45D	**Length**	1	**Position**	2371

Question Name   ACC-Q45

Concept   Phys. check-up - transportation problems

Question   What were the problems you had obtaining a physical check-up? - Transportation problems

Universe   Respondents who answered PC_6_44=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	2	1,000
NO	2	67	133,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,011	27,374,500
NOT STATED	9	466	810,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PC_6_45E	**Length**	1	**Position**	2372

Question Name   ACC-Q45

Concept   Phys. check-up - language problem

Question   What were the problems you had obtaining a physical check-up? - Language problem

Universe   Respondents who answered PC_6_44=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	1	1,000
NO	2	68	133,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,011	27,374,500
NOT STATED	9	466	810,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	PC_6_45F	**Length**	1	**Position**	2373

Question Name   ACC-Q45

Concept   Phys. check-up - cost

Question   What were the problems you had obtaining a physical check-up? - Cost

Universe   Respondents who answered PC_6_44=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	1	1,500
NO	2	68	132,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,011	27,374,500
NOT STATED	9	466	810,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PC_6_45G	**Length**	1	**Position**	2374

Question Name ACC-Q45

Concept Phys. check-up - did not know where to go

Question What were the problems you had obtaining a physical check-up? - Did not know where to go / uninformed

Universe Respondents who answered PC_6_44=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NO	2	69	133,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,011	27,374,500
NOT STATED	9	466	810,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	PC_6_45H	**Length**	1	**Position**	2375

Question Name ACC-Q45

Concept Phys. check-up - other problem

Question What were the problems you had obtaining a physical check-up? - Other

Universe Respondents who answered PC_6_44=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	20	41,000
NO	2	49	92,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,011	27,374,500
NOT STATED	9	466	810,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PC_6_46A	**Length**	1	**Position**	2376

Question Name ACC-Q46

Concept No phys. check-up - have not gotten around to it

Question Why have you not had a physical check-up in the past 3 years? - Have not gotten around to it

Universe Respondents who answered PC_6_41=2 or PC_6_42=4, 5 or 6

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	786	1,702,500
NO	2	2,254	5,339,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,025	20,433,000
DON'T KNOW	7	14	27,500
REFUSAL	8	4	11,000
NOT STATED	9	463	805,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	PC_6_46B	**Length**	1	**Position**	2377

Question Name ACC-Q46

Concept No phys. check-up - respondent didn't think necessary

Question Why have you not had a physical check-up in the past 3 years? - Respondent did not think it was necessary

Universe Respondents who answered PC_6_41=2 or PC_6_42=4, 5 or 6

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	2,089	4,995,500
NO	2	951	2,046,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,025	20,433,000
DON'T KNOW	7	14	27,500
REFUSAL	8	4	11,000
NOT STATED	9	463	805,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

| **Variable Name** | PC_6_46C | **Length** | 1 | **Position** | 2378 |

Question Name ACC-Q46

Concept No phys. check-up - doctor didn't think necessary

Question Why have you not had a physical check-up in the past 3 years? - Doctor did not think it was necessary

Universe Respondents who answered PC_6_41=2 or PC_6_42=4, 5 or 6

Note

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	177	365,500
NO	2	2,863	6,676,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,025	20,433,000
DON'T KNOW	7	14	27,500
REFUSAL	8	4	11,000
NOT STATED	9	463	805,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

| **Variable Name** | PC_6_46D | **Length** | 1 | **Position** | 2379 |

Question Name ACC-Q46

Concept No phys. check-up - personal or family responsibilities

Question Why have you not had a physical check-up in the past 3 years? - Personal or family responsibilities

Universe Respondents who answered PC_6_41=2 or PC_6_42=4, 5 or 6

Note

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	16	22,000
NO	2	3,024	7,019,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,025	20,433,000
DON'T KNOW	7	14	27,500
REFUSAL	8	4	11,000
NOT STATED	9	463	805,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PC_6_46E	**Length**	1	**Position**	2380

Question Name ACC-Q46

Concept No phys. check-up - not available when required

Question Why have you not had a physical check-up in the past 3 years? - Not available at time required

Universe Respondents who answered PC_6_41=2 or PC_6_42=4, 5 or 6

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	20	26,000
NO	2	3,020	7,015,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,025	20,433,000
DON'T KNOW	7	14	27,500
REFUSAL	8	4	11,000
NOT STATED	9	463	805,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	PC_6_46F	**Length**	1	**Position**	2381

Question Name ACC-Q46

Concept No phys. check-up - not available in area

Question Why have you not had a physical check-up in the past 3 years? - Not available at all in the area

Universe Respondents who answered PC_6_41=2 or PC_6_42=4, 5 or 6

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	8	8,500
NO	2	3,032	7,033,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,025	20,433,000
DON'T KNOW	7	14	27,500
REFUSAL	8	4	11,000
NOT STATED	9	463	805,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PC_6_46G	**Length**	1	**Position**	2382

Question Name ACC-Q46

Concept No phys. check-up - waiting time too long

Question Why have you not had a physical check-up in the past 3 years? - Waiting time was too long

Universe Respondents who answered PC_6_41=2 or PC_6_42=4, 5 or 6

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	14	38,000
NO	2	3,026	7,003,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,025	20,433,000
DON'T KNOW	7	14	27,500
REFUSAL	8	4	11,000
NOT STATED	9	463	805,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	PC_6_46H	**Length**	1	**Position**	2383

Question Name ACC-Q46

Concept No phys. check-up - transportation problems

Question Why have you not had a physical check-up in the past 3 years? - Transportation problems

Universe Respondents who answered PC_6_41=2 or PC_6_42=4, 5 or 6

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	3	6,000
NO	2	3,037	7,035,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,025	20,433,000
DON'T KNOW	7	14	27,500
REFUSAL	8	4	11,000
NOT STATED	9	463	805,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PC_6_46I	**Length**	1	**Position**	2384

Question Name ACC-Q46

Concept No phys. check-up - language problem

Question Why have you not had a physical check-up in the past 3 years? - Language problem

Universe Respondents who answered PC_6_41=2 or PC_6_42=4, 5 or 6

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	2	9,500
NO	2	3,038	7,032,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,025	20,433,000
DON'T KNOW	7	14	27,500
REFUSAL	8	4	11,000
NOT STATED	9	463	805,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	PC_6_46J	**Length**	1	**Position**	2385

Question Name ACC-Q46

Concept No phys. check-up - cost

Question Why have you not had a physical check-up in the past 3 years? - Cost

Universe Respondents who answered PC_6_41=2 or PC_6_42=4, 5 or 6

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	13	22,000
NO	2	3,027	7,020,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,025	20,433,000
DON'T KNOW	7	14	27,500
REFUSAL	8	4	11,000
NOT STATED	9	463	805,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PC_6_46K	**Length**	1	**Position**	2386

Question Name ACC-Q46

Concept No phys. check-up - did not know where to go

Question Why have you not had a physical check-up in the past 3 years? - Did not know where to go / uninformed

Universe Respondents who answered PC_6_41=2 or PC_6_42=4, 5 or 6

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	11	32,500
NO	2	3,029	7,009,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,025	20,433,000
DON'T KNOW	7	14	27,500
REFUSAL	8	4	11,000
NOT STATED	9	463	805,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	PC_6_46L	**Length**	1	**Position**	2387

Question Name ACC-Q46

Concept No phys. check-up - fear

Question Why have you not had a physical check-up in the past 3 years? - Fear (e.g., painful, embarrassing, find something wrong)

Universe Respondents who answered PC_6_41=2 or PC_6_42=4, 5 or 6

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	32	74,500
NO	2	3,008	6,967,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,025	20,433,000
DON'T KNOW	7	14	27,500
REFUSAL	8	4	11,000
NOT STATED	9	463	805,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

| **Variable Name** | PC_6_46M | **Length** | 1 | **Position** | 2388 |

Question Name ACC-Q46

Concept No phys. check-up - other reason

Question Why have you not had a physical check-up in the past 3 years? - Other

Universe Respondents who answered PC_6_41=2 or PC_6_42=4, 5 or 6

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	46	105,500
NO	2	2,994	6,936,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,025	20,433,000
DON'T KNOW	7	14	27,500
REFUSAL	8	4	11,000
NOT STATED	9	463	805,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

| **Variable Name** | FS_6_50 | **Length** | 1 | **Position** | 2389 |

Question Name ACC-Q50

Concept Ever had a flu shot

Question Have you ever had a flu shot?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	3,050	5,962,000
NO	2	7,563	17,469,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,454	4,009,500
DON'T KNOW	7	30	92,000
NOT STATED	9	449	786,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	FS_6_52	**Length**	1	**Position**	2390

Question Name ACC-Q52

Concept Last time had flu shot

Question When did you have your last flu shot?

Universe Respondents who answered FS_6_50=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
LESS THAN 1 YEAR AGO	1	1,919	3,542,500
1 YEAR TO LESS THAN 2 YEARS AGO	2	305	651,000
2 YEARS AGO OR MORE	3	820	1,747,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,017	21,478,500
DON'T KNOW	7	6	21,000
NOT STATED	9	479	878,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	FS_6_53A	**Length**	1	**Position**	2391

Question Name ACC-Q53

Concept Had flu shot - peer pressure

Question Why did you have a flu shot? - Peer pressure (on advice of family / friends)

Universe Respondents who answered FS_6_52=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	75	153,500
NO	2	1,847	3,397,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,142	23,877,000
DON'T KNOW	7	3	12,000
NOT STATED	9	479	878,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	FS_6_53B	**Length**	1	**Position**	2392

Question Name ACC-Q53

Concept Had flu shot - job requirement

Question Why did you have a flu shot? - Job requirement

Universe Respondents who answered FS_6_52=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	101	233,500
NO	2	1,821	3,317,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,142	23,877,000
DON'T KNOW	7	3	12,000
NOT STATED	9	479	878,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	FS_6_53C	**Length**	1	**Position**	2393

Question Name ACC-Q53

Concept Had flu shot - helps prevent the flu

Question Why did you have a flu shot? - Helps prevent the flu

Universe Respondents who answered FS_6_52=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	1,137	2,116,500
NO	2	785	1,435,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,142	23,877,000
DON'T KNOW	7	3	12,000
NOT STATED	9	479	878,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	FS_6_53D	**Length**	1	**Position**	2394

Question Name ACC-Q53

Concept Had flu shot - to protect others

Question Why did you have a flu shot? - To protect others

Universe Respondents who answered FS_6_52=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	69	156,500
NO	2	1,853	3,394,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,142	23,877,000
DON'T KNOW	7	3	12,000
NOT STATED	9	479	878,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	FS_6_53E	**Length**	1	**Position**	2395

Question Name ACC-Q53

Concept Had flu shot - age

Question Why did you have a flu shot? - Recommended because of age

Universe Respondents who answered FS_6_52=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	517	782,000
NO	2	1,405	2,769,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,142	23,877,000
DON'T KNOW	7	3	12,000
NOT STATED	9	479	878,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	FS_6_53F	**Length**	1	**Position**	2396

Question Name ACC-Q53

Concept Had flu shot - health problem

Question Why did you have a flu shot? - Recommended because of health problem

Universe Respondents who answered FS_6_52=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	411	697,500
NO	2	1,511	2,853,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,142	23,877,000
DON'T KNOW	7	3	12,000
NOT STATED	9	479	878,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	FS_6_53G	**Length**	1	**Position**	2397

Question Name ACC-Q53

Concept Had flu shot - other reason

Question Why did you have a flu shot? - Other

Universe Respondents who answered FS_6_52=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	23	65,500
NO	2	1,899	3,485,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,142	23,877,000
DON'T KNOW	7	3	12,000
NOT STATED	9	479	878,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

| **Variable Name** | FS_6_54 | **Length** | 1 | **Position** | 2398 |

Question Name ACC-Q54

Concept Had problems obtaining a flu shot

Question Have you ever had any problems obtaining a flu shot?

Universe Respondents who answered FS_6_52=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	11	18,500
NO	2	1,913	3,543,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,142	23,877,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	479	878,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

| **Variable Name** | FS_6_55A | **Length** | 1 | **Position** | 2399 |

Question Name ACC-Q55

Concept Flu shot - not available when required

Question What were the problems you had obtaining a flu shot? - Not available at time required

Universe Respondents who answered FS_6_54=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	4	6,000
NO	2	7	12,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,055	27,420,500
NOT STATED	9	480	879,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	FS_6_55B	**Length**	1	**Position**	2400

Question Name ACC-Q55

Concept Flu shot - not available in area

Question What were the problems you had obtaining a flu shot? - Not available at all in the area

Universe Respondents who answered FS_6_54=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	1	3,500
NO	2	10	15,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,055	27,420,500
NOT STATED	9	480	879,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	FS_6_55C	**Length**	1	**Position**	2401

Question Name ACC-Q55

Concept Flu shot - waiting time too long

Question What were the problems you had obtaining a flu shot? - Waiting time was too long

Universe Respondents who answered FS_6_54=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	2	2,000
NO	2	9	16,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,055	27,420,500
NOT STATED	9	480	879,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	FS_6_55D	**Length**	1	**Position**	2402

Question Name ACC-Q55

Concept Flu shot - transportation problems

Question What were the problems you had obtaining a flu shot? - Transportation problems

Universe Respondents who answered FS_6_54=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NO	2	11	18,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,055	27,420,500
NOT STATED	9	480	879,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	FS_6_55E	**Length**	1	**Position**	2403

Question Name ACC-Q55

Concept Flu shot - language problem

Question What were the problems you had obtaining a flu shot? - Language problem

Universe Respondents who answered FS_6_54=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NO	2	11	18,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,055	27,420,500
NOT STATED	9	480	879,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	FS_6_55F	**Length**	1	**Position**	2404

Question Name ACC-Q55

Concept Flu shot - cost

Question What were the problems you had obtaining a flu shot? - Cost

Universe Respondents who answered FS_6_54=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NO	2	11	18,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,055	27,420,500
NOT STATED	9	480	879,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	FS_6_55G	**Length**	1	**Position**	2405

Question Name ACC-Q55

Concept Flu shot - did not know where to go

Question What were the problems you had obtaining a flu shot? - Did not know where to go / uninformed

Universe Respondents who answered FS_6_54=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NO	2	11	18,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,055	27,420,500
NOT STATED	9	480	879,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	FS_6_55H	**Length**	1	**Position**	2406

Question Name ACC-Q55

Concept Flu shot - other problem

Question What were the problems you had obtaining a flu shot? - Other

Universe Respondents who answered FS_6_54=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	4	7,000
NO	2	7	11,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,055	27,420,500
NOT STATED	9	480	879,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	FS_6_56A	**Length**	1	**Position**	2407

Question Name ACC-Q56

Concept No flu shot - have not gotten around to it

Question Why have you not had a flu shot in the past year? - Have not gotten around to it

Universe Respondents who answered (FS_6_52=2 or 3) or (FS_6_50=2 and aged 65 and over)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	359	741,500
NO	2	1,493	2,815,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,211	23,877,500
DON'T KNOW	7	4	6,000
NOT STATED	9	479	878,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	FS_6_56B	**Length**	1	**Position**	2408

Question Name ACC-Q56

Concept No flu shot - respondent didn't think necessary

Question Why have you not had a flu shot in the past year? - Respondent did not think it was necessary

Universe Respondents who answered (FS_6_52=2 or 3) or (FS_6_50=2 and aged 65 and over)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	1,132	2,180,000
NO	2	720	1,377,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,211	23,877,500
DON'T KNOW	7	4	6,000
NOT STATED	9	479	878,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	FS_6_56C	**Length**	1	**Position**	2409

Question Name ACC-Q56

Concept No flu shot - doctor didn't think necessary

Question Why have you not had a flu shot in the past year? - Doctor did not think it was necessary

Universe Respondents who answered (FS_6_52=2 or 3) or (FS_6_50=2 and aged 65 and over)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	114	203,000
NO	2	1,738	3,354,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,211	23,877,500
DON'T KNOW	7	4	6,000
NOT STATED	9	479	878,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	FS_6_56D	**Length**	1	**Position**	2410

Question Name ACC-Q56

Concept No flu shot - personal or family responsibilities

Question Why have you not had a flu shot in the past year? - Personal or family responsibilities

Universe Respondents who answered (FS_6_52=2 or 3) or (FS_6_50=2 and aged 65 and over)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	11	18,500
NO	2	1,841	3,538,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,211	23,877,500
DON'T KNOW	7	4	6,000
NOT STATED	9	479	878,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	FS_6_56E	**Length**	1	**Position**	2411

Question Name ACC-Q56

Concept No flu shot - not available when required

Question Why have you not had a flu shot in the past year? - Not available at time required

Universe Respondents who answered (FS_6_52=2 or 3) or (FS_6_50=2 and aged 65 and over)

Note

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	30	71,000
NO	2	1,822	3,486,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,211	23,877,500
DON'T KNOW	7	4	6,000
NOT STATED	9	479	878,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	FS_6_56F	**Length**	1	**Position**	2412

Question Name ACC-Q56

Concept No flu shot - not available in area

Question Why have you not had a flu shot in the past year? - Not available at all in the area

Universe Respondents who answered (FS_6_52=2 or 3) or (FS_6_50=2 and aged 65 and over)

Note

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	5	6,000
NO	2	1,847	3,551,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,211	23,877,500
DON'T KNOW	7	4	6,000
NOT STATED	9	479	878,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	FS_6_56G	**Length**	1	**Position**	2413

Question Name ACC-Q56

Concept No flu shot - waiting time too long

Question Why have you not had a flu shot in the past year? - Waiting time was too long

Universe Respondents who answered (FS_6_52=2 or 3) or (FS_6_50=2 and aged 65 and over)

Note

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	4	7,500
NO	2	1,848	3,549,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,211	23,877,500
DON'T KNOW	7	4	6,000
NOT STATED	9	479	878,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	FS_6_56H	**Length**	1	**Position**	2414

Question Name ACC-Q56

Concept No flu shot - transportation problems

Question Why have you not had a flu shot in the past year? - Transportation problems

Universe Respondents who answered (FS_6_52=2 or 3) or (FS_6_50=2 and aged 65 and over)

Note

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	6	15,000
NO	2	1,846	3,541,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,211	23,877,500
DON'T KNOW	7	4	6,000
NOT STATED	9	479	878,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	FS_6_56I	**Length**	1	**Position**	2415

Question Name ACC-Q56

Concept No flu shot - language problem

Question Why have you not had a flu shot in the past year? - Language problem

Universe Respondents who answered (FS_6_52=2 or 3) or (FS_6_50=2 and aged 65 and over)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NO	2	1,852	3,557,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,211	23,877,500
DON'T KNOW	7	4	6,000
NOT STATED	9	479	878,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	FS_6_56J	**Length**	1	**Position**	2416

Question Name ACC-Q56

Concept No flu shot - cost

Question Why have you not had a flu shot in the past year? - Cost

Universe Respondents who answered (FS_6_52=2 or 3) or (FS_6_50=2 and aged 65 and over)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	7	24,500
NO	2	1,845	3,532,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,211	23,877,500
DON'T KNOW	7	4	6,000
NOT STATED	9	479	878,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	FS_6_56K	**Length**	1	**Position**	2417

Question Name ACC-Q56

Concept No flu shot - did not know where to go

Question Why have you not had a flu shot in the past year? - Did not know where to go / uninformed

Universe Respondents who answered (FS_6_52=2 or 3) or (FS_6_50=2 and aged 65 and over)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	7	14,500
NO	2	1,845	3,542,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,211	23,877,500
DON'T KNOW	7	4	6,000
NOT STATED	9	479	878,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	FS_6_56L	**Length**	1	**Position**	2418

Question Name ACC-Q56

Concept No flu shot - fear

Question Why have you not had a flu shot in the past year? - Fear (e.g., painful, embarrassing, find something wrong, etc.)

Universe Respondents who answered (FS_6_52=2 or 3) or (FS_6_50=2 and aged 65 and over)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	40	67,500
NO	2	1,812	3,489,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,211	23,877,500
DON'T KNOW	7	4	6,000
NOT STATED	9	479	878,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	FS_6_56M	**Length**	1	**Position**	2419

Question Name   ACC-Q56

Concept   No flu shot - bad reaction to previous shot

Question   Why have you not had a flu shot in the past year? - Bad reaction to previous shot

Universe   Respondents who answered (FS_6_52=2 or 3) or (FS_6_50=2 and aged 65 and over)

Note

Content		Code	Sample	Population
YES		1	176	260,500
NO		2	1,676	3,296,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6	10,211	23,877,500
DON'T KNOW		7	4	6,000
NOT STATED		9	479	878,000
	Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	FS_6_56N	**Length**	1	**Position**	2420

Question Name   ACC-Q56

Concept   No flu shot - other reason

Question   Why have you not had a flu shot in the past year? - Other

Universe   Respondents who answered (FS_6_52=2 or 3) or (FS_6_50=2 and aged 65 and over)

Note

Content		Code	Sample	Population
YES		1	27	54,500
NO		2	1,825	3,502,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6	10,211	23,877,500
DON'T KNOW		7	4	6,000
NOT STATED		9	479	878,000
	Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DV_6_60	**Length**	1	**Position**	2421

Question Name   ACC-Q60

Concept   Visited dentist

Question   It was reported earlier that you had seen or talked to a dentist in the past 12 months. Did you actually visit one?

Universe   Respondents aged 12 and over who answered HCC6_2E>0

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	5,743	13,842,000
NO	2	90	203,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	6,263	13,487,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	449	786,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	DV_6_61	**Length**	2	**Position**	2422 - 2423

Question Name   ACC-Q61

Concept   Last time visited dentist

Question   When was the last time that you went to a dentist?

Universe   Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
LESS THAN 1 YEAR AGO	1	6,058	14,597,500
1 YEAR TO LESS THAN 2 YEARS AGO	2	1,219	2,648,500
2 YEARS TO LESS THAN 3 YEARS AGO	3	818	1,716,500
3 YEARS TO LESS THAN 4 YEARS AGO	4	391	807,000
4 YEARS TO LESS THAN 5 YEARS AGO	5	211	437,500
5 OR MORE YEARS AGO	6	1,817	3,024,000
NEVER	7	109	258,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	1,454	4,009,500
DON'T KNOW	97	16	27,500
REFUSAL	98	3	7,500
NOT STATED	99	450	786,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DV_6_62A	**Length**	1	**Position**	2424

Question Name ACC-Q62

Concept Dental visit - make sure everything is OK

Question Why do you go to the dentist? - Make sure everything is OK

Universe Respondents who answered DV_6_61=1, 2 or 3

Note

Content		Code	Sample	Population
YES		1	3,320	7,935,500
NO		2	4,774	11,025,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6	3,982	8,535,500
DON'T KNOW		7	1	1,000
NOT STATED		9	469	821,000
	Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	DV_6_62B	**Length**	1	**Position**	2425

Question Name ACC-Q62

Concept Dental visit - check-up covered by insurance

Question Why do you go to the dentist? - Check-up covered by insurance

Universe Respondents who answered DV_6_61=1, 2 or 3

Note

Content		Code	Sample	Population
YES		1	627	1,513,500
NO		2	7,467	17,448,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6	3,982	8,535,500
DON'T KNOW		7	1	1,000
NOT STATED		9	469	821,000
	Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DV_6_62C	**Length**	1	**Position**	2426

Question Name ACC-Q62

Concept Dental visit - catch problems early

Question Why do you go to the dentist? - Catch problems early

Universe Respondents who answered DV_6_61=1, 2 or 3

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	486	1,090,500
NO	2	7,608	17,871,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	3,982	8,535,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	469	821,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	DV_6_62D	**Length**	1	**Position**	2427

Question Name ACC-Q62

Concept Dental visit - for good dental health

Question Why do you go to the dentist? - For good dental health

Universe Respondents who answered DV_6_61=1, 2 or 3

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	974	2,355,000
NO	2	7,120	16,606,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	3,982	8,535,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	469	821,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DV_6_62E	**Length**	1	**Position**	2428

Question Name ACC-Q62

Concept Dental visit - care of teeth, gums, dentures

Question Why do you go to the dentist? - To take care of teeth / gums / dentures

Universe Respondents who answered DV_6_61=1, 2 or 3

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	1,567	3,375,000
NO	2	6,527	15,586,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	3,982	8,535,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	469	821,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	DV_6_62F	**Length**	1	**Position**	2429

Question Name ACC-Q62

Concept Dental visit - cleaning, fluoride, maintenance

Question Why do you go to the dentist? - For cleaning / fluoride / maintenance

Universe Respondents who answered DV_6_61=1, 2 or 3

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	2,423	5,968,500
NO	2	5,671	12,992,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	3,982	8,535,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	469	821,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

| **Variable Name** | DV_6_62G | **Length** | 1 | **Position** | 2430 |

| **Question Name** | ACC-Q62 |

Concept Dental visit - to get a filling, extraction

Question Why do you go to the dentist? - To get a filling / extraction

Universe Respondents who answered DV_6_61=1, 2 or 3

Note

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	1,470	3,181,500
NO	2	6,624	15,780,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	3,982	8,535,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	469	821,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

| **Variable Name** | DV_6_62H | **Length** | 1 | **Position** | 2431 |

| **Question Name** | ACC-Q62 |

Concept Dental visit - to check braces

Question Why do you go to the dentist? - To check braces

Universe Respondents who answered DV_6_61=1, 2 or 3

Note

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	135	324,000
NO	2	7,959	18,637,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	3,982	8,535,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	469	821,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

March 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DV_6_62I	**Length**	1	**Position**	2432

Question Name ACC-Q62

Concept Dental visit - other reason

Question Why do you go to the dentist? - Other

Universe Respondents who answered DV_6_61=1, 2 or 3

Note

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	46	83,500
NO	2	8,048	18,878,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	3,982	8,535,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	469	821,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	DV_6_63	**Length**	1	**Position**	2433

Question Name ACC-Q63

Concept Had problems obtaining dental services

Question Have you ever had any problems obtaining dental services?

Universe Respondents who answered DV_6_61=1, 2 or 3

Note

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	117	244,500
NO	2	7,978	18,717,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	3,982	8,535,500
NOT STATED	9	469	821,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DV_6_64A	**Length**	1	**Position**	2434

Question Name   ACC-Q64

Concept   Dental services - not avail. when required

Question   What were the problems you had obtaining dental services? - Not available at time required

Universe   Respondents who answered DV_6_63=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	13	22,500
NO	2	104	222,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,960	27,253,000
NOT STATED	9	469	821,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	DV_6_64B	**Length**	1	**Position**	2435

Question Name   ACC-Q64

Concept   Dental services - not available in area

Question   What were the problems you had obtaining dental services? - Not available at all in the area

Universe   Respondents who answered DV_6_63=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	6	5,500
NO	2	111	239,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,960	27,253,000
NOT STATED	9	469	821,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DV_6_64C	**Length**	1	**Position**	2436

Question Name ACC-Q64

Concept Dental services - waiting time too long

Question What were the problems you had obtaining dental services? - Waiting time was too long

Universe Respondents who answered DV_6_63=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	22	42,000
NO	2	95	202,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,960	27,253,000
NOT STATED	9	469	821,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	DV_6_64D	**Length**	1	**Position**	2437

Question Name ACC-Q64

Concept Dental services - transportation problems

Question What were the problems you had obtaining dental services? - Transportation problems

Universe Respondents who answered DV_6_63=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	2	3,000
NO	2	115	241,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,960	27,253,000
NOT STATED	9	469	821,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DV_6_64E	**Length**	1	**Position**	2438

Question Name ACC-Q64

Concept Dental services - language problem

Question What were the problems you had obtaining dental services? - Language problem

Universe Respondents who answered DV_6_63=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NO	2	117	244,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,960	27,253,000
NOT STATED	9	469	821,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	DV_6_64F	**Length**	1	**Position**	2439

Question Name ACC-Q64

Concept Dental services - cost

Question What were the problems you had obtaining dental services? - Cost

Universe Respondents who answered DV_6_63=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	71	150,000
NO	2	46	94,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,960	27,253,000
NOT STATED	9	469	821,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DV_6_64G	**Length**	1	**Position**	2440

Question Name ACC-Q64

Concept Dental services - didn't know where to go

Question What were the problems you had obtaining dental services? - Did not know where to go / uninformed

Universe Respondents who answered DV_6_63=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	2	3,000
NO	2	115	241,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,960	27,253,000
NOT STATED	9	469	821,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	DV_6_64H	**Length**	1	**Position**	2441

Question Name ACC-Q64

Concept Dental services - other problem

Question What were the problems you had obtaining dental services? - Other

Universe Respondents who answered DV_6_63=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	13	31,000
NO	2	104	213,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,960	27,253,000
NOT STATED	9	469	821,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DV_6_65A	**Length**	1	**Position**	2442

Question Name ACC-Q65

Concept No dental visit - have not gotten around to it

Question Why haven't you been to a dentist in the past 3 years? - Have not gotten around to it

Universe Respondents who answered DV_6_61=4, 5, 6 or 7

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	257	482,500
NO	2	2,271	4,043,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,549	22,971,000
NOT STATED	9	469	821,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	DV_6_65B	**Length**	1	**Position**	2443

Question Name ACC-Q65

Concept No dental visit - resp. didn't think necessary

Question Why haven't you been to a dentist in the past 3 years? - Respondent did not think it was necessary

Universe Respondents who answered DV_6_61=4, 5, 6 or 7

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	1,072	1,947,000
NO	2	1,456	2,579,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,549	22,971,000
NOT STATED	9	469	821,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DV_6_65C	**Length**	1	**Position**	2444

Question Name ACC-Q65

Concept No dental visit - dentist didn't think necessary

Question Why haven't you been to a dentist in the past 3 years? - Dentist did not think it was necessary

Universe Respondents who answered DV_6_61=4, 5, 6 or 7

Note

Content		Code	Sample	Population
YES		1	43	55,500
NO		2	2,485	4,470,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6	9,549	22,971,000
NOT STATED		9	469	821,000
	Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	DV_6_65D	**Length**	1	**Position**	2445

Question Name ACC-Q65

Concept No dental visit - personal / family responsibilities

Question Why haven't you been to a dentist in the past 3 years? - Personal or family responsibilities

Universe Respondents who answered DV_6_61=4, 5, 6 or 7

Note

Content		Code	Sample	Population
YES		1	3	9,500
NO		2	2,525	4,516,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6	9,549	22,971,000
NOT STATED		9	469	821,000
	Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DV_6_65E	**Length**	1	**Position**	2446

Question Name	ACC-Q65
Concept	No dental visit - not available when required
Question	Why haven't you been to a dentist in the past 3 years? - Not available at time required
Universe	Respondents who answered DV_6_61=4, 5, 6 or 7
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	3	3,500
NO	2	2,525	4,523,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,549	22,971,000
NOT STATED	9	469	821,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	DV_6_65F	**Length**	1	**Position**	2447

Question Name	ACC-Q65
Concept	No dental visit - not available in area
Question	Why haven't you been to a dentist in the past 3 years? - Not available at all in the area
Universe	Respondents who answered DV_6_61=4, 5, 6 or 7
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	4	3,000
NO	2	2,524	4,523,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,549	22,971,000
NOT STATED	9	469	821,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

| **Variable Name** | DV_6_65G | **Length** | 1 | **Position** | 2448 |

Question Name ACC-Q65

Concept No dental visit - waiting time too long

Question Why haven't you been to a dentist in the past 3 years? - Waiting time was too long

Universe Respondents who answered DV_6_61=4, 5, 6 or 7

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	2	4,500
NO	2	2,526	4,522,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,549	22,971,000
NOT STATED	9	469	821,000
	Total	12,546	28,318,308

| **Variable Name** | DV_6_65H | **Length** | 1 | **Position** | 2449 |

Question Name ACC-Q65

Concept No dental visit - transportation problems

Question Why haven't you been to a dentist in the past 3 years? - Transportation problems

Universe Respondents who answered DV_6_61=4, 5, 6 or 7

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	4	3,500
NO	2	2,524	4,522,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,549	22,971,000
NOT STATED	9	469	821,000
	Total	12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DV_6_65I	**Length**	1	**Position**	2450

Question Name ACC-Q65

Concept No dental visit - language problem

Question Why haven't you been to a dentist in the past 3 years? - Language problem

Universe Respondents who answered DV_6_61=4, 5, 6 or 7

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	1	3,500
NO	2	2,527	4,522,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,549	22,971,000
NOT STATED	9	469	821,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	DV_6_65J	**Length**	1	**Position**	2451

Question Name ACC-Q65

Concept No dental visit - cost

Question Why haven't you been to a dentist in the past 3 years? - Cost

Universe Respondents who answered DV_6_61=4, 5, 6 or 7

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	232	493,000
NO	2	2,296	4,033,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,549	22,971,000
NOT STATED	9	469	821,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DV_6_65K	**Length**	1	**Position**	2452

Question Name ACC-Q65

Concept No dental visit - did not know where to go

Question Why haven't you been to a dentist in the past 3 years? - Did not know where to go / uninformed

Universe Respondents who answered DV_6_61=4, 5, 6 or 7

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	3	5,000
NO	2	2,525	4,521,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,549	22,971,000
NOT STATED	9	469	821,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	DV_6_65L	**Length**	1	**Position**	2453

Question Name ACC-Q65

Concept No dental visit - fear

Question Why haven't you been to a dentist in the past 3 years? - Fear (e.g., painful, embarrassing, find something wrong, etc.)

Universe Respondents who answered DV_6_61=4, 5, 6 or 7

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	87	189,500
NO	2	2,441	4,336,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,549	22,971,000
NOT STATED	9	469	821,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DV_6_65M	**Length**	1	**Position**	2454

Question Name	ACC-Q65
Concept	No dental visit - wears dentures
Question	Why haven't you been to a dentist in the past 3 years? - Wears dentures
Universe	Respondents who answered DV_6_61=4, 5, 6 or 7
Note	

Content		Code	Sample	Population
YES		1	900	1,445,500
NO		2	1,628	3,080,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6	9,549	22,971,000
NOT STATED		9	469	821,000
	Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	DV_6_65N	**Length**	1	**Position**	2455

Question Name	ACC-Q65
Concept	No dental visit - other reason
Question	Why haven't you been to a dentist in the past 3 years? - Other
Universe	Respondents who answered DV_6_61=4, 5, 6 or 7
Note	

Content		Code	Sample	Population
YES		1	49	114,000
NO		2	2,479	4,412,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6	9,549	22,971,000
NOT STATED		9	469	821,000
	Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ISC6_2	**Length**	1	**Position**	2456

Question Name   ACC-Q66

Concept   Insurance - dental expenses

Question   Do you have insurance that covers all or part of your dental expenses?

Universe   Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note   Formerly DV_6_66.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	5,414	13,176,000
NO	2	5,140	10,078,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,454	4,009,500
DON'T KNOW	7	87	266,000
REFUSAL	8	1	2,500
NOT STATED	9	450	786,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	EX_6_70	**Length**	1	**Position**	2457

Question Name   ACC-Q70

Concept   Visited optometrist or ophthalmologist

Question   It was reported earlier that you had seen or talked to an optometrist or ophthalmologist in the past 12 months. Did you actually visit one?

Universe   Respondents aged 12 and over who answered HCC6_2B>0

Note

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	3,787	8,411,500
NO	2	102	218,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	8,208	18,903,000
NOT STATED	9	449	786,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	EX_6_71	**Length**	1	**Position**	2458	

Question Name ACC-Q71

Concept Last eye examination

Question When did you last have an eye examination?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
LESS THAN 1 YEAR AGO	1	4,304	9,626,500
1 YEAR TO LESS THAN 2 YEARS AGO	2	2,053	4,336,500
2 YEARS TO LESS THAN 3 YEARS AGO	3	1,419	3,129,500
3 OR MORE YEARS AGO	4	2,359	5,073,000
NEVER	5	484	1,303,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,454	4,009,500
DON'T KNOW	7	23	53,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,500
NOT STATED	9	449	786,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	EX_6_72	**Length**	1	**Position**	2459	

Question Name ACC-Q72

Concept Frequency of eye examinations

Question How often do you have an eye examination?

Universe Respondents who answered EX_6_70=1 or EX_6_71=1 or 2

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
MORE THAN ONCE A YEAR	1	602	1,256,000
ONCE A YEAR	2	1,869	4,689,500
EVERY 2 YEARS	3	2,762	5,605,500
EVERY 3 YEARS	4	440	925,500
LESS OFTEN THAN EVERY 3 YEARS	5	671	1,463,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	5,716	13,515,000
DON'T KNOW	7	13	22,500
NOT STATED	9	473	840,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	EX_6_73A	**Length**	1	**Position**	2460

Question Name ACC-Q73

Concept Had eye exam - make sure everything is OK

Question Why do you have an eye examination? - Make sure everything is OK

Universe Respondents who answered EX_6_70=1 or EX_6_71=1 or 2

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	3,350	7,494,500
NO	2	3,005	6,462,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	5,716	13,515,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	6,500
NOT STATED	9	473	840,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	EX_6_73B	**Length**	1	**Position**	2461

Question Name ACC-Q73

Concept Had eye exam - glaucoma test

Question Why do you have an eye examination? - Glaucoma test

Universe Respondents who answered EX_6_70=1 or EX_6_71=1 or 2

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	304	573,500
NO	2	6,051	13,382,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	5,716	13,515,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	6,500
NOT STATED	9	473	840,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	EX_6_73C	**Length**	1	**Position**	2462

Question Name ACC-Q73

Concept Had eye exam - job requirement

Question Why do you have an eye examination? - Job requirement

Universe Respondents who answered EX_6_70=1 or EX_6_71=1 or 2

Note

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	144	327,500
NO	2	6,211	13,629,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	5,716	13,515,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	6,500
NOT STATED	9	473	840,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	EX_6_73D	**Length**	1	**Position**	2463

Question Name ACC-Q73

Concept Had eye exam - check prescription

Question Why do you have an eye examination? - To see if need a change in prescription

Universe Respondents who answered EX_6_70=1 or EX_6_71=1 or 2

Note

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	2,493	5,381,500
NO	2	3,862	8,575,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	5,716	13,515,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	6,500
NOT STATED	9	473	840,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	EX_6_73E	**Length**	1	**Position**	2464

Question Name ACC-Q73

Concept Had eye exam - cataracts are developing

Question Why do you have an eye examination? - Cataracts are developing

Universe Respondents who answered EX_6_70=1 or EX_6_71=1 or 2

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	295	437,500
NO	2	6,060	13,519,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	5,716	13,515,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	6,500
NOT STATED	9	473	840,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	EX_6_73F	**Length**	1	**Position**	2465

Question Name ACC-Q73

Concept Had eye exam - to get driver's license

Question Why do you have an eye examination? - To get driver's license

Universe Respondents who answered EX_6_70=1 or EX_6_71=1 or 2

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	104	210,000
NO	2	6,251	13,746,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	5,716	13,515,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	6,500
NOT STATED	9	473	840,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	EX_6_73G	**Length**	1	**Position**	2466

Question Name ACC-Q73

Concept Had eye exam - eye problem / infection

Question Why do you have an eye examination? - Eye problem / infection

Universe Respondents who answered EX_6_70=1 or EX_6_71=1 or 2

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	388	842,000
NO	2	5,967	13,114,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	5,716	13,515,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	6,500
NOT STATED	9	473	840,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	EX_6_73H	**Length**	1	**Position**	2467

Question Name ACC-Q73

Concept Had eye exam - diabetes

Question Why do you have an eye examination? - Diabetes

Universe Respondents who answered EX_6_70=1 or EX_6_71=1 or 2

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	101	182,500
NO	2	6,254	13,774,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	5,716	13,515,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	6,500
NOT STATED	9	473	840,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	EX_6_73I	**Length**	1	**Position**	2468

Question Name ACC-Q73

Concept Had eye exam - sight deterioration

Question Why do you have an eye examination? - Sight deterioration

Universe Respondents who answered EX_6_70=1 or EX_6_71=1 or 2

Note

Content		Code	Sample	Population
YES		1	425	958,500
NO		2	5,930	12,997,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6	5,716	13,515,000
DON'T KNOW		7	2	6,500
NOT STATED		9	473	840,500
	Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	EX_6_73J	**Length**	1	**Position**	2469

Question Name ACC-Q73

Concept Had eye exam - other reason

Question Why do you have an eye examination? - Other

Universe Respondents who answered EX_6_70=1 or EX_6_71=1 or 2

Note

Content		Code	Sample	Population
YES		1	101	198,000
NO		2	6,254	13,758,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6	5,716	13,515,000
DON'T KNOW		7	2	6,500
NOT STATED		9	473	840,500
	Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	EX_6_74	**Length**	1	**Position**	2470

Question Name ACC-Q74

Concept Had problems obtaining an eye examination

Question Have you ever had any problems obtaining an eye examination?

Universe Respondents who answered EX_6_70=1 or EX_6_71=1 or 2

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	53	100,000
NO	2	6,303	13,861,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	5,716	13,515,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,500
NOT STATED	9	473	840,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	EX_6_75A	**Length**	1	**Position**	2471

Question Name ACC-Q75

Concept Eye exam - not available when required

Question What were the problems you had obtaining an eye examination? - Not available at time required

Universe Respondents who answered EX_6_74=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	10	18,000
NO	2	43	82,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,019	27,376,500
NOT STATED	9	474	842,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	EX_6_75B	**Length**	1	**Position**	2472

Question Name	ACC-Q75
Concept	Eye exam - not available in area
Question	What were the problems you had obtaining an eye examination? - Not available at all in the area
Universe	Respondents who answered EX_6_74=1
Note	

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	1	4,500
NO	2	52	95,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,019	27,376,500
NOT STATED	9	474	842,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	EX_6_75C	**Length**	1	**Position**	2473

Question Name	ACC-Q75
Concept	Eye exam - waiting time too long
Question	What were the problems you had obtaining an eye examination? - Waiting time was too long
Universe	Respondents who answered EX_6_74=1
Note	

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	33	73,000
NO	2	20	27,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,019	27,376,500
NOT STATED	9	474	842,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	EX_6_75D	**Length**	1	**Position**	2474

Question Name ACC-Q75

Concept Eye exam - transportation problems

Question What were the problems you had obtaining an eye examination? - Transportation problems

Universe Respondents who answered EX_6_74=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	1	1,000
NO	2	52	99,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,019	27,376,500
NOT STATED	9	474	842,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	EX_6_75E	**Length**	1	**Position**	2475

Question Name ACC-Q75

Concept Eye exam - language problem

Question What were the problems you had obtaining an eye examination? - Language problem

Universe Respondents who answered EX_6_74=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NO	2	53	100,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,019	27,376,500
NOT STATED	9	474	842,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	EX_6_75F	**Length**	1	**Position**	2476

Question Name ACC-Q75

Concept Eye exam - cost

Question What were the problems you had obtaining an eye examination? - Cost

Universe Respondents who answered EX_6_74=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	8	7,000
NO	2	45	93,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,019	27,376,500
NOT STATED	9	474	842,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	EX_6_75G	**Length**	1	**Position**	2477

Question Name ACC-Q75

Concept Eye exam - did not know where to go

Question What were the problems you had obtaining an eye examination? - Did not know where to go / uninformed

Universe Respondents who answered EX_6_74=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	2	1,500
NO	2	51	98,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,019	27,376,500
NOT STATED	9	474	842,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	EX_6_75H	**Length**	1	**Position**	2478

Question Name ACC-Q75

Concept Eye exam - other problem

Question What were the problems you had obtaining an eye examination? - Other

Universe Respondents who answered EX_6_74=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	6	12,000
NO	2	47	87,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,019	27,376,500
NOT STATED	9	474	842,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	EX_6_76A	**Length**	1	**Position**	2479

Question Name ACC-Q76

Concept No eye exam - have not gotten around to it

Question Why have you not had an eye examination in the past 2 years? - Have not gotten around to it

Universe Respondents who answered EX_6_71=3, 4 or 5

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	887	1,849,500
NO	2	3,370	7,634,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	7,811	17,972,000
DON'T KNOW	7	5	21,500
NOT STATED	9	473	840,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	EX_6_76B	**Length**	1	**Position**	2480

Question Name ACC-Q76

Concept No eye exam - respondent didn't think necessary

Question Why have you not had an eye examination in the past 2 years? - Respondent did not think it was necessary

Universe Respondents who answered EX_6_71=3, 4 or 5

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	3,144	7,252,500
NO	2	1,113	2,231,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	7,811	17,972,000
DON'T KNOW	7	5	21,500
NOT STATED	9	473	840,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	EX_6_76C	**Length**	1	**Position**	2481

Question Name ACC-Q76

Concept No eye exam - doctor didn't think necessary

Question Why have you not had an eye examination in the past 2 years? - Doctor did not think it was necessary

Universe Respondents who answered EX_6_71=3, 4 or 5

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	107	165,500
NO	2	4,150	9,318,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	7,811	17,972,000
DON'T KNOW	7	5	21,500
NOT STATED	9	473	840,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	EX_6_76D	**Length**	1	**Position**	2482

Question Name   ACC-Q76

Concept   No eye exam - personal or family responsibilities

Question   Why have you not had an eye examination in the past 2 years? - Personal or family responsibilities

Universe   Respondents who answered EX_6_71=3, 4 or 5

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	11	15,500
NO	2	4,246	9,468,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	7,811	17,972,000
DON'T KNOW	7	5	21,500
NOT STATED	9	473	840,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	EX_6_76E	**Length**	1	**Position**	2483

Question Name   ACC-Q76

Concept   No eye exam - not available when required

Question   Why have you not had an eye examination in the past 2 years? - Not available at time required

Universe   Respondents who answered EX_6_71=3, 4 or 5

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	16	46,500
NO	2	4,241	9,437,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	7,811	17,972,000
DON'T KNOW	7	5	21,500
NOT STATED	9	473	840,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	EX_6_76F	**Length**	1	**Position**	2484

Question Name ACC-Q76

Concept No eye exam - not available at all in area

Question Why have you not had an eye examination in the past 2 years? - Not available at all in the area

Universe Respondents who answered EX_6_71=3, 4 or 5

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	10	14,000
NO	2	4,247	9,470,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	7,811	17,972,000
DON'T KNOW	7	5	21,500
NOT STATED	9	473	840,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	EX_6_76G	**Length**	1	**Position**	2485

Question Name ACC-Q76

Concept No eye exam - waiting time too long

Question Why have you not had an eye examination in the past 2 years? - Waiting time was too long

Universe Respondents who answered EX_6_71=3, 4 or 5

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	11	22,500
NO	2	4,246	9,461,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	7,811	17,972,000
DON'T KNOW	7	5	21,500
NOT STATED	9	473	840,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	EX_6_76H	**Length**	1	**Position**	2486

Question Name ACC-Q76

Concept No eye exam - transportation problems

Question Why have you not had an eye examination in the past 2 years? - Transportation problems

Universe Respondents who answered EX_6_71=3, 4 or 5

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	15	16,500
NO	2	4,242	9,467,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	7,811	17,972,000
DON'T KNOW	7	5	21,500
NOT STATED	9	473	840,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	EX_6_76I	**Length**	1	**Position**	2487

Question Name ACC-Q76

Concept No eye exam - language problem

Question Why have you not had an eye examination in the past 2 years? - Language problem

Universe Respondents who answered EX_6_71=3, 4 or 5

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	2	4,500
NO	2	4,255	9,479,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	7,811	17,972,000
DON'T KNOW	7	5	21,500
NOT STATED	9	473	840,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	EX_6_76J	**Length**	1	**Position**	2488

Question Name ACC-Q76

Concept No eye exam - cost

Question Why have you not had an eye examination in the past 2 years? - Cost

Universe Respondents who answered EX_6_71=3, 4 or 5

Note

Content		Code	Sample	Population
YES		1	222	381,000
NO		2	4,035	9,103,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6	7,811	17,972,000
DON'T KNOW		7	5	21,500
NOT STATED		9	473	840,500
	Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	EX_6_76K	**Length**	1	**Position**	2489

Question Name ACC-Q76

Concept No eye exam - did not know where to go

Question Why have you not had an eye examination in the past 2 years? - Did not know where to go / uninformed

Universe Respondents who answered EX_6_71=3, 4 or 5

Note

Content		Code	Sample	Population
YES		1	5	7,500
NO		2	4,252	9,476,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6	7,811	17,972,000
DON'T KNOW		7	5	21,500
NOT STATED		9	473	840,500
	Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	EX_6_76L	**Length**	1	**Position**	2490

Question Name	ACC-Q76
Concept	No eye exam - fear
Question	Why have you not had an eye examination in the past 2 years? - Fear (e.g., painful, embarrassing, find something wrong)
Universe	Respondents who answered EX_6_71=3, 4 or 5
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	5	10,000
NO	2	4,252	9,474,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	7,811	17,972,000
DON'T KNOW	7	5	21,500
NOT STATED	9	473	840,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	EX_6_76M	**Length**	1	**Position**	2491

Question Name	ACC-Q76
Concept	No eye exam - other reason
Question	Why have you not had an eye examination in the past 2 years? - Other
Universe	Respondents who answered EX_6_71=3, 4 or 5
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	25	53,500
NO	2	4,232	9,430,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	7,811	17,972,000
DON'T KNOW	7	5	21,500
NOT STATED	9	473	840,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ISC6_3	**Length**	1	**Position**	2492

Question Name ACC-Q77

Concept Insurance - eye glasses / contact lenses

Question Do you have insurance that covers all or part of the costs of eye glasses or contact lenses?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note Formerly EX_6_77.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	4,790	11,249,000
NO	2	5,646	11,687,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,454	4,009,500
DON'T KNOW	7	205	585,000
REFUSAL	8	2	2,500
NOT STATED	9	449	786,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	ES_6_80	**Length**	1	**Position**	2493

Question Name ACC-Q80

Concept Overall quality of emergency services

Question Overall, how would you rate the emergency services available to you?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
EXCELLENT	1	1,673	3,973,500
VERY GOOD	2	3,279	7,261,500
GOOD	3	3,295	7,077,500
FAIR	4	1,078	2,362,000
POOR	5	556	1,225,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,454	4,009,500
DON'T KNOW	7	756	1,614,000
REFUSAL	8	6	9,000
NOT STATED	9	449	786,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ES_6_81	**Length**	1	**Position**	2494

Question Name ACC-Q81

Concept Used emergency services

Question Did you use any emergency services in the past 12 months?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	2,176	5,055,000
NO	2	7,703	16,839,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,454	4,009,500
DON'T KNOW	7	2	5,500
NOT STATED	9	1,211	2,409,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	ISC6_4	**Length**	1	**Position**	2495

Question Name ACC-Q82

Concept Insurance - hospital charges

Question Do you have insurance that covers all or part of hospital charges for a private or semi-private room?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note Formerly ES_6_82.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	5,426	12,748,500
NO	2	4,195	8,425,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,454	4,009,500
DON'T KNOW	7	259	724,000
REFUSAL	8	1	2,500
NOT STATED	9	1,211	2,409,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ISC6D1	**Length**	1	**Position**	2496

Question Name

Concept   Number of types of medical insurance - (D)

Question

Universe   Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note   Formerly IS_6D1. Based on ISC6_1 to ISC6_4 (formerly DGC6_6, DV_6_66, EX_6_77, ES_6_82). See Derived Variables Documentation.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NO INSURANCE	0	2,758	5,563,000
ONE TYPE OF INSURANCE	1	1,119	2,170,000
TWO TYPES OF INSURANCE	2	948	1,916,000
THREE TYPES OF INSURANCE	3	1,430	3,244,500
FOUR TYPES OF INSURANCE	4	3,239	7,959,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,454	4,009,500
NOT STATED	9	1,598	3,456,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	HVS6_1	**Length**	1	**Position**	2497

Question Name   HIV-Q1

Concept   Tissue sample given for life insurance

Question   In the past 12 months, have you applied for life insurance where you had to give a blood, urine or saliva sample?

Universe   Respondents aged 18 and over living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	350	918,000
NO	2	9,531	20,127,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	2,262	6,625,000
DON'T KNOW	7	3	1,500
REFUSAL	8	4	4,000
NOT STATED	9	396	642,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HVS6_2	**Length**	1	**Position**	2498

Question Name   HIV-Q2

Concept   Donated blood at the Red Cross

Question   Have you ever donated blood at the Red Cross?

Universe   Respondents aged 18 and over living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	3,012	6,255,500
NO	2	6,863	14,780,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	2,262	6,625,000
DON'T KNOW	7	6	9,500
NOT STATED	9	403	648,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	HVS6_3	**Length**	4	**Position**	2499 - 2502

Question Name   HIV-Q3

Concept   Year of last blood donation

Question   When was the last time you donated blood at the Red Cross?

Universe   Respondents who answered HVS6_2=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YEAR	1931 - 1997	2,927	6,141,000
NOT APPLICABLE	9996	9,125	21,405,500
DON'T KNOW	9997	82	112,000
REFUSAL	9998	3	2,500
NOT STATED	9999	409	657,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HVS6_4	Length	1	Position	2503

Question Name HIV-Q4

Concept Test for HIV / AIDS other than for insurance or blood donat.

Question People may also be tested for HIV or AIDS through a family doctor or clinic. Other than when donating blood at the Red Cross or when applying for life insurance, have you ever been tested for HIV or AIDS?

Universe Respondents aged 18 and over living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	1,187	2,954,000
NO	2	8,660	18,011,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	2,262	6,625,000
DON'T KNOW	7	24	59,000
REFUSAL	8	4	11,500
NOT STATED	9	409	657,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	HVS6_5	Length	4	Position	2504 - 2507

Question Name HIV-Q5

Concept HIV / AIDS - year of last test

Question When was the last time you were tested for HIV or AIDS?

Universe Respondents who answered HVS6_4=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YEAR	1978 - 1997	1,183	2,943,000
NOT APPLICABLE	9996	10,922	24,636,500
DON'T KNOW	9997	4	11,000
NOT STATED	9999	437	727,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HVS6_6	**Length**	2	**Position**	2508	**-**	2509

Question Name   HIV-Q6

Concept   HIV / AIDS - reason for test

Question   What was the main reason for getting tested for HIV or AIDS?

Universe   Respondents who answered HVS6_4=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
PREGNANCY	1	134	283,000
PEACE OF MIND	2	436	1,141,500
HAD SEXUAL INTERCOURSE	3	57	131,500
DRUG USE	4	3	2,500
OCCUPATIONAL EXPOSURE	5	45	94,000
HAD A BLOOD TRANSFUSION	6	82	166,000
RECEIVED BLOOD PRODUCTS	7	15	43,000
CONFIRM RESULTS FROM PREVIOUS TEST	8	14	33,500
OTHER	9	399	1,055,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	10,922	24,636,500
REFUSAL	98	2	4,000
NOT STATED	99	437	727,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	HVS6_7	**Length**	1	**Position**	2510

Question Name   HIV-Q7

Concept   Received "clotting factor" between 1978 and 1985

Question   Between 1978 and 1985, did you receive a "clotting factor" to treat a bleeding condition such as hemophilia?

Universe   Respondents aged 18 and over living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	51	97,500
NO	2	9,779	20,833,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	2,262	6,625,000
DON'T KNOW	7	17	35,000
NOT STATED	9	437	727,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HVS6_8	**Length**	1	**Position**	2511

Question Name HIV-Q8

Concept Received a blood transfusion between 1978 and 1985

Question Between 1978 and 1985, did you receive a blood transfusion?

Universe Respondents aged 18 and over living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	401	770,000
NO	2	9,388	20,063,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	2,262	6,625,000
DON'T KNOW	7	58	132,500
NOT STATED	9	437	727,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	HVS6_9	**Length**	1	**Position**	2512

Question Name HIV-Q9

Concept Has injected non-prescription drugs

Question Have you ever injected non-prescription drugs such as steroids, heroin or cocaine?

Universe Respondents aged 18 and over living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	35	70,500
NO	2	9,808	20,888,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	2,262	6,625,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
REFUSAL	8	3	7,000
NOT STATED	9	437	727,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HIP6_1	**Length**	2	**Position**	2513 **-** 2514

Question Name   AINF-Q1

Concept   Sports injuries - first source of information

Question   Imagine that you, or a close friend, plan to try a new sport but are concerned about the risk of getting hurt or injured. Where would you go or what would you do first, to obtain information about preventing or avoiding injuries?

Universe   Respondents aged 12 to 17 in Alberta living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
CONTACT MEDICAL DOCTOR	1	11	36,000
CONTACT OTHER HEALTH PROFESSIONAL	2	3	8,000
CONTACT HOSPITAL / HEALTH CENTRE / UNIT	3	5	14,500
CONTACT VOLUNTEER ORGANIZATION ETC.	4	12	62,000
READ REFERENCE BOOKS ETC.	5	1	1,000
TALK TO PARENTS OR OTHER RELATIVES	6	10	34,000
TALK TO FRIENDS	7	2	8,000
TALK TO TEACHER / COUNSELLOR ETC.	8	18	57,000
OTHER	10	4	20,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	12,205	27,706,500
NOT STATED	99	275	371,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	HIP6_1A	**Length**	1	**Position**	2515

Question Name   AINF-Q1A

Concept   Sports injuries - would look for other source

Question   Would you do anything else to obtain information about preventing or avoiding injuries?

Universe   Respondents who answered HIP_1=1 to 8 or 10

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	35	124,000
NO	2	31	117,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,205	27,706,500
NOT STATED	9	275	371,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HIP6_1B	**Length**	2	**Position**	2516 **-** 2517	

Question Name AINF-Q1B

Concept Sports injuries - second source of information

Question What else would you do to obtain information about preventing or avoiding injuries?

Universe Respondents who answered HIP6_1A=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
CONTACT MEDICAL DOCTOR	1	3	7,000
CONTACT OTHER HEALTH PROFESSIONAL	2	2	13,000
CONTACT HOSPITAL / HEALTH CENTRE / UNIT	3	1	3,500
CONTACT VOLUNTEER ORGANIZATION ETC.	4	6	19,500
READ REFERENCE BOOKS ETC.	5	3	18,500
TALK TO PARENTS OR OTHER RELATIVES	6	5	17,000
TALK TO FRIENDS	7	3	8,500
TALK TO TEACHER / COUNSELLOR ETC.	8	10	29,500
DO NOTHING	9	2	7,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	12,236	27,823,500
NOT STATED	99	275	371,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HIP6_2	**Length**	2	**Position**	2518 - 2519	

Question Name AINF-Q2

Concept AIDS / STD - first source of information

Question Imagine that you, or a close friend, are concerned about the risk of getting AIDS or another sexually transmitted disease. Where would you go or what would you do first, to obtain info. about preventing or avoiding AIDS and STDs?

Universe Respondents aged 12 to 17 in Alberta living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
CONTACT MEDICAL DOCTOR	1	27	94,500
CONTACT OTHER HEALTH PROFESSIONAL	2	1	3,500
CONTACT HOSPITAL / HEALTH CENTRE / UNIT	3	12	38,500
CONTACT VOLUNTEER ORGANIZATION ETC.	4	1	4,000
READ REFERENCE BOOKS ETC.	5	3	12,500
TALK TO PARENTS OR OTHER RELATIVES	6	11	41,000
TALK TO FRIENDS	7	1	3,000
TALK TO TEACHER / COUNSELLOR ETC.	8	8	29,500
OTHER	10	1	2,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	12,205	27,706,500
DON'T KNOW	97	1	11,000
NOT STATED	99	275	371,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	HIP6_2A	**Length**	1	**Position**	2520	

Question Name AINF-Q2A

Concept AIDS / STD - would look for other source

Question Would you do anything else to obtain information about preventing or avoiding AIDS and STDs?

Universe Respondents who answered HIP_2=1 to 8 or 10

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	31	104,500
NO	2	34	125,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,205	27,706,500
NOT STATED	9	276	382,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HIP6_2B	**Length**	2	**Position**	2521 **-** 2522
Question Name	AINF-Q2B				
Concept	AIDS / STD - second source of information				
Question	What else would you do to obtain information about preventing or avoiding AIDS and STDs?				
Universe	Respondents who answered HIP6_2A=1				
Note					

Content	Code	Sample	Population
CONTACT MEDICAL DOCTOR	1	8	30,000
CONTACT OTHER HEALTH PROFESSIONAL	2	1	2,500
CONTACT HOSPITAL / HEALTH CENTRE / UNIT	3	3	5,000
CONTACT VOLUNTEER ORGANIZATION ETC.	4	1	6,000
READ REFERENCE BOOKS ETC.	5	3	12,500
TALK TO PARENTS OR OTHER RELATIVES	6	6	18,000
TALK TO FRIENDS	7	3	6,000
TALK TO TEACHER / COUNSELLOR ETC.	8	4	10,500
DO NOTHING	9	2	14,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	12,239	27,832,000
NOT STATED	99	276	382,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HIP6_3	**Length**	2	**Position**	2523 **-** 2524

Question Name   AINF-Q3

Concept   Depression - first source of information

Question   Imagine that ..., have been feeling depressed or very sad for several weeks and you want some information to decide what to do about it. Where would you go or what would you do first to obtain information about depression and how to get over it?

Universe   Respondents aged 12 to 17 in Alberta living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
CONTACT MEDICAL DOCTOR	1	8	24,500
CONTACT OTHER HEALTH PROFESSIONAL	2	3	18,500
CONTACT HOSPITAL / HEALTH CENTRE / UNIT	3	4	13,000
READ REFERENCE BOOKS ETC.	5	2	6,500
TALK TO PARENTS OR OTHER RELATIVES	6	18	63,000
TALK TO FRIENDS	7	8	24,000
TALK TO TEACHER / COUNSELLOR ETC.	8	19	65,500
OTHER	10	2	10,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	12,205	27,706,500
DON'T KNOW	97	2	15,500
NOT STATED	99	275	371,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	HIP6_3A	**Length**	1	**Position**	2525

Question Name   AINF-Q3A

Concept   Depression - would look for other source

Question   Would you do anything else to obtain information about depression and how to get over it?

Universe   Respondents who answered HIP_3=1 to 8 or 10

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	33	97,500
NO	2	30	125,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,205	27,706,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	2,500
NOT STATED	9	277	386,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HIP6_3B	**Length** 2	**Position** 2526 - 2527
Question Name	AINF-Q3B		
Concept	Depression - second source of information		
Question	What else would you do to obtain information about depression and how to get over it?		
Universe	Respondents who answered HIP6_3A=1		
Note			

Content	Code	Sample	Population
CONTACT MEDICAL DOCTOR	1	2	5,000
CONTACT OTHER HEALTH PROFESSIONAL	2	5	10,000
CONTACT VOLUNTEER ORGANIZATION ETC.	4	1	6,000
READ REFERENCE BOOKS ETC.	5	2	12,000
TALK TO PARENTS OR OTHER RELATIVES	6	11	36,000
TALK TO FRIENDS	7	5	10,500
TALK TO TEACHER / COUNSELLOR ETC.	8	6	13,000
DO NOTHING	9	1	4,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	12,235	27,832,000
NOT STATED	99	278	388,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

| **Variable Name** | HIP6_4 | **Length** | 2 | **Position** | 2528 | **-** | 2529 |

Question Name AINF-Q4

Concept Pregnancy - first source of information

Question Imagine that you or a close friend were concerned about the risk of a pregnancy. Where would you go or what would you do first, to obtain information about preventing or avoiding pregnancy?

Universe Respondents aged 12 to 17 in Alberta living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
CONTACT MEDICAL DOCTOR	1	29	107,000
CONTACT OTHER HEALTH PROFESSIONAL	2	2	4,500
CONTACT HOSPITAL / HEALTH CENTRE / UNIT	3	10	36,500
READ REFERENCE BOOKS ETC.	5	1	6,000
TALK TO PARENTS OR OTHER RELATIVES	6	12	49,000
TALK TO FRIENDS	7	1	2,500
TALK TO TEACHER / COUNSELLOR ETC.	8	5	12,500
DO NOTHING	9	1	4,000
OTHER	10	3	14,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	12,205	27,706,500
DON'T KNOW	97	2	4,500
NOT STATED	99	275	371,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

| **Variable Name** | HIP6_4A | **Length** | 1 | **Position** | 2530 |

Question Name AINF-Q4A

Concept Pregnancy - would look for other source

Question Would you do anything else to obtain information about preventing or avoiding pregnancy?

Universe Respondents who answered HIP_4=1 to 8 or 10

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	31	128,500
NO	2	32	103,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,206	27,710,500
NOT STATED	9	277	375,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HIP6_4B	**Length**	2	**Position**	2531 **-** 2532	

Question Name AINF-Q4B

Concept Pregnancy - second source of information

Question What else would you do to obtain information about preventing or avoiding pregnancy?

Universe Respondents who answered HIP6_4A=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
CONTACT MEDICAL DOCTOR	1	6	34,500
CONTACT OTHER HEALTH PROFESSIONAL	2	2	7,500
CONTACT HOSPITAL / HEALTH CENTRE / UNIT	3	3	8,000
CONTACT VOLUNTEER ORGANIZATION ETC.	4	1	6,000
READ REFERENCE BOOKS ETC.	5	2	5,500
TALK TO PARENTS OR OTHER RELATIVES	6	12	50,500
TALK TO FRIENDS	7	1	5,500
TALK TO TEACHER / COUNSELLOR ETC.	8	4	11,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	12,238	27,814,000
NOT STATED	99	277	375,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	HIP6_5	**Length**	1	**Position**	2533	

Question Name AINF-Q5

Concept Attended school in past 12 months

Question In the last 12 months, did you attend school?

Universe Respondents aged 12 to 17 in Alberta who answered EDC6_1=2

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	5	14,000
NO	2	1	6,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,269	27,943,500
NOT STATED	9	271	355,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HIP6_6	**Length**	1	**Position**	2534

Question Name AINF-Q6

Concept Rating of information on improving health

Question Thinking about the health education you've received in school during the past 12 months, how would you rate it overall in terms of providing useful information about how to protect or improve your health?

Universe Respondents aged 12 to 17 in Alberta who answered HIP6_5=1 or EDC6_1=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
EXCELLENT	1	18	73,500
GOOD	2	34	110,500
FAIR	3	10	41,000
POOR	4	3	9,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,206	27,713,000
NOT STATED	9	275	371,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	HIP6_7	**Length**	1	**Position**	2535

Question Name AINF-Q7

Concept Attended sex education classes at school

Question During the past 12 months, have you attended sex education classes at school?

Universe Respondents aged 12 to 17 in Alberta who answered HIP6_5=1 or EDC6_1=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	40	141,000
NO	2	25	93,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,206	27,713,000
NOT STATED	9	275	371,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HIP6_8	**Length**	1	**Position**	2536

Question Name   AINF-Q8

Concept   Rating of sex education classes

Question   Overall, how would you rate the classes in terms of providing useful information about how to protect or improve your health?

Universe   Respondents who answered HIP6_7=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
EXCELLENT	1	15	52,000
GOOD	2	22	77,500
FAIR	3	3	12,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,231	27,806,500
NOT STATED	9	275	371,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	HSC6_1	**Length**	1	**Position**	2537

Question Name   HS-Q1

Concept   Vision - read newsprint without glasses / contact lenses

Question   Are you usually able to see well enough to read ordinary newsprint without glasses or contact lenses?

Universe   Respondents aged 4 and over

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	7,044	17,489,500
NO	2	4,967	9,757,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	261	712,500
DON'T KNOW	7	3	4,000
NOT STATED	9	271	355,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HSC6_2	**Length**	1	**Position**	2538

Question Name	HS-Q2
Concept	Vision - read newsprint with glasses / contacts
Question	Are you usually able to see well enough to read ordinary newsprint with glasses or contact lenses?
Universe	Respondents who answered HSC6_1=2
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	4,772	9,446,000
NO	2	189	303,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	7,305	18,202,000
DON'T KNOW	7	5	9,000
NOT STATED	9	275	358,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	HSC6_3	**Length**	1	**Position**	2539

Question Name	HS-Q3
Concept	Vision - able to see
Question	Are you able to see at all?
Universe	Respondents who answered HSC6_2=2
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	175	288,500
NO	2	18	23,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,077	27,648,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	275	358,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HSC6_4	**Length**	1	**Position**	2540

Question Name   HS-Q4

Concept   Vision - recognize a friend without glasses / contact lenses

Question   Are you able to see well enough to recognize a friend on the other side of the street without glasses or contact lenses?

Universe   Respondents who answered HSC6_1=1 or HSC6_2=1 or HSC6_3=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	8,907	20,695,500
NO	2	3,056	6,491,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	279	736,000
DON'T KNOW	7	28	36,500
NOT STATED	9	276	358,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	HSC6_5	**Length**	1	**Position**	2541

Question Name   HS-Q5

Concept   Vision - recognize a friend with glasses / contact lenses

Question   Are you usually able to see well enough to recognize a friend on the other side of the street with glasses or contact lenses?

Universe   Respondents who answered HSC6_4=2

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	2,921	6,285,000
NO	2	135	205,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,186	21,431,500
DON'T KNOW	7	2	5,500
NOT STATED	9	302	391,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

| **Variable Name** | HSC6DVIS | **Length** | 2 | **Position** | 2542 | **-** | 2543 |

Question Name

Concept — Vision problem - function code - (D)

Question

Universe — Respondents aged 4 and over

Note — Based on HSC6_1 to HSC6_5. Source: The Comprehensive Health Status Measurement System / HUI3. In Cycle 3 (1998) and for all previous cycles, this derived variable was recalculated using HUI3. See Derived Variables Documentation.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
NO VISUAL PROBLEM	1	5,993	14,957,000
PROBLEM CORRECTED BY LENSES	2	5,727	11,827,500
PROBLEM SEEING DISTANCE - NOT CORRECTED	3	72	117,000
PROBLEM SEEING CLOSE - NOT CORRECTED	4	101	183,500
PROBLEM CLOSE & DISTANCE - NOT CORRECTED	5	63	87,500
NO SIGHT AT ALL	6	18	23,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	261	712,500
NOT STATED	99	311	410,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

| **Variable Name** | HSC6_6 | **Length** | 1 | **Position** | 2544 |

Question Name — HS-Q6

Concept — Hearing - in group without hearing aid

Question — Are you usually able to hear what is said in a group conversation with at least 3 other people without a hearing aid?

Universe — Respondents aged 4 and over

Note

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	11,431	26,266,000
NO	2	581	981,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	261	712,500
NOT STATED	9	273	358,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HSC6_7	**Length**	1	**Position**	2545

Question Name HS-Q7

Concept Hearing - in group with hearing aid

Question Are you usually able to hear what is said in a group conversation with at least 3 other people with a hearing aid?

Universe Respondents who answered HSC6_6=2

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	348	627,000
NO	2	192	297,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,692	26,979,000
DON'T KNOW	7	40	57,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	273	358,000
	Total	12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	HSC6_7A	**Length**	1	**Position**	2546

Question Name HS-Q7A

Concept Hearing - able to hear

Question Are you able to hear at all?

Universe Respondents who answered HSC6_7=2

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	220	326,000
NO	2	12	26,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,040	27,605,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	2,000
NOT STATED	9	273	358,000
	Total	12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HSC6_8	**Length**	1	**Position**		2547

Question Name HS-Q8

Concept Hearing - in quiet room without hearing aid

Question Are you usually able to hear what is said in a conversation with one other person in a quiet room without a hearing aid?

Universe Respondents who answered HSC6_7=1 or HSC6_7A=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	434	732,500
NO	2	131	214,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,704	27,005,500
DON'T KNOW	7	3	6,500
NOT STATED	9	274	360,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	HSC6_9	**Length**	1	**Position**		2548

Question Name HS-Q9

Concept Hearing - in quiet room with hearing aid

Question Are you usually able to hear what is said in a conversation with one other person in a quiet room with a hearing aid?

Universe Respondents who answered HSC6_8=2

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	117	186,500
NO	2	15	28,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,138	27,738,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	275	364,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

| **Variable Name** | HSC6DHER | **Length** | 2 | **Position** | 2549 | **-** | 2550 |

Question Name

Concept Hearing problem - function code - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 4 and over

Note Based on HSC6_6 to HSC6_9. Source: The Comprehensive Health Status Measurement System / HUI3. In Cycle 3 (1998) and for all previous cycles, this derived variable was recalculated using HUI3. See Derived Variables Documentation.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
NO HEARING PROBLEM	1	11,431	26,266,000
PROBLEM IN GROUP - CORRECTED	2	252	480,500
PROBLEM IN GROUP & IND. - CORRECTED	3	95	145,500
PROBLEM IN GROUP - NOT CORRECTED	4	144	198,000
PROBLEM IN GROUP & IND.- IND. CORRECTED	5	20	39,500
CANNOT HEAR	6	26	54,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	261	712,500
NOT STATED	99	317	421,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

| **Variable Name** | HSC6_10 | **Length** | 1 | **Position** | | 2551 | |

Question Name HS-Q10

Concept Speech - completely understood by strangers

Question Are you usually able to be understood completely when speaking with strangers in your own language?

Universe Respondents aged 4 and over

Note

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	11,904	27,033,500
NO	2	106	210,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	261	712,500
DON'T KNOW	7	2	4,000
NOT STATED	9	273	358,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HSC6_11	**Length**	1	**Position**	2552

Question Name	HS-Q11
Concept	Speech - partially understood by strangers
Question	Are you able to be understood partially when speaking with strangers?
Universe	Respondents who answered HSC6_10=2
Note	

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	84	172,500
NO	2	22	38,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,165	27,746,000
NOT STATED	9	275	361,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	HSC6_12	**Length**	1	**Position**	2553

Question Name	HS-Q12
Concept	Speech - completely understood by non-strangers
Question	Are you able to be understood completely when speaking with those who know you well?
Universe	Respondents who answered HSC6_10=2
Note	

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	66	145,000
NO	2	40	65,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,165	27,746,000
NOT STATED	9	275	361,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HSC6_13	**Length**	1	**Position**	2554

Question Name   HS-Q13

Concept   Speech - partially understood by non-strangers

Question   Are you able to be understood partially when speaking with those who know you well?

Universe   Respondents who answered HSC6_12=2

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	30	53,000
NO	2	10	12,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,231	27,891,000
NOT STATED	9	275	361,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	HSC6DSPE	**Length**	1	**Position**	2555

Question Name

Concept   Speech problem - function code - (D)

Question

Universe   Respondents aged 4 and over

Note   Based on HSC6_10 to HSC6_13. Source: The Comprehensive Health Status Measurement System / HUI3. In Cycle 3 (1998) and for all previous cycles, this derived variable was recalculated using HUI3. See Derived Variables Documentation.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NO SPEECH PROBLEM	1	11,904	27,033,500
PARTIALLY UNDERSTOOD BY STRANGERS	2	60	134,000
PARTIALLY UNDERSTOOD BY FRIENDS	3	22	37,000
NOT UNDERSTOOD BY STRANGERS	4	14	27,000
NOT UNDERSTOOD BY FRIENDS	5	10	12,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	261	712,500
NOT STATED	9	275	361,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HSC6_14	**Length**	1	**Position**	2556

Question Name   HS-Q14

Concept   Mobility - walk without difficulty and without support

Question   Are you usually able to walk around the neighbourhood without difficulty and without mechanical support such as braces, a cane or crutches?

Universe   Respondents aged 4 and over

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	11,456	26,318,000
NO	2	554	928,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	261	712,500
DON'T KNOW	7	2	1,000
NOT STATED	9	273	358,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	HSC6_15	**Length**	1	**Position**	2557

Question Name   HS-Q15

Concept   Mobility - able to walk

Question   Are you able to walk at all?

Universe   Respondents who answered HSC6_14=2

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	476	824,500
NO	2	76	101,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,717	27,030,500
DON'T KNOW	7	2	3,000
NOT STATED	9	275	359,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HSC6_16	**Length**	1	**Position**	2558

Question Name	HS-Q16
Concept	Mobility - requires support to walk
Question	Do you require mechanical support such as braces, a cane or crutches to be able to walk around the neighbourhood?
Universe	Respondents who answered HSC6_15=1
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	336	525,000
NO	2	139	297,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,793	27,132,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	2,000
NOT STATED	9	277	361,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	HSC6_17	**Length**	1	**Position**	2559

Question Name	HS-Q17
Concept	Mobility - requires help of person to walk
Question	Do you require the help of another person to be able to walk?
Universe	Respondents who answered HSC6_15=1
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	98	152,500
NO	2	376	669,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,793	27,132,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	2,500
NOT STATED	9	277	361,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HSC6_18	**Length**	1	**Position**	2560

Question Name	HS-Q18
Concept	Mobility - requires a wheelchair
Question	Do you require a wheelchair to get around?
Universe	Respondents who answered HSC6_14=2
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	114	168,500
NO	2	440	760,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,717	27,030,500
NOT STATED	9	275	359,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	HSC6_19	**Length**	1	**Position**	2561

Question Name	HS-Q19
Concept	Mobility - frequency of wheelchair use
Question	How often do you use a wheelchair?
Universe	Respondents who answered HSC6_18=1
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
ALWAYS	1	64	98,500
OFTEN	2	20	31,000
SOMETIMES	3	28	38,000
NEVER	4	2	1,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,157	27,790,500
NOT STATED	9	275	359,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HSC6_20	Length	1	Position	2562

Question Name HS-Q20

Concept Mobility - requires help to move in wheelchair

Question Do you need the help of another person to get around in the wheelchair?

Universe Respondents who answered HSC6_18=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	68	102,500
NO	2	45	65,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,157	27,790,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,500
NOT STATED	9	275	359,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	HSC6DMOB	Length	2	Position	2563 - 2564

Question Name

Concept Mobility problem - function code - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 4 and over

Note Based on HSC6_14 to HSC6_18. Source: The Comprehensive Health Status Measurement System / HUI3. In Cycle 3 (1998) and for all previous cycles, this derived variable was recalculated using HUI3. See Derived Variables Documentation.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NO MOBILITY PROBLEM	1	11,456	26,318,000
PROBLEM - NO AID REQUIRED	2	110	248,500
PROBLEM - REQUIRES MECHANICAL SUPPORT	3	236	376,500
PROBLEM - REQUIRES WHEELCHAIR	4	30	44,000
PROBLEM - REQUIRES HELP FROM PEOPLE	5	98	152,500
CANNOT WALK	6	76	101,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	261	712,500
NOT STATED	99	279	364,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HSC6_21	**Length**	1	**Position**	2565

Question Name HS-Q21

Concept Dexterity - able to grasp and handle small objects

Question Are you usually able to grasp and handle small objects such as a pencil or scissors?

Universe Respondents aged 4 and over

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	11,842	26,901,000
NO	2	170	347,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	261	712,500
NOT STATED	9	273	358,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	HSC6_22	**Length**	1	**Position**	2566

Question Name HS-Q22

Concept Dexterity - requires help due to limitation in hands

Question Do you require the help of another person because of limitations in the use of hands or fingers?

Universe Respondents who answered HSC6_21=2

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	57	95,000
NO	2	113	252,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,103	27,613,500
NOT STATED	9	273	358,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HSC6_23	**Length**	1	**Position**	2567

Question Name HS-Q23

Concept Dexterity - requires help with tasks

Question Do you require the help of another person with:

Universe Respondents who answered HSC6_22=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
SOME TASKS	1	23	28,000
MOST TASKS	2	11	24,500
ALMOST ALL TASKS	3	11	21,000
ALL TASKS	4	12	21,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,216	27,865,500
NOT STATED	9	273	358,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	HSC6_24	**Length**	1	**Position**	2568

Question Name HS-Q24

Concept Dexterity - requires special equipment

Question Do you require special equipment, for example, devices to assist in dressing, because of limitations in the use of hands or fingers?

Universe Respondents who answered HSC6_21=2

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	20	42,500
NO	2	150	304,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,103	27,613,500
NOT STATED	9	273	358,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HSC6DDEX	**Length**	2	**Position**	2569	**-**	2570

Question Name

Concept Dexterity problem - function code - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 4 and over

Note Based on HSC6_21 to HSC6_24. Source: The Comprehensive Health Status Measurement System / HUI3. In Cycle 3 (1998) and for all previous cycles, this derived variable was recalculated using HUI3. See Derived Variables Documentation.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
NO DEXTERITY PROBLEM	1	11,842	26,901,000
PROBLEM - NO HELP REQUIRED	2	108	236,500
PROBLEM - REQUIRES SPECIAL EQUIPMENT	3	5	15,000
PROBLEM - REQUIRES HELP WITH SOME TASKS	4	23	28,000
PROBLEM - REQUIRES HELP WITH MOST TASKS	5	22	45,500
PROBLEM - REQUIRES HELP WITH ALL TASKS	6	12	21,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	261	712,500
NOT STATED	99	273	358,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	HSC6_25	**Length**	1	**Position**	2571	

Question Name HS-Q25

Concept Feelings - self perceived happiness

Question Would you describe yourself as being usually:

Universe Respondents aged 4 and over

Note

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
HAPPY AND INTERESTED IN LIFE	1	9,759	22,201,500
SOMEWHAT HAPPY	2	1,897	4,306,500
SOMEWHAT UNHAPPY	3	260	522,500
UNHAPPY WITH LITTLE INTEREST IN LIFE	4	61	137,000
SO UNHAPPY THAT LIFE IS NOT WORTHWHILE	5	24	68,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	261	712,500
DON'T KNOW	7	11	12,000
NOT STATED	9	273	358,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HSC6DEMO	**Length**	1	**Position**	2572

Question Name

Concept Emotional problem - function code - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 4 and over

Note Based on HSC6_25. Source: The Comprehensive Health Status Measurement System / HUI3. In Cycle 3 (1998) and for all previous cycles, this derived variable was recalculated using HUI3. See Derived Variables Documentation.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
HAPPY AND INTERESTED IN LIFE	1	9,759	22,201,500
SOMEWHAT HAPPY	2	1,897	4,306,500
SOMEWHAT UNHAPPY	3	260	522,500
VERY UNHAPPY	4	61	137,000
SO UNHAPPY THAT LIFE IS NOT WORTHWHILE	5	24	68,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	261	712,500
NOT STATED	9	284	369,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	HSC6_26	**Length**	1	**Position**	2573

Question Name HS-Q26

Concept Cognition - ability to remember things

Question How would you describe your usual ability to remember things?

Universe Respondents aged 4 and over

Note

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
ABLE TO REMEMBER MOST THINGS	1	9,795	22,660,000
SOMEWHAT FORGETFUL	2	2,031	4,217,500
VERY FORGETFUL	3	168	340,500
UNABLE TO REMEMBER ANYTHING AT ALL	4	13	20,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	261	712,500
DON'T KNOW	7	5	10,500
NOT STATED	9	273	358,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HSC6_27	**Length**	1	**Position**	2574

Question Name   HS-Q27

Concept   Cognition - ability to think and solve problems

Question   How would you describe your usual ability to think and solve day-to-day problems?

Universe   Respondents aged 4 and over

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
ABLE TO THINK CLEARLY AND SOLVE PROBLEMS	1	11,029	25,168,500
HAVING A LITTLE DIFFICULTY	2	710	1,534,500
HAVING SOME DIFFICULTY	3	190	391,000
HAVING A GREAT DEAL OF DIFFICULTY	4	53	105,000
UNABLE TO THINK OR SOLVE PROBLEMS	5	24	35,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	261	712,500
DON'T KNOW	7	6	13,500
NOT STATED	9	273	358,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	HSC6DCOG	**Length**	2	**Position**	2575 - 2576

Question Name

Concept   Cognition problem - function code - (D)

Question

Universe   Respondents aged 4 and over

Note   Based on HSC6_26 and HSC6_27. Source: The Comprehensive Health Status Measurement System / HUI3. In Cycle 3 (1998) and for all previous cycles, this derived variable was recalculated using HUI3. See Derived Variables Documentation.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NO COGNITION PROBLEM	1	9,465	21,910,000
A LITTLE DIFFICULTY THINKING	2	324	732,000
SOMEWHAT FORGETFUL	3	1,508	3,162,500
SOMEWHAT FORGETFUL/A LITTLE DIFF. THINK.	4	500	1,010,500
VERY FORGETFUL/GREAT DEAL DIFF. THINK.	5	180	375,500
UNABLE TO REMEMBER OR TO THINK	6	25	35,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	261	712,500
NOT STATED	99	283	380,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HSC6_28	**Length**	1	**Position**	2577

Question Name HS-Q28

Concept Pain - usually free of pain

Question Are you usually free of pain or discomfort?

Universe Respondents aged 4 and over

Note

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	10,397	23,980,500
NO	2	1,609	3,244,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	261	712,500
DON'T KNOW	7	6	22,500
NOT STATED	9	273	358,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	HSC6_29	**Length**	1	**Position**	2578

Question Name HS-Q29

Concept Pain - usual intensity

Question How would you describe the usual intensity of your pain or discomfort?

Universe Respondents who answered HSC6_28=2

Note

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
MILD	1	486	1,047,500
MODERATE	2	897	1,747,500
SEVERE	3	218	433,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,658	24,693,500
DON'T KNOW	7	7	15,500
NOT STATED	9	280	381,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HSC6_30	**Length**	1	**Position**	2579

Question Name HS-Q30

Concept Pain - number of activities prevented

Question How many activities does your pain or discomfort prevent?

Universe Respondents who answered HSC6_28=2

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NONE	1	395	917,000
A FEW	2	547	1,129,000
SOME	3	385	690,500
MOST	4	280	505,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,658	24,693,500
DON'T KNOW	7	2	2,000
NOT STATED	9	279	380,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	HSC6DPAD	**Length**	1	**Position**	2580

Question Name

Concept Activities prevented by pain - function code - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 4 and over

Note Based on HSC6_28 and HSC6_30. Source: The Comprehensive Health Status Measurement System / HUI3. In Cycle 3 (1998) and for all previous cycles, this derived variable was recalculated using HUI3. Labels for this variable have been changed in Cycle 5 (2002) to better reflect the questions used to derive this variable. See Derived Variables Documentation.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NO PAIN OR DISCOMFORT	1	10,397	23,980,500
PAIN DOES NOT PREVENT ACTIVITY	2	395	917,000
PAIN PREVENTS A FEW ACTIVITIES	3	547	1,129,000
PAIN PREVENTS SOME ACTIVITIES	4	385	690,500
PAIN PREVENTS MOST ACTIVITIES	5	280	505,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	261	712,500
NOT STATED	9	281	382,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HSC6DHSI	**Length**	5.3	**Position**	2581 - 2585

Question Name

Concept Health Utility Index (HUI3) - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 4 and over

Note Based on HSC6_1 to HSC6_28 and HSC6_30. Source: The Comprehensive Health Status Measurement System / HUI3. In Cycle 3 (1998) and for all previous cycles, this derived variable was recalculated using HUI3. See Derived Variables Documentation.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
INDEX VALUE	-.344 - 1.000	11,908	27,087,500
NOT APPLICABLE	9.996	261	712,500
NOT STATED	9.999	377	518,000
	Total	12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	HSK6_25A	**Length**	1	**Position**	2586

Question Name KHS-Q25A

Concept Event causing great amount of worry or unhappiness

Question Has he / she ever experienced any event or situation that has caused him/her a great amount of worry or unhappiness?

Universe Respondents aged 4 to 11 living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	359	1,037,000
NO	2	774	2,193,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,139	24,726,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	3,000
NOT STATED	9	273	358,000
	Total	12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HSK6_31A	**Length**	1	**Position**	2587

Question Name KHS-Q25B

Concept Worry or unhappiness - death in family

Question What was this event or situation that has caused him/her a great amount of worry or unhappiness? - Death in family

Universe Respondents who answered HSK6_25A=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	114	307,000
NO	2	245	730,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,913	26,920,500
NOT STATED	9	274	361,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	HSK6_31B	**Length**	1	**Position**	2588

Question Name KHS-Q25B

Concept Worry or unhappiness - divorce or separation

Question What was this event or situation that has caused him/her a great amount of worry or unhappiness? - Divorce / separation of parents

Universe Respondents who answered HSK6_25A=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	95	300,500
NO	2	264	737,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,913	26,920,500
NOT STATED	9	274	361,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HSK6_31C	**Length**	1	**Position**	2589

Question Name KHS-Q25B

Concept Worry or unhappiness - move

Question What was this event or situation that has caused him/her a great amount of worry or unhappiness? - Move

Universe Respondents who answered HSK6_25A=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	18	56,000
NO	2	341	981,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,913	26,920,500
NOT STATED	9	274	361,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	HSK6_31D	**Length**	1	**Position**	2590

Question Name KHS-Q25B

Concept Worry or unhappiness - illness or injury in family

Question What was this event or situation that has caused him/her a great amount of worry or unhappiness? - Illness / injury of a family member

Universe Respondents who answered HSK6_25A=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	41	109,000
NO	2	318	928,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,913	26,920,500
NOT STATED	9	274	361,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HSK6_31E	**Length**	1	**Position**	2591

Question Name	KHS-Q25B

Concept   Worry or unhappiness - conflict between parents

Question   What was this event or situation that has caused him/her a great amount of worry or unhappiness? - Conflict between parents

Universe   Respondents who answered HSK6_25A=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	15	36,000
NO	2	344	1,001,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,913	26,920,500
NOT STATED	9	274	361,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	HSK6_31F	**Length**	1	**Position**	2592

Question Name	KHS-Q25B

Concept   Worry or unhappiness - other event

Question   What was this event or situation that has caused him/her a great amount of worry or unhappiness? - Other

Universe   Respondents who answered HSK6_25A=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	103	316,000
NO	2	256	721,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,913	26,920,500
NOT STATED	9	274	361,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PAC6_1A	**Length**	1	**Position**	2593

Question Name   PA-Q1

Concept   Activity in last 3 months - walking for exercise

Question   Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Walking for exercise

Universe   Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	7,354	15,910,500
NO	2	3,272	7,568,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,454	4,009,500
DON'T KNOW	7	6	22,000
REFUSAL	8	11	22,000
NOT STATED	9	449	786,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	PAC6_1B	**Length**	1	**Position**	2594

Question Name   PA-Q1

Concept   Activity in last 3 months - gardening or yard work

Question   Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Gardening or yard work

Universe   Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	4,915	10,515,500
NO	2	5,711	12,964,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,454	4,009,500
DON'T KNOW	7	6	22,000
REFUSAL	8	11	22,000
NOT STATED	9	449	786,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PAC6_1C	**Length**	1	**Position**	2595

Question Name PA-Q1

Concept Activity in last 3 months - swimming

Question Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Swimming

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	2,391	5,852,000
NO	2	8,235	17,627,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,454	4,009,500
DON'T KNOW	7	6	22,000
REFUSAL	8	11	22,000
NOT STATED	9	449	786,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	PAC6_1D	**Length**	1	**Position**	2596

Question Name PA-Q1

Concept Activity in last 3 months - bicycling

Question Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Bicycling

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	2,525	6,299,000
NO	2	8,101	17,180,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,454	4,009,500
DON'T KNOW	7	6	22,000
REFUSAL	8	11	22,000
NOT STATED	9	449	786,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PAC6_1E	**Length**	1	**Position**	2597

Question Name PA-Q1

Concept Activity in last 3 months - popular or social dance

Question Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Popular or social dance

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

Content		Code	Sample	Population
YES		1	2,472	5,591,000
NO		2	8,154	17,888,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6	1,454	4,009,500
DON'T KNOW		7	6	22,000
REFUSAL		8	11	22,000
NOT STATED		9	449	786,000
	Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	PAC6_1F	**Length**	1	**Position**	2598

Question Name PA-Q1

Concept Activity in last 3 months - home exercises

Question Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Home exercises

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

Content		Code	Sample	Population
YES		1	3,068	7,087,500
NO		2	7,558	16,391,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6	1,454	4,009,500
DON'T KNOW		7	6	22,000
REFUSAL		8	11	22,000
NOT STATED		9	449	786,000
	Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PAC6_1G	**Length**	1	**Position**	2599

Question Name   PA-Q1

Concept   Activity in last 3 months - ice hockey

Question   Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Ice hockey

Universe   Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	467	1,299,000
NO	2	10,159	22,180,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,454	4,009,500
DON'T KNOW	7	6	22,000
REFUSAL	8	11	22,000
NOT STATED	9	449	786,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	PAC6_1H	**Length**	1	**Position**	2600

Question Name   PA-Q1

Concept   Activity in last 3 months - ice skating

Question   Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Ice skating

Universe   Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	746	1,926,500
NO	2	9,880	21,552,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,454	4,009,500
DON'T KNOW	7	6	22,000
REFUSAL	8	11	22,000
NOT STATED	9	449	786,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PAC6_1I	**Length**	1	**Position**	2601

Question Name PA-Q1

Concept Activity in last 3 months - downhill skiing

Question Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Downhill skiing

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note This question changed in Cycle 5 (2002). Now includes snowboarding.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	329	937,000
NO	2	10,297	22,542,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,454	4,009,500
DON'T KNOW	7	6	22,000
REFUSAL	8	11	22,000
NOT STATED	9	449	786,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	PAC6_1J	**Length**	1	**Position**	2602

Question Name PA-Q1

Concept Activity in last 3 months - jogging or running

Question Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Jogging or running

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	1,219	3,400,000
NO	2	9,407	20,079,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,454	4,009,500
DON'T KNOW	7	6	22,000
REFUSAL	8	11	22,000
NOT STATED	9	449	786,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PAC6_1K	**Length**	1	**Position**	2603

Question Name	PA-Q1
Concept	Activity in last 3 months - golfing
Question	Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Golfing
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	1,075	2,653,000
NO	2	9,551	20,826,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,454	4,009,500
DON'T KNOW	7	6	22,000
REFUSAL	8	11	22,000
NOT STATED	9	449	786,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	PAC6_1L	**Length**	1	**Position**	2604

Question Name	PA-Q1
Concept	Activity in last 3 months - exercise class or aerobics
Question	Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Exercise class or aerobics
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	712	1,714,500
NO	2	9,914	21,764,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,454	4,009,500
DON'T KNOW	7	6	22,000
REFUSAL	8	11	22,000
NOT STATED	9	449	786,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PAC6_1M	**Length**	1	**Position**	2605

Question Name PA-Q1

Concept Activity in last 3 months - cross-country skiing

Question Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Cross-country skiing

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	258	659,500
NO	2	10,368	22,819,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,454	4,009,500
DON'T KNOW	7	6	22,000
REFUSAL	8	11	22,000
NOT STATED	9	449	786,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	PAC6_1N	**Length**	1	**Position**	2606

Question Name PA-Q1

Concept Activity in last 3 months - bowling

Question Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Bowling

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	1,035	2,581,000
NO	2	9,591	20,898,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,454	4,009,500
DON'T KNOW	7	6	22,000
REFUSAL	8	11	22,000
NOT STATED	9	449	786,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PAC6_1O	**Length**	1	**Position**	2607

Question Name	PA-Q1
Concept	Activity in last 3 months - baseball or softball
Question	Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Baseball or softball
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household
Note	

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	859	2,147,500
NO	2	9,767	21,331,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,454	4,009,500
DON'T KNOW	7	6	22,000
REFUSAL	8	11	22,000
NOT STATED	9	449	786,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	PAC6_1P	**Length**	1	**Position**	2608

Question Name	PA-Q1
Concept	Activity in last 3 months - tennis
Question	Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Tennis
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household
Note	

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	439	1,332,000
NO	2	10,187	22,147,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,454	4,009,500
DON'T KNOW	7	6	22,000
REFUSAL	8	11	22,000
NOT STATED	9	449	786,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PAC6_1Q	**Length**	1	**Position**	2609

Question Name PA-Q1

Concept Activity in last 3 months - weight-training

Question Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Weight-training

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	1,013	2,612,500
NO	2	9,613	20,867,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,454	4,009,500
DON'T KNOW	7	6	22,000
REFUSAL	8	11	22,000
NOT STATED	9	449	786,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	PAC6_1R	**Length**	1	**Position**	2610

Question Name PA-Q1

Concept Activity in last 3 months - fishing

Question Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Fishing

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	1,076	2,359,500
NO	2	9,550	21,120,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,454	4,009,500
DON'T KNOW	7	6	22,000
REFUSAL	8	11	22,000
NOT STATED	9	449	786,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PAC6_1S	**Length**	1	**Position**	2611

Question Name PA-Q1

Concept Activity in last 3 months - volleyball

Question Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Volleyball

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	595	1,691,500
NO	2	10,031	21,787,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,454	4,009,500
DON'T KNOW	7	6	22,000
REFUSAL	8	11	22,000
NOT STATED	9	449	786,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	PAC6_1T	**Length**	1	**Position**	2612

Question Name PA-Q1

Concept Activity in last 3 months - basketball

Question Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Basketball

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	679	2,162,000
NO	2	9,947	21,317,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,454	4,009,500
DON'T KNOW	7	6	22,000
REFUSAL	8	11	22,000
NOT STATED	9	449	786,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

| **Variable Name** | PAC6_1U | **Length** | 1 | **Position** | 2613 |

| **Question Name** | PA-Q1 |

Concept Activity in last 3 months - other activity (#1)

Question Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Other activity (#1)

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	753	1,951,000
NO	2	9,873	21,528,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,454	4,009,500
DON'T KNOW	7	6	22,000
REFUSAL	8	11	22,000
NOT STATED	9	449	786,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

| **Variable Name** | PAC6_1V | **Length** | 1 | **Position** | 2614 |

| **Question Name** | PA-Q1 |

Concept Activity in last 3 months - no physical activity

Question Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - No physical activity

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	1,114	2,301,500
NO	2	9,512	21,177,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,454	4,009,500
DON'T KNOW	7	6	22,000
REFUSAL	8	11	22,000
NOT STATED	9	449	786,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PAC6FC1	**Length**	1	**Position**	2615

Question Name PA-Q1Ui

Concept Flag for other physical activity (#1)

Question What was this activity? - Activity (#1)

Universe Respondents who answered PAC6_1U=1

Note Based on PAC6_1U. Indicates that a long answer was collected.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	752	1,949,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,327	25,537,500
NOT STATED	9	467	831,000
	Total	12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	PAC6_1W	**Length**	1	**Position**	2616

Question Name PA-Q1W

Concept Activity in last 3 months - other activity (#2)

Question In the past 3 months, did you do any other activity for leisure? - Other activity (#2)

Universe Respondents who answered PAC6_1U=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	118	354,500
NO	2	635	1,596,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,327	25,537,500
NOT STATED	9	466	830,000
	Total	12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	PAC6FC2	**Length**	1	**Position**	2617

Question Name PA-Q1Wi

Concept Flag for other physical activity (#2)

Question What was this activity? - Activity (#2)

Universe Respondents who answered PAC6_1W=1

Note Based on PAC6_1W. Indicates that a long answer was collected.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	118	354,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,962	27,134,000
NOT STATED	9	466	830,000
	Total	12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PAC6_1X	**Length**	1	**Position**	2618

Question Name   PA-Q1X

Concept   Activity in last 3 months - other activity (#3)

Question   In the past 3 months, did you do any other activity for leisure? - Other activity (#3)

Universe   Respondents who answered PAC6_1W=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	30	89,000
NO	2	88	265,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,962	27,134,000
NOT STATED	9	466	830,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	PAC6FC3	**Length**	1	**Position**	2619

Question Name   PA-Q1Xi

Concept   Flag for other physical activity (#3)

Question   What was this activity? - Activity (#3)

Universe   Respondents who answered PAC6_1X=1

Note   Based on PAC6_1X. Indicates that a long answer was collected.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	30	89,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,050	27,399,500
NOT STATED	9	466	830,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PAC6_2A	**Length**	3	**Position**	2620 - 2622

Question Name PA-Q2

Concept No. of times participated - walking for exercise

Question In the past 3 months, how many times did you participate in walking for exercise?

Universe Respondents who answered PAC6_1A=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 270	7,334	15,883,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	4,726	11,578,000
DON'T KNOW	997	19	26,000
REFUSAL	998	1	1,000
NOT STATED	999	466	830,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	PAC6_3A	**Length**	1	**Position**	2623

Question Name PA-Q3

Concept Time spent - walking for exercise

Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Walking for exercise

Universe Respondents who answered PAC6_1A=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	793	1,680,000
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	2,930	6,374,500
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	2,674	5,721,000
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	935	2,106,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	4,726	11,578,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	1,000
NOT STATED	9	486	857,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PAC6_2B	**Length**	3	**Position**	2624 - 2626

Question Name PA-Q2

Concept No. of times participated - gardening or yard work

Question In the past 3 months, how many times did you participate in gardening or yard work?

Universe Respondents who answered PAC6_1B=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 99	4,899	10,484,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	7,165	16,973,000
DON'T KNOW	997	15	30,000
REFUSAL	998	1	1,000
NOT STATED	999	466	830,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	PAC6_3B	**Length**	1	**Position**	2627

Question Name PA-Q3

Concept Time spent - gardening or yard work

Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Gardening or yard work

Universe Respondents who answered PAC6_1B=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	273	570,000
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	1,035	2,243,500
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	1,468	3,029,000
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	2,122	4,641,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	7,165	16,973,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	482	861,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PAC6_2C	**Length**	3	**Position**	2628	**-**	2630

Question Name   PA-Q2

Concept   No. of times participated - swimming

Question   In the past 3 months, how many times did you participate in swimming?

Universe   Respondents who answered PAC6_1C=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 99	2,384	5,836,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	9,689	21,636,500
DON'T KNOW	997	6	15,000
REFUSAL	998	1	1,000
NOT STATED	999	466	830,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	PAC6_3C	**Length**	1	**Position**	2631

Question Name   PA-Q3

Concept   Time spent - swimming

Question   About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Swimming

Universe   Respondents who answered PAC6_1C=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	156	363,500
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	605	1,402,500
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	867	2,064,500
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	756	2,005,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,689	21,636,500
NOT STATED	9	473	846,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PAC6_2D	**Length**	3	**Position**	2632	-	2634

Question Name	PA-Q2
Concept	No. of times participated - bicycling
Question	In the past 3 months, how many times did you participate bicycling?
Universe	Respondents who answered PAC6_1D=1
Note	

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 200	2,521	6,291,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	9,555	21,189,500
DON'T KNOW	997	3	7,000
REFUSAL	998	1	1,000
NOT STATED	999	466	830,000
	Total	12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	PAC6_3D	**Length**	1	**Position**	2635

Question Name	PA-Q3
Concept	Time spent - bicycling
Question	About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Bicycling
Universe	Respondents who answered PAC6_1D=1
Note	

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	256	612,500
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	773	1,869,500
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	836	2,072,500
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	656	1,737,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,555	21,189,500
NOT STATED	9	470	838,000
	Total	12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PAC6_2E	**Length**	3	**Position**	2636	**-**	2638

Question Name   PA-Q2

Concept   No. of times participated - popular or social dance

Question   In the past 3 months, how many times did you participate in popular or social dancing?

Universe   Respondents who answered PAC6_1E=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 93	2,471	5,589,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	9,608	21,897,500
REFUSAL	998	1	1,000
NOT STATED	999	466	830,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	PAC6_3E	**Length**	1	**Position**	2639

Question Name   PA-Q3

Concept   Time spent - popular or social dance

Question   About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Popular or social dance

Universe   Respondents who answered PAC6_1E=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	82	191,000
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	132	296,000
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	290	638,500
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	1,965	4,460,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,608	21,897,500
DON'T KNOW	7	2	4,000
NOT STATED	9	467	831,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PAC6_2F	**Length**	3	**Position**	2640	**-**	2642

Question Name   PA-Q2

Concept   No. of times participated - home exercises

Question   In the past 3 months, how many times did you participate in home exercises?

Universe   Respondents who answered PAC6_1F=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 99	3,058	7,073,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	9,012	20,401,000
DON'T KNOW	997	9	13,500
REFUSAL	998	1	1,000
NOT STATED	999	466	830,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	PAC6_3F	**Length**	1	**Position**	2643

Question Name   PA-Q3

Concept   Time spent - home exercises

Question   About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Home exercises

Universe   Respondents who answered PAC6_1F=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	891	2,029,000
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	1,376	3,142,000
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	629	1,477,500
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	162	425,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,012	20,401,000
NOT STATED	9	476	843,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PAC6_2G	**Length**	3	**Position**	2644 - 2646

Question Name PA-Q2

Concept No. of times participated - ice hockey

Question In the past 3 months, how many times did you participate in ice hockey?

Universe Respondents who answered PAC6_1G=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 99	467	1,299,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	11,613	26,189,500
NOT STATED	999	466	830,000
	Total	12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	PAC6_3G	**Length**	1	**Position**	2647

Question Name PA-Q3

Concept Time spent - ice hockey

Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Ice hockey

Universe Respondents who answered PAC6_1G=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	6	9,500
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	9	16,000
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	107	300,000
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	345	974,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,613	26,189,500
NOT STATED	9	466	830,000
	Total	12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

| **Variable Name** | PAC6_2H | **Length** | 3 | **Position** | 2648 | **-** | 2650 |

Question Name	PA-Q2
Concept	No. of times participated - ice skating
Question	In the past 3 months, how many times did you participate in ice skating?
Universe	Respondents who answered PAC6_1H=1
Note	

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 99	746	1,926,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	11,334	25,562,000
NOT STATED	999	466	830,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

| **Variable Name** | PAC6_3H | **Length** | 1 | **Position** | 2651 |

Question Name	PA-Q3
Concept	Time spent - ice skating
Question	About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Ice skating
Universe	Respondents who answered PAC6_1H=1
Note	

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	17	33,500
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	81	169,500
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	313	800,000
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	335	924,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,334	25,562,000
NOT STATED	9	466	830,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

| **Variable Name** | PAC6_2I | **Length** | 3 | **Position** | 2652 **-** 2654 |

Question Name PA-Q2

Concept No. of times participated - downhill skiing

Question In the past 3 months, how many times did you participate in downhill skiing?

Universe Respondents who answered PAC6_1I=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 62	327	933,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	11,751	26,551,500
DON'T KNOW	997	2	4,000
NOT STATED	999	466	830,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

| **Variable Name** | PAC6_3I | **Length** | 1 | **Position** | 2655 |

Question Name PA-Q3

Concept Time spent - downhill skiing

Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Downhill skiing

Universe Respondents who answered PAC6_1I=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	5	15,000
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	3	3,000
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	5	14,500
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	314	901,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,751	26,551,500
NOT STATED	9	468	833,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PAC6_2J	**Length**	3	**Position**	2656 **-** 2658

Question Name   PA-Q2

Concept   No. of times participated - jogging or running

Question   In the past 3 months, how many times did you participate in jogging or running?

Universe   Respondents who answered PAC6_1J=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 99	1,216	3,394,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	10,861	24,088,500
DON'T KNOW	997	3	6,000
NOT STATED	999	466	830,000
	Total	12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	PAC6_3J	**Length**	1	**Position**	2659

Question Name   PA-Q3

Concept   Time spent - jogging or running

Question   About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Jogging or running

Universe   Respondents who answered PAC6_1J=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	252	727,000
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	524	1,440,500
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	349	944,500
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	91	282,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,861	24,088,500
NOT STATED	9	469	835,500
	Total	12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PAC6_2K	**Length**	3	**Position**	2660	-	2662

Question Name PA-Q2

Concept No. of times participated - golfing

Question In the past 3 months, how many times did you participate in golfing?

Universe Respondents who answered PAC6_1K=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 90	1,072	2,649,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	11,005	24,835,500
DON'T KNOW	997	2	3,000
REFUSAL	998	1	1,000
NOT STATED	999	466	830,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	PAC6_3K	**Length**	1	**Position**	2663

Question Name PA-Q3

Concept Time spent - golfing

Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Golfing

Universe Respondents who answered PAC6_1K=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	6	25,000
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	9	27,000
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	34	79,000
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	1,023	2,518,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,005	24,835,500
NOT STATED	9	469	834,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PAC6_2L	**Length**	3	**Position**	2664	**-**	2666

Question Name PA-Q2

Concept No. of times participated - exercise class or aerobics

Question In the past 3 months, how many times did you participate in exercise class or aerobics?

Universe Respondents who answered PAC6_1L=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 91	711	1,713,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	11,368	25,774,000
DON'T KNOW	997	1	1,000
NOT STATED	999	466	830,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	PAC6_3L	**Length**	1	**Position**	2667

Question Name PA-Q3

Concept Time spent - exercise class or aerobics

Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Exercise class or aerobics

Universe Respondents who answered PAC6_1L=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	27	83,500
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	86	220,500
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	388	862,500
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	210	546,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,368	25,774,000
NOT STATED	9	467	831,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PAC6_2M	**Length**	3	**Position**	2668 - 2670

Question Name PA-Q2

Concept No. of times participated - cross-country skiing

Question In the past 3 months, how many times did you go cross-country skiing?

Universe Respondents who answered PAC6_1M=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 90	258	659,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	11,822	26,829,000
NOT STATED	999	466	830,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	PAC6_3M	**Length**	1	**Position**	2671

Question Name PA-Q3

Concept Time spent - cross-country skiing

Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Cross-country skiing

Universe Respondents who answered PAC6_1M=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	4	11,000
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	8	18,000
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	55	107,000
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	191	524,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,822	26,829,000
NOT STATED	9	466	830,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PAC6_2N	**Length**	3	**Position**	2672 **-** 2674

Question Name PA-Q2

Concept No. of times participated - bowling

Question In the past 3 months, how many times did you participate in bowling?

Universe Respondents who answered PAC6_1N=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 99	1,035	2,581,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	11,045	24,907,500
NOT STATED	999	466	830,000
	Total	12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	PAC6_3N	**Length**	1	**Position**	2675

Question Name PA-Q3

Concept Time spent - bowling

Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Bowling

Universe Respondents who answered PAC6_1N=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	5	20,000
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	19	54,500
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	161	371,500
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	850	2,135,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,045	24,907,500
NOT STATED	9	466	830,000
	Total	12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PAC6_2O	**Length**	3	**Position**	2676	**-**	2678

Question Name   PA-Q2

Concept   No. of times participated - baseball or softball

Question   In the past 3 months, how many times did you participate in baseball or softball?

Universe   Respondents who answered PAC6_1O=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 99	857	2,143,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	11,221	25,341,000
DON'T KNOW	997	1	3,500
REFUSAL	998	1	1,000
NOT STATED	999	466	830,000
	Total	12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	PAC6_3O	**Length**	1	**Position**	2679

Question Name   PA-Q3

Concept   Time spent - baseball or softball

Question   About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Baseball or softball

Universe   Respondents who answered PAC6_1O=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	16	31,000
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	39	105,500
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	106	242,500
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	696	1,763,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,221	25,341,000
NOT STATED	9	468	834,500
	Total	12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PAC6_2P	**Length**	3	**Position**	2680	**-**	2682

Question Name   PA-Q2

Concept   No. of times participated - tennis

Question   In the past 3 months, how many times did you participate in tennis?

Universe   Respondents who answered PAC6_1P=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 90	438	1,330,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	11,641	26,157,000
REFUSAL	998	1	1,000
NOT STATED	999	466	830,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	PAC6_3P	**Length**	1	**Position**		2683	

Question Name   PA-Q3

Concept   Time spent - tennis

Question   About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Tennis

Universe   Respondents who answered PAC6_1P=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	7	27,500
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	32	95,500
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	127	375,500
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	272	831,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,641	26,157,000
NOT STATED	9	467	831,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PAC6_2Q	**Length**	3	**Position**	2684	**-**	2686

Question Name   PA-Q2

Concept   No. of times participated - weight-training

Question   In the past 3 months, how many times did you participate in weight-training?

Universe   Respondents who answered PAC6_1Q=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 99	1,011	2,605,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	11,067	24,876,000
DON'T KNOW	997	2	6,500
NOT STATED	999	466	830,000
	Total	12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	PAC6_3Q	**Length**	1	**Position**	2687

Question Name   PA-Q3

Concept   Time spent - weight-training

Question   About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Weight-training

Universe   Respondents who answered PAC6_1Q=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	114	270,000
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	299	741,000
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	344	859,000
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	254	735,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,067	24,876,000
NOT STATED	9	468	836,500
	Total	12,546	28,318,308

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PAC6_2R	**Length**	3	**Position**	2688 - 2690
Question Name	PA-Q2				
Concept	No. of times participated - fishing				
Question	In the past 3 months, how many times did you participate in fishing?				
Universe	Respondents who answered PAC6_1R=1				
Note					

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 99	1,075	2,359,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	11,004	25,129,000
DON'T KNOW	997	1	1,000
NOT STATED	999	466	830,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	PAC6_3R	**Length**	1	**Position**	2691
Question Name	PA-Q3				
Concept	Time spent - fishing				
Question	About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Fishing				
Universe	Respondents who answered PAC6_1R=1				
Note					

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	6	11,500
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	17	29,000
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	58	135,500
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	993	2,181,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,004	25,129,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	2,000
NOT STATED	9	467	830,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PAC6_2S	**Length**	3	**Position**	2692	**-**	2694

Question Name PA-Q2

Concept No. of times participated - volleyball

Question In the past 3 months, how many times did you participate in volleyball?

Universe Respondents who answered PAC6_1S=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 99	593	1,684,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	11,485	25,797,000
DON'T KNOW	997	1	6,500
REFUSAL	998	1	1,000
NOT STATED	999	466	830,000
	Total	12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	PAC6_3S	**Length**	1	**Position**	2695	

Question Name PA-Q3

Concept Time spent - volleyball

Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Volleyball

Universe Respondents who answered PAC6_1S=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	14	33,500
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	56	167,500
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	182	496,000
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	341	986,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,485	25,797,000
NOT STATED	9	468	837,500
	Total	12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PAC6_2T	**Length**	3	**Position**	2696	**-**	2698

Question Name PA-Q2

Concept No. of times participated - basketball

Question In the past 3 months, how many times did you participate in basketball?

Universe Respondents who answered PAC6_1T=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 99	677	2,160,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	11,401	25,326,500
DON'T KNOW	997	1	1,000
REFUSAL	998	1	1,000
NOT STATED	999	466	830,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	PAC6_3T	**Length**	1	**Position**	2699

Question Name PA-Q3

Concept Time spent - basketball

Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Basketball

Universe Respondents who answered PAC6_1T=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	30	89,500
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	99	357,000
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	226	658,500
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	322	1,055,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,401	25,326,500
NOT STATED	9	468	832,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PAC6_2U	**Length**	3	**Position**	2700 - 2702

Question Name PA-Q2

Concept No. of times participated - other activity (#1)

Question In the past 3 months, how many times did you participate in this other leisure time activity (#1)?

Universe Respondents who answered PAC6_1U=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 200	753	1,951,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	11,327	25,537,500
NOT STATED	999	466	830,000
	Total	12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	PAC6_3U	**Length**	1	**Position**	2703

Question Name PA-Q3

Concept Time spent - other activity (#1)

Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Other leisure time activity (#1)

Universe Respondents who answered PAC6_1U=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	25	62,000
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	63	169,500
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	174	452,500
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	491	1,267,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,327	25,537,500
NOT STATED	9	466	830,000
	Total	12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PAC6_2W	**Length**	3	**Position**	2704 - 2706

Question Name PA-Q2

Concept No. of times participated - other activity (#2)

Question In the past 3 months, how many times did you participate in this other leisure time activity (#2)?

Universe Respondents who answered PAC6_1W=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 200	117	354,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	11,962	27,134,000
DON'T KNOW	997	1	1,000
NOT STATED	999	466	830,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	PAC6_3W	**Length**	1	**Position**	2707

Question Name PA-Q3

Concept Time spent - other activity (#2)

Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Other leisure time activity (#2)

Universe Respondents who answered PAC6_1W=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	2	7,500
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	17	50,500
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	22	57,500
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	76	238,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,962	27,134,000
NOT STATED	9	467	830,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

| **Variable Name** | PAC6_2X | **Length** | 3 | **Position** | 2708 | **-** | 2710 |

Question Name PA-Q2

Concept No. of times participated - other activity (#3)

Question In the past 3 months, how many times did you participate in this other leisure time activity (#3)?

Universe Respondents who answered PAC6_1X=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 200	29	88,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	12,050	27,399,500
DON'T KNOW	997	1	1,000
NOT STATED	999	466	830,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

| **Variable Name** | PAC6_3X | **Length** | 1 | **Position** | 2711 |

Question Name PA-Q3

Concept Time spent - other activity (#3)

Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Other leisure time activity (#3)

Universe Respondents who answered PAC6_1X=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	2	5,500
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	3	4,000
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	7	18,500
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	17	60,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,050	27,399,500
NOT STATED	9	467	830,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PAC6_4A	**Length**	2	**Position**	2712	**-**	2713

Question Name PA-Q4A

Concept Number of hours walking - to work or to school

Question In a typical week in the past 3 months, how many hours did you usually spend walking to work or to school or while doing errands?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NONE	1	4,497	9,354,500
LESS THAN 1 HOUR	2	1,793	4,069,500
FROM 1 TO 5 HOURS	3	2,611	6,204,000
FROM 6 TO 10 HOURS	4	766	1,793,000
FROM 11 TO 20 HOURS	5	349	796,500
MORE THAN 20 HOURS	6	592	1,231,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	1,454	4,009,500
DON'T KNOW	97	18	29,500
NOT STATED	99	466	830,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	PAC6_4B	**Length**	2	**Position**	2714	**-**	2715

Question Name PA-Q4B

Concept Number of hours biking - to work or to school

Question In a typical week, how much time did you usually spend bicycling to work or to school or while doing errands?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NONE	1	9,825	21,341,000
LESS THAN 1 HOUR	2	372	978,000
FROM 1 TO 5 HOURS	3	322	888,000
FROM 6 TO 10 HOURS	4	65	177,000
FROM 11 TO 20 HOURS	5	18	39,000
MORE THAN 20 HOURS	6	23	53,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	1,454	4,009,500
DON'T KNOW	97	1	2,500
NOT STATED	99	466	830,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

| **Variable Name** | PAC6_5 | **Length** | 1 | **Position** | 2716 |

Question Name PA-Q5

Concept Frequency of bike helmet use

Question When riding a bicycle how often did you wear a helmet?

Universe Respondents who answered PAC6_1D=1 or PAC6_4B > 1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
ALWAYS	1	738	1,922,500
MOST OF THE TIME	2	141	400,500
RARELY	3	156	477,500
NEVER	4	1,647	3,875,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,398	20,812,500
NOT STATED	9	466	830,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

| **Variable Name** | PAC6_6 | **Length** | 1 | **Position** | 2717 |

Question Name PA-Q6

Concept Level of physical activity for usual day

Question Thinking back over the past 3 months, which of the following best describes your usual daily activities or work habits?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
USUALLY SIT AND DON'T WALK VERY MUCH	1	2,654	5,883,000
STAND OR WALK QUITE A LOT	2	5,331	11,876,000
USUALLY LIFT OR CARRY LIGHT LOADS	3	2,071	4,440,000
DO HEAVY WORK OR CARRY VERY HEAVY LOADS	4	561	1,259,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,454	4,009,500
DON'T KNOW	7	7	19,500
REFUSAL	8	2	1,500
NOT STATED	9	466	830,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PAC6DEE	**Length**	4.1	**Position**	2718 **-** 2721

Question Name

Concept   Energy expenditure - (D)

Question

Universe   Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note   Based on PAC6_1A to PAC6_1X, PAC6_2A to PAC6_2X and PAC6_3A to PAC6_3X. Activity list is unique to each cycle. See Derived Variables Documentation.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
UNITS OF ENERGY	0.1 - 21.4	9,316	20,827,000
NO PHYSICAL ACTIVITY	0	1,310	2,652,000
NOT APPLICABLE	99.6	1,454	4,009,500
NOT STATED	99.9	466	830,000
	Total	12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	PAC6DLEI	**Length**	1	**Position**	2722

Question Name

Concept   Participant in leisure physical activity - (D)

Question

Universe   Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note   Based on PAC6_1V. Source: Ontario Health Survey. See Derived Variables Documentation.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
PARTICIPANT	1	9,512	21,177,500
NON-PARTICIPANT	2	1,114	2,301,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,454	4,009,500
NOT STATED	9	466	830,000
	Total	12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PAC6DFM	**Length**	3	**Position**	2723	**-**	2725

Question Name

Concept Monthly freq. of physical activity lasting >15 min. - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note Based on PAC6_1V, PAC6_2A to PAC6_2X and PAC6_3A to PAC6_3X. Activity list is unique to each cycle. Source: Ontario Health Survey. See Derived Variables Documentation.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
MONTHLY FREQUENCY	1 - 208	9,064	20,380,500
NO PHYSICAL ACTIVITY	0	1,562	3,099,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	1,454	4,009,500
NOT STATED	999	466	830,000
	Total	12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	PAC6DFR	**Length**	1	**Position**	2726	

Question Name

Concept Freq. of all physical activity lasting >15 min. - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note Based on PAC6_1V, PAC6_2A to PAC6_2X and PAC6_3A to PAC6_3X. Activity list is unique to each cycle. See Derived Variables Documentation.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
REGULAR	1	6,091	13,843,000
OCCASIONAL	2	2,063	4,603,500
INFREQUENT	3	2,472	5,032,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,454	4,009,500
NOT STATED	9	466	830,000
	Total	12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PAC6DFD	**Length**	1	**Position**	2727

Question Name

Concept   Participation in daily phys. activ. lasting >15 min. - (D)

Question

Universe   Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note   Based on PAC6_1V, PAC6_2A to PAC6_2X and PAC6_3A to PAC6_3X. Activity list is unique to each cycle. See Derived Variables Documentation.

Content		Code	Sample	Population
DAILY		1	3,122	7,049,000
NOT DAILY		2	7,504	16,430,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6	1,454	4,009,500
NOT STATED		9	466	830,000
	Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	PAC6DPAI	**Length**	1	**Position**	2728

Question Name

Concept   Physical activity index - (D)

Question

Universe   Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note   Based on PAC6_1A to PAC6_1X, PAC6_2A to PAC6_2X and PAC6_3A to PAC6_3X. Activity list is unique to each cycle. See Derived Variables Documentation.

Content		Code	Sample	Population
ACTIVE		1	1,999	4,807,500
MODERATE		2	2,421	5,437,500
INACTIVE		3	6,206	13,234,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6	1,454	4,009,500
NOT STATED		9	466	830,000
	Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

| **Variable Name** | TUP6_1 | **Length** | 1 | **Position** | 2729 |

Question Name ATAN-Q1

Concept UV - tried to get a suntan (sun or artificial)

Question During the past 12 months, did you ever try to get a suntan, either from the sun or by using artificial methods of suntanning?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over in Alberta living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	269	616,000
NO	2	692	1,535,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,295	25,751,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	289	415,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

| **Variable Name** | TUP6_2 | **Length** | 1 | **Position** | 2730 |

Question Name ATAN-Q2

Concept UV - deepness of suntan

Question How deep a suntan did you try to get?

Universe Respondents who answered TUP6_1=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
LIGHT	1	93	198,500
MODERATE	2	120	278,500
DARK	3	43	113,500
VERY DARK	4	11	19,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,987	27,286,500
DON'T KNOW	7	2	6,000
NOT STATED	9	290	415,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	TUC6_3	Length	1	Position	2731

Question Name ATAN-Q3

Concept UV - got sunburnt

Question Did you get sunburnt at least once during the past 12 months?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over in Alberta living in a household

Note Formerly TUP6_3.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	324	792,500
NO	2	637	1,359,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,295	25,751,000
NOT STATED	9	290	415,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	TUP6_4	Length	1	Position	2732

Question Name ATAN-Q4

Concept UV - number of times sunburned

Question How many times did you get sunburnt during the past 12 months?

Universe Respondents who answered TUC6_3=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
ONCE	1	181	444,000
2 TIMES	2	94	226,500
3 TIMES	3	27	62,000
MORE THAN 3 TIMES	4	22	60,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,932	27,110,000
NOT STATED	9	290	415,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	TUP6_5	**Length**	1	**Position**	2733

Question Name   ATAN-Q5

Concept   UV - description of worst sunburn

Question   Which of the following describes your worst sunburn during the past 12 months?

Universe   Respondents who answered TUC6_3=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
DEEPER THAN REG. SKIN COLOUR - NOT TEND.	1	53	121,000
SENSITIVE OR TENDER - WITH NO PEELING	2	119	309,000
SENSITIVE OR TENDER - WITH PEELING	3	129	301,500
BLISTERING	4	23	61,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,932	27,110,000
NOT STATED	9	290	415,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	TUP6_6	**Length**	1	**Position**	2734

Question Name   ATAN-Q6

Concept   UV - frequency of using sunscreen in summer

Question   Now I would like to know about your use of precautions against exposure to the sun during the months of June, July and August. How often do you use suncreen?

Universe   Respondents aged 12 and over in Alberta living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
ALWAYS	1	222	473,500
OFTEN	2	209	487,500
SOMETIMES	3	137	319,500
RARELY	4	98	229,500
NEVER	5	295	641,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,295	25,751,000
NOT STATED	9	290	415,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	TUP6_7	**Length**	1	**Position**	2735

Question Name ATAN-Q7

Concept UV - frequency of avoiding sun from 11am to 4pm

Question How often do you avoid being in the sun between 11 a.m. and 4 p.m. (peak periods of sun exposure)?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over in Alberta living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
ALWAYS	1	149	296,000
OFTEN	2	221	448,500
SOMETIMES	3	185	432,000
RARELY	4	145	357,000
NEVER	5	260	615,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,295	25,751,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	3,000
NOT STATED	9	290	415,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	TUP6_8	**Length**	1	**Position**	2736

Question Name ATAN-Q8

Concept UV - frequency of avoiding long periods in the sun

Question How often do you avoid long periods of time in the sun?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over in Alberta living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
ALWAYS	1	239	469,000
OFTEN	2	265	615,000
SOMETIMES	3	193	442,500
RARELY	4	107	257,000
NEVER	5	157	368,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,295	25,751,000
NOT STATED	9	290	415,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	TUP6_9	**Length**	1	**Position**	2737

Question Name ATAN-Q9

Concept UV - frequency of wearing sunglasses with UV protection

Question How often do you wear sunglasses with UV protection?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over in Alberta living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
ALWAYS	1	323	688,000
OFTEN	2	178	401,000
SOMETIMES	3	130	313,000
RARELY	4	70	178,000
NEVER	5	253	553,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,295	25,751,000
DON'T KNOW	7	7	18,000
NOT STATED	9	290	415,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	TUP6_10	**Length**	1	**Position**	2738

Question Name ATAN-Q10

Concept UV - frequency of wearing protective clothing in sun

Question How often do you wear protective clothing, including a hat, when in the sun?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over in Alberta living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
ALWAYS	1	308	688,000
OFTEN	2	222	535,500
SOMETIMES	3	175	384,000
RARELY	4	89	183,000
NEVER	5	167	360,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,295	25,751,000
NOT STATED	9	290	415,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	RPC6_1	**Length**	1	**Position**	2739

Question Name RS-Q1

Concept Had repetitive strain injuries

Question In the past 12 months, did you have any injuries due to repetitive strain which were serious enough to limit your normal activities? (For example, carpal tunnel syndrome, tennis elbow or tendinitis.)

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	987	2,246,500
NO	2	9,830	21,702,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,454	4,009,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,500
REFUSAL	8	2	1,500
NOT STATED	9	272	357,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	RPC6_2	**Length**	2	**Position**	2740 - 2741

Question Name RS-Q2

Concept Number of repetitive strain injuries

Question How many injuries did you have due to repetitive strain which were serious enough to limit your normal activities?

Universe Respondents who answered RPC6_1=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NUMBER OF INJURIES	1 - 20	985	2,244,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	11,284	25,712,000
DON'T KNOW	97	2	2,500
NOT STATED	99	275	359,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	RPC6_3	Length	2	Position	2742 - 2743

Question Name RS-Q3

Concept Body part affected by repetitive strain

Question (Thinking about the most serious injury,) What part of the body was affected?

Universe Respondents who answered RPC6_1=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NECK	1	38	78,000
SHOULDER	2	169	357,000
ELBOW	3	148	311,000
WRIST / HAND / FINGER	4	188	406,500
KNEE	5	92	224,500
ANKLE / FOOT / TOE	6	88	244,000
BACK OR SPINE	7	180	430,000
HIP	8	19	42,000
OTHER	9	63	151,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	11,284	25,712,000
NOT STATED	99	277	362,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	RPC6_4A	Length	1	Position	2744

Question Name RS-Q4

Concept Cause of repetitive strain - activity at home

Question Was this repetitive strain injury the result of doing something at home?

Universe Respondents who answered RPC6_1=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	207	402,000
NO	2	764	1,819,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,284	25,712,000
DON'T KNOW	7	14	23,000
NOT STATED	9	277	362,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	RPC6_4B	**Length**	1	**Position**	2745

Question Name   RS-Q4

Concept   Cause of repetitive strain - activity at work or school

Question   Was this repetitive strain injury the result of doing something at work or school?

Universe   Respondents who answered RPC6_1=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	463	1,095,500
NO	2	508	1,126,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,284	25,712,000
DON'T KNOW	7	14	23,000
NOT STATED	9	277	362,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	RPC6_4C	**Length**	1	**Position**	2746

Question Name   RS-Q4

Concept   Cause of repetitive strain - leisure activities

Question   Was this repetitive strain injury the result of doing something in leisure activities such as sports or hobbies?

Universe   Respondents who answered RPC6_1=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	297	727,500
NO	2	674	1,494,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,284	25,712,000
DON'T KNOW	7	14	23,000
NOT STATED	9	277	362,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	RPC6_4D	**Length**	1	**Position**	2747

Question Name   RS-Q4

Concept   Cause of repetitive strain - other activity

Question   Was this repetitive strain injury the result of doing something else?

Universe   Respondents who answered RPC6_1=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	59	127,000
NO	2	912	2,094,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,284	25,712,000
DON'T KNOW	7	14	23,000
NOT STATED	9	277	362,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	IJC6_1	**Length**	1	**Position**	2748

Question Name   IN-Q1

Concept   Injured in the past 12 months

Question   In the past 12 months, did you have any injuries that were serious enough to limit your normal activities?

Universe   All respondents living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	1,367	3,369,500
NO	2	10,847	24,529,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	57	60,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,500
REFUSAL	8	2	1,500
NOT STATED	9	272	357,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	IJC6_2	**Length**	2	**Position**	2749 **-** 2750	

Question Name	IN-Q2
Concept	Number of injuries in the past 12 months
Question	How many times were you injured?
Universe	Respondents who answered IJC6_1=1
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 30	1,367	3,369,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	10,904	24,589,000
NOT STATED	99	275	359,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	IJC6_3	**Length**	2	**Position**	2751 **-** 2752	

Question Name	IN-Q3
Concept	Most serious injury - type
Question	(Thinking about the most serious injury,) What type of injury did you have? For example, a broken bone or burn.
Universe	Respondents who answered IJC6_1=1
Note	This is the same question as in Cycle 1 (1994), Cycle 2 (1996) and Cycle 3 (1998), but the response categories changed in Cycle 4 (2000).

Content	Code	Sample	Population
MULTIPLE INJURIES	1	33	73,500
BROKEN OR FRACTURED BONES	2	286	681,500
BURN OR SCALD	3	57	147,000
DISLOCATION	4	40	115,500
SPRAIN OR STRAIN	5	523	1,188,000
CUT OR SCRAPE	6	207	565,500
BRUISE OR ABRASION	7	72	184,500
CONCUSSION	8	12	35,500
POISONING BY SUBSTANCE OR LIQUID	9	15	40,500
INTERNAL INJURY	10	16	52,000
OTHER	11	106	286,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	10,904	24,589,000
NOT STATED	99	275	359,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	IJC6_4	**Length**	2	**Position**	2753	**-**	2754

Question Name IN-Q4

Concept Most serious injury - body part affected

Question What part of your body was injured?

Universe Respondents who answered IJC6_1=1

Note This is the same question as in Cycle 1 (1994), Cycle 2 (1996) and Cycle 3 (1998), but the response categories changed in Cycle 4 (2000).

Content	Code	Sample	Population
MULTIPLE SITES	1	28	70,000
EYES	2	16	44,500
HEAD (EXCLUDING EYES)	3	105	297,500
NECK	4	43	99,000
SHOULDER	5	79	211,000
ARMS OR HANDS	6	340	859,500
HIP	7	30	49,500
LEGS OR FEET	8	465	1,103,000
BACK OR SPINE	9	178	424,000
TRUNK (EXCLUDING BACK AND SPINE)	10	52	118,500
SYSTEMIC	11	31	92,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	10,904	24,589,000
NOT STATED	99	275	359,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	IJC6_5	**Length**	2	**Position**	2755 **-** 2756	

Question Name   IN-Q5

Concept   Most serious injury - place of occurence

Question   Where did the injury happen ?

Universe   Respondents who answered IJC6_1=1

Note   This is the same question as in Cycle 1 (1994), Cycle 2 (1996) and Cycle 3 (1998), but the response categories changed in Cycle 4 (2000).

Content	Code	Sample	Population
IN A HOME OR ITS SURROUNDING AREA	1	561	1,314,500
FARM	2	40	72,500
PLACE FOR RECREATION OR SPORT	3	309	864,500
STREET OR HIGHWAY	4	141	376,500
BUILDING USED BY GENERAL PUBLIC	5	120	318,500
RESIDENTIAL INSTITUTION	6	16	24,500
MINE	7	1	4,000
INDUSTRIAL PLACE	8	115	243,500
OTHER	9	60	143,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	10,904	24,589,000
DON'T KNOW	97	4	8,500
NOT STATED	99	275	359,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	IJC6_6		**Length**	2	**Position**	2757 **-** 2758
Question Name	IN-Q6					
Concept	Most serious injury - reason					
Question	What happened? For example, was the injury the result of a fall, a traffic accident or a physical assault, etc.?					
Universe	Respondents who answered IJC6_1=1					
Note						

Content	Code	Sample	Population
MOTOR VEHICLE ACCIDENT	1	75	203,000
ACCIDENTAL FALL	2	619	1,487,000
FIRE, FLAMES OR RESULTING FUMES	3	4	12,000
ACCIDENTLY STRUCK BY AN OBJECT / PERSON	4	135	333,500
PHYSICAL ASSAULT	5	17	34,500
SUICIDE ATTEMPT	6	1	7,000
ACCIDENTAL INJURY - EXPLOSION	7	3	5,000
ACCIDENTAL INJURY - ENVIRON. FACTORS	8	70	155,000
HOT LIQUIDS, FOODS OR SUBSTANCES	11	29	65,500
ACCIDENT - MACHINERY	12	33	70,000
ACCIDENT - CUTTING OR PIERCING OBJECT	13	54	129,500
ACCIDENTAL POISONING	14	6	16,000
OTHER	15	316	840,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	10,904	24,589,000
DON'T KNOW	97	5	10,500
NOT STATED	99	275	359,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	IJC6_7	**Length**	1	**Position**	2759

Question Name IN-Q7

Concept Most serious injury - work-related

Question Was this a work-related injury?

Universe Respondents aged 15 to 75 who answered IJC6_1=1 and are currently working

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	231	509,500
NO	2	469	1,144,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,564	26,284,000
DON'T KNOW	7	3	11,000
NOT STATED	9	279	370,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	IJC6_8A	**Length**	1	**Position**	2760

Question Name IN-Q8

Concept Precaution taken - gave up the activity

Question We would like to know what precautions you are taking, if any, to prevent this kind of injury from happening again. What precautions are you taking? - Gave up the activity

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over who answered IJC6_1=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	72	147,000
NO	2	1,120	2,703,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,078	25,107,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	275	359,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	IJC6_8B	**Length**	1	**Position**	2761

Question Name IN-Q8

Concept Precaution taken - being more careful

Question We would like to know what precautions you are taking, if any, to prevent this kind of injury from happening again. What precautions are you taking? - Being more careful

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over who answered IJC6_1=1

Note

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	805	1,909,000
NO	2	387	941,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,078	25,107,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	275	359,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	IJC6_8C	**Length**	1	**Position**	2762

Question Name IN-Q8

Concept Precaution taken - safety training

Question We would like to know what precautions you are taking, if any, to prevent this kind of injury from happening again. What precautions are you taking? - Took safety training

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over who answered IJC6_1=1

Note

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	6	15,000
NO	2	1,186	2,835,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,078	25,107,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	275	359,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	IJC6_8D	**Length**	1	**Position**	2763

Question Name   IN-Q8

Concept   Precaution taken - protective gear

Question   We would like to know what precautions you are taking, if any, to prevent this kind of injury from happening again. What precautions are you taking? - Using protective gear / safety equipment

Universe   Respondents aged 12 and over who answered IJC6_1=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	101	230,000
NO	2	1,091	2,620,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,078	25,107,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	275	359,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	IJC6_8E	**Length**	1	**Position**	2764

Question Name   IN-Q8

Concept   Precaution taken - changing physical situation

Question   We would like to know what precautions you are taking, if any, to prevent this kind of injury from happening again. What precautions are you taking? - Changing physical situation

Universe   Respondents aged 12 and over who answered IJC6_1=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	74	170,500
NO	2	1,118	2,680,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,078	25,107,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	275	359,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	IJC6_8F	**Length**	1	**Position**	2765

Question Name IN-Q8

Concept Precaution taken - other

Question We would like to know what precautions you are taking, if any, to prevent this kind of injury from happening again. What precautions are you taking? - Other

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over who answered IJC6_1=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	24	71,000
NO	2	1,168	2,779,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,078	25,107,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	275	359,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	IJC6_8G	**Length**	1	**Position**	2766

Question Name IN-Q8

Concept Precaution taken - none

Question We would like to know what precautions you are taking, if any, to prevent this kind of injury from happening again. What precautions are you taking? - No precautions

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over who answered IJC6_1=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	213	538,500
NO	2	979	2,311,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,078	25,107,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	275	359,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	IJC6D1	**Length**	3	**Position**	2767	**-**	2769

Question Name

Concept   Type of injury by body site - (D)

Question

Universe   Respondents who answered IJC6_1=1

Note   Based on IJC6_3 and IJC6_4. See Derived Variables Documentation.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
INJURY BY BODY SITE	10 - 119	1,351	3,317,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	10,904	24,589,000
NOT STATED	999	291	411,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	IJC6D2	**Length**	3	**Position**	2770	**-**	2772

Question Name

Concept   Cause of injury by place of occurrence - (D)

Question

Universe   Respondents who answered IJC6_1=1

Note   Based on IJC6_5 and IJC6_6. See Derived Variables Documentation.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
CAUSE BY PLACE OF OCCURRENCE	10 - 976	1,363	3,361,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	10,904	24,589,000
NOT STATED	999	279	368,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DGC6_1A	**Length**	1	**Position**	2773

Question Name   DRG-Q1A

Concept   Medication - pain relievers

Question   In the past month, did you take pain relievers such as Aspirin or Tylenol (including arthritis medicine and anti-inflammatories)?

Universe   Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	7,087	15,447,500
NO	2	3,727	8,497,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,454	4,009,500
DON'T KNOW	7	3	4,500
REFUSAL	8	2	1,500
NOT STATED	9	273	358,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC6_1B	**Length**	1	**Position**	2774

Question Name   DRG-Q1B

Concept   Medication - tranquilizers

Question   In the past month, did you take tranquilizers such as Valium?

Universe   Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	301	659,000
NO	2	10,512	23,282,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,454	4,009,500
DON'T KNOW	7	4	8,500
NOT STATED	9	275	360,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DGC6_1C	**Length**	1	**Position**	2775

Question Name DRG-Q1C

Concept Medication - diet pills

Question In the past month, did you take diet pills?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	58	154,500
NO	2	10,756	23,789,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,454	4,009,500
DON'T KNOW	7	3	5,500
NOT STATED	9	275	360,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC6_1D	**Length**	1	**Position**	2776

Question Name DRG-Q1D

Concept Medication - anti-depressants

Question In the past month, did you take anti-depressants?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	430	870,500
NO	2	10,380	23,069,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,454	4,009,500
DON'T KNOW	7	7	9,500
NOT STATED	9	275	360,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DGC6_1E	**Length**	1	**Position**	2777

Question Name DRG-Q1E

Concept Medication - codeine, Demerol or morphine

Question In the past month, did you take codeine, Demerol or morphine?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	530	1,246,000
NO	2	10,284	22,695,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,454	4,009,500
DON'T KNOW	7	3	8,000
NOT STATED	9	275	360,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC6_1F	**Length**	1	**Position**	2778

Question Name DRG-Q1F

Concept Medication - allergy

Question In the past month, did you take allergy medicine such as Seldane or Chlor-Tripolon?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	915	2,143,000
NO	2	9,898	21,799,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,454	4,009,500
DON'T KNOW	7	4	7,000
NOT STATED	9	275	360,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DGC6_1G	**Length**	1	**Position**	2779

Question Name DRG-Q1G

Concept Medication - asthma

Question In the past month, did you take asthma medications such as inhalers or nebulizers?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	634	1,321,000
NO	2	10,181	22,624,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,454	4,009,500
DON'T KNOW	7	2	3,500
NOT STATED	9	275	360,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC6_1H	**Length**	1	**Position**	2780

Question Name DRG-Q1H

Concept Medication - cough or cold remedies

Question In the past month, did you take cough or cold remedies?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	1,814	4,458,500
NO	2	9,001	19,487,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,454	4,009,500
DON'T KNOW	7	2	3,500
NOT STATED	9	275	360,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DGC6_1I	**Length**	1	**Position**	2781

Question Name DRG-Q1I

Concept Medication - penicillin or other antibiotics

Question In the past month, did you take penicillin or other antibiotics?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	1,031	2,168,000
NO	2	9,780	21,751,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,454	4,009,500
DON'T KNOW	7	6	29,500
NOT STATED	9	275	360,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC6_1J	**Length**	1	**Position**	2782

Question Name DRG-Q1J

Concept Medication - heart

Question In the past month, did you take medicine for the heart?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	664	1,139,000
NO	2	10,150	22,805,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,454	4,009,500
DON'T KNOW	7	3	4,500
NOT STATED	9	275	360,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DGC6_1K	**Length**	1	**Position**	2783

Question Name DRG-Q1K

Concept Medication - blood pressure

Question In the past month, did you take medicine for blood pressure?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	1,264	2,122,500
NO	2	9,550	21,822,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,454	4,009,500
DON'T KNOW	7	3	4,500
NOT STATED	9	275	360,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC6_1L	**Length**	1	**Position**	2784

Question Name DRG-Q1L

Concept Medication - diuretics

Question In the past month, did you take diuretics or water pills?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	499	790,500
NO	2	10,316	23,155,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,454	4,009,500
DON'T KNOW	7	2	3,500
NOT STATED	9	275	360,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

March 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DGC6_1M	**Length**	1	**Position**	2785

Question Name   DRG-Q1M

Concept   Medication - steroids

Question   In the past month, did you take steroids?

Universe   Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	101	202,000
NO	2	10,714	23,743,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,454	4,009,500
DON'T KNOW	7	2	3,500
NOT STATED	9	275	360,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC6_1N	**Length**	1	**Position**	2786

Question Name   DRG-Q1N

Concept   Medication - insulin

Question   In the past month, did you take insulin?

Universe   Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	126	247,500
NO	2	10,689	23,698,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,454	4,009,500
DON'T KNOW	7	2	3,500
NOT STATED	9	275	360,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DGC6_1O	Length	1	Position	2787

Question Name DRG-Q1O

Concept Medication - pills to control diabetes

Question In the past month, did you take pills to control diabetes?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	250	452,500
NO	2	10,565	23,493,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,454	4,009,500
DON'T KNOW	7	2	3,500
NOT STATED	9	275	360,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC6_1P	Length	1	Position	2788

Question Name DRG-Q1P

Concept Medication - sleeping pills

Question In the past month, did you take sleeping pills?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	429	835,500
NO	2	10,386	23,110,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,454	4,009,500
DON'T KNOW	7	2	3,500
NOT STATED	9	275	360,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DGC6_1Q	**Length**	1	**Position**	2789

Question Name DRG-Q1Q

Concept Medication - stomach remedies

Question In the past month, did you take stomach remedies?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	1,102	2,429,000
NO	2	9,713	21,516,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,454	4,009,500
DON'T KNOW	7	2	3,500
NOT STATED	9	275	360,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC6_1R	**Length**	1	**Position**	2790

Question Name DRG-Q1R

Concept Medication - laxatives

Question In the past month, did you take laxatives?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	460	906,500
NO	2	10,354	23,038,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,454	4,009,500
DON'T KNOW	7	3	5,000
NOT STATED	9	275	360,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DGC6_1S	**Length**	1	**Position**	2791

Question Name	DRG-Q1S
Concept	Medication - birth control pills
Question	In the past month, did you take birth control pills?
Universe	Females aged 12 to 49 living in a household
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	669	1,397,000
NO	2	2,921	6,672,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	8,680	19,885,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	2,000
NOT STATED	9	275	361,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC6_1T	**Length**	1	**Position**	2792

Question Name	DRG-Q1T
Concept	Medication - hormones for menopause
Question	In the past month, did you take hormones for menopause or aging symptoms?
Universe	Females aged 30 and over living in a household
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	525	1,013,000
NO	2	4,141	7,787,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	7,601	19,153,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	2,000
NOT STATED	9	277	363,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DGC6_1T1	**Length**	1	**Position**		2793

Question Name DRG-Q1T1

Concept Hormone therapy - type

Question What type of hormones are you taking?

Universe Respondents who answered DGC6_1T=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
ESTROGEN ONLY	1	278	510,500
PROGESTERONE ONLY	2	37	75,000
BOTH	3	153	321,500
NEITHER	4	43	79,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,742	26,940,000
DON'T KNOW	7	14	27,000
NOT STATED	9	279	365,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC6_1T2	**Length**	4	**Position**	2794 - 2797

Question Name DRG-Q1T2

Concept Hormone therapy - year started

Question When did you start this hormone therapy?

Universe Respondents who answered DGC6_1T=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YEAR	1948 - 1997	518	998,000
NOT APPLICABLE	9996	11,742	26,940,000
DON'T KNOW	9997	7	15,000
NOT STATED	9999	279	365,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DGC6_1U	**Length**	1	**Position**	2798

Question Name DRG-Q1U

Concept Medication - thyroid

Question In the past month, did you take thyroid medication such as Synthroid or Levothyroxine?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	498	874,500
NO	2	10,317	23,071,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,454	4,009,500
DON'T KNOW	7	2	3,000
NOT STATED	9	275	360,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC6_1V	**Length**	1	**Position**	2799

Question Name DRG-Q1V

Concept Medication - other

Question In the past month, did you take any other medication?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	1,166	2,541,500
NO	2	9,647	21,385,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,454	4,009,500
DON'T KNOW	7	4	23,000
NOT STATED	9	275	360,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DGC6F1	**Length**	1	**Position**	2800

Question Name

Concept   Flag for medications taken

Question

Universe   Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note   Based on DGC6_1A to DGC6_1V, DHC6_SEX and DHC6_AGE. See Derived Variables Documentation.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
HAS TAKEN AT LEAST ONE DRUG	1	8,866	19,230,000
HAS NOT TAKEN ANY DRUGS	2	1,945	4,688,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,454	4,009,500
NOT STATED	9	281	390,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC6_2	**Length**	3	**Position**	2801 **-** 2803

Question Name   DRG-Q2

Concept   Number of different medications in past 2 days

Question   Now, I am referring to the last 2 days, that is, yesterday and the day before yesterday. During those 2 days, how many different medications did you take?

Universe   Respondents who answered any one of DGC6_1A to DGC6_1V=1 or respondents living in an institution

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NUMBER OF DRUGS	0 - 20	8,904	19,250,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	3,348	8,668,500
DON'T KNOW	997	11	23,000
REFUSAL	998	6	14,500
NOT STATED	999	277	362,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

| **Variable Name** | DGC6F3A | **Length** | 1 | **Position** | 2804 | |

Question Name

Concept Flag for drug 1

Question

Universe Respondents who answered at least 1 in DGC6_2

Note Indicates that a long answer was collected.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	5,387	10,709,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	6,784	17,067,500
DON'T KNOW	7	42	85,500
REFUSAL	8	6	10,000
NOT STATED	9	327	445,500
	Total	12,546	28,318,308

| **Variable Name** | DGC6C3A | **Length** | 7 | **Position** | 2805 **-** 2811 | |

Question Name DRG-Q3

Concept Drug code - drug 1

Question What is the exact name of the medication that you took? - Drug 1

Universe Respondents who answered at least 1 in DGC6_2

Note Based on the Anatomical Therapeutic Chemical (ATC) Classification developed by the World Health Organisation as available on the Health Canada Drug Product Database (DPD) in September 2003. A complete revision of the drug codes was done for all NPHS longitudinal respondents for Cycle 5 (2002-2003) and for all previous cycles. See Derived Variables Documentation.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
DRUG CODE	A01AD02 - Z99AA00	5,387	10,709,500
NOT APPLICABLE	9999996	6,784	17,067,500
DON'T KNOW	9999997	42	85,500
REFUSAL	9999998	6	10,000
NOT STATED	9999999	327	445,500
	Total	12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DGC6G3A	**Length**	2	**Position**	2812 **-** 2813

Question Name

Concept   Drug code - drug 1 - (G)

Question

Universe   Respondents who answered at least 1 in DGC6_2

Note   Based on DGC6C3A. The codes used are not the actual ATC codes, but are numbers from 1 to 26 that correspond to the first letter of the assigned drug code ranging from A to Z. See Derived Variables Documentation.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
ALIMENTARY TRACT & METABOLISM	1	489	958,500
BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS	2	62	98,500
CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM	3	986	1,698,000
DERMATOLOGICALS	4	15	40,500
GENITO-URINARY / SEX HORMONES	7	653	1,312,000
SYSTEMIC HORMONAL PREPARATIONS	8	281	521,500
GENERAL ANTI-INFECTIVES	10	124	268,500
ANTINEOPLASTICS	12	31	84,500
MUSCULO-SKELETAL SYSTEM	13	365	705,000
NERVOUS SYSTEM	14	1,929	4,032,000
ANTIPARASITIC PRODUCTS	16	10	29,500
RESPIRATORY SYSTEM	18	328	717,000
SENSORY ORGANS	19	37	72,000
VARIOUS MEDICATIONS AND HEALTH PRODUCTS	22	6	26,500
NATURAL MEDICINES	24	11	25,500
UNKNOWN MEDICATIONS OR HEALTH PRODUCTS	26	60	119,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	6,784	17,067,500
NOT STATED	99	375	541,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DGC6F3B	**Length**	1	**Position**	2814

Question Name

Concept   Flag for drug 2

Question

Universe   Respondents who answered at least 2 in DGC6_2

Note   Indicates that a long answer was collected.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	2,704	5,026,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,476	22,791,000
DON'T KNOW	7	21	27,500
REFUSAL	8	6	10,500
NOT STATED	9	339	463,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC6C3B	**Length**	7	**Position**	2815 **-** 2821

Question Name   DRG-Q3

Concept   Drug code - drug 2

Question   What is the exact name of the medication that you took? - Drug 2

Universe   Respondents who answered at least 2 in DGC6_2

Note   Based on the Anatomical Therapeutic Chemical (ATC) Classification developed by the World Health Organisation as available on the Health Canada Drug Product Database (DPD) in September 2003. A complete revision of the drug codes was done for all NPHS longitudinal respondents for Cycle 5 (2002-2003) and for all previous cycles. See Derived Variables Documentation.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
DRUG CODE	A01AA01 - Z99AA00	2,704	5,026,500
NOT APPLICABLE	9999996	9,476	22,791,000
DON'T KNOW	9999997	21	27,500
REFUSAL	9999998	6	10,500
NOT STATED	9999999	339	463,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DGC6G3B	**Length**	2	**Position** 2822 **-** 2823

Question Name

Concept   Drug code - drug 2 - (G)

Question

Universe   Respondents who answered at least 2 in DGC6_2

Note   Based on DGC6C3B. The codes used are not the actual ATC codes, but are numbers from 1 to 26 that correspond to the first letter of the assigned drug code ranging from A to Z. See Derived Variables Documentation.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
ALIMENTARY TRACT & METABOLISM	1	360	641,000
BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS	2	43	62,000
CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM	3	753	1,269,500
DERMATOLOGICALS	4	9	15,000
GENITO-URINARY / SEX HORMONES	7	231	456,000
SYSTEMIC HORMONAL PREPARATIONS	8	159	217,500
GENERAL ANTI-INFECTIVES	10	49	102,500
ANTINEOPLASTICS	12	11	32,500
MUSCULO-SKELETAL SYSTEM	13	153	264,000
NERVOUS SYSTEM	14	633	1,345,500
ANTIPARASITIC PRODUCTS	16	5	12,000
RESPIRATORY SYSTEM	18	222	455,500
SENSORY ORGANS	19	27	53,000
NATURAL MEDICINES	24	12	21,500
UNKNOWN MEDICATIONS OR HEALTH PRODUCTS	26	37	79,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	9,476	22,791,000
NOT STATED	99	366	501,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DGC6F3C	**Length**	1	**Position**	2824

Question Name

Concept   Flag for drug 3

Question

Universe   Respondents who answered at least 3 in DGC6_2

Note   Indicates that a long answer was collected.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	1,348	2,322,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,873	25,558,000
DON'T KNOW	7	12	13,000
REFUSAL	8	2	2,500
NOT STATED	9	311	422,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC6C3C	**Length**	7	**Position**	2825 **-** 2831

Question Name DRG-Q3

Concept   Drug code - drug 3

Question   What is the exact name of the medication that you took? - Drug 3

Universe   Respondents who answered at least 3 in DGC6_2

Note   Based on the Anatomical Therapeutic Chemical (ATC) Classification developed by the World Health Organisation as available on the Health Canada Drug Product Database (DPD) in September 2003. A complete revision of the drug codes was done for all NPHS longitudinal respondents for Cycle 5 (2002-2003) and for all previous cycles. See Derived Variables Documentation.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
DRUG CODE	A02 - Z99AA00	1,348	2,322,500
NOT APPLICABLE	9999996	10,873	25,558,000
DON'T KNOW	9999997	12	13,000
REFUSAL	9999998	2	2,500
NOT STATED	9999999	311	422,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

| **Variable Name** | DGC6G3C | **Length** | 2 | **Position** | 2832 **-** 2833 |

Question Name

Concept   Drug code - drug 3 - (G)

Question

Universe   Respondents who answered at least 3 in DGC6_2

Note   Based on DGC6C3C. The codes used are not the actual ATC codes, but are numbers from 1 to 26 that correspond to the first letter of the assigned drug code ranging from A to Z. See Derived Variables Documentation.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
ALIMENTARY TRACT & METABOLISM	1	176	306,000
BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS	2	30	46,000
CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM	3	396	643,000
DERMATOLOGICALS	4	7	22,500
GENITO-URINARY / SEX HORMONES	7	89	178,500
SYSTEMIC HORMONAL PREPARATIONS	8	61	97,500
GENERAL ANTI-INFECTIVES	10	43	69,000
ANTINEOPLASTICS	12	8	10,500
MUSCULO-SKELETAL SYSTEM	13	77	131,000
NERVOUS SYSTEM	14	317	564,500
ANTIPARASITIC PRODUCTS	16	5	11,000
RESPIRATORY SYSTEM	18	93	177,500
SENSORY ORGANS	19	10	17,500
VARIOUS MEDICATIONS AND HEALTH PRODUCTS	22	1	1,000
NATURAL MEDICINES	24	11	18,000
UNKNOWN MEDICATIONS OR HEALTH PRODUCTS	26	24	30,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	10,873	25,558,000
NOT STATED	99	325	437,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DGC6F3D	**Length**	1	**Position**	2834

Question Name

Concept Flag for drug 4

Question

Universe Respondents who answered at least 4 in DGC6_2

Note Indicates that a long answer was collected.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	726	1,232,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,497	26,639,500
DON'T KNOW	7	9	9,500
REFUSAL	8	1	2,000
NOT STATED	9	313	435,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC6C3D	**Length**	7	**Position**	2835 **-** 2841

Question Name DRG-Q3

Concept Drug code - drug 4

Question What is the exact name of the medication that you took? - Drug 4

Universe Respondents who answered at least 4 in DGC6_2

Note Based on the Anatomical Therapeutic Chemical (ATC) Classification developed by the World Health Organisation as available on the Health Canada Drug Product Database (DPD) in September 2003. A complete revision of the drug codes was done for all NPHS longitudinal respondents for Cycle 5 (2002-2003) and for all previous cycles. See Derived Variables Documentation.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
DRUG CODE	A02 - Z99AA00	726	1,232,000
NOT APPLICABLE	9999996	11,497	26,639,500
DON'T KNOW	9999997	9	9,500
REFUSAL	9999998	1	2,000
NOT STATED	9999999	313	435,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DGC6G3D	**Length**	2	**Position** 2842 **-** 2843

Question Name

Concept Drug code - drug 4 - (G)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered at least 4 in DGC6_2

Note Based on DGC6C3D. The codes used are not the actual ATC codes, but are numbers from 1 to 26 that correspond to the first letter of the assigned drug code ranging from A to Z. See Derived Variables Documentation.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
ALIMENTARY TRACT & METABOLISM	1	114	179,500
BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS	2	17	26,000
CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM	3	209	368,500
DERMATOLOGICALS	4	4	11,500
GENITO-URINARY / SEX HORMONES	7	33	51,500
SYSTEMIC HORMONAL PREPARATIONS	8	27	40,000
GENERAL ANTI-INFECTIVES	10	10	18,500
ANTINEOPLASTICS	12	3	6,500
MUSCULO-SKELETAL SYSTEM	13	47	71,000
NERVOUS SYSTEM	14	185	332,500
ANTIPARASITIC PRODUCTS	16	4	9,500
RESPIRATORY SYSTEM	18	41	68,000
SENSORY ORGANS	19	7	10,000
VARIOUS MEDICATIONS AND HEALTH PRODUCTS	22	1	1,000
NATURAL MEDICINES	24	7	18,500
UNKNOWN MEDICATIONS OR HEALTH PRODUCTS	26	17	19,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	11,497	26,639,500
NOT STATED	99	323	446,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DGC6F3E	**Length**	1	**Position**	2844

Question Name	
Concept	Flag for drug 5
Question	
Universe	Respondents who answered at least 5 in DGC6_2
Note	Indicates that a long answer was collected.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	407	699,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,821	27,189,500
DON'T KNOW	7	5	5,000
REFUSAL	8	1	2,000
NOT STATED	9	312	423,000
	Total	12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC6C3E	**Length**	7	**Position**	2845 **-** 2851

Question Name	DRG-Q3
Concept	Drug code - drug 5
Question	What is the exact name of the medication that you took? - Drug 5
Universe	Respondents who answered at least 5 in DGC6_2
Note	Based on the Anatomical Therapeutic Chemical (ATC) Classification developed by the World Health Organisation as available on the Health Canada Drug Product Database (DPD) in September 2003. A complete revision of the drug codes was done for all NPHS longitudinal respondents for Cycle 5 (2002-2003) and for all previous cycles. See Derived Variables Documentation.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
DRUG CODE	A02 - Z99AA00	407	699,000
NOT APPLICABLE	9999996	11,821	27,189,500
DON'T KNOW	9999997	5	5,000
REFUSAL	9999998	1	2,000
NOT STATED	9999999	312	423,000
	Total	12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

| **Variable Name** | DGC6G3E | **Length** | 2 | **Position** | 2852 **-** 2853 |

Question Name

Concept   Drug code - drug 5 - (G)

Question

Universe   Respondents who answered at least 5 in DGC6_2

Note   Based on DGC6C3E. The codes used are not the actual ATC codes, but are numbers from 1 to 26 that correspond to the first letter of the assigned drug code ranging from A to Z. See Derived Variables Documentation.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
ALIMENTARY TRACT & METABOLISM	1	71	126,500
BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS	2	16	24,500
CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM	3	108	184,000
DERMATOLOGICALS	4	3	6,000
GENITO-URINARY / SEX HORMONES	7	16	22,000
SYSTEMIC HORMONAL PREPARATIONS	8	22	35,500
GENERAL ANTI-INFECTIVES	10	10	15,500
ANTINEOPLASTICS	12	2	1,000
MUSCULO-SKELETAL SYSTEM	13	19	28,000
NERVOUS SYSTEM	14	95	188,000
ANTIPARASITIC PRODUCTS	16	1	1,000
RESPIRATORY SYSTEM	18	30	49,000
SENSORY ORGANS	19	3	7,000
NATURAL MEDICINES	24	5	4,000
UNKNOWN MEDICATIONS OR HEALTH PRODUCTS	26	6	6,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	11,821	27,189,500
NOT STATED	99	318	430,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DGC6F3F	Length	1	Position	2854

Question Name

Concept Flag for drug 6

Question

Universe Respondents who answered at least 6 in DGC6_2

Note Indicates that a long answer was collected.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	223	358,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,009	27,532,000
DON'T KNOW	7	4	4,000
REFUSAL	8	1	2,000
NOT STATED	9	309	422,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC6C3F	Length	7	Position	2855 - 2861

Question Name DRG-Q3

Concept Drug code - drug 6

Question What is the exact name of the medication that you took? - Drug 6

Universe Respondents who answered at least 6 in DGC6_2

Note Based on the Anatomical Therapeutic Chemical (ATC) Classification developed by the World Health Organisation as available on the Health Canada Drug Product Database (DPD) in September 2003. A complete revision of the drug codes was done for all NPHS longitudinal respondents for Cycle 5 (2002-2003) and for all previous cycles. See Derived Variables Documentation.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
DRUG CODE	A02 - Z99AA00	223	358,000
NOT APPLICABLE	9999996	12,009	27,532,000
DON'T KNOW	9999997	4	4,000
REFUSAL	9999998	1	2,000
NOT STATED	9999999	309	422,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DGC6G3F	**Length**	2	**Position**	2862 - 2863

Question Name

Concept   Drug code - drug 6 - (G)

Question

Universe   Respondents who answered at least 6 in DGC6_2

Note   Based on DGC6C3F. The codes used are not the actual ATC codes, but are numbers from 1 to 26 that correspond to the first letter of the assigned drug code ranging from A to Z. See Derived Variables Documentation.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
ALIMENTARY TRACT & METABOLISM	1	44	66,500
BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS	2	5	11,000
CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM	3	52	94,000
DERMATOLOGICALS	4	2	4,500
GENITO-URINARY / SEX HORMONES	7	12	21,500
SYSTEMIC HORMONAL PREPARATIONS	8	5	4,500
GENERAL ANTI-INFECTIVES	10	2	3,500
MUSCULO-SKELETAL SYSTEM	13	12	24,000
NERVOUS SYSTEM	14	60	77,000
RESPIRATORY SYSTEM	18	20	43,000
SENSORY ORGANS	19	3	2,000
VARIOUS MEDICATIONS AND HEALTH PRODUCTS	22	1	1,000
NATURAL MEDICINES	24	2	2,000
UNKNOWN MEDICATIONS OR HEALTH PRODUCTS	26	3	4,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	12,009	27,532,000
NOT STATED	99	314	428,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DGC6F3G	**Length**	1	**Position**	2864

Question Name

Concept   Flag for drug 7

Question

Universe   Respondents who answered at least 7 in DGC6_2

Note   Indicates that a long answer was collected.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	126	191,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,110	27,706,500
DON'T KNOW	7	3	2,500
REFUSAL	8	1	2,000
NOT STATED	9	306	416,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC6C3G	**Length**	7	**Position**	2865 - 2871

Question Name   DRG-Q3

Concept   Drug code - drug 7

Question   What is the exact name of the medication that you took? - Drug 7

Universe   Respondents who answered at least 7 in DGC6_2

Note   Based on the Anatomical Therapeutic Chemical (ATC) Classification developed by the World Health Organisation as available on the Health Canada Drug Product Database (DPD) in September 2003. A complete revision of the drug codes was done for all NPHS longitudinal respondents for Cycle 5 (2002-2003) and for all previous cycles. See Derived Variables Documentation.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
DRUG CODE	A02AC01 - X97CA02	126	191,500
NOT APPLICABLE	9999996	12,110	27,706,500
DON'T KNOW	9999997	3	2,500
REFUSAL	9999998	1	2,000
NOT STATED	9999999	306	416,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DGC6G3G	**Length**	2	**Position** 2872 **-** 2873

Question Name

Concept Drug code - drug 7 - (G)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered at least 7 in DGC6_2

Note Based on DGC6C3G. The codes used are not the actual ATC codes, but are numbers from 1 to 26 that correspond to the first letter of the assigned drug code ranging from A to Z. See Derived Variables Documentation.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
ALIMENTARY TRACT & METABOLISM	1	31	48,500
BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS	2	2	2,000
CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM	3	32	56,000
DERMATOLOGICALS	4	1	4,000
GENITO-URINARY / SEX HORMONES	7	3	6,000
SYSTEMIC HORMONAL PREPARATIONS	8	1	1,000
GENERAL ANTI-INFECTIVES	10	2	1,500
ANTINEOPLASTICS	12	2	3,000
MUSCULO-SKELETAL SYSTEM	13	10	17,000
NERVOUS SYSTEM	14	27	36,500
ANTIPARASITIC PRODUCTS	16	2	2,000
RESPIRATORY SYSTEM	18	9	13,500
SENSORY ORGANS	19	3	1,500
NATURAL MEDICINES	24	1	1,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	12,110	27,706,500
NOT STATED	99	310	420,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DGC6F3H	**Length**	1	**Position**	2874

Question Name

Concept — Flag for drug 8

Question

Universe — Respondents who answered at least 8 in DGC6_2

Note — Indicates that a long answer was collected.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	78	121,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,160	27,779,000
DON'T KNOW	7	3	2,500
REFUSAL	8	1	2,000
NOT STATED	9	304	413,500
	Total	12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC6C3H	**Length**	7	**Position**	2875 **-** 2881

Question Name — DRG-Q3

Concept — Drug code - drug 8

Question — What is the exact name of the medication that you took? - Drug 8

Universe — Respondents who answered at least 8 in DGC6_2

Note — Based on the Anatomical Therapeutic Chemical (ATC) Classification developed by the World Health Organisation as available on the Health Canada Drug Product Database (DPD) in September 2003. A complete revision of the drug codes was done for all NPHS longitudinal respondents for Cycle 5 (2002-2003) and for all previous cycles. See Derived Variables Documentation.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
DRUG CODE	A02AA04 - Z99AA00	78	121,000
NOT APPLICABLE	9999996	12,160	27,779,000
DON'T KNOW	9999997	3	2,500
REFUSAL	9999998	1	2,000
NOT STATED	9999999	304	413,500
	Total	12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DGC6G3H	Length	2	Position	2882 - 2883

Question Name

Concept Drug code - drug 8 - (G)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered at least 8 in DGC6_2

Note Based on DGC6C3H. The codes used are not the actual ATC codes, but are numbers from 1 to 26 that correspond to the first letter of the assigned drug code ranging from A to Z. See Derived Variables Documentation.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
ALIMENTARY TRACT & METABOLISM	1	24	37,000
BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS	2	3	2,000
CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM	3	18	33,000
DERMATOLOGICALS	4	1	4,000
GENITO-URINARY / SEX HORMONES	7	3	3,500
GENERAL ANTI-INFECTIVES	10	1	1,000
MUSCULO-SKELETAL SYSTEM	13	4	11,500
NERVOUS SYSTEM	14	17	24,000
RESPIRATORY SYSTEM	18	6	3,500
UNKNOWN MEDICATIONS OR HEALTH PRODUCTS	26	1	1,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	12,160	27,779,000
NOT STATED	99	308	418,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC6F3I	Length	1	Position	2884

Question Name

Concept Flag for drug 9

Question

Universe Respondents who answered at least 9 in DGC6_2

Note Indicates that a long answer was collected.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	41	71,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,199	27,832,000
DON'T KNOW	7	3	2,500
REFUSAL	8	1	2,000
NOT STATED	9	302	410,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DGC6C3I	**Length**	7	**Position**	2885 **-** 2891

Question Name   DRG-Q3

Concept   Drug code - drug 9

Question   What is the exact name of the medication that you took? - Drug 9

Universe   Respondents who answered at least 9 in DGC6_2

Note   Based on the Anatomical Therapeutic Chemical (ATC) Classification developed by the World Health Organisation as available on the Health Canada Drug Product Database (DPD) in September 2003. A complete revision of the drug codes was done for all NPHS longitudinal respondents for Cycle 5 (2002-2003) and for all previous cycles. See Derived Variables Documentation.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
DRUG CODE	A02BB01 - X97DC08	41	71,000
NOT APPLICABLE	9999996	12,199	27,832,000
DON'T KNOW	9999997	3	2,500
REFUSAL	9999998	1	2,000
NOT STATED	9999999	302	410,500
	Total	12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DGC6G3I	**Length**	2	**Position**	2892	**-**	2893

Question Name

Concept   Drug code - drug 9 - (G)

Question

Universe   Respondents who answered at least 9 in DGC6_2

Note   Based on DGC6C3I. The codes used are not the actual ATC codes, but are numbers from 1 to 26 that correspond to the first letter of the assigned drug code ranging from A to Z. See Derived Variables Documentation.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
ALIMENTARY TRACT & METABOLISM	1	8	17,000
BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS	2	2	6,500
CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM	3	4	8,000
DERMATOLOGICALS	4	1	1,000
GENITO-URINARY / SEX HORMONES	7	2	6,000
SYSTEMIC HORMONAL PREPARATIONS	8	2	6,500
MUSCULO-SKELETAL SYSTEM	13	4	5,500
NERVOUS SYSTEM	14	12	14,500
RESPIRATORY SYSTEM	18	4	2,000
SENSORY ORGANS	19	1	1,000
NATURAL MEDICINES	24	1	3,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	12,199	27,832,000
NOT STATED	99	306	415,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC6F3J	**Length**	1	**Position**	2894

Question Name

Concept   Flag for drug 10

Question

Universe   Respondents who answered at least 10 in DGC6_2

Note   Indicates that a long answer was collected.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	27	42,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,216	27,861,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	1,500
REFUSAL	8	1	2,000
NOT STATED	9	300	411,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DGC6C3J	**Length**	7	**Position**	2895 - 2901

Question Name   DRG-Q3

Concept   Drug code - drug 10

Question   What is the exact name of the medication that you took? - Drug 10

Universe   Respondents who answered at least 10 in DGC6_2

Note   Based on the Anatomical Therapeutic Chemical (ATC) Classification developed by the World Health Organisation as available on the Health Canada Drug Product Database (DPD) in September 2003. A complete revision of the drug codes was done for all NPHS longitudinal respondents for Cycle 5 (2002-2003) and for all previous cycles. See Derived Variables Documentation.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
DRUG CODE	A02BC01 - Z99AA00	27	42,500
NOT APPLICABLE	9999996	12,216	27,861,000
DON'T KNOW	9999997	2	1,500
REFUSAL	9999998	1	2,000
NOT STATED	9999999	300	411,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC6G3J	**Length**	2	**Position**	2902 - 2903

Question Name

Concept   Drug code - drug 10 - (G)

Question

Universe   Respondents who answered at least 10 in DGC6_2

Note   Based on DGC6C3J. The codes used are not the actual ATC codes, but are numbers from 1 to 26 that correspond to the first letter of the assigned drug code ranging from A to Z. See Derived Variables Documentation.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
ALIMENTARY TRACT & METABOLISM	1	6	12,000
CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM	3	5	9,000
SYSTEMIC HORMONAL PREPARATIONS	8	1	2,000
NERVOUS SYSTEM	14	6	11,500
ANTIPARASITIC PRODUCTS	16	1	1,500
RESPIRATORY SYSTEM	18	5	3,000
SENSORY ORGANS	19	1	1,000
UNKNOWN MEDICATIONS OR HEALTH PRODUCTS	26	2	2,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	12,216	27,861,000
NOT STATED	99	303	414,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DGC6F3K	**Length**	1	**Position**	2904

Question Name

Concept   Flag for drug 11

Question

Universe   Respondents who answered at least 11 in DGC6_2

Note   Indicates that a long answer was collected.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	12	13,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,231	27,892,500
DON'T KNOW	7	2	1,500
REFUSAL	8	1	2,000
NOT STATED	9	300	408,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC6C3K	**Length**	7	**Position**	2905 **-** 2911

Question Name   DRG-Q3

Concept   Drug code - drug 11

Question   What is the exact name of the medication that you took? - Drug 11

Universe   Respondents who answered at least 11 in DGC6_2

Note   Based on the Anatomical Therapeutic Chemical (ATC) Classification developed by the World Health Organisation as available on the Health Canada Drug Product Database (DPD) in September 2003. A complete revision of the drug codes was done for all NPHS longitudinal respondents for Cycle 5 (2002-2003) and for all previous cycles. See Derived Variables Documentation.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
DRUG CODE	A03FA - S01GA02	12	13,500
NOT APPLICABLE	9999996	12,231	27,892,500
DON'T KNOW	9999997	2	1,500
REFUSAL	9999998	1	2,000
NOT STATED	9999999	300	408,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DGC6G3K	**Length**	2	**Position**	2912 - 2913

Question Name

Concept   Drug code - drug 11 - (G)

Question

Universe   Respondents who answered at least 11 in DGC6_2

Note   Based on DGC6C3K. The codes used are not the actual ATC codes, but are numbers from 1 to 26 that correspond to the first letter of the assigned drug code ranging from A to Z. See Derived Variables Documentation.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
ALIMENTARY TRACT & METABOLISM	1	2	1,500
CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM	3	2	6,000
DERMATOLOGICALS	4	1	1,000
MUSCULO-SKELETAL SYSTEM	13	1	1,000
NERVOUS SYSTEM	14	3	2,500
RESPIRATORY SYSTEM	18	1	1,000
SENSORY ORGANS	19	2	1,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	12,231	27,892,500
NOT STATED	99	303	412,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC6F3L	**Length**	1	**Position**	2914

Question Name

Concept   Flag for drug 12

Question

Universe   Respondents who answered at least 12 in DGC6_2

Note   Indicates that a long answer was collected.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	5	8,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,239	27,898,500
DON'T KNOW	7	3	3,500
REFUSAL	8	1	2,000
NOT STATED	9	298	405,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DGC6C3L	Length	7	Position	2915 - 2921

Question Name DRG-Q3

Concept Drug code - drug 12

Question What is the exact name of the medication that you took? - Drug 12

Universe Respondents who answered at least 12 in DGC6_2

Note Based on the Anatomical Therapeutic Chemical (ATC) Classification developed by the World Health Organisation as available on the Health Canada Drug Product Database (DPD) in September 2003. A complete revision of the drug codes was done for all NPHS longitudinal respondents for Cycle 5 (2002-2003) and for all previous cycles. See Derived Variables Documentation.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
DRUG CODE	A02BX13 - N05BA08	5	8,500
NOT APPLICABLE	9999996	12,239	27,898,500
DON'T KNOW	9999997	3	3,500
REFUSAL	9999998	1	2,000
NOT STATED	9999999	298	405,500
	Total	12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC6G3L	Length	2	Position	2922 - 2923

Question Name

Concept Drug code - drug 12 - (G)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered at least 12 in DGC6_2

Note Based on DGC6C3L. The codes used are not the actual ATC codes, but are numbers from 1 to 26 that correspond to the first letter of the assigned drug code ranging from A to Z. See Derived Variables Documentation.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
ALIMENTARY TRACT & METABOLISM	1	2	3,500
CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM	3	1	3,500
NERVOUS SYSTEM	14	2	1,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	12,239	27,898,500
NOT STATED	99	302	411,000
	Total	12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DGC6_4	**Length**	1	**Position**	2924

Question Name DRG-Q4

Concept Medication - use other health product

Question There are many other health products such as ointments, vitamins, herbs, minerals or protein drinks which people use to prevent illness or to improve or maintain their health. Do you use any of these or other health products?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	3,640	8,307,500
NO	2	7,172	15,635,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,454	4,009,500
DON'T KNOW	7	3	4,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,500
NOT STATED	9	276	360,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC6F5A	**Length**	1	**Position**	2925

Question Name

Concept Flag for health product 1

Question

Universe Respondents who answered DGC6_4=1

Note Indicates that a long answer was collected.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	3,600	8,222,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	8,626	19,645,000
DON'T KNOW	7	13	29,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	306	422,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DGC6C5A	**Length**	7	**Position**	2926 **-** 2932	

Question Name   DRG-Q5

Concept   Drug code - health product 1

Question   What is the exact name of the health product that you use? - Product 1

Universe   Respondents who answered DGC6_4=1

Note   Based on the Anatomical Therapeutic Chemical (ATC) Classification developed by the World Health Organisation as available on the Health Canada Drug Product Database (DPD) in September 2003. A complete revision of the drug codes was done for all NPHS longitudinal respondents for Cycle 5 (2002-2003) and for all previous cycles. See Derived Variables Documentation.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
DRUG CODE	A02AC01 - Z99AA00	3,600	8,222,000
NOT APPLICABLE	9999996	8,626	19,645,000
DON'T KNOW	9999997	13	29,000
REFUSAL	9999998	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9999999	306	422,000
	Total	12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DGC6G5A	**Length**	2	**Position**	2933 **-** 2934	

Question Name

Concept   Drug code - health product 1 - (G)

Question

Universe   Respondents who answered DGC6_4=1

Note   Based on DGC6C5A. The codes used are not the actual ATC codes, but are numbers from 1 to 26 that correspond to the first letter of the assigned drug code ranging from A to Z. See Derived Variables Documentation.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
ALIMENTARY TRACT & METABOLISM	1	2,608	5,901,000
BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS	2	115	257,000
CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM	3	7	13,500
DERMATOLOGICALS	4	113	204,500
GENITO-URINARY / SEX HORMONES	7	1	1,500
SYSTEMIC HORMONAL PREPARATIONS	8	8	32,000
GENERAL ANTI-INFECTIVES	10	1	1,000
MUSCULO-SKELETAL SYSTEM	13	61	138,500
NERVOUS SYSTEM	14	8	16,000
RESPIRATORY SYSTEM	18	10	22,000
SENSORY ORGANS	19	5	10,000
VARIOUS MEDICATIONS AND HEALTH PRODUCTS	22	15	36,500
NATURAL MEDICINES	24	592	1,453,000
UNKNOWN MEDICATIONS OR HEALTH PRODUCTS	26	56	135,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	8,626	19,645,000
NOT STATED	99	320	451,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DGC6_5AA	**Length**	1	**Position**	2935

Question Name DRG-Q5

Concept Uses a 2nd health product

Question Do you use any other health products? - 2nd product

Universe Respondents who answered DGC6_4=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	1,342	3,001,000
NO	2	2,298	5,306,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	8,626	19,645,000
NOT STATED	9	280	366,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC6F5B	**Length**	1	**Position**	2936

Question Name

Concept Flag for health product 2

Question

Universe Respondents who answered DGC6_5AA=1

Note Indicates that a long answer was collected.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	1,328	2,966,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,924	24,951,500
NOT STATED	9	294	400,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DGC6C5B	**Length**	7	**Position**	2937 **-** 2943

Question Name DRG-Q5

Concept Drug code - health product 2

Question What is the exact name of the health product that you use? - Product 2

Universe Respondents who answered DGC6_5AA=1

Note Based on the Anatomical Therapeutic Chemical (ATC) Classification developed by the World Health Organisation as available on the Health Canada Drug Product Database (DPD) in September 2003. A complete revision of the drug codes was done for all NPHS longitudinal respondents for Cycle 5 (2002-2003) and for all previous cycles. See Derived Variables Documentation.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
DRUG CODE	A02 - Z99AA00	1,328	2,966,000
NOT APPLICABLE	9999996	10,924	24,951,500
NOT STATED	9999999	294	400,500
	Total	12,546	28,318,308

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DGC6G5B	**Length**	2	**Position**	2944 **-** 2945	

Question Name

Concept   Drug code - health product 2 - (G)

Question

Universe   Respondents who answered DGC6_5AA=1

Note   Based on DGC6C5B. The codes used are not the actual ATC codes, but are numbers from 1 to 26 that correspond to the first letter of the assigned drug code ranging from A to Z. See Derived Variables Documentation.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
ALIMENTARY TRACT & METABOLISM	1	871	1,928,000
BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS	2	37	89,500
CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM	3	7	13,000
DERMATOLOGICALS	4	31	57,500
GENITO-URINARY / SEX HORMONES	7	1	3,000
SYSTEMIC HORMONAL PREPARATIONS	8	2	8,000
GENERAL ANTI-INFECTIVES	10	2	2,500
MUSCULO-SKELETAL SYSTEM	13	11	22,000
NERVOUS SYSTEM	14	12	20,500
RESPIRATORY SYSTEM	18	5	11,500
SENSORY ORGANS	19	4	6,000
VARIOUS MEDICATIONS AND HEALTH PRODUCTS	22	14	30,500
NATURAL MEDICINES	24	312	736,000
UNKNOWN MEDICATIONS OR HEALTH PRODUCTS	26	19	39,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	10,924	24,951,500
NOT STATED	99	294	400,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DGC6_5BA	**Length**	1	**Position**	2946

Question Name DRG-Q5

Concept Uses a 3rd health product

Question Do you use any other health products? - 3rd product

Universe Respondents who answered DGC6_5AA=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	627	1,419,500
NO	2	715	1,581,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,924	24,951,500
NOT STATED	9	280	366,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC6F5C	**Length**	1	**Position**	2947

Question Name

Concept Flag for health product 3

Question

Universe Respondents who answered DGC6_5BA=1

Note Indicates that a long answer was collected.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	622	1,404,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,639	26,533,000
NOT STATED	9	285	380,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGC6C5C **Length** 7 **Position** 2948 **-** 2954

Question Name DRG-Q5

Concept Drug code - health product 3

Question What is the exact name of the health product that you use? - Product 3

Universe Respondents who answered DGC6_5BA=1

Note Based on the Anatomical Therapeutic Chemical (ATC) Classification developed by the World Health Organisation as available on the Health Canada Drug Product Database (DPD) in September 2003. A complete revision of the drug codes was done for all NPHS longitudinal respondents for Cycle 5 (2002-2003) and for all previous cycles. See Derived Variables Documentation.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
DRUG CODE	A02BA02 - Z97AA00	622	1,404,500
NOT APPLICABLE	9999996	11,639	26,533,000
NOT STATED	9999999	285	380,500
	Total	12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DGC6G5C	**Length**	2	**Position**	2955	**-**	2956

Question Name

Concept Drug code - health product 3 - (G)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered DGC6_5BA=1

Note Based on DGC6C5C. The codes used are not the actual ATC codes, but are numbers from 1 to 26 that correspond to the first letter of the assigned drug code ranging from A to Z. See Derived Variables Documentation.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
ALIMENTARY TRACT & METABOLISM	1	393	847,500
BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS	2	18	36,000
CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM	3	3	4,000
DERMATOLOGICALS	4	11	20,000
GENITO-URINARY / SEX HORMONES	7	1	1,000
MUSCULO-SKELETAL SYSTEM	13	3	31,000
NERVOUS SYSTEM	14	8	14,000
RESPIRATORY SYSTEM	18	3	3,500
SENSORY ORGANS	19	1	1,000
VARIOUS MEDICATIONS AND HEALTH PRODUCTS	22	6	18,000
NATURAL MEDICINES	24	157	392,000
UNKNOWN MEDICATIONS OR HEALTH PRODUCTS	26	18	37,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	11,639	26,533,000
NOT STATED	99	285	380,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC6_5CA	**Length**	1	**Position**		2957	

Question Name DRG-Q5

Concept Uses a 4th health product

Question Do you use any other health products? - 4th product

Universe Respondents who answered DGC6_5BA=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	316	725,500
NO	2	311	694,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,639	26,533,000
NOT STATED	9	280	366,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DGC6F5D	**Length**	1	**Position**	2958	

Question Name

Concept   Flag for health product 4

Question

Universe   Respondents who answered DGC6_5CA=1

Note   Indicates that a long answer was collected.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	314	722,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,950	27,227,000
NOT STATED	9	282	369,000
	Total	12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC6C5D	**Length**	7	**Position**	2959 - 2965

Question Name   DRG-Q5

Concept   Drug code - health product 4

Question   What is the exact name of the health product that you use? - Product 4

Universe   Respondents who answered DGC6_5CA=1

Note   Based on the Anatomical Therapeutic Chemical (ATC) Classification developed by the World Health Organisation as available on the Health Canada Drug Product Database (DPD) in September 2003. A complete revision of the drug codes was done for all NPHS longitudinal respondents for Cycle 5 (2002-2003) and for all previous cycles. See Derived Variables Documentation.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
DRUG CODE	A02AC01 - Z97AA00	314	722,000
NOT APPLICABLE	9999996	11,950	27,227,000
NOT STATED	9999999	282	369,000
	Total	12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DGC6G5D	Length	2	Position	2966 - 2967

Question Name

Concept   Drug code - health product 4 - (G)

Question

Universe   Respondents who answered DGC6_5CA=1

Note   Based on DGC6C5D. The codes used are not the actual ATC codes, but are numbers from 1 to 26 that correspond to the first letter of the assigned drug code ranging from A to Z. See Derived Variables Documentation.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
ALIMENTARY TRACT & METABOLISM	1	175	411,500
BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS	2	7	12,500
CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM	3	2	1,500
DERMATOLOGICALS	4	7	18,500
MUSCULO-SKELETAL SYSTEM	13	3	14,000
NERVOUS SYSTEM	14	7	13,500
RESPIRATORY SYSTEM	18	2	1,000
SENSORY ORGANS	19	1	1,000
VARIOUS MEDICATIONS AND HEALTH PRODUCTS	22	6	11,000
NATURAL MEDICINES	24	95	211,000
UNKNOWN MEDICATIONS OR HEALTH PRODUCTS	26	9	27,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	11,950	27,227,000
NOT STATED	99	282	369,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC6_5DA	Length	1	Position	2968

Question Name   DRG-Q5

Concept   Uses a 5th health product

Question   Do you use any other health products? - 5th product

Universe   Respondents who answered DGC6_5CA=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	158	358,500
NO	2	158	366,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,950	27,227,000
NOT STATED	9	280	366,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DGC6F5E	**Length**	1	**Position**	2969

Question Name

Concept Flag for health product 5

Question

Universe Respondents who answered DGC6_5DA=1

Note Indicates that a long answer was collected.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	158	358,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,108	27,594,000
NOT STATED	9	280	366,000
	Total	12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC6C5E	**Length**	7	**Position**	2970 **-** 2976

Question Name DRG-Q5

Concept Drug code - health product 5

Question What is the exact name of the health product that you use? - Product 5

Universe Respondents who answered DGC6_5DA=1

Note Based on the Anatomical Therapeutic Chemical (ATC) Classification developed by the World Health Organisation as available on the Health Canada Drug Product Database (DPD) in September 2003. A complete revision of the drug codes was done for all NPHS longitudinal respondents for Cycle 5 (2002-2003) and for all previous cycles. See Derived Variables Documentation.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
DRUG CODE	A02AC01 - Z97AA00	158	358,500
NOT APPLICABLE	9999996	12,108	27,594,000
NOT STATED	9999999	280	366,000
	Total	12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DGC6G5E	Length	2	Position	2977 - 2978

Question Name

Concept   Drug code - health product 5 - (G)

Question

Universe   Respondents who answered DGC6_5DA=1

Note   Based on DGC6C5E. The codes used are not the actual ATC codes, but are numbers from 1 to 26 that correspond to the first letter of the assigned drug code ranging from A to Z. See Derived Variables Documentation.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
ALIMENTARY TRACT & METABOLISM	1	83	185,000
BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS	2	3	7,500
CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM	3	2	3,500
DERMATOLOGICALS	4	1	5,000
NERVOUS SYSTEM	14	1	2,500
VARIOUS MEDICATIONS AND HEALTH PRODUCTS	22	1	1,000
NATURAL MEDICINES	24	63	148,000
UNKNOWN MEDICATIONS OR HEALTH PRODUCTS	26	4	6,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	12,108	27,594,000
NOT STATED	99	280	366,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC6_5EA	Length	1	Position	2979

Question Name   DRG-Q5

Concept   Uses a 6th health product

Question   Do you use any other health products? - 6th product

Universe   Respondents who answered DGC6_5DA=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	81	195,000
NO	2	77	164,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,108	27,594,000
NOT STATED	9	280	366,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DGC6F5F	**Length**	1	**Position**	2980

Question Name

Concept Flag for health product 6

Question

Universe Respondents who answered DGC6_5EA=1

Note Indicates that a long answer was collected.

Content		Code	Sample	Population
YES		1	81	195,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6	12,185	27,757,500
NOT STATED		9	280	366,000
	Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC6C5F	**Length**	7	**Position**	2981 **-** 2987

Question Name DRG-Q5

Concept Drug code - health product 6

Question What is the exact name of the health product that you use? - Product 6

Universe Respondents who answered DGC6_5EA=1

Note Based on the Anatomical Therapeutic Chemical (ATC) Classification developed by the World Health Organisation as available on the Health Canada Drug Product Database (DPD) in September 2003. A complete revision of the drug codes was done for all NPHS longitudinal respondents for Cycle 5 (2002-2003) and for all previous cycles. See Derived Variables Documentation.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
DRUG CODE	A01AA01 - Z99AA00	81	195,000
NOT APPLICABLE	9999996	12,185	27,757,500
NOT STATED	9999999	280	366,000
	Total	12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DGC6G5F	**Length**	2	**Position**	2988 - 2989

Question Name

Concept   Drug code - health product 6 - (G)

Question

Universe   Respondents who answered DGC6_5EA=1

Note   Based on DGC6C5F. The codes used are not the actual ATC codes, but are numbers from 1 to 26 that correspond to the first letter of the assigned drug code ranging from A to Z. See Derived Variables Documentation.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
ALIMENTARY TRACT & METABOLISM	1	31	84,500
BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS	2	4	11,500
CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM	3	2	2,000
VARIOUS MEDICATIONS AND HEALTH PRODUCTS	22	3	6,500
NATURAL MEDICINES	24	35	79,000
UNKNOWN MEDICATIONS OR HEALTH PRODUCTS	26	6	11,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	12,185	27,757,500
NOT STATED	99	280	366,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC6_5FA	**Length**	1	**Position**	2990

Question Name   DRG-Q5

Concept   Uses a 7th health product

Question   Do you use any other health products? - 7th product

Universe   Respondents who answered DGC6_5EA=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	40	85,500
NO	2	41	109,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,185	27,757,500
NOT STATED	9	280	366,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DGC6F5G	**Length**	1	**Position**	2991

Question Name

Concept Flag for health product 7

Question

Universe Respondents who answered DGC6_5FA=1

Note Indicates that a long answer was collected.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	40	85,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,226	27,867,000
NOT STATED	9	280	366,000
	Total	12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC6C5G	**Length**	7	**Position**	2992 - 2998

Question Name DRG-Q5

Concept Drug code - health product 7

Question What is the exact name of the health product that you use? - Product 7

Universe Respondents who answered DGC6_5FA=1

Note Based on the Anatomical Therapeutic Chemical (ATC) Classification developed by the World Health Organisation as available on the Health Canada Drug Product Database (DPD) in September 2003. A complete revision of the drug codes was done for all NPHS longitudinal respondents for Cycle 5 (2002-2003) and for all previous cycles. See Derived Variables Documentation.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
DRUG CODE	A06AB07 - Z97AA00	40	85,500
NOT APPLICABLE	9999996	12,226	27,867,000
NOT STATED	9999999	280	366,000
	Total	12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DGC6G5G	**Length**	2	**Position**	2999	**-**	3000

Question Name

Concept — Drug code - health product 7 - (G)

Question

Universe — Respondents who answered DGC6_5FA=1

Note — Based on DGC6C5G. The codes used are not the actual ATC codes, but are numbers from 1 to 26 that correspond to the first letter of the assigned drug code ranging from A to Z. See Derived Variables Documentation.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
ALIMENTARY TRACT & METABOLISM	1	21	45,000
BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS	2	1	3,000
CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM	3	2	2,500
VARIOUS MEDICATIONS AND HEALTH PRODUCTS	22	2	3,000
NATURAL MEDICINES	24	13	31,500
UNKNOWN MEDICATIONS OR HEALTH PRODUCTS	26	1	1,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	12,226	27,867,000
NOT STATED	99	280	366,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC6_5GA	**Length**	1	**Position**		3001	

Question Name — DRG-Q5

Concept — Uses a 8th health product

Question — Do you use any other health products? - 8th product

Universe — Respondents who answered DGC6_5FA=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	27	63,000
NO	2	13	22,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,226	27,867,000
NOT STATED	9	280	366,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DGC6F5H	**Length**	1	**Position**	3002

Question Name

Concept Flag for health product 8

Question

Universe Respondents who answered DGC6_5GA=1

Note Indicates that a long answer was collected.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	27	63,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,239	27,889,500
NOT STATED	9	280	366,000
	Total	12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC6C5H	**Length**	7	**Position**	3003 **-** 3009

Question Name DRG-Q5

Concept Drug code - health product 8

Question What is the exact name of the health product that you use? - Product 8

Universe Respondents who answered DGC6_5GA=1

Note Based on the Anatomical Therapeutic Chemical (ATC) Classification developed by the World Health Organisation as available on the Health Canada Drug Product Database (DPD) in September 2003. A complete revision of the drug codes was done for all NPHS longitudinal respondents for Cycle 5 (2002-2003) and for all previous cycles. See Derived Variables Documentation.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
DRUG CODE	A07FA01 - Z97AA00	27	63,000
NOT APPLICABLE	9999996	12,239	27,889,500
NOT STATED	9999999	280	366,000
	Total	12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DGC6G5H	**Length**	2	**Position**	3010 - 3011

Question Name

Concept   Drug code - health product 8 - (G)

Question

Universe   Respondents who answered DGC6_5GA=1

Note   Based on DGC6C5H. The codes used are not the actual ATC codes, but are numbers from 1 to 26 that correspond to the first letter of the assigned drug code ranging from A to Z. See Derived Variables Documentation.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
ALIMENTARY TRACT & METABOLISM	1	12	21,000
BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS	2	1	1,000
SENSORY ORGANS	19	1	5,000
NATURAL MEDICINES	24	11	32,500
UNKNOWN MEDICATIONS OR HEALTH PRODUCTS	26	2	4,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	12,239	27,889,500
NOT STATED	99	280	366,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC6_5HA	**Length**	1	**Position**	3012

Question Name   DRG-Q5

Concept   Uses a 9th health product

Question   Do you use any other health products? - 9th product

Universe   Respondents who answered DGC6_5GA=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	11	25,000
NO	2	16	38,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,239	27,889,500
NOT STATED	9	280	366,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DGC6F5I	**Length**	1	**Position**	3013

Question Name

Concept Flag for health product 9

Question

Universe Respondents who answered DGC6_5HA=1

Note Indicates that a long answer was collected.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	11	25,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,255	27,928,000
NOT STATED	9	280	366,000
	Total	12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC6C5I	**Length**	7	**Position**	3014 - 3020

Question Name DRG-Q5

Concept Drug code - health product 9

Question What is the exact name of the health product that you use? - Product 9

Universe Respondents who answered DGC6_5HA=1

Note Based on the Anatomical Therapeutic Chemical (ATC) Classification developed by the World Health Organisation as available on the Health Canada Drug Product Database (DPD) in September 2003. A complete revision of the drug codes was done for all NPHS longitudinal respondents for Cycle 5 (2002-2003) and for all previous cycles. See Derived Variables Documentation.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
DRUG CODE	A11CB - Z97AA00	11	25,000
NOT APPLICABLE	9999996	12,255	27,928,000
NOT STATED	9999999	280	366,000
	Total	12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DGC6G5I	**Length**	2	**Position**	3021 - 3022

Question Name

Concept   Drug code - health product 9 - (G)

Question

Universe   Respondents who answered DGC6_5HA=1

Note   Based on DGC6C5I. The codes used are not the actual ATC codes, but are numbers from 1 to 26 that correspond to the first letter of the assigned drug code ranging from A to Z. See Derived Variables Documentation.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
ALIMENTARY TRACT & METABOLISM	1	7	10,500
NATURAL MEDICINES	24	3	6,500
UNKNOWN MEDICATIONS OR HEALTH PRODUCTS	26	1	7,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	12,255	27,928,000
NOT STATED	99	280	366,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC6_5IA	**Length**	1	**Position**	3023

Question Name   DRG-Q5

Concept   Uses a 10th health product

Question   Do you use any other health products? - 10th product

Universe   Respondents who answered DGC6_5HA=1

Note

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	7	12,000
NO	2	4	13,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,255	27,928,000
NOT STATED	9	280	366,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DGC6F5J	**Length**	1	**Position**	3024

Question Name	
Concept	Flag for health product 10
Question	
Universe	Respondents who answered DGC6_5IA=1
Note	Indicates that a long answer was collected.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	7	12,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,259	27,940,500
NOT STATED	9	280	366,000
	Total	12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC6C5J	**Length**	7	**Position**	3025	**-**	3031

Question Name	DRG-Q5
Concept	Drug code - health product 10
Question	What is the exact name of the health product that you use? - Product 10
Universe	Respondents who answered DGC6_5IA=1
Note	Based on the Anatomical Therapeutic Chemical (ATC) Classification developed by the World Health Organisation as available on the Health Canada Drug Product Database (DPD) in September 2003. A complete revision of the drug codes was done for all NPHS longitudinal respondents for Cycle 5 (2002-2003) and for all previous cycles. See Derived Variables Documentation.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
DRUG CODE	A11AA03 - X97EG01	7	12,000
NOT APPLICABLE	9999996	12,259	27,940,500
NOT STATED	9999999	280	366,000
	Total	12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DGC6G5J	**Length**	2	**Position**	3032 - 3033

Question Name

Concept   Drug code - health product 10 - (G)

Question

Universe   Respondents who answered DGC6_5IA=1

Note   Based on DGC6C5J. The codes used are not the actual ATC codes, but are numbers from 1 to 26 that correspond to the first letter of the assigned drug code ranging from A to Z. See Derived Variables Documentation.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
ALIMENTARY TRACT & METABOLISM	1	3	5,500
BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS	2	1	3,000
NATURAL MEDICINES	24	3	3,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	12,259	27,940,500
NOT STATED	99	280	366,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC6_5JA	**Length**	1	**Position**	3034

Question Name   DRG-Q5

Concept   Uses a 11th health product

Question   Do you use any other health products? - 11th product

Universe   Respondents who answered DGC6_5IA=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	4	8,000
NO	2	3	4,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,259	27,940,500
NOT STATED	9	280	366,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DGC6F5K	**Length**	1	**Position**	3035

Question Name

Concept — Flag for health product 11

Question

Universe — Respondents who answered DGC6_5JA=1

Note — Indicates that a long answer was collected.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	4	8,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,262	27,944,500
NOT STATED	9	280	366,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC6C5K	**Length**	7	**Position**	3036 - 3042

Question Name — DRG-Q5

Concept — Drug code - health product 11

Question — What is the exact name of the health product that you use? - Product 11

Universe — Respondents who answered DGC6_5JA=1

Note — Based on the Anatomical Therapeutic Chemical (ATC) Classification developed by the World Health Organisation as available on the Health Canada Drug Product Database (DPD) in September 2003. A complete revision of the drug codes was done for all NPHS longitudinal respondents for Cycle 5 (2002-2003) and for all previous cycles. See Derived Variables Documentation.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
DRUG CODE	A12AX - X97FC10	4	8,000
NOT APPLICABLE	9999996	12,262	27,944,500
NOT STATED	9999999	280	366,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DGC6G5K	**Length**	2	**Position**	3043 **-** 3044

Question Name

Concept   Drug code - health product 11 - (G)

Question

Universe   Respondents who answered DGC6_5JA=1

Note   Based on DGC6C5K. The codes used are not the actual ATC codes, but are numbers from 1 to 26 that correspond to the first letter of the assigned drug code ranging from A to Z. See Derived Variables Documentation.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
ALIMENTARY TRACT & METABOLISM	1	1	2,000
NATURAL MEDICINES	24	3	6,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	12,262	27,944,500
NOT STATED	99	280	366,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC6_5KA	**Length**	1	**Position**	3045

Question Name   DRG-Q5

Concept   Uses a 12th health product

Question   Do you use any other health products? - 12th product

Universe   Respondents who answered DGC6_5JA=1

Note

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	3	7,500
NO	2	1	1,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,262	27,944,500
NOT STATED	9	280	366,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DGC6F5L	**Length**	1	**Position**		3046

Question Name

Concept Flag for health product 12

Question

Universe Respondents who answered DGC6_5KA=1

Note Indicates that a long answer was collected.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	3	7,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,263	27,945,000
NOT STATED	9	280	366,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC6C5L	**Length**	7	**Position**	3047 - 3053

Question Name DRG-Q5

Concept Drug code - health product 12

Question What is the exact name of the health product that you use? - Product 12

Universe Respondents who answered DGC6_5KA=1

Note Based on the Anatomical Therapeutic Chemical (ATC) Classification developed by the World Health Organisation as available on the Health Canada Drug Product Database (DPD) in September 2003. A complete revision of the drug codes was done for all NPHS longitudinal respondents for Cycle 5 (2002-2003) and for all previous cycles. See Derived Variables Documentation.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
DRUG CODE	D02A - X97CE92	3	7,500
NOT APPLICABLE	9999996	12,263	27,945,000
NOT STATED	9999999	280	366,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DGC6G5L	**Length**	2	**Position**	3054 - 3055

Question Name

Concept Drug code - health product 12 - (G)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered DGC6_5KA=1

Note Based on DGC6C5L. The codes used are not the actual ATC codes, but are numbers from 1 to 26 that correspond to the first letter of the assigned drug code ranging from A to Z. See Derived Variables Documentation.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
DERMATOLOGICALS	4	1	2,000
NATURAL MEDICINES	24	2	5,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	12,263	27,945,000
NOT STATED	99	280	366,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	ISC6_1	**Length**	1	**Position**	3056

Question Name DRG-Q6

Concept Insurance - prescription medications

Question Do you have insurance that covers all or part of the cost of your prescription medications? (Include any private, government or employer-paid plans.)

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note Formerly DGC6_6.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	6,541	15,143,500
NO	2	4,145	8,432,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,454	4,009,500
DON'T KNOW	7	129	371,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,500
NOT STATED	9	276	360,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SMC6_1	**Length**	1	**Position**	3057

Question Name SMK-Q1

Concept Household member smokes inside house

Question Does anyone in this household smoke regularly inside the house?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	3,608	8,258,500
NO	2	7,206	15,679,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,454	4,009,500
REFUSAL	8	4	11,500
NOT STATED	9	274	359,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	SMC6_2	**Length**	1	**Position**	3058

Question Name SMK-Q2

Concept Current smoking status

Question At the present time do you smoke cigarettes daily, occasionally or not at all?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
DAILY	1	2,578	5,671,000
OCCASIONALLY	2	384	985,500
NOT AT ALL	3	7,907	17,338,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,397	3,949,500
REFUSAL	8	5	13,500
NOT STATED	9	275	360,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SMC6_3	**Length**	3	**Position**	3059	**-**	3061

Question Name SMK-Q3

Concept Age started smoking daily - daily smoker

Question At what age did you begin to smoke cigarettes daily?

Universe Respondents who answered SMC6_2=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YEARS	5 - 60	2,561	5,631,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	9,688	22,273,500
DON'T KNOW	997	15	28,000
REFUSAL	998	2	12,000
NOT STATED	999	280	374,000
	Total	12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	SMC6_4	**Length**	3	**Position**	3062	**-**	3064

Question Name SMK-Q4

Concept Number of cigarettes smoked each day - daily smoker

Question How many cigarettes do you smoke each day now?

Universe Respondents who answered SMC6_2=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NUMBER OF CIGARETTES	1 - 99	2,573	5,657,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	9,688	22,273,500
DON'T KNOW	997	4	12,500
REFUSAL	998	1	1,000
NOT STATED	999	280	374,000
	Total	12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SMC6_4A	**Length**	1	**Position**	3065
Question Name	SMK-Q4A				
Concept	Ever smoked cigarettes				
Question	Have you ever smoked cigarettes at all?				
Universe	Respondents who answered SMC6_2=3				
Note					

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	3,577	7,419,000
NO	2	4,327	9,915,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	4,359	10,606,500
DON'T KNOW	7	2	2,500
NOT STATED	9	281	375,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	SMC6_5	**Length**	1	**Position**	3066
Question Name	SMK-Q5				
Concept	Ever smoked daily				
Question	Have you ever smoked cigarettes daily?				
Universe	Respondents who answered SMC6_2=2 or SMC6_4A=1				
Note					

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	2,964	5,948,500
NO	2	996	2,451,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	8,302	19,536,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	4,500
NOT STATED	9	283	377,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SMC6_6	**Length**	3	**Position**	3067	**-**	3069

Question Name SMK-Q6

Concept Age started smoking daily - former daily smoker

Question At what age did you begin to smoke (cigarettes) daily?

Universe Respondents who answered SMC6_5=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YEARS	5 - 70	2,933	5,908,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	9,298	21,988,000
DON'T KNOW	997	30	38,500
REFUSAL	998	1	2,000
NOT STATED	999	284	382,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	SMC6_7	**Length**	3	**Position**	3070	**-**	3072

Question Name SMK-Q7

Concept No. of cigarettes smoked daily - former daily smoker

Question How many cigarettes did you usually smoke each day?

Universe Respondents who answered SMC6_5=1 living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NUMBER OF CIGARETTES	1 - 99	2,901	5,869,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	9,322	22,011,000
DON'T KNOW	997	41	59,000
REFUSAL	998	2	2,500
NOT STATED	999	280	377,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SMC6_8	**Length**	3	**Position**	3073	-	3075

Question Name   SMK-Q8

Concept   Age stopped smoking daily - former daily smoker

Question   At what age did you stop smoking (cigarettes) daily?

Universe   Respondents who answered SMC6_5=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YEARS	11 - 87	2,941	5,898,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	9,298	21,988,000
DON'T KNOW	997	21	43,000
REFUSAL	998	2	7,500
NOT STATED	999	284	382,000
	Total	12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	SMC6_9	**Length**	2	**Position**	3076	-	3077

Question Name   SMK-Q9

Concept   Reason for quitting smoking

Question   Compared to our last interview, you are reporting that you no longer smoke. Why did you quit?

Universe   Respondents who answered SMC4_2=1 or SMC4_2=2 and SMC6_2=3 living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NEVER SMOKED	1	2	4,000
DIDN'T SMOKE AT LAST INTERVIEW	2	26	57,500
AFFECTED PHYSICAL HEALTH	3	170	328,500
COST	4	23	47,000
SOCIAL / FAMILY PRESSURES	5	26	55,000
ATHLETIC ACTIVITIES	6	8	30,500
PREGNANCY	7	28	49,000
SMOKING RESTRICTIONS	8	6	9,500
DOCTOR'S ADVICE	9	22	38,000
EFFECT OF SECOND-HAND SMOKE ON OTHERS	10	19	45,500
OTHER	11	52	110,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	11,808	26,990,500
DON'T KNOW	97	1	2,000
NOT STATED	99	355	551,000
	Total	12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SMC6_10		**Length**	2	**Position**	3078	**-** 3079

Question Name   SMK-Q10

Concept   Reason for starting smoking

Question   Compared to our last interview, you are reporting that you currently smoke. Why did you start smoking?

Universe   Respondents who answered SMC4_2=3 and SMC6_2=1 or SMC6_2=2 living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
SMOKED AT LAST INTERVIEW	1	74	207,500
FAMILY / FRIENDS SMOKE	2	50	153,500
EVERYONE AROUND ME SMOKES	3	43	129,000
TO BE "COOL"	4	15	52,000
CURIOSITY	5	24	77,000
STRESS	6	66	147,000
STARTED AGAIN AFTER TRYING TO QUIT	7	44	101,000
COST	8	1	6,500
TO CONTROL WEIGHT	9	6	22,500
OTHER	10	45	125,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	11,890	26,892,000
DON'T KNOW	97	2	2,000
NOT STATED	99	286	402,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SMC6_11	**Length**	2	**Position**	3080 - 3081	
Question Name	SMK-Q11					
Concept	Reason for smoking less					
Question	Compared to our last interview, you are reporting that you smoke less. Why did you cut down?					
Universe	Respondents who answered SMC4_2=1 and SMC6_2=2 living in a household					
Note						

Content	Code	Sample	Population
DID NOT CUT DOWN	1	1	2,000
DID NOT SMOKE AT LAST INTERVIEW	2	1	9,000
TRYING TO QUIT	3	28	44,000
AFFECTED PHYSICAL HEALTH	4	18	37,000
COST	5	8	13,500
SOCIAL / FAMILY PRESSURES	6	1	1,500
ATHLETIC ACTIVITIES	7	1	4,000
PREGNANCY	8	7	13,000
SMOKING RESTRICTIONS	9	1	1,000
DOCTOR'S ADVICE	10	4	14,000
EFFECT OF SECOND-HAND SMOKE ON OTHERS	11	1	1,000
OTHER	12	9	9,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	12,188	27,800,000
DON'T KNOW	97	1	1,000
NOT STATED	99	277	368,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

| **Variable Name** | SMC6_12 | **Length** | 2 | **Position** | 3082 | **-** | 3083 |

Question Name SMK-Q12

Concept Reason for smoking more

Question Compared to our last interview, you are reporting that you smoke more. Why have you increased smoking?

Universe Respondents who answered SMC4_2=2 and SMC6_2=1 living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
HAVEN'T INCREASED	1	42	99,000
FAMILY / FRIENDS SMOKE	2	5	12,500
EVERYONE AROUND ME SMOKES	3	8	18,000
CURIOSITY	5	1	6,000
STRESS	6	26	100,000
INCREASED AFTER TRYING TO QUIT / REDUCE	7	17	40,000
TO CONTROL WEIGHT	9	2	3,000
OTHER	10	29	90,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	12,141	27,578,500
DON'T KNOW	97	3	15,000
NOT STATED	99	272	356,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

| **Variable Name** | SMC6DTYP | **Length** | 2 | **Position** | 3084 | **-** | 3085 |

Question Name

Concept Type of smoker - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over

Note Based on SMC6_2, SMC6_4A and SMC6_5. See Derived Variables Documentation.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
DAILY SMOKER	1	2,578	5,671,000
OCCASIONAL SMOKER (FORMER DAILY SMOKER)	2	221	494,500
ALWAYS AN OCCASIONAL SMOKER	3	162	487,000
FORMER DAILY SMOKER	4	2,743	5,454,500
FORMER OCCASIONAL SMOKER	5	834	1,964,500
NEVER SMOKED	6	4,327	9,915,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	1,397	3,949,500
NOT STATED	99	284	382,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SMC6DYRS	**Length**	3	**Position**	3086 **-** 3088

Question Name

Concept   Number of years that respondent smoked - (D)

Question

Universe   Respondents who answered SMC6_2=1 or SMC6_5=1

Note   Based on SMC6_3, SMC6_6, SMC6_8, Type of smoker (SMC6_2, SMC6_4A, SMC6_5) and DHC6_AGE. Source: General Social Survey - Health, Cycle 6 (1991). See Derived Variables Documentation.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NUMBER OF YEARS	0 - 81	5,480	11,509,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	6,720	16,316,500
NOT STATED	999	346	492,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	GHS6_31	**Length**	1	**Position**	3089

Question Name   SGH3-Q1

Concept   Smoked during last pregnancy

Question   Did you smoke during your last pregnancy?

Universe   Respondents who answered (PHC6_4=1 or GHP6_21A=1) and (SMC6_2=1 or 2 or SMC6_4A=1)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	89	174,000
NO	2	138	253,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,027	27,475,500
NOT STATED	9	292	416,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	GHS6_32	**Length**	3	**Position**	3090 - 3092

Question Name SGH3-Q2

Concept Average number of cigarettes daily while pregnant

Question On average, how many cigarettes did you smoke per day during your last pregnancy?

Universe Respondents who answered GHS6_31=1

Note

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
NUMBER OF CIGARETTES	1 - 25	89	174,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	12,165	27,728,500
NOT STATED	999	292	416,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	GHS6_33	**Length**	1	**Position**	3093

Question Name SGH3-Q3

Concept Smoked while breast-feeding last baby

Question Did you smoke when you were breast-feeding (your last baby)?

Universe Respondents who answered (SMC6_2=1 or 2 or SMC6_4A=1) and GHS6_24=1

Note

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	45	98,000
NO	2	116	218,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,093	27,586,000
NOT STATED	9	292	416,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	GHS6_34	**Length**	3	**Position**	3094 - 3096

Question Name SGH3-Q4

Concept Average number of cigarettes daily while breast-feeding

Question On average, how many cigarettes did you smoke per day when you were breast-feeding (your last baby)?

Universe Respondents who answered GHS6_33=1

Note

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
NUMBER OF CIGARETTES	1 - 25	45	98,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	12,209	27,804,500
NOT STATED	999	292	416,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	GHS6_35	**Length**	1	**Position**	3097

Question Name SGH3-Q5

Concept Regularly exposed second-hand smoke during / after pregnancy

Question Did anyone regularly smoke in your presence during or after your last pregnancy (about 6 months after)?

Universe Respondents who answered (SMC6_2=1 or 2 or SMC6_4A=1) and GHS6_24=1

Note

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	64	127,000
NO	2	97	189,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,093	27,586,000
NOT STATED	9	292	416,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	SMC6_201	**Length**	1	**Position**	3098

Question Name SSMK-Q8

Concept When first cigarette smoked after waking up

Question How soon after you wake up do you smoke your first cigarette?

Universe Respondents who answered SMC6_2=1 living in a household

Note Formerly SMS6_8.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
WITHIN 5 MINUTES	1	595	1,375,000
6 TO 30 MINUTES AFTER WAKING	2	954	1,983,500
31 TO 60 MINUTES AFTER WAKING	3	504	1,063,500
MORE THAN 60 MINUTES AFTER WAKING	4	496	1,184,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,691	22,275,500
DON'T KNOW	7	3	3,000
NOT STATED	9	303	434,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SMC6_205	**Length**	1	**Position**	3099

Question Name SSMK-Q9

Concept Considering quitting smoking in the next 6 months

Question Are you seriously considering quitting smoking within the next 6 months?

Universe Respondents who answered SMC6_2=1 living in a household

Note Formerly SMS6_9.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	1,175	2,651,000
NO	2	1,356	2,914,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,691	22,275,500
DON'T KNOW	7	18	40,000
NOT STATED	9	306	437,000
	Total	12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	SMC6_206	**Length**	1	**Position**	3100

Question Name SSMK-Q12

Concept Smoking restrictions in work place

Question At your place of work what are the restrictions on smoking?

Universe Respondents aged 15 to 75 who answered SMC6_2=1 and are currently working

Note Formerly SMS6_12.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
RESTRICTED COMPLETELY	1	495	1,151,000
ALLOWED IN DESIGNATED AREAS	2	476	1,208,000
RESTRICTED ONLY IN CERTAIN PLACES	3	123	286,500
NOT RESTRICTED AT ALL	4	425	949,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,727	24,292,500
DON'T KNOW	7	4	9,500
NOT STATED	9	296	421,000
	Total	12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SMS6_13A	**Length**	1	**Position**	3101

Question Name SSMK-Q13A

Concept Children more likely to start smoking if their parents smoke

Question Tell me whether you agree or disagree - Children are more likely to start smoking if their parents smoke.

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
AGREE	1	7,802	17,386,000
DISAGREE	2	2,178	4,847,000
NO OPINION	3	567	1,074,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,454	4,009,500
DON'T KNOW	7	48	91,000
REFUSAL	8	36	103,000
NOT STATED	9	461	808,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	SMS6_13B	**Length**	1	**Position**	3102

Question Name SSMK-Q13B

Concept People too concerned about second-hand smoke

Question Tell me whether you agree or disagree - People are too concerned about the effect of second-hand smoke on their health.

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
AGREE	1	3,368	7,929,000
DISAGREE	2	6,642	14,291,500
NO OPINION	3	523	1,066,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,454	4,009,500
DON'T KNOW	7	13	16,000
REFUSAL	8	1	4,500
NOT STATED	9	545	1,002,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

| **Variable Name** | SMS6_13C | **Length** | 1 | **Position** | 3103 |

Question Name SSMK-Q13C

Concept Non-smokers mind when people smoke in their presence

Question Tell me whether you agree or disagree - Most non-smokers mind when people smoke in their presence.

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
AGREE	1	8,847	19,533,500
DISAGREE	2	1,269	2,889,500
NO OPINION	3	410	839,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,454	4,009,500
DON'T KNOW	7	21	45,500
NOT STATED	9	545	1,002,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

| **Variable Name** | SMS6_13D | **Length** | 1 | **Position** | 3104 |

Question Name SSMK-Q13D

Concept Children more likely have ill health from second-hand smoke

Question Tell me whether you agree or disagree - Children who are exposed to second-hand smoke, are more likely to suffer ill health and developmental problems than children who are not exposed to it.

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
AGREE	1	8,013	17,747,500
DISAGREE	2	1,330	3,049,500
NO OPINION	3	1,138	2,401,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,454	4,009,500
DON'T KNOW	7	65	107,000
REFUSAL	8	1	2,000
NOT STATED	9	545	1,002,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SMS6_13E	**Length**	1	**Position**	3105

Question Name SSMK-Q13E

Concept Should not smoke while pregnant nor others living with

Question Tell me whether you agree or disagree - Pregnant women, and others living with them, should not smoke in the home during the pregnancy.

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
AGREE	1	9,555	21,290,500
DISAGREE	2	503	1,092,500
NO OPINION	3	468	896,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,454	4,009,500
DON'T KNOW	7	21	28,500
NOT STATED	9	545	1,002,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	SMS6_13F	**Length**	1	**Position**	3106

Question Name SSMK-Q13F

Concept Provide non-smokers with a smoke-free environment at work

Question Tell me whether you agree or disagree - Non-smokers should be provided with a smoke-free environment at work.

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
AGREE	1	9,333	20,663,500
DISAGREE	2	645	1,504,000
NO OPINION	3	555	1,108,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,454	4,009,500
DON'T KNOW	7	14	31,000
NOT STATED	9	545	1,002,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SMS6_13G	**Length**	1	**Position**	3107

Question Name SSMK-Q13G

Concept Ask permission to smoke in the presence of others

Question Tell me whether you agree or disagree - Smokers should ask permission before smoking in the presence of others.

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
AGREE	1	9,275	20,359,000
DISAGREE	2	861	2,027,000
NO OPINION	3	398	897,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,454	4,009,500
DON'T KNOW	7	13	24,000
NOT STATED	9	545	1,002,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	SMS6_13H	**Length**	1	**Position**	3108

Question Name SSMK-Q13H

Concept Lower cigarette prices lead to increased smoking

Question Tell me whether you agree or disagree - Lower cigarette prices lead to increased smoking.

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
AGREE	1	5,721	12,922,500
DISAGREE	2	3,870	8,415,500
NO OPINION	3	923	1,914,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,454	4,009,500
DON'T KNOW	7	31	51,000
REFUSAL	8	2	3,000
NOT STATED	9	545	1,002,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SMS6_14	**Length**	1	**Position**	3109

Question Name	SSMK-Q14
Concept	Feels unpleasant effects from second-hand smoke
Question	Do you ever feel unpleasant effects from second-hand smoke?
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	6,559	15,026,000
NO	2	3,972	8,250,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,454	4,009,500
DON'T KNOW	7	15	30,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	545	1,002,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	SMS6_15	**Length**	1	**Position**	3110

Question Name	SSMK-Q15
Concept	Second-hand smoke can cause health problems in non-smoker
Question	Do you believe that second-hand smoke can cause health problems in a non-smoker?
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	8,813	19,593,500
NO	2	1,406	3,050,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,454	4,009,500
DON'T KNOW	7	319	619,000
REFUSAL	8	9	43,500
NOT STATED	9	545	1,002,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SMS6_16A	**Length**	1	**Position**	3111

Question Name   SSMK-Q16A

Concept   Second-hand smoke can cause lung cancer in non-smoker

Question   Tell me whether you agree or disagree - Second-hand smoke can cause lung cancer in a non-smoker.

Universe   Respondents who answered SMS6_15=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
AGREE	1	6,735	14,988,000
DISAGREE	2	653	1,563,000
NO OPINION	3	1,332	2,871,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	2,860	7,060,000
DON'T KNOW	7	89	166,500
REFUSAL	8	4	5,000
NOT STATED	9	873	1,664,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	SMS6_16B	**Length**	1	**Position**	3112

Question Name   SSMK-Q16B

Concept   Second-hand smoke can cause heart problems in non-smoker

Question   Tell me whether you agree or disagree - Second-hand smoke can cause heart disease or heart problems in a non-smoker.

Universe   Respondents who answered SMS6_15=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
AGREE	1	5,868	12,941,000
DISAGREE	2	1,012	2,328,000
NO OPINION	3	1,811	4,086,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	2,860	7,060,000
DON'T KNOW	7	116	229,500
REFUSAL	8	6	9,000
NOT STATED	9	873	1,664,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SMS6_16C	**Length**	1	**Position**	3113

Question Name	SSMK-Q16C

Concept	Second-hand smoke can cause a stroke in non-smoker

Question	Tell me whether you agree or disagree - Second-hand smoke can cause a stroke in a non-smoker.

Universe	Respondents who answered SMS6_15=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
AGREE	1	4,564	9,875,000
DISAGREE	2	1,625	3,771,500
NO OPINION	3	2,447	5,582,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	2,860	7,060,000
DON'T KNOW	7	171	358,000
REFUSAL	8	6	6,500
NOT STATED	9	873	1,664,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	SMS6_16D	**Length**	1	**Position**	3114

Question Name	SSMK-Q16D

Concept	Second-hand smoke can cause breathing problems in non-smoker

Question	Tell me whether you agree or disagree - Second-hand smoke can cause bronchitis, emphysema or asthma in a non-smoker.

Universe	Respondents who answered SMS6_15=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
AGREE	1	7,244	15,928,500
DISAGREE	2	533	1,312,000
NO OPINION	3	966	2,210,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	2,860	7,060,000
DON'T KNOW	7	65	138,000
REFUSAL	8	5	5,500
NOT STATED	9	873	1,664,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SMS6_17	**Length**	1	**Position**	3115

Question Name   SSMK-Q17

Concept   Smoking cigarettes can cause health problems in a smoker

Question   Do you believe that smoking cigarettes could cause health problems in a smoker?

Universe   Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	10,050	22,333,500
NO	2	405	796,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,454	4,009,500
DON'T KNOW	7	88	163,500
REFUSAL	8	4	13,000
NOT STATED	9	545	1,002,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	SMS6_18A	**Length**	1	**Position**	3116

Question Name   SSMK-Q18A

Concept   Smoking cigarettes can cause lung cancer in a smoker

Question   Tell me whether you agree or disagree - Smoking cigarettes can cause lung cancer in a smoker.

Universe   Respondents who answered SMS6_17=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
AGREE	1	9,648	21,483,500
DISAGREE	2	147	368,000
NO OPINION	3	232	448,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,859	4,806,000
DON'T KNOW	7	23	33,500
NOT STATED	9	637	1,178,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SMS6_18B	**Length**	1	**Position**	3117

Question Name SSMK-Q18B

Concept Smoking cigarettes can cause heart disease in a smoker

Question Tell me whether you agree or disagree - Smoking cigarettes can cause heart disease or heart problems in a smoker.

Universe Respondents who answered SMS6_17=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
AGREE	1	9,219	20,519,000
DISAGREE	2	245	536,000
NO OPINION	3	536	1,177,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,859	4,806,000
DON'T KNOW	7	49	99,000
REFUSAL	8	1	2,500
NOT STATED	9	637	1,178,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	SMS6_18C	**Length**	1	**Position**	3118

Question Name SSMK-Q18C

Concept Smoking cigarettes can cause a stroke in a smoker

Question Tell me whether you agree or disagree - Smoking cigarettes can cause a stroke in a smoker.

Universe Respondents who answered SMS6_17=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
AGREE	1	8,191	18,056,000
DISAGREE	2	512	1,186,500
NO OPINION	3	1,231	2,885,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,859	4,806,000
DON'T KNOW	7	115	205,500
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	637	1,178,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SMS6_18D	**Length**	1	**Position**	3119

Question Name SSMK-Q18D

Concept Smoking cigarettes can cause breathing problems in a smoker

Question Tell me whether you agree or disagree - Smoking cigarettes can cause bronchitis, emphysema or asthma in a smoker.

Universe Respondents who answered SMS6_17=1

Note

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
AGREE	1	9,467	20,984,500
DISAGREE	2	170	411,500
NO OPINION	3	388	887,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,859	4,806,000
DON'T KNOW	7	24	49,500
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	637	1,178,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	ALC6_1	**Length**	1	**Position**	3120

Question Name ALC-Q1

Concept Drank alcohol in past 12 months

Question During the past 12 months, have you had a drink of beer, wine, liquor or any other alcoholic beverage?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over

Note

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	8,053	18,338,500
NO	2	2,807	5,625,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,397	3,949,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
REFUSAL	8	11	39,000
NOT STATED	9	277	365,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ALC6_2	**Length** 2	**Position** 3121 **-** 3122

Question Name ALC-Q2

Concept Frequency of drinking alcohol

Question During the past 12 months, how often did you drink alcoholic beverages?

Universe Respondents who answered ALC6_1=1

Note Cycle 1 (1994) and Cycle 2 (1996) response categories are reversed.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
LESS THAN ONCE A MONTH	1	2,479	5,405,000
ONCE A MONTH	2	1,021	2,245,000
2 TO 3 TIMES A MONTH	3	1,297	2,917,000
ONCE A WEEK	4	1,352	3,076,000
2 TO 3 TIMES A WEEK	5	1,173	2,865,000
4 TO 6 TIMES A WEEK	6	275	684,000
EVERY DAY	7	451	1,132,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	4,204	9,575,000
DON'T KNOW	97	3	12,500
REFUSAL	98	2	2,500
NOT STATED	99	289	404,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ALC6_3	**Length**	2	**Position**	3123	**-**	3124

Question Name ALC-Q3

Concept Frequency of having 5 or more drinks

Question How often in the past 12 months have you had 5 or more drinks on one occasion?

Universe Respondents who answered ALC6_1=1 living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NEVER	1	4,649	10,577,500
LESS THAN ONCE A MONTH	2	1,864	4,302,000
ONCE A MONTH	3	564	1,276,500
2 TO 3 TIMES A MONTH	4	453	955,500
ONCE A WEEK	5	326	763,000
MORE THAN ONCE A WEEK	6	153	379,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	4,215	9,585,500
DON'T KNOW	97	7	18,000
REFUSAL	98	3	7,000
NOT STATED	99	312	454,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	ALC6_DAY	**Length**	2	**Position**	3125	**-**	3126

Question Name

Concept Interview date - day of the week

Question

Universe Respondents who answered ALC6_1=1 living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
SUNDAY	1	183	460,500
MONDAY	2	1,644	3,570,500
TUESDAY	3	1,724	4,052,000
WEDNESDAY	4	1,565	3,648,500
THURSDAY	5	1,413	3,208,500
FRIDAY	6	945	2,141,500
SATURDAY	7	569	1,248,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	4,215	9,585,500
NOT STATED	99	288	403,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ALC6_5	**Length**	1	**Position**	3127

Question Name	ALC-Q5
Concept	Drank alcohol in past week
Question	Thinking back over the past week, did you have a drink of beer, wine, liquor or any other alcoholic beverage?
Universe	Respondents who answered ALC6_1=1 living in a household
Note	

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	4,447	10,298,000
NO	2	3,588	8,003,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	4,215	9,585,500
DON'T KNOW	7	6	22,500
REFUSAL	8	2	5,500
NOT STATED	9	288	403,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	ALC6_5A1	**Length**	3	**Position**	3128 - 3130

Question Name	ALC-Q51
Concept	Number of drinks - Sunday
Question	Starting with yesterday, that is Sunday, how many drinks did you have?
Universe	Respondents who answered ALC6_5=1 living in a household
Note	

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
NUMBER OF DRINKS	0 - 40	4,439	10,279,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	7,803	17,589,000
DON'T KNOW	997	6	15,500
NOT STATED	999	298	435,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

| **Variable Name** | ALC6_5A2 | **Length** | 3 | **Position** | 3131 - 3133 |

Question Name ALC-Q51

Concept Number of drinks - Monday

Question Starting with yesterday, that is Monday, how many drinks did you have?

Universe Respondents who answered ALC6_5=1 living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NUMBER OF DRINKS	0 - 30	4,434	10,271,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	7,803	17,589,000
DON'T KNOW	997	11	23,500
NOT STATED	999	298	435,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

| **Variable Name** | ALC6_5A3 | **Length** | 3 | **Position** | 3134 - 3136 |

Question Name ALC-Q51

Concept Number of drinks - Tuesday

Question Starting with yesterday, that is Tuesday, how many drinks did you have?

Universe Respondents who answered ALC6_5=1 living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NUMBER OF DRINKS	0 - 21	4,432	10,263,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	7,803	17,589,000
DON'T KNOW	997	13	31,000
NOT STATED	999	298	435,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ALC6_5A4	**Length**	3	**Position**	3137	**-**	3139

Question Name   ALC-Q51

Concept   Number of drinks - Wednesday

Question   Starting with yesterday, that is Wednesday, how many drinks did you have?

Universe   Respondents who answered ALC6_5=1 living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NUMBER OF DRINKS	0 - 60	4,429	10,266,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	7,803	17,589,000
DON'T KNOW	997	15	27,500
REFUSAL	998	2	3,000
NOT STATED	999	297	432,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	ALC6_5A5	**Length**	3	**Position**	3140	**-**	3142

Question Name   ALC-Q51

Concept   Number of drinks - Thursday

Question   Starting with yesterday, that is Thursday, how many drinks did you have?

Universe   Respondents who answered ALC6_5=1 living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NUMBER OF DRINKS	0 - 20	4,424	10,242,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	7,803	17,589,000
DON'T KNOW	997	21	52,000
REFUSAL	998	1	1,000
NOT STATED	999	297	434,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ALC6_5A6	**Length**	3	**Position**	3143 - 3145

Question Name	ALC-Q51
Concept	Number of drinks - Friday
Question	Starting with yesterday, that is Friday, how many drinks did you have?
Universe	Respondents who answered ALC6_5=1 living in a household
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NUMBER OF DRINKS	0 - 35	4,430	10,263,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	7,803	17,589,000
DON'T KNOW	997	15	31,000
NOT STATED	999	298	435,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	ALC6_5A7	**Length**	3	**Position**	3146 - 3148

Question Name	ALC-Q51
Concept	Number of drinks - Saturday
Question	Starting with yesterday, that is Saturday, how many drinks did you have?
Universe	Respondents who answered ALC6_5=1 living in a household
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NUMBER OF DRINKS	0 - 60	4,433	10,272,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	7,803	17,589,000
DON'T KNOW	997	11	21,000
REFUSAL	998	1	2,000
NOT STATED	999	298	435,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ALC6_5B	**Length**	1	**Position**	3149

Question Name   ALC-Q5B

Concept   Ever had a drink

Question   Have you ever had a drink?

Universe   Respondents who answered ALC6_1=2

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	1,717	3,136,000
NO	2	1,083	2,480,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,450	22,288,000
DON'T KNOW	7	4	6,500
REFUSAL	8	3	2,500
NOT STATED	9	289	404,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	ALC6_6	**Length**	1	**Position**	3150

Question Name   ALC-Q6

Concept   Regularly drank more than 12 drinks a week

Question   Did you ever regularly drink more than 12 drinks a week?

Universe   Respondents who answered ALC6_5B=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	280	404,500
NO	2	1,433	2,726,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,533	24,768,500
DON'T KNOW	7	4	6,000
NOT STATED	9	296	413,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ALC6_7A	**Length**	1	**Position**	3151

Question Name ALC-Q7

Concept Reason reduced drinking - dieting

Question Why did you reduce or quit drinking altogether? - Dieting

Universe Respondents who answered ALC6_1=1 living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	2	3,000
NO	2	274	399,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,977	27,506,500
NOT STATED	9	293	409,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	ALC6_7B	**Length**	1	**Position**	3152

Question Name ALC-Q7

Concept Reason reduced drinking - athletic training

Question Why did you reduce or quit drinking altogether? - Athletic training

Universe Respondents who answered ALC6_1=1 living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	3	7,500
NO	2	273	395,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,977	27,506,500
NOT STATED	9	293	409,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

March 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ALC6_7C	**Length**	1	**Position**	3153

Question Name   ALC-Q7

Concept   Reason reduced drinking - pregnancy

Question   Why did you reduce or quit drinking altogether? - Pregnancy

Universe   Respondents who answered ALC6_1=1 living in a household

Note

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
NO	2	276	402,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,977	27,506,500
NOT STATED	9	293	409,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	ALC6_7D	**Length**	1	**Position**	3154

Question Name   ALC-Q7

Concept   Reason reduced drinking - getting older

Question   Why did you reduce or quit drinking altogether? - Getting older

Universe   Respondents who answered ALC6_1=1 living in a household

Note

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	21	25,000
NO	2	255	377,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,977	27,506,500
NOT STATED	9	293	409,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ALC6_7E	**Length**	1	**Position**	3155

Question Name ALC-Q7

Concept Reason reduced drinking - drinking too much

Question Why did you reduce or quit drinking altogether? - Drinking too much / drinking problem

Universe Respondents who answered ALC6_1=1 living in a household

Note

Content		Code	Sample	Population
YES		1	125	179,500
NO		2	151	223,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6	11,977	27,506,500
NOT STATED		9	293	409,500
	Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	ALC6_7F	**Length**	1	**Position**	3156

Question Name ALC-Q7

Concept Reason reduced drinking - affected work / studies

Question Why did you reduce or quit drinking altogether? - Affected - work, studies, employment opportunities

Universe Respondents who answered ALC6_1=1 living in a household

Note

Content		Code	Sample	Population
YES		1	32	40,000
NO		2	244	362,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6	11,977	27,506,500
NOT STATED		9	293	409,500
	Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ALC6_7G	**Length**	1	**Position**	3157

Question Name ALC-Q7

Concept Reason reduced drinking - interfered with family life

Question Why did you reduce or quit drinking altogether? - Interfered with family or home life

Universe Respondents who answered ALC6_1=1 living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	53	75,000
NO	2	223	327,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,977	27,506,500
NOT STATED	9	293	409,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	ALC6_7H	**Length**	1	**Position**	3158

Question Name ALC-Q7

Concept Reason reduced drinking - affected physical health

Question Why did you reduce or quit drinking altogether? - Affected - physical health

Universe Respondents who answered ALC6_1=1 living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	82	108,000
NO	2	194	294,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,977	27,506,500
NOT STATED	9	293	409,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ALC6_7I	**Length**	1	**Position**	3159

Question Name ALC-Q7

Concept Reason reduced drinking - affected social relationships

Question Why did you reduce or quit drinking altogether? - Affected - friendships or social relationships

Universe Respondents who answered ALC6_1=1 living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	30	38,000
NO	2	246	364,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,977	27,506,500
NOT STATED	9	293	409,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	ALC6_7J	**Length**	1	**Position**	3160

Question Name ALC-Q7

Concept Reason reduced drinking - affected financial position

Question Why did you reduce or quit drinking altogether? - Affected - financial position

Universe Respondents who answered ALC6_1=1 living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	32	36,000
NO	2	244	366,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,977	27,506,500
NOT STATED	9	293	409,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ALC6_7K	**Length**	1	**Position**	3161

Question Name   ALC-Q7

Concept   Reason reduced drinking - affected happiness

Question   Why did you reduce or quit drinking altogether? - Affected - outlook on life, happiness

Universe   Respondents who answered ALC6_1=1 living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	27	32,500
NO	2	249	370,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,977	27,506,500
NOT STATED	9	293	409,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	ALC6_7L	**Length**	1	**Position**	3162

Question Name   ALC-Q7

Concept   Reason reduced drinking - influence of family / friends

Question   Why did you reduce or quit drinking altogether? - Influence of family or friends

Universe   Respondents who answered ALC6_1=1 living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	22	24,500
NO	2	254	377,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,977	27,506,500
NOT STATED	9	293	409,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ALC6_7M	**Length**	1	**Position**	3163

Question Name	ALC-Q7
Concept	Reason reduced drinking - other
Question	Why did you reduce or quit drinking altogether? - Other
Universe	Respondents who answered ALC6_1=1 living in a household
Note	

Content		Code	Sample	Population
YES		1	45	66,500
NO		2	231	336,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6	11,977	27,506,500
NOT STATED		9	293	409,500
	Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	ALC6DTYP	**Length**	1	**Position**	3164

Question Name	
Concept	Type of drinker - (D)
Question	
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over
Note	Based on ALC6_2 and ALC6_5B. Cycle 1 (1994) and Cycle 2 (1996) response categories are reversed. Source: General Social Survey - Health, Cycle 6 (1991) . See Derived Variables Documentation.

Content		Code	Sample	Population
REGULAR DRINKER		1	5,569	12,919,000
OCCASIONAL DRINKER		2	2,479	5,405,000
NON-DRINKER NOW		3	1,717	3,136,000
NEVER DRANK		4	1,083	2,480,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6	1,397	3,949,500
NOT STATED		9	301	428,000
	Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ALC6DWKY	**Length**	3	**Position**	3165 **-** 3167

Question Name

Concept Weekly total of alcohol consumed - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered ALC6_1=1 living in a household

Note Based on ALC6_5A1 to ALC6_5A7. Sum of number of drinks consumed, on all days, in the week prior to the interview. Source: General Social Survey - Health, Cycle 6 (1991) . See Derived Variables Documentation.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NUMBER OF DRINKS	0 - 100	7,987	18,204,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	4,215	9,585,500
NOT STATED	999	344	528,500
	Total	12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	ALC6DDLY	**Length**	2	**Position**	3168 **-** 3169

Question Name

Concept Average daily alcohol consumption - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered ALC6_1=1 living in a household

Note Based on ALC6_5, ALC6_5A1 to ALC6_5A7. Weekly total of alcohol consumed divided by 7. See Derived Variables Documentation.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
AVERAGE DAILY VOLUME	0 - 14	7,987	18,204,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	4,215	9,585,500
NOT STATED	99	344	528,500
	Total	12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ALP6_1	**Length**	1	**Position**	3170

Question Name AALC-Q1

Concept Drank alcohol during last pregnancy

Question Did you drink any alcohol during your last pregnancy?

Universe Females aged 15 to 49 in Alberta who answered GHP6_21A=1 and (ALC6_1=1 or ALC6_5B=1)

Note

Content		Code	Sample	Population
YES		1	13	28,000
NO		2	57	105,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6	12,200	27,813,000
NOT STATED		9	276	372,500
	Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	ALP6_2	**Length**	2	**Position**	3171 - 3172

Question Name AALC-Q2

Concept Average number of drinks during pregnancy

Question On average, how many drinks did you have during your last pregnancy?

Universe Respondents who answered ALP6_1=1

Note

Content		Code	Sample	Population
LESS THAN 1 DRINK PER MONTH		1	12	26,500
1 TO 3 DRINKS PER MONTH		2	1	2,000
NOT APPLICABLE		96	12,257	27,918,000
NOT STATED		99	276	372,500
	Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ALP6_3	**Length**	1	**Position**	3173

Question Name	AALC-Q3
Concept	Consumed alcohol while breastfeeding
Question	Did you drink any alcohol while you were breastfeeding (your last baby)?
Universe	Females aged 15 to 49 in Alberta who answered GHS6_24=1 and (ALC6_1=1 or ALC6_5B=1)
Note	

Content		Code	Sample	Population
YES		1	16	29,500
NO		2	43	84,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6	12,211	27,832,000
NOT STATED		9	276	372,500
	Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	ALP6_4	**Length**	2	**Position**	3174 **-** 3175

Question Name	AALC-Q4
Concept	Average number of drinks while breastfeeding
Question	On average how many drinks did you have while you were breastfeeding (your last baby)?
Universe	Respondents who answered ALP6_3=1
Note	

Content		Code	Sample	Population
LESS THAN 1 DRINK PER MONTH		1	11	23,500
1 TO 3 DRINKS PER MONTH		2	2	2,000
1 DRINK PER WEEK		3	2	2,500
2 TO 3 DRINKS PER WEEK		4	1	2,000
NOT APPLICABLE		96	12,254	27,916,500
NOT STATED		99	276	372,500
	Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	AL_6_1	**Length**	2	**Position**	3176 **-** 3177

Question Name SALC-Q1

Concept Definition of moderate drinking

Question To start with, how would you define moderate drinking?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note Formerly ALS6_1.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NO DRINKS	1	506	1,059,000
LESS THAN 1 DRINK PER WEEK	2	1,928	4,116,500
1 TO 3 DRINKS PER WEEK	3	4,943	11,030,500
4 TO 6 DRINKS PER WEEK	4	1,549	3,611,500
1 OR 2 DRINKS PER DAY	5	1,232	2,719,500
3 DRINKS OR MORE PER DAY	6	116	255,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	1,454	4,009,500
DON'T KNOW	97	303	564,000
REFUSAL	98	49	118,500
NOT STATED	99	466	834,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	AL_6_2	**Length**	1	**Position**	3178

Question Name SALC-Q2

Concept Moderate drinking can be good for your health

Question Please tell me whether you agree or disagree with the following statements. - Moderate drinking can be good for your health.

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note Formerly ALS6_2.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
AGREE	1	5,703	13,074,500
DISAGREE	2	3,230	6,845,000
NO OPINION	3	1,261	2,708,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,454	4,009,500
DON'T KNOW	7	77	152,000
REFUSAL	8	3	12,500
NOT STATED	9	818	1,516,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	AL_6_3	**Length**	1	**Position**	3179

Question Name SALC-Q3

Concept Alright to get drunk once in a while

Question Please tell me whether you agree or disagree with the following statements. - Most people think it's alright to get drunk once in a while.

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note Formerly ALS6_3.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
AGREE	1	3,710	8,340,000
DISAGREE	2	5,891	13,045,000
NO OPINION	3	636	1,303,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,454	4,009,500
DON'T KNOW	7	33	81,500
REFUSAL	8	4	22,000
NOT STATED	9	818	1,516,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	AL_6_4	**Length**	1	**Position**	3180

Question Name SALC-Q4

Concept Rather pay for a taxi than see a friend drive after drinking

Question Please tell me whether you agree or disagree with the following statements. - You would rather pay for a taxi than see a friend drive after drinking.

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note Formerly ALS6_4.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
AGREE	1	9,986	22,148,500
DISAGREE	2	106	250,000
NO OPINION	3	171	358,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,454	4,009,500
DON'T KNOW	7	10	26,000
REFUSAL	8	1	9,500
NOT STATED	9	818	1,516,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	AL_6_5	**Length**	1	**Position**	3181

Question Name SALC-Q5

Concept Alright to get drunk once a week if no drinking rest of week

Question Please tell me whether you agree or disagree with the following statements. - It's alright to get drunk once a week as long as you don't drink at all during the rest of the week.

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note Formerly ALS6_5.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
AGREE	1	898	1,942,000
DISAGREE	2	8,832	19,634,000
NO OPINION	3	523	1,154,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,454	4,009,500
DON'T KNOW	7	19	45,000
REFUSAL	8	2	16,500
NOT STATED	9	818	1,516,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	AL_6_6	**Length**	1	**Position**	3182

Question Name SALC-Q6

Concept Pregnant woman should not drink any amount of alcohol

Question Please tell me whether you agree or disagree with the following statements. - A pregnant woman should not drink any amount of alcohol during her pregnancy.

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note Formerly ALS6_6.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
AGREE	1	8,793	19,089,500
DISAGREE	2	1,040	2,642,500
NO OPINION	3	417	988,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,454	4,009,500
DON'T KNOW	7	22	55,500
REFUSAL	8	2	16,500
NOT STATED	9	818	1,516,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	AL_6_7	**Length**	1	**Position**	3183

Question Name SALC-Q7

Concept Alright for breastfeeding woman to drink occasionally

Question Please tell me whether you agree or disagree with the following statements. - It's alright for a woman who is breastfeeding to drink occasionally.

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note Formerly ALS6_7.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
AGREE	1	1,627	3,990,500
DISAGREE	2	7,639	16,466,500
NO OPINION	3	956	2,194,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,454	4,009,500
DON'T KNOW	7	50	124,500
REFUSAL	8	2	16,500
NOT STATED	9	818	1,516,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	AD_6_1	**Length**	1	**Position**	3184

Question Name AD-Q1

Concept Drunk - at work / school / taking care of child

Question In the past 12 months, have you ever been drunk or hung-over while at work or school or while taking care of children?

Universe Respondents who answered ALC6_3=3, 4, 5 or 6 living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	412	935,000
NO	2	1,071	2,416,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,752	24,516,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	310	449,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	AD_6_2	**Length**	1	**Position**	3185

Question Name AD-Q2

Concept Number of times - drunk / hung-over

Question How many times? Was it:

Universe Respondents who answered AD_6_1=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
ONCE OR TWICE	1	210	462,000
3 TO 5 TIMES	2	109	272,500
6 TO 10 TIMES	3	46	90,000
11 TO 20 TIMES	4	21	54,500
MORE THAN 20 TIMES	5	26	56,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,823	26,932,500
NOT STATED	9	311	450,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	AD_6_3	**Length**	1	**Position**	3186

Question Name AD-Q3

Concept Being drunk increased chances of getting hurt

Question In the past 12 months, were you ever in a situation while drunk or hung-over which increased your chances of getting hurt? (For example, driving a boat, using guns, crossing against traffic, or during sports.)

Universe Respondents who answered ALC6_3=3, 4, 5 or 6

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	225	532,000
NO	2	1,256	2,817,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,752	24,516,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	311	450,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	AD_6_4	**Length**	1	**Position**	3187

Question Name AD-Q4

Concept Emotional or psychological problems due to alcohol

Question In the past 12 months, have you had any emotional or psychological problems because of alcohol use, such as feeling uninterested in things, depressed or suspicious of people?

Universe Respondents who answered ALC6_3=3, 4, 5 or 6

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	107	297,500
NO	2	1,375	3,053,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,752	24,516,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	311	450,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	AD_6_5	**Length**	1	**Position**	3188

Question Name AD-Q5

Concept Strong desire or urge to drink

Question In the past 12 months, have you had such a strong desire or urge to drink alcohol that you could not resist it or could not think of anything else?

Universe Respondents who answered ALC6_3=3, 4, 5 or 6

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	88	218,000
NO	2	1,394	3,132,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,752	24,516,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	311	450,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	AD_6_6	**Length**	1	**Position**	3189

Question Name   AD-Q6

Concept   Spent month or more getting drunk

Question   In the past 12 months, have you had a period of a month or more when you spent a great deal of time getting drunk or being hung-over?

Universe   Respondents who answered ALC6_3=3, 4, 5 or 6

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	105	313,000
NO	2	1,377	3,037,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,752	24,516,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	311	450,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	AD_6_7	**Length**	1	**Position**	3190

Question Name   AD-Q7

Concept   Drank much more than intended

Question   In the past 12 months, did you ever drink much more or for a longer period of time than you intended?

Universe   Respondents who answered ALC6_3=3, 4, 5 or 6

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	373	937,500
NO	2	1,107	2,406,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,752	24,516,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	7,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	311	450,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	AD_6_8	**Length**	1	**Position**	3191

Question Name AD-Q8

Concept Number of times - drank much more than intended

Question How many times? Was it:

Universe Respondents who answered AD_6_7=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
ONCE OR TWICE	1	198	492,500
3 TO 5 TIMES	2	99	261,500
6 TO 10 TIMES	3	33	78,000
11 TO 20 TIMES	4	16	39,500
MORE THAN 20 TIMES	5	27	66,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,859	26,922,000
NOT STATED	9	314	459,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	AD_6_9	**Length**	1	**Position**	3192

Question Name AD-Q9

Concept Had to drink more for the same effect

Question In the past 12 months, did you ever find that you had to drink more alcohol than usual to get the same effect or that the same amount of alcohol had less effect on you than usual?

Universe Respondents who answered ALC6_3=3, 4, 5 or 6

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	200	548,500
NO	2	1,276	2,783,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,752	24,516,000
DON'T KNOW	7	6	19,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	311	450,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

| **Variable Name** | AD_6DSF | **Length** | 2 | **Position** | 3193 | **-** | 3194 |

Question Name

Concept Alcohol dependence scale - Short Form Score - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note Based on AD_6_1, AD_6_3 to AD_6_7 and AD_6_9. MIN = 0, MAX = 7 (higher values indicate higher dependence). Source: Kessler R.C., G. Andrews and D. Mroczek et al. «The World Health Organisation Composite Diagnostic Interview Short-Form», Psychological Medicine. See Derived Variables Documentation.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
ALCOHOL DEPENDENCE VALUE	1 - 7	749	1,789,000
NOT A REGULAR DRINKER	0	10,022	22,041,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	1,454	4,009,500
NOT STATED	99	321	479,000
	Total	12,546	28,318,308

| **Variable Name** | AD_6DPP | **Length** | 4.2 | **Position** | 3195 | **-** | 3198 |

Question Name

Concept Alcohol dependence scale - Predicted Probability - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note Based on AD_6_1, AD_6_3 to AD_6_7 and AD_6_9. See Derived Variables Documentation.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
ALCOHOL DEPENDENCE - PP	0.00 - 1.00	10,771	23,829,500
NOT APPLICABLE	9.96	1,454	4,009,500
NOT STATED	9.99	321	479,000
	Total	12,546	28,318,308

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	MHC6_1A	**Length**	1	**Position**	3199

Question Name MH-Q1A

Concept Frequency of feeling sad

Question During the past month, about how often did you feel so sad that nothing could cheer you up?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
ALL OF THE TIME	1	42	154,000
MOST OF THE TIME	2	171	407,500
SOME OF THE TIME	3	865	2,018,000
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	4	2,036	4,676,500
NONE OF THE TIME	5	7,483	16,163,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,454	4,009,500
DON'T KNOW	7	21	51,000
REFUSAL	8	19	41,500
NOT STATED	9	455	797,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	MHC6_1B	**Length**	1	**Position**	3200

Question Name MH-Q1B

Concept Frequency of feeling nervous

Question During the past month, about how often did you feel nervous?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
ALL OF THE TIME	1	81	251,000
MOST OF THE TIME	2	279	755,500
SOME OF THE TIME	3	1,441	3,557,000
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	4	3,374	7,773,000
NONE OF THE TIME	5	5,416	11,064,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,454	4,009,500
DON'T KNOW	7	6	19,000
NOT STATED	9	495	889,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	MHC6_1C	**Length**	1	**Position**	3201

Question Name MH-Q1C

Concept Frequency of feeling restless / fidgety

Question During the past month, about how often did you feel restless or fidgety?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
ALL OF THE TIME	1	112	253,500
MOST OF THE TIME	2	305	787,500
SOME OF THE TIME	3	1,310	2,999,500
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	4	2,779	6,095,000
NONE OF THE TIME	5	6,079	13,244,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,454	4,009,500
DON'T KNOW	7	6	21,000
NOT STATED	9	501	908,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	MHC6_1D	**Length**	1	**Position**	3202

Question Name MH-Q1D

Concept Frequency of feeling hopeless

Question During the past month, about how often did you feel hopeless?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
ALL OF THE TIME	1	49	124,000
MOST OF THE TIME	2	74	169,000
SOME OF THE TIME	3	396	868,000
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	4	839	2,046,500
NONE OF THE TIME	5	9,223	20,169,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,454	4,009,500
DON'T KNOW	7	4	2,500
NOT STATED	9	507	929,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	MHC6_1E	Length	1	Position	3203

Question Name MH-Q1E

Concept Frequency of feeling worthless

Question During the past month, about how often did you feel worthless?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
ALL OF THE TIME	1	27	54,000
MOST OF THE TIME	2	56	77,500
SOME OF THE TIME	3	253	549,500
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	4	546	1,273,500
NONE OF THE TIME	5	9,695	21,413,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,454	4,009,500
DON'T KNOW	7	4	8,500
NOT STATED	9	511	932,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	MHC6_1F	Length	1	Position	3204

Question Name MH-Q1F

Concept Frequency of feeling everything was an effort

Question During the past month, about how often did you feel that everything was an effort?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
ALL OF THE TIME	1	143	334,000
MOST OF THE TIME	2	335	810,500
SOME OF THE TIME	3	1,180	2,778,500
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	4	2,541	5,589,500
NONE OF THE TIME	5	6,367	13,835,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,454	4,009,500
DON'T KNOW	7	11	20,500
NOT STATED	9	515	940,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	MHC6_1G	**Length**	1	**Position**	3205

Question Name MH-Q1G

Concept Frequency of feelings occurrence

Question Taking them altogether, did these feelings occur more often in the past month than is usual for you, less often than usual or about the same as usual?

Universe Respondents who answered positively to at least one of MHC6_1A to MHC6_1F

Note

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
MORE OFTEN	1	1,231	2,868,000
LESS OFTEN	2	637	1,598,500
ABOUT THE SAME	3	5,302	11,878,500
NEVER HAVE HAD ANY	4	248	533,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	4,595	10,472,500
DON'T KNOW	7	7	6,500
NOT STATED	9	526	961,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	MHC6_1H	**Length**	1	**Position**	3206

Question Name MH-Q1H

Concept Frequency of feelings occurrence (more)

Question Is that a lot more, somewhat more or only a little more often than usual?

Universe Respondents who answered MHC6_1G=1

Note

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
A LOT	1	442	994,500
SOMEWHAT	2	366	836,500
A LITTLE	3	423	1,037,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,782	24,483,000
NOT STATED	9	533	967,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	MHC6_1I	**Length**	1	**Position**	3207

Question Name   MH-Q1I

Concept   Frequency of feelings occurrence (less)

Question   Is that a lot less, somewhat less or only a little less often than usual?

Universe   Respondents who answered MHC6_1G=2

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
A LOT	1	179	438,000
SOMEWHAT	2	216	570,000
A LITTLE	3	240	588,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,376	25,752,500
DON'T KNOW	7	2	2,500
NOT STATED	9	533	967,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	MHC6_1J	**Length**	1	**Position**	3208

Question Name   MH-Q1J

Concept   Frequency - experiences interfere with life

Question   How much do these experiences usually interfere with your life or activities?

Universe   Respondents who answered MHC6_1G=1, 2 or 3

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
A LOT	1	307	738,000
SOME	2	694	1,709,500
A LITTLE	3	2,010	4,576,500
NOT AT ALL	4	4,150	9,309,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	4,843	11,006,000
DON'T KNOW	7	6	8,500
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	535	969,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	MHC6_1K	**Length**	1	**Position**	3209

Question Name   MH-Q1K

Concept   Mental health - has consulted with a health professional

Question   In the past 12 months, have you seen or talked on the telephone to a health professional about your emotional or mental health?

Universe   Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	670	1,591,000
NO	2	9,956	21,896,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,454	4,009,500
DON'T KNOW	7	6	19,500
REFUSAL	8	5	5,500
NOT STATED	9	455	797,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	MHC6_1L	**Length**	3	**Position**	3210 - 3212

Question Name   MH-Q1L

Concept   Mental health - no. of times consulted a health professional

Question   How many times (in the past 12 months)?

Universe   Respondents who answered MHC6_1K=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 175	664	1,585,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	11,410	25,905,500
DON'T KNOW	997	5	6,000
REFUSAL	998	1	1,000
NOT STATED	999	466	822,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	MHC6_1MA	**Length**	1	**Position**	3213

Question Name MH-Q1M

Concept Mental health - consulted family doctor

Question Whom did you see or talk to? - Family doctor or general practitioner

Universe Respondents who answered MHC6_1K=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	305	667,500
NO	2	363	922,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,410	25,905,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	466	822,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	MHC6_1MB	**Length**	1	**Position**	3214

Question Name MH-Q1M

Concept Mental health - consulted psychiatrist

Question Whom did you see or talk to? - Psychiatrist

Universe Respondents who answered MHC6_1K=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	142	337,000
NO	2	526	1,253,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,410	25,905,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	466	822,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	MHC6_1MC	**Length**	1	**Position**	3215

Question Name MH-Q1M

Concept Mental health - consulted psychologist

Question Whom did you see or talk to? - Psychologist

Universe Respondents who answered MHC6_1K=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	168	413,000
NO	2	500	1,177,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,410	25,905,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	466	822,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	MHC6_1MD	**Length**	1	**Position**	3216

Question Name MH-Q1M

Concept Mental health - consulted nurse

Question Whom did you see or talk to? - Nurse

Universe Respondents who answered MHC6_1K=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	37	96,000
NO	2	631	1,494,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,410	25,905,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	466	822,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	MHC6_1ME	**Length**	1	**Position**	3217

Question Name   MH-Q1M

Concept   Mental health - consulted social worker or counselor

Question   Whom did you see or talk to? - Social worker or counselor

Universe   Respondents who answered MHC6_1K=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	131	312,500
NO	2	537	1,278,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,410	25,905,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	466	822,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	MHC6_1MF	**Length**	1	**Position**	3218

Question Name   MH-Q1M

Concept   Mental health - consulted other professional

Question   Whom did you see or talk to? - Other

Universe   Respondents who answered MHC6_1K=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	51	112,000
NO	2	617	1,478,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,410	25,905,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	466	822,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

March 2005   Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	MHC6_2	**Length**	1	**Position**	3219

Question Name   MH-Q2

Concept   Felt sad, blue, or depressed 2 weeks or more in past year

Question   During the past 12 months, was there ever a time when you felt sad, blue, or depressed for 2 weeks or more in a row?

Universe   Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	841	2,114,000
NO	2	9,771	21,351,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,454	4,009,500
DON'T KNOW	7	18	32,500
REFUSAL	8	7	14,500
NOT STATED	9	455	797,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	MHC6_3	**Length**	1	**Position**	3220

Question Name   MH-Q3

Concept   Depressed - usual duration of feelings

Question   Please think of the 2-week period during the past 12 months when these feelings were worst. During that time how long did these feelings usually last?

Universe   Respondents who answered MHC6_2=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
ALL DAY LONG	1	260	665,500
MOST OF THE DAY	2	288	716,500
ABOUT HALF OF THE DAY	3	162	438,000
LESS THAN HALF OF A DAY	4	128	291,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,225	25,360,500
DON'T KNOW	7	2	2,500
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	480	843,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	MHC6_4	**Length**	1	**Position**	3221

Question Name	MH-Q4
Concept	Depressed - frequency of feelings
Question	How often did you feel this way during those 2 weeks?
Universe	Respondents who answered MHC6_3=1 or 2
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
EVERY DAY	1	313	788,000
ALMOST EVERY DAY	2	197	537,000
LESS OFTEN	3	38	57,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,515	26,089,500
NOT STATED	9	483	847,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	MHC6_5	**Length**	1	**Position**	3222

Question Name	MH-Q5
Concept	Depressed - lost interest in most things
Question	During those 2 weeks, did you lose interest in most things?
Universe	Respondents who answered MHC6_4=1 or 2
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	416	1,069,500
NO	2	94	255,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,553	26,146,500
NOT STATED	9	483	847,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	MHC6_6	**Length**	1	**Position**	3223

Question Name	MH-Q6
Concept	Depressed - felt tired all of the time
Question	Did you feel tired out or low on energy all of the time?
Universe	Respondents who answered MHC6_4=1 or 2
Note	

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	420	1,065,000
NO	2	90	259,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,553	26,146,500
NOT STATED	9	483	847,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	MHC6_7	**Length**	1	**Position**	3224

Question Name	MH-Q7
Concept	Depressed - weight change or not
Question	Did you gain weight, lose weight or stay about the same?
Universe	Respondents who answered MHC6_4=1 or 2
Note	

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
GAINED WEIGHT	1	72	171,000
LOST WEIGHT	2	166	384,500
STAYED ABOUT THE SAME	3	270	731,500
WAS ON A DIET	4	1	1,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,553	26,146,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	38,000
NOT STATED	9	483	847,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	MHC6_8KG	**Length**	3	**Position**	3225 - 3227

Question Name MH-Q8

Concept Depressed - weight change (kg.)

Question About how much weight did you (gain / lose)? - Kilograms

Universe Respondents who answered MHC6_7=1 or 2

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
KILOGRAMS	1 - 26	228	541,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	11,824	26,878,000
DON'T KNOW	997	8	10,000
REFUSAL	998	2	5,000
NOT STATED	999	484	884,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	MHC6_8LB	**Length**	3	**Position**	3228 - 3230

Question Name MH-Q8

Concept Depressed - weight change (lb.)

Question About how much weight did you (gain / lose)? - Pounds

Universe Respondents who answered MHC6_7=1 or 2

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
POUNDS	2 - 57	228	541,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	11,824	26,878,000
DON'T KNOW	997	8	10,000
REFUSAL	998	2	5,000
NOT STATED	999	484	884,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	MHC6_9	**Length**	1	**Position**	3231

Question Name	MH-Q9
Concept	Depressed - trouble falling asleep
Question	Did you have more trouble falling asleep than you usually do?
Universe	Respondents who answered MHC6_4=1 or 2
Note	

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	368	911,000
NO	2	139	372,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,553	26,146,500
DON'T KNOW	7	2	3,500
NOT STATED	9	484	884,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	MHC6_10	**Length**	1	**Position**	3232

Question Name	MH-Q10
Concept	Depressed - frequency of trouble falling asleep
Question	How often did that happen?
Universe	Respondents who answered MHC6_9=1
Note	

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
EVERY NIGHT	1	156	397,000
NEARLY EVERY NIGHT	2	173	402,000
LESS OFTEN	3	39	112,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,692	26,519,500
NOT STATED	9	486	888,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	MHC6_11	**Length**	1	**Position**	3233

Question Name MH-Q11

Concept Depressed - trouble concentrating

Question Did you have a lot more trouble concentrating than usual?

Universe Respondents who answered MHC6_4=1 or 2

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	421	1,088,500
NO	2	85	193,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,553	26,146,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,500
NOT STATED	9	486	888,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	MHC6_12	**Length**	1	**Position**	3234

Question Name MH-Q12

Concept Depressed - felt down on self

Question At these times, people sometimes feel down on themselves, no good or worthless. Did you feel this way?

Universe Respondents who answered MHC6_4=1 or 2

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	316	779,000
NO	2	188	494,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,553	26,146,500
DON'T KNOW	7	2	8,500
NOT STATED	9	487	889,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	MHC6_13	**Length**	1	**Position**	3235

Question Name MH-Q13

Concept Depressed - thought a lot about death

Question Did you think a lot about death - either your own, someone else's, or death in general?

Universe Respondents who answered MHC6_4=1 or 2

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	282	730,000
NO	2	220	540,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,553	26,146,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	2,500
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	489	898,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	MHC6_14	**Length**	2	**Position**	3236 - 3237

Question Name MH-Q14

Concept Depressed - number of weeks in past 12 months

Question About how many weeks altogether did you feel this way during the past 12 months?

Universe Respondents who answered any one of MHC6_5, _6, _9, _11, _12, _13 =1 or MHC6_7=1 or 2

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NUMBER OF WEEKS	2 - 53	482	1,214,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	11,556	26,154,000
DON'T KNOW	97	16	46,500
REFUSAL	98	1	2,000
NOT STATED	99	491	901,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	MHC6_15		**Length**	2	**Position**	3238 **-** 3239	

Question Name	MH-Q15
Concept	Depressed - month of occurrence
Question	Think about the last time you felt this way for 2 weeks or more in a row. In what month was that?
Universe	Respondents who answered MHC6_14 < 52
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
JANUARY	1	64	167,500
FEBRUARY	2	34	94,000
MARCH	3	45	121,000
APRIL	4	27	63,000
MAY	5	47	103,000
JUNE	6	34	84,000
JULY	7	33	80,000
AUGUST	8	29	87,000
SEPTEMBER	9	30	94,000
OCTOBER	10	30	61,500
NOVEMBER	11	30	79,500
DECEMBER	12	42	98,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	11,591	26,228,500
DON'T KNOW	97	2	8,000
NOT STATED	99	508	949,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	MHC6_16	**Length**	1	**Position**	3240

Question Name MH-Q16

Concept Lost interest in most things that usually give pleasure

Question During the past 12 months, was there ever a time lasting 2 weeks or more when you lost interest in most things like hobbies, work, or activities that usually give you pleasure?

Universe Respondents who answered MHC6_2=2 or MHC6_3=3 or 4 or MHC6_4=3

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	421	1,005,000
NO	2	9,675	21,118,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,964	5,334,000
DON'T KNOW	7	3	13,500
NOT STATED	9	483	847,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	MHC6_17	**Length**	1	**Position**	3241

Question Name MH-Q17

Concept Loss of interest - duration

Question Please think of the 2-week period during the past 12 months when you had the most complete loss of interest in things. During that 2-week period, how long did the loss of interest usually last?

Universe Respondents who answered MHC6_16=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
ALL DAY LONG	1	83	188,000
MOST OF THE DAY	2	101	220,500
ABOUT HALF OF THE DAY	3	120	333,500
LESS THAN HALF OF A DAY	4	115	258,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,639	26,453,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	4,000
NOT STATED	9	486	860,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	MHC6_18	**Length**	1	**Position**	3242

Question Name   MH-Q18

Concept   Loss of interest - frequency

Question   How often did you feel this way during those 2 weeks?

Universe   Respondents who answered MHC6_17=1 or 2

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
EVERY DAY	1	54	108,500
ALMOST EVERY DAY	2	89	209,500
LESS OFTEN	3	40	89,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,874	27,045,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	488	864,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	MHC6_19	**Length**	1	**Position**	3243

Question Name   MH-Q19

Concept   Loss of interest - felt tired all the time

Question   During those 2 weeks did you feel tired out or low on energy all the time?

Universe   Respondents who answered MHC6_18=1 or 2

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	121	268,500
NO	2	22	49,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,914	27,134,500
NOT STATED	9	489	865,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	MHC6_20	**Length**	1	**Position**	3244

Question Name	MH-Q20
Concept	Loss of interest - weight change or not
Question	Did you gain weight, lose weight, or stay about the same?
Universe	Respondents who answered MHC6_18=1 or 2
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
GAINED WEIGHT	1	21	55,500
LOST WEIGHT	2	39	81,500
STAYED ABOUT THE SAME	3	82	178,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,914	27,134,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	3,000
NOT STATED	9	489	865,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	MHC6_21K	**Length**	3	**Position**	3245 - 3247

Question Name	MH-Q21
Concept	Loss of interest - weight change (kg.)
Question	About how much did you (gain / lose)? - Kilograms
Universe	Respondents who answered MHC6_20=1 or 2
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
KILOGRAMS	0 - 27	55	130,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	11,996	27,313,000
DON'T KNOW	997	5	6,500
NOT STATED	999	490	868,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	MHC6_21L	**Length**	3	**Position**	3248 **-** 3250

Question Name   MH-Q21

Concept   Loss of interest - weight change (lb.)

Question   About how much did you (gain/lose)? - Pounds

Universe   Respondents who answered MHC6_20=1 or 2

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
POUNDS	1 - 60	55	130,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	11,996	27,313,000
DON'T KNOW	997	5	6,500
NOT STATED	999	490	868,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	MHC6_22	**Length**	1	**Position**	3251

Question Name   MH-Q22

Concept   Loss of interest - trouble falling asleep

Question   Did you have more trouble falling asleep than you usually do?

Universe   Respondents who answered MHC6_18=1 or 2

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	88	167,000
NO	2	52	144,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,914	27,134,500
DON'T KNOW	7	2	5,000
NOT STATED	9	490	868,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	MHC6_23	**Length**	1	**Position**	3252

Question Name   MH-Q23

Concept   Loss of interest - frequency of trouble falling asleep

Question   How often did that happen?

Universe   Respondents who answered MHC6_22=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
EVERY NIGHT	1	35	68,000
NEARLY EVERY NIGHT	2	41	74,000
LESS OFTEN	3	12	25,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,966	27,278,000
NOT STATED	9	492	873,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	MHC6_24	**Length**	1	**Position**	3253

Question Name   MH-Q24

Concept   Loss of interest - trouble concentrating

Question   Did you have a lot more trouble concentrating than usual?

Universe   Respondents who answered MHC6_18=1 or 2

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	103	223,500
NO	2	36	76,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,914	27,134,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	11,000
NOT STATED	9	492	873,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	MHC6_25	**Length**	1	**Position**	3254

Question Name MH-Q25

Concept Loss of interest - felt down on self

Question At these times, people sometimes feel down on themselves, no good, or worthless. Did you feel this way?

Universe Respondents who answered MHC6_18=1 or 2

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	83	164,500
NO	2	56	135,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,914	27,134,500
NOT STATED	9	493	884,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	MHC6_26	**Length**	1	**Position**	3255

Question Name MH-Q26

Concept Loss of interest - thought a lot about death

Question Did you think a lot about death - either your own, someone else's, or death in general?

Universe Respondents who answered MHC6_18=1 or 2

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	61	118,000
NO	2	77	180,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,914	27,134,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,500
NOT STATED	9	493	884,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	MHC6_27	**Length**	2	**Position**	3256	**-**	3257

Question Name	MH-Q27
Concept	Loss of interest - number of weeks in past 12 months
Question	About how many weeks did you feel this way during the past 12 months?
Universe	Respondents who answered any one of MHC6_19, _22, _24, _25, _26 =1 or MHC6_20=1 or 2
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NUMBER OF WEEKS	2 - 52	129	274,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	11,919	27,151,500
DON'T KNOW	97	4	7,000
NOT STATED	99	494	886,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	MHC6_28	**Length**	2	**Position**	3258	**-**	3259

Question Name	MH-Q28
Concept	Loss of interest - month of occurrence
Question	Think about the last time you had 2 weeks in a row when you felt this way. In what month was that?
Universe	Respondents who answered MHC6_27 < 52
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
JANUARY	1	19	55,500
FEBRUARY	2	12	32,000
MARCH	3	10	25,000
APRIL	4	7	9,000
MAY	5	8	8,500
JUNE	6	14	25,000
JULY	7	10	13,000
AUGUST	8	6	11,500
SEPTEMBER	9	7	23,000
OCTOBER	10	12	23,000
NOVEMBER	11	11	19,000
DECEMBER	12	8	23,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	11,923	27,156,000
DON'T KNOW	97	1	2,500
NOT STATED	99	498	892,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	MHC6DDS	**Length**	2	**Position**	3260	**-**	3261

Question Name

Concept   Distress Scale - (D)

Question

Universe   Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note   Based on MHC6_1A to MHC6_1F. Scores were reversed for those questions. MIN=0, MAX=24 (higher values indicate more distress). See Derived Variables Documentation.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
INDEX VALUE	0 - 24	10,566	23,348,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	1,454	4,009,500
NOT STATED	99	526	961,000
	Total	12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	MHC6DCH	**Length**	2	**Position**	3262	**-**	3263

Question Name

Concept   Chronicity of Distress Scale - (D)

Question

Universe   Respondents who answered positively to at least one of MHC6_1A to MHC6_1F

Note   Based on MHC6_1G to MHC6_1I. See Derived Variables Documentation.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
A LOT MORE OFTEN THAN USUAL	1	442	994,500
SOMEWHAT MORE OFTEN THAN USUAL	2	366	836,500
A LITTLE MORE OFTEN THAN USUAL	3	423	1,037,000
ABOUT THE SAME AS USUAL	4	5,302	11,878,500
A LITTLE LESS OFTEN THAN USUAL	5	240	588,000
SOMEWHAT LESS OFTEN THAN USUAL	6	216	570,000
A LOT LESS OFTEN THAN USUAL	7	179	438,000
NEVER HAVE HAD ANY	8	248	533,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	4,595	10,472,500
NOT STATED	99	535	969,500
	Total	12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

| **Variable Name** | MHC6DSF | **Length** | 2 | **Position** | 3264 | **-** | 3265 |

Question Name

Concept   Depression Scale - Short Form Score - (D)

Question

Universe   Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note   Based on MHC6_2 to MHC6_6, MHC6_8A, MHC6_8B, MHC6_10 to MHC6_13, MHC6_16 to MHC6_19, MHC6_21A, MHC6_21B and MHC6_23 to MHC6_26. Higher values indicate higher level of depression. See Derived Variables Documentation.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
DEPRESSION SCALE - SF	0 - 8	10,576	23,348,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	1,454	4,009,500
NOT STATED	99	516	960,500
	Total	12,546	28,318,308

| **Variable Name** | MHC6DPP | **Length** | 4.2 | **Position** | 3266 | **-** | 3269 |

Question Name

Concept   Depression Scale - Predicted Probability - (D)

Question

Universe   Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note   Based on MHC6_2 to MHC6_28. See Derived Variables Documentation.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
DEPRESSION SCALE - PP	0.00 - 0.90	10,576	23,348,500
NOT APPLICABLE	9.96	1,454	4,009,500
NOT STATED	9.99	516	960,500
	Total	12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	MHC6DWK	**Length**	2	**Position**	3270	**-**	3271

Question Name

Concept   Number of weeks felt depressed - (D)

Question

Universe   Respondents who answered MHC6_14=2 to 53 or MHC6_27=2 to 53

Note   Based on MHC6_14 or MHC6_27. Only one question would have been answered. See Derived Variables Documentation.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
NUMBER OF WEEKS	2 - 52	599	1,472,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	11,412	25,834,000
NOT STATED	99	535	1,012,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	MHC6DMT	**Length**	2	**Position**	3272	**-**	3273

Question Name

Concept   Specific month last felt depressed - (D)

Question

Universe   Respondents who answered MHC6_14=2 to 53 or MHC6_27=2 to 53

Note   Based on MHC6_15 or MHC6_28. Only one question would have been answered. See Derived Variables Documentation.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
JANUARY	1	81	222,000
FEBRUARY	2	46	126,000
MARCH	3	53	143,000
APRIL	4	34	71,500
MAY	5	54	109,500
JUNE	6	48	108,500
JULY	7	42	90,500
AUGUST	8	34	98,000
SEPTEMBER	9	36	114,000
OCTOBER	10	42	84,000
NOVEMBER	11	40	98,500
DECEMBER	12	50	121,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	11,412	25,834,000
NOT STATED	99	574	1,097,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SSC6_1	Length	1	Position	3274

Question Name SUP-Q1

Concept Member of organization or association

Question Are you a member of any voluntary organizations or associations such as school groups, church social groups, community centres, ethnic associations or social, civic or fraternal clubs?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	3,611	7,667,000
NO	2	7,018	15,839,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,454	4,009,500
DON'T KNOW	7	2	1,000
REFUSAL	8	6	5,000
NOT STATED	9	455	797,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	SSC6_2	Length	1	Position	3275

Question Name SUP-Q2

Concept Frequency of participation in organizations

Question How often did you participate in meetings or activities of these groups in the past 12 months? If you belong to many, just think of the ones in which you are most active.

Universe Respondents who answered SSC6_1=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
AT LEAST ONCE A WEEK	1	1,767	3,935,500
AT LEAST ONCE A MONTH	2	1,250	2,443,500
AT LEAST 3 OR 4 TIMES A YEAR	3	409	868,000
AT LEAST ONCE A YEAR	4	95	216,000
NOT AT ALL	5	89	202,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	8,472	19,848,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	2,500
NOT STATED	9	463	803,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SSC6_2A	**Length**	1	**Position**	3276

Question Name SUP-Q2A

Concept Frequency of attending religious services

Question Other than on special occasions (such as weddings, funerals or baptisms), how often did you attend religious services or religious meetings in the past 12 months?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
AT LEAST ONCE A WEEK	1	2,682	5,215,500
AT LEAST ONCE A MONTH	2	1,316	2,660,500
AT LEAST 3 OR 4 TIMES A YEAR	3	1,544	3,464,500
AT LEAST ONCE A YEAR	4	1,122	2,711,000
NOT AT ALL	5	3,938	9,350,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,454	4,009,500
DON'T KNOW	7	7	35,000
REFUSAL	8	20	68,500
NOT STATED	9	463	803,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	SSS6_1	**Length**	1	**Position**	3277

Question Name SSUP-Q1

Concept Spiritual values or faith have important role in life

Question Do spiritual values or your faith play an important role in your life?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	7,401	15,732,000
NO	2	3,174	7,615,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,454	4,009,500
DON'T KNOW	7	45	121,500
REFUSAL	8	9	37,500
NOT STATED	9	463	803,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SSS6_2	**Length**	1	**Position**	3278

Question Name	SSUP-Q2
Concept	Self-perception of religiousness / spirituality
Question	How religious or spiritual do you consider yourself to be?
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
VERY	1	1,700	3,726,500
MODERATELY	2	5,605	11,698,500
NOT VERY	3	2,167	5,018,000
NOT AT ALL	4	1,075	2,821,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,454	4,009,500
DON'T KNOW	7	21	62,500
REFUSAL	8	7	21,000
NOT STATED	9	517	961,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	SSC6_3	**Length**	1	**Position**	3279

Question Name	SUP-Q3
Concept	Has someone to confide in
Question	Do you have someone you can confide in or talk to about your private feelings or concerns?
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	9,632	21,238,500
NO	2	986	2,228,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,454	4,009,500
DON'T KNOW	7	8	32,500
REFUSAL	8	3	7,000
NOT STATED	9	463	803,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

March 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SSC6_4	**Length**	1	**Position**	3280

Question Name	SUP-Q4
Concept	Has someone to count on in crisis situation
Question	Do you have someone you can really count on to help you out in a crisis situation?
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household
Note	

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	10,195	22,466,000
NO	2	410	966,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,454	4,009,500
DON'T KNOW	7	21	63,500
REFUSAL	8	3	10,500
NOT STATED	9	463	803,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	SSC6_5	**Length**	1	**Position**	3281

Question Name	SUP-Q5
Concept	Has someone can count on for advice
Question	Do you have someone you can really count on to give you advice when you are making important personal decisions?
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household
Note	

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	9,993	22,210,000
NO	2	621	1,248,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,454	4,009,500
DON'T KNOW	7	12	41,500
REFUSAL	8	3	7,000
NOT STATED	9	463	803,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SSC6_6	**Length**	1	**Position**	3282

Question Name SUP-Q6

Concept Has someone to make feel loved and cared for

Question Do you have someone who makes you feel loved and cared for?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	10,348	22,904,500
NO	2	265	556,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,454	4,009,500
DON'T KNOW	7	14	39,000
REFUSAL	8	2	6,500
NOT STATED	9	463	803,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	SSC6_7A	**Length**	2	**Position**	3283 - 3284

Question Name SUP-Q7A

Concept Frequency of contact - parents / in-laws

Question In the past 12 months, how often did you have contact with your parents or parents-in-law?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
DON'T HAVE ANY OR ALL LIVE WITH YOU	1	3,973	8,463,500
EVERY DAY	2	1,620	3,411,500
AT LEAST ONCE A WEEK	3	2,961	6,507,500
2 OR 3 TIMES A MONTH	4	909	2,167,500
ONCE A MONTH	5	554	1,439,500
A FEW TIMES A YEAR	6	344	869,500
ONCE A YEAR	7	79	202,000
NEVER	8	180	398,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	1,454	4,009,500
DON'T KNOW	97	1	9,500
REFUSAL	98	7	36,000
NOT STATED	99	464	804,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SSC6_7B		**Length**	2	**Position**	3285 **-** 3286	

Question Name   SUP-Q7B

Concept   Frequency of contact - grandparents

Question   In the past 12 months, how often did you have contact with your grandparents?

Universe   Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
DON'T HAVE ANY OR ALL LIVE WITH YOU	1	7,504	15,736,000
EVERY DAY	2	167	370,000
AT LEAST ONCE A WEEK	3	623	1,547,000
2 OR 3 TIMES A MONTH	4	448	1,110,000
ONCE A MONTH	5	552	1,354,000
A FEW TIMES A YEAR	6	709	1,818,500
ONCE A YEAR	7	252	661,000
NEVER	8	365	864,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	1,454	4,009,500
DON'T KNOW	97	2	15,000
REFUSAL	98	6	29,000
NOT STATED	99	464	804,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SSC6_7C	**Length**	2	**Position**	3287 - 3288
Question Name	SUP-Q7C				

Concept   Frequency of contact - daughters / daughters-in-law

Question   In the past 12 months, how often did you have contact with your daughters or daughters-in-law? (Remember only think of those who do not live with you.)

Universe   Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
DON'T HAVE ANY OR ALL LIVE WITH YOU	1	6,408	15,678,000
EVERY DAY	2	1,487	2,703,000
AT LEAST ONCE A WEEK	3	1,812	3,402,500
2 OR 3 TIMES A MONTH	4	388	678,500
ONCE A MONTH	5	213	368,000
A FEW TIMES A YEAR	6	141	248,000
ONCE A YEAR	7	33	52,000
NEVER	8	128	315,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	1,454	4,009,500
DON'T KNOW	97	3	15,500
REFUSAL	98	15	45,000
NOT STATED	99	464	804,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SSC6_7D	**Length**	2	**Position**	3289 **-** 3290	

Question Name SUP-Q7D

Concept Frequency of contact - sons / sons-in-law

Question In the past 12 months, how often did you have contact with your sons or sons-in-law?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
DON'T HAVE ANY OR ALL LIVE WITH YOU	1	6,505	15,874,500
EVERY DAY	2	1,192	2,240,500
AT LEAST ONCE A WEEK	3	1,811	3,345,000
2 OR 3 TIMES A MONTH	4	470	798,000
ONCE A MONTH	5	298	507,500
A FEW TIMES A YEAR	6	160	282,000
ONCE A YEAR	7	29	46,000
NEVER	8	144	351,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	1,454	4,009,500
DON'T KNOW	97	3	12,500
REFUSAL	98	16	48,000
NOT STATED	99	464	804,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SSC6_7E	**Length**	2	**Position**	3291 - 3292	

Question Name   SUP-Q7E

Concept   Frequency of contact - brothers / sisters

Question   In the past 12 months, how often did you have contact with your brothers or sisters? (Remember, only think of those who do not live with you.)

Universe   Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
DON'T HAVE ANY OR ALL LIVE WITH YOU	1	1,400	3,734,000
EVERY DAY	2	1,287	2,540,000
AT LEAST ONCE A WEEK	3	3,048	6,416,500
2 OR 3 TIMES A MONTH	4	1,556	3,305,500
ONCE A MONTH	5	1,516	3,510,000
A FEW TIMES A YEAR	6	1,309	2,832,500
ONCE A YEAR	7	302	671,500
NEVER	8	190	427,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	1,454	4,009,500
DON'T KNOW	97	4	19,000
REFUSAL	98	16	49,500
NOT STATED	99	464	804,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SSC6_7F	**Length**	2	**Position**	3293 **-** 3294

Question Name SUP-Q7F

Concept Frequency of contact - other relatives

Question In the past 12 months, how often did you have contact with other relatives (including in-laws)?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
DON'T HAVE ANY OR ALL LIVE WITH YOU	1	909	1,877,500
EVERY DAY	2	491	929,000
AT LEAST ONCE A WEEK	3	2,065	4,120,000
2 OR 3 TIMES A MONTH	4	1,426	3,046,000
ONCE A MONTH	5	1,677	3,947,000
A FEW TIMES A YEAR	6	2,361	5,630,000
ONCE A YEAR	7	736	1,693,000
NEVER	8	940	2,198,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	1,454	4,009,500
DON'T KNOW	97	10	27,500
REFUSAL	98	13	36,500
NOT STATED	99	464	804,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SSC6_7G	**Length**	2	**Position**	3295 - 3296	

Question Name SUP-Q7G

Concept Frequency of contact - close friends

Question In the past 12 months, how often did you have contact with your close friends?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
DON'T HAVE ANY OR ALL LIVE WITH YOU	1	247	559,500
EVERY DAY	2	3,851	8,277,000
AT LEAST ONCE A WEEK	3	4,492	9,759,500
2 OR 3 TIMES A MONTH	4	1,017	2,326,500
ONCE A MONTH	5	550	1,378,000
A FEW TIMES A YEAR	6	284	760,500
ONCE A YEAR	7	50	135,000
NEVER	8	120	265,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	1,454	4,009,500
DON'T KNOW	97	8	14,500
REFUSAL	98	9	29,000
NOT STATED	99	464	804,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SSC6_7H	**Length**	2	**Position**	3297 - 3298

Question Name   SUP-Q7H

Concept   Frequency of contact - neighbours

Question   In the past 12 months, how often did you have contact with your neighbours?

Universe   Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
DON'T HAVE ANY	1	252	624,000
EVERY DAY	2	2,782	5,196,000
AT LEAST ONCE A WEEK	3	3,368	7,291,500
2 OR 3 TIMES A MONTH	4	950	2,166,000
ONCE A MONTH	5	787	1,906,500
A FEW TIMES A YEAR	6	718	1,639,000
ONCE A YEAR	7	201	544,000
NEVER	8	1,551	4,086,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	1,454	4,009,500
DON'T KNOW	97	10	23,000
REFUSAL	98	9	29,000
NOT STATED	99	464	804,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	SSC6D1	**Length**	1	**Position**	3299

Question Name

Concept   Perceived social support index - (D)

Question

Universe   Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note   Based on SSC6_3 to SSC6_6. MIN = 0, MAX = 4 (higher values indicate greater perceived social support). Source: Health Statistics Division, Statistics Canada. See Derived Variables Documentation.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
INDEX VALUE	0 - 4	10,588	23,414,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,454	4,009,500
NOT STATED	9	504	894,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SSC6D2	**Length**	2	**Position**	3300 **-** 3301

Question Name

Concept   Social involvement score - (D)

Question

Universe   Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note   Based on SSC6_2 and SSC6_2A. MIN = 0, MAX = 4 (higher values indicate more social involvement). Source: Health Statistics Division, Statistics Canada. See Derived Variables Documentation.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
INDEX VALUE	0 - 8	10,601	23,400,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	1,454	4,009,500
NOT STATED	99	491	908,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	SSC6D3	**Length**	2	**Position**	3302 **-** 3303

Question Name

Concept   Average frequency of contacts - (D)

Question

Universe   Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note   Based on SSC6_7A to SSC6_7H. MIN = 0, MAX = 4 (higher values indicate more contacts). Source: Health Statistics Division, Statistics Canada. See Derived Variables Documentation.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
FREQUENCY OF CONTACTS	0 - 6	10,585	23,390,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	1,454	4,009,500
NOT STATED	99	507	919,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SSS6_3	**Length**	1	**Position**	3304

Question Name SSUP-Q3

Concept Number of people seen socially who smoke

Question Of the people you see socially, how many smoke cigarettes?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NONE	1	2,403	5,373,500
A FEW	2	5,291	11,547,000
ABOUT HALF	3	1,722	3,770,000
MOST OR ALL	4	1,167	2,694,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,454	4,009,500
DON'T KNOW	7	36	92,500
REFUSAL	8	9	28,000
NOT STATED	9	464	804,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	SSS6_4	**Length**	1	**Position**	3305

Question Name SSUP-Q4

Concept Number of people seen socially who drink too much

Question Of the people you see socially, how many would you say drink too much?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NONE	1	6,010	13,185,000
A FEW	2	3,841	8,637,000
ABOUT HALF	3	460	1,004,500
MOST OR ALL	4	189	426,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,454	4,009,500
DON'T KNOW	7	75	114,000
REFUSAL	8	8	17,500
NOT STATED	9	509	924,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SSS6_5A	**Length**	1	**Position**	3306

Question Name SSUP-Q5A

Concept Partner smokes cigarettes

Question Does your partner smoke cigarettes?

Universe Respondents with DHC6_MAR=1, 2, or 3 living in a household

Note

Content		Code	Sample	Population
YES		1	1,459	3,351,500
NO		2	4,385	10,194,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6	6,308	14,120,000
DON'T KNOW		7	3	3,000
REFUSAL		8	1	7,000
NOT STATED		9	390	642,500
	Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	SSS6_5B	**Length**	1	**Position**	3307

Question Name SSUP-Q5B

Concept Partner exercises regularly

Question Does your partner exercise regularly?

Universe Respondents with DHC6_MAR=1, 2, or 3 living in a household

Note

Content		Code	Sample	Population
YES		1	3,080	7,048,000
NO		2	2,761	6,486,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6	6,308	14,120,000
DON'T KNOW		7	6	20,500
REFUSAL		8	1	1,000
NOT STATED		9	390	642,500
	Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SSS6_5C	**Length**	1	**Position**	3308

Question Name SSUP-Q5C

Concept Partner drinks too much

Question Does your partner drink too much?

Universe Respondents with DHC6_MAR=1, 2, or 3 living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	199	454,000
NO	2	5,644	13,095,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	6,308	14,120,000
DON'T KNOW	7	4	6,500
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	390	642,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	SSS6_5D	**Length**	1	**Position**	3309

Question Name SSUP-Q5D

Concept Partner overeats

Question Does your partner overeat?

Universe Respondents with DHC6_MAR=1, 2, or 3 living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	827	1,836,000
NO	2	5,013	11,709,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	6,308	14,120,000
DON'T KNOW	7	7	10,500
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	390	642,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SSS6_5E	**Length**	1	**Position**	3310

Question Name	SSUP-Q5E
Concept	Partner uses tranquilizers
Question	Does your partner use tranquilizers such as Valium?
Universe	Respondents with DHC6_MAR=1, 2, or 3 living in a household
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	113	265,500
NO	2	5,725	13,270,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	6,308	14,120,000
DON'T KNOW	7	9	19,500
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	390	642,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	SSP6_1	**Length**	1	**Position**	3311

Question Name	ASUP-Q1
Concept	Received care from friend / relative past 12 months
Question	In the past 12 months have you received any care from a friend or relative because of a physical, emotional, or mental health problem?
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over in Alberta living in a household
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	121	263,000
NO	2	839	1,886,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,295	25,751,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,500
REFUSAL	8	1	1,500
NOT STATED	9	289	415,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SSP6_2	**Length**	1	**Position**	3312

Question Name	ASUP-Q2
Concept	Received care from friend / relative last month
Question	Was this in the past month that you received care from a friend or relative because of a physical, emotional, or mental health problem?
Universe	Respondents who answered SSP6_1=1
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	51	104,000
NO	2	70	159,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,134	27,637,000
NOT STATED	9	291	418,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	SSP6_3	**Length**	1	**Position**	3313

Question Name	ASUP-Q3
Concept	Level of support from family / friends
Question	How supportive or helpful were your family or friends when you needed help or had a problem?
Universe	Respondents who answered SSP6_1=1
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
VERY HELPFUL	1	99	203,000
SOMEWHAT HELPFUL	2	17	45,000
NOT HELPFUL	3	4	13,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,134	27,637,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	291	418,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SSP6_4	**Length**	1	**Position**	3314

Question Name ASUP-Q4

Concept Helped relative / friend with health problem

Question In the past month, have you helped to care for a relative or friend with a physical, emotional, or mental health problem?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over in Alberta living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	313	701,000
NO	2	647	1,448,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,295	25,751,000
NOT STATED	9	291	418,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	APP6_1	**Length**	1	**Position**	3315

Question Name APAR-Q1

Concept My parents are strict for my own good

Question I'd like you to tell me whether you strongly agree, agree, disagree or strongly disagree - Even when your parents are strict, you feel they are being so for your own good.

Universe Respondents aged 12 to 17 in Alberta living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
STRONGLY AGREE	1	16	65,000
AGREE	2	42	156,000
DISAGREE	3	5	14,000
STRONGLY DISAGREE	4	3	5,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,205	27,706,500
NOT STATED	9	275	371,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	APP6_2	**Length**	1	**Position**	3316

Question Name   APAR-Q2

Concept   My parents do not understand me

Question   I'd like you to tell me whether you strongly agree, agree, disagree or strongly disagree - Your parents do not understand you most of the time.

Universe   Respondents aged 12 to 17 in Alberta living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
STRONGLY AGREE	1	3	8,000
AGREE	2	15	54,000
DISAGREE	3	33	115,500
STRONGLY DISAGREE	4	15	63,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,205	27,706,500
NOT STATED	9	275	371,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	APP6_3	**Length**	1	**Position**	3317

Question Name   APAR-Q3

Concept   I have a lot of arguments with my parents

Question   I'd like you to tell me whether you strongly agree, agree, disagree or strongly disagree - You have a lot of arguments with your parents.

Universe   Respondents aged 12 to 17 in Alberta living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
STRONGLY AGREE	1	3	8,000
AGREE	2	14	54,500
DISAGREE	3	34	109,000
STRONGLY DISAGREE	4	15	69,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,205	27,706,500
NOT STATED	9	275	371,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	APP6_4	**Length**	1	**Position**	3318

Question Name	APAR-Q4
Concept	What my parents think of me is important
Question	I'd like you to tell me whether you strongly agree, agree, disagree or strongly disagree - What your parents think of you is important.
Universe	Respondents aged 12 to 17 in Alberta living in a household
Note	

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
STRONGLY AGREE	1	26	109,500
AGREE	2	34	115,500
DISAGREE	3	3	7,500
STRONGLY DISAGREE	4	3	8,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,205	27,706,500
NOT STATED	9	275	371,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	APP6_5	**Length**	1	**Position**	3319

Question Name	APAR-Q5
Concept	There are times when I would like to run away from home
Question	I'd like you to tell me whether you strongly agree, agree, disagree or strongly disagree - There are times when you would like to run away from home.
Universe	Respondents aged 12 to 17 in Alberta living in a household
Note	

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
STRONGLY AGREE	1	3	8,000
AGREE	2	8	33,500
DISAGREE	3	20	56,000
STRONGLY DISAGREE	4	35	143,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,205	27,706,500
NOT STATED	9	275	371,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	APP6_6	**Length**	1	**Position**	3320

Question Name APAR-Q6

Concept I have a happy home life

Question I'd like you to tell me whether you strongly agree, agree, disagree or strongly disagree - You have a happy home life.

Universe Respondents aged 12 to 17 in Alberta living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
STRONGLY AGREE	1	34	134,500
AGREE	2	29	98,000
DISAGREE	3	2	7,500
STRONGLY DISAGREE	4	1	1,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,205	27,706,500
NOT STATED	9	275	371,000
	Total	12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	APP6_7	**Length**	1	**Position**	3321

Question Name APAR-Q7

Concept I would raise my children differently

Question I'd like you to tell me whether you strongly agree, agree, disagree or strongly disagree - You would raise your children differently from the way you were raised.

Universe Respondents aged 12 to 17 in Alberta living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
STRONGLY AGREE	1	7	23,500
AGREE	2	12	47,000
DISAGREE	3	36	111,000
STRONGLY DISAGREE	4	11	59,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,205	27,706,500
NOT STATED	9	275	371,000
	Total	12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	APP6_8	**Length**	1	**Position**	3322

Question Name	APAR-Q8
Concept	My parents expect too much of me
Question	I'd like you to tell me whether you strongly agree, agree, disagree or strongly disagree - Your parents expect too much of you.
Universe	Respondents aged 12 to 17 in Alberta living in a household
Note	

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
STRONGLY AGREE	1	1	4,000
AGREE	2	10	30,500
DISAGREE	3	38	142,000
STRONGLY DISAGREE	4	17	64,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,205	27,706,500
NOT STATED	9	275	371,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	APP6_9	**Length**	1	**Position**	3323

Question Name	APAR-Q9
Concept	I ask my parents for advice on serious matters
Question	I'd like you to tell me whether you strongly agree, agree, disagree or strongly disagree - You ask your parents for advice on serious matters.
Universe	Respondents aged 12 to 17 in Alberta living in a household
Note	

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
STRONGLY AGREE	1	15	68,000
AGREE	2	35	113,500
DISAGREE	3	13	48,500
STRONGLY DISAGREE	4	3	10,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,205	27,706,500
NOT STATED	9	275	371,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

| **Variable Name** | APP6_10 | **Length** | 1 | **Position** | 3324 |

Question Name APAR-Q10

Concept My parents trust me

Question I'd like you to tell me whether you strongly agree, agree, disagree or strongly disagree - Your parents trust you.

Universe Respondents aged 12 to 17 in Alberta living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
STRONGLY AGREE	1	22	90,000
AGREE	2	40	131,500
DISAGREE	3	4	19,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,205	27,706,500
NOT STATED	9	275	371,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

| **Variable Name** | SVP6_1 | **Length** | 1 | **Position** | 3325 |

Question Name AHS-Q1

Concept Overall rating of health care system

Question Thinking now about the health care system, overall, how would you rate it?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over in Alberta living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
EXCELLENT	1	95	224,500
GOOD	2	547	1,202,500
FAIR	3	227	531,000
POOR	4	78	157,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,295	25,751,000
DON'T KNOW	7	13	30,500
REFUSAL	8	2	5,500
NOT STATED	9	289	415,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SVP6_2	**Length**	1	**Position**	3326

Question Name AHS-Q2

Concept Availability of community health care

Question Overall, how would you rate the availability of health care services for people your age in your community?

Universe Respondents aged 12 to 17 in Alberta living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
EXCELLENT	1	13	68,500
GOOD	2	46	151,000
FAIR	3	2	7,500
POOR	4	1	1,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,205	27,706,500
NOT STATED	9	279	384,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	SVP6_3	**Length**	1	**Position**	3327

Question Name AHS-Q3

Concept Quality of community health care

Question Overall, how would you rate the quality of health care services for people your age in your community?

Universe Respondents aged 12 to 17 in Alberta living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
EXCELLENT	1	11	53,000
GOOD	2	45	155,500
FAIR	3	4	12,500
POOR	4	1	1,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,205	27,706,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	6,000
NOT STATED	9	279	384,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SVP6_4	Length	1	Position	3328

Question Name AHS-Q4

Concept Overall availability of health care in community

Question Overall, how would you rate the availability of health care services in your community?

Universe Respondents aged 18 and over in Alberta living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
EXCELLENT	1	141	315,000
GOOD	2	504	1,051,500
FAIR	3	185	422,500
POOR	4	41	73,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,365	26,007,500
DON'T KNOW	7	14	25,500
NOT STATED	9	296	422,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	SVP6_5	Length	1	Position	3329

Question Name AHS-Q5

Concept Overall quality of health care in community

Question Overall, how would you rate the quality of health care services in your community?

Universe Respondents aged 18 and over in Alberta living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
EXCELLENT	1	123	264,500
GOOD	2	531	1,122,500
FAIR	3	169	376,500
POOR	4	39	82,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,365	26,007,500
DON'T KNOW	7	23	42,000
NOT STATED	9	296	422,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SVP6_6	**Length**	1	**Position**	3330

Question Name AHS-Q6

Concept Difficulty getting health care services needed

Question How difficult is it for you to get the health care services that you need?

Universe Respondents aged 18 and over in Alberta living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
VERY EASY	1	289	674,000
EASY	2	518	1,146,000
A BIT DIFFICULT	3	105	224,500
VERY DIFFICULT	4	16	31,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,295	25,751,000
DON'T KNOW	7	19	39,500
NOT STATED	9	304	451,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	SVP6_7	**Length**	1	**Position**	3331

Question Name AHS-Q7

Concept Quality of health care received in past 12 months

Question Overall, how would you rate the quality of any health care you received in the past 12 months?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over in Alberta with HCC6F1=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
EXCELLENT	1	217	498,000
GOOD	2	487	1,052,500
FAIR	3	77	172,500
POOR	4	11	20,000
DIDN'T RECEIVE ANY HEALTH CARE SERVICES	5	13	35,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,359	25,915,000
NOT STATED	9	382	625,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SHS6_1	**Length**	1	**Position**	3332

Question Name SSH-Q1

Concept Ever had sexual intercourse

Question Have you ever had sexual intercourse?

Universe Respondents aged 15 to 59 living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	6,914	16,013,000
NO	2	539	1,736,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	4,656	9,795,000
DON'T KNOW	7	16	28,500
REFUSAL	8	86	209,500
NOT STATED	9	335	536,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	SHS6_2	**Length**	2	**Position**	3333 - 3334

Question Name SSH-Q2

Concept Age at first sexual intercourse

Question How old were you when you first had sexual intercourse?

Universe Respondents who answered SHS6_1=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YEARS	10 - 46	6,561	15,246,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	5,195	11,531,500
DON'T KNOW	97	154	272,500
REFUSAL	98	199	494,500
NOT STATED	99	437	774,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SHS6_3	**Length**	1	**Position**	3335

Question Name SSH-Q3

Concept Had sexual intercourse in past 12 months

Question In the past 12 months have you had sexual intercourse?

Universe Respondents who answered SHS6_1=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	6,106	14,333,500
NO	2	747	1,540,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	5,195	11,531,500
DON'T KNOW	7	7	17,000
REFUSAL	8	54	122,500
NOT STATED	9	437	774,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	SHS6_4	**Length**	1	**Position**	3336

Question Name SSH-Q4

Concept Number of partners (sexual intercourse)

Question With how many different partners have you had sexual intercourse in the past 12 months?

Universe Respondents who answered SHS6_3=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
1 PARTNER	1	5,578	13,059,500
2 PARTNERS	2	312	740,000
3 PARTNERS	3	110	283,500
4 OR MORE PARTNERS	4	91	215,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	5,942	13,071,500
DON'T KNOW	7	5	3,000
REFUSAL	8	10	32,000
NOT STATED	9	498	913,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SHS6_5	**Length**	1	**Position**	3337

Question Name	SSH-Q5
Concept	Relationship lasted 12 months or longer
Question	Did this relationship last 12 months or longer? (1 partner)
Universe	Respondents who answered SHS6_4=1 with DHC6_MAR=4, 5, 6 or 7
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	996	2,058,500
NO	2	321	773,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,715	24,534,500
REFUSAL	8	1	3,500
NOT STATED	9	513	948,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	SHS6_6	**Length**	1	**Position**	3338

Question Name	SSH-Q6
Concept	Relationships lasted less than 12 months
Question	Did any of these relationships last less than 12 months? (More than 1 partner)
Universe	Respondents who answered SHS6_4=2, 3 or 4
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	397	962,000
NO	2	116	276,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,520	26,131,000
NOT STATED	9	513	948,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SHS6_7	**Length**	1	**Position**	3339

Question Name SSH-Q7

Concept Frequency of condom use in relationship(s)

Question For that(these) relationship(s) that lasted less than a year, how often did you use a condom in the past 12 months?

Universe Respondents who answered SHS6_5=2 or SHS6_6=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
ALWAYS	1	349	975,000
USUALLY	2	106	233,500
OCCASIONALLY	3	109	233,500
NEVER	4	151	288,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,315	25,634,000
DON'T KNOW	7	3	5,000
NOT STATED	9	513	948,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	SHS6_7A	**Length**	1	**Position**	3340

Question Name SSH-Q7A

Concept Used a condom the last time

Question Did you use a condom the last time?

Universe Respondents who answered SHS6_4=2, 3 or 4 or SHS6_5=2

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	482	1,319,000
NO	2	347	683,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,199	25,357,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
REFUSAL	8	1	4,500
NOT STATED	9	516	953,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SHS6_8	**Length**	1	**Position**	3341

Question Name SSH-Q8

Concept Had / has - chlamydia

Question Do you currently have, or in the past 2 years, have you had chlamydia? (transmitted sexually)

Universe Respondents who answered SHS6_1=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	41	109,000
NO	2	6,806	15,744,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	5,195	11,531,500
REFUSAL	8	6	20,500
NOT STATED	9	498	913,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	SHS6_9	**Length**	1	**Position**	3342

Question Name SSH-Q9

Concept Had / has - gonorrhea

Question Do you currently have, or in the past 2 years, have you had gonorrhea? (transmitted sexually)

Universe Respondents who answered SHS6_1=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	15	42,000
NO	2	6,832	15,811,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	5,195	11,531,500
NOT STATED	9	504	934,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SHS6_10	**Length**	1	**Position**	3343

Question Name SSH-Q10

Concept Had / has - syphilis

Question Do you currently have, or in the past 2 years, have you had syphilis? (transmitted sexually)

Universe Respondents who answered SHS6_1=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	12	24,000
NO	2	6,835	15,829,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	5,195	11,531,500
NOT STATED	9	504	934,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	SHS6_11	**Length**	1	**Position**	3344

Question Name SSH-Q11

Concept Had / has - genital warts

Question Do you currently have, or in the past 2 years, have you had genital warts? (transmitted sexually)

Universe Respondents who answered SHS6_1=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	33	82,500
NO	2	6,814	15,770,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	5,195	11,531,500
NOT STATED	9	504	934,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SHS6_12	**Length**	1	**Position**	3345

Question Name	SSH-Q12
Concept	Had / has - genital herpes
Question	Do you currently have, or in the past 2 years, have you had genital herpes? (transmitted sexually)
Universe	Respondents who answered SHS6_1=1
Note	

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	42	98,500
NO	2	6,804	15,753,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	5,195	11,531,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,500
NOT STATED	9	504	934,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	SHS6_13	**Length**	1	**Position**	3346

Question Name	SSH-Q13
Concept	Had / has - hepatitis B
Question	Do you currently have, or in the past 2 years, have you had Hepatitis B? (transmitted sexually)
Universe	Respondents who answered SHS6_1=1
Note	

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	11	31,500
NO	2	6,836	15,822,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	5,195	11,531,500
NOT STATED	9	504	934,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SHS6_14	**Length**	1	**Position**	3347	

Question Name SSH-Q14

Concept Has HIV / AIDS

Question Do you currently have, or in the past 2 years, have you had HIV / AIDS? (transmitted sexually)

Universe Respondents who answered SHS6_1=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	15	32,500
NO	2	6,831	15,818,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	5,195	11,531,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	2,500
NOT STATED	9	504	934,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	SHS6_15	**Length**	1	**Position**	3348	

Question Name SSH-Q15

Concept Had / has - pelvic inflammatory disease

Question Do you currently have, or in the past 2 years, have you had pelvic inflammatory disease? (transmitted sexually)

Universe Females who answered SHS6_1=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	14	20,500
NO	2	3,752	7,894,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	8,404	19,795,500
NOT STATED	9	376	608,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SHS6_16	**Length**	1	**Position**	3349

Question Name SSH-Q16

Concept Had / has - other STD

Question Do you currently have, or in the past 2 years, have you had any other sexually transmitted disease?

Universe Respondents who answered SHS6_1=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	12	35,000
NO	2	6,835	15,818,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	5,195	11,531,500
NOT STATED	9	504	934,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	SHS6D1	**Length**	1	**Position**	3350

Question Name

Concept Had at least 1 STD - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered SHS6_1=1

Note Based on DHC6_SEX, SHS6_8 to SHS6_16. See Derived Variables Documentation.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
HAD AN STD IN PAST 2 YEARS	1	152	377,000
DID NOT HAVE AN STD IN PAST 2 YEARS	2	6,693	15,472,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	5,195	11,531,500
NOT STATED	9	506	937,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SHP6_1	**Length**	1	**Position**	3351

Question Name	ASH-Q1
Concept	Effective in preventing STD - using condom
Question	How effective do you think a condom is in preventing STDs?
Universe	Respondents aged 15 to 59 in Alberta living in a household
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
VERY USEFUL	1	333	741,500
SOMEWHAT USEFUL	2	355	819,500
NOT AT ALL USEFUL	3	25	67,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,529	26,251,500
DON'T KNOW	7	14	33,000
NOT STATED	9	290	406,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	SHP6_2	**Length**	1	**Position**	3352

Question Name	ASH-Q2
Concept	Effective in preventing STD - birth control pill
Question	How effective do you think the birth control pill is in preventing STDs?
Universe	Respondents aged 15 to 59 in Alberta living in a household
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
VERY USEFUL	1	56	123,000
SOMEWHAT USEFUL	2	75	189,000
NOT AT ALL USEFUL	3	574	1,301,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,529	26,251,500
DON'T KNOW	7	7	10,500
REFUSAL	8	1	4,500
NOT STATED	9	304	439,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SHP6_3	**Length**	1	**Position**	3353

Question Name ASH-Q3

Concept Effective in preventing STD - diaphragm / sponge

Question How effective do you think a diaphragm or contraceptive sponge is in preventing STDs?

Universe Respondents aged 15 to 59 in Alberta living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
VERY USEFUL	1	18	40,000
SOMEWHAT USEFUL	2	194	455,000
NOT AT ALL USEFUL	3	456	1,033,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,529	26,251,500
DON'T KNOW	7	44	95,500
REFUSAL	8	1	4,500
NOT STATED	9	304	439,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	SHP6_4	**Length**	1	**Position**	3354

Question Name ASH-Q4

Concept Effective in preventing STD - jelly / foam

Question How effective do you think spermicidal jelly or foam is in preventing STDs?

Universe Respondents aged 15 to 59 in Alberta living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
VERY USEFUL	1	10	26,500
SOMEWHAT USEFUL	2	219	501,000
NOT AT ALL USEFUL	3	441	1,005,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,529	26,251,500
DON'T KNOW	7	41	89,500
REFUSAL	8	2	6,500
NOT STATED	9	304	439,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SHP6_5	**Length**	1	**Position**	3355

Question Name ASH-Q5

Concept Effective in preventing STD - ask if partner has STD

Question How effective is asking if a partner has an STD in preventing STDs?

Universe Respondents aged 15 to 59 in Alberta living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
VERY USEFUL	1	100	248,000
SOMEWHAT USEFUL	2	258	583,500
NOT AT ALL USEFUL	3	334	746,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,529	26,251,500
DON'T KNOW	7	20	45,000
REFUSAL	8	1	4,500
NOT STATED	9	304	439,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	SHP6_6	**Length**	1	**Position**	3356

Question Name ASH-Q6

Concept Effective in preventing STD - regular partner

Question How effective is having sex only with a regular partner in preventing STDs?

Universe Respondents aged 15 to 59 in Alberta living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
VERY USEFUL	1	423	955,500
SOMEWHAT USEFUL	2	241	542,500
NOT AT ALL USEFUL	3	41	107,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,529	26,251,500
DON'T KNOW	7	7	18,000
REFUSAL	8	1	4,500
NOT STATED	9	304	439,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SHP6_7	**Length**	1	**Position**	3357

Question Name ASH-Q7

Concept Effective in preventing STD - ask partner to be tested

Question How effective is asking a partner to go for testing in preventing STDs?

Universe Respondents aged 15 to 59 in Alberta living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
VERY USEFUL	1	325	753,000
SOMEWHAT USEFUL	2	277	632,500
NOT AT ALL USEFUL	3	93	195,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,529	26,251,500
DON'T KNOW	7	17	42,500
REFUSAL	8	1	4,500
NOT STATED	9	304	439,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	SHP6_8	**Length**	1	**Position**	3358

Question Name ASH-Q8

Concept STD prevention - has sources of information

Question Do you have any sources of information about preventing STDs?

Universe Respondents aged 15 to 59 in Alberta living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	490	1,138,500
NO	2	223	489,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,529	26,251,500
NOT STATED	9	304	439,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SHP6_9A	**Length**	1	**Position**	3359

Question Name	ASH-Q9
Concept	STD main source of info. - parents
Question	What are your main sources of information about preventing STDs? - Parents
Universe	Respondents who answered SHP6_8=1
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	17	37,500
NO	2	472	1,098,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,752	26,741,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	2,500
NOT STATED	9	304	439,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	SHP6_9B	**Length**	1	**Position**	3360

Question Name	ASH-Q9
Concept	STD main source of info. - medical professionals
Question	What are your main sources of information about preventing STDs? - Medical professional
Universe	Respondents who answered SHP6_8=1
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	293	642,500
NO	2	196	493,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,752	26,741,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	2,500
NOT STATED	9	304	439,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SHP6_9C	**Length**	1	**Position**	3361

Question Name ASH-Q9

Concept STD main source of info. - friends

Question What are your main sources of information about preventing STDs? - Friends

Universe Respondents who answered SHP6_8=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	15	33,500
NO	2	474	1,102,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,752	26,741,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	2,500
NOT STATED	9	304	439,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	SHP6_9D	**Length**	1	**Position**	3362

Question Name ASH-Q9

Concept STD main source of info. - school

Question What are your main sources of information about preventing STDs? - School

Universe Respondents who answered SHP6_8=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	53	154,500
NO	2	436	981,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,752	26,741,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	2,500
NOT STATED	9	304	439,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SHP6_9E	**Length**	1	**Position**	3363

Question Name	ASH-Q9
Concept	STD main source of info. - church
Question	What are your main sources of information about preventing STDs? - Church
Universe	Respondents who answered SHP6_8=1
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	5	10,500
NO	2	484	1,125,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,752	26,741,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	2,500
NOT STATED	9	304	439,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	SHP6_9F	**Length**	1	**Position**	3364

Question Name	ASH-Q9
Concept	STD main source of info. - youth club
Question	What are your main sources of information about preventing STDs? - Youth Club
Universe	Respondents who answered SHP6_8=1
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	3	6,000
NO	2	486	1,130,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,752	26,741,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	2,500
NOT STATED	9	304	439,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SHP6_9G	**Length**	1	**Position**	3365

Question Name ASH-Q9

Concept STD main source of info. - TV / radio

Question What are your main sources of information about preventing STDs? - TV / Radio

Universe Respondents who answered SHP6_8=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	65	155,000
NO	2	424	981,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,752	26,741,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	2,500
NOT STATED	9	304	439,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	SHP6_9H	**Length**	1	**Position**	3366

Question Name ASH-Q9

Concept STD main source of info. - magazines / papers

Question What are your main sources of information about preventing STDs? - Magazines / Newspaper

Universe Respondents who answered SHP6_8=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	119	279,000
NO	2	370	857,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,752	26,741,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	2,500
NOT STATED	9	304	439,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SHP6_9I	Length	1	Position	3367

Question Name ASH-Q9

Concept STD main source of info. - pamphlets

Question What are your main sources of information about preventing STDs? - Information pamphlets

Universe Respondents who answered SHP6_8=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	120	260,500
NO	2	369	875,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,752	26,741,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	2,500
NOT STATED	9	304	439,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	SHP6_9J	Length	1	Position	3368

Question Name ASH-Q9

Concept STD main source of info. - books

Question What are your main sources of information about preventing STDs? - Books

Universe Respondents who answered SHP6_8=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	60	146,000
NO	2	429	989,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,752	26,741,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	2,500
NOT STATED	9	304	439,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SHP6_9K	**Length**	1	**Position**	3369

Question Name ASH-Q9

Concept STD main source of info. - other

Question What are your main sources of information about preventing STDs? - Other

Universe Respondents who answered SHP6_8=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	46	94,000
NO	2	443	1,042,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,752	26,741,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	2,500
NOT STATED	9	304	439,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	SHP6_10	**Length**	1	**Position**	3370

Question Name ASH-Q10

Concept Chance of getting an STD

Question What do you think your chances are of getting a sexually transmitted disease?

Universe Respondents aged 15 to 59 in Alberta living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
HIGH	1	2	3,500
MEDIUM	2	35	86,000
LOW	3	255	584,500
NO CHANCE AT ALL	4	416	941,500
CURRENTLY HAVE AN STD	5	3	5,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,529	26,251,500
REFUSAL	8	1	4,500
NOT STATED	9	305	441,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SHP6_11	**Length**	1	**Position**	3371

Question Name ASH-Q11

Concept To prevent STD - changed sexual behaviour

Question In the past two years, did you change your sexual behaviour so as to increase your protection from getting a sexually transmitted disease?

Universe Respondents aged 15 to 59 in Alberta living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	66	132,500
NO	2	643	1,479,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,529	26,251,500
REFUSAL	8	3	14,000
NOT STATED	9	305	441,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	SHP6_12	**Length**	1	**Position**	3372

Question Name ASH-Q12

Concept To prevent STD - sex with only 1 partner

Question To increase your protection against STDs have you started having sexual intercourse with only one partner?

Universe Respondents who answered SHP6_11=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	45	84,500
NO	2	21	48,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,172	27,730,500
NOT STATED	9	308	455,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SHP6_13	**Length**	1	**Position**	3373

Question Name ASH-Q13

Concept To prevent STD - using condoms

Question To increase your protection against STDs have you started using condoms for protection?

Universe Respondents who answered SHP6_11=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	43	78,500
NO	2	23	54,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,172	27,730,500
NOT STATED	9	308	455,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	SHP6_14	**Length**	1	**Position**	3374

Question Name ASH-Q14

Concept To prevent STD - using jellies / foams

Question To increase your protection against STDs have you started using spermicidal jellies and foams?

Universe Respondents who answered SHP6_11=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	3	3,500
NO	2	63	129,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,172	27,730,500
NOT STATED	9	308	455,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SHP6_15	**Length**	1	**Position**	3375

Question Name   ASH-Q15

Concept   To prevent STD - more careful selecting partner

Question   To increase your protection against STDs have you started being more careful in selecting partners?

Universe   Respondents who answered SHP6_11=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	54	105,000
NO	2	12	27,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,172	27,730,500
NOT STATED	9	308	455,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	SHP6_16	**Length**	1	**Position**	3376

Question Name   ASH-Q16

Concept   To prevent STD - started being tested

Question   To increase your protection against STDs have you started being tested for STDs (in the past 2 years)?

Universe   Respondents who answered SHP6_11=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	30	50,500
NO	2	36	82,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,172	27,730,500
NOT STATED	9	308	455,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SHP6_17	**Length**	1	**Position**	3377

Question Name ASH-Q17

Concept To prevent STD - insisting that partner be tested

Question To increase your protection against STDs have you started insisting that partners be tested for STDs?

Universe Respondents who answered SHP6_11=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	18	35,500
NO	2	48	97,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,172	27,730,500
NOT STATED	9	308	455,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	SHP6_18	**Length**	1	**Position**	3378

Question Name ASH-Q18

Concept To prevent STD - abstaining

Question To increase your protection against STDs have you started to abstain from sexual intercourse?

Universe Respondents who answered SHP6_11=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	32	69,500
NO	2	34	63,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,172	27,730,500
NOT STATED	9	308	455,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SHP6_19	**Length**	1	**Position**	3379

Question Name ASH-Q19

Concept To prevent STD - other measures

Question In the past 2 years, have you done anything else to increase your protection against STDs?

Universe Respondents who answered SHP6_11=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	5	9,000
NO	2	61	123,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,172	27,730,500
NOT STATED	9	308	455,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	RSS6_1	**Length**	1	**Position**	3380

Question Name SRD-Q1

Concept Been passenger / driver who had too much to drink

Question In the past 12 months, have you been a passenger with a driver who had too much to drink?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	620	1,503,500
NO	2	9,994	21,948,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,454	4,009,500
DON'T KNOW	7	9	19,500
REFUSAL	8	13	39,500
NOT STATED	9	456	798,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	RSS6_2	**Length**	1	**Position**	3381

Question Name SRD-Q2

Concept Driver intoxicated - tried to prevent from driving

Question On the most recent occasion when you have been a passenger with a driver who had too much to drink, did you try to prevent this person from driving?

Universe Respondents who answered RSS6_1=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	316	766,000
NO	2	303	737,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,448	25,958,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	478	857,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	RSS6_3A	**Length**	1	**Position**	3382

Question Name SRD-Q3

Concept Driver intoxicated - drove person home yourself

Question What did you do to prevent this person from driving? - Drove him / her home yourself

Universe Respondents who answered RSS6_2=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	73	172,000
NO	2	243	594,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,751	26,695,000
NOT STATED	9	479	857,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	RSS6_3B	**Length**	1	**Position**	3383

Question Name	SRD-Q3
Concept	Driver intoxicated - asked someone else to drive
Question	What did you do to prevent this person from driving? - Asked someone to drive him / her home
Universe	Respondents who answered RSS6_2=1
Note	

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	61	164,500
NO	2	255	601,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,751	26,695,000
NOT STATED	9	479	857,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	RSS6_3C	**Length**	1	**Position**	3384

Question Name	SRD-Q3
Concept	Driver intoxicated - asked person to take a taxi
Question	What did you do to prevent this person from driving? - Asked him / her to take a taxi
Universe	Respondents who answered RSS6_2=1
Note	

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	73	173,500
NO	2	243	592,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,751	26,695,000
NOT STATED	9	479	857,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	RSS6_3D	**Length**	1	**Position**	3385

Question Name	SRD-Q3
Concept	Driver intoxicated - hid car keys
Question	What did you do to prevent this person from driving? - Hid his / her car keys
Universe	Respondents who answered RSS6_2=1
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	55	103,500
NO	2	261	662,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,751	26,695,000
NOT STATED	9	479	857,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	RSS6_3E	**Length**	1	**Position**	3386

Question Name	SRD-Q3
Concept	Driver intoxicated - served coffee to person
Question	What did you do to prevent this person from driving? - Served coffee
Universe	Respondents who answered RSS6_2=1
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	6	11,500
NO	2	310	755,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,751	26,695,000
NOT STATED	9	479	857,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	RSS6_3F	**Length**	1	**Position**	3387

Question Name SRD-Q3

Concept Driver intoxicated - kept the person at home

Question What did you do to prevent this person from driving? - Kept the person at home

Universe Respondents who answered RSS6_2=1

Note

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	5	7,000
NO	2	311	759,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,751	26,695,000
NOT STATED	9	479	857,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	RSS6_3G	**Length**	1	**Position**	3388

Question Name SRD-Q3

Concept Driver intoxicated - other

Question What did you do to prevent this person from driving? - Other

Universe Respondents who answered RSS6_2=1

Note

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	73	208,500
NO	2	243	557,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,751	26,695,000
NOT STATED	9	479	857,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	RSS6_4	**Length**	1	**Position**	3389

Question Name	SRD-Q4
Concept	Has valid driver's license for a motor vehicle
Question	Do you have a valid driver's license for a motor vehicle? (Include cars, vans, trucks, motorcycles.)
Universe	Respondents aged 16 and over living in a household
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	8,384	18,283,500
NO	2	1,738	3,618,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,992	5,681,000
REFUSAL	8	3	10,000
NOT STATED	9	429	726,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	RSS6_5	**Length**	1	**Position**	3390

Question Name	SRD-Q5
Concept	Frequency of insist that passengers wear seatbelt
Question	How often, when you are driving a car, do you insist that all passengers with you have their seat belts fastened and that all young children are in car seats?
Universe	Respondents who answered RSS6_4=1
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
ALWAYS	1	7,133	15,547,000
MOST OF THE TIME	2	643	1,383,000
SOMETIMES	3	231	499,000
RARELY OR NEVER	4	369	844,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	3,730	9,299,000
DON'T KNOW	7	8	10,000
NOT STATED	9	432	736,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	RSS6_6	**Length**	1	**Position**	3391

Question Name   SRD-Q6

Concept   Frequency of obeying speed limits

Question   How often, when you drive, do you drive at or below the posted speed limits?

Universe   Respondents who answered RSS6_4=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
ALWAYS	1	3,431	6,921,500
MOST OF THE TIME	2	3,510	7,833,000
SOMETIMES	3	876	2,088,000
RARELY OR NEVER	4	563	1,435,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	3,730	9,299,000
DON'T KNOW	7	3	4,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,500
NOT STATED	9	432	736,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	RSS6_7	**Length**	3	**Position**	3392 - 3394

Question Name   SRD-Q7

Concept   Frequency of drinking and driving

Question   In the past 12 months, how many times did you drive when you perhaps had too much to drink?

Universe   Respondents who answered RSS6_4=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NUMBER OF TIMES	0 - 99	8,371	18,250,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	3,730	9,299,000
DON'T KNOW	997	8	19,000
REFUSAL	998	5	14,000
NOT STATED	999	432	736,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	RSS6_8	**Length**	1	**Position**	3395

Question Name SRD-Q8

Concept Go out with friends / family to consume alcohol

Question Do you ever go out with friends or family to a place where you will be consuming alcohol?

Universe Respondents who answered RSS6_4=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	5,835	13,013,000
NO	2	2,539	5,229,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	3,730	9,299,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	5,500
REFUSAL	8	3	21,500
NOT STATED	9	437	750,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	RSS6_9	**Length**	1	**Position**	3396

Question Name SRD-Q9

Concept Has a designated driver

Question When people go out, one person can agree ahead of time to be the designated driver and to not drink any alcohol in order to drive the group home safely. When you go out with your friends, do you arrange to have a designated driver?

Universe Respondents who answered RSS6_8=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	4,526	9,974,500
NO	2	1,308	3,031,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	6,269	14,528,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	7,000
NOT STATED	9	442	777,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	RSS6_10	Length	1	Position	3397

Question Name SRD-Q10

Concept Frequency of having a designated driver

Question When you go out with your friends, how often do you arrange to have a designated driver?

Universe Respondents who answered RSS6_9=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
ALWAYS	1	3,413	7,460,000
MOST OF THE TIME	2	810	1,831,500
SOMETIMES	3	254	571,500
RARELY OR NEVER	4	48	108,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	7,577	17,559,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	3,000
NOT STATED	9	443	784,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	VSP6_1	Length	1	Position	3398

Question Name AVIO-Q1

Concept Frequency of feeling safe in community

Question How often do you feel safe in your community?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over in Alberta living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
ALWAYS	1	502	1,162,000
OFTEN	2	360	781,500
SOMETIMES	3	83	174,500
RARELY	4	9	15,500
NEVER	5	3	5,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,295	25,751,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	3,000
REFUSAL	8	3	10,500
NOT STATED	9	289	415,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	VSP6_2	**Length**	1	**Position**	3399

Question Name AVIO-Q2

Concept Frequency of feeling safe at home

Question How often do you feel safe in your home?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over in Alberta living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
ALWAYS	1	692	1,595,500
OFTEN	2	231	483,500
SOMETIMES	3	32	55,500
RARELY	4	2	4,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,295	25,751,000
NOT STATED	9	294	429,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	VSP6_4	**Length**	1	**Position**	3400

Question Name AVIO-Q4

Concept Frequency of feeling safe at school

Question How often do you feel safe at school?

Universe Respondents aged 12 to 17 in Alberta with EDC6_1=1 or HIP6_5=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
ALWAYS	1	42	162,500
OFTEN	2	16	49,000
SOMETIMES	3	6	19,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,206	27,713,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	3,000
NOT STATED	9	275	371,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	VSP6_5	**Length**	1	**Position**	3401

Question Name AVIO-Q5

Concept No. of times - verbal abuse at school / school bus

Question During the last 12 months, while at school or on a school bus, how many times did someone say something personal about you that made you feel extremely uncomfortable, not just friendly teasing?

Universe Respondents aged 12 to 17 in Alberta with EDC6_1=1 or HIP6_5=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NEVER	1	35	120,500
ONCE	2	14	47,000
2 TIMES	3	8	26,500
3 OR MORE TIMES	4	7	37,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,206	27,713,000
NOT STATED	9	276	374,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	VSP6_6	**Length**	1	**Position**	3402

Question Name AVIO-Q6

Concept No. of times - verbal threats at school / school bus

Question During the last 12 months, while at school or on a school bus, how many times did someone threaten to hurt you but not actually hurt you?

Universe Respondents aged 12 to 17 in Alberta with EDC6_1=1 or HIP6_5=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NEVER	1	48	170,000
ONCE	2	10	41,000
2 TIMES	3	2	3,500
3 OR MORE TIMES	4	4	17,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,206	27,713,000
NOT STATED	9	276	374,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	VSP6_7	**Length**	1	**Position**	3403

Question Name AVIO-Q7

Concept No. of times - attacks at school / school bus

Question During the last 12 months, while at school or on a school bus, how many times did someone physically attack or assault you?

Universe Respondents aged 12 to 17 in Alberta with EDC6_1=1 or HIP6_5=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NEVER	1	63	229,000
ONCE	2	1	2,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,206	27,713,000
NOT STATED	9	276	374,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	VSP6_8	**Length**	1	**Position**	3404

Question Name AVIO-Q8

Concept No. of times - verbal abuse outside of school

Question During the last 12 months, while outside of school, how many times did someone say something personal about you that made you feel extremely uncomfortable, not just friendly teasing?

Universe Respondents aged 12 to 17 in Alberta living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NEVER	1	50	183,500
ONCE	2	7	19,500
2 TIMES	3	7	30,500
3 OR MORE TIMES	4	1	4,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,205	27,706,500
NOT STATED	9	276	374,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	VSP6_9	**Length**	1	**Position**	3405

Question Name AVIO-Q9

Concept No. of times - verbal threats outside of school

Question During the last 12 months, while outside of school, how many times did someone threaten to hurt you but not actually hurt you?

Universe Respondents aged 12 to 17 in Alberta living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NEVER	1	51	179,500
ONCE	2	7	37,000
2 TIMES	3	4	11,000
3 OR MORE TIMES	4	2	6,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,205	27,706,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	3,500
NOT STATED	9	276	374,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	VSP6_10	**Length**	1	**Position**	3406

Question Name AVIO-Q10

Concept Number of times attacked outside of school

Question During the last 12 months, while outside of school, how many times did someone physically attack or assault you?

Universe Respondents aged 12 to 17 in Alberta living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NEVER	1	60	222,000
ONCE	2	3	9,500
2 TIMES	3	1	2,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,205	27,706,500
NOT STATED	9	277	377,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	COP6_1	**Length**	1	**Position**	3407

Question Name   ACOP-Q1

Concept   Ability to handle day-to-day demands

Question   How would you rate your ability to handle the day-to-day demands in your life, for example, work, family and volunteer responsibilities?

Universe   Respondents aged 18 and over in Alberta living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
EXCELLENT	1	246	540,500
VERY GOOD	2	389	824,500
GOOD	3	228	484,000
FAIR	4	25	45,500
POOR	5	3	5,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,365	26,007,500
DON'T KNOW	7	3	5,000
REFUSAL	8	2	5,500
NOT STATED	9	285	399,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	COP6_2	**Length**	1	**Position**	3408

Question Name   ACOP-Q2

Concept   Ability to handle unexpected / difficult problems

Question   How would you rate your ability to handle unexpected and difficult problems, for example, family or personal crisis?

Universe   Respondents aged 18 and over in Alberta living in a household

Note   This is the same question as COP4_3 in Cycle 1 (1994).

Content	Code	Sample	Population
EXCELLENT	1	147	318,500
VERY GOOD	2	381	819,000
GOOD	3	304	637,000
FAIR	4	51	109,000
POOR	5	7	15,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,365	26,007,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	2,000
NOT STATED	9	290	410,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	AM66_LNK	**Length**	1	**Position**	3409

Question Name	LINK-PERM
Concept	Permission to link data
Question	We are seeking your permission to link information collected during this interview with provincial health information... Do we have your permission?
Universe	All respondents
Note	

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	12,013	27,406,000
NO	2	245	527,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	2	1,500
DON'T KNOW	7	4	9,500
REFUSAL	8	3	5,000
NOT STATED	9	279	368,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	AM66_SHA	**Length**	1	**Position**	3410

Question Name	H06-SHARE2
Concept	Agree to share information
Question	To avoid duplication, Statistics Canada intends to share the information from this survey with ... Do you agree to share the information you have provided?
Universe	All respondents
Note	

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	12,072	27,491,500
NO	2	191	453,500
DON'T KNOW	7	2	1,000
REFUSAL	8	3	5,000
NOT STATED	9	278	367,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	AM66_TEL	**Length**	1	**Position**	3411

Question Name   H06-TEL

Concept   H06 interview by telephone or in person

Question   Interviewer: Was this interview conducted on the telephone or in person?

Universe   All respondents

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
ON TELEPHONE	1	11,585	26,659,000
IN PERSON	2	670	1,271,000
BOTH	3	11	16,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	2,500
REFUSAL	8	1	2,000
NOT STATED	9	278	367,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	AM66_ALO	**Length**	1	**Position**	3412

Question Name   H06-CTXT

Concept   Respondent alone for completion of H06 questionnaire

Question   Interviewer: Was the respondent alone when you asked this health questionnaire?

Universe   All respondents living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	10,188	23,140,500
NO	2	1,921	4,466,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	57	60,000
DON'T KNOW	7	100	277,000
REFUSAL	8	2	7,500
NOT STATED	9	278	367,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	AM66_AFF	**Length**	1	**Position**	3413

Question Name H06-CTXT1

Concept Answers affected by presence of another person

Question Interviewer: Do you think that the answers of the respondent were affected by someone else being there?

Universe Respondents who answered AM66_ALO=2

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	85	249,000
NO	2	1,812	4,167,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,245	23,200,000
DON'T KNOW	7	24	49,500
NOT STATED	9	380	652,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	AM66_LNG	**Length**	2	**Position**	3414 **-** 3415

Question Name H06-LANG

Concept Interview language - H06

Question Interviewer: Record language of interview.

Universe All respondents

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
ENGLISH	1	9,943	20,985,500
FRENCH	2	2,299	6,803,500
CHINESE	4	15	94,500
ITALIAN	9	1	6,500
POLISH	12	1	2,500
PORTUGUESE	13	4	19,500
PUNJABI	14	1	6,500
VIETNAMESE	18	1	2,500
OTHER	19	1	19,000
DON'T KNOW	97	1	9,500
REFUSAL	98	1	2,000
NOT STATED	99	278	367,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	AM66_EDD	**Length**	2	**Position**	3416 - 3417

Question Name

Concept   Day of interview - H06 (end)

Question

Universe   All respondents

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
DAY OF THE MONTH	1 - 31	12,268	27,951,500
NOT STATED	99	278	367,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	AM66_EMM	**Length**	2	**Position**	3418 - 3419

Question Name

Concept   Month of interview - H06 (end)

Question

Universe   All respondents

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
JANUARY	1	10	17,000
FEBRUARY	2	2,556	6,541,000
MARCH	3	588	1,670,500
APRIL	4	17	41,500
MAY	5	103	220,500
JUNE	6	2,691	5,418,500
JULY	7	71	128,000
AUGUST	8	2,644	5,252,000
SEPTEMBER	9	239	479,000
OCTOBER	10	80	229,000
NOVEMBER	11	3,007	7,263,500
DECEMBER	12	262	692,000
NOT STATED	99	278	367,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	AM66_EYY	**Length**	4	**Position**	3420	**-**	3423

Question Name

Concept   Year of interview - H06 (end)

Question

Universe   All respondents

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
1996	1996	8,928	19,226,000
1997	1997	3,340	8,725,500
NOT STATED	9999	278	367,000
	Total	12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	AM66LDUR	**Length**	4	**Position**	3424	**-**	3427

Question Name

Concept   Duration of time between H06 interviews

Question

Universe   All respondents

Note   Based on AM64_BDD, AM64_BMM, AM64_BYY, AM66_BDD, AM66_BMM and AM66_BYY. See Derived Variables Documentation.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NUMBER OF DAYS	435 - 1147	12,275	27,963,500
NOT STATED	9999	271	355,000
	Total	12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PRC8_CUR	Length	2	Position	3428 - 3429

Question Name

Concept   Province of residence

Question

Universe   All respondents

Note   Province of residence at the time of data collection in Cycle 3 (1998).

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NEWFOUNDLAND AND LABRADOR	10	752	527,500
PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND	11	771	141,000
NOVA SCOTIA	12	768	878,000
NEW BRUNSWICK	13	818	743,500
QUEBEC	24	2,189	7,014,000
ONTARIO	35	3,046	10,679,500
MANITOBA	46	909	1,051,500
SASKATCHEWAN	47	901	972,500
ALBERTA	48	1,171	2,685,000
BRITISH COLUMBIA	59	1,217	3,618,000
YUKON	60	1	2,000
NORTHWEST TERRITORIES	61	3	6,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	GE38DURB	Length	1	Position	3430

Question Name

Concept   Rural or urban area - (D)

Question

Universe   All respondents

Note   Based on 1996 Census geography. See Derived Variables Documentation.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
RURAL	1	3,237	5,475,000
URBAN	2	9,309	22,843,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	GE38DCD	**Length**	3	**Position**	3431 - 3433

Question Name

Concept   Census Division - (D)

Question

Universe   All respondents

Note   Based on 1996 Census geography. See Derived Variables Documentation.

Variable Name	GE38DCSD	**Length**	3	**Position**	3434 - 3436

Question Name

Concept   Census Sub-division - (D)

Question

Universe   All respondents

Note   Based on 1996 Census geography. See Derived Variables Documentation.

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	GE38DCMA		**Length**	3	**Position**	3437 **-** 3439	

Question Name	
Concept	Census Metropolitan Area - (D)
Question	
Universe	All respondents
Note	Based on 1996 Census geography. See Derived Variables Documentation.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NO CMA ASSIGNED	000	6,581	11,126,000
ST. JOHN'S	001	234	170,000
HALIFAX	205	261	318,500
SAINT JOHN	310	142	125,000
CHICOUTIMI	408	66	192,000
QUEBEC	421	227	777,500
SHERBROOKE	433	49	133,500
TROIS-RIVIÈRES	442	54	166,500
MONTREAL	462	791	3,117,000
OTTAWA / HULL	505	360	1,005,500
OSHAWA	532	101	270,500
TORONTO	535	866	3,921,500
HAMILTON	537	208	639,000
ST. CATHARINES	539	105	381,000
KITCHENER	541	110	344,000
LONDON	555	127	343,000
WINDSOR	559	89	264,000
SUDBURY	580	43	155,500
THUNDER BAY	595	50	132,500
WINNIPEG	602	336	631,500
REGINA	705	192	218,500
SASKATOON	725	182	186,000
CALGARY	825	372	826,000
EDMONTON	835	372	866,000
VANCOUVER	933	502	1,681,000
VICTORIA	935	126	326,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	GE38DFED	**Length**	3	**Position**	3440	**-** 3442

Question Name

Concept   Federal Electoral Districts - (D)

Question

Universe   All respondents

Note   Based on 1996 Census geography. See Derived Variables Documentation.

Variable Name	SP38DPC	**Length**	6	**Position**	3443	**-** 3448

Question Name

Concept   Postal code - (D)

Question

Universe   All respondents

Note

Variable Name	SP38FOUT	**Length**	1	**Position**	3449

Question Name

Concept   Flag for record sent for field collection

Question

Universe   All respondents

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NOT SENT OUT	0	213	280,500
SENT OUT	1	12,333	28,038,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SP38_CPA	**Length**	2	**Position**	3450	**-**	3451

Question Name

Concept   Actual collection period

Question

Universe   All respondents

Note   Collection period in which the data were collected.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
QUARTER #1 - JUNE 1998	1	2,647	5,252,500
QUARTER #2 - AUGUST 1998	2	2,808	5,634,500
QUARTER #3 - NOVEMBER 1998	3	3,374	8,326,000
QUARTER #4 - MARCH 1999	4	3,211	8,362,000
QUARTER #5 - JUNE 1999	5	155	321,500
INST. SURVEY - JAN. TO MAR. 1999	15	138	142,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	213	280,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	AM38_TEL	**Length**	1	**Position**	3452

Question Name

Concept   Type of contact - H03

Question   Interviewer: Is this a telephone or a personal contact?

Universe   All respondents living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
TELEPHONE	1	11,408	26,174,500
PERSONAL	2	398	1,031,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	105	108,500
NOT STATED	9	635	1,004,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	AM38_LP	**Length**	1	**Position**	3453

Question Name

Concept   Language preference of household

Question

Universe   All respondents living in a household

Note

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
ENGLISH	1	9,638	20,750,500
FRENCH	2	2,241	6,690,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	105	108,500
NOT STATED	9	562	770,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	DHC8_DWE	**Length**	2	**Position**	3454 - 3455

Question Name

Concept   Type of dwelling

Question   Interviewer: Record type of dwelling. In what type of dwelling are you living?

Universe   All respondents

Note

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
SINGLE DETACHED HOUSE	1	8,355	18,630,000
SEMI-DETACHED OR DOUBLE	2	437	1,369,000
GARDEN HOUSE, TOWNHOUSE OR ROW HOUSE	3	499	1,427,000
DUPLEX	4	427	1,043,000
LOW-RISE APARTMENT	5	1,296	2,900,500
HIGH-RISE APARTMENT	6	511	1,462,000
INSTITUTION	7	105	108,500
COLLECTIVE DWELLING	8	21	37,000
MOBILE HOME	9	838	1,193,000
OTHER	10	56	148,500
DON'T KNOW	97	1	1,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DHC8_OWN	**Length**	1	**Position**	3456

Question Name

Concept — Dwelling owned by a household member

Question — Is this dwelling owned by a member of this household (even if being paid for)?

Universe — All respondents living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	8,869	20,302,500
NO	2	3,007	7,128,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	105	108,500
DON'T KNOW	7	3	10,000
NOT STATED	9	562	770,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	DHC8_BED	**Length**	2	**Position**	3457 - 3458

Question Name

Concept — Number of bedrooms

Question — How many bedrooms are there in this dwelling?

Universe — All respondents living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NUMBER OF BEDROOMS	0 - 30	11,864	27,400,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	105	108,500
DON'T KNOW	97	3	10,500
REFUSAL	98	11	24,000
NOT STATED	99	563	775,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	AM38_SRC	**Length**	2	**Position**	3459 - 3460

Question Name

Concept — Record number of person providing H03 information

Question

Universe — All respondents living in a household

Note

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name AM38_LNG   **Length**   2   **Position**   3461 **-** 3462

Question Name

Concept   Interview language - H03

Question   Interviewer: Record language of interview.

Universe   All respondents

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
ENGLISH	1	9,697	20,737,500
FRENCH	2	2,256	6,655,500
CHINESE	4	14	72,500
ITALIAN	9	1	3,500
POLISH	12	1	2,500
PORTUGUESE	13	6	34,000
PUNJABI	14	3	24,000
VIETNAMESE	18	3	11,500
OTHER	19	3	8,000
NOT STATED	99	562	770,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DHC8DLVG		**Length**	2	**Position**	3463 -	3464

Question Name

Concept   Living arrangement of the selected respondent - (D)

Question

Universe   All respondents

Note   Based on the relationship matrix. See Derived Variables Documentation.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
UNATTACHED INDIVIDUAL LIVING ALONE	1	2,290	3,483,500
UNATTACHED INDIVIDUAL LIVING WITH OTHERS	2	214	481,000
LIVING WITH SPOUSE/PARTNER	3	2,621	5,177,000
PAR. LIVING WITH SPOUSE/PARTNER,CHILDREN	4	3,043	7,578,500
SINGLE PAR. LIVING WITH CHILDREN	5	540	1,018,000
CHILD LIVING WITH SINGLE PAR.	6	255	568,500
CHILD LIVING WITH SINGLE PAR., SIBLINGS	7	277	861,000
CHILD LIVING WITH TWO PAR.	8	422	994,000
CHILD LIVING WITH TWO PAR., SIBLINGS	9	1,517	4,991,000
OTHER	10	805	2,396,000
NOT STATED	99	562	770,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name   DHC8DECF   **Length**   2   **Position**   3465 **-** 3466

Question Name

Concept   Type of household - (D)

Question

Universe   All respondents

Note   Based on the relationship matrix. See Derived Variables Documentation.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
UNATTACHED INDIVIDUAL	1	2,290	3,483,500
UNATTACHED INDIVIDUAL LIVING WITH OTHERS	2	243	544,000
COUPLE ALONE	3	2,621	5,177,000
COUPLE, NO DEP. CHILDREN, OTH.	4	71	143,500
COUPLE, CHILDREN < 25	5	4,632	12,557,000
COUPLE, CHILDREN < 25, OTH.	6	516	1,737,000
COUPLE, ALL CHILDREN >= 25	7	297	857,000
COUPLE, ALL CHILDREN >= 25, OTH.	8	75	202,500
FEM. LONE PAR., CHILDREN < 25	9	749	1,722,500
FEM. LONE PAR., CHILDREN < 25, OTH.	10	95	199,500
FEM. LONE PAR., ALL CHILDREN >= 25	11	162	311,500
FEM. LONE PAR., ALL CHILDREN >= 25, OTH.	12	12	23,500
MALE LONE PAR., CHILDREN < 25	13	124	359,500
MALE LONE PAR., CHILDREN < 25, OTH.	14	8	20,500
MALE LONE PAR., ALL CHILDREN >= 25	15	26	38,500
MALE LONE PAR., ALL CHILDREN >= 25, OTH.	16	3	9,500
OTHER HOUSEHOLD TYPES	17	60	161,000
NOT STATED	99	562	770,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DHC8DHSZ	**Length**	2	**Position**	3467	**-**	3468

Question Name

Concept   Household size - (D)

Question

Universe   All respondents

Note   Based on DHC8_MEM. See Derived Variables Documentation.

Content		Code	Sample	Population
NUMBER OF PERSONS		1 - 11	11,984	27,548,500
NOT STATED		99	562	770,000
	Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	DHC8DL12	**Length**	2	**Position**	3469	**-**	3470

Question Name

Concept   Number of persons less than 12 years old in household - (D)

Question

Universe   All respondents

Note   Based on DHC8_AGE. See Derived Variables Documentation.

Content		Code	Sample	Population
NUMBER OF PERSONS		0 - 6	11,984	27,548,500
NOT STATED		99	562	770,000
	Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	DHC8DE12	**Length**	2	**Position**	3471	**-**	3472

Question Name

Concept   Number of persons 12 years old in household - (D)

Question

Universe   All respondents

Note   Based on DHC8_AGE. See Derived Variables Documentation.

Content		Code	Sample	Population
NUMBER OF PERSONS		0 - 2	11,984	27,548,500
NOT STATED		99	562	770,000
	Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DHC8DLE5	**Length**	2	**Position**	3473	**-**	3474

Question Name

Concept   Number of persons 5 years old or less in household - (D)

Question

Universe   All respondents

Note   Based on DHC8_AGE. See Derived Variables Documentation.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
NUMBER OF PERSONS	0 - 5	11,984	27,548,500
NOT STATED	99	562	770,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	DHC8D611	**Length**	2	**Position**	3475	**-**	3476

Question Name

Concept   Number of persons 6 to 11 years old in household - (D)

Question

Universe   All respondents

Note   Based on DHC8_AGE. See Derived Variables Documentation.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
NUMBER OF PERSONS	0 - 4	11,984	27,548,500
NOT STATED	99	562	770,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	SP38_STA	**Length**	3	**Position**	3477	**-**	3479

Question Name

Concept   Status code after processing

Question

Universe   All respondents

Note

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
COMPLETED INTERVIEW	000	11,758	26,884,000
PARTIAL INTERVIEW	001	226	664,500
DEATH OF LONGITUDINAL RESPONDENT	028	243	344,000
DEATH OF LONGITUDINAL RESPONDENT (HO)	328	1	1,000
DEATH OF LONGITUDINAL RESPONDENT (HO)	928	318	425,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DHC8_AGE	**Length**	3	**Position**	3480 **-** 3482

Question Name

Concept   Age

Question

Universe   All respondents

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YEARS	3 - 99	11,984	27,548,500
NOT STATED	999	562	770,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

| **Variable Name** | DHC8GAGE | **Length** | 2 | **Position** | 3483 **-** 3484 |

Question Name

Concept   Age - (G)

Question

Universe   All respondents

Note   Based on DHC8_AGE. See Derived Variables Documentation.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
0 TO 3 YEARS	1	11	21,500
4 TO 5 YEARS	2	266	735,000
6 TO 9 YEARS	3	544	1,623,000
10 TO 11 YEARS	4	316	886,000
12 TO 14 YEARS	5	424	1,126,500
15 TO 19 YEARS	6	652	2,192,000
20 TO 24 YEARS	7	642	1,830,000
25 TO 29 YEARS	8	761	1,649,000
30 TO 34 YEARS	9	932	2,155,000
35 TO 39 YEARS	10	1,137	2,638,000
40 TO 44 YEARS	11	1,046	2,512,000
45 TO 49 YEARS	12	878	2,142,000
50 TO 54 YEARS	13	831	1,780,500
55 TO 59 YEARS	14	656	1,398,000
60 TO 64 YEARS	15	599	1,223,500
65 TO 69 YEARS	16	623	1,158,000
70 TO 74 YEARS	17	561	882,000
75 TO 79 YEARS	18	511	804,000
80 YEARS OR OLDER	19	594	793,000
NOT STATED	99	562	770,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DHC8_MAR	**Length**	2	**Position**	3485	**-**	3486

Question Name

Concept   Marital status

Question

Universe   All respondents

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
MARRIED	1	5,263	12,143,500
COMMON-LAW	2	663	1,513,000
LIVING WITH A PARTNER	3	39	94,500
SINGLE (NEVER MARRIED)	4	3,909	10,486,000
WIDOWED	5	1,080	1,401,000
SEPARATED	6	346	759,000
DIVORCED	7	684	1,151,500
NOT STATED	99	562	770,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	DHC8_FID	**Length**	1	**Position**	3487

Question Name

Concept   Family ID code

Question

Universe   All respondents

Note   Assigned during generic relationship module.

Variable Name	AM58_STA	**Length**	1	**Position**	3488

Question Name

Concept   Status of general form - H05

Question

Universe   All respondents

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
FULLY COMPLETE	1	11,984	27,548,500
NOT STATED	9	562	770,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	AM58_BDD	**Length**	2	**Position**	3489	**-**	3490

Question Name

Concept   Day of interview - H05 (start)

Question

Universe   All respondents

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
DAY OF THE MONTH	1 - 31	11,984	27,548,500
NOT STATED	99	562	770,000
	Total	12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	AM58_BMM	**Length**	2	**Position**	3491	**-**	3492

Question Name

Concept   Month of interview - H05 (start)

Question

Universe   All respondents

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
JANUARY	1	1,099	2,219,000
FEBRUARY	2	1,804	5,274,500
MARCH	3	290	786,000
APRIL	4	36	44,000
MAY	5	361	656,500
JUNE	6	2,261	4,630,500
JULY	7	1,279	2,349,000
AUGUST	8	1,443	3,107,000
SEPTEMBER	9	1,028	2,192,500
OCTOBER	10	2,270	6,001,000
NOVEMBER	11	113	288,000
NOT STATED	99	562	770,000
	Total	12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	AM58_BYY	**Length**	4	**Position**	3493	**-**	3496

Question Name

Concept   Year of interview - H05 (start)

Question

Universe   All respondents

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
1998	1998	8,654	18,974,500
1999	1999	3,330	8,574,000
NOT STATED	9999	562	770,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	AM58_SRC	**Length**	2	**Position**	3497	**-**	3498

Question Name

Concept   Record number of person providing H05 information

Question

Universe   All respondents

Note

Variable Name	AM58_PXY	**Length**	1	**Position**	3499

Question Name

Concept   H05 completed by proxy

Question

Universe   All respondents

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
PROXY	1	2,708	7,229,000
NON-PROXY	2	9,276	20,319,500
NOT STATED	9	562	770,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	TWC8_1	**Length**	1	**Position**	3500	
Question Name	TWOWK-Q1					
Concept	Stayed in bed / hospital due to illness / injury					
Question	During the past 14 days, did you stay in bed at all because of illness or injury, including any nights spent as a patient in a hospital?					
Universe	All respondents living in a household					
Note						

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	791	1,876,500
NO	2	11,088	25,563,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	105	108,500
NOT STATED	9	562	770,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	TWC8_2		**Length**	2	**Position**	3501	**-** 3502
Question Name	TWOWK-Q2						
Concept	Number of days spent in bed						
Question	During the past 14 days, how many days did you stay in bed for all or most of the day?						
Universe	Respondents who answered TWC8_1=1						
Note							

Content	Code	Sample	Population
0 DAYS	0	32	76,500
1 DAY	1	281	705,500
2 DAYS	2	197	469,500
3 DAYS	3	83	183,000
4 DAYS	4	41	102,500
5 DAYS	5	24	43,000
6 DAYS	6	15	31,000
7 DAYS	7	30	50,500
8 DAYS	8	5	7,000
9 DAYS	9	2	1,000
10 DAYS	10	13	29,000
11 DAYS	11	2	1,500
12 DAYS	12	3	3,000
14 DAYS	14	63	174,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	11,193	25,672,000
NOT STATED	99	562	770,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	TWC8_3	**Length**	1	**Position**	3503

Question Name   TWOWK-Q3

Concept   Cut down on things done due to illness / injury

Question   (Not counting days spent in bed) During those 14 days, were there any days that you cut down on things you normally do because of illness or injury?

Universe   Respondents who answered TWC8_1=2 or TWC8_2<14

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	1,427	3,181,500
NO	2	10,389	24,085,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	168	282,000
NOT STATED	9	562	770,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	TWC8_4		**Length**	2	**Position**	3504	**-** 3505
Question Name	TWOWK-Q4						
Concept	Number of days cut down on things						
Question	During the past 14 days, how many days did you cut down on things for all or most of the day?						
Universe	Respondents who answered TWC8_3=1						
Note							

Content	Code	Sample	Population
0 DAYS	0	30	91,000
1 DAY	1	202	526,000
2 DAYS	2	275	644,500
3 DAYS	3	199	424,500
4 DAYS	4	126	259,500
5 DAYS	5	77	166,500
6 DAYS	6	32	79,500
7 DAYS	7	115	239,500
8 DAYS	8	19	34,500
9 DAYS	9	18	42,000
10 DAYS	10	52	142,500
11 DAYS	11	12	20,000
12 DAYS	12	37	81,000
13 DAYS	13	12	22,000
14 DAYS	14	219	404,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	10,557	24,367,000
DON'T KNOW	97	2	3,000
NOT STATED	99	562	770,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HCC8_3	**Length**	1	**Position**	3506

Question Name TWOWK-Q5

Concept Has regular medical doctor

Question Do you have a regular medical doctor?

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note Formerly TWC8_5.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	10,499	24,189,500
NO	2	1,379	3,247,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	105	108,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	3,500
NOT STATED	9	562	770,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	TWC8DDDY		**Length**	2	**Position**	3507 **-** 3508	

Question Name

Concept   Total number of disability days - (D)

Question

Universe   All respondents living in a household

Note   Based on TWC8_2 and TWC8_4. Source: General Social Survey - Health, Cycle 6 (1991). See Derived Variables Documentation.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
0 DAYS	0	10,175	23,624,500
1 DAY	1	285	701,500
2 DAYS	2	288	666,000
3 DAYS	3	187	408,500
4 DAYS	4	156	340,500
5 DAYS	5	88	181,000
6 DAYS	6	58	166,000
7 DAYS	7	110	243,500
8 DAYS	8	30	65,000
9 DAYS	9	18	38,000
10 DAYS	10	47	94,000
11 DAYS	11	8	50,000
12 DAYS	12	15	26,000
13 DAYS	13	9	13,000
14 DAYS	14	403	820,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	105	108,500
NOT STATED	99	564	772,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HCC8_1	**Length**	1	**Position**	3509

Question Name	UTIL-Q1

Concept	Overnight patient

Question	In the past 12 months, have you been a patient overnight in a hospital, nursing home or convalescent home?

Universe	All respondents

Note	

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	1,090	2,018,000
NO	2	10,893	25,525,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	5,000
NOT STATED	9	562	770,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	HCC8_1A	**Length**	3	**Position**	3510 - 3512

Question Name	UTIL-Q1A

Concept	Number of nights as patient

Question	For how many nights in the past 12 months, have you been a patient overnight in a hospital, nursing home or convalescent home?

Universe	Respondents who answered HCC8_1=1

Note	

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
NUMBER OF NIGHTS	1 - 365	980	1,904,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	10,893	25,525,500
DON'T KNOW	997	5	5,500
NOT STATED	999	668	883,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

| **Variable Name** | HCC8_2A | **Length** | 3 | **Position** | 3513 | **-** | 3515 |

| **Question Name** | UTIL-Q2 |

Concept Number of consultations - family doctor / g.p.

Question (Not counting when you were an overnight patient,) In the past 12 months, how many times have you seen or talked on the telephone with a family doctor or general practitioner about your physical, emotional or mental health?

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note For respondents less than 18 years old, family doctor includes "pediatrician".

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
NUMBER OF CONSULTATIONS	0 - 366	11,868	27,413,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	105	108,500
DON'T KNOW	997	11	27,000
NOT STATED	999	562	770,000
	Total	12,546	28,318,308

| **Variable Name** | HCC8_3A | **Length** | 2 | **Position** | 3516 | **-** | 3517 |

| **Question Name** | UTIL-Q3 |

Concept Place of most recent contact - family doctor

Question Where did the most recent contact with a family doctor or general practitioner take place?

Universe Respondents who answered HCC8_2A>0

Note

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
DOCTOR'S OFFICE	1	8,152	17,996,000
HOSPITAL EMERGENCY ROOM	2	250	589,000
HOSPITAL OUTPATIENT CLINIC	3	185	421,500
WALK-IN CLINIC	4	409	1,191,500
APPOINTMENT CLINIC	5	372	937,500
COMMUNITY HEALTH CENTRE / CLSC	6	68	206,000
AT WORK	7	15	48,500
AT SCHOOL	8	4	12,000
AT HOME	9	62	117,500
TELEPHONE CONSULTATION ONLY	10	63	122,500
OTHER	11	17	48,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	2,376	5,830,500
NOT STATED	99	573	797,000
	Total	12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

| **Variable Name** | HCC8_2B | **Length** | 2 | **Position** | 3518 | **-** | 3519 |

Question Name UTIL-Q2

Concept Number of consultations - eye specialist

Question (Not counting ...,) In the past 12 months, how many times have you seen or talked on the telephone with an eye specialist (such as an ophthalmologist or optometrist) about your physical, emotional or mental health?

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NUMBER OF CONSULTATIONS	0 - 24	11,876	27,434,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	105	108,500
DON'T KNOW	97	2	2,000
REFUSAL	98	1	3,500
NOT STATED	99	562	770,000
	Total	12,546	28,318,308

| **Variable Name** | HCC8_2C | **Length** | 3 | **Position** | 3520 | **-** | 3522 |

Question Name UTIL-Q2

Concept Number of consultations - other medical doctor

Question (Not counting ...,) In the past 12 months, how many times have you seen or talked on the telephone with other medical doctor (such as a surgeon, allergist, orthopedist, gynaecologist, or psychiatrist) about your physical, emotional or mental health?

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NUMBER OF CONSULTATIONS	0 - 193	11,873	27,429,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	105	108,500
DON'T KNOW	997	6	10,500
NOT STATED	999	562	770,000
	Total	12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HCC8_3C	Length	2	Position	3523	-	3524

Question Name UTIL-Q3

Concept Place of most recent contact - other medical doctor

Question Where did the most recent contact with another medical doctor take place?

Universe Respondents who answered HCC8_2C>0

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
DOCTOR'S OFFICE	1	2,060	4,538,000
HOSPITAL EMERGENCY ROOM	2	130	319,000
HOSPITAL OUTPATIENT CLINIC	3	505	1,190,500
WALK-IN CLINIC	4	53	132,000
APPOINTMENT CLINIC	5	167	389,000
COMMUNITY HEALTH CENTRE / CLSC	6	21	66,500
AT SCHOOL	8	4	10,500
AT HOME	9	5	25,000
TELEPHONE CONSULTATION ONLY	10	18	59,500
OTHER	11	22	38,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	8,993	20,769,000
NOT STATED	99	568	780,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	HCC8_2D	Length	3	Position	3525	-	3527

Question Name UTIL-Q2

Concept Number of consultations - nurse

Question (Not counting ...,) In the past 12 months, how many times have you seen or talked on the telephone with a nurse for care or advice about your physical, emotional or mental health?

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NUMBER OF CONSULTATIONS	0 - 366	11,873	27,428,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	105	108,500
DON'T KNOW	997	6	12,000
NOT STATED	999	562	770,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HCC8_3D	**Length**	2	**Position**	3528 - 3529

Question Name UTIL-Q3

Concept Place of most recent contact - nurse

Question Where did the most recent contact with a nurse for care or advice take place?

Universe Respondents who answered HCC8_2D>0

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
DOCTOR'S OFFICE	1	158	395,500
HOSPITAL EMERGENCY ROOM	2	67	159,500
HOSPITAL OUTPATIENT CLINIC	3	85	172,500
WALK-IN CLINIC	4	39	77,500
APPOINTMENT CLINIC	5	39	87,000
COMMUNITY HEALTH CENTRE / CLSC	6	146	349,000
AT WORK	7	36	82,500
AT SCHOOL	8	56	162,000
AT HOME	9	211	376,000
TELEPHONE CONSULTATION ONLY	10	134	259,000
OTHER	11	24	48,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	10,983	25,367,000
NOT STATED	99	568	782,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	HCC8_2E	**Length**	3	**Position**	3530 - 3532

Question Name UTIL-Q2

Concept Number of consultations - dentist or orthodontist

Question (Not counting ...,) In the past 12 months, how many times have you seen or talked on the telephone with a dentist or orthodontist about your physical, emotional or mental health?

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NUMBER OF CONSULTATIONS	0 - 47	11,873	27,425,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	105	108,500
DON'T KNOW	997	6	15,000
NOT STATED	999	562	770,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HCC8_2F	**Length**	3	**Position**	3533 **-** 3535

Question Name UTIL-Q2

Concept Number of consultations - chiropractor

Question (Not counting ...,) In the past 12 months, how many times have you seen or talked on the telephone with a chiropractor about your physical, emotional or mental health?

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
NUMBER OF CONSULTATIONS	0 - 121	11,874	27,430,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	105	108,500
DON'T KNOW	997	5	10,000
NOT STATED	999	562	770,000
	Total	12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	HCC8_2G	**Length**	3	**Position**	3536 **-** 3538

Question Name UTIL-Q2

Concept Number of consultations - physiotherapist

Question (Not counting ...,) In the past 12 months, how many times have you seen or talked on the telephone with a physiotherapist about your physical, emotional or mental health?

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
NUMBER OF CONSULTATIONS	0 - 250	11,877	27,436,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	105	108,500
DON'T KNOW	997	2	3,500
NOT STATED	999	562	770,000
	Total	12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

| **Variable Name** | HCC8_2H | **Length** | 3 | **Position** | 3539 - 3541 |

| **Question Name** | UTIL-Q2 |

| **Concept** | Number of consultations - social worker or counsellor |

| **Question** | (Not counting ...,) In the past 12 months, how many times have you seen or talked on the telephone with a social worker or counsellor about your physical, emotional or mental health? |

| **Universe** | All respondents living in a household |

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NUMBER OF CONSULTATIONS	0 - 156	11,878	27,440,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	105	108,500
DON'T KNOW	997	1	1,000
NOT STATED	999	562	770,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

| **Variable Name** | HCC8_2I | **Length** | 3 | **Position** | 3542 - 3544 |

| **Question Name** | UTIL-Q2 |

| **Concept** | Number of consultations - psychologist |

| **Question** | (Not counting ...,) In the past 12 months, how many times have you seen or talked on the telephone with a psychologist about your physical, emotional or mental health? |

| **Universe** | All respondents living in a household |

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NUMBER OF CONSULTATIONS	0 - 104	11,879	27,440,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	105	108,500
NOT STATED	999	562	770,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HCC8_2J	**Length**	3	**Position**	3545	**-**	3547

Question Name   UTIL-Q2

Concept   Number of consultations - speech / audiology / occ. ther.

Question   (Not counting ...,) In the past 12 months, how many times have you seen or talked on the telephone with a speech, audiology or occupational therapist about your physical, emotional or mental health?

Universe   All respondents living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NUMBER OF CONSULTATIONS	0 - 104	11,879	27,440,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	105	108,500
NOT STATED	999	562	770,000
	Total	12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	HCC8F1	**Length**	1	**Position**	3548

Question Name

Concept   Flag for any health care service utilization

Question

Universe   All respondents living in a household

Note   Based on HCC8_1 and HCC8_2A to HCC8_2J. This variable is also calculated in Cycle 2 (1996) for Alberta buy-in questions. See Derived Variables Documentation.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	11,305	26,075,000
NO	2	677	1,466,500
NOT STATED	9	564	776,500
	Total	12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HCC8DHPC	**Length**	1	**Position**	3549

Question Name

Concept   Consultations with health professionals - (D)

Question

Universe   All respondents living in a household

Note   Based on HCC8_2A to HCC8_2J. Source: General Social Survey - Health, Cycle 6 (1991). See Derived Variables Documentation.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	11,192	25,955,500
NO	2	685	1,477,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	105	108,500
NOT STATED	9	564	776,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	HCC8DMDC	**Length**	3	**Position**	3550 - 3552

Question Name

Concept   Number of consultations with medical doctors - (D)

Question

Universe   All respondents living in a household

Note   Based on HCC8_2A and HCC8_2C. Source: General Social Survey - Health, Cycle 6 (1991). See Derived Variables Documentation.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NUMBER OF CONSULTATIONS	0 - 426	11,864	27,407,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	105	108,500
NOT STATED	999	577	803,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HCC8_4A	**Length**	1	**Position**	3553

Question Name UTIL-Q4A

Concept Attended self-help group

Question In the past 12 months, have you attended a meeting of a self-help group such as AA or a cancer support group?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	299	568,500
NO	2	10,443	23,606,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,242	3,374,000
NOT STATED	9	562	770,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	HCC8_4	**Length**	1	**Position**	3554

Question Name UTIL-Q4

Concept Consulted alternative health care provider

Question In the past 12 months, have you seen or talked to an alternative health care provider such as an acupuncturist, homeopath or massage therapist about your physical, emotional or mental health?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	826	1,862,500
NO	2	9,916	22,312,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,242	3,374,000
NOT STATED	9	562	770,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HCC8_5A	**Length**	1	**Position**	3555

Question Name   UTIL-Q5

Concept   Alternative health care - massage therapist

Question   Who did you see or talk to? - Massage therapist

Universe   Respondents who answered HCC8_4=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	472	1,041,500
NO	2	354	821,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,158	25,686,000
NOT STATED	9	562	770,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	HCC8_5B	**Length**	1	**Position**	3556

Question Name   UTIL-Q5

Concept   Alternative health care - acupuncturist

Question   Who did you see or talk to? - Acupuncturist

Universe   Respondents who answered HCC8_4=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	182	387,500
NO	2	644	1,475,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,158	25,686,000
NOT STATED	9	562	770,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HCC8_5C	**Length**	1	**Position**	3557

Question Name UTIL-Q5

Concept Alternative health care - homeopath or naturopath

Question Who did you see or talk to? - Homeopath or naturopath

Universe Respondents who answered HCC8_4=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	152	373,500
NO	2	674	1,489,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,158	25,686,000
NOT STATED	9	562	770,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	HCC8_5D	**Length**	1	**Position**	3558

Question Name UTIL-Q5

Concept Alternative health care - Feldenkrais or Alexander

Question Who did you see or talk to? - Feldenkrais or Alexander teacher

Universe Respondents who answered HCC8_4=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	2	9,500
NO	2	824	1,853,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,158	25,686,000
NOT STATED	9	562	770,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HCC8_5E	**Length**	1	**Position**	3559

Question Name UTIL-Q5

Concept Alternative health care - relaxation therapist

Question Who did you see or talk to? - Relaxation therapist

Universe Respondents who answered HCC8_4=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	17	36,000
NO	2	809	1,826,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,158	25,686,000
NOT STATED	9	562	770,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	HCC8_5F	**Length**	1	**Position**	3560

Question Name UTIL-Q5

Concept Alternative health care - biofeedback

Question Who did you see or talk to? - Biofeedback teacher

Universe Respondents who answered HCC8_4=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	2	1,500
NO	2	824	1,861,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,158	25,686,000
NOT STATED	9	562	770,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HCC8_5G	**Length**	1	**Position**	3561	
Question Name	UTIL-Q5					
Concept	Alternative health care - rolfer					
Question	Who did you see or talk to? - Rolfer					
Universe	Respondents who answered HCC8_4=1					
Note						

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	1	2,000
NO	2	825	1,860,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,158	25,686,000
NOT STATED	9	562	770,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	HCC8_5H	**Length**	1	**Position**	3562	
Question Name	UTIL-Q5					
Concept	Alternative health care - herbalist					
Question	Who did you see or talk to? - Herbalist					
Universe	Respondents who answered HCC8_4=1					
Note						

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	58	116,500
NO	2	768	1,746,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,158	25,686,000
NOT STATED	9	562	770,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HCC8_5I	**Length**	1	**Position**	3563

Question Name UTIL-Q5

Concept Alternative health care - reflexologist

Question Who did you see or talk to? - Reflexologist

Universe Respondents who answered HCC8_4=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	32	53,500
NO	2	794	1,809,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,158	25,686,000
NOT STATED	9	562	770,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	HCC8_5J	**Length**	1	**Position**	3564

Question Name UTIL-Q5

Concept Alternative health care - spiritual healer

Question Who did you see or talk to? - Spiritual healer

Universe Respondents who answered HCC8_4=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	5	11,000
NO	2	821	1,852,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,158	25,686,000
NOT STATED	9	562	770,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HCC8_5K	**Length**	1	**Position**	3565
Question Name	UTIL-Q5				
Concept	Alternative health care - religious healer				
Question	Who did you see or talk to? - Religious healer				
Universe	Respondents who answered HCC8_4=1				
Note					

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
NO	2	826	1,862,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,158	25,686,000
NOT STATED	9	562	770,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	HCC8_5L	**Length**	1	**Position**	3566
Question Name	UTIL-Q5				
Concept	Alternative health care - other				
Question	Who did you see or talk to? - Other				
Universe	Respondents who answered HCC8_4=1				
Note					

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	46	89,000
NO	2	780	1,773,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,158	25,686,000
NOT STATED	9	562	770,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

| **Variable Name** | HCC8_6 | **Length** | 1 | **Position** | 3567 |

Question Name UTIL-Q6

Concept Self perceived unmet health care need

Question During the past 12 months, was there ever a time when you felt that you needed health care but you didn't receive it?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	654	1,425,500
NO	2	10,085	22,741,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,242	3,374,000
DON'T KNOW	7	3	7,500
NOT STATED	9	562	770,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

| **Variable Name** | HCC8_7A | **Length** | 1 | **Position** | 3568 |

Question Name UTIL-Q7

Concept Care not received - not available in area

Question Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get care? - Not available - in the area

Universe Respondents who answered HCC8_6=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	50	95,000
NO	2	602	1,328,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,327	26,115,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	2,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	565	777,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HCC8_7B	**Length**	1	**Position**	3569

Question Name UTIL-Q7

Concept Care not received - not available when required

Question Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get care? - Not available - at time required (e.g., doctor on holidays, inconvenient hours)

Universe Respondents who answered HCC8_6=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	100	189,000
NO	2	552	1,234,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,327	26,115,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	2,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	565	777,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	HCC8_7C	**Length**	1	**Position**	3570

Question Name UTIL-Q7

Concept Care not received - waiting time too long

Question Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get care? - Waiting time too long

Universe Respondents who answered HCC8_6=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	140	312,000
NO	2	512	1,112,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,327	26,115,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	2,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	565	777,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HCC8_7D	**Length**	1	**Position**	3571

Question Name   UTIL-Q7

Concept   Care not received - felt would be inadequate

Question   Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get care? - Felt would be inadequate

Universe   Respondents who answered HCC8_6=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	88	173,000
NO	2	564	1,251,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,327	26,115,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	2,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	565	777,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	HCC8_7E	**Length**	1	**Position**	3572

Question Name   UTIL-Q7

Concept   Care not received - cost

Question   Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get care? - Cost

Universe   Respondents who answered HCC8_6=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	81	174,500
NO	2	571	1,249,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,327	26,115,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	2,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	565	777,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HCC8_7F	**Length**	1	**Position**	3573

Question Name UTIL-Q7

Concept Care not received - too busy

Question Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get care? - Too busy

Universe Respondents who answered HCC8_6=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	82	216,000
NO	2	570	1,207,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,327	26,115,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	2,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	565	777,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	HCC8_7G	**Length**	1	**Position**	3574

Question Name UTIL-Q7

Concept Care not received - didn't get around to it

Question Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get care? - Didn't get around to it / didn't bother

Universe Respondents who answered HCC8_6=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	96	218,500
NO	2	556	1,205,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,327	26,115,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	2,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	565	777,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HCC8_7H	**Length**	1	**Position**	3575

Question Name UTIL-Q7

Concept Care not received - didn't know where to go

Question Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get care? - Didn't know where to go

Universe Respondents who answered HCC8_6=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	20	41,500
NO	2	632	1,382,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,327	26,115,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	2,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	565	777,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	HCC8_7I	**Length**	1	**Position**	3576

Question Name UTIL-Q7

Concept Care not received - transportation problems

Question Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get care? - Transportation problems

Universe Respondents who answered HCC8_6=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	23	34,000
NO	2	629	1,390,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,327	26,115,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	2,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	565	777,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HCC8_7J	**Length**	1	**Position**	3577

Question Name   UTIL-Q7

Concept   Care not received - language problem

Question   Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get care? - Language problems

Universe   Respondents who answered HCC8_6=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NO	2	652	1,423,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,327	26,115,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	2,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	565	777,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	HCC8_7K	**Length**	1	**Position**	3578

Question Name   UTIL-Q7

Concept   Care not received - personal or family responsibilities

Question   Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get care? - Personal or family responsibilities

Universe   Respondents who answered HCC8_6=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	9	16,000
NO	2	643	1,408,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,327	26,115,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	2,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	565	777,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HCC8_7L	**Length**	1	**Position**	3579

Question Name UTIL-Q7

Concept Care not received - dislikes doctors / afraid

Question Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get care? - Dislikes doctors / afraid

Universe Respondents who answered HCC8_6=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	12	25,000
NO	2	640	1,398,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,327	26,115,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	2,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	565	777,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	HCC8_7M	**Length**	1	**Position**	3580

Question Name UTIL-Q7

Concept Care not received - decided not to seek care

Question Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get care? - Decided not to seek care

Universe Respondents who answered HCC8_6=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	29	75,000
NO	2	623	1,348,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,327	26,115,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	2,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	565	777,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HCC8_7N	**Length**	1	**Position**	3581

Question Name UTIL-Q7

Concept Care not received - other reason

Question Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get care? - Other

Universe Respondents who answered HCC8_6=1

Note

Content		Code	Sample	Population
YES		1	42	88,500
NO		2	610	1,335,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6	11,327	26,115,000
DON'T KNOW		7	1	2,000
REFUSAL		8	1	1,000
NOT STATED		9	565	777,500
	Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	HCC8_8A	**Length**	1	**Position**	3582

Question Name UTIL-Q8

Concept Type of care not received - physical health problem

Question Again, thinking of the most recent time, what was the type of care that was needed? - Treatment of - a physical health problem

Universe Respondents who answered HCC8_6=1

Note

Content		Code	Sample	Population
YES		1	491	1,007,500
NO		2	163	418,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6	11,327	26,115,000
NOT STATED		9	565	777,500
	Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HCC8_8B	**Length**	1	**Position**	3583

Question Name UTIL-Q8

Concept Type of care not received - emot. or mental health problem

Question Again, thinking of the most recent time, what was the type of care that was needed? - Treatment of - an emotional or mental health problem

Universe Respondents who answered HCC8_6=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	64	159,000
NO	2	590	1,266,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,327	26,115,000
NOT STATED	9	565	777,500
	Total	12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	HCC8_8C	**Length**	1	**Position**	3584

Question Name UTIL-Q8

Concept Type of care not received - regular check-up

Question Again, thinking of the most recent time, what was the type of care that was needed? - A regular check-up (including regular pre-natal care)

Universe Respondents who answered HCC8_6=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	37	109,500
NO	2	617	1,316,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,327	26,115,000
NOT STATED	9	565	777,500
	Total	12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HCC8_8D	**Length**	1	**Position**	3585

Question Name   UTIL-Q8

Concept   Type of care not received - injury

Question   Again, thinking of the most recent time, what was the type of care that was needed? - Care of an injury

Universe   Respondents who answered HCC8_6=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	59	140,000
NO	2	595	1,285,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,327	26,115,000
NOT STATED	9	565	777,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	HCC8_8E	**Length**	1	**Position**	3586

Question Name   UTIL-Q8

Concept   Type of care not received - other

Question   Again, thinking of the most recent time, what was the type of care that was needed? - Other

Universe   Respondents who answered HCC8_6=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	41	77,500
NO	2	613	1,348,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,327	26,115,000
NOT STATED	9	565	777,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HCC8_9	**Length**	1	**Position**	3587

Question Name UTIL-Q9

Concept Received home care services

Question Have you received any home care services in the past 12 months?

Universe Respondents aged 18 and over living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	392	642,000
NO	2	9,543	21,148,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	2,048	5,756,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,500
NOT STATED	9	562	770,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	HCC8_10A	**Length**	1	**Position**	3588

Question Name UTIL-Q10

Concept Home care received - nursing care

Question What type of services have you received? - Nursing care (e.g., dressing changes, VON)

Universe Respondents who answered HCC8_9=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	154	263,500
NO	2	238	378,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,591	26,905,000
NOT STATED	9	563	771,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HCC8_10B	**Length**	1	**Position**	3589

Question Name   UTIL-Q10

Concept   Home care received - other health care

Question   What type of services have you received? - Other health care services (e.g., physiotherapy, nutrition counselling)

Universe   Respondents who answered HCC8_9=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	41	80,500
NO	2	351	561,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,591	26,905,000
NOT STATED	9	563	771,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	HCC8_10C	**Length**	1	**Position**	3590

Question Name   UTIL-Q10

Concept   Home care received - personal care

Question   What type of services have you received? - Personal care (e.g., bathing, foot care)

Universe   Respondents who answered HCC8_9=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	130	226,500
NO	2	262	415,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,591	26,905,000
NOT STATED	9	563	771,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HCC8_10D	**Length**	1	**Position**	3591

Question Name	UTIL-Q10
Concept	Home care received - housework
Question	What type of services have you received? - Housework (e.g., cleaning, laundry)
Universe	Respondents who answered HCC8_9=1
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	202	288,500
NO	2	190	353,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,591	26,905,000
NOT STATED	9	563	771,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	HCC8_10E	**Length**	1	**Position**	3592

Question Name	UTIL-Q10
Concept	Home care received - meal preparation or delivery
Question	What type of services have you received? - Meal preparation or delivery
Universe	Respondents who answered HCC8_9=1
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	85	114,500
NO	2	307	527,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,591	26,905,000
NOT STATED	9	563	771,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HCC8_10F	**Length**	1	**Position**	3593

Question Name   UTIL-Q10

Concept   Home care received - shopping

Question   What type of services have you received? - Shopping

Universe   Respondents who answered HCC8_9=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	27	36,000
NO	2	365	606,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,591	26,905,000
NOT STATED	9	563	771,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	HCC8_10G	**Length**	1	**Position**	3594

Question Name   UTIL-Q10

Concept   Home care received - respite care

Question   What type of services have you received? - Respite care (i.e. caregiver relief program)

Universe   Respondents who answered HCC8_9=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	26	41,500
NO	2	366	600,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,591	26,905,000
NOT STATED	9	563	771,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HCC8_10H	**Length**	1	**Position**	3595
Question Name	UTIL-Q10				
Concept	Home care received - other				
Question	What type of services have you received? - Other				
Universe	Respondents who answered HCC8_9=1				
Note					

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	12	20,500
NO	2	380	621,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,591	26,905,000
NOT STATED	9	563	771,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	HCC8_11	**Length**	1	**Position**	3596
Question Name	UTIL-Q11				
Concept	Received health care services in the U.S.				
Question	In the past 12 months, did you receive any health care services in the United States?				
Universe	All respondents living in a household				
Note					

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	69	150,500
NO	2	11,810	27,289,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	105	108,500
NOT STATED	9	562	770,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HCC8_12	**Length**	1	**Position**	3597

Question Name UTIL-Q12

Concept Went to U.S. primarily to receive health care

Question Thinking about the most recent time, was the main purpose of your trip to the United States to get health care?

Universe Respondents who answered HCC8_11=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	12	18,000
NO	2	57	132,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,915	27,397,500
NOT STATED	9	562	770,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	HCC8F13	**Length**	1	**Position**	3598

Question Name UTIL-Q13

Concept Flag for reason sought care in the U.S.

Question Why did you seek care in the United States?

Universe Respondents who answered HCC8_12=1

Note Based on HCC8_12. Indicates that a long answer was collected. See Derived Variables Documentation.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	12	18,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,972	27,530,500
NOT STATED	9	562	770,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	RAC8_1A	**Length**	1	**Position**	3599

Question Name	RESTR-Q1

Concept Limited in kind / amount of activities - at home

Question Because of a long-term physical or mental condition or a health problem, are you limited in the kind or amount of activity you can do at home?

Universe All respondents

Note

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	1,520	2,738,000
NO	2	10,426	24,747,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	2,500
NOT STATED	9	599	830,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	RAC8_1B	**Length**	1	**Position**	3600

Question Name	RESTR-Q1

Concept Limited in kind / amount of activities - at school

Question Because of a long-term physical or mental condition or a health problem, are you limited in the kind or amount of activity you can do at school?

Universe Respondents aged 4 and over

Note

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	106	284,500
NO	2	3,322	9,224,000
N/A ACCORDING TO RESPONDENT	3	8,508	17,957,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11	21,500
NOT STATED	9	599	830,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	RAC8_1C	**Length**	1	**Position**	3601

Question Name RESTR-Q1

Concept Limited in kind / amount of activities - at work

Question Because of a long-term physical or mental condition or a health problem, are you limited in the kind or amount of activity you can do at work?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	468	996,500
NO	2	6,603	15,850,500
N/A ACCORDING TO RESPONDENT	3	3,738	7,371,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,137	3,265,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	3,500
NOT STATED	9	599	830,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	RAC8_1D	**Length**	1	**Position**	3602

Question Name RESTR-Q1

Concept Limited in kind / amount of activities - other

Question Because of a long-term physical or mental condition or a health problem, are you limited in the kind or amount of activity you can do in other activities such as transportation to or from work or school or leisure time activities?

Universe All respondents

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	1,337	2,591,500
NO	2	10,610	24,896,000
NOT STATED	9	599	830,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	RAC8_2	**Length**	1	**Position**	3603

Question Name RESTR-Q2

Concept Has long-term disabilities or handicaps

Question Do you have any long-term disabilities or handicaps?

Universe All respondents

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	1,720	3,343,500
NO	2	10,224	24,141,000
DON'T KNOW	7	3	3,000
NOT STATED	9	599	830,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	RAC8F1	**Length**	1	**Position**	3604

Question Name

Concept Flag for restriction of activity

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on RAC8_1A to RAC8_1D and RAC8_2 . In the calculation of Cycle 1 (1994) Restriction of Activity Flag, the category "No" included "Don't Know" and "Refusal" but in Cycle 2 (1996) and beyond, the category "No" was only responses of "No. See Derived Variables Documentation.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	2,440	4,688,000
NO	2	9,543	22,857,500
NOT STATED	9	563	772,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	RAC8F2	**Length**	1	**Position**	3605

Question Name

Concept   Restriction of activity flag (excl. long-term disability)

Question

Universe   All respondents

Note   Based on RAC8_1A to RAC8_1D. See Derived Variables Documentation.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	1,914	3,631,500
NO	2	10,032	23,853,500
NOT STATED	9	600	833,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	RAC8F3	**Length**	1	**Position**	3606

Question Name   RESTR-Q3

Concept   Flag for problem causing limitation or handicap

Question   What is the main condition or health problem causing you (to be limited in your activities / to have a long-term disability or handicap)?

Universe   Respondents with RAC8F1=1

Note   Indicates that a long answer was collected.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	2,395	4,614,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,543	22,857,500
DON'T KNOW	7	4	8,500
NOT STATED	9	604	837,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	RAC8CIC	**Length**	5	**Position**	3607 **-** 3611

Question Name   RESTR-Q3

Concept   ICD-9 code - main health problem causing limitations

Question

Universe   Respondents with RAC8F1=1

Note   Based on the International Classification of Diseases, 9th revision (ICD-9).

Content		Code	Sample	Population
ICD-9 CODE		0V222 - 9953	2,383	4,585,000
NOT APPLICABLE		99996	9,543	22,857,500
DON'T KNOW		99997	4	8,500
NOT STATED		99999	616	867,000
	Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	RAC8GC12	**Length**	2	**Position**	3612 **-** 3613

Question Name

Concept   Main health problem - 12 groups - (D,G)

Question

Universe   Respondents with RAC8F1=1

Note   Based on RAC8CIC (The International Classification of Diseases, 9th revision (ICD-9)). See Derived Variables Documentation.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
DISEASES OF NERVOUS SYSTEM AND SENSES	1	410	838,500
ISCHEMIC HEART DISEASE	2	41	77,000
OTHER HEART CONDITIONS	3	157	274,500
OTHER CIRCULATORY DISEASES	4	81	125,000
DISEASES OF RESPIRATORY/DIGESTIVE SYSTEM	5	212	406,500
ARTHRITIS - LIMBS	6	43	86,000
ARTHRITIS - BACK AND SPINE	7	20	32,000
ARTHRITIS - OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED	8	265	414,000
DISEASES OF THE MSCT - LIMBS	9	270	591,000
DISEASES OF THE MSCT - BACK AND SPINE	10	334	693,000
DISEASES OF THE MSCT - OTHER	11	84	146,500
OTHER	12	466	901,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	9,543	22,857,500
NOT STATED	99	620	875,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	RAC8GC25	**Length**	2	**Position**	3614 - 3615	

Question Name

Concept   Main health problem - 25 groups - (D,G)

Question

Universe   Respondents with RAC8F1=1

Note   Based on RAC8CIC (The International Classification of Diseases, 9th revision (ICD-9)). See Derived Variables Documentation.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
MENTAL RETARDATION	1	12	28,500
MENTAL DISORDERS	2	109	245,500
SIGHT DISORDER	3	73	123,000
HEARING DISORDER	4	65	116,000
OTHER DISORDERS OF NERVOUS SYSTEM	5	151	325,500
HYPERTENSIVE DISEASE	6	18	34,000
ISCHEMIC HEART DISEASE	7	41	77,000
OTHER HEART CONDITIONS	8	139	240,000
OTHER CIRCULATORY DISORDERS	9	81	125,000
BRONCHITIS AND EMPHYSEMA	10	24	41,500
ASTHMA	11	98	179,000
OTHER RESPIRATORY DISORDERS	12	44	85,500
DISORDERS OF DIGESTIVE SYSTEM	13	46	100,000
INFECTIOUS AND PARASITIC DISEASES	14	24	35,000
ARTHRITIS - LOWER LIMBS	15	37	77,000
ARTHRITIS - UPPER LIMBS	16	6	9,000
ARTHRITIS - BACK AND SPINE	17	20	32,000
ARTHRITIS - OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED	18	265	414,000
MUSC. SKELETAL - LOWER LIMBS	19	187	413,500
MUSC. SKELETAL - UPPER LIMBS	20	83	177,500
MUSC. SKELETAL - BACK AND SPINE	21	334	693,000
MUSC. SKELETAL - OTHER	22	84	146,500
NEOPLASMS	23	47	99,500
ENDOCRINE, NUTRITIONAL, ETC.	24	60	119,000
OTHER	25	335	647,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	9,543	22,857,500
NOT STATED	99	620	875,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	RAC8_2A	**Length**	1	**Position**	3616

Question Name   RESTR-Q2A

Concept   New activity restriction or worsening of old one

Question   During our last interview there were no activity restrictions or disabilities reported for you, BUT this time there were. Is this due to a new activity restriction or disability or to the worsening of an old one?

Universe   Respondents aged 12 and over with RAC6F1=2 and RAC8F1=1 living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NEW SINCE LAST INTERVIEW	1	345	720,500
WORSENING SINCE LAST INTERVIEW	2	210	433,500
SAME ACTIVITY RESTRICTION OR DISABILITY	4	91	173,000
OTHER	5	25	36,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,302	26,150,500
NOT STATED	9	573	804,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	RAC8_2B	**Length**	2	**Position**	3617 - 3618

Question Name   RESTR-Q2B

Concept   Disappearance or improvement of activity restriction

Question   During our last interview ... reported for you, BUT this time there were not. Is this due to the disappearance or improvement of an old activity restriction or disability, to the use of special equipment (e.g., artificial limb), or to something else?

Universe   Respondents aged 12 and over with RAC6F1=1 and RAC8F1=2 living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
DISAPPEARED OR IMPROVED	1	488	1,046,500
CURRENTLY USES SPECIAL EQUIPMENT	2	3	4,500
NONE AT LAST INTERVIEW	3	66	147,500
NEVER HAD	4	27	103,500
CURR. HAVE / HAS ACTIVITY REST. / DISAB.	5	37	61,000
OTHER	6	29	77,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	11,300	26,037,000
NOT STATED	99	596	840,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	RAC8_5	**Length**	2	**Position**	3619 - 3620

Question Name	RESTR-Q5

Concept Cause of health problem

Question Which one of the following is the best description of the cause of this condition?

Universe Respondents with RAC8F1=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
INJURY - AT HOME	1	93	183,500
INJURY - SPORTS OR RECREATION	2	73	186,000
INJURY - MOTOR VEHICLE	3	141	284,000
INJURY - WORK-RELATED	4	226	518,000
EXISTED AT BIRTH	5	194	476,000
WORK ENVIRONMENT	6	84	155,000
DISEASE OR ILLNESS	7	1,049	1,835,500
NATURAL AGING PROCESS	8	373	616,500
PSYCHOLOGICAL OR PHYSICAL ABUSE	9	9	18,500
OTHER	10	127	289,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	9,543	22,857,500
DON'T KNOW	97	20	51,000
NOT STATED	99	614	848,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	RAC8_6A	**Length**	1	**Position**	3621

Question Name	RESTR-Q6A

Concept Needs help for - preparing meals

Question Because of any condition or health problem, do you need the help of another person in preparing meals?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	313	616,500
NO	2	10,428	23,555,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,242	3,374,000
NOT STATED	9	563	772,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	RAC8_6B	**Length**	1	**Position**	3622

Question Name RESTR-Q6B

Concept Needs help for - shopping for necessities

Question Because of any condition or health problem, do you need the help of another person in shopping for groceries or other necessities?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	533	944,500
NO	2	10,208	23,227,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,242	3,374,000
NOT STATED	9	563	772,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	RAC8_6C	**Length**	1	**Position**	3623

Question Name RESTR-Q6C

Concept Needs help for - housework

Question Because of any condition or health problem, do you need the help of another person in doing normal everyday housework?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	626	1,113,000
NO	2	10,115	23,059,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,242	3,374,000
NOT STATED	9	563	772,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	RAC8_6D	**Length**	1	**Position**	3624

Question Name RESTR-Q6D

Concept Needs help for - heavy household chores

Question Because of any condition or health problem, do you need the help of another person in doing heavy household chores such as washing walls or yard work?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	1,524	2,666,000
NO	2	9,215	21,500,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,242	3,374,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	6,000
NOT STATED	9	563	772,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	RAC8_6E	**Length**	1	**Position**	3625

Question Name RESTR-Q6E

Concept Needs help for - personal care

Question Because of any condition or health problem, do you need the help of another person in personal care such as washing, dressing or eating?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	287	467,000
NO	2	10,559	23,813,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,137	3,265,500
NOT STATED	9	563	772,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	RAC8_6F	**Length**	1	**Position**	3626

Question Name	RESTR-Q6F

Concept	Needs help for - moving about inside the house

Question	Because of any condition or health problem, do you need the help of another person in moving about inside the house?

Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	214	369,000
NO	2	10,632	23,911,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,137	3,265,500
NOT STATED	9	563	772,500
	Total	12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	RAC8F6	**Length**	1	**Position**	3627

Question Name

Concept	Flag for need for help in series of tasks (indoors)

Question

Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over

Note	Formerly RAC8D6G. Any "yes" in RAC8_6A to RAC8_6F. See Derived Variables Documentation.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	1,701	2,953,500
NO	2	9,143	21,321,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,137	3,265,500
NOT STATED	9	565	778,500
	Total	12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

| Variable Name | CCK8_1 | Length | 1 | Position | 3628 |

Question Name CHR-QK1A

Concept Frequency of infections - nose or throat

Question Thinking now about illnesses, how often does he / she have nose or throat infections?

Universe Respondents aged 0 to 3 living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
FROM TIME TO TIME	3	2	9,000
RARELY	4	6	8,500
NEVER	5	3	4,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,973	27,527,000
NOT STATED	9	562	770,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

| Variable Name | CCK8_2 | Length | 1 | Position | 3629 |

Question Name CHR-QK1B

Concept Has had otitis

Question Has he / she ever had otitis (an inner ear infection)?

Universe Respondents aged 0 to 3 living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	6	13,500
NO	2	5	8,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,973	27,527,000
NOT STATED	9	562	770,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CCK8_3	**Length**	1	**Position**	3630

Question Name CHR-QK1C

Concept Number of times had otitis since birth

Question How many times since birth has he / she had otitis (an inner ear infection)?

Universe Respondents who answered CCK8_2=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
ONCE	1	1	1,000
3 TIMES	3	4	8,500
4 OR MORE TIMES	4	1	4,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,978	27,535,000
NOT STATED	9	562	770,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	CCC8_1A	**Length**	1	**Position**	3631

Question Name CHR-Q1

Concept Has food allergies

Question Do you have food allergies?

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	882	1,988,000
NO	2	10,994	25,444,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	105	108,500
DON'T KNOW	7	3	8,000
NOT STATED	9	562	770,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CCC8_1B	**Length**	1	**Position**	3632

Question Name CHR-Q1

Concept Has allergies other than food allergies

Question Do you have any other allergies?

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	2,788	6,518,500
NO	2	9,086	20,910,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	105	108,500
DON'T KNOW	7	5	11,000
NOT STATED	9	562	770,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	CCC8_1C	**Length**	1	**Position**	3633

Question Name CHR-Q1

Concept Has asthma

Question Do you have asthma?

Universe All respondents

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	1,008	2,447,500
NO	2	10,974	25,099,500
DON'T KNOW	7	2	1,000
NOT STATED	9	562	770,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CCC8_C1	**Length**	1	**Position**	3634

Question Name   CHR-Q1C1

Concept   Asthma - condition disappeared

Question   During our last interview, it was reported that you had asthma, but this time it was not. Has the condition disappeared since then?

Universe   Non-proxy respondents aged 12 and over who answered CCC6_1C=1 and CCC8_1C=2 living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	53	132,500
NEVER HAD ASTHMA	3	27	62,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,863	27,264,000
NOT STATED	9	603	859,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CCC8_C2M	**Length**	2	**Position**	3635 **-** 3636	

Question Name CHR-Q1C2

Concept Asthma - month condition disappeared

Question When did it "asthma" disappear? - Month

Universe Respondents who answered CCC8_C1=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
JANUARY	1	3	3,500
FEBRUARY	2	4	11,500
MARCH	3	2	6,000
APRIL	4	1	3,500
MAY	5	1	1,000
JUNE	6	13	48,500
JULY	7	5	16,000
AUGUST	8	7	9,000
SEPTEMBER	9	4	7,000
OCTOBER	10	1	4,000
NOVEMBER	11	3	3,500
DECEMBER	12	6	12,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	11,890	27,326,000
DON'T KNOW	97	3	6,500
NOT STATED	99	603	859,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	CCC8_C2Y	**Length**	4	**Position**	3637 **-** 3640	

Question Name CHR-Q1C2

Concept Asthma - year condition disappeared

Question When did it "asthma" disappear? - Year

Universe Respondents who answered CCC8_C1=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YEAR	1996 - 1998	51	127,000
NOT APPLICABLE	9996	11,890	27,326,000
DON'T KNOW	9997	2	5,000
NOT STATED	9999	603	859,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CCC8_C3M	Length	2	Position	3641 - 3642

Question Name CHR-Q1C3

Concept Asthma - month diagnosed

Question When were you diagnosed with this "asthma"? - Month

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over who answered CCC6_1C=2 and CCC8_1C=1 living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
JANUARY	1	35	109,000
FEBRUARY	2	11	30,500
MARCH	3	7	18,500
APRIL	4	9	11,500
MAY	5	13	29,000
JUNE	6	26	42,500
JULY	7	9	16,000
AUGUST	8	12	73,000
SEPTEMBER	9	20	52,500
OCTOBER	10	14	27,500
NOVEMBER	11	9	15,000
DECEMBER	12	5	6,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	11,795	27,078,500
DON'T KNOW	97	8	13,500
NOT STATED	99	573	795,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	CCC8_C3Y	Length	4	Position	3643 - 3646

Question Name CHR-Q1C3

Concept Asthma - year diagnosed

Question When were you diagnosed with this "asthma"? - Year

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over who answered CCC6_1C=2 and CCC8_1C=1 living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YEAR	1947 - 1999	176	445,000
NOT APPLICABLE	9996	11,795	27,078,500
DON'T KNOW	9997	2	1,000
NOT STATED	9999	573	795,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

| **Variable Name** | CCC8_C4 | **Length** | 1 | **Position** | 3647 |

Question Name CHR-Q1C4

Concept Asthma - had prior to last interview

Question So you had asthma prior to our last interview?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over with the condition prior to last interview living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	79	231,000
NO	2	4	4,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,891	27,296,000
NOT STATED	9	572	787,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

| **Variable Name** | CCC8_C5 | **Length** | 1 | **Position** | 3648 |

Question Name CHR-Q1C5

Concept Asthma - had symptoms or attacks

Question Have you had any asthma symptoms or asthma attacks in the past 12 months?

Universe Respondents who answered CCC8_1C=1 living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	609	1,432,500
NO	2	389	998,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,983	25,111,000
NOT STATED	9	565	777,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CCC8_C6	**Length**	1	**Position**	3649

Question Name CHR-Q1C6

Concept Asthma - took medication

Question In the past 12 months, have you taken any medicine for asthma such as inhalers, nebulizers, pills, liquids or injections?

Universe Respondents who answered CCC8_1C=1 living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	769	1,857,500
NO	2	229	572,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,983	25,111,000
NOT STATED	9	565	777,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	CCC8_1D	**Length**	1	**Position**	3650

Question Name CHR-Q1

Concept Has arthritis or rheumatism

Question Do you have arthritis or rheumatism?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over

Note The list of chronic conditions changed in Cycle 4 (2000).

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	2,234	3,889,000
NO	2	8,603	20,380,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,137	3,265,500
DON'T KNOW	7	9	13,500
NOT STATED	9	563	770,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CCC8_D1	**Length**	1	**Position**	3651

Question Name   CHR-Q1D1

Concept   Arthritis / rheum. - condition disappeared

Question   During our last interview, it was reported that you had arthritis or rheumatism, but this time it was not. Has the condition disappeared since then?

Universe   Non-proxy respondents aged 12 and over who answered CCC6_1D=1 and CCC8_1D=2 living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	101	186,500
NEVER HAD ARTHRITIS / RHEUMATISM	3	98	203,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,711	26,963,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	1,000
NOT STATED	9	634	965,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CCC8_D2M	**Length**	2	**Position**	3652 **-** 3653
Question Name	CHR-Q1D2				
Concept	Arthritis / rheum. - month condition disappeared				
Question	When did it "arthritis or rheumatism" disappear? - Month				
Universe	Respondents who answered CCC8_D1=1				
Note					

Content	Code	Sample	Population
JANUARY	1	12	30,000
FEBRUARY	2	8	15,500
MARCH	3	4	2,000
APRIL	4	3	4,000
MAY	5	6	15,500
JUNE	6	21	35,000
JULY	7	8	11,500
AUGUST	8	5	7,000
SEPTEMBER	9	7	14,500
OCTOBER	10	7	21,000
NOVEMBER	11	3	5,000
DECEMBER	12	9	16,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	11,809	27,165,500
DON'T KNOW	97	7	8,500
REFUSAL	98	1	1,000
NOT STATED	99	636	966,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CCC8_D2Y	**Length**	4	**Position**	3654 **-** 3657	

Question Name   CHR-Q1D2

Concept   Arthritis / rheum. - year condition disappeared

Question   When did it "arthritis or rheumatism" disappear? - Year

Universe   Respondents who answered CCC8_D1=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YEAR	1996 - 1999	96	181,000
NOT APPLICABLE	9996	11,809	27,165,500
DON'T KNOW	9997	4	4,000
REFUSAL	9998	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9999	636	966,000
	Total	12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CCC8_D3M	**Length**	2	**Position**	3658 **-** 3659

Question Name CHR-Q1D3

Concept Arthritis / rheum. - month diagnosed

Question When were you diagnosed with this "arthritis or rheumatism"? - Month

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over who answered CCC6_1D=2 and CCC8_1D=1 living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
JANUARY	1	63	144,500
FEBRUARY	2	32	97,000
MARCH	3	26	78,500
APRIL	4	29	41,500
MAY	5	33	62,500
JUNE	6	79	145,000
JULY	7	31	48,000
AUGUST	8	20	58,000
SEPTEMBER	9	44	76,000
OCTOBER	10	40	70,500
NOVEMBER	11	25	53,000
DECEMBER	12	20	37,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	11,503	26,559,000
DON'T KNOW	97	34	71,000
NOT STATED	99	567	776,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	CCC8_D3Y	**Length**	4	**Position**	3660 **-** 3663

Question Name CHR-Q1D3

Concept Arthritis / rheum. - year diagnosed

Question When were you diagnosed with this "arthritis or rheumatism"? - Year

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over who answered CCC6_1D=2 and CCC8_1D=1 living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YEAR	1934 - 1999	473	978,500
NOT APPLICABLE	9996	11,503	26,559,000
DON'T KNOW	9997	3	5,000
NOT STATED	9999	567	776,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CCC8_D4	**Length**	1	**Position**	3664

Question Name CHR-Q1D4

Concept Arthritis / rheum. - had prior to last interview

Question So you had arthritis or rheumatism prior to our last interview?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over with the condition prior to last interview living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	193	379,000
NO	2	4	15,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,747	27,076,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	601	847,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	CCC8_D5	**Length**	1	**Position**	3665

Question Name CHR-Q1D5

Concept Arthritis / rheum. - received treatment or medication

Question Do you receive any treatment or medication for your arthritis or rheumatism?

Universe Respondents who answered CCC8_1D=1 living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	1,042	1,858,000
NO	2	1,111	1,907,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,799	23,709,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	5,500
NOT STATED	9	592	838,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CCC8_D6A	**Length**	1	**Position**		3666
Question Name	CHR-Q1D6					
Concept	Arthritis / rheum. treatment - drug					
Question	What kind of treatment or medication? - Drug					
Universe	Respondents who answered CCC8_D5=1					
Note						

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	925	1,641,500
NO	2	117	217,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,910	25,616,000
NOT STATED	9	594	844,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	CCC8_D6B	**Length**	1	**Position**		3667
Question Name	CHR-Q1D6					
Concept	Arthritis / rheum. treatment - diet					
Question	What kind of treatment or medication? - Diet					
Universe	Respondents who answered CCC8_D5=1					
Note						

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	91	187,000
NO	2	951	1,671,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,910	25,616,000
NOT STATED	9	594	844,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CCC8_D6D	**Length**	1	**Position**	3668

Question Name CHR-Q1D6

Concept Arthritis / rheum. treatment - exercise / physiotherapy

Question What kind of treatment or medication? - Exercise / physiotherapy

Universe Respondents who answered CCC8_D5=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	193	380,500
NO	2	849	1,477,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,910	25,616,000
NOT STATED	9	594	844,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	CCC8_D6C	**Length**	1	**Position**	3669

Question Name CHR-Q1D6

Concept Arthritis / rheum. treatment - other

Question What kind of treatment or medication? - Other

Universe Respondents who answered CCC8_D5=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	89	154,500
NO	2	953	1,703,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,910	25,616,000
NOT STATED	9	594	844,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CCC8_1E	**Length**	1	**Position**	3670

Question Name CHR-Q1

Concept Has back problems excluding arthritis

Question Do you have back problems, excluding arthritis?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note The list of chronic conditions changed in Cycle 4 (2000).

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	1,609	3,459,500
NO	2	9,133	20,715,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,242	3,374,000
NOT STATED	9	562	770,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	CCC8_1F	**Length**	1	**Position**	3671

Question Name CHR-Q1

Concept Has high blood pressure

Question Do you have high blood pressure?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over

Note

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	1,542	2,687,000
NO	2	9,290	21,570,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,137	3,265,500
DON'T KNOW	7	15	25,500
NOT STATED	9	562	770,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CCC8_F1	**Length**	1	**Position**	3672	

Question Name   CHR-Q1F1

Concept   High blood pressure - condition disappeared

Question   During our last interview, it was reported that you had high blood pressure, but this time it was not. Has the condition disappeared since then?

Universe   Non-proxy respondents aged 12 and over who answered CCC6_1F=1 and CCC8_1F=2 living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	121	204,500
NEVER HAD HIGH BLOOD PRESSURE	3	21	56,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,811	27,223,000
NOT STATED	9	593	834,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CCC8_F2M	**Length**	2	**Position**	3673	**-**	3674

Question Name   CHR-Q1F2

Concept   High blood pressure - month condition disappeared

Question   When did it "high blood pressure" disappear? - Month

Universe   Respondents who answered CCC8_F1=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
JANUARY	1	14	26,000
FEBRUARY	2	13	15,500
MARCH	3	8	11,000
APRIL	4	4	7,000
MAY	5	7	20,000
JUNE	6	14	28,500
JULY	7	11	15,500
AUGUST	8	4	7,500
SEPTEMBER	9	15	20,000
OCTOBER	10	9	17,500
NOVEMBER	11	8	13,000
DECEMBER	12	8	14,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	11,832	27,279,500
DON'T KNOW	97	6	9,000
NOT STATED	99	593	834,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	CCC8_F2Y	**Length**	4	**Position**	3675	**-**	3678

Question Name   CHR-Q1F2

Concept   High blood pressure - year condition disappeared

Question   When did it "high blood pressure" disappear? - Year

Universe   Respondents who answered CCC8_F1=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YEAR	1996 - 1999	119	203,000
NOT APPLICABLE	9996	11,832	27,279,500
DON'T KNOW	9997	2	2,000
NOT STATED	9999	593	834,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CCC8_F3M	**Length**	2	**Position**	3679 - 3680

Question Name   CHR-Q1F3

Concept   High blood pressure - month diagnosed

Question   When were you diagnosed with this "high blood pressure" ? - Month

Universe   Respondents aged 12 and over who answered CCC6_1F=2 and CCC8_1F=1 living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
JANUARY	1	49	97,500
FEBRUARY	2	16	49,500
MARCH	3	17	36,500
APRIL	4	21	38,000
MAY	5	31	51,500
JUNE	6	44	60,500
JULY	7	28	44,500
AUGUST	8	19	28,000
SEPTEMBER	9	33	78,000
OCTOBER	10	28	43,500
NOVEMBER	11	18	30,500
DECEMBER	12	33	60,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	11,618	26,878,000
DON'T KNOW	97	20	37,000
REFUSAL	98	1	1,000
NOT STATED	99	570	783,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	CCC8_F3Y	**Length**	4	**Position**	3681 - 3684

Question Name   CHR-Q1F3

Concept   High blood pressure - year diagnosed

Question   When were you diagnosed with this "high blood pressure" ? - Year

Universe   Respondents aged 12 and over who answered CCC6_1F=2 and CCC8_1F=1 living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YEAR	1913 - 1999	358	656,500
NOT APPLICABLE	9996	11,618	26,878,000
NOT STATED	9999	570	783,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CCC8_F4	**Length**	1	**Position**	3685

Question Name   CHR-Q1F4

Concept   High blood pressure - had prior to last interview

Question   So you had high blood pressure prior to our last interview?

Universe   Respondents aged 12 and over with the condition prior to last interview living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	93	178,000
NO	2	1	1,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,859	27,313,000
NOT STATED	9	593	826,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	CCC8_F5	**Length**	1	**Position**	3686

Question Name   CHR-Q1F5

Concept   High blood pressure - received treatment or medication

Question   Do you receive any treatment or medication for your high blood pressure?

Universe   Respondents who answered CCC8_1F=1 living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	1,317	2,297,500
NO	2	186	342,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,468	24,876,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	1,500
NOT STATED	9	573	801,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CCC8_F6A	**Length**	1	**Position**	3687

Question Name   CHR-Q1F6

Concept   High blood pressure treatment - drug

Question   What kind of treatment or medication? - Drug

Universe   Respondents who answered CCC8_F5=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	1,293	2,245,500
NO	2	24	52,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,654	25,218,000
NOT STATED	9	575	803,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	CCC8_F6B	**Length**	1	**Position**	3688

Question Name   CHR-Q1F6

Concept   High blood pressure treatment - diet

Question   What kind of treatment or medication? - Diet

Universe   Respondents who answered CCC8_F5=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	199	364,500
NO	2	1,118	1,933,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,654	25,218,000
NOT STATED	9	575	803,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CCC8_F6D	**Length**	1	**Position**	3689
Question Name	CHR-Q1F6				
Concept	High blood pressure treatment - exercise / physiotherapy				
Question	What kind of treatment or medication? - Exercise / physiotherapy				
Universe	Respondents who answered CCC8_F5=1				
Note					

Content		Code	Sample	Population
YES		1	100	176,000
NO		2	1,217	2,121,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6	10,654	25,218,000
NOT STATED		9	575	803,000
	Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	CCC8_F6C	**Length**	1	**Position**	3690
Question Name	CHR-Q1F6				
Concept	High blood pressure treatment - other				
Question	What kind of treatment or medication? - Other				
Universe	Respondents who answered CCC8_F5=1				
Note					

Content		Code	Sample	Population
YES		1	8	9,500
NO		2	1,309	2,288,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6	10,654	25,218,000
NOT STATED		9	575	803,000
	Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CCC8_1G	**Length**	1	**Position**	3691

Question Name CHR-Q1

Concept Has migraine headaches

Question Do you have migraine headaches?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	846	1,920,000
NO	2	9,894	22,253,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,242	3,374,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	1,000
NOT STATED	9	562	770,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	CCC8_G1	**Length**	1	**Position**	3692

Question Name CHR-Q1G1

Concept Migraines - condition disappeared

Question During our last interview, it was reported that you had migraine headaches, but this time it was not. Has the condition disappeared since then?

Universe Non-proxy respondents aged 12 and over who answered CCC6_1G=1 and CCC8_1G=2

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	138	318,500
NEVER HAD MIGRAINE HEADACHES	3	30	69,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,780	27,083,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	4,500
NOT STATED	9	597	843,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CCC8_G2M	**Length**	2	**Position**	3693	**-**	3694

Question Name   CHR-Q1G2

Concept   Migraines - month condition disappeared

Question   When did it "migraine headaches" disappear? - Month

Universe   Respondents who answered CCC8_G1=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
JANUARY	1	13	30,000
FEBRUARY	2	20	46,500
MARCH	3	9	18,000
APRIL	4	8	16,500
MAY	5	4	11,500
JUNE	6	23	47,000
JULY	7	10	27,500
AUGUST	8	7	9,000
SEPTEMBER	9	14	35,000
OCTOBER	10	9	12,500
NOVEMBER	11	8	31,500
DECEMBER	12	11	29,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	11,810	27,152,000
DON'T KNOW	97	2	4,000
NOT STATED	99	598	847,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	CCC8_G2Y	**Length**	4	**Position**	3695	**-**	3698

Question Name   CHR-Q1G2

Concept   Migraines - year condition disappeared

Question   When did it "migraine headaches" disappear? - Year

Universe   Respondents who answered CCC8_G1=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YEAR	1996 - 1998	138	318,500
NOT APPLICABLE	9996	11,810	27,152,000
NOT STATED	9999	598	847,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CCC8_G3M	**Length**	2	**Position**	3699	**-**	3700

Question Name CHR-Q1G3

Concept Migraines - month diagnosed

Question When were you diagnosed with this "migraine headaches"? - Month

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over who answered CCC6_1G=2 and CCC8_1G=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
JANUARY	1	49	132,000
FEBRUARY	2	11	29,500
MARCH	3	6	12,000
APRIL	4	10	17,500
MAY	5	17	26,000
JUNE	6	36	90,500
JULY	7	16	65,000
AUGUST	8	12	29,000
SEPTEMBER	9	18	34,500
OCTOBER	10	15	38,500
NOVEMBER	11	9	15,500
DECEMBER	12	7	16,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	11,756	26,987,000
DON'T KNOW	97	19	50,500
NOT STATED	99	565	774,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	CCC8_G3Y	**Length**	4	**Position**	3701	**-**	3704

Question Name CHR-Q1G3

Concept Migraines - year diagnosed

Question When were you diagnosed with this "migraine headaches"? - Year

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over who answered CCC6_1G=2 and CCC8_1G=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YEAR	1930 - 1999	224	553,500
NOT APPLICABLE	9996	11,756	26,987,000
DON'T KNOW	9997	1	3,000
NOT STATED	9999	565	774,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CCC8_G4	**Length**	1	**Position**	3705

Question Name CHR-Q1G4

Concept Migraines - had prior to last interview

Question So you had migraine headaches prior to our last interview?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over with the condition prior to last interview living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	97	253,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,863	27,234,500
NOT STATED	9	586	830,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	CCC8_G5	**Length**	1	**Position**	3706

Question Name CHR-Q1G5

Concept Migraines - received treatment or medication

Question Do you receive any treatment or medication for your migraine headaches?

Universe Respondents who answered CCC8_1G=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	440	1,010,000
NO	2	396	886,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,136	25,627,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	3,000
NOT STATED	9	573	792,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CCC8_G6A	**Length**	1	**Position**	3707

Question Name CHR-Q1G6

Concept Migraines treatment - drug

Question What kind of treatment or medication? - Drug

Universe Respondents who answered CCC8_G5=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	412	952,500
NO	2	28	57,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,532	26,513,500
NOT STATED	9	574	795,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	CCC8_G6B	**Length**	1	**Position**	3708

Question Name CHR-Q1G6

Concept Migraines treatment - diet

Question What kind of treatment or medication? - Diet

Universe Respondents who answered CCC8_G5=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	36	88,500
NO	2	404	921,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,532	26,513,500
NOT STATED	9	574	795,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CCC8_G6D	**Length**	1	**Position**	3709

Question Name CHR-Q1G6

Concept Migraines treatment - exercise / physiotherapy

Question What kind of treatment or medication? - Exercise / physiotherapy

Universe Respondents who answered CCC8_G5=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	18	42,000
NO	2	422	968,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,532	26,513,500
NOT STATED	9	574	795,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	CCC8_G6C	**Length**	1	**Position**	3710

Question Name CHR-Q1G6

Concept Migraines treatment - other

Question What kind of treatment or medication? - Other

Universe Respondents who answered CCC8_G5=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	31	75,000
NO	2	409	935,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,532	26,513,500
NOT STATED	9	574	795,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CCC8_1H	**Length**	1	**Position**	3711

Question Name	CHR-Q1
Concept	Has chronic bronchitis or emphysema
Question	Do you have chronic bronchitis or emphysema?
Universe	All respondents
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	347	650,500
NO	2	11,636	26,897,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	562	770,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	CCC8_1I	**Length**	1	**Position**	3712

Question Name	CHR-Q1
Concept	Has sinusitis
Question	Do you have sinusitis diagnosed by a health professional?
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	647	1,272,000
NO	2	10,095	22,902,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,242	3,374,000
NOT STATED	9	562	770,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CCC8_1J	**Length**	1	**Position**	3713

Question Name   CHR-Q1

Concept   Has diabetes

Question   Do you have diabetes?

Universe   Respondents aged 12 and over

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	473	877,000
NO	2	10,373	23,398,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,137	3,265,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	7,500
NOT STATED	9	562	770,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	CCC8_J1	**Length**	1	**Position**	3714

Question Name   CHR-Q1J1

Concept   Diabetes - condition disappeared

Question   During our last interview, it was reported that you had diabetes, but this time it was not. Has the condition disappeared since then?

Universe   Non-proxy respondents aged 12 and over who answered CCC6_1J=1 and CCC8_1J=2 living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	12	22,000
NEVER HAD DIABETES	3	8	9,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,955	27,496,000
NOT STATED	9	571	791,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CCC8_J2M	**Length**	2	**Position**	3715	**-**	3716

Question Name   CHR-Q1J2

Concept   Diabetes - month condition disappeared

Question   When did it "diabetes" disappear? - Month

Universe   Respondents who answered CCC8_J1=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
JANUARY	1	1	2,000
FEBRUARY	2	2	2,000
MAY	5	1	1,500
JUNE	6	3	7,500
SEPTEMBER	9	1	2,500
NOVEMBER	11	2	2,000
DECEMBER	12	1	3,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	11,963	27,505,500
DON'T KNOW	97	1	1,000
NOT STATED	99	571	791,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	CCC8_J2Y	**Length**	4	**Position**	3717	**-**	3720

Question Name   CHR-Q1J2

Concept   Diabetes - year condition disappeared

Question   When did it "diabetes" disappear? - Year

Universe   Respondents who answered CCC8_J1=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YEAR	1996 - 1998	12	22,000
NOT APPLICABLE	9996	11,963	27,505,500
NOT STATED	9999	571	791,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CCC8_J3M	**Length**	2	**Position**	3721	**-**	3722

Question Name CHR-Q1J3

Concept Diabetes - month diagnosed

Question When were you diagnosed with this "diabetes"? - Month

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over who answered CCC6_1J=2 and CCC8_1J=1 living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
JANUARY	1	11	24,500
FEBRUARY	2	10	31,500
MARCH	3	6	10,000
APRIL	4	4	5,000
MAY	5	5	7,500
JUNE	6	12	21,500
JULY	7	9	16,000
AUGUST	8	9	13,000
SEPTEMBER	9	7	16,000
OCTOBER	10	5	10,500
NOVEMBER	11	5	3,500
DECEMBER	12	4	6,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	11,890	27,363,500
DON'T KNOW	97	5	11,500
NOT STATED	99	564	777,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	CCC8_J3Y	**Length**	4	**Position**	3723	**-**	3726

Question Name CHR-Q1J3

Concept Diabetes - year diagnosed

Question When were you diagnosed with this "diabetes"? - Year

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over who answered CCC6_1J=2 and CCC8_1J=1 living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YEAR	1978 - 1998	92	177,000
NOT APPLICABLE	9996	11,890	27,363,500
NOT STATED	9999	564	777,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CCC8_J4	**Length**	1	**Position**	3727

Question Name CHR-Q1J4

Concept Diabetes - had prior to last interview

Question So you had diabetes prior to our last interview?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over with the condition prior to last interview living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	15	38,000
NO	2	1	3,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,960	27,486,500
NOT STATED	9	570	790,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	CCC8_J5	**Length**	1	**Position**	3728

Question Name CHR-Q1J5

Concept Diabetes - takes insulin

Question Do you take insulin for your diabetes?

Universe Respondents who answered CCC8_1J=1 living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	114	210,500
NO	2	335	644,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,533	26,684,000
NOT STATED	9	564	780,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CCC8_J6	**Length**	1	**Position**	3729

Question Name CHR-Q1J6

Concept Diabetes - takes treatment other than insulin

Question Do you take any other treatment or medication for your diabetes?

Universe Respondents who answered CCC8_1J=1 living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	288	521,500
NO	2	161	332,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,533	26,684,000
NOT STATED	9	564	780,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	CCC8_J7A	**Length**	1	**Position**	3730

Question Name CHR-Q1J7

Concept Diabetes treatment - drug

Question What kind of treatment or medication? - Drug

Universe Respondents who answered CCC8_J6=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	254	469,000
NO	2	34	52,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,694	27,016,500
NOT STATED	9	564	780,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CCC8_J7B	**Length**	1	**Position**	3731
Question Name	CHR-Q1J7				
Concept	Diabetes treatment - diet				
Question	What kind of treatment or medication? - Diet				
Universe	Respondents who answered CCC8_J6=1				
Note					

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	119	205,500
NO	2	169	316,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,694	27,016,500
NOT STATED	9	564	780,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	CCC8_J7D	**Length**	1	**Position**	3732
Question Name	CHR-Q1J6				
Concept	Diabetes treatment - exercise / physiotherapy				
Question	What kind of treatment or medication? - Exercise / physiotherapy				
Universe	Respondents who answered CCC8_J6=1				
Note					

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	45	63,500
NO	2	243	458,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,694	27,016,500
NOT STATED	9	564	780,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CCC8_J7C	**Length**	1	**Position**	3733
Question Name	CHR-Q1J7				
Concept	Diabetes treatment - other				
Question	What kind of treatment or medication? - Other				
Universe	Respondents who answered CCC8_J6=1				
Note					

Content		Code	Sample	Population
YES		1	1	1,000
NO		2	287	521,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6	11,694	27,016,500
NOT STATED		9	564	780,000
	Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	CCC8_1K	**Length**	1	**Position**	3734
Question Name	CHR-Q1				
Concept	Has epilepsy				
Question	Do you have epilepsy?				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					

Content		Code	Sample	Population
YES		1	82	185,000
NO		2	11,901	27,360,500
DON'T KNOW		7	1	3,000
NOT STATED		9	562	770,000
	Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CCC8_K1	**Length**	1	**Position**	3735

Question Name	CHR-Q1K1

Concept Epilepsy - condition disappeared

Question During our last interview, it was reported that you had epilepsy, but this time it was not. Has the condition disappeared since then?

Universe Non-proxy respondents aged 12 and over who answered CCC6_1K=1 and CCC8_1K=2 living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	3	4,500
NEVER HAD EPILEPSY	3	6	18,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,971	27,519,000
NOT STATED	9	566	776,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	CCC8_K2M	**Length**	2	**Position**	3736 - 3737

Question Name	CHR-Q1K2

Concept Epilepsy - month condition disappeared

Question When did it "epilepsy" disappear? - Month

Universe Respondents who answered CCC8_K1=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
AUGUST	8	3	4,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	11,977	27,537,500
NOT STATED	99	566	776,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CCC8_K2Y	**Length**	4	**Position**	3738	**-**	3741

Question Name   CHR-Q1K2

Concept   Epilepsy - year condition disappeared

Question   When did it "epilepsy" disappear? - Year

Universe   Respondents who answered CCC8_K1=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YEAR	1997 - 1998	3	4,500
NOT APPLICABLE	9996	11,977	27,537,500
NOT STATED	9999	566	776,000
	Total	12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	CCC8_K3M	**Length**	2	**Position**	3742	**-**	3743

Question Name   CHR-Q1K3

Concept   Epilepsy - month diagnosed

Question   When were you diagnosed with this "epilepsy"? - Month

Universe   Respondents aged 12 and over who answered CCC6_1K=2 and CCC8_1K=1 living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
JANUARY	1	1	1,000
FEBRUARY	2	1	6,000
MARCH	3	2	8,500
JUNE	6	1	4,000
JULY	7	2	2,000
AUGUST	8	1	1,500
SEPTEMBER	9	2	4,000
OCTOBER	10	1	5,000
DECEMBER	12	4	7,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	11,969	27,509,000
NOT STATED	99	562	770,000
	Total	12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CCC8_K3Y	**Length**	4	**Position**	3744 - 3747

Question Name CHR-Q1K3

Concept Epilepsy - year diagnosed

Question When were you diagnosed with this "epilepsy"? - Year

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over who answered CCC6_1K=2 and CCC8_1K=1 living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YEAR	1928 - 1998	15	39,500
NOT APPLICABLE	9996	11,969	27,509,000
NOT STATED	9999	562	770,000
	Total	12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	CCC8_K4	**Length**	1	**Position**	3748

Question Name CHR-Q1K4

Concept Epilepsy - had prior to last interview

Question So you had epilepsy prior to our last interview?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over with the condition prior to last interview living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	8	24,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,976	27,524,500
NOT STATED	9	562	770,000
	Total	12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	CCC8_1L	**Length**	1	**Position**	3749

Question Name CHR-Q1

Concept Has heart disease

Question Do you have heart disease?

Universe All respondents

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	634	1,101,500
NO	2	11,347	26,445,000
DON'T KNOW	7	3	2,500
NOT STATED	9	562	770,000
	Total	12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CCC8_1M	**Length**	1	**Position**	3750

Question Name CHR-Q1

Concept Has cancer

Question Do you have cancer?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	217	405,500
NO	2	10,624	23,869,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,137	3,265,500
DON'T KNOW	7	5	8,000
NOT STATED	9	563	770,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	CCC8_1N	**Length**	1	**Position**	3751

Question Name CHR-Q1

Concept Has intestinal or stomach ulcers

Question Do you have stomach or intestinal ulcers?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	356	667,000
NO	2	10,488	23,613,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,137	3,265,500
DON'T KNOW	7	3	2,500
NOT STATED	9	562	770,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CCC8_N1	**Length**	1	**Position**	3752

Question Name CHR-Q1N1

Concept Ulcers - condition disappeared

Question During our last interview, it was reported that you had stomach or intestinal ulcers, but this time it was not. Has the condition disappeared since then?

Universe Non-proxy respondents aged 12 and over who answered CCC6_1N=1 and CCC8_1N=2 living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	100	182,500
NEVER HAD ULCERS	3	21	29,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,836	27,273,000
NOT STATED	9	589	833,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	CCC8_N2M	**Length**	2	**Position**	3753 **-** 3754

Question Name CHR-Q1N2

Concept Ulcers - month condition disappeared

Question When did it "stomach or intestinal ulcers" disappear? - Month

Universe Respondents who answered CCC8_N1=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
JANUARY	1	9	16,500
FEBRUARY	2	11	18,500
MARCH	3	7	6,500
APRIL	4	4	8,000
JUNE	6	13	24,000
JULY	7	7	13,000
AUGUST	8	16	22,000
SEPTEMBER	9	11	19,000
OCTOBER	10	7	27,500
NOVEMBER	11	7	13,000
DECEMBER	12	6	12,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	11,857	27,302,000
DON'T KNOW	97	2	3,000
NOT STATED	99	589	833,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CCC8_N2Y	**Length**	4	**Position**	3755 **-** 3758

Question Name   CHR-Q1N2

Concept   Ulcers - year condition disappeared

Question   When did it "stomach or intestinal ulcers" disappear? - Year

Universe   Respondents who answered CCC8_N1=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YEAR	1996 - 1999	99	182,000
NOT APPLICABLE	9996	11,857	27,302,000
DON'T KNOW	9997	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9999	589	833,500
	Total	12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	CCC8_N3M	**Length**	2	**Position**	3759 **-** 3760

Question Name   CHR-Q1N3

Concept   Ulcers - month diagnosed

Question   When were you diagnosed with this "stomach or intestinal ulcers"? - Month

Universe   Respondents aged 12 and over who answered CCC6_1N=2 and CCC8_1N=1 living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
JANUARY	1	20	36,000
FEBRUARY	2	8	11,000
MARCH	3	10	13,000
APRIL	4	10	24,000
MAY	5	8	18,000
JUNE	6	23	34,500
JULY	7	7	11,500
AUGUST	8	9	15,500
SEPTEMBER	9	18	32,500
OCTOBER	10	6	11,500
NOVEMBER	11	10	28,500
DECEMBER	12	7	14,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	11,838	27,283,000
DON'T KNOW	97	7	12,000
NOT STATED	99	565	772,500
	Total	12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CCC8_N3Y	**Length**	4	**Position**	3761 **-** 3764

Question Name CHR-Q1N3

Concept Ulcers - year diagnosed

Question When were you diagnosed with this "stomach or intestinal ulcers"? - Year

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over who answered CCC6_1N=2 and CCC8_1N=1 living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YEAR	1945 - 1999	142	262,500
NOT APPLICABLE	9996	11,838	27,283,000
DON'T KNOW	9997	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9999	565	772,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	CCC8_N4	**Length**	1	**Position**	3765

Question Name CHR-Q1N4

Concept Ulcers - had prior to last interview

Question So you had stomach or intestinal ulcers prior to our last interview?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over with the condition prior to last interview living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	56	99,500
NO	2	2	3,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,916	27,430,500
NOT STATED	9	572	785,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CCC8_1O	**Length**	1	**Position**	3766

Question Name	CHR-Q1
Concept	Suffers from the effects of a stroke
Question	Do you suffer from the effects of a stroke?
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	167	267,000
NO	2	10,676	24,009,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,137	3,265,500
DON'T KNOW	7	4	6,500
NOT STATED	9	562	770,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	CCC8_O1	**Length**	1	**Position**	3767

Question Name	CHR-Q1O1
Concept	Effects of stroke - condition disappeared
Question	During our last interview, it was reported that you suffered from the effects of a stroke, but this time it was not. Has the condition disappeared since then?
Universe	Non-proxy respondents aged 12 and over who answered CCC6_1O=1 and CCC8_1O=2 living in a household
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	14	27,500
NEVER HAD A STROKE	3	11	14,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,951	27,490,500
NOT STATED	9	570	786,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CCC8_O2M	**Length**	2	**Position**	3768 - 3769

Question Name CHR-Q1O2

Concept Effects of stroke - month condition disappeared

Question When did it "effects of your stroke" disappear? - Month

Universe Respondents who answered CCC8_O1=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
JANUARY	1	2	5,000
APRIL	4	1	2,000
JUNE	6	3	3,500
JULY	7	2	2,500
AUGUST	8	1	1,000
OCTOBER	10	2	6,000
NOVEMBER	11	1	3,000
DECEMBER	12	1	1,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	11,962	27,505,000
DON'T KNOW	97	1	3,000
NOT STATED	99	570	786,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	CCC8_O2Y	**Length**	4	**Position**	3770 - 3773

Question Name CHR-Q1O2

Concept Effects of stroke - year condition disappeared

Question When did it "effects of your stroke" disappear? - Year

Universe Respondents who answered CCC8_O1=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YEAR	1996 - 1998	13	24,500
NOT APPLICABLE	9996	11,962	27,505,000
DON'T KNOW	9997	1	3,000
NOT STATED	9999	570	786,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CCC8_O3M	**Length**	2	**Position**	3774 **-** 3775

Question Name   CHR-Q1O3

Concept   Effects of stroke - month diagnosed

Question   When were you diagnosed with this "effects of a stroke"? - Month

Universe   Respondents aged 12 and over who answered CCC6_1O=2 and CCC8_1O=1 living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
JANUARY	1	4	8,500
FEBRUARY	2	4	7,500
MARCH	3	1	1,000
APRIL	4	7	17,000
MAY	5	6	10,500
JUNE	6	6	9,000
JULY	7	5	7,000
AUGUST	8	5	8,500
SEPTEMBER	9	7	7,000
OCTOBER	10	6	8,000
NOVEMBER	11	2	7,500
DECEMBER	12	4	6,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	11,923	27,447,500
DON'T KNOW	97	1	1,000
NOT STATED	99	565	773,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	CCC8_O3Y	**Length**	4	**Position**	3776 **-** 3779

Question Name   CHR-Q1O3

Concept   Effects of stroke - year diagnosed

Question   When were you diagnosed with this "effects of a stroke"? - Year

Universe   Respondents aged 12 and over who answered CCC6_1O=2 and CCC8_1O=1 living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YEAR	1968 - 1998	58	97,500
NOT APPLICABLE	9996	11,923	27,447,500
NOT STATED	9999	565	773,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CCC8_O4	**Length**	1	**Position**	3780

Question Name CHR-Q1O4

Concept Effects of stroke - had prior to last interview

Question So you suffered from the effects of a stroke prior to our last interview?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over with the condition prior to last interview living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	15	30,000
NO	2	1	1,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,964	27,514,000
NOT STATED	9	566	773,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	CCC8_1P	**Length**	1	**Position**	3781

Question Name CHR-Q1

Concept Suffers from urinary incontinence

Question Do you suffer from urinary incontinence?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	356	563,500
NO	2	10,487	23,716,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,137	3,265,500
DON'T KNOW	7	4	3,000
NOT STATED	9	562	770,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CCC8_1Q	**Length**	1	**Position**	3782

Question Name   CHR-Q1

Concept   Has a bowel disorder (Crohn's Disease or colitis)

Question   Do you have a bowel disorder such as Crohn's Disease or colitis?

Universe   Respondents aged 12 and over

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	218	406,000
NO	2	10,627	23,875,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,137	3,265,500
DON'T KNOW	7	2	1,500
NOT STATED	9	562	770,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	CCC8_1R	**Length**	1	**Position**	3783

Question Name   CHR-Q1

Concept   Has Alzheimer's Disease or other dementia

Question   Do you have Alzheimer's Disease or any other dementia?

Universe   Respondents aged 18 and over

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	81	111,000
NO	2	9,951	21,785,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,943	5,648,000
DON'T KNOW	7	9	4,000
NOT STATED	9	562	770,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CCC8_1S	**Length**	1	**Position**	3784

Question Name   CHR-Q1

Concept   Has cataracts

Question   Do you have cataracts?

Universe   Respondents aged 18 and over

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	501	792,000
NO	2	9,537	21,103,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,943	5,648,000
DON'T KNOW	7	3	4,500
NOT STATED	9	562	770,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	CCC8_1T	**Length**	1	**Position**	3785

Question Name   CHR-Q1

Concept   Has glaucoma

Question   Do you have glaucoma?

Universe   Respondents aged 18 and over

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	182	308,500
NO	2	9,856	21,589,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,943	5,648,000
DON'T KNOW	7	3	2,500
NOT STATED	9	562	770,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CCC8_1U	**Length**	1	**Position**	3786

Question Name   CHR-Q1

Concept   Has a thyroid condition

Question   Do you have a thyroid condition?

Universe   Respondents aged 12 and over

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	567	1,000,000
NO	2	10,277	23,279,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,137	3,265,500
DON'T KNOW	7	3	4,000
NOT STATED	9	562	770,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	CCC8_1V	**Length**	1	**Position**	3787

Question Name   CHR-Q1

Concept   Has other long-term condition

Question   Do you have any other long-term condition that has been diagnosed by a health professional?

Universe   All respondents

Note   The list of chronic conditions changed in Cycle 4 (2000). This variable now includes sinusitis, ear, nose and throat infections for children less than 3 years old.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	896	1,856,000
NO	2	11,086	25,691,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	563	770,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CCC8DANY	**Length**	1	**Position**	3788

Question Name

Concept   Has a chronic condition - (D)

Question

Universe   All respondents living in a household

Note   Based on CCC8_1A to CCC8_1V. This variable is "Not applicable" for residents of institutions. The list of chronic conditions changed in Cycle 4 (2000). See Derived Variables Documentation.

Content		Code	Sample	Population
YES		1	7,246	15,630,000
NO		2	4,626	11,791,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6	105	108,500
NOT STATED		9	569	789,000
	Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	CCC8DNUM	**Length**	2	**Position**	3789 **-** 3790

Question Name

Concept   Number of chronic conditions - (D)

Question

Universe   All respondents living in a household

Note   Based on CCC8_1A to CCC8_1V. This variable is "Not applicable" for residents of institutions. The list of chronic conditions changed in Cycle 4 (2000). See Derived Variables Documentation.

Content		Code	Sample	Population
NUMBER OF CHRONIC CONDITIONS		0 - 13	11,839	27,365,000
NOT APPLICABLE		96	105	108,500
NOT STATED		99	602	844,500
	Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDC8DRES	**Length**	3	**Position**	3791	**-**	3793

Question Name

Concept   Length of time in Canada since immigration - (D)

Question

Universe   All immigrants

Note   Based on DHC8_AGE, AM68_BYY and YOI (year of immigration to Canada). See Derived Variables Documentation.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YEARS	4 - 97	1,297	4,499,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	11,139	23,601,000
NOT STATED	999	110	218,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	SDC8_4A	**Length**	1	**Position**	3794

Question Name   SOCIO-Q4

Concept   Ethnic origin - Canadian

Question   To which ethnic or cultural group(s) did your ancestors belong? (For example: French, Scottish, Chinese) - Canadian

Universe   All respondents living in a household

Note

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	4,759	11,325,000
NO	2	7,068	16,037,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	105	108,500
DON'T KNOW	7	49	64,500
REFUSAL	8	3	14,000
NOT STATED	9	562	770,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDC8_4B	**Length**	1	**Position**	3795

Question Name	SOCIO-Q4
Concept	Ethnic origin - French
Question	To which ethnic or cultural group(s) did your ancestors belong? (For example: French, Scottish, Chinese) - French
Universe	All respondents living in a household
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	2,981	7,517,000
NO	2	8,846	19,845,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	105	108,500
DON'T KNOW	7	49	64,500
REFUSAL	8	3	14,000
NOT STATED	9	562	770,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	SDC8_4C	**Length**	1	**Position**	3796

Question Name	SOCIO-Q4
Concept	Ethnic origin - English
Question	To which ethnic or cultural group(s) did your ancestors belong? (For example: French, Scottish, Chinese) - English
Universe	All respondents living in a household
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	3,294	6,397,000
NO	2	8,533	20,965,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	105	108,500
DON'T KNOW	7	49	64,500
REFUSAL	8	3	14,000
NOT STATED	9	562	770,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDC8_4D	**Length**	1	**Position**	3797

Question Name	SOCIO-Q4
Concept	Ethnic origin - German
Question	To which ethnic or cultural group(s) did your ancestors belong? (For example: French, Scottish, Chinese) - German
Universe	All respondents living in a household
Note	

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	1,201	2,513,000
NO	2	10,626	24,848,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	105	108,500
DON'T KNOW	7	49	64,500
REFUSAL	8	3	14,000
NOT STATED	9	562	770,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	SDC8_4E	**Length**	1	**Position**	3798

Question Name	SOCIO-Q4
Concept	Ethnic origin - Scottish
Question	To which ethnic or cultural group(s) did your ancestors belong? (For example: French, Scottish, Chinese) - Scottish
Universe	All respondents living in a household
Note	

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	2,048	3,891,500
NO	2	9,779	23,470,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	105	108,500
DON'T KNOW	7	49	64,500
REFUSAL	8	3	14,000
NOT STATED	9	562	770,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDC8_4F	**Length**	1	**Position**	3799

Question Name   SOCIO-Q4

Concept   Ethnic origin - Irish

Question   To which ethnic or cultural group(s) did your ancestors belong? (For example: French, Scottish, Chinese) - Irish

Universe   All respondents living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	1,765	3,484,000
NO	2	10,062	23,877,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	105	108,500
DON'T KNOW	7	49	64,500
REFUSAL	8	3	14,000
NOT STATED	9	562	770,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	SDC8_4G	**Length**	1	**Position**	3800

Question Name   SOCIO-Q4

Concept   Ethnic origin - Italian

Question   To which ethnic or cultural group(s) did your ancestors belong? (For example: French, Scottish, Chinese) - Italian

Universe   All respondents living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	315	1,143,500
NO	2	11,512	26,218,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	105	108,500
DON'T KNOW	7	49	64,500
REFUSAL	8	3	14,000
NOT STATED	9	562	770,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDC8_4H	**Length**	1	**Position**	3801

Question Name SOCIO-Q4

Concept Ethnic origin - Ukrainian

Question To which ethnic or cultural group(s) did your ancestors belong? (For example: French, Scottish, Chinese) - Ukrainian

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	516	1,046,500
NO	2	11,311	26,315,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	105	108,500
DON'T KNOW	7	49	64,500
REFUSAL	8	3	14,000
NOT STATED	9	562	770,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	SDC8_4I	**Length**	1	**Position**	3802

Question Name SOCIO-Q4

Concept Ethnic origin - Dutch (Netherlands)

Question To which ethnic or cultural group(s) did your ancestors belong? (For example: French, Scottish, Chinese) - Dutch (Netherlands)

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	361	905,500
NO	2	11,466	26,456,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	105	108,500
DON'T KNOW	7	49	64,500
REFUSAL	8	3	14,000
NOT STATED	9	562	770,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDC8_4J	**Length**	1	**Position**	3803

Question Name	SOCIO-Q4
Concept	Ethnic origin - Chinese
Question	To which ethnic or cultural group(s) did your ancestors belong? (For example: French, Scottish, Chinese) - Chinese
Universe	All respondents living in a household
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	153	747,500
NO	2	11,674	26,614,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	105	108,500
DON'T KNOW	7	49	64,500
REFUSAL	8	3	14,000
NOT STATED	9	562	770,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	SDC8_4K	**Length**	1	**Position**	3804

Question Name	SOCIO-Q4
Concept	Ethnic origin - Jewish
Question	To which ethnic or cultural group(s) did your ancestors belong? (For example: French, Scottish, Chinese) - Jewish
Universe	All respondents living in a household
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	49	186,500
NO	2	11,778	27,175,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	105	108,500
DON'T KNOW	7	49	64,500
REFUSAL	8	3	14,000
NOT STATED	9	562	770,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDC8_4L	**Length**	1	**Position**	3805

Question Name	SOCIO-Q4
Concept	Ethnic origin - Polish
Question	To which ethnic or cultural group(s) did your ancestors belong? (For example: French, Scottish, Chinese) - Polish
Universe	All respondents living in a household
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	295	830,500
NO	2	11,532	26,531,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	105	108,500
DON'T KNOW	7	49	64,500
REFUSAL	8	3	14,000
NOT STATED	9	562	770,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	SDC8_4M	**Length**	1	**Position**	3806

Question Name	SOCIO-Q4
Concept	Ethnic origin - Portuguese
Question	To which ethnic or cultural group(s) did your ancestors belong? (For example: French, Scottish, Chinese) - Portuguese
Universe	All respondents living in a household
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	75	318,000
NO	2	11,752	27,043,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	105	108,500
DON'T KNOW	7	49	64,500
REFUSAL	8	3	14,000
NOT STATED	9	562	770,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDC8_4N	**Length**	1	**Position**	3807

Question Name	SOCIO-Q4
Concept	Ethnic origin - South Asian
Question	To which ethnic or cultural group(s) did your ancestors belong? (For example: French, Scottish, Chinese) - South Asian (e.g., East Indian, Pakistani, Punjabi, Sri Lankan)
Universe	All respondents living in a household
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	148	795,500
NO	2	11,679	26,566,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	105	108,500
DON'T KNOW	7	49	64,500
REFUSAL	8	3	14,000
NOT STATED	9	562	770,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	SDC8_4O	**Length**	1	**Position**	3808

Question Name	SOCIO-Q4
Concept	Ethnic origin - Black
Question	To which ethnic or cultural group(s) did your ancestors belong? (For example: French, Scottish, Chinese) - Black
Universe	All respondents living in a household
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	65	261,500
NO	2	11,762	27,100,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	105	108,500
DON'T KNOW	7	49	64,500
REFUSAL	8	3	14,000
NOT STATED	9	562	770,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDC8_4P	**Length**	1	**Position**	3809

Question Name	SOCIO-Q4
Concept	Ethnic origin - North American Indian
Question	To which ethnic or cultural group(s) did your ancestors belong? (For example: French, Scottish, Chinese) - North American Indian
Universe	All respondents living in a household
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	225	511,000
NO	2	11,602	26,851,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	105	108,500
DON'T KNOW	7	49	64,500
REFUSAL	8	3	14,000
NOT STATED	9	562	770,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	SDC8_4Q	**Length**	1	**Position**	3810

Question Name	SOCIO-Q4
Concept	Ethnic origin - Métis
Question	To which ethnic or cultural group(s) did your ancestors belong? (For example: French, Scottish, Chinese) - Métis
Universe	All respondents living in a household
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	67	109,500
NO	2	11,760	27,252,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	105	108,500
DON'T KNOW	7	49	64,500
REFUSAL	8	3	14,000
NOT STATED	9	562	770,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDC8_4R	**Length**	1	**Position**	3811

Question Name SOCIO-Q4

Concept Ethnic origin - Inuit / Eskimo

Question To which ethnic or cultural group(s) did your ancestors belong? (For example: French, Scottish, Chinese) - Inuit / Eskimo

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	9	4,000
NO	2	11,818	27,358,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	105	108,500
DON'T KNOW	7	49	64,500
REFUSAL	8	3	14,000
NOT STATED	9	562	770,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	SDC8_4S	**Length**	1	**Position**	3812

Question Name SOCIO-Q4

Concept Ethnic origin - other

Question To which ethnic or cultural group(s) did your ancestors belong? (For example: French, Scottish, Chinese) - Other

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	1,178	3,432,000
NO	2	10,649	23,930,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	105	108,500
DON'T KNOW	7	49	64,500
REFUSAL	8	3	14,000
NOT STATED	9	562	770,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDC8_5A	**Length**	1	**Position**	3813

Question Name	SOCIO-Q5
Concept	Can converse - English
Question	In which languages can you conduct a conversation? - English
Universe	All respondents living in a household
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	10,427	23,199,500
NO	2	1,451	4,239,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	105	108,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	562	770,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	SDC8_5B	**Length**	1	**Position**	3814

Question Name	SOCIO-Q5
Concept	Can converse - French
Question	In which languages can you conduct a conversation? - French
Universe	All respondents living in a household
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	3,338	9,145,500
NO	2	8,540	18,293,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	105	108,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	562	770,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDC8_5C	**Length**	1	**Position**	3815

Question Name SOCIO-Q5

Concept Can converse - Arabic

Question In which languages can you conduct a conversation? - Arabic

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	29	158,000
NO	2	11,849	27,281,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	105	108,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	562	770,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	SDC8_5D	**Length**	1	**Position**	3816

Question Name SOCIO-Q5

Concept Can converse - Chinese

Question In which languages can you conduct a conversation? - Chinese

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	114	566,000
NO	2	11,764	26,873,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	105	108,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	562	770,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDC8_5E	**Length**	1	**Position**	3817

Question Name SOCIO-Q5

Concept Can converse - Cree

Question In which languages can you conduct a conversation? - Cree

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	17	22,000
NO	2	11,861	27,417,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	105	108,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	562	770,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	SDC8_5F	**Length**	1	**Position**	3818

Question Name SOCIO-Q5

Concept Can converse - German

Question In which languages can you conduct a conversation? - German

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	300	599,500
NO	2	11,578	26,839,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	105	108,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	562	770,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDC8_5G	**Length**	1	**Position**	3819

Question Name SOCIO-Q5

Concept Can converse - Greek

Question In which languages can you conduct a conversation? - Greek

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	29	118,000
NO	2	11,849	27,321,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	105	108,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	562	770,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	SDC8_5H	**Length**	1	**Position**	3820

Question Name SOCIO-Q5

Concept Can converse - Hungarian

Question In which languages can you conduct a conversation? - Hungarian

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	37	79,500
NO	2	11,841	27,359,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	105	108,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	562	770,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDC8_5I	**Length**	1	**Position**	3821

Question Name SOCIO-Q5

Concept Can converse - Italian

Question In which languages can you conduct a conversation? - Italian

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	183	758,500
NO	2	11,695	26,680,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	105	108,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	562	770,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	SDC8_5J	**Length**	1	**Position**	3822

Question Name SOCIO-Q5

Concept Can converse - Korean

Question In which languages can you conduct a conversation? - Korean

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	2	11,000
NO	2	11,876	27,428,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	105	108,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	562	770,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDC8_5K	**Length**	1	**Position**	3823

Question Name	SOCIO-Q5
Concept	Can converse - Persian
Question	In which languages can you conduct a conversation? - Persian (Farsi)
Universe	All respondents living in a household
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	7	31,000
NO	2	11,871	27,408,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	105	108,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	562	770,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	SDC8_5L	**Length**	1	**Position**	3824

Question Name	SOCIO-Q5
Concept	Can converse - Polish
Question	In which languages can you conduct a conversation? - Polish
Universe	All respondents living in a household
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	90	296,000
NO	2	11,788	27,143,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	105	108,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	562	770,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDC8_5M	**Length**	1	**Position**		3825

Question Name SOCIO-Q5

Concept Can converse - Portuguese

Question In which languages can you conduct a conversation? - Portuguese

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	55	244,000
NO	2	11,823	27,195,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	105	108,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	562	770,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	SDC8_5N	**Length**	1	**Position**		3826

Question Name SOCIO-Q5

Concept Can converse - Punjabi

Question In which languages can you conduct a conversation? - Punjabi

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	36	180,500
NO	2	11,842	27,258,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	105	108,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	562	770,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDC8_5O	**Length**	1	**Position**	3827

Question Name SOCIO-Q5

Concept Can converse - Spanish

Question In which languages can you conduct a conversation? - Spanish

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	145	471,000
NO	2	11,733	26,968,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	105	108,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	562	770,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	SDC8_5P	**Length**	1	**Position**	3828

Question Name SOCIO-Q5

Concept Can converse - Tagalog

Question In which languages can you conduct a conversation? - Tagalog (Filipino)

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	24	116,000
NO	2	11,854	27,323,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	105	108,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	562	770,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDC8_5Q	**Length**	1	**Position**	3829

Question Name SOCIO-Q5

Concept Can converse - Ukrainian

Question In which languages can you conduct a conversation? - Ukrainian

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	136	212,500
NO	2	11,742	27,226,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	105	108,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	562	770,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	SDC8_5R	**Length**	1	**Position**	3830

Question Name SOCIO-Q5

Concept Can converse - Vietnamese

Question In which languages can you conduct a conversation? - Vietnamese

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	16	87,000
NO	2	11,862	27,352,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	105	108,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	562	770,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDC8_5S	**Length**	1	**Position**	3831

Question Name SOCIO-Q5

Concept Can converse - other language

Question In which languages can you conduct a conversation? - Other

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	369	1,436,500
NO	2	11,509	26,002,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	105	108,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	562	770,000
	Total	12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	SDC8DLNG	**Length**	2	**Position**	3832 - 3833

Question Name

Concept Language(s) in which respondent can converse - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note Based on SDC8_5A to SDC8_5S. See Derived Variables Documentation.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
ENGLISH ONLY	1	7,401	14,529,500
FRENCH ONLY	2	1,322	3,722,500
ENGLISH AND FRENCH ONLY	3	1,724	4,345,500
ENGLISH AND FRENCH AND OTHER	4	260	942,500
ENGLISH AND OTHER (NOT FRENCH)	5	1,042	3,382,500
FRENCH AND OTHER (NOT ENGLISH)	6	32	135,000
NEITHER ENGLISH NOR FRENCH (OTHER)	7	97	381,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	105	108,500
NOT STATED	99	563	771,000
	Total	12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDC8_6A	**Length**	1	**Position**	3834

Question Name SOCIO-Q6

Concept First language learned and still understood - English

Question What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - English

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	8,341	16,929,000
NO	2	3,537	10,505,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	105	108,500
REFUSAL	8	1	5,500
NOT STATED	9	562	770,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	SDC8_6B	**Length**	1	**Position**	3835

Question Name SOCIO-Q6

Concept First language learned and still understood - French

Question What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - French

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	2,500	6,903,000
NO	2	9,378	20,531,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	105	108,500
REFUSAL	8	1	5,500
NOT STATED	9	562	770,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDC8_6C	**Length**	1	**Position**	3836

Question Name SOCIO-Q6

Concept First language learned and still understood - Arabic

Question What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - Arabic

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	22	132,500
NO	2	11,856	27,302,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	105	108,500
REFUSAL	8	1	5,500
NOT STATED	9	562	770,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	SDC8_6D	**Length**	1	**Position**	3837

Question Name SOCIO-Q6

Concept First language learned and still understood - Chinese

Question What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - Chinese

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	111	551,500
NO	2	11,767	26,883,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	105	108,500
REFUSAL	8	1	5,500
NOT STATED	9	562	770,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDC8_6E	**Length**	1	**Position**	3838

Question Name SOCIO-Q6

Concept First language learned and still understood - Cree

Question What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - Cree

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	15	16,500
NO	2	11,863	27,418,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	105	108,500
REFUSAL	8	1	5,500
NOT STATED	9	562	770,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	SDC8_6F	**Length**	1	**Position**	3839

Question Name SOCIO-Q6

Concept First language learned and still understood - German

Question What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - German

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	239	437,500
NO	2	11,639	26,997,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	105	108,500
REFUSAL	8	1	5,500
NOT STATED	9	562	770,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDC8_6G	**Length**	1	**Position**	3840

Question Name SOCIO-Q6

Concept First language learned and still understood - Greek

Question What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - Greek

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	25	108,000
NO	2	11,853	27,327,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	105	108,500
REFUSAL	8	1	5,500
NOT STATED	9	562	770,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	SDC8_6H	**Length**	1	**Position**	3841

Question Name SOCIO-Q6

Concept First language learned and still understood - Hungarian

Question What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - Hungarian

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	35	76,500
NO	2	11,843	27,358,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	105	108,500
REFUSAL	8	1	5,500
NOT STATED	9	562	770,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

| **Variable Name** | SDC8_6I | **Length** | 1 | **Position** | | 3842 |

Question Name SOCIO-Q6

Concept First language learned and still understood - Italian

Question What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - Italian

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	133	560,500
NO	2	11,745	26,874,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	105	108,500
REFUSAL	8	1	5,500
NOT STATED	9	562	770,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

| **Variable Name** | SDC8_6J | **Length** | 1 | **Position** | | 3843 |

Question Name SOCIO-Q6

Concept First language learned and still understood - Korean

Question What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - Korean

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	3	14,000
NO	2	11,875	27,421,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	105	108,500
REFUSAL	8	1	5,500
NOT STATED	9	562	770,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDC8_6K	**Length**	1	**Position**	3844

Question Name SOCIO-Q6

Concept First language learned and still understood - Persian

Question What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - Persian (Farsi)

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	6	30,500
NO	2	11,872	27,404,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	105	108,500
REFUSAL	8	1	5,500
NOT STATED	9	562	770,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	SDC8_6L	**Length**	1	**Position**	3845

Question Name SOCIO-Q6

Concept First language learned and still understood - Polish

Question What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - Polish

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	82	274,000
NO	2	11,796	27,161,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	105	108,500
REFUSAL	8	1	5,500
NOT STATED	9	562	770,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDC8_6M	**Length**	1	**Position**	3846

Question Name SOCIO-Q6

Concept First language learned and still understood - Portuguese

Question What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - Portuguese

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	43	195,000
NO	2	11,835	27,240,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	105	108,500
REFUSAL	8	1	5,500
NOT STATED	9	562	770,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	SDC8_6N	**Length**	1	**Position**	3847

Question Name SOCIO-Q6

Concept First language learned and still understood - Punjabi

Question What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - Punjabi

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	36	179,000
NO	2	11,842	27,256,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	105	108,500
REFUSAL	8	1	5,500
NOT STATED	9	562	770,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDC8_6O	**Length**	1	**Position**	3848

Question Name SOCIO-Q6

Concept First language learned and still understood - Spanish

Question What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - Spanish

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	50	178,500
NO	2	11,828	27,256,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	105	108,500
REFUSAL	8	1	5,500
NOT STATED	9	562	770,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	SDC8_6P	**Length**	1	**Position**	3849

Question Name SOCIO-Q6

Concept First language learned and still understood - Tagalog

Question What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - Tagalog (Filipino)

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	22	110,500
NO	2	11,856	27,324,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	105	108,500
REFUSAL	8	1	5,500
NOT STATED	9	562	770,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDC8_6Q	**Length**	1	**Position**	3850

Question Name SOCIO-Q6

Concept First language learned and still understood - Ukrainian

Question What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - Ukrainian

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	111	172,000
NO	2	11,767	27,262,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	105	108,500
REFUSAL	8	1	5,500
NOT STATED	9	562	770,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	SDC8_6R	**Length**	1	**Position**	3851

Question Name SOCIO-Q6

Concept First language learned and still understood - Vietnamese

Question What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - Vietnamese

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	13	67,000
NO	2	11,865	27,368,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	105	108,500
REFUSAL	8	1	5,500
NOT STATED	9	562	770,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDC8_6S	**Length**	1	**Position**	3852

Question Name SOCIO-Q6

Concept First language learned and still understood - other

Question What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - Other

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	354	1,347,500
NO	2	11,524	26,087,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	105	108,500
REFUSAL	8	1	5,500
NOT STATED	9	562	770,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	SDC8_7A	**Length**	1	**Position**	3853

Question Name SOCIO-Q7

Concept Race or colour - White

Question How would you best describe your race or colour? - White

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	11,242	24,621,000
NO	2	633	2,806,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	105	108,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	2,000
REFUSAL	8	3	11,000
NOT STATED	9	562	770,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDC8_7B	**Length**	1	**Position**	3854

Question Name	SOCIO-Q7
Concept	Race or colour - Chinese
Question	How would you best describe your race or colour? - Chinese
Universe	All respondents living in a household
Note	

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	155	754,000
NO	2	11,720	26,673,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	105	108,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	2,000
REFUSAL	8	3	11,000
NOT STATED	9	562	770,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	SDC8_7C	**Length**	1	**Position**	3855

Question Name	SOCIO-Q7
Concept	Race or colour - South Asian
Question	How would you best describe your race or colour? - South Asian (e.g., East Indian, Pakistani, Punjabi, Sri Lankan)
Universe	All respondents living in a household
Note	

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	129	699,500
NO	2	11,746	26,727,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	105	108,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	2,000
REFUSAL	8	3	11,000
NOT STATED	9	562	770,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDC8_7D	**Length**	1	**Position**	3856

Question Name SOCIO-Q7

Concept Race or colour - Black

Question How would you best describe your race or colour? - Black

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	120	484,000
NO	2	11,755	26,943,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	105	108,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	2,000
REFUSAL	8	3	11,000
NOT STATED	9	562	770,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	SDC8_7E	**Length**	1	**Position**	3857

Question Name SOCIO-Q7

Concept Race or colour - Native / Aboriginal peoples of N. America

Question How would you best describe your race or colour? - Native / Aboriginal peoples of North America (North American Indian, Métis, Inuit / Eskimo)

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	130	242,000
NO	2	11,745	27,185,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	105	108,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	2,000
REFUSAL	8	3	11,000
NOT STATED	9	562	770,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDC8_7F	**Length**	1	**Position**	3858

Question Name	SOCIO-Q7
Concept	Race or colour - Arab / West Asian
Question	How would you best describe your race or colour? - Arab / West Asian (e. g. Armenian, Egyptian, Iranian, Lebanese, Moroccan)
Universe	All respondents living in a household
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	35	183,500
NO	2	11,840	27,244,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	105	108,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	2,000
REFUSAL	8	3	11,000
NOT STATED	9	562	770,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	SDC8_7G	**Length**	1	**Position**	3859

Question Name	SOCIO-Q7
Concept	Race or colour - Filipino
Question	How would you best describe your race or colour? - Filipino
Universe	All respondents living in a household
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	42	197,000
NO	2	11,833	27,230,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	105	108,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	2,000
REFUSAL	8	3	11,000
NOT STATED	9	562	770,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDC8_7H	**Length**	1	**Position**	3860

Question Name SOCIO-Q7

Concept Race or colour - South East Asian

Question How would you best describe your race or colour? - South East Asian (e.g., Cambodian, Indonesian, Laotian, Vietnamese)

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	27	174,500
NO	2	11,848	27,252,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	105	108,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	2,000
REFUSAL	8	3	11,000
NOT STATED	9	562	770,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	SDC8_7I	**Length**	1	**Position**	3861

Question Name SOCIO-Q7

Concept Race or colour - Latin American

Question How would you best describe your race or colour? - Latin American

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	28	119,500
NO	2	11,847	27,307,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	105	108,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	2,000
REFUSAL	8	3	11,000
NOT STATED	9	562	770,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDC8_7J	**Length**	1	**Position**	3862

Question Name	SOCIO-Q7
Concept	Race or colour - Japanese
Question	How would you best describe your race or colour? - Japanese
Universe	All respondents living in a household
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	11	33,000
NO	2	11,864	27,394,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	105	108,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	2,000
REFUSAL	8	3	11,000
NOT STATED	9	562	770,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	SDC8_7K	**Length**	1	**Position**	3863

Question Name	SOCIO-Q7
Concept	Race or colour - Korean
Question	How would you best describe your race or colour? - Korean
Universe	All respondents living in a household
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	4	20,000
NO	2	11,871	27,407,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	105	108,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	2,000
REFUSAL	8	3	11,000
NOT STATED	9	562	770,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDC8_7L	**Length**	1	**Position**	3864

Question Name SOCIO-Q7

Concept Race or colour - other

Question How would you best describe your race or colour? - Other

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	23	95,000
NO	2	11,852	27,332,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	105	108,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	2,000
REFUSAL	8	3	11,000
NOT STATED	9	562	770,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDC8DRAC	**Length**	2	**Position**	3865 - 3866

Question Name

Concept Race or colour - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note Based on SDC8_7A to SDC8_7L. See Derived Variables Documentation.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
WHITE	1	11,181	24,465,500
BLACK	2	106	438,500
KOREAN	3	4	20,000
FILIPINO	4	38	181,000
JAPANESE	5	8	21,500
CHINESE	6	145	716,500
ABORIGINAL PEOPLES OF NORTH AMERICA	7	102	199,500
SOUTH ASIAN	8	125	671,000
SOUTH EAST ASIAN	9	24	166,500
ARAB / WEST ASIAN	10	30	168,500
LATIN AMERICAN	11	27	115,500
MULTIPLE RACE CATEGORY	12	69	189,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	105	108,500
NOT STATED	99	582	856,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	EDC8_1	**Length**	1	**Position**	3867

Question Name EDUC-Q1

Concept Currently attending a school, college or university

Question Are you currently attending a school, college or university?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	1,409	4,371,000
NO	2	9,333	19,804,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,242	3,374,000
NOT STATED	9	562	770,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	EDC8_2	**Length**	1	**Position**	3868

Question Name EDUC-Q2

Concept Full-time or part-time student

Question Are you enrolled as a full-time student or a part-time student?

Universe Respondents who answered EDC8_1=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
FULL-TIME	1	1,190	3,728,000
PART-TIME	2	219	642,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,575	23,177,500
NOT STATED	9	562	770,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	EDC8_4	**Length**	2	**Position**	3869 **-** 3870

Question Name EDUC-Q4

Concept Number of years of elementary and high school completed

Question Excluding kindergarten, how many years of elementary and high school have you successfully completed?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NO SCHOOLING	1	24	72,500
1 TO 5 YEARS	2	250	492,500
6 YEARS	3	273	568,500
7 YEARS	4	441	929,500
8 YEARS	5	710	1,311,000
9 YEARS	6	672	1,416,000
10 YEARS	7	1,071	2,236,000
11 YEARS	8	1,502	3,274,500
12 YEARS	9	4,680	10,125,000
13 YEARS	10	1,118	3,747,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	1,242	3,374,000
NOT STATED	99	563	772,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

| **Variable Name** | EDC8_5 | **Length** | 1 | **Position** | 3871 |

| **Question Name** | EDUC-Q5 |

| **Concept** | Graduated from high school |

| **Question** | Have you graduated from high school? |

| **Universe** | Respondents aged 15 and over with some schooling living in a household |

| **Note** | |

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	6,533	15,576,000
NO	2	3,760	7,397,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,690	4,573,000
NOT STATED	9	563	772,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

| **Variable Name** | EDC8_6 | **Length** | 1 | **Position** | 3872 |

| **Question Name** | EDUC-Q6 |

| **Concept** | Attended post-secondary institution |

| **Question** | Have you ever attended any other kind of school such as a university, community college, business school, trade or vocational school, CEGEP or other post-secondary institution? |

| **Universe** | Respondents aged 15 and over with some schooling living in a household |

| **Note** | |

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	6,020	13,852,000
NO	2	4,273	9,121,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,690	4,573,000
NOT STATED	9	563	772,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	EDC8_7	**Length**	2	**Position** 3873 - 3874
Question Name	EDUC-Q7			
Concept	Highest level of post-secondary education attained			
Question	What is the highest level of education that you have EVER attained?			
Universe	Respondents who answered EDC8_6=1			
Note				

Content	Code	Sample	Population
SOME TRADE, TECHNICAL, BUSINESS COLLEGE	1	1,076	2,270,500
SOME COMM. COLLEGE, CEGEP, NURSING	2	902	2,267,500
SOME UNIVERSITY	3	604	1,399,500
DIPL./CERT.- TRADE, TECHNICAL, BUSINESS	4	1,032	2,155,000
DIPL./CERT.- COMM. COL., CEGEP, NURSING	5	809	1,941,000
BACHELOR DEGREE OR TEACHER'S COLL.	6	1,185	2,810,500
MASTER'S DEGREE	7	219	509,500
MEDICINE DEGREE/DDS/DMD/DVM/OD	8	32	66,000
EARNED DOCTORATE	9	58	175,500
OTHER	10	103	257,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	5,963	13,694,000
NOT STATED	99	563	772,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	EDC8D1	**Length**	2	**Position**	3875 **-** 3876	

Question Name

Concept Highest level of education - 14 levels - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note Based on EDC8_4, EDC8_5, EDC8_7 and DESIGPRV (Design province). See Derived Variables Documentation.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NO SCHOOLING	1	24	72,500
ELEMENTARY SCHOOL	2	884	1,878,500
SOME SECONDARY SCHOOL	3	2,376	4,915,500
SECONDARY SCHOOL GRADUATION	4	1,437	3,454,000
OTHER POST-SECONDARY	5	103	257,500
SOME TRADE SCHOOL	6	1,076	2,270,500
SOME COMMUNITY COLLEGE	7	902	2,267,500
SOME UNIVERSITY	8	604	1,399,500
DIPLOMA/CERTIFICATE - TRADE SCHOOL	9	1,032	2,155,000
DIPLOMA/CERTIFICATE - COMM. COL./CEGEP	10	809	1,941,000
BACHELOR DEGREE	11	1,185	2,810,500
MASTER'S DEGREE	12	219	509,500
DEGREE IN MEDICINE	13	32	66,000
EARNED DOCTORATE	14	58	175,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	1,242	3,374,000
NOT STATED	99	563	772,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	EDC8D2	**Length**	2	**Position**	3877	- 3878

Question Name

Concept — Highest level of education - 12 levels - (D)

Question

Universe — Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note — Based on EDC8_4, EDC8_5, EDC8_7 and DESIGPRV (Design province). See Derived Variables Documentation.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NO SCHOOLING	1	24	72,500
ELEMENTARY SCHOOL	2	884	1,878,500
SOME SECONDARY SCHOOL	3	2,376	4,915,500
SECONDARY SCHOOL GRADUATION	4	1,437	3,454,000
OTHER POST-SECONDARY	5	103	257,500
SOME TRADE SCHOOL	6	1,076	2,270,500
SOME COMMUNITY COLLEGE	7	902	2,267,500
SOME UNIVERSITY	8	604	1,399,500
DIPLOMA/CERTIFICATE - TRADE SCHOOL	9	1,032	2,155,000
DIPLOMA/CERTIFICATE - COMM. COL./CEGEP	10	809	1,941,000
BACHELOR DEGREE	11	1,185	2,810,500
MASTER'S/DEGREE IN MEDICINE/DOCTORATE	12	309	751,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	1,242	3,374,000
NOT STATED	99	563	772,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	EDC8D3	**Length**	1	**Position**	3879

Question Name

Concept Highest level of education - 4 levels - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note Based on EDC8_4, EDC8_5 and EDC8_7. See Derived Variables Documentation.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
LESS THAN SECONDARY SCHOOL GRADUATION	1	3,284	6,866,000
SECONDARY SCHOOL GRADUATION	2	1,437	3,454,000
SOME POST-SECONDARY	3	2,685	6,195,000
POST-SECONDARY GRADUATION	4	3,335	7,657,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,242	3,374,000
NOT STATED	9	563	772,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	EDC8D4	**Length**	1	**Position**	3880

Question Name

Concept Highest level of education - Household, 4 levels - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on EDC8_4, EDC8_5 and EDC8_7. See Derived Variables Documentation.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
LESS THAN SECONDARY SCHOOL GRADUATION	1	1,427	2,122,500
SECONDARY SCHOOL GRADUATION	2	811	1,695,000
SOME POST-SECONDARY	3	2,040	4,515,000
POST-SECONDARY GRADUATION	4	3,676	8,752,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	3,660	9,576,500
NOT STATED	9	932	1,657,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	EDC8DLF	**Length**	1	**Position**	3881

Question Name

Concept — Labour force activity of students - (D)

Question

Universe — Respondents aged 15 to 75 with EDC8_1=1

Note — Based on EDC8_1, EDC8_2, DHC8_AGE, LFC8_2, LFC8_61 to LFC8_63, LFC8_51M and LFC8_71M. See Derived Variables Documentation.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
WORKED LAST 12 MTHS / SCHOOL FULL-TIME	1	533	1,841,000
WORKED LAST 12 MTHS / SCHOOL PART-TIME	2	190	570,500
DID NOT WORK / SCHOOL FULL-TIME	3	236	764,000
DID NOT WORK / SCHOOL PART-TIME	4	28	68,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,997	24,304,500
NOT STATED	9	562	770,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	LFC8_2	**Length**	1	**Position**	3882

Question Name — LFS-Q2

Concept — Worked for pay or profit

Question — Have you worked for pay or profit at any time in the past 12 months? Please include part-time jobs, seasonal work, contract work, self-employment, baby-sitting and any other paid work.

Universe — Respondents aged 15 to 75 living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	6,716	16,221,500
NO	2	2,695	5,530,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	2,573	5,796,500
NOT STATED	9	562	770,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	LFC8_2B	**Length**	1	**Position**	3883

Question Name   LFS-Q2B

Concept   Worked for same employer as in last interview

Question   Based on our last interview, you had a job with (name of employer on last interview). Have you worked for this employer in the past 12 months?

Universe   Respondents who have LFS96=1 (have LFS data from 1996) and LFC8_2=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	4,540	10,818,000
NO	2	1,530	3,696,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	5,914	13,034,000
NOT STATED	9	562	770,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	LFC8FE1	**Length**	1	**Position**	3884

Question Name   LFS-Q3.1

Concept   Flag for employer - job 1

Question   For whom have you worked for pay or profit in the past 12 months? - Job 1

Universe   Respondents who answered LFC8_2=1

Note   Indicates that a long answer was collected.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	6,709	16,209,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	5,268	11,327,000
DON'T KNOW	7	5	6,000
REFUSAL	8	2	6,500
NOT STATED	9	562	770,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	LFC8_41	**Length**	1	**Position**	3885

Question Name   LFS-Q4.1

Concept   Had job one year ago without break - job 1

Question   Did you have that job one year ago without a break in employment since then? - Job 1

Universe   Respondents who answered LFC8_2=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	5,211	12,749,000
NO	2	1,504	3,472,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	5,268	11,327,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	562	770,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	LFC8_51M	Length	2	Position	3886 - 3887

Question Name LFS-Q5.1

Concept Month started - job 1

Question When, in the past year, did you start working at this job or business? - Month - Job 1

Universe Respondents who answered LFC8_2=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
JANUARY	1	472	1,063,000
FEBRUARY	2	826	2,495,000
MARCH	3	183	536,000
APRIL	4	100	221,000
MAY	5	336	715,500
JUNE	6	1,398	3,036,500
JULY	7	729	1,514,500
AUGUST	8	970	2,250,000
SEPTEMBER	9	536	1,173,500
OCTOBER	10	996	2,784,500
NOVEMBER	11	115	287,500
DECEMBER	12	49	133,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	5,268	11,327,000
DON'T KNOW	97	5	10,500
NOT STATED	99	563	770,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	LFC8_51D	Length	2	Position	3888 - 3889

Question Name LFS-Q5.1

Concept Day started - job 1

Question When, in the past year, did you start working at this job or business? - Day - Job 1

Universe Respondents who answered LFC8_2=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
DAY OF THE MONTH	1 - 31	6,710	16,210,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	5,268	11,327,000
DON'T KNOW	97	5	10,500
NOT STATED	99	563	770,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name LFC8_51Y   **Length**   4   **Position**   3890 **-** 3893

Question Name LFS-Q5.1

Concept Year started - job 1

Question When, in the past year, did you start working at this job or business? - Year - Job 1

Universe Respondents who answered LFC8_2=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YEAR	1997 - 1999	6,710	16,210,500
NOT APPLICABLE	9996	5,268	11,327,000
DON'T KNOW	9997	5	10,500
NOT STATED	9999	563	770,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name LFC8_61   **Length**   1   **Position**   3894

Question Name LFS-Q6.1

Concept Has job now - job 1

Question Do you have that job now? - Job 1

Universe Respondents who answered LFC8_2=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	5,563	13,530,000
NO	2	1,147	2,680,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	5,268	11,327,000
NOT STATED	9	568	780,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	LFC8_71M	**Length**	2	**Position**	3895 **-** 3896

Question Name LFS-Q7.1

Concept Month stopped - job 1

Question When did you stop working at this job or business? - Month - Job 1

Universe Respondents who answered LFC8_2=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
JANUARY	1	458	1,043,000
FEBRUARY	2	819	2,447,500
MARCH	3	192	548,500
APRIL	4	69	149,500
MAY	5	234	463,500
JUNE	6	1,336	2,934,500
JULY	7	684	1,385,500
AUGUST	8	1,097	2,573,500
SEPTEMBER	9	533	1,261,000
OCTOBER	10	1,066	2,906,000
NOVEMBER	11	113	266,500
DECEMBER	12	106	220,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	5,268	11,327,000
DON'T KNOW	97	3	12,500
NOT STATED	99	568	780,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	LFC8_71D	**Length**	2	**Position**	3897 **-** 3898

Question Name LFS-Q7.1

Concept Day stopped - job 1

Question When did you stop working at this job or business? - Day - Job 1

Universe Respondents who answered LFC8_2=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
DAY OF THE MONTH	1 - 31	6,707	16,198,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	5,268	11,327,000
DON'T KNOW	97	3	12,500
NOT STATED	99	568	780,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	LFC8_71Y	**Length**	4	**Position**	3899 - 3902

Question Name   LFS-Q7.1

Concept   Year stopped - job 1

Question   When did you stop working at this job or business? - Year - Job 1

Universe   Respondents who answered LFC8_2=1

Note

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YEAR	1997 - 1999	6,707	16,198,000
NOT APPLICABLE	9996	5,268	11,327,000
DON'T KNOW	9997	3	12,500
NOT STATED	9999	568	780,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	LFC8_81	**Length**	3	**Position**	3903 - 3905

Question Name   LFS-Q8.1

Concept   Hours usually worked per week - job 1

Question   About how many hours per week do you usually work at this job? - Job 1

Universe   Respondents who answered LFC8_2=1

Note

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
NUMBER OF HOURS	1 - 99	6,695	16,167,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	5,268	11,327,000
DON'T KNOW	997	9	25,000
NOT STATED	999	574	799,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	LFC8_91	**Length**	2	**Position**	3906 **-** 3907

Question Name LFS-Q9.1

Concept Type of working hours - job 1

Question Which of the following best describes the hours you usually work at this job? - Job 1

Universe Respondents who answered LFC8_2=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
REGULAR - DAYTIME SCHEDULE OR SHIFT	1	4,713	11,129,000
REGULAR - EVENING SHIFT	2	338	923,500
REGULAR - NIGHT SHIFT	3	128	409,500
ROTATING SHIFT	4	599	1,374,000
SPLIT SHIFT	5	66	172,500
ON CALL	6	106	273,500
IRREGULAR SCHEDULE	7	718	1,819,000
OTHER	8	39	97,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	5,268	11,327,000
NOT STATED	99	571	793,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	LFC8_101	**Length**	1	**Position**	3908

Question Name LFS-Q10.1

Concept Usually works weekends - job 1

Question Do you usually work on weekends at this job? - Job 1

Universe Respondents who answered LFC8_2=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	2,839	6,905,000
NO	2	3,867	9,291,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	5,268	11,327,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	2,000
NOT STATED	9	571	793,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	LFC8_111	**Length**	1	**Position**	3909

Question Name	LFS-Q11.1
Concept	Worked other than job 1
Question	Did you do any other work for pay or profit in the past 12 months?
Universe	Respondents who answered LFC8_2=1
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	1,330	3,226,500
NO	2	5,376	12,971,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	5,268	11,327,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	571	793,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	LFC8FE2	**Length**	1	**Position**	3910

Question Name	LFS-Q3.2
Concept	Flag for employer - job 2
Question	For whom have you worked for pay or profit in the past 12 months? - Job 1
Universe	Respondents who answered LFC8_111=1
Note	Indicates that a long answer was collected.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	1,330	3,226,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,644	24,298,000
NOT STATED	9	572	793,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	LFC8_42	**Length**	1	**Position**	3911
Question Name	LFS-Q4.2				
Concept	Had job one year ago without break - job 2				
Question	Did you have that job one year ago without a break in employment since then? - Job 2				
Universe	Respondents who answered LFC8_111=1				
Note					

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	450	1,143,000
NO	2	880	2,083,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,644	24,298,000
NOT STATED	9	572	793,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	LFC8_52M	**Length**	2	**Position**	3912 **-** 3913
Question Name	LFS-Q5.2				
Concept	Month started - job 2				
Question	When, in the past year, did you start working at this job or business? - Month - Job 2				
Universe	Respondents who answered LFC8_111=1				
Note					

Content	Code	Sample	Population
JANUARY	1	123	269,000
FEBRUARY	2	101	276,000
MARCH	3	68	168,000
APRIL	4	62	155,500
MAY	5	121	274,500
JUNE	6	203	530,000
JULY	7	136	305,000
AUGUST	8	118	291,500
SEPTEMBER	9	138	304,000
OCTOBER	10	156	392,500
NOVEMBER	11	61	129,500
DECEMBER	12	41	125,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	10,644	24,298,000
DON'T KNOW	97	2	5,000
NOT STATED	99	572	793,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	LFC8_52D	**Length**	2	**Position**	3914 - 3915

Question Name LFS-Q5.2

Concept Day started - job 2

Question When, in the past year, did you start working at this job or business? - Day - Job 2

Universe Respondents who answered LFC8_111=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
DAY OF THE MONTH	1 - 31	1,328	3,221,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	10,644	24,298,000
DON'T KNOW	97	2	5,000
NOT STATED	99	572	793,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	LFC8_52Y	**Length**	4	**Position**	3916 - 3919

Question Name LFS-Q5.2

Concept Year started - job 2

Question When, in the past year, did you start working at this job or business? - Year - Job 2

Universe Respondents who answered LFC8_111=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YEAR	1997 - 1999	1,328	3,221,500
NOT APPLICABLE	9996	10,644	24,298,000
DON'T KNOW	9997	2	5,000
NOT STATED	9999	572	793,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	LFC8_62	Length	1	Position	3920

Question Name	LFS-Q6.2
Concept	Has job now - job 2
Question	Do you have that job now? - Job 2
Universe	Respondents who answered LFC8_111=1
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	799	1,861,000
NO	2	529	1,360,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,644	24,298,000
NOT STATED	9	574	799,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	LFC8_72M	Length	2	Position	3921 - 3922

Question Name	LFS-Q7.2
Concept	Month stopped - job 2
Question	When did you stop working at this job or business? - Month - Job 2
Universe	Respondents who answered LFC8_111=1
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
JANUARY	1	88	250,500
FEBRUARY	2	138	388,500
MARCH	3	59	118,000
APRIL	4	40	100,500
MAY	5	83	207,500
JUNE	6	229	496,500
JULY	7	131	300,500
AUGUST	8	181	402,000
SEPTEMBER	9	125	326,500
OCTOBER	10	170	444,500
NOVEMBER	11	34	46,000
DECEMBER	12	50	140,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	10,644	24,298,000
NOT STATED	99	574	799,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

| **Variable Name** | LFC8_72D | **Length** | 2 | **Position** | 3923 | **-** | 3924 |

Question Name LFS-Q7.2

Concept Day stopped - job 2

Question When did you stop working at this job or business? - Day - Job 2

Universe Respondents who answered LFC8_111=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
DAY OF THE MONTH	1 - 31	1,328	3,221,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	10,644	24,298,000
NOT STATED	99	574	799,000
	Total	12,546	28,318,308

| **Variable Name** | LFC8_72Y | **Length** | 4 | **Position** | 3925 | **-** | 3928 |

Question Name LFS-Q7.2

Concept Year stopped - job 2

Question When did you stop working at this job or business? - Year - Job 2

Universe Respondents who answered LFC8_111=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YEAR	1997 - 1999	1,328	3,221,500
NOT APPLICABLE	9996	10,644	24,298,000
NOT STATED	9999	574	799,000
	Total	12,546	28,318,308

| **Variable Name** | LFC8_82 | **Length** | 3 | **Position** | 3929 | **-** | 3931 |

Question Name LFS-Q8.2

Concept Hours usually worked per week - job 2

Question About how many hours per week do you usually work at this job? - Job 2

Universe Respondents who answered LFC8_111=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NUMBER OF HOURS	1 - 99	1,310	3,172,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	10,644	24,298,000
DON'T KNOW	997	7	28,500
NOT STATED	999	585	820,000
	Total	12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	LFC8_92	**Length**	2	**Position**	3932 - 3933	
Question Name	LFS-Q9.2					
Concept	Type of working hours - job 2					
Question	Which of the following best describes the hours you usually work at this job? - Job 2					
Universe	Respondents who answered LFC8_111=1					
Note						

Content	Code	Sample	Population
REGULAR - DAYTIME SCHEDULE OR SHIFT	1	730	1,701,500
REGULAR - EVENING SHIFT	2	170	413,000
REGULAR - NIGHT SHIFT	3	37	96,500
ROTATING SHIFT	4	80	196,500
SPLIT SHIFT	5	13	25,500
ON CALL	6	48	133,500
IRREGULAR SCHEDULE	7	246	639,500
OTHER	8	4	15,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	10,644	24,298,000
NOT STATED	99	574	799,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	LFC8_102	**Length**	1	**Position**	3934	
Question Name	LFS-Q10.2					
Concept	Usually works weekends - job 2					
Question	Do you usually work on weekends at this job? - Job 2					
Universe	Respondents who answered LFC8_111=1					
Note						

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	692	1,653,000
NO	2	635	1,564,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,644	24,298,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	4,000
NOT STATED	9	574	799,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	LFC8_112	**Length**	1	**Position**	3935

Question Name   LFS-Q11.2

Concept   Worked other than job 1 and job 2

Question   Did you do any other work for pay or profit in the past 12 months?

Universe   Respondents who answered LFC8_111=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	231	583,500
NO	2	1,097	2,638,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,644	24,298,000
NOT STATED	9	574	799,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	LFC8FE3	**Length**	1	**Position**	3936

Question Name   LFS-Q3.3

Concept   Flag for employer - job 3

Question   For whom else have you worked for pay or profit in the past 12 months? - Job 3

Universe   Respondents who answered LFC8_112=1

Note   Indicates that a long answer was collected.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	231	583,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,741	26,936,000
NOT STATED	9	574	799,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	LFC8_43	**Length**	1	**Position**	3937

Question Name LFS-Q4.3

Concept Had job one year ago without break - job 3

Question Did you have that job one year ago without a break in employment since then? - Job 3

Universe Respondents who answered LFC8_112=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	65	158,500
NO	2	166	425,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,741	26,936,000
NOT STATED	9	574	799,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	LFC8_53M	**Length**	2	**Position**	3938 - 3939

Question Name LFS-Q5.3

Concept Month started - job 3

Question When, in the past year, did you start working at this job or business? - Month - Job 3

Universe Respondents who answered LFC8_112=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
JANUARY	1	24	53,000
FEBRUARY	2	20	47,000
MARCH	3	10	24,000
APRIL	4	11	31,500
MAY	5	20	53,000
JUNE	6	39	85,000
JULY	7	22	35,500
AUGUST	8	18	60,000
SEPTEMBER	9	31	85,000
OCTOBER	10	17	58,000
NOVEMBER	11	12	34,000
DECEMBER	12	7	17,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	11,741	26,936,000
NOT STATED	99	574	799,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	LFC8_53D	**Length**	2	**Position**	3940	**-**	3941

Question Name LFS-Q5.3

Concept Day started - job 3

Question When, in the past year, did you start working at this job or business? - Day - Job 3

Universe Respondents who answered LFC8_112=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
DAY OF THE MONTH	1 - 31	231	583,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	11,741	26,936,000
NOT STATED	99	574	799,000
	Total	12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	LFC8_53Y	**Length**	4	**Position**	3942	**-**	3945

Question Name LFS-Q5.3

Concept Year started - job 3

Question When, in the past year, did you start working at this job or business? -Year - Job 3

Universe Respondents who answered LFC8_112=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YEAR	1997 - 1999	231	583,500
NOT APPLICABLE	9996	11,741	26,936,000
NOT STATED	9999	574	799,000
	Total	12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	LFC8_63	**Length**	1	**Position**	3946

Question Name LFS-Q6.3

Concept Has job now - job 3

Question Do you have that job now? - Job 3

Universe Respondents who answered LFC8_112=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	119	306,500
NO	2	112	277,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,741	26,936,000
NOT STATED	9	574	799,000
	Total	12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	LFC8_73M	**Length**	2	**Position**	3947 - 3948	

Question Name LFS-Q7.3

Concept Month stopped - job 3

Question When did you stop working at this job or business? - Month - Job 3

Universe Respondents who answered LFC8_112=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
JANUARY	1	21	47,500
FEBRUARY	2	20	61,500
MARCH	3	9	38,000
APRIL	4	12	25,500
MAY	5	7	19,500
JUNE	6	38	89,000
JULY	7	23	41,000
AUGUST	8	33	101,500
SEPTEMBER	9	29	64,000
OCTOBER	10	23	53,000
NOVEMBER	11	6	14,500
DECEMBER	12	10	27,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	11,741	26,936,000
NOT STATED	99	574	799,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	LFC8_73D	**Length**	2	**Position**	3949 - 3950	

Question Name LFS-Q7.3

Concept Day stopped - job 3

Question When did you stop working at this job or business? - Day - Job 3

Universe Respondents who answered LFC8_112=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
DAY OF THE MONTH	1 - 31	231	583,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	11,741	26,936,000
NOT STATED	99	574	799,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	LFC8_73Y	**Length**	4	**Position**	3951	**-**	3954

Question Name LFS-Q7.3

Concept Year stopped - job 3

Question When did you stop working at this job or business? - Year - Job 3

Universe Respondents who answered LFC8_112=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YEAR	1997 - 1999	231	583,500
NOT APPLICABLE	9996	11,741	26,936,000
NOT STATED	9999	574	799,000
	Total	12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	LFC8_83	**Length**	3	**Position**	3955	**-**	3957

Question Name LFS-Q8.3

Concept Hours usually worked per week - job 3

Question About how many hours per week do you usually work at this job? - Job 3

Universe Respondents who answered LFC8_112=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NUMBER OF HOURS	1 - 99	226	565,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	11,741	26,936,000
DON'T KNOW	997	2	7,500
NOT STATED	999	577	809,500
	Total	12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	LFC8_93	**Length**	2	**Position**	3958	**-**	3959

Question Name LFS-Q9.3

Concept Type of working hours - job 3

Question Which of the following best describes the hours you usually work at this job? - Job 3

Universe Respondents who answered LFC8_112=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
REGULAR - DAYTIME SCHEDULE OR SHIFT	1	123	323,500
REGULAR - EVENING SHIFT	2	28	59,000
REGULAR - NIGHT SHIFT	3	5	14,000
ROTATING SHIFT	4	20	41,500
SPLIT SHIFT	5	1	2,500
ON CALL	6	10	29,500
IRREGULAR SCHEDULE	7	43	111,500
OTHER	8	1	2,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	11,741	26,936,000
NOT STATED	99	574	799,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	LFC8_103	**Length**	1	**Position**	3960

Question Name LFS-Q10.3

Concept Usually works weekends - job 3

Question Do you usually work on weekends at this job? - Job 3

Universe Respondents who answered LFC8_112=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	127	344,000
NO	2	104	239,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,741	26,936,000
NOT STATED	9	574	799,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	LFC8FMN	**Length**	1	**Position**	3961

Question Name

Concept   Job number of main job

Question

Universe   Respondents who answered LFC8_2=1

Note   If more than one job, the jobs are reordered in such a way that Job 1 is the most current job. If two jobs have the same stopdate, the startdate will determine the sort. See Derived Variables Documentation.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
FIRST JOB	1	6,071	14,637,500
SECOND JOB	2	543	1,296,500
THIRD JOB	3	88	244,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	5,268	11,327,000
NOT STATED	9	576	812,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	LFC8F13	**Length**	1	**Position**	3962

Question Name   LFS-Q13

Concept   Flag for main job industry

Question   Thinking about this job, what kind of business, service or industry is this? (For example, wheat farm, road maintenance, retail shoe store, secondary school, trapping.)

Universe   Respondents who answered LFC8_2=1

Note   Indicates that a long answer was collected.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	6,693	16,158,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	5,268	11,327,000
REFUSAL	8	2	6,500
NOT STATED	9	583	827,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	LFC8F14	**Length**	1	**Position**	3963

Question Name LFS-Q14

Concept Flag for main job occupation

Question Again, thinking about this job, what kind of work were you doing? (For example, medical lab technician, accounting clerk, secondary school teacher, supervisor of data entry unit, food processing labourer.)

Universe Respondents who answered LFC8_2=1

Note Indicates that a long answer was collected.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	6,692	16,157,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	5,268	11,327,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	4,500
REFUSAL	8	1	2,500
NOT STATED	9	583	827,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	LFC8F15	**Length**	1	**Position**	3964

Question Name LFS-Q15

Concept Flag for main job duties

Question In this work, what were your most important duties or activities? (For example, analysis of blood samples, verifying invoices, teaching mathematics, organizing work schedules, cleaning vegetables)

Universe Respondents who answered LFC8_2=1

Note Indicates that a long answer was collected.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	6,693	16,159,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	5,268	11,327,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	2,500
REFUSAL	8	1	2,500
NOT STATED	9	583	827,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	LFC8_16	**Length**	1	**Position**	3965	

Question Name   LFS-Q16

Concept   Worked for others or in own business - main job

Question   Did you work mainly for others for wages, salary, or commission or in your own business, farm or professional practice?

Universe   Respondents who answered LFC8_2=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
FOR OTHERS FOR WAGES, SALARY / COMMIS.	1	5,709	13,843,000
IN OWN BUSINESS FARM OR PROFES. PRACTICE	2	971	2,272,500
UNPAID FAMILY WORKER	3	15	49,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	5,268	11,327,000
NOT STATED	9	583	827,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	LFC8_17A	**Length**	2	**Position**	3966 - 3967

Question Name LFS-Q17A

Concept Reason for not working - most recent period

Question What was the main reason that you were not working for pay or profit during the most recent period away from work in the past 12 months?

Universe Respondents who are currently employed but didn't work the full year

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
OWN ILLNESS OR DISABILITY	1	33	67,500
PREGNANCY	2	12	15,000
CARING FOR - OWN CHILDREN	3	43	118,500
CARING FOR - ELDER RELATIVES	4	3	7,500
OTHER PERSONAL OR FAMILY RESP.	5	32	76,000
SCHOOL OR EDUCATIONAL LEAVE	6	178	517,500
LABOUR DISPUTE	7	3	11,000
TEMPORARY LAYOFF - DUE TO SEASONAL COND.	8	90	132,000
TEMPORARY LAYOFF - NON-SEASONAL	9	46	73,000
PERMANENT LAYOFF	10	40	93,000
RETIRED	11	11	19,000
UNPAID OR PARTIALLY PAID LEAVE	12	3	8,000
LOOKING FOR WORK	13	111	206,000
RESIGNED	15	14	25,500
OTHER	16	9	24,500
NO PERIOD NOT WORKING FOR PAY OR PROFIT	17	12	26,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	11,227	25,818,500
DON'T KNOW	97	4	13,500
REFUSAL	98	1	2,000
NOT STATED	99	674	1,064,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	LFC8_17B	**Length**	2	**Position**	3968 **-** 3969	

Question Name LFS-Q17B

Concept Reason for not working - currently

Question What is the main reason that you are currently not working for pay or profit?

Universe Respondents who are not currently employed

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
OWN ILLNESS OR DISABILITY	1	456	923,500
PREGNANCY	2	26	47,500
CARING FOR - OWN CHILDREN	3	252	583,000
CARING FOR - ELDER RELATIVES	4	13	27,000
OTHER PERSONAL OR FAMILY RESP.	5	182	435,500
SCHOOL OR EDUCATIONAL LEAVE	6	407	1,215,000
LABOUR DISPUTE	7	3	8,000
TEMPORARY LAYOFF - DUE TO SEASONAL COND.	8	120	239,000
TEMPORARY LAYOFF - NON-SEASONAL	9	43	69,000
PERMANENT LAYOFF	10	110	253,500
RETIRED	11	1,548	2,794,000
UNPAID OR PARTIALLY PAID LEAVE	12	2	4,000
LOOKING FOR WORK	13	112	229,500
DISABLED / RECOVERING FROM ILLNESS	14	20	61,500
RESIGNED	15	23	55,500
OTHER	16	21	41,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	8,603	20,451,500
NOT STATED	99	605	880,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

| **Variable Name** | LFC8CI97 | **Length** | 4 | **Position** | 3970 | **-** | 3973 |

Question Name

Concept   Standard Industry Code (NAICS) for main job

Question

Universe   Respondents who answered LFC8_2=1

Note   Based on the North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) - 1997.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
CODE	1100 - 9191	6,687	16,150,000
NOT APPLICABLE	9996	5,268	11,327,000
DON'T KNOW	9997	5	6,000
REFUSAL	9998	2	6,500
NOT STATED	9999	584	828,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	LFC8GI16	**Length**	2	**Position**	3974	**-**	3975

Question Name

Concept   Standard Industry Code for main job - 16 groups - (G)

Question

Universe   Respondents who answered LFC8_2=1

Note   Based on LFC8CI97 (North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) - 1997). See Derived Variables Documentation.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
AGRICULTURE	1	259	507,500
FORESTRY, FISHING, MINING, OIL AND GAS	2	195	331,500
UTILITIES	3	54	155,000
CONSTRUCTION	4	340	806,000
MANUFACTURING	5	771	2,194,000
TRADE	6	970	2,432,000
TRANSPORTATION AND WAREHOUSING	7	334	779,000
FINANCE, INSUR., REAL ESTATE AND LEASING	8	370	907,000
PROFESSIONAL, SCIENTIFIC AND TECH. SERV.	9	363	1,056,500
MANAGEMENT, ADMIN. AND OTHER SUPPORT	10	195	478,500
EDUCATIONAL SERVICES	11	526	1,129,500
HEALTH CARE AND SOCIAL ASSISTANCE	12	692	1,534,000
INFORMATION, CULTURE AND RECREATION	13	275	742,500
ACCOMMODATION AND FOOD SERVICES	14	444	1,171,500
OTHER SERVICES (EXCEPT PUBLIC ADMIN.)	15	407	965,000
PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION	16	492	960,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	5,268	11,327,000
NOT STATED	99	591	841,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name   LFC8CO91   **Length**   4   **Position**   3976 **-** 3979

Question Name

Concept   Standard Occupation Code (SOC - 91) for main job

Question

Universe   Respondents who answered LFC8_2=1

Note   Based on the Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) - 1991.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
CODE	A011 - J319	6,684	16,147,500
NOT APPLICABLE	9996	5,268	11,327,000
DON'T KNOW	9997	5	6,000
REFUSAL	9998	2	6,500
NOT STATED	9999	587	831,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	LFC8GO25	**Length**	2	**Position**	3980 - 3981	

Question Name

Concept   Standard Occupation Code for main job - 25 groups - (G)

Question

Universe   Respondents who answered LFC8_2=1

Note   Based on LFC8CO91 (Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) - 1991). See Derived Variables Documentation.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
SENIOR MANAGEMENT OCCUPATIONS	1	26	59,000
OTHER MANAGEMENT OCCUPATIONS	2	444	1,065,000
PROF. OCC. IN BUSINESS AND FINANCE	3	145	385,500
FINANCIAL/SECRETARIAL/ADMIN. OCC.	4	322	684,000
CLERICAL OCC. INCL. SUPERVISORS	5	792	1,923,000
NATURAL AND APPLIED SCIENCES	6	345	918,500
PROF. OCC. IN HEALTH/NURSE SUPERV.	7	174	400,500
TECHN. / ASSISTING IN HEALTH	8	183	392,000
OCC. IN SOCIAL SC./GOV. SERV./RELIGION	9	212	487,000
TEACHERS AND PROFESSORS	10	337	721,500
OCC. IN ART/CULTURE/RECREATION/SPORT	11	175	454,500
WHOLESALE/TECH/INSUR./REAL ESTATE/SALES	12	194	494,500
RETAIL SALES/CASHIERS	13	384	881,500
CHEFS/COOKS/OCCUPATIONS IN FOOD AND BEV.	14	211	548,000
OCCUPATIONS IN PROTECTIVE SERVICES	15	105	241,500
CHILDCARE AND HOME SUPPORT WORKERS	16	257	557,500
SALES/SERVICES OCCUPATIONS N.E.C.	17	642	1,769,500
CONTRACTORS/SUPER IN TRADES AND TRANSP.	18	65	206,000
CONSTRUCTION TRADES	19	125	295,500
OTHER TRADES OCCUPATIONS	20	316	792,000
TRANSPORTATION AND EQUIPMENT OPERATORS	21	247	551,000
TRADES HELPERS/CONST./TRANSP./RELATED	22	125	332,000
OCCUPATIONS UNIQUE TO PRIMARY INDUSTRY	23	399	737,500
MACHINE OPERATORS/ASSEMBLERS/SUPERVISORS	24	364	1,013,500
LABOURERS IN PROCESSING/MANUF. AND UTIL.	25	95	238,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	5,268	11,327,000
NOT STATED	99	594	844,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	LFC8GO47	**Length**	2	**Position**	3982 **-** 3983	

Question Name

Concept   Standard Occupation Code for main job - 47 groups - (G)

Question

Universe   Respondents who answered LFC8_2=1

Note   Based on LFC8CO91 (Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) - 1991). See Derived Variables Documentation.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
SENIOR MANAGEMENT OCCUPATIONS	1	26	59,000
SPECIALIST MANAGERS	2	113	272,500
MANAGERS-RETAIL TRADE/FOOD/ACCOMM. SERV.	3	137	295,500
OTHER MANAGERS N.E.C.	4	194	497,000
PROF. OCC. IN BUSINESS AND FINANCE	5	145	385,500
FINANCE AND INSURANCE ADMIN. OCCUPATIONS	6	117	258,000
SECRETARIES	7	116	218,500
ADMIN. AND REGULATORY OCCUPATIONS	8	89	207,500
CLERICAL SUPERVISORS	9	55	119,000
CLERICAL OCCUPATIONS	10	737	1,804,000
PROF. OCC. IN NATURAL / APPLIED SCIENCES	11	191	558,500
TECH. OCC. IN NATURAL / APPLIED SCIENCES	12	154	360,000
PROFESSIONAL OCCUPATIONS IN HEALTH	13	66	189,000
NURSE SUPERVISORS AND REGISTERED NURSES	14	108	211,500
TECH. AND RELATED OCCUPATIONS IN HEALTH	15	63	128,000
ASSIST. OCC. IN SUPPORT OF HEALTH SERV.	16	120	264,000
PROF. IN SOCIAL SCI./GOV. SERV./RELIGION	17	118	265,000
TEACHERS AND PROFESSORS	18	337	721,500
TECH. IN SOCIAL SCI./GOV. SERV./RELIGION	19	94	222,000
PROFESSIONAL OCC. IN ART AND CULTURE	20	77	176,500
TECH. OCC. IN ART/CULTURE/RECR./SPORT	21	98	278,000
SALES AND SERVICE SUPERVISORS	22	58	124,000
WHOLESALE/TECH/INSUR./REAL ESTATE	23	194	494,500
RETAIL SALES AND SALES CLERKS	24	250	581,000
CASHIERS	25	102	230,500
CHEFS AND COOKS	26	77	216,500
OCCUPATIONS IN FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE	27	121	306,000
OCCUPATIONS IN PROTECTIVE SERVICES	28	105	241,500
OCCUPATIONS IN TRAVEL AND ACCOMMODATION	29	58	151,000

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

CHILDCARE AND HOME SUPPORT WORKERS	30	257	557,500
SALES AND SERVICE OCCUPATIONS N.E.C.	31	571	1,590,000
CONTRACT./SUPERV. IN TRADES AND TRANSP.	32	65	206,000
CONSTRUCTION TRADES	33	125	295,500
STAT. ENG./POWER STAT./ELECTR./TELEC.	34	66	154,500
MACHINISTS/METAL FORM./SHAP./ERECT. OCC.	35	26	71,500
MECHANICS	36	183	454,000
OTHER TRADES N.E.C.	37	41	112,000
HEAVY EQUIPMENT OPER. INCL. DRILLERS	38	52	99,000
TRANSP. EQ. OPER./WORKERS EXCL. LABOUR	39	195	452,000
TRAD. HELP./CONSTR./TRANSP. LABOUR./REL.	40	125	332,000
OCC. UNIQUE TO AGRICULTURE/EXCL. LABOUR	41	223	463,000
OCC. UNIQUE TO EXTRACTION/EXCL. LABOUR	42	103	131,000
PRIMARY PRODUCTION LABOURERS	43	73	143,500
SUPERVISORS IN MANUFACTURING	44	53	150,000
MACHINE OPERATORS IN MANUFACTURING	45	227	592,000
ASSEMBLERS IN MANUFACTURING	46	84	271,500
LABOURERS IN PROCESSING/MANUFACT./UTIL.	47	95	238,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	5,268	11,327,000
NOT STATED	99	594	844,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	LFC8FWK	**Length**	1	**Position**	3984

Question Name	
Concept	Work flag (used for processing only)
Question	
Universe	Respondents aged 15 to 75 living in a household
Note	This flag is used to determine if currently working. However, if there is any non-response in the LFS section the value is set to 9. See Derived Variables Documentation.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
HAS CURRENT JOB	1	5,979	14,522,500
HAS NO CURRENT JOB	2	3,426	7,218,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	2,573	5,796,500
NOT STATED	9	568	780,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	LFC8FGAP	**Length**	1	**Position**	3985

Question Name

Concept   Flag for jobless gap greater than 30 days

Question

Universe   Respondents who answered LFC8_2=1

Note   Flag indicating a jobless gap greater than 30 days. LFC8DGA measures a gap between jobs 1, 2 and / or 3. LFC8FGAP measures any jobless spell within the past 12 months, not only those between job 1, 2 and 3. See Derived Variables Documentation.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	1,425	3,250,000
NO	2	5,279	12,942,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	5,268	11,327,000
NOT STATED	9	574	799,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	LFC8DCWS	**Length**	1	**Position**	3986

Question Name

Concept   Working status in last 12 months - (D)

Question

Universe   Respondents aged 15 to 75 living in a household

Note   Based on LFC8_2, LFC8_61, LFC8_62, LFC8_63, LFC8_51M and LFC8_71M. See Derived Variables Documentation.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
CURRENTLY WORKING	1	5,979	14,522,500
NOT CURR. WORK./WORKED AT JOB/PAST 12 M.	2	728	1,676,000
DID NOT WORK DURING LAST 12 MONTHS	3	2,695	5,530,500
WORKED LAST 12 MOS - UNKNOWN IF CURRENT	4	9	23,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	2,573	5,796,500
NOT STATED	9	562	770,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

| **Variable Name** | LFC8DDA | **Length** | 2 | **Position** | 3987 | **-** | 3988 |

Question Name

Concept   Duration of work without break greater than 30 days - (D)

Question

Universe   Respondents who answered LFC8_2=1

Note   Based on calculation of LFC8_7 (end date) minus LFC8_5 (start date) divided by 30. See Derived Variables Documentation.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
0 MONTHS	0	84	181,500
1 MONTH	1	183	397,500
2 MONTHS	2	162	441,000
3 MONTHS	3	167	374,000
4 MONTHS	4	142	368,500
5 MONTHS	5	107	207,500
6 MONTHS	6	105	248,000
7 MONTHS	7	105	218,500
8 MONTHS	8	113	264,500
9 MONTHS	9	97	217,500
10 MONTHS	10	101	217,500
11 MONTHS	11	107	214,000
12 MONTHS	12	5,231	12,843,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	5,268	11,327,000
NOT STATED	99	574	799,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	LFC8DHA	**Length**	1	**Position**	3989

Question Name

Concept   Pattern of working hours of all jobs - (D)

Question

Universe   Respondents who answered LFC8_2=1

Note   Based on LFC8_2, LFC8_111, LFC8_112 (number of jobs), LFC8_81, LFC8_82, LFC8_83 (working hours at job 1, 2 and 3). See Derived Variables Documentation.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
1 JOB FULL-TIME	1	4,463	10,716,500
1 JOB PART-TIME	2	905	2,235,000
ONLY FULL-TIME AT ALL JOBS	3	473	1,019,500
ONLY PART-TIME AT ALL JOBS	4	248	691,500
SOME FULL-TIME, SOME PART-TIME	5	587	1,456,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	5,268	11,327,000
NOT STATED	9	602	872,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	LFC8DJA	**Length**	1	**Position**	3990

Question Name

Concept   Number of jobs - (D)

Question

Universe   Respondents aged 15 to 75 living in a household

Note   Based on LFC8_2, LFC8_111 and LFC8_112. This variable was 2 bytes long in Cycle 1 (1994). See Derived Variables Documentation.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NO JOBS	0	2,695	5,530,500
1 JOB	1	5,376	12,971,000
2 JOBS	2	1,097	2,638,000
3 JOBS	3	231	583,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	2,573	5,796,500
NOT STATED	9	574	799,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	LFC8DGA	**Length**	1	**Position**	3991

Question Name

Concept Number of gaps of 30 days or more - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered LFC8_2=1

Note Based on all start and stop dates of jobs in the past 12 months. LFC8DGA measures a gap between jobs 1, 2 and/or 3. LFC8FGAP measures any jobless spell within the past 12 months, not only those between job 1, 2 and 3. See Derived Variables Documentation.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NO GAPS	0	6,423	15,539,000
1 GAP	1	241	530,500
2 GAPS	2	40	123,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	5,268	11,327,000
NOT STATED	9	574	799,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	LFC8DJGA	**Length**	2	**Position**	3992 - 3993

Question Name

Concept Pattern of number of jobs - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered LFC8_2=1

Note Based on LFC8DJA (number of jobs), LFC8DCWS (current work status), LFC8DGA (job gaps) and overlaps. See Derived Variables Documentation.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
1 JOB - CURRENTLY WORKING	1	4,802	11,643,000
1 JOB - NOT CURRENTLY WORKING	2	574	1,327,500
2+ JOBS - NO GAPS, NO OVERLAP	3	286	708,000
2+ JOBS - NO GAPS, SOME OVERLAP	4	761	1,860,000
2+ JOBS - AT LEAST 1 GAP, NO OVERLAP	5	271	623,000
2+ JOBS - AT LEAST 1 GAP, SOME OVERLAP	6	10	30,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	5,268	11,327,000
NOT STATED	99	574	799,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	LFC8DCMN	**Length**	1	**Position**	3994

Question Name

Concept   Main job is the current job - (D)

Question

Universe   Respondents who answered LFC8_2=1

Note   Based on LFC8FMN (job number of main job), LFC8_61, LFC8_62 and LFC8_63. See Derived Variables Documentation.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	5,974	14,503,000
NO	2	728	1,676,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	5,268	11,327,000
NOT STATED	9	576	812,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	LFC8DDMN	**Length**	2	**Position**	3995 **-** 3996	

Question Name

Concept   Work duration - main job - (D)

Question

Universe   Respondents who answered LFC8_2=1

Note   Based on LFC8_71 (end date) minus LFC8_51 (start date) divided by 30. See Derived Variables Documentation.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
0 MONTHS	0	117	283,000
1 MONTH	1	228	525,000
2 MONTHS	2	232	632,000
3 MONTHS	3	209	477,500
4 MONTHS	4	166	393,000
5 MONTHS	5	155	341,500
6 MONTHS	6	142	361,500
7 MONTHS	7	141	289,500
8 MONTHS	8	127	325,000
9 MONTHS	9	123	272,500
10 MONTHS	10	127	269,500
11 MONTHS	11	116	233,000
12 MONTHS	12	4,818	11,772,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	5,268	11,327,000
NOT STATED	99	577	816,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	LFC8DHMN	**Length**	1	**Position**	3997	

Question Name

Concept   Hours of work - main job - (D)

Question

Universe   Respondents who answered LFC8_2=1

Note   Based on LFC8FMN (job number of main job) and LFC8_81 (number of hours worked). See Derived
Variables Documentation.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
FULL TIME (30 HOURS OR MORE)	1	5,418	12,894,000
PART TIME (LESS THAN 30 HOURS)	2	1,276	3,265,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	5,268	11,327,000
NOT STATED	9	584	832,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	LFC8DTMN	**Length**	2	**Position**	3998	**-**	3999

Question Name

Concept   Type of working hours - main job - (D)

Question

Universe   Respondents who answered LFC8_2=1

Note   Based on LFC8FMN (job number of main job), LFC8_91 to LFC8_93 (type of hours worked) and LFC8_101
to LFC8_103 (whether usually worked weekends). See Derived Variables Documentation.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
REGULAR SHIFT - NO WEEKEND	1	3,525	8,452,000
REGULAR SHIFT - WITH WEEKEND	2	1,659	4,025,500
ROTATING OR SPLIT SHIFT - NO WEEKEND	3	136	353,500
ROTATING OR SPLIT SHIFT - WITH WEEKEND	4	528	1,187,500
IRREG. / ON CALL SCHEDULE - NO WEEKEND	5	213	504,500
IRREG. / ON CALL SCHEDULE - WITH WEEKEND	6	606	1,571,500
OTHER - NO WEEKEND	7	7	30,000
OTHER - WITH WEEKEND	8	26	48,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	5,268	11,327,000
NOT STATED	99	578	818,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

| **Variable Name** | LFC8DD1 | **Length** | 2 | **Position** | 4000 | - | 4001 |

Question Name

Concept — Work duration - job 1 - (D)

Question

Universe — Respondents who answered LFC8_2=1

Note — Based on LFC8_71 (end date) minus LFC8_51 (start date) divided by 30. See Derived Variables Documentation.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
0 MONTHS	0	122	272,500
1 MONTH	1	266	574,500
2 MONTHS	2	235	638,500
3 MONTHS	3	220	508,000
4 MONTHS	4	175	449,000
5 MONTHS	5	151	342,500
6 MONTHS	6	140	344,000
7 MONTHS	7	139	277,000
8 MONTHS	8	127	322,500
9 MONTHS	9	112	254,500
10 MONTHS	10	110	245,000
11 MONTHS	11	96	187,500
12 MONTHS	12	4,814	11,783,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	5,268	11,327,000
NOT STATED	99	571	793,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	LFC8DD2	**Length**	2	**Position**	4002 **-** 4003	
Question Name						
Concept	Work duration - job 2 - (D)					
Question						
Universe	Respondents who answered LFC8_111=1					
Note	Based on LFC8_72 (end date) minus LFC8_52 (start date) divided by 30. See Derived Variables Documentation.					

Content	Code	Sample	Population
0 MONTHS	0	69	183,500
1 MONTH	1	122	295,500
2 MONTHS	2	127	283,000
3 MONTHS	3	94	234,000
4 MONTHS	4	81	219,500
5 MONTHS	5	76	164,500
6 MONTHS	6	68	162,500
7 MONTHS	7	55	147,500
8 MONTHS	8	42	119,000
9 MONTHS	9	47	118,000
10 MONTHS	10	53	111,000
11 MONTHS	11	48	113,000
12 MONTHS	12	445	1,066,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	10,644	24,298,000
NOT STATED	99	575	802,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	LFC8DD3	**Length**	2	**Position**	4004 **-** 4005

Question Name

Concept Work duration - job 3 - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered LFC8_112=1

Note Based on LFC8_73 (end date) minus LFC8_53 (start date) divided by 30. See Derived Variables Documentation.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
0 MONTHS	0	22	73,000
1 MONTH	1	32	72,500
2 MONTHS	2	41	101,500
3 MONTHS	3	29	85,500
4 MONTHS	4	16	29,000
5 MONTHS	5	11	34,000
6 MONTHS	6	12	45,000
7 MONTHS	7	14	27,500
8 MONTHS	8	10	25,000
9 MONTHS	9	5	17,000
10 MONTHS	10	2	5,000
11 MONTHS	11	8	12,000
12 MONTHS	12	29	56,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	11,741	26,936,000
NOT STATED	99	574	799,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	LFC8DH1	**Length**	1	**Position**	4006

Question Name

Concept   Hours of work - job 1 - (D)

Question

Universe   Respondents who answered LFC8_2=1

Note   Based on LFC8_81 (number of hours worked). See Derived Variables Documentation.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
FULL TIME (30 HOURS OR MORE)	1	5,357	12,741,500
PART TIME (LESS THAN 30 HOURS)	2	1,338	3,426,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	5,268	11,327,000
NOT STATED	9	583	823,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	LFC8DH2	**Length**	1	**Position**	4007

Question Name

Concept   Hours of work - job 2 - (D)

Question

Universe   Respondents who answered LFC8_111=1

Note   Based on LFC8_82 (number of hours worked). See Derived Variables Documentation.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
FULL TIME (30 HOURS OR MORE)	1	669	1,542,500
PART TIME (LESS THAN 30 HOURS)	2	641	1,629,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,644	24,298,000
NOT STATED	9	592	848,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	LFC8DH3	**Length**	1	**Position**	4008

Question Name

Concept   Hours of work - job 3 - (D)

Question

Universe   Respondents who answered LFC8_112=1

Note   Based on LFC8_83 (number of hours worked). See Derived Variables Documentation.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
FULL TIME (30 HOURS OR MORE)	1	104	253,500
PART TIME (LESS THAN 30 HOURS)	2	122	311,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,741	26,936,000
NOT STATED	9	579	817,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	LFC8DT1	**Length**	2	**Position**	4009 - 4010

Question Name

Concept   Type of working hours - job 1 - (D)

Question

Universe   Respondents who answered LFC8_2=1

Note   Based on LFC8_91 (type of hours worked) and LFC8_101 (whether usually worked weekends). See Derived Variables Documentation.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
REGULAR SHIFT - NO WEEKEND	1	3,514	8,420,500
REGULAR SHIFT - WITH WEEKEND	2	1,665	4,041,500
ROTATING OR SPLIT SHIFT - NO WEEKEND	3	137	361,500
ROTATING OR SPLIT SHIFT - WITH WEEKEND	4	527	1,183,000
IRREG. / ON CALL SCHEDULE - NO WEEKEND	5	209	475,000
IRREG. / ON CALL SCHEDULE - WITH WEEKEND	6	615	1,617,500
OTHER - NO WEEKEND	7	7	34,000
OTHER - WITH WEEKEND	8	32	63,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	5,268	11,327,000
NOT STATED	99	572	795,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

March 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	LFC8DT2	**Length**	2	**Position**	4011 **-** 4012

Question Name

Concept   Type of working hours - job 2 - (D)

Question

Universe   Respondents who answered LFC8_111=1

Note   Based on LFC8_92 (type of hours worked) and LFC8_102 (whether usually worked weekends). See Derived Variables Documentation.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
REGULAR SHIFT - NO WEEKEND	1	530	1,254,500
REGULAR SHIFT - WITH WEEKEND	2	407	957,000
ROTATING OR SPLIT SHIFT - NO WEEKEND	3	23	61,000
ROTATING OR SPLIT SHIFT - WITH WEEKEND	4	70	161,000
IRREG. / ON CALL SCHEDULE - NO WEEKEND	5	81	249,000
IRREG. / ON CALL SCHEDULE - WITH WEEKEND	6	212	520,500
OTHER - NO WEEKEND	7	1	1,000
OTHER - WITH WEEKEND	8	3	15,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	10,644	24,298,000
NOT STATED	99	575	802,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	LFC8DT3	**Length**	2	**Position**	4013 **-** 4014

Question Name

Concept Type of working hours - job 3 - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered LFC8_112=1

Note Based on LFC8_93 (type of hours worked) and LFC8_103 (whether usually worked weekends). See Derived Variables Documentation.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
REGULAR SHIFT - NO WEEKEND	1	89	198,000
REGULAR SHIFT - WITH WEEKEND	2	67	198,000
ROTATING OR SPLIT SHIFT - NO WEEKEND	3	3	7,000
ROTATING OR SPLIT SHIFT - WITH WEEKEND	4	18	37,000
IRREG. / ON CALL SCHEDULE - NO WEEKEND	5	11	32,500
IRREG. / ON CALL SCHEDULE - WITH WEEKEND	6	42	109,000
OTHER - NO WEEKEND	7	1	2,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	11,741	26,936,000
NOT STATED	99	574	799,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	INC8F1	**Length**	1	**Position**	4015

Question Name

Concept Income questions asked of this H05 respondent

Question

Universe All respondents

Note See Derived Variables Documentation.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	8,198	17,648,000
NO	2	3,785	9,897,000
NOT STATED	9	563	773,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	INC8_1A	**Length**	1	**Position**	4016

Question Name INCOM-Q1

Concept Source of income - wages and salaries

Question Thinking about the total income for all household members, from which of the following sources did your household receive any income in the past 12 months? - Wages and salaries

Universe All respondents

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	8,358	20,807,500
NO	2	3,527	6,482,000
DON'T KNOW	7	60	169,000
REFUSAL	8	38	86,000
NOT STATED	9	563	773,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	INC8_1B	**Length**	1	**Position**	4017

Question Name INCOM-Q1

Concept Source of income - self-employment

Question Thinking about the total income for all household members, from which of the following sources did your household receive any income in the past 12 months? - Income from self-employment

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	2,369	5,756,500
NO	2	9,423	21,439,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	105	108,500
DON'T KNOW	7	48	154,500
REFUSAL	8	38	86,000
NOT STATED	9	563	773,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	INC8_1C	**Length**	1	**Position**	4018

Question Name	INCOM-Q1

Concept — Source of income - dividends and interest

Question — Thinking about the total income for all household members, from which of the following sources did your household receive any income in the past 12 months? - Dividends and interest (e.g., on bonds, savings)

Universe — All respondents

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	2,329	5,281,000
NO	2	9,556	22,009,000
DON'T KNOW	7	60	169,000
REFUSAL	8	38	86,000
NOT STATED	9	563	773,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	INC8_1D	**Length**	1	**Position**	4019

Question Name	INCOM-Q1

Concept — Source of income - employment insurance

Question — Thinking about the total income for all household members, from which of the following sources did your household receive any income in the past 12 months? - Employment insurance

Universe — All respondents living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	1,397	2,647,000
NO	2	10,395	24,548,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	105	108,500
DON'T KNOW	7	48	154,500
REFUSAL	8	38	86,000
NOT STATED	9	563	773,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	INC8_1E	**Length**	1	**Position**	4020

Question Name INCOM-Q1

Concept Source of income - worker's compensation

Question Thinking about the total income for all household members, from which of the following sources did your household receive any income in the past 12 months? - Worker's compensation

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	310	706,500
NO	2	11,482	26,489,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	105	108,500
DON'T KNOW	7	48	154,500
REFUSAL	8	38	86,000
NOT STATED	9	563	773,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	INC8_1F	**Length**	1	**Position**	4021

Question Name INCOM-Q1

Concept Source of income - benefits from Can. / Que. Pension Plan

Question Thinking about the total income for all household members, from which of the following sources did your household receive any income in the past 12 months? - Benefits from Canada or Quebec Pension Plan

Universe All respondents

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	2,756	4,825,000
NO	2	9,129	22,465,000
DON'T KNOW	7	60	169,000
REFUSAL	8	38	86,000
NOT STATED	9	563	773,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	INC8_1G	**Length**	1	**Position**	4022

Question Name   INCOM-Q1

Concept   Source of income - pensions, superannuation and annuities

Question   Thinking about the total income for all household members, from which of the following sources did your household receive any income in the past 12 months? - Retirement pensions, superannuation and annuities

Universe   All respondents

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	1,974	3,751,000
NO	2	9,911	23,539,000
DON'T KNOW	7	60	169,000
REFUSAL	8	38	86,000
NOT STATED	9	563	773,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	INC8_1H	**Length**	1	**Position**	4023

Question Name   INCOM-Q1

Concept   Source of income - Old Age Security / G.I.S.

Question   Thinking about the total income for all household members, from which of the following sources did your household receive any income in the past 12 months? - Old Age Security and Guaranteed Income Supplement

Universe   All respondents

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	2,469	4,020,500
NO	2	9,416	23,269,000
DON'T KNOW	7	60	169,000
REFUSAL	8	38	86,000
NOT STATED	9	563	773,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	INC8_1I	**Length**	1	**Position**	4024

Question Name INCOM-Q1

Concept Source of income - child tax benefit

Question Thinking about the total income for all household members, from which of the following sources did your household receive any income in the past 12 months? - Child Tax Benefit

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	2,583	6,102,500
NO	2	9,209	21,093,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	105	108,500
DON'T KNOW	7	48	154,500
REFUSAL	8	38	86,000
NOT STATED	9	563	773,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	INC8_1J	**Length**	1	**Position**	4025

Question Name INCOM-Q1

Concept Source of income - social assistance / welfare

Question Thinking about the total income for all household members, from which of the following sources did your household receive any income in the past 12 months? - Provincial or municipal social assistance or welfare

Universe All respondents

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	721	1,646,000
NO	2	11,164	25,643,500
DON'T KNOW	7	60	169,000
REFUSAL	8	38	86,000
NOT STATED	9	563	773,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	INC8_1K	**Length**	1	**Position**	4026

Question Name INCOM-Q1

Concept Source of income - child support

Question Thinking about the total income for all household members, from which of the following sources did your household receive any income in the past 12 months? - Child Support

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	364	910,500
NO	2	11,428	26,285,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	105	108,500
DON'T KNOW	7	48	154,500
REFUSAL	8	38	86,000
NOT STATED	9	563	773,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	INC8_1L	**Length**	1	**Position**	4027

Question Name INCOM-Q1

Concept Source of income - alimony

Question Thinking about the total income for all household members, from which of the following sources did your household receive any income in the past 12 months? - Alimony

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	46	122,500
NO	2	11,746	27,073,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	105	108,500
DON'T KNOW	7	48	154,500
REFUSAL	8	38	86,000
NOT STATED	9	563	773,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	INC8_1M	**Length**	1	**Position**	4028

Question Name INCOM-Q1

Concept Source of income - other

Question Thinking about the total income for all household members, from which of the following sources did your household receive any income in the past 12 months? - Other (e.g., rental income, scholarships)

Universe All respondents

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	695	1,554,500
NO	2	11,190	25,735,000
DON'T KNOW	7	60	169,000
REFUSAL	8	38	86,000
NOT STATED	9	563	773,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	INC8_1N	**Length**	1	**Position**	4029

Question Name INCOM-Q1

Concept Source of income - none

Question Thinking about the total income for all household members, from which of the following sources did your household receive any income in the past 12 months? - None

Universe All respondents

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	25	69,000
NO	2	11,860	27,220,500
DON'T KNOW	7	60	169,000
REFUSAL	8	38	86,000
NOT STATED	9	563	773,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

| Variable Name | INC8_2 | Length | 2 | Position | 4030 - 4031 |

Question Name   INCOM-Q2

Concept   Total household income - main source

Question   What was the main source of income?

Universe   All respondents living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
WAGES AND SALARIES	1	7,214	18,125,000
INCOME FROM SELF-EMPLOYMENT	2	1,177	2,936,000
DIVIDENDS AND INTEREST	3	131	275,500
EMPLOYMENT INSURANCE	4	88	169,500
WORKER'S COMPENSATION	5	52	105,000
BENEFITS FROM CANADA OR QUEBEC PENSION	6	498	815,500
RETIREMENT PENSIONS ETC.	7	1,021	1,934,500
OLD AGE SECURITY AND G.I.S.	8	965	1,270,500
CHILD TAX BENEFIT	9	10	33,500
PROV. / MUNIC. SOCIAL ASSIS. / WELFARE	10	410	910,500
CHILD SUPPORT	11	23	95,500
ALIMONY	12	16	62,000
OTHER (E.G., RENTAL INC., SCHOLARSHIPS)	13	138	343,000
NONE	14	25	69,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	105	108,500
DON'T KNOW	97	19	29,500
REFUSAL	98	5	22,000
NOT STATED	99	649	1,014,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	INC8_3	**Length**	6	**Position**	4032 **-** 4037

Question Name   INCOM-Q3

Concept   Total household income - best estimate

Question   What is your best estimate of the total income, before taxes and deductions, of all household members from all sources in the past 12 months?

Universe   Respondents who answered any one of INC8_1A to INC8_1M =1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
AMOUNT IN DOLLARS	4 - 500000	9,783	22,373,000
NONE	0	26	69,500
DON'T KNOW	999997	1,683	4,025,000
REFUSAL	999998	300	728,000
NOT STATED	999999	754	1,122,500
	Total	12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	INC8_3A	**Length**	1	**Position**	4038

Question Name   INCOM-Q3B

Concept   Total household income - < $20,000 or >= $20,000

Question   Can you estimate in which of the following groups your household income falls? Was the total household income less than $20,000 or $20,000 or more?

Universe   Respondents who answered any one of INC8_1A to INC8_1M =1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
LESS THAN $20,000	1	2,276	3,847,000
$20,000 OR MORE	2	9,253	22,498,000
NO INCOME	3	34	92,500
DON'T KNOW	7	183	559,000
REFUSAL	8	121	278,000
NOT STATED	9	679	1,043,500
	Total	12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	INC8_3B	**Length**	1	**Position**	4039

Question Name INCOM-Q3B

Concept Total household income - < $10,000 or >= $10,000

Question Was the total household income from all sources less than $10,000 or $10,000 or more?

Universe Respondents who answered INC8_3A=1

Note

Content		Code	Sample	Population
LESS THAN $10,000		1	423	782,000
$10,000 OR MORE		2	1,839	3,033,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6	9,287	22,590,500
DON'T KNOW		7	13	31,000
REFUSAL		8	1	1,000
NOT STATED		9	983	1,881,000
	Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	INC8_3C	**Length**	1	**Position**	4040

Question Name INCOM-Q3C

Concept Total household income - < $5,000 or >= $5,000

Question Was the total household income from all sources less than $5,000 or $5,000 or more?

Universe Respondents who answered INC8_3B=1

Note

Content		Code	Sample	Population
LESS THAN $5,000		1	74	171,000
$5,000 OR MORE		2	348	610,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6	11,126	25,624,000
DON'T KNOW		7	1	1,000
NOT STATED		9	997	1,912,000
	Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	INC8_3D	**Length**	1	**Position**	4041

Question Name   INCOM-Q3B

Concept   Total household income - < $15,000 or >= $15,000

Question   Was the total household income from all sources less than $15,000 or $15,000 or more?

Universe   Respondents who answered INC8_3B=2

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
LESS THAN $15,000	1	1,002	1,546,500
$15,000 OR MORE	2	813	1,439,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,710	23,373,000
DON'T KNOW	7	21	42,000
REFUSAL	8	3	5,500
NOT STATED	9	997	1,912,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	INC8_3E	**Length**	1	**Position**	4042

Question Name   INCOM-Q3E

Concept   Total household income - < $40,000 or >= $40,000

Question   Was the total household income from all sources less than $40,000 or $40,000 or more?

Universe   Respondents who answered INC8_3A=2

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
LESS THAN $40,000	1	3,172	6,453,000
$40,000 OR MORE	2	5,976	15,709,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	2,310	3,939,500
DON'T KNOW	7	78	272,000
REFUSAL	8	27	63,500
NOT STATED	9	983	1,881,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	INC8_3F	**Length**	1	**Position**	4043

Question Name INCOM-Q3B

Concept Total household income - < $30,000 or >= $30,000

Question Was the total household income from all sources less than $30,000 or $30,000 or more?

Universe Respondents who answered INC8_3E=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
LESS THAN $30,000	1	1,580	3,014,500
$30,000 OR MORE	2	1,566	3,365,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	8,286	19,649,000
DON'T KNOW	7	23	68,500
REFUSAL	8	3	4,500
NOT STATED	9	1,088	2,216,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	INC8_3G	**Length**	1	**Position**	4044

Question Name INCOM-Q3B

Concept Total household income - >= $40,000

Question Was the total household income from all sources less than $50,000, $50,000 to less than $60,000, $60,000 to less than $80,000 or $80,000 or more?

Universe Respondents who answered INC8_3E=2

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
LESS THAN $50,000	1	1,322	3,051,000
$50,000 TO LESS THAN $60,000	2	1,230	3,113,500
$60,000 TO LESS THAN $80,000	3	1,617	4,188,000
$80,000 OR MORE	4	1,720	5,108,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	5,482	10,392,500
DON'T KNOW	7	69	196,500
REFUSAL	8	13	49,000
NOT STATED	9	1,093	2,220,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	INC8DHH	**Length**	2	**Position**	4045 - 4046

Question Name

Concept   Total household income - All sources - (D)

Question

Universe   All respondents

Note   Based on INC8_3A to INC8_3G. See Derived Variables Documentation.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NO INCOME	1	34	92,500
LESS THAN $5,000	2	74	171,000
$5,000 TO $9,999	3	348	610,500
$10,000 TO $14,999	4	1,002	1,546,500
$15,000 TO $19,999	5	813	1,439,000
$20,000 TO $29,999	6	1,580	3,014,500
$30,000 TO $39,999	7	1,566	3,365,500
$40,000 TO $49,999	8	1,322	3,051,000
$50,000 TO $59,999	9	1,230	3,113,500
$60,000 TO $79,999	10	1,617	4,188,000
$80,000 OR MORE	11	1,720	5,108,000
NOT STATED	99	1,240	2,618,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	INC8DIA2	**Length**	1	**Position**	4047

Question Name

Concept   Income adequacy - 2 groups - (D)

Question

Universe   All respondents

Note   Based on INC8_3A to INC8_3G and DHC8_MEM. See Derived Variables Documentation.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
LOW INCOME	1	1,788	3,246,000
MIDDLE OR HIGH INCOME	2	9,518	22,453,500
NOT STATED	9	1,240	2,618,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	INC8DIA4	**Length**	1	**Position**	4048

Question Name

Concept   Income adequacy - 4 groups - (D)

Question

Universe   All respondents

Note   Based on INC8_3A to INC8_3G and DHC8_MEM. See Derived Variables Documentation.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
LOWEST INCOME	1	1,788	3,246,000
LOWER MIDDLE INCOME	2	3,239	6,786,500
UPPER MIDDLE INCOME	3	4,100	9,533,000
HIGHEST INCOME	4	2,179	6,134,500
NOT STATED	9	1,240	2,618,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	INC8DIA5	**Length**	1	**Position**	4049

Question Name

Concept   Income adequacy - 5 groups - (D)

Question

Universe   All respondents

Note   Based on INC8_3A to INC8_3G and DHC8_MEM. See Derived Variables Documentation.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
LOWEST INCOME	1	477	919,500
LOWER MIDDLE INCOME	2	1,311	2,327,000
MIDDLE INCOME	3	3,239	6,786,500
UPPER MIDDLE INCOME	4	4,100	9,533,000
HIGHEST INCOME	5	2,179	6,134,500
NOT STATED	9	1,240	2,618,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	INC8_4	**Length**	6	**Position**	4050 - 4055

Question Name   INCOM-Q4

Concept   Total personal income - best estimate

Question   What is your best estimate of your total personal income, before taxes and deductions, from all sources in the past 12 months?

Universe   Respondents aged 15 and over

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
AMOUNT IN DOLLARS	1 - 500000	8,779	19,395,500
NONE	0	496	1,343,000
NOT APPLICABLE	999996	1,561	4,392,000
DON'T KNOW	999997	613	1,235,000
REFUSAL	999998	158	391,000
NOT STATED	999999	939	1,562,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	INC8_4A	**Length**	1	**Position**	4056

Question Name   INCOM-Q4A

Concept   Total personal income - < $20,000 or >= $20,000

Question   Can you estimate in which of the following groups your personal income falls? Was your total personal income less than $20,000 or $20,000 or more?

Universe   Respondents aged 15 and over

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
LESS THAN $20,000	1	4,327	8,738,500
$20,000 OR MORE	2	5,168	12,039,500
NO INCOME	3	505	1,364,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,561	4,392,000
DON'T KNOW	7	62	146,000
REFUSAL	8	59	154,000
NOT STATED	9	864	1,483,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	INC8_4B	**Length**	1	**Position**	4057

Question Name INCOM-Q4B

Concept Total personal income - < $10,000 or >= $10,000

Question Can you estimate in which of the following groups your personal income falls? Was your total personal income less than $10,000 or $10,000 or more?

Universe Respondents who answered INC8_4A=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
LESS THAN $10,000	1	1,782	4,211,500
$10,000 OR MORE	2	2,530	4,501,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	7,234	17,796,000
DON'T KNOW	7	15	26,000
NOT STATED	9	985	1,783,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	INC8_4C	**Length**	1	**Position**	4058

Question Name INCOM-Q4C

Concept Total personal income - < $5,000 or >= $5,000

Question Can you estimate in which of the following groups your personal income falls? Was your total personal income less than $5,000 or $5,000 or more?

Universe Respondents who answered INC8_4B=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
LESS THAN $5,000	1	774	2,081,000
$5,000 OR MORE	2	1,003	2,121,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,764	22,297,500
DON'T KNOW	7	5	8,500
NOT STATED	9	1,000	1,809,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	INC8_4D	**Length**	1	**Position**	4059

Question Name INCOM-Q4D

Concept Total personal income - < $15,000 or >= $15,000

Question Can you estimate in which of the following groups your personal income falls? Was your total personal income less than $15,000 or $15,000 or more?

Universe Respondents who answered INC8_4B=2

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
LESS THAN $15,000	1	1,536	2,642,000
$15,000 OR MORE	2	973	1,828,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,016	22,007,500
DON'T KNOW	7	20	29,500
REFUSAL	8	1	1,500
NOT STATED	9	1,000	1,809,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	INC8_4E	**Length**	1	**Position**	4060

Question Name INCOM-Q4E

Concept Total personal income - < $40,000 or >= $40,000

Question Can you estimate in which of the following groups your personal income falls? Was your total personal income less than $40,000 or $40,000 or more?

Universe Respondents who answered INC8_4A=2

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
LESS THAN $40,000	1	3,051	6,661,500
$40,000 OR MORE	2	2,103	5,343,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	6,393	14,495,000
DON'T KNOW	7	7	17,500
REFUSAL	8	7	17,000
NOT STATED	9	985	1,783,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	INC8_4F	**Length**	1	**Position**	4061

Question Name INCOM-Q4F

Concept Total personal income - < $30,000 or >= $30,000

Question Can you estimate in which of the following groups your personal income falls? Was your total personal income less than $30,000 or $30,000 or more?

Universe Respondents who answered INC8_4E=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
LESS THAN $30,000	1	1,716	3,556,500
$30,000 OR MORE	2	1,327	3,089,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	8,496	19,838,500
DON'T KNOW	7	6	10,000
REFUSAL	8	2	6,000
NOT STATED	9	999	1,818,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	INC8_4G	**Length**	1	**Position**	4062

Question Name INCOM-Q4G

Concept Total personal income - >= $40,000

Question Can you estimate in which of the following groups your personal income falls? Was your total personal income less than $50,000, $50,000 to less than $60,000, $60,000 to less than $80,000 or $80,000 or more?

Universe Respondents who answered INC8_4E=2

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
LESS THAN $50,000	1	841	1,941,500
$50,000 TO LESS THAN $60,000	2	524	1,369,000
$60,000 TO LESS THAN $80,000	3	465	1,306,500
$80,000 OR MORE	4	261	694,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,444	21,156,500
DON'T KNOW	7	3	13,500
REFUSAL	8	4	14,500
NOT STATED	9	1,004	1,822,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	INC8DPER	**Length**	2	**Position**	4063 - 4064

Question Name

Concept Total personal income - All sources - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 15 and over

Note Based on INC8_4A to INC8_4G. See Derived Variables Documentation.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NO INCOME	1	505	1,364,500
LESS THAN $5,000	2	774	2,081,000
$5,000 TO $9,999	3	1,003	2,121,500
$10,000 TO $14,999	4	1,536	2,642,000
$15,000 TO $19,999	5	973	1,828,000
$20,000 TO $29,999	6	1,716	3,556,500
$30,000 TO $39,999	7	1,327	3,089,000
$40,000 TO $49,999	8	841	1,941,500
$50,000 TO $59,999	9	524	1,369,000
$60,000 TO $79,999	10	465	1,306,500
$80,000 OR MORE	11	261	694,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	1,561	4,392,000
NOT STATED	99	1,060	1,931,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	INC8CCPI	**Length**	5.1	**Position**	4065 - 4069

Question Name

Concept Consumer Price Index

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Consumer Price Index - All items, not seasonally adjusted (1992 = 100). 2000 annual average = 108.6.
See Derived Variables Documentation.

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	FIC8_1	**Length**	1	**Position**	4070

Question Name   FI-Q1

Concept   Worried about a lack of money to eat

Question   In the past 12 months, did you or anyone else in your household worry that there would not be enough to eat because of a lack of money?

Universe   All respondents living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	858	2,002,500
NO	2	11,013	25,403,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	105	108,500
DON'T KNOW	7	6	30,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	563	773,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	FIC8_2	**Length**	1	**Position**	4071

Question Name   FI-Q2

Concept   Not enough to eat because of a lack of money

Question   In the past 12 months, did you or anyone else in your household not have enough food to eat because of a lack of money?

Universe   All respondents living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	421	935,500
NO	2	11,449	26,469,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	105	108,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	570	804,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	FIC8_3	**Length**	1	**Position**	4072

Question Name   FI-Q3

Concept   Did not eat to satisfaction because of a lack of money

Question   In the past 12 months, did you or anyone else in your household not eat the quality or variety of foods that you wanted to eat because of a lack of money?

Universe   All respondents living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	881	2,021,500
NO	2	10,990	25,384,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	105	108,500
NOT STATED	9	570	804,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	FIC8F1	**Length**	1	**Position**	4073

Question Name

Concept   Flag for food insecurity

Question

Universe   All respondents living in a household

Note   Based on FIS8_1 to FIS8_3. See Derived Variables Documentation.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
HAD SOME FOOD INSECURITY	1	1,117	2,613,000
DID NOT HAVE FOOD INSECURITY	2	10,754	24,793,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	105	108,500
NOT STATED	9	570	804,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	AM58_TEL	**Length**	1	**Position**	4074

Question Name H05-TEL

Concept H05 interview by telephone or in person

Question Interviewer: Was this interview conducted on the telephone or in person?

Universe All respondents

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
ON TELEPHONE	1	11,376	26,137,500
IN PERSON	2	489	1,258,000
BOTH	3	14	44,500
NOT STATED	9	667	878,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	AM58_LNG	**Length**	2	**Position**	4075 - 4076

Question Name H05-LANG

Concept Interview language - H05

Question Interviewer: Record language of interview.

Universe All respondents

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
ENGLISH	1	9,688	20,691,500
FRENCH	2	2,259	6,672,500
ARABIC	3	1	1,000
CHINESE	4	16	86,500
ITALIAN	9	2	6,500
POLISH	12	2	9,000
PORTUGUESE	13	6	34,000
PUNJABI	14	4	28,500
VIETNAMESE	18	3	11,500
OTHER	19	3	8,000
NOT STATED	99	562	770,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	AM58_EDD	**Length**	2	**Position**	4077	**-**	4078

Question Name

Concept   Day of interview - H05 (end)

Question

Universe   All respondents

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
DAY OF THE MONTH	1 - 31	11,984	27,548,500
NOT STATED	99	562	770,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	AM58_EMM	**Length**	2	**Position**	4079	**-**	4080

Question Name

Concept   Month of interview - H05 (end)

Question

Universe   All respondents

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
JANUARY	1	1,099	2,219,000
FEBRUARY	2	1,804	5,274,500
MARCH	3	290	786,000
APRIL	4	36	44,000
MAY	5	361	656,500
JUNE	6	2,261	4,630,500
JULY	7	1,279	2,349,000
AUGUST	8	1,443	3,107,000
SEPTEMBER	9	1,028	2,192,500
OCTOBER	10	2,270	6,001,000
NOVEMBER	11	113	288,000
NOT STATED	99	562	770,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	AM58_EYY	**Length**	4	**Position**	4081	**-**	4084
Question Name							
Concept	Year of interview - H05 (end)						
Question							
Universe	All respondents						
Note							

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
1998	1998	8,654	18,974,500
1999	1999	3,330	8,574,000
NOT STATED	9999	562	770,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	AM68_STA	**Length**	1	**Position**	4085
Question Name					
Concept	Status of health form - H06				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note					

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
FULLY COMPLETE	1	11,984	27,548,500
NOT STATED	9	562	770,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	AM68_BDD	**Length**	2	**Position**	4086	**-**	4087
Question Name							
Concept	Day of interview - H06 (start)						
Question							
Universe	All respondents						
Note							

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
DAY OF THE MONTH	1 - 31	11,984	27,548,500
NOT STATED	99	562	770,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	AM68_BMM	**Length**	2	**Position**	4088	**-**	4089

Question Name

Concept Month of interview - H06 (start)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
JANUARY	1	1,027	2,076,000
FEBRUARY	2	1,837	5,310,500
MARCH	3	329	893,500
APRIL	4	36	44,000
MAY	5	338	615,000
JUNE	6	2,269	4,624,500
JULY	7	1,203	2,212,500
AUGUST	8	1,527	3,270,500
SEPTEMBER	9	945	2,024,000
OCTOBER	10	2,342	6,143,000
NOVEMBER	11	131	335,500
NOT STATED	99	562	770,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	AM68_BYY	**Length**	4	**Position**	4090	**-**	4093

Question Name

Concept Year of interview - H06 (start)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
1998	1998	8,654	18,974,500
1999	1999	3,330	8,574,000
NOT STATED	9999	562	770,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	AM68_SRC	**Length**	2	**Position**	4094 - 4095
Question Name					
Concept	Record number of person providing H06 information				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note					

Variable Name	AM68_PXY	**Length**	1	**Position**	4096
Question Name					
Concept	H06 completed by proxy				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note					

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
PROXY	1	1,420	3,872,500
NON-PROXY	2	10,564	23,676,000
NOT STATED	9	562	770,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	AM68FR	**Length**	1	**Position**	4097
Question Name	REASON				
Concept	Flag for reason for proxy - H06				
Question					
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over with AM68_PXY=1 living in a household				
Note	Indicates that a long answer was collected.				

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	210	528,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,773	27,017,500
REFUSAL	8	1	2,000
NOT STATED	9	562	770,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	GHC8_1	**Length**	1	**Position**	4098

Question Name   GH-Q1

Concept   Respondent's self perceived general health

Question   In general, would you say your health is:

Universe   All respondents

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
EXCELLENT	1	3,131	8,137,500
VERY GOOD	2	4,700	10,658,500
GOOD	3	2,950	6,549,500
FAIR	4	942	1,728,500
POOR	5	260	473,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	2,000
NOT STATED	9	562	770,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	GHC8DHDI	**Length**	1	**Position**	4099

Question Name

Concept   Health description index - (D)

Question

Universe   All respondents

Note   Based on GHC8_1. This variable lists the health description response categories in the reverse order of GHC8_1, starting at "0". Higher values indicate positive self-reported health status. See Derived Variables Documentation.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
POOR	0	260	473,000
FAIR	1	942	1,728,500
GOOD	2	2,950	6,549,500
VERY GOOD	3	4,700	10,658,500
EXCELLENT	4	3,131	8,137,500
NOT STATED	9	563	771,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HWC8_HT		**Length**	2	**Position**	4100 - 4101
Question Name	HTWT-Q2					
Concept	Height					
Question	How tall are you without shoes on?					
Universe	All respondents living in a household					
Note						

Content	Code	Sample	Population
2'5" (29 INCHES) (72.4 TO 74.8 CM)	19	1	3,000
2'6" (30 INCHES) (74.9 TO 77.4 CM)	20	2	5,000
2'8" (32 INCHES) (80.0 TO 82.5 CM)	22	2	2,000
2'10" (34 INCHES) (85.1 TO 87.5 CM)	24	2	3,000
2'11" (35 INCHES) (87.6 TO 90.1 CM)	25	1	1,000
3'0" (36 INCHES) (90.2 TO 92.6 CM)	26	33	94,000
3'1" (37 INCHES) (92.7 TO 95.2 CM)	27	7	22,000
3'2" (38 INCHES) (95.3 TO 97.7 CM)	28	17	52,500
3'3" (39 INCHES) (97.8 TO 100.2 CM)	29	18	42,500
3'4" (40 INCHES) (100.3 TO 102.8 CM)	30	28	76,500
3'5" (41 INCHES) (102.9 TO 105.3 CM)	31	30	118,500
3'6" (42 INCHES) (105.4 TO 107.9 CM)	32	77	210,500
3'7" (43 INCHES) (108.0 TO 110.4 CM)	33	23	84,000
3'8" (44 INCHES) (110.5 TO 112.9 CM)	34	34	119,500
3'9" (45 INCHES) (113.0 TO 115.5 CM)	35	31	87,000
3'10" (46 INCHES) (115.6 TO 118.0 CM)	36	22	55,000
3'11" (47 INCHES) (118.1 TO 120.6 CM)	37	34	76,000
4'0" (48 INCHES) (120.7 TO 123.1 CM)	38	165	409,500
4'1" (49 INCHES) (123.2 TO 125.6 CM)	39	40	146,500
4'2" (50 INCHES) (125.7 TO 128.2 CM)	40	48	137,500
4'3" (51 INCHES) (128.3 TO 130.7 CM)	41	49	141,500
4'4" (52 INCHES) (130.8 TO 133.3 CM)	42	37	117,500
4'5" (53 INCHES) (133.4 TO 135.8 CM)	43	34	89,000
4'6" (54 INCHES) (135.9 TO 138.3 CM)	44	56	161,500
4'7" (55 INCHES) (138.4 TO 140.9 CM)	45	42	111,500
4'8" (56 INCHES) (141.0 TO 143.4 CM)	46	63	157,000
4'9" (57 INCHES) (143.5 TO 146.0 CM)	47	63	169,000
4'10" (58 INCHES) (146.1 TO 148.5 CM)	48	94	260,500
4'11" (59 INCHES) (148.6 TO 151.0 CM)	49	181	410,000
5'0" (60 INCHES) (151.1 TO 153.6 CM)	50	516	1,082,000

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

5'1" (61 INCHES) (153.7 TO 156.1 CM)	51	483	1,039,000
5'2" (62 INCHES) (156.2 TO 158.7 CM)	52	901	1,875,000
5'3" (63 INCHES) (158.8 TO 161.2 CM)	53	880	1,812,500
5'4" (64 INCHES) (161.3 TO 163.7 CM)	54	966	2,037,500
5'5" (65 INCHES) (163.8 TO 166.3 CM)	55	884	1,898,500
5'6" (66 INCHES) (166.4 TO 168.8 CM)	56	1,007	2,247,000
5'7" (67 INCHES) (168.9 TO 171.4 CM)	57	852	2,000,500
5'8" (68 INCHES) (171.5 TO 173.9 CM)	58	941	2,163,000
5'9" (69 INCHES) (174.0 TO 176.4 CM)	59	627	1,476,000
5'10" (70 INCHES) (176.5 TO 179.0 CM)	60	788	1,973,000
5'11" (71 INCHES) (179.1 TO 181.5 CM)	61	626	1,469,500
6'0" (72 INCHES) (181.6 TO 184.1 CM)	62	511	1,266,000
6'1" (73 INCHES) (184.2 TO 186.6 CM)	63	222	549,500
6'2" (74 INCHES) (186.7 TO 189.1 CM)	64	207	560,000
6'3" (75 INCHES) (189.2 TO 191.7 CM)	65	84	201,500
6'4" (76 INCHES) (191.8 TO 194.2 CM)	66	43	134,000
6'5" (77 INCHES) (194.3 TO 196.8 CM)	67	13	32,000
6'6" (78 INCHES) (196.9 TO 199.3 CM)	68	8	15,000
6'7" (79 INCHES) (199.4 TO 201.8 CM)	69	1	1,000
6'11" (83 INCHES) (209.6 TO 212.0 CM)	73	1	4,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	105	108,500
NOT STATED	99	646	1,011,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	HWC8_3LB	**Length**	4	**Position**	4102 - 4105	
Question Name	HTWT-Q4					
Concept	Weight - pounds					
Question	How much do you weigh? - Pounds					
Universe	All respondents living in a household					
Note						

Content	Code	Sample	Population
POUNDS	29 - 441	11,753	27,150,000
NOT APPLICABLE	9996	105	108,500
NOT STATED	9999	688	1,060,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HWC8_3KG	**Length**	4	**Position**	4106 - 4109
Question Name	HTWT-Q4				
Concept	Weight - kilograms				
Question	How much do you weigh? - Kilograms				
Universe	All respondents living in a household				
Note					

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
KILOGRAMS	13 - 200	11,753	27,150,000
NOT APPLICABLE	9996	105	108,500
NOT STATED	9999	688	1,060,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	HWC8DBMI	**Length**	4.1	**Position**	4110 - 4113
Question Name					
Concept	Body Mass Index - (D)				
Question					
Universe	Respondents aged 20 to 64 years old excluding pregnant women living in a household				
Note	Based on HWC8_HT, HWC8_3KG and PHC8_4B (formerly HWC8_1). Due to new Guidelines for Body Weight Classification, BMI is now calculated for persons 18 to 64 years old rather than 20 to 64 years old as per previous cycles. In Cycle 5 (2002) and for all previous cycles, this derived variable was recalculated. See Derived Variables Documentation.				

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
INDEX VALUE - BODY MASS	10.4 - 67.1	7,627	17,993,000
NOT APPLICABLE	99.6	4,305	9,442,500
NOT STATED	99.9	614	883,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HWC8DISW	**Length**	2	**Position**	4114 **-** 4115

Question Name

Concept   Standard weight (International standard) - (D)

Question

Universe   Respondents aged 20 to 64 years old excluding pregnant women living in a household

Note   Based on HWC8_HT, HWC8_3KG and PHC8_4B (formerly HWC8_1). This variable is conceptually the same as HWC8DSW in Cycle 3 (1998). Due to new Guidelines for Body Weight Classification, BMI is now calculated for persons 18 to 64 years old rather than 20 to 64 years old as per previous cycles. In Cycle 5 (2002) and for all previous cycles, this derived variable was recalculated. See Derived Variables Documentation.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
UNDERWEIGHT	1	123	338,500
NORMAL WEIGHT	2	3,415	8,559,500
OVERWEIGHT	3	2,818	6,406,000
OBESE - CLASS 1	4	935	1,998,000
OBESE - CLASS 11	5	233	502,500
OBESE - CLASS 111	6	103	188,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	4,305	9,442,500
NOT STATED	99	614	883,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	PHC8_1	**Length**	1	**Position**	4116

Question Name   ACC-Q10

Concept   Ever had blood pressure taken

Question   Have you ever had your blood pressure taken?

Universe   Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note   Formerly BPC8_10.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	10,171	22,535,500
NO	2	353	1,082,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,242	3,374,000
DON'T KNOW	7	7	26,500
NOT STATED	9	773	1,300,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PHC8_1A	**Length**	1	**Position**	4117

Question Name	PH-Q1A

Concept   Ever had blood pressure taken (probe)

Question   (Remember, it's important to understand change.) During our last interview, we recorded that you had previously had your blood pressure taken BUT this time we did not. In fact, have you EVER had your blood pressure taken?

Universe   Respondents who answered PHC6_1=1 and PHC8_1=2

Note   Formerly BPC8_10A.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	65	188,500
NO	2	40	147,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,693	26,712,500
DON'T KNOW	7	4	10,500
NOT STATED	9	744	1,259,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	PHC8_1B	**Length**	1	**Position**	4118

Question Name	PH-Q1B

Concept   Last time blood pressure was taken

Question   When was the last time you had your blood pressure taken?

Universe   Respondents who answered PHC8_1=1

Note   Formerly BPC8_12.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
LESS THAN 6 MONTHS AGO	1	5,624	11,815,500
6 MONTHS TO LESS THAN 1 YEAR AGO	2	2,217	5,080,000
1 YEAR TO LESS THAN 2 YEARS AGO	3	1,255	3,020,000
2 YEARS TO LESS THAN 5 YEARS AGO	4	750	1,841,500
5 OR MORE YEARS AGO	5	301	696,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,595	4,455,500
DON'T KNOW	7	24	82,000
NOT STATED	9	780	1,327,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

March 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PHC8_2	**Length**	1	**Position**	4119

Question Name   PH-Q2

Concept   Ever had PAP smear test

Question   Have you ever had a PAP smear test?

Universe   Females aged 18 and over living in a household

Note   Formerly WHC8_20.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	5,107	9,958,500
NO	2	430	1,039,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	6,394	16,427,500
DON'T KNOW	7	15	27,000
NOT STATED	9	600	866,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	PHC8_2A	**Length**	1	**Position**	4120

Question Name   PH-Q2A

Concept   Ever had PAP smear test (probe)

Question   (Remember, it's important to understand change.) During our last interview, we recorded that you had previously had a PAP smear BUT this time we did not. In fact, have you EVER had a PAP smear?

Universe   Respondents who answered PHC6_2=1 and PHC8_2=2

Note   Formerly WHC8_20A.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	29	55,500
NO	2	47	91,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,853	27,286,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	4,000
NOT STATED	9	615	882,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PHC8_2B	Length	1	Position	4121

Question Name PH-Q2B

Concept Last time had PAP smear test

Question When was the last time that you had a PAP smear test?

Universe Respondents who answered PHC8_2=1

Note Formerly WHC8_22.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
LESS THAN 6 MONTHS AGO	1	1,223	2,405,500
6 MONTHS TO LESS THAN 1 YEAR AGO	2	1,509	3,004,500
1 YEAR TO LESS THAN 3 YEARS AGO	3	1,287	2,706,500
3 YEARS TO LESS THAN 5 YEARS AGO	4	319	573,000
5 OR MORE YEARS AGO	5	758	1,253,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	6,824	17,467,000
DON'T KNOW	7	11	15,000
NOT STATED	9	615	892,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	PHC8_3	Length	1	Position	4122

Question Name PH-Q3

Concept Ever had mammogram

Question Have you ever had a mammogram, that is, a breast x-ray?

Universe Females aged 35 and over living in a household

Note Formerly WHC8_30.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	2,608	5,010,500
NO	2	1,484	2,702,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	7,844	19,732,500
DON'T KNOW	7	3	4,000
NOT STATED	9	607	869,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PHC8_3A	**Length**	1	**Position**	4123

Question Name PH-Q3A

Concept Ever had mammogram (probe)

Question (Remember, ...) During our last interview, we recorded that you had previously had a mammogram BUT this time we did not. In fact, have you EVER had a mammogram?

Universe Respondents who answered PHC6_3=1 and PHC8_3=2

Note Formerly WHC8_30A.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	16	33,000
NO	2	42	70,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,886	27,355,500
NOT STATED	9	602	859,500
	Total	12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	PHC8_3B	**Length**	1	**Position**	4124

Question Name PH-Q3B

Concept Last time mammogram was done

Question When was the last time that you had a mammogram?

Universe Respondents who answered PHC8_3=1

Note Formerly WHC8_32.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
LESS THAN 6 MONTHS AGO	1	547	1,067,000
6 MONTHS TO LESS THAN 1 YEAR AGO	2	650	1,234,500
1 YEAR TO LESS THAN 2 YEARS AGO	3	607	1,187,500
2 YEARS TO LESS THAN 5 YEARS AGO	4	458	912,500
5 OR MORE YEARS AGO	5	345	608,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,328	22,434,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	610	873,500
	Total	12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PHC8_4	**Length**	1	**Position**	4125

Question Name PH-Q4

Concept Gave birth since last interview

Question Since our last interview, have you given birth?

Universe Females aged 15 to 49 living in a household

Note Formerly GHC8_21.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	286	600,000
NO	2	3,005	6,859,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	8,673	20,022,500
NOT STATED	9	582	836,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	PHC8_4A	**Length**	1	**Position**	4126

Question Name PH-Q4A

Concept Used services of a doctor or midwife

Question (For your last baby,) did you use the services of a doctor, a midwife or both?

Universe Respondents who answered PHC8_4=1

Note Formerly GHC8_23.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
DOCTOR ONLY	1	275	575,500
MIDWIFE ONLY	2	4	12,500
BOTH DOCTOR AND MIDWIFE	3	7	12,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,678	26,882,000
NOT STATED	9	582	836,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PHC8_4B	**Length**	1	**Position**	4127

Question Name PH_Q4B

Concept Currently pregnant

Question It is important to know when analyzing health whether or not the person is pregnant. Are you pregnant?

Universe Females aged 15 to 49 living in a household

Note Formerly HWC8_1.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	72	155,500
NO	2	3,217	7,300,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	8,673	20,022,500
DON'T KNOW	7	2	3,500
NOT STATED	9	582	836,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	PHC8_5	**Length**	1	**Position**	4128

Question Name PH-Q5

Concept Had a hysterectomy

Question Have you had a hysterectomy? (uterus removed)

Universe Females aged 18 and over living in a household

Note Formerly WHC8_5.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	1,085	1,775,500
NO	2	4,447	9,215,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	6,394	16,427,500
NOT STATED	9	620	900,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PHC8_5B	**Length**	3	**Position**	4129	**-**	4131

Question Name PH-Q5A

Concept Age had a hysterectomy

Question At what age?

Universe Respondents who answered PHC8_5=1

Note Formerly WHC8_5A.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YEARS	19 - 80	1,079	1,768,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	10,841	25,642,500
DON'T KNOW	997	6	7,500
NOT STATED	999	620	900,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	PHC8_5C	**Length**	2	**Position**	4132	**-**	4133

Question Name PH-Q5B

Concept Reason had a hysterectomy

Question Why did you have a hysterectomy?

Universe Respondents who answered PHC8_5=1

Note Formerly WHC8_5B.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
CANCER TREATMENT	1	80	128,000
CANCER PREVENTION	2	64	94,500
ENDOMETRIOSIS	3	63	124,000
TUBAL PREGNANCY	4	14	20,500
BENIGN TUMORS (E.G., FIBROIDS)	5	305	513,000
MENSTRUAL PROBLEMS / ABNORMAL BLEEDING	6	406	630,500
OTHER (SPECIFY)	7	148	263,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	10,841	25,642,500
DON'T KNOW	97	5	2,000
NOT STATED	99	620	900,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SC_8_1	**Length**	1	**Position**		4134

Question Name   SC-Q1

Concept   Had sore throat, cold or a flu

Question   In the past month, have you had a sore throat, cold or a flu?

Universe   Respondents aged 18 and over living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	2,830	6,563,500
NO	2	6,963	14,884,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	2,048	5,756,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	2,000
NOT STATED	9	704	1,112,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	SC_8_2	**Length**	2	**Position**	4135 **-** 4136

Question Name   SC-Q2

Concept   Sore throat, cold or a flu - solution (#1)

Question   What did you do first about your sore throat, cold or flu?

Universe   Respondents who answered SC_8_1=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
IGNORED IT	1	647	1,508,000
TREATED IT MYSELF	2	1,874	4,397,500
WENT TO A CLINIC	3	60	161,000
WENT TO A COMMUNITY HEALTH CENTRE/CLSC	4	11	32,500
WENT TO AN EMERGENCY ROOM AT A HOSPITAL	5	19	26,000
WENT TO A DOCTOR'S OFFICE	6	183	369,500
OTHER (SPECIFY)	7	36	69,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	9,011	20,640,500
NOT STATED	99	705	1,114,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SC_8_3	**Length**	1	**Position**	4137

Question Name SC-Q3

Concept Sore throat, cold or a flu - other (#1)

Question Did you do anything else after that about your sore throat, cold or flu?

Universe Respondents who answered SC_8_1=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	523	1,164,000
NO	2	2,307	5,400,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,011	20,640,500
NOT STATED	9	705	1,114,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	SC_8_4	**Length**	2	**Position**	4138 - 4139

Question Name SC-Q4

Concept Sore throat, cold or a flu - solution (#2)

Question What else did you do about your sore throat, cold or flu?

Universe Respondents who answered SC_8_3=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
IGNORED IT	1	12	30,000
TREATED IT MYSELF	2	215	487,500
WENT TO A CLINIC	3	62	169,500
WENT TO A COMMUNITY HEALTH CENTRE/CLSC	4	5	13,000
WENT TO AN EMERGENCY ROOM AT A HOSPITAL	5	18	29,000
WENT TO A DOCTOR'S OFFICE	6	169	342,000
OTHER (SPECIFY)	7	42	93,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	11,318	26,040,500
NOT STATED	99	705	1,114,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SC_8_5	**Length**	1	**Position**	4140

Question Name SC-Q5

Concept Sore throat, cold or a flu - other (#2)

Question Finally, did you do anything else after that about your sore throat, cold or flu?

Universe Respondents who answered SC_8_3=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	68	181,000
NO	2	455	982,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,318	26,040,500
NOT STATED	9	705	1,114,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	SC_8_6	**Length**	2	**Position**	4141 - 4142

Question Name SC-Q6

Concept Sore throat, cold or a flu - solution (#3)

Question What else did you do about your sore throat, cold or flu?

Universe Respondents who answered SC_8_5=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
TREATED IT MYSELF	2	20	42,500
WENT TO A CLINIC	3	3	11,000
WENT TO A COMMUNITY HEALTH CENTRE/CLSC	4	2	1,500
WENT TO AN EMERGENCY ROOM AT A HOSPITAL	5	3	4,000
WENT TO A DOCTOR'S OFFICE	6	26	59,000
OTHER (SPECIFY)	7	14	63,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	11,773	27,023,000
NOT STATED	99	705	1,114,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SC_8_7	**Length**	1	**Position**	4143

Question Name   SC-Q7

Concept   Cold - took over-the-counter medication

Question   You mentioned that you treated your sore throat, cold or flu yourself. In treating it yourself, did you take over-the-counter medication?

Universe   Respondents who answered any one of SC_8_2, SC_8 _4 or SC_8_6=2

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	1,593	3,686,500
NO	2	440	1,070,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,808	22,447,500
NOT STATED	9	705	1,114,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	SC_8_8	**Length**	1	**Position**	4144

Question Name   SC-Q8

Concept   Cold - used herbal / vitamin supplements

Question   You mentioned that you had treated your sore throat, cold or flu yourself. In treating it yourself, did you use herbal or vitamin supplements?

Universe   Respondents who answered any one of SC_8_2, SC_8 _4 or SC_8_6=2

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	722	1,787,500
NO	2	1,311	2,969,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,808	22,447,500
NOT STATED	9	705	1,114,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SC_8_9	**Length**	1	**Position**	4145

Question Name SC-Q9

Concept Cold - old prescription / someone else's

Question You mentioned that you had treated your sore throat, cold or flu yourself. In treating it yourself, did you use medication left over from an old prescription or use someone else's prescription?

Universe Respondents who answered any one of SC_8_2, SC_8 _4 or SC_8_6=2

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	53	132,500
NO	2	1,980	4,624,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,808	22,447,500
NOT STATED	9	705	1,114,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	SC_8_10	**Length**	1	**Position**	4146

Question Name SC-Q10

Concept Cold - used home remedies

Question You mentioned that you had treated your sore throat, cold or flu yourself. In treating it yourself, did you use home remedies?

Universe Respondents who answered any one of SC_8_2, SC_8 _4 or SC_8_6=2

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	533	1,229,500
NO	2	1,500	3,527,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,808	22,447,500
NOT STATED	9	705	1,114,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SC_8_11	**Length**	1	**Position**	4147

Question Name SC-Q11

Concept Cold - cut down on activities and got more rest

Question You mentioned that you had treated your sore throat, cold or flu yourself. In treating it yourself, did you cut down on activities and get more rest?

Universe Respondents who answered any one of SC_8_2, SC_8 _4 or SC_8_6=2

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	1,345	3,177,500
NO	2	688	1,579,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,808	22,447,500
NOT STATED	9	705	1,114,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	SC_8_12	**Length**	1	**Position**	4148

Question Name SC-Q12

Concept Prefer doctors that let me decide what to do

Question Please tell me whether you strongly agree, agree, disagree or strongly disagree. I prefer doctors who give me choices or options and let me decide for myself what to do.

Universe Respondents aged 18 and over living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
STRONGLY AGREE	1	2,459	5,812,500
AGREE	2	5,431	11,563,500
NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE	3	614	1,230,000
DISAGREE	4	1,165	2,576,500
STRONGLY DISAGREE	5	86	194,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	2,048	5,756,500
DON'T KNOW	7	29	49,000
REFUSAL	8	9	22,500
NOT STATED	9	705	1,114,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SC_8_13	**Length**	1	**Position**	4149

Question Name   SC-Q13

Concept   Patients should never challenge the authority of the doctor

Question   Please tell me whether you strongly agree, agree, disagree or strongly disagree. Patients should never challenge the authority of the doctor.

Universe   Respondents aged 18 and over living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
STRONGLY AGREE	1	286	600,500
AGREE	2	1,627	3,486,500
NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE	3	710	1,703,500
DISAGREE	4	5,356	11,687,000
STRONGLY DISAGREE	5	1,778	3,890,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	2,048	5,756,500
DON'T KNOW	7	28	58,000
REFUSAL	8	8	22,000
NOT STATED	9	705	1,114,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	SC_8_14	**Length**	1	**Position**	4150

Question Name   SC-Q14

Concept   Prefer that the doctor assume all of the responsibility

Question   Please tell me whether you strongly agree, agree, disagree or strongly disagree. I prefer that the doctor assume all of the responsibility for my medical care.

Universe   Respondents aged 18 and over living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
STRONGLY AGREE	1	479	1,167,000
AGREE	2	2,812	6,244,500
NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE	3	904	1,936,500
DISAGREE	4	4,687	10,081,000
STRONGLY DISAGREE	5	873	1,923,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	2,048	5,756,500
DON'T KNOW	7	29	68,500
REFUSAL	8	9	27,000
NOT STATED	9	705	1,114,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SC_8_15	**Length**	1	**Position**	4151

Question Name SC-Q15

Concept Better to take care of own health than go to a doctor

Question Please tell me whether you strongly agree, agree, disagree or strongly disagree. Except for serious illness, it is generally better to take care of your own health than go to a doctor.

Universe Respondents aged 18 and over living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
STRONGLY AGREE	1	661	1,605,000
AGREE	2	4,013	8,622,000
NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE	3	823	1,800,000
DISAGREE	4	3,917	8,537,000
STRONGLY DISAGREE	5	343	802,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	2,048	5,756,500
DON'T KNOW	7	28	58,500
REFUSAL	8	8	23,000
NOT STATED	9	705	1,114,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	SC_8_16	**Length**	1	**Position**	4152

Question Name SC-Q16

Concept Better to go to a doctor than to try to treat yourself

Question Please tell me whether you strongly agree, agree, disagree or strongly disagree. It is almost always better to go to a doctor than to try to treat yourself.

Universe Respondents aged 18 and over living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
STRONGLY AGREE	1	711	1,639,000
AGREE	2	4,170	8,890,000
NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE	3	1,340	2,981,000
DISAGREE	4	3,332	7,328,000
STRONGLY DISAGREE	5	206	522,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	2,048	5,756,500
DON'T KNOW	7	24	57,500
REFUSAL	8	10	30,000
NOT STATED	9	705	1,114,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SC_8DFCT	**Length**	2	**Position**	4153	**-**	4154

Question Name

Concept   Attitude toward self-care

Question

Universe   Respondents aged 18 and over living in a household

Note   Based on SC_8_12 to SC_8_16. Scores were reversed for questions SC_8_12 and SC_8_15. See Derived Variables Documentation.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
INDEX VALUE	0 - 20	9,722	21,304,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	2,048	5,756,500
NOT STATED	99	776	1,257,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	ISC8_1	**Length**	1	**Position**	4155

Question Name   INS-Q1

Concept   Insurance - prescription medications

Question   Do you have insurance that covers all or part of the cost of your prescription medications?

Universe   All respondents living in a household

Note

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	8,591	20,785,000
NO	2	3,197	6,380,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	105	108,500
DON'T KNOW	7	91	275,000
NOT STATED	9	562	770,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ISC8_2	**Length**	1	**Position**	4156

Question Name INS-Q2

Concept Insurance - dental expenses

Question Do you have insurance that covers all or part of your dental expenses?

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	6,536	16,356,000
NO	2	5,263	10,873,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	105	108,500
DON'T KNOW	7	80	211,000
NOT STATED	9	562	770,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	ISC8_3	**Length**	1	**Position**	4157

Question Name INS-Q3

Concept Insurance - eye glasses / contact lenses

Question Do you have insurance that covers all or part of the costs of eye glasses or contact lenses?

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	6,033	14,274,000
NO	2	5,638	12,544,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	105	108,500
DON'T KNOW	7	208	622,500
NOT STATED	9	562	770,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ISC8_4	**Length**	1	**Position**	4158

Question Name INS-Q4

Concept Insurance - hospital charges

Question Do you have insurance that covers all or part of hospital charges for a private or semi-private room?

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	6,861	16,484,000
NO	2	4,615	9,831,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	105	108,500
DON'T KNOW	7	402	1,123,500
REFUSAL	8	1	1,500
NOT STATED	9	562	770,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	ISC8D1	**Length**	1	**Position**	4159

Question Name

Concept Number of types of medical insurance - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note Based on ISC8_1 to ISC8_4. See Derived Variables Documentation.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
NO INSURANCE	0	2,645	5,323,500
ONE TYPE OF INSURANCE	1	1,347	2,955,000
TWO TYPES OF INSURANCE	2	1,026	2,379,500
THREE TYPES OF INSURANCE	3	1,753	3,950,500
FOUR TYPES OF INSURANCE	4	4,574	11,351,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	105	108,500
NOT STATED	9	1,096	2,250,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	FH_8_10	**Length**	1	**Position**	4160

Question Name	FH-Q10
Concept	Has some knowledge of birth family's health history
Question	By immediate family, we mean birth parents and birth siblings - alive or deceased. Do you have some knowledge of the health history of your birth family?
Universe	Respondents aged 18 and over living in a household
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	9,159	19,930,500
NO	2	625	1,481,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	2,048	5,756,500
DON'T KNOW	7	5	22,500
REFUSAL	8	5	15,500
NOT STATED	9	704	1,112,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	FH_8_11	**Length**	1	**Position**	4161

Question Name	FH-Q11
Concept	Birth mother ever had heart disease
Question	Did your birth mother ever have heart disease?
Universe	Respondents who answered FH_8_10=1
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	1,859	3,684,500
NO	2	7,209	16,076,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	2,673	7,237,500
DON'T KNOW	7	89	164,000
REFUSAL	8	2	6,000
NOT STATED	9	714	1,150,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	FH_8_12	**Length**	1	**Position**	4162
Question Name	FH-Q12				
Concept	Birth mother ever had high blood pressure				
Question	Did your birth mother ever have high blood pressure (excluding during pregnancy)?				
Universe	Respondents who answered FH_8_10=1				
Note					

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	3,104	6,433,500
NO	2	5,567	12,514,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	2,673	7,237,500
DON'T KNOW	7	487	980,000
REFUSAL	8	1	3,000
NOT STATED	9	714	1,150,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	FH_8_13	**Length**	1	**Position**	4163
Question Name	FH-Q13				
Concept	Birth mother ever had stroke				
Question	Did your birth mother ever have a stroke?				
Universe	Respondents who answered FH_8_10=1				
Note					

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	1,034	1,973,500
NO	2	8,030	17,783,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	2,673	7,237,500
DON'T KNOW	7	94	171,500
REFUSAL	8	1	3,000
NOT STATED	9	714	1,150,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	FH_8_14	**Length**	1	**Position**	4164

Question Name	FH-Q14
Concept	Birth mother ever had diabetes
Question	Did your birth mother ever have diabetes (excluding during pregnancy)?
Universe	Respondents who answered FH_8_10=1
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	1,101	2,291,000
NO	2	7,945	17,374,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	2,673	7,237,500
DON'T KNOW	7	112	262,000
REFUSAL	8	1	3,000
NOT STATED	9	714	1,150,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	FH_8_15	**Length**	1	**Position**	4165

Question Name	FH-Q15
Concept	Birth mother ever had cancer
Question	Did your birth mother ever have cancer?
Universe	Respondents who answered FH_8_10=1
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	1,616	3,257,500
NO	2	7,461	16,496,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	2,673	7,237,500
DON'T KNOW	7	81	174,000
REFUSAL	8	1	3,000
NOT STATED	9	714	1,150,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	FH_8_16A	**Length**	1	**Position**	4166

Question Name FH-Q16

Concept Mother's type of cancer - breast

Question What type of cancer did your birth mother have? - Breast

Universe Respondents who answered FH_8_15=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	424	879,500
NO	2	1,140	2,278,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,134	23,734,500
DON'T KNOW	7	52	99,500
NOT STATED	9	796	1,326,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	FH_8_16B	**Length**	1	**Position**	4167

Question Name FH-Q16

Concept Mother's type of cancer - ovarian

Question What type of cancer did your birth mother have? - Ovarian

Universe Respondents who answered FH_8_15=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	111	213,000
NO	2	1,453	2,945,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,134	23,734,500
DON'T KNOW	7	52	99,500
NOT STATED	9	796	1,326,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	FH_8_16C	**Length**	1	**Position**	4168

Question Name FH-Q16

Concept Mother's type of cancer - cervical

Question What type of cancer did your birth mother have? - Cervical

Universe Respondents who answered FH_8_15=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	124	243,000
NO	2	1,440	2,914,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,134	23,734,500
DON'T KNOW	7	52	99,500
NOT STATED	9	796	1,326,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	FH_8_16D	**Length**	1	**Position**	4169

Question Name FH-Q16

Concept Mother's type of cancer - colorectal

Question What type of cancer did your birth mother have? - Colorectal

Universe Respondents who answered FH_8_15=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	193	330,500
NO	2	1,371	2,827,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,134	23,734,500
DON'T KNOW	7	52	99,500
NOT STATED	9	796	1,326,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	FH_8_16E	**Length**	1	**Position**	4170

Question Name	FH-Q16
Concept	Mother's type of cancer - skin (melanoma)
Question	What type of cancer did your birth mother have? - Skin (melanoma)
Universe	Respondents who answered FH_8_15=1
Note	

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	119	218,500
NO	2	1,445	2,939,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,134	23,734,500
DON'T KNOW	7	52	99,500
NOT STATED	9	796	1,326,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	FH_8_16F	**Length**	1	**Position**	4171

Question Name	FH-Q16
Concept	Mother's type of cancer - stomach
Question	What type of cancer did your birth mother have? - Stomach
Universe	Respondents who answered FH_8_15=1
Note	

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	138	251,500
NO	2	1,426	2,906,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,134	23,734,500
DON'T KNOW	7	52	99,500
NOT STATED	9	796	1,326,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	FH_8_16G	**Length**	1	**Position**	4172

Question Name FH-Q16

Concept Mother's type of cancer - uterus

Question What type of cancer did your birth mother have? - Uterus

Universe Respondents who answered FH_8_15=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	31	72,000
NO	2	1,533	3,085,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,134	23,734,500
DON'T KNOW	7	52	99,500
NOT STATED	9	796	1,326,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	FH_8_16H	**Length**	1	**Position**	4173

Question Name FH-Q16

Concept Mother's type of cancer - kidney

Question What type of cancer did your birth mother have? - Kidney

Universe Respondents who answered FH_8_15=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	24	65,000
NO	2	1,540	3,092,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,134	23,734,500
DON'T KNOW	7	52	99,500
NOT STATED	9	796	1,326,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

March 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	FH_8_16I	**Length**	1	**Position**	4174

Question Name FH-Q16

Concept Mother's type of cancer - leukemia / lymphoma

Question What type of cancer did your birth mother have? - Leukemia / lymphoma

Universe Respondents who answered FH_8_15=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	52	110,000
NO	2	1,512	3,048,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,134	23,734,500
DON'T KNOW	7	52	99,500
NOT STATED	9	796	1,326,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	FH_8_16J	**Length**	1	**Position**	4175

Question Name FH-Q16

Concept Mother's type of cancer - lung

Question What type of cancer did your birth mother have? - Lung

Universe Respondents who answered FH_8_15=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	119	278,500
NO	2	1,445	2,879,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,134	23,734,500
DON'T KNOW	7	52	99,500
NOT STATED	9	796	1,326,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	FH_8_16K	**Length**	1	**Position**	4176

Question Name	FH-Q16
Concept	Mother's type of cancer - bladder
Question	What type of cancer did your birth mother have? - Bladder
Universe	Respondents who answered FH_8_15=1
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	10	28,500
NO	2	1,554	3,129,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,134	23,734,500
DON'T KNOW	7	52	99,500
NOT STATED	9	796	1,326,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	FH_8_16L	**Length**	1	**Position**	4177

Question Name	FH-Q16
Concept	Mother's type of cancer - other
Question	What type of cancer did your birth mother have? - Other
Universe	Respondents who answered FH_8_15=1
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	332	728,500
NO	2	1,232	2,429,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,134	23,734,500
DON'T KNOW	7	52	99,500
NOT STATED	9	796	1,326,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	FH_8_161	**Length**	3	**Position**	4178 - 4180
Question Name	FH-Q161				
Concept	Mother's age - breast cancer				
Question	At what age did your birth mother first have breast cancer?				
Universe	Respondents who answered FH_8_16A=1				
Note					

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YEARS	20 - 97	406	841,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	11,274	26,012,500
DON'T KNOW	997	18	38,500
NOT STATED	999	848	1,426,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	FH_8_162	**Length**	3	**Position**	4181 - 4183
Question Name	FH-Q162				
Concept	Mother's age - ovarian cancer				
Question	At what age did your birth mother first have ovarian cancer?				
Universe	Respondents who answered FH_8_16B=1				
Note					

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YEARS	22 - 86	104	202,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	11,587	26,679,000
DON'T KNOW	997	7	10,500
NOT STATED	999	848	1,426,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

| **Variable Name** | FH_8_163 | **Length** | 3 | **Position** | 4184 - 4186 |

| **Question Name** | FH-Q163 |

| **Concept** | Mother's age - cervical cancer |

| **Question** | At what age did your birth mother first have cervical cancer? |

| **Universe** | Respondents who answered FH_8_16C=1 |

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YEARS	27 - 81	117	223,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	11,574	26,649,000
DON'T KNOW	997	7	20,000
NOT STATED	999	848	1,426,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

| **Variable Name** | FH_8_164 | **Length** | 3 | **Position** | 4187 - 4189 |

| **Question Name** | FH-Q164 |

| **Concept** | Mother's age - colorectal cancer |

| **Question** | At what age did your birth mother first have colorectal cancer? |

| **Universe** | Respondents who answered FH_8_16D=1 |

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YEARS	33 - 94	116	214,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	11,505	26,561,500
DON'T KNOW	997	4	6,500
NOT STATED	999	921	1,536,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	FH_8_165	**Length**	3	**Position**	4190	**-**	4192

Question Name FH-Q165

Concept Mother's age - melanoma cancer

Question At what age did your birth mother first have melanoma cancer?

Universe Respondents who answered FH_8_16E=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YEARS	15 - 90	114	208,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	11,579	26,673,500
DON'T KNOW	997	3	7,000
NOT STATED	999	850	1,429,000
	Total	12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	FH_8_166	**Length**	3	**Position**	4193	**-**	4195

Question Name FH-Q166

Concept Mother's age - stomach cancer

Question At what age did your birth mother first have stomach cancer?

Universe Respondents who answered FH_8_16F=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YEARS	30 - 91	122	230,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	11,560	26,640,500
DON'T KNOW	997	14	19,000
NOT STATED	999	850	1,428,500
	Total	12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	FH_8_17	**Length**	1	**Position**	4196

Question Name FH-Q17

Concept Birth mother - now living

Question Is your birth mother now living?

Universe Respondents who answered FH_8_10=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	5,556	13,074,000
NO	2	3,588	6,815,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	2,673	7,237,500
DON'T KNOW	7	14	38,000
REFUSAL	8	1	3,000
NOT STATED	9	714	1,150,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	FH_8_18	**Length**	3	**Position**	4197 - 4199

Question Name FH-Q18

Concept Birth mother - age of death

Question At what age did your birth mother die?

Universe Respondents who answered FH_8_17=2

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YEARS	19 - 106	3,561	6,770,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	8,229	20,312,000
DON'T KNOW	997	26	43,000
REFUSAL	998	1	2,500
NOT STATED	999	729	1,191,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	FH_8_19	**Length**	2	**Position**	4200	- 4201

Question Name FH-Q19

Concept Birth mother - cause of death

Question What was the cause of death of your birth mother?

Universe Respondents who answered FH_8_17=2

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
HEART DISEASE	1	838	1,567,500
STROKE	2	438	788,000
CANCER - BREAST	3	128	232,500
CANCER - OVARIAN	4	49	81,500
CANCER - CERVICAL	5	38	92,000
CANCER - COLORECTAL	6	75	147,500
CANCER - STOMACH	7	115	216,500
CANCER - OTHER	8	473	973,500
PNEUMONIA / INFLUENZA	9	143	252,000
ACCIDENT	10	110	205,500
LIVER DISEASE	11	30	67,500
COLITIS	12	4	2,500
DIABETES	13	95	201,500
ALZHEIMER'S DISEASE	14	77	111,000
PARKINSON'S DISEASE	15	14	22,500
OLD AGE	16	352	642,500
OTHER (SPECIFY)	17	465	974,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	8,229	20,312,000
DON'T KNOW	97	143	236,500
REFUSAL	98	1	1,000
NOT STATED	99	729	1,191,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	FH_8_21	**Length**	1	**Position**	4202

Question Name FH-Q21

Concept Birth father ever had heart disease

Question Did your birth father ever have heart disease?

Universe Respondents who answered FH_8_10=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	2,572	5,190,000
NO	2	6,325	14,154,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	2,673	7,237,500
DON'T KNOW	7	258	580,000
REFUSAL	8	4	6,500
NOT STATED	9	714	1,150,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	FH_8_22	**Length**	1	**Position**	4203

Question Name FH-Q22

Concept Birth father ever had high blood pressure

Question Did your birth father ever have high blood pressure?

Universe Respondents who answered FH_8_10=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	2,407	5,149,000
NO	2	5,980	13,154,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	2,673	7,237,500
DON'T KNOW	7	772	1,627,000
NOT STATED	9	714	1,150,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	FH_8_23	**Length**	1	**Position**	4204

Question Name	FH-Q23
Concept	Birth father ever had stroke
Question	Did your birth father ever have a stroke?
Universe	Respondents who answered FH_8_10=1
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	1,088	2,179,500
NO	2	7,762	17,054,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	2,673	7,237,500
DON'T KNOW	7	308	695,500
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	714	1,150,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	FH_8_24	**Length**	1	**Position**	4205

Question Name	FH-Q24
Concept	Birth father ever had diabetes
Question	Did your birth father ever have diabetes?
Universe	Respondents who answered FH_8_10=1
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	904	2,000,500
NO	2	7,965	17,279,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	2,673	7,237,500
DON'T KNOW	7	290	651,000
NOT STATED	9	714	1,150,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	FH_8_25	**Length**	1	**Position**	4206

Question Name	FH-Q25
Concept	Birth father ever had cancer
Question	Did your birth father ever have cancer?
Universe	Respondents who answered FH_8_10=1
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	1,764	3,569,000
NO	2	7,110	15,683,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	2,673	7,237,500
DON'T KNOW	7	285	678,000
NOT STATED	9	714	1,150,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	FH_8_26A	**Length**	1	**Position**	4207

Question Name	FH-Q26
Concept	Father's type of cancer - prostate
Question	What type of cancer did your birth father have? - Prostate
Universe	Respondents who answered FH_8_25=1
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	365	698,000
NO	2	1,350	2,783,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,783	22,921,000
DON'T KNOW	7	46	83,000
REFUSAL	8	3	4,500
NOT STATED	9	999	1,828,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	FH_8_26B	**Length**	1	**Position**	4208

Question Name   FH-Q26

Concept   Father's type of cancer - colorectal

Question   What type of cancer did your birth father have? - Colorectal

Universe   Respondents who answered FH_8_25=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	206	441,000
NO	2	1,509	3,040,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,783	22,921,000
DON'T KNOW	7	46	83,000
REFUSAL	8	3	4,500
NOT STATED	9	999	1,828,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	FH_8_26C	**Length**	1	**Position**	4209

Question Name   FH-Q26

Concept   Father's type of cancer - stomach

Question   What type of cancer did your birth father have? - Stomach

Universe   Respondents who answered FH_8_25=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	201	353,500
NO	2	1,514	3,128,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,783	22,921,000
DON'T KNOW	7	46	83,000
REFUSAL	8	3	4,500
NOT STATED	9	999	1,828,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	FH_8_26D	**Length**	1	**Position**	4210

Question Name FH-Q26

Concept Father's type of cancer - kidney

Question What type of cancer did your birth father have? - Kidney

Universe Respondents who answered FH_8_25=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	37	71,000
NO	2	1,678	3,410,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,783	22,921,000
DON'T KNOW	7	46	83,000
REFUSAL	8	3	4,500
NOT STATED	9	999	1,828,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	FH_8_26E	**Length**	1	**Position**	4211

Question Name FH-Q26

Concept Father's type of cancer - leukemia / lymphoma

Question What type of cancer did your birth father have? - Leukemia / lymphoma

Universe Respondents who answered FH_8_25=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	94	187,500
NO	2	1,621	3,294,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,783	22,921,000
DON'T KNOW	7	46	83,000
REFUSAL	8	3	4,500
NOT STATED	9	999	1,828,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	FH_8_26F	**Length**	1	**Position**	4212

Question Name   FH-Q26

Concept   Father's type of cancer - lung

Question   What type of cancer did your birth father have? - Lung

Universe   Respondents who answered FH_8_25=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	303	626,500
NO	2	1,412	2,855,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,783	22,921,000
DON'T KNOW	7	46	83,000
REFUSAL	8	3	4,500
NOT STATED	9	999	1,828,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	FH_8_26G	**Length**	1	**Position**	4213

Question Name   FH-Q26

Concept   Father's type of cancer - bladder

Question   What type of cancer did your birth father have? - Bladder

Universe   Respondents who answered FH_8_25=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	33	49,500
NO	2	1,682	3,432,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,783	22,921,000
DON'T KNOW	7	46	83,000
REFUSAL	8	3	4,500
NOT STATED	9	999	1,828,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	FH_8_26H	**Length**	1	**Position**	4214

Question Name   FH-Q26

Concept   Father's type of cancer - other

Question   What type of cancer did your birth father have? - Other

Universe   Respondents who answered FH_8_25=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	563	1,208,500
NO	2	1,152	2,273,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,783	22,921,000
DON'T KNOW	7	46	83,000
REFUSAL	8	3	4,500
NOT STATED	9	999	1,828,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	FH_8_261	**Length**	3	**Position**	4215 - 4217

Question Name   FH-Q261

Concept   Father's age - prostate cancer

Question   At what age did your birth father first have prostate cancer?

Universe   Respondents who answered FH_8_26A=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YEARS	40 - 95	354	678,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	11,133	25,704,500
DON'T KNOW	997	9	15,500
NOT STATED	999	1,050	1,920,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	FH_8_262	**Length**	3	**Position**	4218	**-**	4220

Question Name FH-Q262

Concept Father's age - colorectal cancer

Question At what age did your birth father first have colorectal cancer?

Universe Respondents who answered FH_8_26B=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YEARS	25 - 86	144	333,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	11,292	25,961,500
DON'T KNOW	997	10	17,500
NOT STATED	999	1,100	2,006,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	FH_8_263	**Length**	3	**Position**	4221	**-**	4223

Question Name FH-Q263

Concept Father's age - stomach cancer

Question At what age did your birth father first have stomach cancer?

Universe Respondents who answered FH_8_26C=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YEARS	25 - 101	178	307,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	11,297	26,049,000
DON'T KNOW	997	21	42,500
NOT STATED	999	1,050	1,919,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	FH_8_27	**Length**	1	**Position**	4224

Question Name FH-Q27

Concept Birth father - now living

Question Is your birth father now living?

Universe Respondents who answered FH_8_10=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	4,098	10,004,500
NO	2	4,980	9,722,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	2,673	7,237,500
DON'T KNOW	7	81	204,500
NOT STATED	9	714	1,150,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	FH_8_28	**Length**	3	**Position**	4225 - 4227

Question Name FH-Q28

Concept Birth father - age of death

Question At what age did your birth father die?

Universe Respondents who answered FH_8_27=2

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YEARS	19 - 103	4,904	9,594,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	6,771	17,242,000
DON'T KNOW	997	73	120,500
REFUSAL	998	3	7,500
NOT STATED	999	795	1,354,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	FH_8_29	**Length**	2	**Position** 4228 - 4229
Question Name	FH-Q29			
Concept	Birth father - cause of death			
Question	What was the cause of death of your birth father?			
Universe	Respondents who answered FH_8_27=2			
Note				

Content	Code	Sample	Population
HEART DISEASE	1	1,464	2,823,000
STROKE	2	467	897,000
CANCER - PROSTATE	3	148	274,000
CANCER - COLORECTAL	4	94	206,000
CANCER - STOMACH	5	177	317,000
CANCER - OTHER	6	768	1,575,000
PNEUMONIA / INFLUENZA	7	227	407,500
ACCIDENT	8	248	431,000
LIVER DISEASE	9	65	162,500
COLITIS	10	2	1,500
DIABETES	11	73	159,500
ALZHEIMER'S DISEASE	12	69	137,000
PARKINSON'S DISEASE	13	22	48,000
OLD AGE	14	259	444,000
OTHER (SPECIFY)	15	683	1,426,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	6,771	17,242,000
DON'T KNOW	97	213	408,000
REFUSAL	98	1	4,500
NOT STATED	99	795	1,354,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	FH_8_30	Length	1	Position	4230

Question Name FH-Q30

Concept Has / had biological brothers or sisters

Question Do you or did you have any biological brothers only / biological sisters only / both biological brothers and sisters / neither biological brothers nor sisters?

Universe Respondents who answered FH_8_10=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
BIOLOGICAL BROTHERS ONLY	1	1,648	3,976,000
BIOLOGICAL SISTERS ONLY	2	1,445	3,272,000
BOTH BIOLOGICAL BROTHERS AND SISTERS	3	5,632	11,690,500
NEITHER BIOLOGICAL BROTHERS NOR SISTERS	4	427	978,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	2,673	7,237,500
DON'T KNOW	7	7	14,000
NOT STATED	9	714	1,150,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	FH_8_31	Length	1	Position	4231

Question Name FH-Q31

Concept Siblings ever had heart disease

Question Did any one of your biological brothers or sisters ever have heart disease?

Universe Respondents who answered FH_8_30=1,2 or 3

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	1,387	2,455,500
NO	2	7,276	16,385,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	3,100	8,216,000
DON'T KNOW	7	62	98,000
NOT STATED	9	721	1,164,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	FH_8_32	**Length**	1	**Position**	4232

Question Name FH-Q32

Concept Siblings ever had high blood pressure

Question Did any one of your biological brothers or sisters ever have high blood pressure (excluding during pregnancy)?

Universe Respondents who answered FH_8_30=1,2 or 3

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	1,743	3,201,000
NO	2	6,557	14,980,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	3,100	8,216,000
DON'T KNOW	7	425	757,000
NOT STATED	9	721	1,164,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	FH_8_33	**Length**	1	**Position**	4233

Question Name FH-Q33

Concept Siblings ever had stroke

Question Did any one of your biological brothers or sisters ever have a stroke?

Universe Respondents who answered FH_8_30=1,2 or 3

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	418	716,500
NO	2	8,229	18,081,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	3,100	8,216,000
DON'T KNOW	7	78	140,500
NOT STATED	9	721	1,164,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	FH_8_34	**Length**	1	**Position**	4234

Question Name	FH-Q34

Concept Siblings ever had diabetes

Question Did any one of your biological brothers or sisters ever have diabetes (excluding during pregnancy)?

Universe Respondents who answered FH_8_30=1,2 or 3

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	828	1,578,500
NO	2	7,808	17,180,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	3,100	8,216,000
DON'T KNOW	7	89	180,500
NOT STATED	9	721	1,164,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	FH_8_35	**Length**	1	**Position**	4235

Question Name	FH-Q35

Concept Any biological sister ever had cancer

Question Did any one of your biological sisters ever have cancer?

Universe Respondents who answered FH_8_30=2 or 3

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	1,001	1,673,500
NO	2	6,027	13,201,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	4,748	12,191,500
DON'T KNOW	7	49	88,000
NOT STATED	9	721	1,164,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	FH_8_36A	**Length**	1	**Position**	4236

Question Name   FH-Q36

Concept   Sister's type of cancer - breast

Question   What type of cancer did your biological sister have? - Breast

Universe   Respondents who answered FH_8_35=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	308	511,000
NO	2	666	1,114,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,775	25,393,500
DON'T KNOW	7	27	48,000
NOT STATED	9	770	1,251,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	FH_8_36B	**Length**	1	**Position**	4237

Question Name   FH-Q36

Concept   Sister's type of cancer - ovarian

Question   What type of cancer did your biological sister have? - Ovarian

Universe   Respondents who answered FH_8_35=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	94	164,500
NO	2	880	1,461,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,775	25,393,500
DON'T KNOW	7	27	48,000
NOT STATED	9	770	1,251,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	FH_8_36C	**Length**	1	**Position**	4238

Question Name FH-Q36

Concept Sister's type of cancer - cervical

Question What type of cancer did your biological sister have? - Cervical

Universe Respondents who answered FH_8_35=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	120	203,500
NO	2	854	1,422,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,775	25,393,500
DON'T KNOW	7	27	48,000
NOT STATED	9	770	1,251,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	FH_8_36D	**Length**	1	**Position**	4239

Question Name FH-Q36

Concept Sister's type of cancer - colorectal

Question What type of cancer did your biological sister have? - Colorectal

Universe Respondents who answered FH_8_35=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	92	155,000
NO	2	882	1,470,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,775	25,393,500
DON'T KNOW	7	27	48,000
NOT STATED	9	770	1,251,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	FH_8_36E	**Length**	1	**Position**	4240

Question Name	FH-Q36
Concept	Sister's type of cancer - skin (melanoma)
Question	What type of cancer did your biological sister have? - Skin (melanoma)
Universe	Respondents who answered FH_8_35=1
Note	

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	62	92,000
NO	2	912	1,533,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,775	25,393,500
DON'T KNOW	7	27	48,000
NOT STATED	9	770	1,251,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	FH_8_36F	**Length**	1	**Position**	4241

Question Name	FH-Q36
Concept	Sister's type of cancer - stomach
Question	What type of cancer did your biological sister have? - Stomach
Universe	Respondents who answered FH_8_35=1
Note	

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	57	70,000
NO	2	917	1,555,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,775	25,393,500
DON'T KNOW	7	27	48,000
NOT STATED	9	770	1,251,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	FH_8_36G	**Length**	1	**Position**	4242

Question Name FH-Q36

Concept Sister's type of cancer - uterus

Question What type of cancer did your biological sister have? - Uterus

Universe Respondents who answered FH_8_35=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	21	38,500
NO	2	953	1,587,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,775	25,393,500
DON'T KNOW	7	27	48,000
NOT STATED	9	770	1,251,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	FH_8_36H	**Length**	1	**Position**	4243

Question Name FH-Q36

Concept Sister's type of cancer - kidney

Question What type of cancer did your biological sister have? - Kidney

Universe Respondents who answered FH_8_35=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	12	18,000
NO	2	962	1,607,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,775	25,393,500
DON'T KNOW	7	27	48,000
NOT STATED	9	770	1,251,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	FH_8_36I	**Length**	1	**Position**	4244
Question Name	FH-Q36				
Concept	Sister's type of cancer - leukemia / lymphoma				
Question	What type of cancer did your biological sister have? - Leukemia / lymphoma				
Universe	Respondents who answered FH_8_35=1				
Note					

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	50	85,500
NO	2	924	1,539,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,775	25,393,500
DON'T KNOW	7	27	48,000
NOT STATED	9	770	1,251,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	FH_8_36J	**Length**	1	**Position**	4245
Question Name	FH-Q36				
Concept	Sister's type of cancer - lung				
Question	What type of cancer did your biological sister have? - Lung				
Universe	Respondents who answered FH_8_35=1				
Note					

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	79	117,500
NO	2	895	1,508,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,775	25,393,500
DON'T KNOW	7	27	48,000
NOT STATED	9	770	1,251,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	FH_8_36K	**Length**	1	**Position**	4246

Question Name   FH-Q36

Concept   Sister's type of cancer - bladder

Question   What type of cancer did your biological sister have? - Bladder

Universe   Respondents who answered FH_8_35=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	2	3,000
NO	2	972	1,622,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,775	25,393,500
DON'T KNOW	7	27	48,000
NOT STATED	9	770	1,251,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	FH_8_36L	**Length**	1	**Position**	4247

Question Name   FH-Q36

Concept   Sister's type of cancer - other

Question   What type of cancer did your biological sister have? - Other

Universe   Respondents who answered FH_8_35=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	187	323,500
NO	2	787	1,301,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,775	25,393,500
DON'T KNOW	7	27	48,000
NOT STATED	9	770	1,251,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	FH_8_37	**Length**	1	**Position**	4248

Question Name   FH-Q37

Concept   Any biological brother ever had cancer

Question   Did any one of your biological brothers ever have cancer?

Universe   Respondents who answered FH_8_30=1 or 3

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	749	1,302,000
NO	2	6,483	14,273,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	4,545	11,488,000
DON'T KNOW	7	48	91,500
NOT STATED	9	721	1,164,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	FH_8_38A	**Length**	1	**Position**	4249

Question Name   FH-Q38

Concept   Brother's type of cancer - prostate

Question   What type of cancer did your biological brother have? - Prostate

Universe   Respondents who answered FH_8_37=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	117	187,500
NO	2	601	1,074,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,028	25,761,000
DON'T KNOW	7	31	40,500
NOT STATED	9	769	1,255,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	FH_8_38B	**Length**	1	**Position**	4250

Question Name   FH-Q38

Concept   Brother's type of cancer - colorectal

Question   What type of cancer did your biological brother have? - Colorectal

Universe   Respondents who answered FH_8_37=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	93	162,000
NO	2	625	1,099,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,028	25,761,000
DON'T KNOW	7	31	40,500
NOT STATED	9	769	1,255,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	FH_8_38C	**Length**	1	**Position**	4251

Question Name   FH-Q38

Concept   Brother's type of cancer - stomach

Question   What type of cancer did your biological brother have? - Stomach

Universe   Respondents who answered FH_8_37=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	80	124,500
NO	2	638	1,137,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,028	25,761,000
DON'T KNOW	7	31	40,500
NOT STATED	9	769	1,255,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	FH_8_38D	**Length**	1	**Position**	4252

Question Name   FH-Q38

Concept   Brother's type of cancer - kidney

Question   What type of cancer did your biological brother have? - Kidney

Universe   Respondents who answered FH_8_37=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	15	17,500
NO	2	703	1,243,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,028	25,761,000
DON'T KNOW	7	31	40,500
NOT STATED	9	769	1,255,000
	Total	12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	FH_8_38E	**Length**	1	**Position**	4253

Question Name   FH-Q38

Concept   Brother's type of cancer - leukemia / lymphoma

Question   What type of cancer did your biological brother have? - Leukemia / lymphoma

Universe   Respondents who answered FH_8_37=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	60	124,000
NO	2	658	1,137,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,028	25,761,000
DON'T KNOW	7	31	40,500
NOT STATED	9	769	1,255,000
	Total	12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	FH_8_38F	**Length**	1	**Position**	4254

Question Name FH-Q38

Concept Brother's type of cancer - lung

Question What type of cancer did your biological brother have? - Lung

Universe Respondents who answered FH_8_37=1

Note

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	121	199,000
NO	2	597	1,062,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,028	25,761,000
DON'T KNOW	7	31	40,500
NOT STATED	9	769	1,255,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	FH_8_38G	**Length**	1	**Position**	4255

Question Name FH-Q38

Concept Brother's type of cancer - bladder

Question What type of cancer did your biological brother have? - Bladder

Universe Respondents who answered FH_8_37=1

Note

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	12	20,500
NO	2	706	1,241,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,028	25,761,000
DON'T KNOW	7	31	40,500
NOT STATED	9	769	1,255,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	FH_8_38H	**Length**	1	**Position**	4256

Question Name   FH-Q38

Concept   Brother's type of cancer - other

Question   What type of cancer did your biological brother have? - Other

Universe   Respondents who answered FH_8_37=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	269	497,000
NO	2	449	764,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,028	25,761,000
DON'T KNOW	7	31	40,500
NOT STATED	9	769	1,255,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	NU_8_1A	**Length**	1	**Position**	4257

Question Name   NU-Q1A

Concept   Choose or avoid foods - concerned about body weight

Question   Do you choose certain foods or avoid others because you are concerned about your body weight?

Universe   Respondents aged 15 and over living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES (OR SOMETIMES)	1	5,214	11,635,000
NO	2	4,949	11,028,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,666	4,500,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
REFUSAL	8	2	7,000
NOT STATED	9	714	1,147,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	NU_8_1B	**Length**	1	**Position**	4258

Question Name NU-Q1B

Concept Choose or avoid foods - maintain or improve health

Question Do you choose certain foods or avoid others because you are concerned about maintaining or improving your health?

Universe Respondents aged 15 and over living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES (OR SOMETIMES)	1	7,464	16,722,500
NO	2	2,697	5,929,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,666	4,500,500
DON'T KNOW	7	2	11,500
NOT STATED	9	717	1,154,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	NU_8_1C	**Length**	1	**Position**	4259

Question Name NU-Q1C

Concept Choose or avoid foods - concerned about heart disease

Question Do you choose certain foods or avoid others because you are concerned about heart disease?

Universe Respondents aged 15 and over living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES (OR SOMETIMES)	1	4,680	10,122,000
NO	2	5,480	12,536,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,666	4,500,500
DON'T KNOW	7	3	5,000
NOT STATED	9	717	1,154,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	NU_8_1D	**Length**	1	**Position**	4260

Question Name   NU-Q1D

Concept   Choose or avoid foods - concerned about cancer

Question   Do you choose certain foods or avoid others because you are concerned about cancer?

Universe   Respondents aged 15 and over living in a household

Note

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES (OR SOMETIMES)	1	3,001	6,588,000
NO	2	7,158	16,072,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,666	4,500,500
DON'T KNOW	7	4	3,000
NOT STATED	9	717	1,154,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	NU_8_1E	**Length**	1	**Position**	4261

Question Name   NU-Q1E

Concept   Choose or avoid foods - concerned about osteoporosis

Question   Do you choose certain foods or avoid others because you are concerned about osteoporosis (brittle bones)?

Universe   Respondents aged 15 and over living in a household

Note

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES (OR SOMETIMES)	1	3,201	6,745,500
NO	2	6,956	15,892,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,666	4,500,500
DON'T KNOW	7	6	26,000
NOT STATED	9	717	1,154,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	NU_8_1F	**Length**	1	**Position**	4262

Question Name NU-Q1F

Concept Choose or avoid foods - concerned about high blood pressure

Question Do you choose certain foods or avoid others because you are concerned about high blood pressure?

Universe Respondents aged 15 and over living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES (OR SOMETIMES)	1	3,356	7,024,000
NO	2	6,804	15,627,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,666	4,500,500
DON'T KNOW	7	3	12,000
NOT STATED	9	717	1,154,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	NU_8_1G	**Length**	1	**Position**	4263

Question Name NU-Q1G

Concept Choose or avoid foods - concerned about diabetes

Question Do you choose certain foods or avoid others because you are concerned about diabetes?

Universe Respondents aged 15 and over living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES (OR SOMETIMES)	1	2,481	5,380,500
NO	2	7,677	17,275,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,666	4,500,500
DON'T KNOW	7	5	7,000
NOT STATED	9	717	1,154,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	NU_8D1	**Length**	2	**Position**	4264 - 4265

Question Name

Concept   Number of medical reasons - choosing / avoiding foods - (D)

Question

Universe   Respondents aged 15 and over living in a household

Note   Based on NU_8_1A to NU_8_1G. Source: Health Canada, Office of Nutrition Policy and Promotion. See Derived Variables Documentation.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NONE	0	2,095	4,607,500
ONE	1	1,265	3,042,000
TWO	2	1,533	3,706,500
THREE	3	1,374	2,930,000
FOUR	4	1,206	2,590,500
FIVE	5	940	2,055,000
SIX	6	786	1,640,000
SEVEN	7	952	2,055,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	1,666	4,500,500
NOT STATED	99	729	1,190,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	NU_8_2A	**Length**	1	**Position**	4266

Question Name   NU-Q2A

Concept   Reason to choose foods - lower fat content

Question   Do you choose certain foods because of the lower fat content?

Universe   Respondents aged 15 and over living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES (OR SOMETIMES)	1	7,011	15,363,000
NO	2	3,147	7,295,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,666	4,500,500
DON'T KNOW	7	5	5,500
NOT STATED	9	717	1,154,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	NU_8_2B	**Length**	1	**Position**	4267

Question Name NU-Q2B

Concept Reason to choose foods - fibre content

Question Do you choose certain foods because of the fibre content?

Universe Respondents aged 15 and over living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES (OR SOMETIMES)	1	5,792	12,699,500
NO	2	4,365	9,947,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,666	4,500,500
DON'T KNOW	7	6	16,000
NOT STATED	9	717	1,154,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	NU_8_2C	**Length**	1	**Position**	4268

Question Name NU-Q2C

Concept Reason to choose foods - calcium content

Question Do you choose certain foods because of the calcium content?

Universe Respondents aged 15 and over living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES (OR SOMETIMES)	1	4,700	10,274,500
NO	2	5,452	12,362,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,666	4,500,500
DON'T KNOW	7	11	27,000
NOT STATED	9	717	1,154,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	NU_8_2D	**Length**	1	**Position**	4269

Question Name NU-Q2D

Concept Reason to choose foods - iron content

Question Do you choose certain foods because of the iron content?

Universe Respondents aged 15 and over living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES (OR SOMETIMES)	1	3,320	7,319,000
NO	2	6,836	15,323,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,666	4,500,500
DON'T KNOW	7	7	21,000
NOT STATED	9	717	1,154,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	NU_8_2E	**Length**	1	**Position**	4270

Question Name NU-Q2E

Concept Reason to choose foods - other vitamins or minerals

Question Do you choose certain foods because of the other vitamins or minerals they contain?

Universe Respondents aged 15 and over living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES (OR SOMETIMES)	1	4,964	11,217,500
NO	2	5,191	11,426,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,666	4,500,500
DON'T KNOW	7	8	19,000
NOT STATED	9	717	1,154,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	NU_8D2	Length	2	Position	4271	-	4272

Question Name

Concept   Number of content reasons for choosing foods - (D)

Question

Universe   Respondents aged 15 and over living in a household

Note   Based on NU_8_2A to NU_8_2E. Source: Health Canada, Office of Nutrition Policy and Promotion. See Derived Variables Documentation.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NONE	0	2,213	5,169,000
ONE	1	1,338	2,947,500
TWO	2	1,441	3,070,500
THREE	3	1,377	3,089,000
FOUR	4	1,481	3,273,000
FIVE	5	2,296	5,063,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	1,666	4,500,500
NOT STATED	99	734	1,205,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	NU_8_3A	Length	1	Position	4273

Question Name   NU-Q3A

Concept   Reason to avoid foods - fat content

Question   Do you avoid certain foods because of the fat content?

Universe   Respondents aged 15 and over living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES (OR SOMETIMES)	1	6,878	15,185,500
NO	2	3,279	7,459,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,666	4,500,500
DON'T KNOW	7	6	18,500
NOT STATED	9	717	1,154,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	NU_8_3B	**Length**	1	**Position**	4274

Question Name NU-Q3B

Concept Reason to avoid foods - type of fat

Question Do you avoid certain foods because of the type of fat they contain?

Universe Respondents aged 15 and over living in a household

Note

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES (OR SOMETIMES)	1	5,662	12,255,500
NO	2	4,492	10,390,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,666	4,500,500
DON'T KNOW	7	9	18,000
NOT STATED	9	717	1,154,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	NU_8_3C	**Length**	1	**Position**	4275

Question Name NU-Q3C

Concept Reason to avoid foods - salt content

Question Do you avoid certain foods because of the salt content?

Universe Respondents aged 15 and over living in a household

Note

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES (OR SOMETIMES)	1	4,947	10,296,000
NO	2	5,210	12,348,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,666	4,500,500
DON'T KNOW	7	6	18,500
NOT STATED	9	717	1,154,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	NU_8_3D	**Length**	1	**Position**	4276

Question Name   NU-Q3D

Concept   Reason to avoid foods - cholesterol content

Question   Do you avoid certain foods because of the cholesterol content?

Universe   Respondents aged 15 and over living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES (OR SOMETIMES)	1	5,021	10,956,500
NO	2	5,131	11,674,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,666	4,500,500
DON'T KNOW	7	11	32,500
NOT STATED	9	717	1,154,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	NU_8_3E	**Length**	1	**Position**	4277

Question Name   NU-Q3E

Concept   Reason to avoid foods - sugar content

Question   Do you avoid certain foods because of the sugar content?

Universe   Respondents aged 15 and over living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	4,671	10,313,000
NO	2	5,486	12,331,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,666	4,500,500
DON'T KNOW	7	6	18,500
NOT STATED	9	717	1,154,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	NU_8_3F	**Length**	1	**Position**	4278

Question Name NU-Q3F

Concept Reason to avoid foods - iron content

Question Do you avoid certain foods because of the iron content?

Universe Respondents aged 15 and over living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	1,934	4,227,000
NO	2	8,217	18,418,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,666	4,500,500
DON'T KNOW	7	12	18,500
NOT STATED	9	717	1,154,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	NU_8_3G	**Length**	1	**Position**	4279

Question Name NU-Q3G

Concept Reason to avoid foods - calorie content

Question Do you avoid certain foods because of the calorie content?

Universe Respondents aged 15 and over living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES (OR SOMETIMES)	1	4,570	10,141,000
NO	2	5,585	12,501,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,666	4,500,500
DON'T KNOW	7	8	21,500
NOT STATED	9	717	1,154,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	NU_8D3		**Length**	2	**Position**	4280	**-**	4281

Question Name

Concept Number of content reasons for avoiding foods - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 15 and over living in a household

Note Based on NU_8_3A to NU_8_3G. Source: Health Canada, Office of Nutrition Policy and Promotion. See Derived Variables Documentation.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NONE	0	2,252	5,194,500
ONE	1	805	1,898,500
TWO	2	942	2,158,000
THREE	3	1,065	2,339,500
FOUR	4	1,275	2,892,000
FIVE	5	1,367	2,940,000
SIX	6	1,249	2,606,500
SEVEN	7	1,187	2,583,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	1,666	4,500,500
NOT STATED	99	738	1,205,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	NU_8_4A		**Length**	1	**Position**	4282	

Question Name NU-Q4A

Concept Took supplements - past 4 weeks

Question In the past 4 weeks, did you take any vitamin or mineral supplements?

Universe Respondents aged 15 and over living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	4,248	9,597,500
NO	2	5,914	13,065,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,666	4,500,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	717	1,154,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	NU_8_4B	**Length**	1	**Position**	4283

Question Name NU-Q4B

Concept Took supplements - at least once a week

Question Did you take them at least once a week?

Universe Respondents who answered NU_8_4A=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	3,990	8,963,000
NO	2	258	634,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	7,580	17,566,000
NOT STATED	9	718	1,155,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	NU_8_4C	**Length**	2	**Position**	4284 - 4285

Question Name NU-Q4C

Concept Took supplements - number of days in last week

Question Last week, on how many days did you take them?

Universe Respondents who answered NU_8_4B=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NUMBER OF DAYS	1 - 7	3,989	8,961,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	7,838	18,200,000
DON'T KNOW	97	1	1,500
NOT STATED	99	718	1,155,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	NU_8_4D	Length	2	Position	4286 - 4287

Question Name NU-Q4D

Concept Took supplements - number of days in past 4 weeks

Question In the past 4 weeks, on how many days did you take them?

Universe Respondents who answered NU_8_4B=2

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NUMBER OF DAYS	1 - 21	255	621,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	11,570	26,529,000
DON'T KNOW	97	3	13,000
NOT STATED	99	718	1,155,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	NU_8D4	Length	1	Position	4288

Question Name

Concept Number of reasons - choosing / avoiding foods (S. V.) - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 15 and over living in a household

Note Based on NU_8_1A, NU_8_1C, NU_8_1D and NU_8_1E. Source: Health Canada, Food and Nutrition Surveillance Working Group. See Derived Variables Documentation.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NONE	0	3,264	7,379,000
ONE	1	2,101	4,934,500
TWO	2	1,845	3,966,000
THREE	3	1,485	3,217,500
FOUR	4	1,459	3,136,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,666	4,500,500
NOT STATED	9	726	1,185,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	NU_8D5	**Length**	1	**Position**	4289

Question Name

Concept Number of reasons for choosing foods (S. V.) - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 15 and over living in a household

Note Based on NU_8_2A to NU_8_2C. Source: Health Canada, Food and Nutrition Surveillance Working Group. See Derived Variables Documentation.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NONE	0	2,422	5,697,500
ONE	1	1,717	3,740,500
TWO	2	2,261	5,016,000
THREE	3	3,750	8,171,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,666	4,500,500
NOT STATED	9	730	1,192,500
	Total	12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	NU_8D6	**Length**	1	**Position**	4290

Question Name

Concept Number of reasons for avoiding foods (S. V.) - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 15 and over living in a household

Note Based on NU_8_3A to NU_8_3D and NU_8_3G. Source: Health Canada, Food and Nutrition Surveillance Working Group. See Derived Variables Documentation.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NONE	0	2,408	5,597,500
ONE	1	880	2,058,500
TWO	2	1,122	2,480,000
THREE	3	1,444	3,338,500
FOUR	4	1,871	4,015,000
FIVE	5	2,422	5,129,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,666	4,500,500
NOT STATED	9	733	1,198,500
	Total	12,546	28,318,308

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	NU_8DCON	**Length**	2	**Position**	4291	**-**	4292

Question Name

Concept   Freq. of consumption of vitamin / mineral supplements - (D)

Question

Universe   Respondents aged 15 and over living in a household

Note   Based on NU_8_4A to NU_8_4C. See Derived Variables Documentation.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NON-USER	1	5,914	13,065,500
OCCASIONAL USER	2	258	634,000
REGULAR USER (1-2 DAYS LAST WEEK)	3	365	896,000
REGULAR USER (3-4 DAYS LAST WEEK)	4	486	1,264,500
REGULAR USER (5-6 DAYS LAST WEEK)	5	261	626,000
REGULAR USER (7 DAYS LAST WEEK)	6	2,877	6,175,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	1,666	4,500,500
NOT STATED	99	719	1,156,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	HSC8_1	**Length**	1	**Position**	4293

Question Name   HS-Q1

Concept   Vision - read newsprint without glasses / contact lenses

Question   Are you usually able to see well enough to read ordinary newsprint without glasses or contact lenses?

Universe   Respondents aged 4 and over

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	6,783	17,071,500
NO	2	5,190	10,455,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11	21,500
NOT STATED	9	562	770,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

| **Variable Name** | HSC8_2 | **Length** | 1 | **Position** | 4294 |

Question Name HS-Q2

Concept Vision - read newsprint with glasses / contacts

Question Are you usually able to see well enough to read ordinary newsprint with glasses or contact lenses?

Universe Respondents who answered HSC8_1=2

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	4,979	10,075,500
NO	2	208	374,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	6,794	17,093,000
DON'T KNOW	7	3	5,500
NOT STATED	9	562	770,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

| **Variable Name** | HSC8_3 | **Length** | 1 | **Position** | 4295 |

Question Name HS-Q3

Concept Vision - able to see

Question Are you able to see at all?

Universe Respondents who answered HSC8_2=2

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	190	341,000
NO	2	20	36,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,773	27,168,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	2,500
NOT STATED	9	562	770,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HSC8_4	**Length**	1	**Position**	4296

Question Name	HS-Q4

Concept Vision - recognize a friend without glasses / contact lenses

Question Are you able to see well enough to recognize a friend on the other side of the street without glasses or contact lenses?

Universe Respondents who answered HSC8_1=1 or HSC8_2=1 or HSC8_3=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	8,748	20,534,000
NO	2	3,188	6,923,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	31	57,500
DON'T KNOW	7	15	31,000
NOT STATED	9	564	772,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	HSC8_5	**Length**	1	**Position**	4297

Question Name	HS-Q5

Concept Vision - recognize a friend with glasses / contact lenses

Question Are you usually able to see well enough to recognize a friend on the other side of the street with glasses or contact lenses?

Universe Respondents who answered HSC8_4=2

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	3,023	6,647,500
NO	2	162	270,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	8,779	20,592,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	4,500
NOT STATED	9	580	804,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HSC8DVIS	Length	2	Position	4298 - 4299

Question Name

Concept Vision problem - function code - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 4 and over

Note Based on HSC8_1 to HSC8_5. Source: The Comprehensive Health Status Measurement System / HUI3. In Cycle 3 (1998) and for all previous cycles, this derived variable was recalculated using HUI3. See Derived Variables Documentation.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NO VISUAL PROBLEM	1	5,708	14,467,000
PROBLEM CORRECTED BY LENSES	2	5,938	12,479,500
PROBLEM SEEING DISTANCE - NOT CORRECTED	3	99	165,500
PROBLEM SEEING CLOSE - NOT CORRECTED	4	123	230,000
PROBLEM CLOSE & DISTANCE - NOT CORRECTED	5	63	105,500
NO SIGHT AT ALL	6	20	36,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	11	21,500
NOT STATED	99	584	813,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	HSC8_6	Length	1	Position	4300

Question Name HS-Q6

Concept Hearing - in group without hearing aid

Question Are you usually able to hear what is said in a group conversation with at least 3 other people without a hearing aid?

Universe Respondents aged 4 and over

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	11,399	26,550,000
NO	2	571	974,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11	21,500
DON'T KNOW	7	3	2,500
NOT STATED	9	562	770,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HSC8_7	**Length**	1	**Position**	4301

Question Name HS-Q7

Concept Hearing - in group with hearing aid

Question Are you usually able to hear what is said in a group conversation with at least 3 other people with a hearing aid?

Universe Respondents who answered HSC8_6=2

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	309	520,000
NO	2	238	421,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,410	26,571,500
DON'T KNOW	7	24	33,000
NOT STATED	9	565	772,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	HSC8_7A	**Length**	1	**Position**	4302

Question Name HS-Q7A

Concept Hearing - able to hear

Question Are you able to hear at all?

Universe Respondents who answered HSC8_7=2

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	253	438,500
NO	2	9	16,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,719	27,091,500
NOT STATED	9	565	772,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HSC8_8	**Length**	1	**Position**	4303

Question Name   HS-Q8

Concept   Hearing - in quiet room without hearing aid

Question   Are you usually able to hear what is said in a conversation with one other person in a quiet room without a hearing aid?

Universe   Respondents who answered HSC8_7=1 or HSC8_7A=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	423	730,000
NO	2	139	228,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,419	26,587,500
NOT STATED	9	565	772,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	HSC8_9	**Length**	1	**Position**	4304

Question Name   HS-Q9

Concept   Hearing - in quiet room with hearing aid

Question   Are you usually able to hear what is said in a conversation with one other person in a quiet room with a hearing aid?

Universe   Respondents who answered HSC8_8=2

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	118	187,000
NO	2	21	41,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,842	27,317,500
NOT STATED	9	565	772,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HSC8DHER	**Length**	2	**Position**	4305 - 4306

Question Name

Concept   Hearing problem - function code - (D)

Question

Universe   Respondents aged 4 and over

Note   Based on HSC8_6 to HSC8_9. Source: The Comprehensive Health Status Measurement System / HUI3. In Cycle 3 (1998) and for all previous cycles, this derived variable was recalculated using HUI3. See Derived Variables Documentation.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
NO HEARING PROBLEM	1	11,399	26,550,000
PROBLEM IN GROUP - CORRECTED	2	223	390,500
PROBLEM IN GROUP & IND. - CORRECTED	3	86	129,000
PROBLEM IN GROUP - NOT CORRECTED	4	176	306,500
PROBLEM IN GROUP & IND.- IND. CORRECTED	5	34	59,500
CANNOT HEAR	6	28	55,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	11	21,500
NOT STATED	99	589	805,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	HSC8_10	**Length**	1	**Position**	4307

Question Name   HS-Q10

Concept   Speech - completely understood by strangers

Question   Are you usually able to be understood completely when speaking with strangers in your own language?

Universe   Respondents aged 4 and over

Note

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	11,842	27,246,500
NO	2	131	280,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11	21,500
NOT STATED	9	562	770,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HSC8_11	**Length**	1	**Position**	4308

Question Name	HS-Q11
Concept	Speech - partially understood by strangers
Question	Are you able to be understood partially when speaking with strangers?
Universe	Respondents who answered HSC8_10=2
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	101	213,500
NO	2	30	67,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,853	27,268,000
NOT STATED	9	562	770,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	HSC8_12	**Length**	1	**Position**	4309

Question Name	HS-Q12
Concept	Speech - completely understood by non-strangers
Question	Are you able to be understood completely when speaking with those who know you well?
Universe	Respondents who answered HSC8_10=2
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	80	178,500
NO	2	51	102,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,853	27,268,000
NOT STATED	9	562	770,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HSC8_13	**Length**	1	**Position**	4310

Question Name HS-Q13

Concept Speech - partially understood by non-strangers

Question Are you able to be understood partially when speaking with those who know you well?

Universe Respondents who answered HSC8_12=2

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	37	82,500
NO	2	14	19,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,933	27,446,500
NOT STATED	9	562	770,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	HSC8DSPE	**Length**	1	**Position**	4311

Question Name

Concept Speech problem - function code - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 4 and over

Note Based on HSC8_10 to HSC8_13. Source: The Comprehensive Health Status Measurement System / HUI3. In Cycle 3 (1998) and for all previous cycles, this derived variable was recalculated using HUI3. See Derived Variables Documentation.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NO SPEECH PROBLEM	1	11,842	27,246,500
PARTIALLY UNDERSTOOD BY STRANGERS	2	73	163,500
PARTIALLY UNDERSTOOD BY FRIENDS	3	25	47,500
NOT UNDERSTOOD BY STRANGERS	4	19	50,500
NOT UNDERSTOOD BY FRIENDS	5	14	19,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11	21,500
NOT STATED	9	562	770,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HSC8_14	**Length**	1	**Position**	4312

Question Name   HS-Q14

Concept   Mobility - walk without difficulty and without support

Question   Are you usually able to walk around the neighbourhood without difficulty and without mechanical support such as braces, a cane or crutches?

Universe   Respondents aged 4 and over

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	11,396	26,625,500
NO	2	577	901,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11	21,500
NOT STATED	9	562	770,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	HSC8_15	**Length**	1	**Position**	4313

Question Name   HS-Q15

Concept   Mobility - able to walk

Question   Are you able to walk at all?

Universe   Respondents who answered HSC8_14=2

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	483	736,500
NO	2	94	165,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,407	26,647,000
NOT STATED	9	562	770,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HSC8_16	**Length**	1	**Position**	4314

Question Name	HS-Q16
Concept	Mobility - requires support to walk
Question	Do you require mechanical support such as braces, a cane or crutches to be able to walk around the neighbourhood?
Universe	Respondents who answered HSC8_15=1
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	377	549,500
NO	2	106	187,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,501	26,812,000
NOT STATED	9	562	770,000
	Total	12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	HSC8_17	**Length**	1	**Position**	4315

Question Name	HS-Q17
Concept	Mobility - requires help of person to walk
Question	Do you require the help of another person to be able to walk?
Universe	Respondents who answered HSC8_15=1
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	103	204,000
NO	2	380	532,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,501	26,812,000
NOT STATED	9	562	770,000
	Total	12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HSC8_18	**Length**	1	**Position**	4316
Question Name	HS-Q18				
Concept	Mobility - requires a wheelchair				
Question	Do you require a wheelchair to get around?				
Universe	Respondents who answered HSC8_14=2				
Note					

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	150	248,500
NO	2	427	653,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,407	26,647,000
NOT STATED	9	562	770,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	HSC8_19	**Length**	1	**Position**	4317
Question Name	HS-Q19				
Concept	Mobility - frequency of wheelchair use				
Question	How often do you use a wheelchair?				
Universe	Respondents who answered HSC8_18=1				
Note					

Content	Code	Sample	Population
ALWAYS	1	91	141,000
OFTEN	2	21	42,500
SOMETIMES	3	35	54,500
NEVER	4	3	10,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,834	27,300,000
NOT STATED	9	562	770,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HSC8_20	**Length**	1	**Position**	4318

Question Name HS-Q20

Concept Mobility - requires help to move in wheelchair

Question Do you need the help of another person to get around in the wheelchair?

Universe Respondents who answered HSC8_18=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	96	175,500
NO	2	54	73,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,834	27,300,000
NOT STATED	9	562	770,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	HSC8DMOB	**Length**	2	**Position**	4319 - 4320

Question Name

Concept Mobility problem - function code - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 4 and over

Note Based on HSC8_14 to HSC8_18. Source: The Comprehensive Health Status Measurement System / HUI3. In Cycle 3 (1998) and for all previous cycles, this derived variable was recalculated using HUI3. See Derived Variables Documentation.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NO MOBILITY PROBLEM	1	11,396	26,625,500
PROBLEM - NO AID REQUIRED	2	88	149,500
PROBLEM - REQUIRES MECHANICAL SUPPORT	3	261	341,000
PROBLEM - REQUIRES WHEELCHAIR	4	31	41,500
PROBLEM - REQUIRES HELP FROM PEOPLE	5	103	204,000
CANNOT WALK	6	94	165,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	11	21,500
NOT STATED	99	562	770,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HSC8_21	**Length**	1	**Position**	4321

Question Name   HS-Q21

Concept   Dexterity - able to grasp and handle small objects

Question   Are you usually able to grasp and handle small objects such as a pencil or scissors?

Universe   Respondents aged 4 and over

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	11,826	27,275,000
NO	2	147	251,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11	21,500
NOT STATED	9	562	770,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	HSC8_22	**Length**	1	**Position**	4322

Question Name   HS-Q22

Concept   Dexterity - requires help due to limitation in hands

Question   Do you require the help of another person because of limitations in the use of hands or fingers?

Universe   Respondents who answered HSC8_21=2

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	77	134,000
NO	2	70	118,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,837	27,297,000
NOT STATED	9	562	770,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HSC8_23	**Length**	1	**Position**	4323

Question Name HS-Q23

Concept Dexterity - requires help with tasks

Question Do you require the help of another person with:

Universe Respondents who answered HSC8_22=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
SOME TASKS	1	32	54,000
MOST TASKS	2	14	28,500
ALMOST ALL TASKS	3	11	17,000
ALL TASKS	4	20	34,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,907	27,414,500
NOT STATED	9	562	770,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	HSC8_24	**Length**	1	**Position**	4324

Question Name HS-Q24

Concept Dexterity - requires special equipment

Question Do you require special equipment, for example, devices to assist in dressing, because of limitations in the use of hands or fingers?

Universe Respondents who answered HSC8_21=2

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	32	49,500
NO	2	115	202,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,837	27,297,000
NOT STATED	9	562	770,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HSC8DDEX	Length	2	Position	4325 - 4326

Question Name

Concept Dexterity problem - function code - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 4 and over

Note Based on HSC8_21 to HSC8_24. Source: The Comprehensive Health Status Measurement System / HUI3. In Cycle 3 (1998) and for all previous cycles, this derived variable was recalculated using HUI3. See Derived Variables Documentation.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NO DEXTERITY PROBLEM	1	11,826	27,275,000
PROBLEM - NO HELP REQUIRED	2	65	108,000
PROBLEM - REQUIRES SPECIAL EQUIPMENT	3	5	9,500
PROBLEM - REQUIRES HELP WITH SOME TASKS	4	32	54,000
PROBLEM - REQUIRES HELP WITH MOST TASKS	5	25	45,500
PROBLEM - REQUIRES HELP WITH ALL TASKS	6	20	34,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	11	21,500
NOT STATED	99	562	770,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	HSC8_25	Length	1	Position	4327

Question Name HS-Q25

Concept Feelings - self perceived happiness

Question Would you describe yourself as being usually:

Universe Respondents aged 4 and over

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
HAPPY AND INTERESTED IN LIFE	1	9,751	22,365,000
SOMEWHAT HAPPY	2	1,838	4,359,500
SOMEWHAT UNHAPPY	3	271	590,500
UNHAPPY WITH LITTLE INTEREST IN LIFE	4	83	146,500
SO UNHAPPY THAT LIFE IS NOT WORTHWHILE	5	20	53,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11	21,500
DON'T KNOW	7	6	7,000
REFUSAL	8	3	4,500
NOT STATED	9	563	770,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HSC8DEMO	**Length**	1	**Position**	4328

Question Name

Concept Emotional problem - function code - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 4 and over

Note Based on HSC8_25. Source: The Comprehensive Health Status Measurement System / HUI3. In Cycle 3 (1998) and for all previous cycles, this derived variable was recalculated using HUI3. See Derived Variables Documentation.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
HAPPY AND INTERESTED IN LIFE	1	9,751	22,365,000
SOMEWHAT HAPPY	2	1,838	4,359,500
SOMEWHAT UNHAPPY	3	271	590,500
VERY UNHAPPY	4	83	146,500
SO UNHAPPY THAT LIFE IS NOT WORTHWHILE	5	20	53,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11	21,500
NOT STATED	9	572	781,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	HSC8_26	**Length**	1	**Position**	4329

Question Name HS-Q26

Concept Cognition - ability to remember things

Question How would you describe your usual ability to remember things?

Universe Respondents aged 4 and over

Note

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
ABLE TO REMEMBER MOST THINGS	1	9,553	22,497,000
SOMEWHAT FORGETFUL	2	2,186	4,605,000
VERY FORGETFUL	3	193	355,000
UNABLE TO REMEMBER ANYTHING AT ALL	4	32	49,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11	21,500
DON'T KNOW	7	4	7,000
REFUSAL	8	4	12,500
NOT STATED	9	563	771,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HSC8_27	Length	1	Position	4330

Question Name HS-Q27

Concept Cognition - ability to think and solve problems

Question How would you describe your usual ability to think and solve day-to-day problems?

Universe Respondents aged 4 and over

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
ABLE TO THINK CLEARLY AND SOLVE PROBLEMS	1	10,861	25,131,500
HAVING A LITTLE DIFFICULTY	2	768	1,695,000
HAVING SOME DIFFICULTY	3	208	476,000
HAVING A GREAT DEAL OF DIFFICULTY	4	68	106,000
UNABLE TO THINK OR SOLVE PROBLEMS	5	58	86,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11	21,500
DON'T KNOW	7	7	21,500
REFUSAL	8	2	9,500
NOT STATED	9	563	771,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	HSC8DCOG	Length	2	Position	4331 - 4332

Question Name

Concept Cognition problem - function code - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 4 and over

Note Based on HSC8_26 and HSC8_27. Source: The Comprehensive Health Status Measurement System / HUI3. In Cycle 3 (1998) and for all previous cycles, this derived variable was recalculated using HUI3. See Derived Variables Documentation.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NO COGNITION PROBLEM	1	9,182	21,597,500
A LITTLE DIFFICULTY THINKING	2	354	857,500
SOMEWHAT FORGETFUL	3	1,612	3,376,000
SOMEWHAT FORGETFUL/A LITTLE DIFF. THINK.	4	551	1,189,500
VERY FORGETFUL/GREAT DEAL DIFF. THINK.	5	203	384,500
UNABLE TO REMEMBER OR TO THINK	6	58	86,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	11	21,500
NOT STATED	99	575	805,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HSC8_28	**Length**	1	**Position**	4333

Question Name HS-Q28

Concept Pain - usually free of pain

Question Are you usually free of pain or discomfort?

Universe Respondents aged 4 and over

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	10,297	24,167,500
NO	2	1,675	3,355,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11	21,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	4,500
NOT STATED	9	562	770,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	HSC8_29	**Length**	1	**Position**	4334

Question Name HS-Q29

Concept Pain - usual intensity

Question How would you describe the usual intensity of your pain or discomfort?

Universe Respondents who answered HSC8_28=2

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
MILD	1	489	1,048,000
MODERATE	2	936	1,852,500
SEVERE	3	244	448,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,308	24,189,000
DON'T KNOW	7	4	4,000
NOT STATED	9	565	776,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HSC8_30	**Length**	1	**Position**	4335

Question Name   HS-Q30

Concept   Pain - number of activities prevented

Question   How many activities does your pain or discomfort prevent?

Universe   Respondents who answered HSC8_28=2

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NONE	1	427	895,500
A FEW	2	548	1,189,500
SOME	3	402	757,500
MOST	4	297	507,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,308	24,189,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	5,000
NOT STATED	9	563	774,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	HSC8DPAD	**Length**	1	**Position**	4336

Question Name

Concept   Activities prevented by pain - function code - (D)

Question

Universe   Respondents aged 4 and over

Note   Based on HSC8_28 and HSC8_30. Source: The Comprehensive Health Status Measurement System / HUI3. In Cycle 3 (1998) and for all previous cycles, this derived variable was recalculated using HUI3. Labels for this variable have been changed in Cycle 5 (2002) to better reflect the questions used to derive this variable. See Derived Variables Documentation.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NO PAIN OR DISCOMFORT	1	10,297	24,167,500
PAIN DOES NOT PREVENT ACTIVITY	2	427	895,500
PAIN PREVENTS A FEW ACTIVITIES	3	548	1,189,500
PAIN PREVENTS SOME ACTIVITIES	4	402	757,500
PAIN PREVENTS MOST ACTIVITIES	5	297	507,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11	21,500
NOT STATED	9	564	779,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HSC8DHSI	**Length**	5.3	**Position**	4337 - 4341

Question Name

Concept   Health Utility Index (HUI3) - (D)

Question

Universe   Respondents aged 4 and over

Note   Based on HSC8_1 to HSC8_28 and HSC8_30. Source: The Comprehensive Health Status Measurement System / HUI3. In Cycle 3 (1998) and for all previous cycles, this derived variable was recalculated using HUI3. See Derived Variables Documentation.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
INDEX VALUE	-.352 - 1.000	11,903	27,396,500
NOT APPLICABLE	9.996	11	21,500
NOT STATED	9.999	632	900,000
	Total	12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	PY_8_H1	**Length**	2	**Position**	4342 - 4343

Question Name   SCOH-Q1

Concept   Stress (coherence) - don't care about surroundings

Question   How often do you have the feeling that you don't really care about what goes on around you? (1 means "very seldom or never" and 7 means "very often").

Universe   Respondents aged 18 and over living in a household

Note

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
1 VERY SELDOM OR NEVER	1	5,564	11,566,000
2	2	1,520	3,478,000
3	3	932	2,307,500
4	4	662	1,565,000
5	5	523	1,189,000
6	6	216	551,500
7 VERY OFTEN	7	261	577,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	2,048	5,756,500
DON'T KNOW	97	76	138,500
REFUSAL	98	39	75,500
NOT STATED	99	705	1,113,500
	Total	12,546	28,318,308

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PY_8_H2	**Length**	2	**Position**	4344 **-** 4345

Question Name   SCOH-Q2

Concept   Stress (coherence) - surprised by other's behaviour

Question   How often in the past were you surprised by the behaviour of people whom you thought you knew well? (1 means that "it has never happened" and 7 means "it has always happened").

Universe   Respondents aged 18 and over living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
1 NEVER HAPPENED	1	2,177	4,428,000
2	2	2,531	5,487,500
3	3	2,085	4,735,500
4	4	1,422	3,119,000
5	5	881	2,137,500
6	6	272	603,000
7 ALWAYS HAPPENED	7	270	631,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	2,048	5,756,500
DON'T KNOW	97	36	79,500
REFUSAL	98	4	14,000
NOT STATED	99	820	1,327,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PY_8_H3	**Length**	2	**Position**	4346 **-** 4347	

Question Name   SCOH-Q3

Concept   Stress (coherence) - disappointed with people counted on

Question   How often have people you counted on disappointed you? (1 means that "it never happened" and 7 means "it always happened").

Universe   Respondents aged 18 and over living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
1 NEVER HAPPENED	1	1,935	3,854,000
2	2	3,245	6,987,500
3	3	2,058	4,694,500
4	4	1,222	2,869,000
5	5	723	1,747,500
6	6	250	519,500
7 ALWAYS HAPPENED	7	212	473,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	2,048	5,756,500
DON'T KNOW	97	27	63,500
REFUSAL	98	6	26,000
NOT STATED	99	820	1,327,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PY_8_H4	**Length** 2 **Position** 4348 **-** 4349	
Question Name	SCOH-Q4		
Concept	Stress (coherence) - treated unfairly		
Question	How often do you have the feeling you're being treated unfairly? (1 means "very often" and 7 means "very seldom or never").		
Universe	Respondents aged 18 and over living in a household		
Note			

Content	Code	Sample	Population
1 VERY OFTEN	1	317	679,500
2	2	506	1,196,500
3	3	724	1,706,500
4	4	725	1,684,000
5	5	946	2,238,500
6	6	2,477	5,674,500
7 VERY SELDOM OR NEVER	7	3,964	8,000,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	2,048	5,756,500
DON'T KNOW	97	14	35,500
REFUSAL	98	5	20,000
NOT STATED	99	820	1,327,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PY_8_H5	**Length**	2	**Position** 4350 **-** 4351

Question Name SCOH-Q5

Concept Stress (coherence) - in unfamiliar situations

Question How often do you have the feeling you are in an unfamiliar situation and don't know what to do? (1 means "very often" and 7 means "very seldom or never").

Universe Respondents aged 18 and over living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
1 VERY OFTEN	1	145	344,500
2	2	240	529,500
3	3	324	786,500
4	4	469	1,094,500
5	5	807	1,899,000
6	6	2,389	5,243,000
7 VERY SELDOM OR NEVER	7	5,274	11,244,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	2,048	5,756,500
DON'T KNOW	97	25	71,500
REFUSAL	98	5	21,000
NOT STATED	99	820	1,327,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PY_8_H6	**Length**	2	**Position**	4352 **-** 4353	

Question Name SCOH-Q6

Concept Stress (coherence) - mixed-up feelings

Question How often do you have very mixed-up feelings and ideas? (1 means "very often" and 7 means "very seldom or never").

Universe Respondents aged 18 and over living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
1 VERY OFTEN	1	160	389,000
2	2	199	482,000
3	3	348	847,000
4	4	547	1,375,500
5	5	953	2,170,500
6	6	2,328	5,030,000
7 VERY SELDOM OR NEVER	7	5,116	10,856,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	2,048	5,756,500
DON'T KNOW	97	21	61,500
REFUSAL	98	6	22,500
NOT STATED	99	820	1,327,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PY_8_H7	**Length**	2	**Position**	4354 **-** 4355
Question Name	SCOH-Q7				
Concept	Stress (coherence) - uncomfortable feelings				
Question	How often do you have feelings inside that you would rather not feel? (1 means "very often" and 7 means "very seldom or never").				
Universe	Respondents aged 18 and over living in a household				
Note					

Content	Code	Sample	Population
1 VERY OFTEN	1	281	673,000
2	2	270	635,000
3	3	495	1,130,000
4	4	748	1,806,500
5	5	1,287	3,044,000
6	6	2,421	5,299,000
7 VERY SELDOM OR NEVER	7	4,133	8,552,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	2,048	5,756,500
DON'T KNOW	97	36	73,000
REFUSAL	98	7	22,000
NOT STATED	99	820	1,327,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PY_8_H8	**Length**	2	**Position**	4356 **-** 4357

Question Name   SCOH-Q8

Concept   Stress (coherence) - losers

Question   Many people -- even those with a strong character -- sometimes feel like sad sacks (losers) in certain situations. How often have you felt this way in the past? (1 means "very seldom or never" and 7 means "very often").

Universe   Respondents aged 18 and over living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
1 VERY SELDOM OR NEVER	1	4,403	9,208,500
2	2	2,453	5,544,500
3	3	1,080	2,482,500
4	4	715	1,562,000
5	5	546	1,275,500
6	6	267	636,500
7 VERY OFTEN	7	177	410,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	2,048	5,756,500
DON'T KNOW	97	30	93,000
REFUSAL	98	7	22,000
NOT STATED	99	820	1,327,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PY_8_H9	**Length**	2	**Position** 4358 **-** 4359
Question Name	SCOH-Q9			

Concept   Stress (coherence) - little meaning in life

Question   How often do you have the feeling that there's little meaning in the things you do in your daily life? (1 means "very often" and 7 means "very seldom or never").

Universe   Respondents aged 18 and over living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
1 VERY OFTEN	1	230	478,000
2	2	205	504,000
3	3	389	958,000
4	4	564	1,225,000
5	5	852	2,016,500
6	6	2,132	4,702,000
7 VERY SELDOM OR NEVER	7	5,272	11,266,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	2,048	5,756,500
DON'T KNOW	97	27	55,500
REFUSAL	98	7	29,000
NOT STATED	99	820	1,327,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PY_8_H10	**Length**	2	**Position**	4360 - 4361	

Question Name SCOH-Q10

Concept Stress (coherence) - can't keep feelings under control

Question How often do you have feelings that you're not sure you can keep under control? (1 means "very often" and 7 means "very seldom or never").

Universe Respondents aged 18 and over living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
1 VERY OFTEN	1	163	343,500
2	2	144	356,500
3	3	295	713,500
4	4	484	1,078,000
5	5	889	2,200,000
6	6	2,244	5,084,000
7 VERY SELDOM OR NEVER	7	5,421	11,371,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	2,048	5,756,500
DON'T KNOW	97	28	53,000
REFUSAL	98	10	34,000
NOT STATED	99	820	1,327,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PY_8_H11	**Length**	2	**Position** 4362 - 4363

Question Name SCOH-Q11

Concept Stress (coherence) - clear goals and purpose

Question Until now has your life had no clear goals or purpose or has it had very clear goals and purpose? (1 means "no clear goals or purpose" and 7 means "very clear goals and purpose").

Universe Respondents aged 18 and over living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
1 NO CLEAR GOALS OR NO PURPOSE AT ALL	1	227	550,500
2	2	150	360,000
3	3	270	570,500
4	4	749	1,625,000
5	5	1,489	3,341,500
6	6	2,178	4,721,500
7 VERY CLEAR GOALS AND PURPOSE	7	4,563	9,966,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	2,048	5,756,500
DON'T KNOW	97	42	73,000
REFUSAL	98	10	26,500
NOT STATED	99	820	1,327,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PY_8_H12	**Length**	2	**Position**	4364 **-** 4365	

Question Name   SCOH-Q12

Concept   Stress (coherence) - keep things in proportion

Question   When something happens, you generally find that you overestimate or underestimate its importance or you see things in the right proportion? (1 means you "overestimate or underestimate importance" and 7 means "you see things in the right proportion").

Universe   Respondents aged 18 and over living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
1 OVER. / UNDERESTIMATE ITS IMPORTANCE	1	295	661,000
2	2	202	413,500
3	3	415	963,000
4	4	916	1,977,500
5	5	1,614	3,628,000
6	6	2,334	5,002,000
7 SEE THINGS IN THE RIGHT PROPORTION	7	3,844	8,472,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	2,048	5,756,500
DON'T KNOW	97	48	90,000
REFUSAL	98	10	27,000
NOT STATED	99	820	1,327,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PY_8_H13	**Length**	2	**Position**	4366 **-** 4367

Question Name   SCOH-Q13

Concept   Stress (coherence) - bored or satisfied with everyday act.

Question   Is doing the things you do every day a source of great pleasure and satisfaction or a source of pain and boredom? (1 means "a source of great pleasure and satisfaction" and 7 means "a source of pain and boredom").

Universe   Respondents aged 18 and over living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
1 A GREAT DEAL OF PLEASURE & SATISFACT.	1	3,932	8,300,500
2	2	2,533	5,684,000
3	3	1,495	3,472,000
4	4	938	2,076,000
5	5	423	930,500
6	6	177	383,500
7 A SOURCE OF PAIN AND BOREDOM	7	148	313,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	2,048	5,756,500
DON'T KNOW	97	22	43,500
REFUSAL	98	10	31,000
NOT STATED	99	820	1,327,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	PY_8DH1	**Length**	2	**Position**	4368 **-** 4369

Question Name

Concept   Sense of coherence scale - (D)

Question

Universe   Respondents aged 18 and over living in a household

Note   Based on PY_8_H1 to PY_8_H13. Scores were reversed for questions PY_8_H1 to PY_8_H3, PY_8_H8 and PY_8_H13. MIN = 0, MAX = 78 (higher values indicate a stronger sense of coherence). Source: Antonovesky, Morris, Unraveling the Mystery of Health : How people Manage Stress and Stay Well, 1987, Appendix, p. 189 - 194. See Derived Variables Documentation.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
INDEX VALUE	0 - 78	9,509	20,892,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	2,048	5,756,500
NOT STATED	99	989	1,670,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PAC8_1A	**Length**	1	**Position**	4370

Question Name PA-Q1

Concept Activity in last 3 months - walking for exercise

Question Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Walking for exercise

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	7,451	16,395,500
NO	2	3,068	7,216,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,242	3,374,000
DON'T KNOW	7	3	15,500
REFUSAL	8	8	15,500
NOT STATED	9	774	1,302,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	PAC8_1B	**Length**	1	**Position**	4371

Question Name PA-Q1

Concept Activity in last 3 months - gardening or yard work

Question Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Gardening or yard work

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	5,230	11,101,000
NO	2	5,289	12,511,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,242	3,374,000
DON'T KNOW	7	3	15,500
REFUSAL	8	8	15,500
NOT STATED	9	774	1,302,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PAC8_1C	**Length**	1	**Position**	4372

Question Name PA-Q1

Concept Activity in last 3 months - swimming

Question Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Swimming

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	2,635	6,445,000
NO	2	7,884	17,167,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,242	3,374,000
DON'T KNOW	7	3	15,500
REFUSAL	8	8	15,500
NOT STATED	9	774	1,302,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	PAC8_1D	**Length**	1	**Position**	4373

Question Name PA-Q1

Concept Activity in last 3 months - bicycling

Question Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Bicycling

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	2,560	6,423,500
NO	2	7,959	17,188,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,242	3,374,000
DON'T KNOW	7	3	15,500
REFUSAL	8	8	15,500
NOT STATED	9	774	1,302,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PAC8_1E	**Length**	1	**Position**	4374

Question Name PA-Q1

Concept Activity in last 3 months - popular or social dance

Question Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Popular or social dance

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	2,522	5,725,000
NO	2	7,997	17,887,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,242	3,374,000
DON'T KNOW	7	3	15,500
REFUSAL	8	8	15,500
NOT STATED	9	774	1,302,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	PAC8_1F	**Length**	1	**Position**	4375

Question Name PA-Q1

Concept Activity in last 3 months - home exercises

Question Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Home exercises

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	3,108	7,290,500
NO	2	7,411	16,321,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,242	3,374,000
DON'T KNOW	7	3	15,500
REFUSAL	8	8	15,500
NOT STATED	9	774	1,302,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PAC8_1G	**Length**	1	**Position**	4376

Question Name PA-Q1

Concept Activity in last 3 months - ice hockey

Question Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Ice hockey

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	439	1,161,000
NO	2	10,080	22,451,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,242	3,374,000
DON'T KNOW	7	3	15,500
REFUSAL	8	8	15,500
NOT STATED	9	774	1,302,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	PAC8_1H	**Length**	1	**Position**	4377

Question Name PA-Q1

Concept Activity in last 3 months - ice skating

Question Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Ice skating

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	589	1,466,500
NO	2	9,930	22,145,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,242	3,374,000
DON'T KNOW	7	3	15,500
REFUSAL	8	8	15,500
NOT STATED	9	774	1,302,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PAC8_1Y	**Length**	1	**Position**	4378

Question Name

Concept   Activity in last 3 months - in-line skating or rollerblading

Question   Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - In-line skating or rollerblading

Universe   Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	704	2,045,500
NO	2	9,815	21,566,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,242	3,374,000
DON'T KNOW	7	3	15,500
REFUSAL	8	8	15,500
NOT STATED	9	774	1,302,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	PAC8_1J	**Length**	1	**Position**	4379

Question Name   PA-Q1

Concept   Activity in last 3 months - jogging or running

Question   Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Jogging or running

Universe   Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	1,458	3,843,000
NO	2	9,061	19,769,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,242	3,374,000
DON'T KNOW	7	3	15,500
REFUSAL	8	8	15,500
NOT STATED	9	774	1,302,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PAC8_1K	**Length**	1	**Position**	4380

Question Name PA-Q1

Concept Activity in last 3 months - golfing

Question Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Golfing

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	1,327	3,195,500
NO	2	9,192	20,416,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,242	3,374,000
DON'T KNOW	7	3	15,500
REFUSAL	8	8	15,500
NOT STATED	9	774	1,302,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	PAC8_1L	**Length**	1	**Position**	4381

Question Name PA-Q1

Concept Activity in last 3 months - exercise class or aerobics

Question Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Exercise class or aerobics

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	713	1,810,500
NO	2	9,806	21,801,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,242	3,374,000
DON'T KNOW	7	3	15,500
REFUSAL	8	8	15,500
NOT STATED	9	774	1,302,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PAC8_1I	**Length**	1	**Position**	4382

Question Name PA-Q1

Concept Activity in last 3 months - downhill skiing

Question Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Downhill skiing

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note This question changed in Cycle 5 (2002). Now includes snowboarding.

Content		Code	Sample	Population
YES		1	255	700,000
NO		2	10,264	22,912,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6	1,242	3,374,000
DON'T KNOW		7	3	15,500
REFUSAL		8	8	15,500
NOT STATED		9	774	1,302,000
	Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	PAC8_1N	**Length**	1	**Position**	4383

Question Name PA-Q1

Concept Activity in last 3 months - bowling

Question Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Bowling

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

Content		Code	Sample	Population
YES		1	1,011	2,412,500
NO		2	9,508	21,199,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6	1,242	3,374,000
DON'T KNOW		7	3	15,500
REFUSAL		8	8	15,500
NOT STATED		9	774	1,302,000
	Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PAC8_1O	**Length**	1	**Position**	4384

Question Name PA-Q1

Concept Activity in last 3 months - baseball or softball

Question Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Baseball or softball

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	809	1,996,500
NO	2	9,710	21,615,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,242	3,374,000
DON'T KNOW	7	3	15,500
REFUSAL	8	8	15,500
NOT STATED	9	774	1,302,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	PAC8_1P	**Length**	1	**Position**	4385

Question Name PA-Q1

Concept Activity in last 3 months - tennis

Question Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Tennis

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	396	1,118,500
NO	2	10,123	22,493,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,242	3,374,000
DON'T KNOW	7	3	15,500
REFUSAL	8	8	15,500
NOT STATED	9	774	1,302,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PAC8_1Q	**Length**	1	**Position**	4386

Question Name PA-Q1

Concept Activity in last 3 months - weight-training

Question Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Weight-training

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	1,181	3,136,000
NO	2	9,338	20,476,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,242	3,374,000
DON'T KNOW	7	3	15,500
REFUSAL	8	8	15,500
NOT STATED	9	774	1,302,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	PAC8_1R	**Length**	1	**Position**	4387

Question Name PA-Q1

Concept Activity in last 3 months - fishing

Question Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Fishing

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	1,164	2,614,500
NO	2	9,355	20,997,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,242	3,374,000
DON'T KNOW	7	3	15,500
REFUSAL	8	8	15,500
NOT STATED	9	774	1,302,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PAC8_1S	**Length**	1	**Position**	4388

Question Name PA-Q1

Concept Activity in last 3 months - volleyball

Question Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Volleyball

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	560	1,507,500
NO	2	9,959	22,104,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,242	3,374,000
DON'T KNOW	7	3	15,500
REFUSAL	8	8	15,500
NOT STATED	9	774	1,302,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	PAC8_1T	**Length**	1	**Position**	4389

Question Name PA-Q1

Concept Activity in last 3 months - basketball

Question Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Basketball

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	723	2,066,500
NO	2	9,796	21,545,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,242	3,374,000
DON'T KNOW	7	3	15,500
REFUSAL	8	8	15,500
NOT STATED	9	774	1,302,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PAC8_1U	**Length**	1	**Position**	4390

Question Name PA-Q1

Concept Activity in last 3 months - other activity (#1)

Question Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Other activity (#1)

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	795	2,105,500
NO	2	9,724	21,506,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,242	3,374,000
DON'T KNOW	7	3	15,500
REFUSAL	8	8	15,500
NOT STATED	9	774	1,302,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	PAC8_1V	**Length**	1	**Position**	4391

Question Name PA-Q1

Concept Activity in last 3 months - no physical activity

Question Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - No physical activity

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	932	1,918,500
NO	2	9,587	21,693,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,242	3,374,000
DON'T KNOW	7	3	15,500
REFUSAL	8	8	15,500
NOT STATED	9	774	1,302,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PAC8FC1	**Length**	1	**Position**	4392

Question Name PA-Q1Ui

Concept Flag for other physical activity (#1)

Question What was this activity? - Activity (#1)

Universe Respondents who answered PAC8_1U=1

Note Based on PAC8_1U. Indicates that a long answer was collected.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	795	2,105,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,966	24,880,500
NOT STATED	9	785	1,332,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	PAC8_1W	**Length**	1	**Position**	4393

Question Name PA-Q1W

Concept Activity in last 3 months - other activity (#2)

Question In the past 3 months, did you do any other activity for leisure? - Other activity (#2)

Universe Respondents who answered PAC8_1U=1

Note

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	125	343,500
NO	2	670	1,762,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,966	24,880,500
NOT STATED	9	785	1,332,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	PAC8FC2	**Length**	1	**Position**	4394

Question Name PA-Q1Wi

Concept Flag for other physical activity (#2)

Question What was this activity? - Activity (#2)

Universe Respondents who answered PAC8_1W=1

Note Based on PAC8_1W. Indicates that a long answer was collected.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	125	343,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,636	26,642,000
NOT STATED	9	785	1,332,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PAC8_1X	**Length**	1	**Position**	4395

Question Name PA-Q1X

Concept Activity in last 3 months - other activity (#3)

Question In the past 3 months, did you do any other activity for leisure? - Other activity (#3)

Universe Respondents who answered PAC8_1W=1

Note

Content		Code	Sample	Population
YES		1	21	57,500
NO		2	104	286,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6	11,636	26,642,000
NOT STATED		9	785	1,332,500
	Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	PAC8FC3	**Length**	1	**Position**	4396

Question Name PA-Q1Xi

Concept Flag for other physical activity (#3)

Question What was this activity? - Activity (#3)

Universe Respondents who answered PAC8_1X=1

Note Based on PAC8_1X. Indicates that a long answer was collected.

Content		Code	Sample	Population
YES		1	21	57,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6	11,740	26,928,000
NOT STATED		9	785	1,332,500
	Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PAC8_2A	**Length**	3	**Position**	4397 - 4399

Question Name	PA-Q2
Concept	No. of times participated - walking for exercise
Question	In the past 3 months, how many times did you participate in walking for exercise?
Universe	Respondents who answered PAC8_1A=1
Note	

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 270	7,419	16,356,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	4,310	10,590,000
DON'T KNOW	997	32	39,000
NOT STATED	999	785	1,332,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	PAC8_3A	**Length**	1	**Position**	4400

Question Name	PA-Q3
Concept	Time spent - walking for exercise
Question	About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Walking for exercise
Universe	Respondents who answered PAC8_1A=1
Note	

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	755	1,609,500
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	2,956	6,649,000
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	2,743	5,898,500
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	964	2,195,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	4,310	10,590,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	4,000
NOT STATED	9	817	1,371,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PAC8_2B	**Length**	3	**Position**	4401	**-**	4403

Question Name PA-Q2

Concept No. of times participated - gardening or yard work

Question In the past 3 months, how many times did you participate in gardening or yard work?

Universe Respondents who answered PAC8_1B=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 99	5,208	11,076,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	6,531	15,884,500
DON'T KNOW	997	22	25,000
NOT STATED	999	785	1,332,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	PAC8_3B	**Length**	1	**Position**	4404

Question Name PA-Q3

Concept Time spent - gardening or yard work

Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Gardening or yard work

Universe Respondents who answered PAC8_1B=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	297	633,500
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	1,138	2,322,000
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	1,516	3,265,500
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	2,254	4,847,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	6,531	15,884,500
DON'T KNOW	7	3	8,500
NOT STATED	9	807	1,357,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PAC8_2C	**Length**	3	**Position**	4405	-	4407

Question Name PA-Q2

Concept No. of times participated - swimming

Question In the past 3 months, how many times did you participate in swimming?

Universe Respondents who answered PAC8_1C=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 99	2,633	6,441,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	9,126	20,541,000
DON'T KNOW	997	2	4,000
NOT STATED	999	785	1,332,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	PAC8_3C	**Length**	1	**Position**	4408

Question Name PA-Q3

Concept Time spent - swimming

Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Swimming

Universe Respondents who answered PAC8_1C=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	176	447,000
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	681	1,620,500
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	908	2,174,500
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	868	2,198,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,126	20,541,000
NOT STATED	9	787	1,336,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PAC8_2D	**Length**	3	**Position**	4409	**-**	4411

Question Name PA-Q2

Concept No. of times participated - bicycling

Question In the past 3 months, how many times did you participate bicycling?

Universe Respondents who answered PAC8_1D=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 200	2,557	6,404,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	9,201	20,562,500
DON'T KNOW	997	3	19,000
NOT STATED	999	785	1,332,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	PAC8_3D	**Length**	1	**Position**	4412

Question Name PA-Q3

Concept Time spent - bicycling

Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Bicycling

Universe Respondents who answered PAC8_1D=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	255	631,000
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	804	1,935,000
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	831	2,109,500
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	667	1,729,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,201	20,562,500
NOT STATED	9	788	1,351,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PAC8_2E	**Length**	3	**Position**	4413 - 4415

Question Name PA-Q2

Concept No. of times participated - popular or social dance

Question In the past 3 months, how many times did you participate in popular or social dancing?

Universe Respondents who answered PAC8_1E=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 90	2,520	5,723,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	9,239	21,260,500
DON'T KNOW	997	2	2,000
NOT STATED	999	785	1,332,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	PAC8_3E	**Length**	1	**Position**	4416

Question Name PA-Q3

Concept Time spent - popular or social dance

Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Popular or social dance

Universe Respondents who answered PAC8_1E=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	71	139,000
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	162	354,000
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	309	623,000
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	1,977	4,606,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,239	21,260,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	787	1,334,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

| **Variable Name** | PAC8_2F | **Length** | 3 | **Position** | 4417 | **-** | 4419 |

Question Name PA-Q2

Concept No. of times participated - home exercises

Question In the past 3 months, how many times did you participate in home exercises?

Universe Respondents who answered PAC8_1F=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 99	3,103	7,274,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	8,653	19,695,500
DON'T KNOW	997	5	16,500
NOT STATED	999	785	1,332,500
	Total	12,546	28,318,308

| **Variable Name** | PAC8_3F | **Length** | 1 | **Position** | 4420 |

Question Name PA-Q3

Concept Time spent - home exercises

Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Home exercises

Universe Respondents who answered PAC8_1F=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	891	1,940,000
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	1,397	3,262,500
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	623	1,558,000
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	191	513,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	8,653	19,695,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	790	1,349,000
	Total	12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PAC8_2G	**Length**	3	**Position**	4421	**-**	4423

Question Name   PA-Q2

Concept   No. of times participated - ice hockey

Question   In the past 3 months, how many times did you participate in ice hockey?

Universe   Respondents who answered PAC8_1G=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 99	438	1,153,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	11,322	25,825,000
DON'T KNOW	997	1	7,500
NOT STATED	999	785	1,332,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	PAC8_3G	**Length**	1	**Position**	4424

Question Name   PA-Q3

Concept   Time spent - ice hockey

Question   About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Ice hockey

Universe   Respondents who answered PAC8_1G=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	3	4,500
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	5	9,000
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	101	253,500
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	329	886,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,322	25,825,000
NOT STATED	9	786	1,340,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PAC8_2H	**Length**	3	**Position**	4425	**-**	4427

Question Name PA-Q2

Concept No. of times participated - ice skating

Question In the past 3 months, how many times did you participate in ice skating?

Universe Respondents who answered PAC8_1H=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 99	589	1,466,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	11,172	25,519,000
NOT STATED	999	785	1,332,500
	Total	12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	PAC8_3H	**Length**	1	**Position**	4428

Question Name PA-Q3

Concept Time spent - ice skating

Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Ice skating

Universe Respondents who answered PAC8_1H=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	18	45,500
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	49	110,000
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	264	634,000
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	258	677,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,172	25,519,000
NOT STATED	9	785	1,332,500
	Total	12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PAC8_2Y	**Length**	3	**Position**	4429	**-**	4431

Question Name   PA-Q2

Concept   No. of times participated - in-line skating or rollerblading

Question   In the past 3 months, how many times did you participate in in-line skating or rollerblading?

Universe   Respondents who answered PAC8_1Y=1

Note

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 92	703	2,044,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	11,057	24,940,500
DON'T KNOW	997	1	1,000
NOT STATED	999	785	1,332,500
	Total	12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	PAC8_3Y	**Length**	1	**Position**	4432

Question Name   PA-Q3

Concept   Time spent - in-line skating or rollerblading

Question   About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - In-line skating or rollerblading

Universe   Respondents who answered PAC8_1Y=1

Note

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	41	123,000
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	193	563,000
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	230	662,500
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	239	696,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,057	24,940,500
NOT STATED	9	786	1,333,500
	Total	12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PAC8_2J	**Length**	3	**Position**	4433	**-**	4435

Question Name PA-Q2

Concept No. of times participated - jogging or running

Question In the past 3 months, how many times did you participate in jogging or running?

Universe Respondents who answered PAC8_1J=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 99	1,456	3,835,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	10,303	23,143,000
DON'T KNOW	997	2	7,500
NOT STATED	999	785	1,332,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	PAC8_3J	**Length**	1	**Position**	4436

Question Name PA-Q3

Concept Time spent - jogging or running

Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Jogging or running

Universe Respondents who answered PAC8_1J=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	300	737,000
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	641	1,690,500
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	407	1,095,500
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	107	309,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,303	23,143,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	3,000
NOT STATED	9	787	1,340,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PAC8_2K	**Length**	3	**Position**	4437	-	4439

Question Name PA-Q2

Concept No. of times participated - golfing

Question In the past 3 months, how many times did you participate in golfing?

Universe Respondents who answered PAC8_1K=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 99	1,327	3,195,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	10,434	23,790,500
NOT STATED	999	785	1,332,500
	Total	12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	PAC8_3K	**Length**	1	**Position**	4440

Question Name PA-Q3

Concept Time spent - golfing

Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Golfing

Universe Respondents who answered PAC8_1K=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	3	8,500
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	12	30,500
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	42	84,500
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	1,270	3,072,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,434	23,790,500
NOT STATED	9	785	1,332,500
	Total	12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PAC8_2L	**Length**	3	**Position**	4441	**-**	4443

Question Name   PA-Q2

Concept   No. of times participated - exercise class or aerobics

Question   In the past 3 months, how many times did you participate in exercise class or aerobics?

Universe   Respondents who answered PAC8_1L=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 99	710	1,795,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	11,048	25,175,500
DON'T KNOW	997	3	15,500
NOT STATED	999	785	1,332,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	PAC8_3L	**Length**	1	**Position**	4444

Question Name   PA-Q3

Concept   Time spent - exercise class or aerobics

Question   About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Exercise class or aerobics

Universe   Respondents who answered PAC8_1L=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	31	67,000
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	78	165,000
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	383	967,000
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	218	596,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,048	25,175,500
NOT STATED	9	788	1,348,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PAC8_2I	**Length**	3	**Position**	4445 **-** 4447
Question Name	PA-Q2				
Concept	No. of times participated - downhill skiing				
Question	In the past 3 months, how many times did you participate in downhill skiing?				
Universe	Respondents who answered PAC8_1I=1				
Note					

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 39	253	693,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	11,506	26,286,000
DON'T KNOW	997	2	7,000
NOT STATED	999	785	1,332,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	PAC8_3I	**Length**	1	**Position**	4448
Question Name	PA-Q3				
Concept	Time spent - downhill skiing				
Question	About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Downhill skiing				
Universe	Respondents who answered PAC8_1I=1				
Note					

Content	Code	Sample	Population
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	1	1,500
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	7	19,000
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	245	672,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,506	26,286,000
NOT STATED	9	787	1,339,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PAC8_2N	**Length**	3	**Position**	4449	**-**	4451

Question Name PA-Q2

Concept No. of times participated - bowling

Question In the past 3 months, how many times did you participate in bowling?

Universe Respondents who answered PAC8_1N=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 99	1,011	2,412,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	10,750	24,573,500
NOT STATED	999	785	1,332,500
	Total	12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	PAC8_3N	**Length**	1	**Position**	4452

Question Name PA-Q3

Concept Time spent - bowling

Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Bowling

Universe Respondents who answered PAC8_1N=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	4	8,500
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	19	36,500
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	153	341,500
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	835	2,026,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,750	24,573,500
NOT STATED	9	785	1,332,500
	Total	12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PAC8_2O	**Length**	3	**Position**	4453	**-**	4455

Question Name   PA-Q2

Concept   No. of times participated - baseball or softball

Question   In the past 3 months, how many times did you participate in baseball or softball?

Universe   Respondents who answered PAC8_1O=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 99	807	1,992,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	10,952	24,989,500
DON'T KNOW	997	2	4,500
NOT STATED	999	785	1,332,500
	Total	12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	PAC8_3O	**Length**	1	**Position**	4456

Question Name   PA-Q3

Concept   Time spent - baseball or softball

Question   About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Baseball or softball

Universe   Respondents who answered PAC8_1O=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	7	10,500
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	32	67,000
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	118	295,500
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	650	1,619,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,952	24,989,500
NOT STATED	9	787	1,337,000
	Total	12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PAC8_2P	**Length**	3	**Position**	4457	**-**	4459

Question Name   PA-Q2

Concept   No. of times participated - tennis

Question   In the past 3 months, how many times did you participate in tennis?

Universe   Respondents who answered PAC8_1P=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 99	396	1,118,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	11,365	25,867,500
NOT STATED	999	785	1,332,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	PAC8_3P	**Length**	1	**Position**	4460

Question Name   PA-Q3

Concept   Time spent - tennis

Question   About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Tennis

Universe   Respondents who answered PAC8_1P=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	30	81,500
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	141	369,500
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	225	667,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,365	25,867,500
NOT STATED	9	785	1,332,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PAC8_2Q	**Length**	3	**Position**	4461 - 4463

Question Name PA-Q2

Concept No. of times participated - weight-training

Question In the past 3 months, how many times did you participate in weight-training?

Universe Respondents who answered PAC8_1Q=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 99	1,181	3,136,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	10,580	23,850,000
NOT STATED	999	785	1,332,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	PAC8_3Q	**Length**	1	**Position**	4464

Question Name PA-Q3

Concept Time spent - weight-training

Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Weight-training

Universe Respondents who answered PAC8_1Q=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	154	381,000
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	340	876,500
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	382	1,035,000
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	305	843,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,580	23,850,000
NOT STATED	9	785	1,332,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PAC8_2R	**Length**	3	**Position**	4465	**-**	4467

Question Name PA-Q2

Concept No. of times participated - fishing

Question In the past 3 months, how many times did you participate in fishing?

Universe Respondents who answered PAC8_1R=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 99	1,163	2,613,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	10,597	24,371,500
REFUSAL	998	1	1,000
NOT STATED	999	785	1,332,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	PAC8_3R	**Length**	1	**Position**	4468

Question Name PA-Q3

Concept Time spent - fishing

Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Fishing

Universe Respondents who answered PAC8_1R=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	12	22,000
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	30	48,500
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	69	151,000
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	1,052	2,391,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,597	24,371,500
NOT STATED	9	786	1,333,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PAC8_2S	**Length**	3	**Position**	4469 - 4471

Question Name PA-Q2

Concept No. of times participated - volleyball

Question In the past 3 months, how many times did you participate in volleyball?

Universe Respondents who answered PAC8_1S=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 95	558	1,502,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	11,201	25,478,000
DON'T KNOW	997	2	5,000
NOT STATED	999	785	1,332,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	PAC8_3S	**Length**	1	**Position**	4472

Question Name PA-Q3

Concept Time spent - volleyball

Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Volleyball

Universe Respondents who answered PAC8_1S=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	11	24,500
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	67	161,500
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	169	486,500
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	311	830,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,201	25,478,000
NOT STATED	9	787	1,337,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PAC8_2T	**Length**	3	**Position**	4473	**-**	4475

Question Name PA-Q2

Concept No. of times participated - basketball

Question In the past 3 months, how many times did you participate in basketball?

Universe Respondents who answered PAC8_1T=1

Note

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 99	721	2,061,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	11,038	24,919,000
DON'T KNOW	997	2	6,000
NOT STATED	999	785	1,332,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	PAC8_3T	**Length**	1	**Position**	4476

Question Name PA-Q3

Concept Time spent - basketball

Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Basketball

Universe Respondents who answered PAC8_1T=1

Note

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	31	69,000
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	130	389,000
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	234	678,500
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	326	924,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,038	24,919,000
NOT STATED	9	787	1,338,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PAC8_2U	**Length**	3	**Position**	4477	**-**	4479

Question Name PA-Q2

Concept No. of times participated - other activity (#1)

Question In the past 3 months, how many times did you participate in this other leisure time activity (#1)?

Universe Respondents who answered PAC8_1U=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 200	794	2,105,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	10,966	24,880,500
DON'T KNOW	997	1	1,000
NOT STATED	999	785	1,332,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	PAC8_3U	**Length**	1	**Position**	4480

Question Name PA-Q3

Concept Time spent - other activity (#1)

Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Other leisure time activity (#1)

Universe Respondents who answered PAC8_1U=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	18	43,500
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	54	139,000
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	167	416,500
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	554	1,503,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,966	24,880,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	2,500
NOT STATED	9	786	1,333,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PAC8_2W	**Length**	3	**Position**	4481	-	4483

Question Name PA-Q2

Concept No. of times participated - other activity (#2)

Question In the past 3 months, how many times did you participate in this other leisure time activity (#2)?

Universe Respondents who answered PAC8_1W=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 170	125	343,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	11,636	26,642,000
NOT STATED	999	785	1,332,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	PAC8_3W	**Length**	1	**Position**	4484

Question Name PA-Q3

Concept Time spent - other activity (#2)

Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Other leisure time activity (#2)

Universe Respondents who answered PAC8_1W=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	3	11,000
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	10	17,000
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	29	80,500
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	83	235,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,636	26,642,000
NOT STATED	9	785	1,332,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PAC8_2X	**Length**	3	**Position**	4485 **-** 4487

Question Name PA-Q2

Concept No. of times participated - other activity (#3)

Question In the past 3 months, how many times did you participate in this other leisure time activity (#3)?

Universe Respondents who answered PAC8_1X=1

Note

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 90	21	57,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	11,740	26,928,000
NOT STATED	999	785	1,332,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	PAC8_3X	**Length**	1	**Position**	4488

Question Name PA-Q3

Concept Time spent - other activity (#3)

Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Other leisure time activity (#3)

Universe Respondents who answered PAC8_1X=1

Note

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	4	9,500
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	1	10,500
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	5	13,500
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	11	24,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,740	26,928,000
NOT STATED	9	785	1,332,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PAC8_4A	**Length**	2	**Position**	4489 **-** 4490	
Question Name	PA-Q4A					

Concept   Number of hours walking - to work or to school

Question   In a typical week in the past 3 months, how many hours did you usually spend walking to work or to school or while doing errands?

Universe   Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NONE	1	4,359	9,595,000
LESS THAN 1 HOUR	2	1,708	3,631,000
FROM 1 TO 5 HOURS	3	2,730	6,279,000
FROM 6 TO 10 HOURS	4	797	1,907,500
FROM 11 TO 20 HOURS	5	315	720,500
MORE THAN 20 HOURS	6	588	1,435,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	1,242	3,374,000
DON'T KNOW	97	22	43,500
NOT STATED	99	785	1,332,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PAC8_4B	**Length**	2	**Position**	4491	**-**	4492

Question Name   PA-Q4B

Concept   Number of hours biking - to work or to school

Question   In a typical week, how much time did you usually spend bicycling to work or to school or while doing errands?

Universe   Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NONE	1	9,731	21,543,500
LESS THAN 1 HOUR	2	380	973,000
FROM 1 TO 5 HOURS	3	296	781,000
FROM 6 TO 10 HOURS	4	68	190,500
FROM 11 TO 20 HOURS	5	20	44,500
MORE THAN 20 HOURS	6	19	58,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	1,242	3,374,000
DON'T KNOW	97	3	12,500
REFUSAL	98	2	9,000
NOT STATED	99	785	1,332,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	PAC8_5	**Length**	1	**Position**	4493

Question Name   PA-Q5

Concept   Frequency of bike helmet use

Question   When riding a bicycle how often did you wear a helmet?

Universe   Respondents who answered PAC8_1D=1 or PAC8_4B > 1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
ALWAYS	1	844	2,081,000
MOST OF THE TIME	2	160	461,500
RARELY	3	163	425,000
NEVER	4	1,565	3,881,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,028	20,137,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	785	1,332,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PAC8_6	**Length**	1	**Position**	4494

Question Name   PA-Q6

Concept   Level of physical activity for usual day

Question   Thinking back over the past 3 months, which of the following best describes your usual daily activities or work habits?

Universe   Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
USUALLY SIT AND DON'T WALK VERY MUCH	1	2,630	5,967,000
STAND OR WALK QUITE A LOT	2	5,060	11,469,000
USUALLY LIFT OR CARRY LIGHT LOADS	3	2,212	4,812,000
DO HEAVY WORK OR CARRY VERY HEAVY LOADS	4	611	1,354,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,242	3,374,000
DON'T KNOW	7	6	9,000
NOT STATED	9	785	1,332,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	PAC8DLEI	**Length**	1	**Position**	4495

Question Name

Concept   Participant in leisure physical activity - (D)

Question

Universe   Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note   Based on PAC8_1V. Source: Ontario Health Survey. See Derived Variables Documentation.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
PARTICIPANT	1	9,587	21,693,500
NON-PARTICIPANT	2	932	1,918,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,242	3,374,000
NOT STATED	9	785	1,332,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PAC8DFM	**Length**	3	**Position**	4496	**-**	4498

Question Name

Concept Monthly freq. of physical activity lasting >15 min. - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note Based on PAC8_1V, PAC8_2A to PAC8_2X and PAC8_3A to PAC8_3X. Activity list is unique to each cycle. Source: Ontario Health Survey. See Derived Variables Documentation.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
MONTHLY FREQUENCY	1 - 266	9,154	20,882,000
NO PHYSICAL ACTIVITY	0	1,365	2,730,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	1,242	3,374,000
NOT STATED	999	785	1,332,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	PAC8DFR	**Length**	1	**Position**	4499

Question Name

Concept Freq. of all physical activity lasting >15 min. - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note Based on PAC8_1V, PAC8_2A to PAC8_2X and PAC8_3A to PAC8_3X. Activity list is unique to each cycle. See Derived Variables Documentation.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
REGULAR	1	6,496	14,850,000
OCCASIONAL	2	1,942	4,404,500
INFREQUENT	3	2,081	4,357,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,242	3,374,000
NOT STATED	9	785	1,332,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PAC8DFD	**Length**	1	**Position**	4500

Question Name

Concept   Participation in daily phys. activ. lasting >15 min. - (D)

Question

Universe   Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note   Based on PAC8_1V, PAC8_2A to PAC8_2X and PAC8_3A to PAC8_3X. Activity list is unique to each cycle. See Derived Variables Documentation.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
DAILY	1	3,389	7,867,500
NOT DAILY	2	7,130	15,744,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,242	3,374,000
NOT STATED	9	785	1,332,500
	Total	12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	PAC8DEE	**Length**	4.1	**Position**	4501 - 4504

Question Name

Concept   Energy expenditure - (D)

Question

Universe   Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note   Based on PAC8_1A to PAC8_1X, PAC8_2A to PAC8_2X and PAC8_3A to PAC8_3X. Activity list is unique to each cycle. See Derived Variables Documentation.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
UNITS OF ENERGY	0.1 - 35.7	9,430	21,398,000
NO PHYSICAL ACTIVITY	0	1,089	2,214,000
NOT APPLICABLE	99.6	1,242	3,374,000
NOT STATED	99.9	785	1,332,500
	Total	12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PAC8DPAI	**Length**	1	**Position**	4505

Question Name

Concept Physical activity index - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note Based on PAC8_1A to PAC8_1X, PAC8_2A to PAC8_2X and PAC8_3A to PAC8_3X. Activity list is unique to each cycle. See Derived Variables Documentation.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
ACTIVE	1	2,238	5,400,500
MODERATE	2	2,602	5,922,500
INACTIVE	3	5,679	12,289,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,242	3,374,000
NOT STATED	9	785	1,332,500
	Total	12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	RPC8_1	**Length**	1	**Position**	4506

Question Name RS-Q1

Concept Had repetitive strain injuries

Question In the past 12 months, did you have any injuries due to repetitive strain which were serious enough to limit your normal activities? (For example, carpal tunnel syndrome, tennis elbow or tendinitis.)

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	1,022	2,406,000
NO	2	9,715	21,762,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,242	3,374,000
DON'T KNOW	7	3	3,000
NOT STATED	9	564	773,500
	Total	12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	RPC8_2	**Length**	2	**Position**	4507	**-**	4508

Question Name   RS-Q2

Concept   Number of repetitive strain injuries

Question   How many injuries did you have due to repetitive strain which were serious enough to limit your normal activities?

Universe   Respondents who answered RPC8_1=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NUMBER OF INJURIES	1 - 20	1,020	2,405,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	10,957	25,136,000
DON'T KNOW	97	2	1,000
NOT STATED	99	567	776,000
	Total	12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	RPC8_3	**Length**	2	**Position**	4509	**-**	4510

Question Name   RS-Q3

Concept   Body part affected by repetitive strain

Question   (Thinking about the most serious injury,) What part of the body was affected?

Universe   Respondents who answered RPC8_1=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NECK	1	49	112,500
SHOULDER	2	187	420,000
ELBOW	3	138	327,000
WRIST / HAND / FINGER	4	248	563,000
KNEE	5	74	167,000
ANKLE / FOOT / TOE	6	78	218,000
BACK OR SPINE	7	178	445,500
HIP	8	18	39,000
OTHER	9	50	114,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	10,957	25,136,000
NOT STATED	99	569	777,000
	Total	12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	RPC8_4A	**Length**	1	**Position**	4511

Question Name RS-Q4

Concept Cause of repetitive strain - activity at home

Question Was this repetitive strain injury the result of doing something at home?

Universe Respondents who answered RPC8_1=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	203	422,000
NO	2	800	1,947,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,957	25,136,000
DON'T KNOW	7	17	35,500
NOT STATED	9	569	777,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	RPC8_4B	**Length**	1	**Position**	4512

Question Name RS-Q4

Concept Cause of repetitive strain - activity at work or school

Question Was this repetitive strain injury the result of doing something at work or school?

Universe Respondents who answered RPC8_1=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	515	1,234,500
NO	2	488	1,135,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,957	25,136,000
DON'T KNOW	7	17	35,500
NOT STATED	9	569	777,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	RPC8_4C	**Length**	1	**Position**	4513

Question Name RS-Q4

Concept Cause of repetitive strain - leisure activities

Question Was this repetitive strain injury the result of doing something in leisure activities such as sports or hobbies?

Universe Respondents who answered RPC8_1=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	284	725,000
NO	2	719	1,645,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,957	25,136,000
DON'T KNOW	7	17	35,500
NOT STATED	9	569	777,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	RPC8_4D	**Length**	1	**Position**	4514

Question Name RS-Q4

Concept Cause of repetitive strain - other activity

Question Was this repetitive strain injury the result of doing something else?

Universe Respondents who answered RPC8_1=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	62	122,000
NO	2	941	2,248,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,957	25,136,000
DON'T KNOW	7	17	35,500
NOT STATED	9	569	777,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	IJC8_1	**Length**	1	**Position**	4515

Question Name   IN-Q1

Concept   Injured in the past 12 months

Question   (Not counting repetitive strain injuries,) In the past 12 months, were you injured?

Universe   All respondents living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	1,381	3,332,000
NO	2	10,495	24,102,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	105	108,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	2,000
NOT STATED	9	564	773,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	IJC8_2	**Length**	2	**Position**	4516 **-** 4517

Question Name   IN-Q2

Concept   Number of injuries in the past 12 months

Question   How many times were you injured?

Universe   Respondents who answered IJC8_1=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 30	1,381	3,332,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	10,600	24,211,000
NOT STATED	99	565	775,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	IJC8_3		**Length**	2	**Position**	4518 **-** 4519

Question Name IN-Q3

Concept Most serious injury - type

Question (Thinking about the most serious injury,) What type of injury did you have? For example, a broken bone or burn.

Universe Respondents who answered IJC8_1=1

Note This is the same question as in Cycle 1 (1994), Cycle 2 (1996) and Cycle 3 (1998), but the response categories changed in Cycle 4 (2000).

Content	Code	Sample	Population
MULTIPLE INJURIES	1	22	51,500
BROKEN OR FRACTURED BONES	2	287	675,500
BURN OR SCALD	3	59	105,000
DISLOCATION	4	35	126,000
SPRAIN OR STRAIN	5	519	1,267,500
CUT OR SCRAPE	6	225	580,500
BRUISE OR ABRASION	7	101	237,000
CONCUSSION	8	23	62,500
POISONING BY SUBSTANCE OR LIQUID	9	9	24,500
INTERNAL INJURY	10	17	28,500
OTHER	11	84	173,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	10,600	24,211,000
NOT STATED	99	565	775,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	IJC8_4	**Length**	2	**Position** 4520 - 4521
Question Name	IN-Q4			

Concept	Most serious injury - body part affected
Question	What part of your body was injured?
Universe	Respondents who answered IJC8_1=1
Note	This is the same question as in Cycle 1 (1994), Cycle 2 (1996) and Cycle 3 (1998), but the response categories changed in Cycle 4 (2000).

Content	Code	Sample	Population
MULTIPLE SITES	1	37	80,000
EYES	2	20	50,000
HEAD (EXCLUDING EYES)	3	91	249,000
NECK	4	43	96,000
SHOULDER	5	78	226,500
ARMS OR HANDS	6	393	914,000
HIP	7	27	70,000
LEGS OR FEET	8	469	1,109,500
BACK OR SPINE	9	148	372,000
TRUNK (EXCLUDING BACK AND SPINE)	10	49	112,000
SYSTEMIC	11	26	53,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	10,600	24,211,000
NOT STATED	99	565	775,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	IJC8_5		**Length**	2	**Position**	4522 - 4523
Question Name	IN-Q5					
Concept	Most serious injury - place of occurence					
Question	Where did the injury happen ?					
Universe	Respondents who answered IJC8_1=1					

Note   This is the same question as in Cycle 1 (1994), Cycle 2 (1996) and Cycle 3 (1998), but the response categories changed in Cycle 4 (2000).

Content	Code	Sample	Population
IN A HOME OR ITS SURROUNDING AREA	1	518	1,195,000
FARM	2	33	57,000
PLACE FOR RECREATION OR SPORT	3	364	919,500
STREET OR HIGHWAY	4	140	363,000
BUILDING USED BY GENERAL PUBLIC	5	145	377,500
RESIDENTIAL INSTITUTION	6	17	37,000
MINE	7	1	2,000
INDUSTRIAL PLACE	8	112	278,000
OTHER	9	49	101,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	10,600	24,211,000
DON'T KNOW	97	2	1,500
NOT STATED	99	565	775,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	IJC8_6		**Length**	2	**Position**	4524 **-** 4525	
Question Name	IN-Q6						
Concept	Most serious injury - reason						
Question	What happened? For example, was the injury the result of a fall, a traffic accident or a physical assault, etc.?						
Universe	Respondents who answered IJC8_1=1						
Note							

Content	Code	Sample	Population
MOTOR VEHICLE ACCIDENT	1	74	200,000
ACCIDENTAL FALL	2	594	1,430,500
FIRE, FLAMES OR RESULTING FUMES	3	10	20,500
ACCIDENTLY STRUCK BY AN OBJECT / PERSON	4	168	409,000
PHYSICAL ASSAULT	5	19	43,500
SUICIDE ATTEMPT	6	2	6,500
ACCIDENTAL INJURY - EXPLOSION	7	5	7,500
ACCIDENTAL INJURY - ENVIRON. FACTORS	8	100	252,500
HOT LIQUIDS, FOODS OR SUBSTANCES	11	26	37,500
ACCIDENT - MACHINERY	12	40	92,500
ACCIDENT - CUTTING OR PIERCING OBJECT	13	73	177,000
ACCIDENTAL POISONING	14	3	11,000
OTHER	15	266	644,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	10,600	24,211,000
DON'T KNOW	97	1	1,000
NOT STATED	99	565	775,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	IJC8_7	**Length**	1	**Position**	4526

Question Name IN-Q7

Concept Most serious injury - work-related

Question Was this a work-related injury?

Universe Respondents aged 15 and over who answered IJC8_1=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	249	560,500
NO	2	896	2,153,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,836	24,829,500
NOT STATED	9	565	775,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	IJC8_8A	**Length**	1	**Position**	4527

Question Name IN-Q8

Concept Precaution taken - gave up the activity

Question What precautions are being taken, if any, to prevent this kind of injury from happening again? - Gave up the activity

Universe Respondents who answered IJC8_1=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	84	205,000
NO	2	1,297	3,127,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,600	24,211,000
NOT STATED	9	565	775,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	IJC8_8B	**Length**	1	**Position**	4528

Question Name IN-Q8

Concept Precaution taken - being more careful

Question What precautions are being taken, if any, to prevent this kind of injury from happening again? - Being more careful

Universe Respondents who answered IJC8_1=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	871	2,074,000
NO	2	510	1,258,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,600	24,211,000
NOT STATED	9	565	775,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	IJC8_8C	**Length**	1	**Position**	4529

Question Name IN-Q8

Concept Precaution taken - safety training

Question What precautions are being taken, if any, to prevent this kind of injury from happening again? - Took safety training

Universe Respondents who answered IJC8_1=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	17	50,500
NO	2	1,364	3,281,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,600	24,211,000
NOT STATED	9	565	775,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	IJC8_8D	**Length**	1	**Position**	4530

Question Name	IN-Q8
Concept	Precaution taken - protective gear
Question	What precautions are being taken, if any, to prevent this kind of injury from happening again? - Using protective gear / safety equipment
Universe	Respondents who answered IJC8_1=1
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	92	211,000
NO	2	1,289	3,121,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,600	24,211,000
NOT STATED	9	565	775,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	IJC8_8E	**Length**	1	**Position**	4531

Question Name	IN-Q8
Concept	Precaution taken - changing physical situation
Question	What precautions are being taken, if any, to prevent this kind of injury from happening again? - Changing physical situation
Universe	Respondents who answered IJC8_1=1
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	55	124,500
NO	2	1,326	3,208,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,600	24,211,000
NOT STATED	9	565	775,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	IJC8_8F	**Length**	1	**Position**	4532

Question Name	IN-Q8
Concept	Precaution taken - other
Question	What precautions are being taken, if any, to prevent this kind of injury from happening again? - Other
Universe	Respondents who answered IJC8_1=1
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	22	57,000
NO	2	1,359	3,275,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,600	24,211,000
NOT STATED	9	565	775,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	IJC8_8G	**Length**	1	**Position**	4533

Question Name	IN-Q8
Concept	Precaution taken - none
Question	What precautions are being taken, if any, to prevent this kind of injury from happening again? - No precautions
Universe	Respondents who answered IJC8_1=1
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	320	827,500
NO	2	1,061	2,504,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,600	24,211,000
NOT STATED	9	565	775,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	IJC8D1	**Length**	3	**Position**	4534	**-**	4536

Question Name

Concept   Type of injury by body site - (D)

Question

Universe   Respondents who answered IJC8_1=1

Note   Based on IJC8_3 and IJC8_4. See Derived Variables Documentation.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
INJURY BY BODY SITE	10 - 119	1,364	3,304,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	10,600	24,211,000
NOT STATED	999	582	803,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	IJC8D2	**Length**	3	**Position**	4537	**-**	4539

Question Name

Concept   Cause of injury by place of occurrence - (D)

Question

Universe   Respondents who answered IJC8_1=1

Note   Based on IJC8_5 and IJC8_6. See Derived Variables Documentation.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
CAUSE BY PLACE OF OCCURRENCE	10 - 158	1,379	3,330,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	10,600	24,211,000
NOT STATED	999	567	776,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

| **Variable Name** | DGC8_1A | **Length** | 1 | **Position** | 4540 |

| **Question Name** | DRG-Q1A |

| **Concept** | Medication - pain relievers |

| **Question** | In the past month, did you take pain relievers such as Aspirin or Tylenol (including arthritis medicine and anti-inflammatories)? |

| **Universe** | Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household |

| **Note** | |

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	7,166	15,922,000
NO	2	3,568	8,240,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,242	3,374,000
DON'T KNOW	7	5	7,500
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	564	773,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

| **Variable Name** | DGC8_1B | **Length** | 1 | **Position** | 4541 |

| **Question Name** | DRG-Q1B |

| **Concept** | Medication - tranquilizers |

| **Question** | In the past month, did you take tranquilizers such as Valium? |

| **Universe** | Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household |

| **Note** | |

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	310	628,000
NO	2	10,427	23,542,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,242	3,374,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	1,000
NOT STATED	9	565	774,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DGC8_1C	**Length**	1	**Position**	4542

Question Name DRG-Q1C

Concept Medication - diet pills

Question In the past month, did you take diet pills?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	44	89,500
NO	2	10,694	24,080,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,242	3,374,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	565	774,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC8_1D	**Length**	1	**Position**	4543

Question Name DRG-Q1D

Concept Medication - anti-depressants

Question In the past month, did you take anti-depressants?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	520	1,071,000
NO	2	10,213	23,093,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,242	3,374,000
DON'T KNOW	7	6	6,500
NOT STATED	9	565	774,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DGC8_1E	**Length**	1	**Position**	4544

Question Name DRG-Q1E

Concept Medication - codeine, Demerol or morphine

Question In the past month, did you take codeine, Demerol or morphine?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	548	1,230,000
NO	2	10,189	22,934,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,242	3,374,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	6,500
NOT STATED	9	565	774,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC8_1F	**Length**	1	**Position**	4545

Question Name DRG-Q1F

Concept Medication - allergy

Question In the past month, did you take allergy medicine such as Seldane or Chlor-Tripolon?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	932	2,130,000
NO	2	9,806	22,040,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,242	3,374,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	565	774,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DGC8_1G	**Length**	1	**Position**	4546

Question Name DRG-Q1G

Concept Medication - asthma

Question In the past month, did you take asthma medications such as inhalers or nebulizers?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	656	1,427,500
NO	2	10,079	22,737,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,242	3,374,000
DON'T KNOW	7	3	4,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,500
NOT STATED	9	565	774,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC8_1H	**Length**	1	**Position**	4547

Question Name DRG-Q1H

Concept Medication - cough or cold remedies

Question In the past month, did you take cough or cold remedies?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	1,946	4,814,000
NO	2	8,789	19,351,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,242	3,374,000
DON'T KNOW	7	3	3,500
REFUSAL	8	1	1,500
NOT STATED	9	565	774,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DGC8_1I	**Length**	1	**Position**	4548
Question Name	DRG-Q1I				
Concept	Medication - penicillin or other antibiotics				
Question	In the past month, did you take penicillin or other antibiotics?				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household				
Note					

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	915	2,073,500
NO	2	9,818	22,088,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,242	3,374,000
DON'T KNOW	7	5	7,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,500
NOT STATED	9	565	774,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC8_1J	**Length**	1	**Position**	4549
Question Name	DRG-Q1J				
Concept	Medication - heart				
Question	In the past month, did you take medicine for the heart?				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household				
Note					

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	633	1,125,500
NO	2	10,102	23,037,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,242	3,374,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
REFUSAL	8	2	4,000
NOT STATED	9	566	776,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DGC8_1K	**Length**	1	**Position**	4550

Question Name	DRG-Q1K
Concept	Medication - blood pressure
Question	In the past month, did you take medicine for blood pressure?
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household
Note	

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	1,366	2,375,500
NO	2	9,365	21,784,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,242	3,374,000
DON'T KNOW	7	5	4,000
REFUSAL	8	2	4,000
NOT STATED	9	566	776,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC8_1L	**Length**	1	**Position**	4551

Question Name	DRG-Q1L
Concept	Medication - diuretics
Question	In the past month, did you take diuretics or water pills?
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household
Note	

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	546	928,500
NO	2	10,185	23,230,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,242	3,374,000
DON'T KNOW	7	5	5,500
REFUSAL	8	2	4,000
NOT STATED	9	566	776,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DGC8_1M	**Length**	1	**Position**	4552

Question Name	DRG-Q1M
Concept	Medication - steroids
Question	In the past month, did you take steroids?
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	136	275,500
NO	2	10,600	23,890,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,242	3,374,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,500
NOT STATED	9	566	776,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC8_1N	**Length**	1	**Position**	4553

Question Name	DRG-Q1N
Concept	Medication - insulin
Question	In the past month, did you take insulin?
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	102	187,500
NO	2	10,632	23,973,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,242	3,374,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	2,500
REFUSAL	8	2	4,000
NOT STATED	9	566	776,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DGC8_1O	**Length**	1	**Position**	4554

Question Name   DRG-Q1O

Concept   Medication - pills to control diabetes

Question   In the past month, did you take pills to control diabetes?

Universe   Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	270	507,500
NO	2	10,465	23,656,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,242	3,374,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
REFUSAL	8	2	4,000
NOT STATED	9	566	776,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC8_1P	**Length**	1	**Position**	4555

Question Name   DRG-Q1P

Concept   Medication - sleeping pills

Question   In the past month, did you take sleeping pills?

Universe   Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	431	839,500
NO	2	10,304	23,324,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,242	3,374,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
REFUSAL	8	2	4,000
NOT STATED	9	566	776,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DGC8_1Q	**Length**	1	**Position**	4556

Question Name DRG-Q1Q

Concept Medication - stomach remedies

Question In the past month, did you take stomach remedies?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	1,243	2,749,000
NO	2	9,492	21,414,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,242	3,374,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
REFUSAL	8	2	4,000
NOT STATED	9	566	776,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC8_1R	**Length**	1	**Position**	4557

Question Name DRG-Q1R

Concept Medication - laxatives

Question In the past month, did you take laxatives?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	436	814,000
NO	2	10,298	23,348,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,242	3,374,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	1,000
REFUSAL	8	2	4,000
NOT STATED	9	566	776,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DGC8_1S	**Length**	1	**Position**	4558

Question Name DRG-Q1S

Concept Medication - birth control pills

Question In the past month, did you take birth control pills?

Universe Females aged 12 to 49 living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	669	1,427,500
NO	2	2,843	6,619,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	8,469	19,500,000
NOT STATED	9	565	771,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC8_1T	**Length**	1	**Position**	4559

Question Name DRG-Q1T

Concept Medication - hormones for menopause

Question In the past month, did you take hormones for menopause or aging symptoms?

Universe Females aged 30 and over living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	630	1,237,500
NO	2	4,038	7,688,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	7,313	18,618,500
REFUSAL	8	1	1,500
NOT STATED	9	564	772,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DGC8_1T1	**Length**	1	**Position**	4560

Question Name DRG-Q1T1

Concept Hormone therapy - type

Question What type of hormones are you taking?

Universe Respondents who answered DGC8_1T=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
ESTROGEN ONLY	1	326	625,500
PROGESTERONE ONLY	2	30	72,000
BOTH	3	237	481,500
NEITHER	4	26	45,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,351	26,307,000
DON'T KNOW	7	11	13,500
NOT STATED	9	565	773,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC8_1T2	**Length**	4	**Position**	4561 - 4564

Question Name DRG-Q1T2

Concept Hormone therapy - year started

Question When did you start this hormone therapy?

Universe Respondents who answered DGC8_1T=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YEAR	1955 - 1999	619	1,216,500
NOT APPLICABLE	9996	11,351	26,307,000
DON'T KNOW	9997	11	21,500
NOT STATED	9999	565	773,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DGC8_1U	**Length**	1	**Position**	4565

Question Name   DRG-Q1U

Concept   Medication - thyroid

Question   In the past month, did you take thyroid medication such as Synthroid or Levothyroxine?

Universe   Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	562	970,500
NO	2	10,173	23,192,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,242	3,374,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	4,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,500
NOT STATED	9	566	776,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC8_1V	**Length**	1	**Position**	4566

Question Name   DRG-Q1V

Concept   Medication - other

Question   In the past month, did you take any other medication?

Universe   Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	1,149	2,504,500
NO	2	9,584	21,653,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,242	3,374,000
DON'T KNOW	7	4	8,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,500
NOT STATED	9	566	776,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DGC8F1	**Length**	1	**Position**	4567

Question Name

Concept Flag for medications taken

Question

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note Based on DGC8_1A to DGC8_1V, DHC8_SEX and DHC8_AGE. See Derived Variables Documentation.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
HAS TAKEN AT LEAST ONE DRUG	1	8,838	19,386,000
HAS NOT TAKEN ANY DRUGS	2	1,897	4,778,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,242	3,374,000
NOT STATED	9	569	780,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC8_2	**Length**	3	**Position**	4568 - 4570

Question Name DRG-Q2

Concept Number of different medications in past 2 days

Question Now, I am referring to the last 2 days, that is, yesterday and the day before yesterday. During those 2 days, how many different medications did you take?

Universe Respondents who answered any one of DGC8_1A to DGC8_1V=1 or respondents living in an institution

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NUMBER OF DRUGS	0 - 24	8,931	19,477,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	3,038	8,050,000
DON'T KNOW	997	8	12,500
NOT STATED	999	569	778,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DGC8F3A	**Length**	1	**Position**	4571

Question Name DRG-Q3

Concept Flag for drug 1

Question

Universe Respondents who answered at least 1 in DGC8_2

Note Indicates that a long answer was collected.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	5,443	10,986,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	6,436	16,391,500
DON'T KNOW	7	74	109,000
REFUSAL	8	10	24,000
NOT STATED	9	583	807,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC8C3A	**Length**	7	**Position**	4572 - 4578

Question Name DRG-Q3

Concept Drug code - drug 1

Question What is the exact name of the medication that you took? - Drug 1

Universe Respondents who answered at least 1 in DGC8_2

Note Based on the Anatomical Therapeutic Chemical (ATC) Classification developed by the World Health Organisation as available on the Health Canada Drug Product Database (DPD) in September 2003. A complete revision of the drug codes was done for all NPHS longitudinal respondents for Cycle 5 (2002-2003) and for all previous cycles. See Derived Variables Documentation.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
DRUG CODE	A02 - Z99AA00	5,443	10,986,000
NOT APPLICABLE	9999996	6,436	16,391,500
DON'T KNOW	9999997	74	109,000
REFUSAL	9999998	10	24,000
NOT STATED	9999999	583	807,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

| **Variable Name** | DGC8G3A | **Length** | 2 | **Position** | 4579 | **-** | 4580 |

Question Name

Concept Drug code - drug 1 - (G)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered at least 1 in DGC8_2

Note Based on DGC8C3A. The codes used are not the actual ATC codes, but are numbers from 1 to 26 that correspond to the first letter of the assigned drug code ranging from A to Z. See Derived Variables Documentation.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
ALIMENTARY TRACT & METABOLISM	1	508	1,010,000
BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS	2	50	98,000
CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM	3	1,055	1,848,000
DERMATOLOGICALS	4	14	43,000
GENITO-URINARY / SEX HORMONES	7	659	1,335,500
SYSTEMIC HORMONAL PREPARATIONS	8	332	606,000
GENERAL ANTI-INFECTIVES	10	115	245,000
ANTINEOPLASTICS	12	31	57,500
MUSCULO-SKELETAL SYSTEM	13	475	985,000
NERVOUS SYSTEM	14	1,795	3,872,500
ANTIPARASITIC PRODUCTS	16	9	20,000
RESPIRATORY SYSTEM	18	280	627,000
SENSORY ORGANS	19	31	49,000
VARIOUS MEDICATIONS AND HEALTH PRODUCTS	22	5	5,000
NATURAL MEDICINES	24	41	88,500
UNKNOWN MEDICATIONS OR HEALTH PRODUCTS	26	43	96,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	6,436	16,391,500
NOT STATED	99	667	940,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DGC8_3AA	**Length**	1	**Position**	4581

Question Name	DRG-Q3A
Concept	Prescription from doctor / dentist - drug 1
Question	Was this a prescription from a medical doctor or dentist? - Drug 1
Universe	Respondents who answered at least 1 in DGC8_2 living in a household
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	3,937	7,702,500
NO	2	1,494	3,327,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	6,539	16,499,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	574	789,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC8F3B	**Length**	1	**Position**	4582

Question Name	DRG-Q3
Concept	Flag for drug 2
Question	
Universe	Respondents who answered at least 2 in DGC8_2
Note	Indicates that a long answer was collected.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	2,954	5,547,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	8,945	21,857,500
DON'T KNOW	7	52	79,000
REFUSAL	8	9	16,500
NOT STATED	9	586	818,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DGC8C3B	**Length**	7	**Position**	4583 **-** 4589	

Question Name DRG-Q3

Concept Drug code - drug 2

Question What is the exact name of the medication that you took? - Drug 2

Universe Respondents who answered at least 2 in DGC8_2

Note Based on the Anatomical Therapeutic Chemical (ATC) Classification developed by the World Health Organisation as available on the Health Canada Drug Product Database (DPD) in September 2003. A complete revision of the drug codes was done for all NPHS longitudinal respondents for Cycle 5 (2002-2003) and for all previous cycles. See Derived Variables Documentation.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
DRUG CODE	A02 - Z99AA00	2,954	5,547,000
NOT APPLICABLE	9999996	8,945	21,857,500
DON'T KNOW	9999997	52	79,000
REFUSAL	9999998	9	16,500
NOT STATED	9999999	586	818,000
	Total	12,546	28,318,308

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DGC8G3B	**Length**	2	**Position**	4590 **-** 4591

Question Name

Concept   Drug code - drug 2 - (G)

Question

Universe   Respondents who answered at least 2 in DGC8_2

Note   Based on DGC8C3B. The codes used are not the actual ATC codes, but are numbers from 1 to 26 that correspond to the first letter of the assigned drug code ranging from A to Z. See Derived Variables Documentation.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
ALIMENTARY TRACT & METABOLISM	1	368	677,000
BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS	2	61	84,500
CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM	3	837	1,503,000
DERMATOLOGICALS	4	16	50,000
GENITO-URINARY / SEX HORMONES	7	311	587,000
SYSTEMIC HORMONAL PREPARATIONS	8	151	228,000
GENERAL ANTI-INFECTIVES	10	50	100,500
ANTINEOPLASTICS	12	15	49,500
MUSCULO-SKELETAL SYSTEM	13	202	355,500
NERVOUS SYSTEM	14	636	1,249,000
ANTIPARASITIC PRODUCTS	16	10	20,500
RESPIRATORY SYSTEM	18	212	456,500
SENSORY ORGANS	19	23	45,000
VARIOUS MEDICATIONS AND HEALTH PRODUCTS	22	3	5,000
NATURAL MEDICINES	24	30	84,000
UNKNOWN MEDICATIONS OR HEALTH PRODUCTS	26	29	52,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	8,945	21,857,500
NOT STATED	99	647	913,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DGC8_3BA	**Length**	1	**Position**	4592

Question Name DRG-Q3A

Concept Prescription from doctor / dentist - drug 2

Question Was this a prescription from a medical doctor or dentist? - Drug 2

Universe Respondents who answered at least 2 in DGC8_2 living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	2,484	4,633,000
NO	2	442	940,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,045	21,956,500
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	574	789,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC8F3C	**Length**	1	**Position**	4593

Question Name DRG-Q3

Concept Flag for drug 3

Question

Universe Respondents who answered at least 3 in DGC8_2

Note Indicates that a long answer was collected.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	1,605	2,855,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,322	24,591,000
DON'T KNOW	7	32	57,500
REFUSAL	8	5	8,500
NOT STATED	9	582	806,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DGC8C3C	**Length**	7	**Position**	4594 **-** 4600

Question Name DRG-Q3

Concept Drug code - drug 3

Question What is the exact name of the medication that you took? - Drug 3

Universe Respondents who answered at least 3 in DGC8_2

Note Based on the Anatomical Therapeutic Chemical (ATC) Classification developed by the World Health Organisation as available on the Health Canada Drug Product Database (DPD) in September 2003. A complete revision of the drug codes was done for all NPHS longitudinal respondents for Cycle 5 (2002-2003) and for all previous cycles. See Derived Variables Documentation.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
DRUG CODE	A02AA04 - Z99AA00	1,605	2,855,500
NOT APPLICABLE	9999996	10,322	24,591,000
DON'T KNOW	9999997	32	57,500
REFUSAL	9999998	5	8,500
NOT STATED	9999999	582	806,000
	Total	12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DGC8G3C	**Length**	2	**Position**	4601 **-** 4602	

Question Name

Concept   Drug code - drug 3 - (G)

Question

Universe   Respondents who answered at least 3 in DGC8_2

Note   Based on DGC8C3C. The codes used are not the actual ATC codes, but are numbers from 1 to 26 that correspond to the first letter of the assigned drug code ranging from A to Z. See Derived Variables Documentation.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
ALIMENTARY TRACT & METABOLISM	1	215	412,000
BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS	2	34	65,500
CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM	3	480	855,000
DERMATOLOGICALS	4	7	25,000
GENITO-URINARY / SEX HORMONES	7	120	189,000
SYSTEMIC HORMONAL PREPARATIONS	8	69	132,500
GENERAL ANTI-INFECTIVES	10	19	36,500
ANTINEOPLASTICS	12	11	17,000
MUSCULO-SKELETAL SYSTEM	13	88	145,000
NERVOUS SYSTEM	14	396	672,500
ANTIPARASITIC PRODUCTS	16	4	4,500
RESPIRATORY SYSTEM	18	107	196,000
SENSORY ORGANS	19	14	26,000
VARIOUS MEDICATIONS AND HEALTH PRODUCTS	22	1	1,500
NATURAL MEDICINES	24	15	26,500
UNKNOWN MEDICATIONS OR HEALTH PRODUCTS	26	25	51,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	10,322	24,591,000
NOT STATED	99	619	872,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DGC8_3CA	**Length**	1	**Position**	4603

Question Name   DRG-Q3A

Concept   Prescription from doctor / dentist - drug 3

Question   Was this a prescription from a medical doctor or dentist? - Drug 3

Universe   Respondents who answered at least 3 in DGC8_2 living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	1,369	2,469,500
NO	2	189	372,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,411	24,682,000
DON'T KNOW	7	3	5,500
NOT STATED	9	574	789,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC8F3D	**Length**	1	**Position**	4604

Question Name   DRG-Q3

Concept   Flag for drug 4

Question

Universe   Respondents who answered at least 4 in DGC8_2

Note   Indicates that a long answer was collected.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	946	1,686,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,990	25,792,500
DON'T KNOW	7	24	31,500
REFUSAL	8	5	10,000
NOT STATED	9	581	798,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DGC8C3D	**Length**	7	**Position**	4605 **-** 4611	

Question Name DRG-Q3

Concept Drug code - drug 4

Question What is the exact name of the medication that you took? - Drug 4

Universe Respondents who answered at least 4 in DGC8_2

Note Based on the Anatomical Therapeutic Chemical (ATC) Classification developed by the World Health Organisation as available on the Health Canada Drug Product Database (DPD) in September 2003. A complete revision of the drug codes was done for all NPHS longitudinal respondents for Cycle 5 (2002-2003) and for all previous cycles. See Derived Variables Documentation.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
DRUG CODE	A02AC01 - Z99AA00	946	1,686,500
NOT APPLICABLE	9999996	10,990	25,792,500
DON'T KNOW	9999997	24	31,500
REFUSAL	9999998	5	10,000
NOT STATED	9999999	581	798,000
	Total	12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DGC8G3D	**Length**	2	**Position** 4612 **-** 4613

Question Name

Concept Drug code - drug 4 - (G)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered at least 4 in DGC8_2

Note Based on DGC8C3D. The codes used are not the actual ATC codes, but are numbers from 1 to 26 that correspond to the first letter of the assigned drug code ranging from A to Z. See Derived Variables Documentation.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
ALIMENTARY TRACT & METABOLISM	1	157	302,000
BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS	2	30	53,500
CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM	3	266	462,000
DERMATOLOGICALS	4	3	3,000
GENITO-URINARY / SEX HORMONES	7	53	95,500
SYSTEMIC HORMONAL PREPARATIONS	8	41	66,500
GENERAL ANTI-INFECTIVES	10	19	28,000
ANTINEOPLASTICS	12	4	11,000
MUSCULO-SKELETAL SYSTEM	13	42	78,500
NERVOUS SYSTEM	14	232	422,500
ANTIPARASITIC PRODUCTS	16	3	6,500
RESPIRATORY SYSTEM	18	60	94,500
SENSORY ORGANS	19	13	19,500
VARIOUS MEDICATIONS AND HEALTH PRODUCTS	22	1	1,500
NATURAL MEDICINES	24	12	18,000
UNKNOWN MEDICATIONS OR HEALTH PRODUCTS	26	10	25,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	10,990	25,792,500
NOT STATED	99	610	839,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DGC8_3DA	**Length**	1	**Position**	4614

Question Name DRG-Q3A

Concept Prescription from doctor / dentist - drug 4

Question Was this a prescription from a medical doctor or dentist? - Drug 4

Universe Respondents who answered at least 4 in DGC8_2 living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	792	1,444,000
NO	2	99	197,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,076	25,881,000
DON'T KNOW	7	4	7,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	574	789,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC8F3E	**Length**	1	**Position**	4615

Question Name DRG-Q3

Concept Flag for drug 5

Question

Universe Respondents who answered at least 5 in DGC8_2

Note Indicates that a long answer was collected.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	552	988,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,391	26,492,000
DON'T KNOW	7	18	28,500
REFUSAL	8	3	9,000
NOT STATED	9	582	800,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DGC8C3E	**Length**	7	**Position**	4616	- 4622

Question Name DRG-Q3

Concept Drug code - drug 5

Question What is the exact name of the medication that you took? - Drug 5

Universe Respondents who answered at least 5 in DGC8_2

Note Based on the Anatomical Therapeutic Chemical (ATC) Classification developed by the World Health Organisation as available on the Health Canada Drug Product Database (DPD) in September 2003. A complete revision of the drug codes was done for all NPHS longitudinal respondents for Cycle 5 (2002-2003) and for all previous cycles. See Derived Variables Documentation.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
DRUG CODE	A02AC01 - Z99AA00	552	988,000
NOT APPLICABLE	9999996	11,391	26,492,000
DON'T KNOW	9999997	18	28,500
REFUSAL	9999998	3	9,000
NOT STATED	9999999	582	800,500
	Total	12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

| **Variable Name** | DGC8G3E | **Length** | 2 | **Position** | 4623 | **-** | 4624 |

Question Name

Concept — Drug code - drug 5 - (G)

Question

Universe — Respondents who answered at least 5 in DGC8_2

Note — Based on DGC8C3E. The codes used are not the actual ATC codes, but are numbers from 1 to 26 that correspond to the first letter of the assigned drug code ranging from A to Z. See Derived Variables Documentation..

Content	Code	Sample	Population
ALIMENTARY TRACT & METABOLISM	1	111	231,000
BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS	2	21	21,500
CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM	3	152	268,000
DERMATOLOGICALS	4	2	3,500
GENITO-URINARY / SEX HORMONES	7	28	47,500
SYSTEMIC HORMONAL PREPARATIONS	8	18	25,000
GENERAL ANTI-INFECTIVES	10	11	25,000
ANTINEOPLASTICS	12	3	6,500
MUSCULO-SKELETAL SYSTEM	13	25	46,000
NERVOUS SYSTEM	14	116	217,500
ANTIPARASITIC PRODUCTS	16	1	4,000
RESPIRATORY SYSTEM	18	38	52,000
SENSORY ORGANS	19	14	17,500
NATURAL MEDICINES	24	3	4,000
UNKNOWN MEDICATIONS OR HEALTH PRODUCTS	26	9	19,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	11,391	26,492,000
NOT STATED	99	603	838,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

| **Variable Name** | DGC8_3EA | **Length** | 1 | **Position** | 4625 |

Question Name DRG-Q3A

Concept Prescription from doctor / dentist - drug 5

Question Was this a prescription from a medical doctor or dentist? - Drug 5

Universe Respondents who answered at least 5 in DGC8_2 living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	443	833,000
NO	2	61	123,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,465	26,568,000
DON'T KNOW	7	3	5,000
NOT STATED	9	574	789,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

| **Variable Name** | DGC8F3F | **Length** | 1 | **Position** | 4626 |

Question Name DRG-Q3

Concept Flag for drug 6

Question

Universe Respondents who answered at least 6 in DGC8_2

Note Indicates that a long answer was collected.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	333	529,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,614	26,960,500
DON'T KNOW	7	15	20,000
REFUSAL	8	2	5,500
NOT STATED	9	582	803,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DGC8C3F	**Length**	7	**Position**	4627 - 4633

Question Name DRG-Q3

Concept Drug code - drug 6

Question What is the exact name of the medication that you took? - Drug 6

Universe Respondents who answered at least 6 in DGC8_2

Note Based on the Anatomical Therapeutic Chemical (ATC) Classification developed by the World Health Organisation as available on the Health Canada Drug Product Database (DPD) in September 2003. A complete revision of the drug codes was done for all NPHS longitudinal respondents for Cycle 5 (2002-2003) and for all previous cycles. See Derived Variables Documentation.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
DRUG CODE	A02 - Z99AA00	333	529,000
NOT APPLICABLE	9999996	11,614	26,960,500
DON'T KNOW	9999997	15	20,000
REFUSAL	9999998	2	5,500
NOT STATED	9999999	582	803,500
	Total	12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DGC8G3F	**Length**	2	**Position**	4634 **-** 4635	

Question Name

Concept Drug code - drug 6 - (G)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered at least 6 in DGC8_2

Note Based on DGC8C3F. The codes used are not the actual ATC codes, but are numbers from 1 to 26 that correspond to the first letter of the assigned drug code ranging from A to Z. See Derived Variables Documentation.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
ALIMENTARY TRACT & METABOLISM	1	77	124,500
BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS	2	12	14,000
CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM	3	78	135,500
GENITO-URINARY / SEX HORMONES	7	8	16,500
SYSTEMIC HORMONAL PREPARATIONS	8	10	9,000
GENERAL ANTI-INFECTIVES	10	7	14,000
ANTINEOPLASTICS	12	2	5,000
MUSCULO-SKELETAL SYSTEM	13	14	17,000
NERVOUS SYSTEM	14	77	129,000
ANTIPARASITIC PRODUCTS	16	2	1,500
RESPIRATORY SYSTEM	18	26	31,500
SENSORY ORGANS	19	8	12,000
NATURAL MEDICINES	24	4	5,000
UNKNOWN MEDICATIONS OR HEALTH PRODUCTS	26	8	15,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	11,614	26,960,500
NOT STATED	99	599	829,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DGC8_3FA	**Length**	1	**Position**	4636

Question Name DRG-Q3A

Concept Prescription from doctor / dentist - drug 6

Question Was this a prescription from a medical doctor or dentist? - Drug 6

Universe Respondents who answered at least 6 in DGC8_2 living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	253	438,000
NO	2	43	68,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,675	27,022,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	574	789,000
	Total	12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC8F3G	**Length**	1	**Position**	4637

Question Name DRG-Q3

Concept Flag for drug 7

Question

Universe Respondents who answered at least 7 in DGC8_2

Note Indicates that a long answer was collected.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	183	273,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,775	27,238,500
DON'T KNOW	7	6	6,000
REFUSAL	8	2	5,500
NOT STATED	9	580	794,500
	Total	12,546	28,318,308

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DGC8C3G	**Length**	7	**Position**	4638 - 4644

Question Name DRG-Q3

Concept Drug code - drug 7

Question What is the exact name of the medication that you took? - Drug 7

Universe Respondents who answered at least 7 in DGC8_2

Note Based on the Anatomical Therapeutic Chemical (ATC) Classification developed by the World Health Organisation as available on the Health Canada Drug Product Database (DPD) in September 2003. A complete revision of the drug codes was done for all NPHS longitudinal respondents for Cycle 5 (2002-2003) and for all previous cycles. See Derived Variables Documentation.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
DRUG CODE	A02AC01 - Z99AA00	183	273,500
NOT APPLICABLE	9999996	11,775	27,238,500
DON'T KNOW	9999997	6	6,000
REFUSAL	9999998	2	5,500
NOT STATED	9999999	580	794,500
	Total	12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DGC8G3G	**Length**	2	**Position**	4645	**-**	4646

Question Name

Concept   Drug code - drug 7 - (G)

Question

Universe   Respondents who answered at least 7 in DGC8_2

Note   Based on DGC8C3G. The codes used are not the actual ATC codes, but are numbers from 1 to 26 that correspond to the first letter of the assigned drug code ranging from A to Z. See Derived Variables Documentation.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
ALIMENTARY TRACT & METABOLISM	1	42	61,500
BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS	2	6	8,500
CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM	3	53	79,000
DERMATOLOGICALS	4	2	6,000
GENITO-URINARY / SEX HORMONES	7	4	6,000
SYSTEMIC HORMONAL PREPARATIONS	8	5	15,000
GENERAL ANTI-INFECTIVES	10	2	4,500
MUSCULO-SKELETAL SYSTEM	13	7	8,500
NERVOUS SYSTEM	14	39	52,000
ANTIPARASITIC PRODUCTS	16	1	4,500
RESPIRATORY SYSTEM	18	11	13,500
SENSORY ORGANS	19	5	2,000
NATURAL MEDICINES	24	3	3,500
UNKNOWN MEDICATIONS OR HEALTH PRODUCTS	26	3	9,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	11,775	27,238,500
NOT STATED	99	588	806,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DGC8_3GA	**Length**	1	**Position**	4647

Question Name DRG-Q3A

Concept Prescription from doctor / dentist - drug 7

Question Was this a prescription from a medical doctor or dentist? - Drug 7

Universe Respondents who answered at least 7 in DGC8_2 living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	133	215,500
NO	2	18	28,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,820	27,286,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	574	789,000
	Total	12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC8F3H	**Length**	1	**Position**	4648

Question Name DRG-Q3

Concept Flag for drug 8

Question

Universe Respondents who answered at least 8 in DGC8_2

Note Indicates that a long answer was collected.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	108	175,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,853	27,342,000
DON'T KNOW	7	7	9,000
NOT STATED	9	578	792,000
	Total	12,546	28,318,308

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DGC8C3H	**Length**	7	**Position**	4649 **-** 4655

Question Name DRG-Q3

Concept Drug code - drug 8

Question What is the exact name of the medication that you took? - Drug 8

Universe Respondents who answered at least 8 in DGC8_2

Note Based on the Anatomical Therapeutic Chemical (ATC) Classification developed by the World Health Organisation as available on the Health Canada Drug Product Database (DPD) in September 2003. A complete revision of the drug codes was done for all NPHS longitudinal respondents for Cycle 5 (2002-2003) and for all previous cycles. See Derived Variables Documentation.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
DRUG CODE	A02AC01 - Z99AA00	108	175,000
NOT APPLICABLE	9999996	11,853	27,342,000
DON'T KNOW	9999997	7	9,000
NOT STATED	9999999	578	792,000
	Total	12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DGC8G3H	**Length**	2	**Position**	4656 **-** 4657	

Question Name

Concept   Drug code - drug 8 - (G)

Question

Universe   Respondents who answered at least 8 in DGC8_2

Note   Based on DGC8C3H. The codes used are not the actual ATC codes, but are numbers from 1 to 26 that correspond to the first letter of the assigned drug code ranging from A to Z. See Derived Variables Documentation.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
ALIMENTARY TRACT & METABOLISM	1	23	34,500
BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS	2	4	5,000
CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM	3	21	31,500
DERMATOLOGICALS	4	1	1,500
GENITO-URINARY / SEX HORMONES	7	1	10,500
SYSTEMIC HORMONAL PREPARATIONS	8	3	3,500
GENERAL ANTI-INFECTIVES	10	2	1,500
MUSCULO-SKELETAL SYSTEM	13	4	10,500
NERVOUS SYSTEM	14	29	47,500
RESPIRATORY SYSTEM	18	10	16,500
SENSORY ORGANS	19	3	2,000
NATURAL MEDICINES	24	3	3,500
UNKNOWN MEDICATIONS OR HEALTH PRODUCTS	26	4	6,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	11,853	27,342,000
NOT STATED	99	585	801,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DGC8_3HA	**Length**	1	**Position**	4658

Question Name   DRG-Q3A

Concept   Prescription from doctor / dentist - drug 8

Question   Was this a prescription from a medical doctor or dentist? - Drug 8

Universe   Respondents who answered at least 8 in DGC8_2 living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	74	127,000
NO	2	13	28,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,885	27,374,500
NOT STATED	9	574	789,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC8F3I	**Length**	1	**Position**	4659

Question Name   DRG-Q3

Concept   Flag for drug 9

Question

Universe   Respondents who answered at least 9 in DGC8_2

Note   Indicates that a long answer was collected.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	73	117,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,888	27,391,500
DON'T KNOW	7	4	6,000
NOT STATED	9	581	803,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

| **Variable Name** | DGC8C3I | **Length** | 7 | **Position** | 4660 | **-** | 4666 |

Question Name DRG-Q3

Concept Drug code - drug 9

Question What is the exact name of the medication that you took? - Drug 9

Universe Respondents who answered at least 9 in DGC8_2

Note Based on the Anatomical Therapeutic Chemical (ATC) Classification developed by the World Health Organisation as available on the Health Canada Drug Product Database (DPD) in September 2003. A complete revision of the drug codes was done for all NPHS longitudinal respondents for Cycle 5 (2002-2003) and for all previous cycles. See Derived Variables Documentation.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
DRUG CODE	A02BA02 - S03CA06	73	117,000
NOT APPLICABLE	9999996	11,888	27,391,500
DON'T KNOW	9999997	4	6,000
NOT STATED	9999999	581	803,500
	Total	12,546	28,318,308

| **Variable Name** | DGC8G3I | **Length** | 2 | **Position** | 4667 | **-** | 4668 |

Question Name

Concept Drug code - drug 9 - (G)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered at least 9 in DGC8_2

Note Based on DGC8C3I. The codes used are not the actual ATC codes, but are numbers from 1 to 26 that correspond to the first letter of the assigned drug code ranging from A to Z. See Derived Variables Documentation.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
ALIMENTARY TRACT & METABOLISM	1	14	18,500
BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS	2	4	3,500
CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM	3	16	39,000
DERMATOLOGICALS	4	1	1,000
GENITO-URINARY / SEX HORMONES	7	1	1,000
GENERAL ANTI-INFECTIVES	10	2	2,000
MUSCULO-SKELETAL SYSTEM	13	3	8,000
NERVOUS SYSTEM	14	25	36,000
RESPIRATORY SYSTEM	18	4	7,000
SENSORY ORGANS	19	3	2,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	11,888	27,391,500
NOT STATED	99	585	809,500
	Total	12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DGC8_3IA	**Length**	1	**Position**	4669

Question Name DRG-Q3A

Concept Prescription from doctor / dentist - drug 9

Question Was this a prescription from a medical doctor or dentist? - Drug 9

Universe Respondents who answered at least 9 in DGC8_2 living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	49	87,500
NO	2	10	21,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,912	27,416,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	3,500
NOT STATED	9	574	789,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC8F3J	**Length**	1	**Position**	4670

Question Name DRG-Q3

Concept Flag for drug 10

Question

Universe Respondents who answered at least 10 in DGC8_2

Note Indicates that a long answer was collected.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	44	69,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,917	27,440,500
DON'T KNOW	7	5	8,000
NOT STATED	9	580	801,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DGC8C3J	**Length**	7	**Position**	4671	**-** 4677

Question Name DRG-Q3

Concept Drug code - drug 10

Question What is the exact name of the medication that you took? - Drug 10

Universe Respondents who answered at least 10 in DGC8_2

Note Based on the Anatomical Therapeutic Chemical (ATC) Classification developed by the World Health Organisation as available on the Health Canada Drug Product Database (DPD) in September 2003. A complete revision of the drug codes was done for all NPHS longitudinal respondents for Cycle 5 (2002-2003) and for all previous cycles. See Derived Variables Documentation.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
DRUG CODE	A01AC01 - X97DG01	44	69,000
NOT APPLICABLE	9999996	11,917	27,440,500
DON'T KNOW	9999997	5	8,000
NOT STATED	9999999	580	801,500
	Total	12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC8G3J	**Length**	2	**Position**	4678	**-** 4679

Question Name

Concept Drug code - drug 10 - (G)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered at least 10 in DGC8_2

Note Based on DGC8C3J. The codes used are not the actual ATC codes, but are numbers from 1 to 26 that correspond to the first letter of the assigned drug code ranging from A to Z. See Derived Variables Documentation.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
ALIMENTARY TRACT & METABOLISM	1	17	24,000
BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS	2	1	3,500
CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM	3	4	7,000
DERMATOLOGICALS	4	2	2,000
SYSTEMIC HORMONAL PREPARATIONS	8	2	3,000
MUSCULO-SKELETAL SYSTEM	13	1	1,500
NERVOUS SYSTEM	14	13	21,500
RESPIRATORY SYSTEM	18	3	3,000
NATURAL MEDICINES	24	1	3,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	11,917	27,440,500
NOT STATED	99	585	809,000
	Total	12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DGC8_3JA	**Length**	1	**Position**	4680

Question Name DRG-Q3A

Concept Prescription from doctor / dentist - drug 10

Question Was this a prescription from a medical doctor or dentist? - Drug 10

Universe Respondents who answered at least 10 in DGC8_2 living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	26	48,500
NO	2	9	21,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,937	27,459,500
NOT STATED	9	574	789,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC8F3K	**Length**	1	**Position**	4681

Question Name DRG-Q3

Concept Flag for drug 11

Question

Universe Respondents who answered at least 11 in DGC8_2

Note Indicates that a long answer was collected.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	24	38,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,942	27,482,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	579	798,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DGC8C3K	**Length**	7	**Position**	4682	**-**	4688

Question Name DRG-Q3

Concept Drug code - drug 11

Question What is the exact name of the medication that you took? - Drug 11

Universe Respondents who answered at least 11 in DGC8_2

Note Based on the Anatomical Therapeutic Chemical (ATC) Classification developed by the World Health Organisation as available on the Health Canada Drug Product Database (DPD) in September 2003. A complete revision of the drug codes was done for all NPHS longitudinal respondents for Cycle 5 (2002-2003) and for all previous cycles. See Derived Variables Documentation.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
DRUG CODE	A02BC01 - Z99AA00	24	38,000
NOT APPLICABLE	9999996	11,942	27,482,000
DON'T KNOW	9999997	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9999999	579	798,000
	Total	12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC8G3K	**Length**	2	**Position**	4689	**-**	4690

Question Name

Concept Drug code - drug 11 - (G)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered at least 11 in DGC8_2

Note Based on DGC8C3K. The codes used are not the actual ATC codes, but are numbers from 1 to 26 that correspond to the first letter of the assigned drug code ranging from A to Z. See Derived Variables Documentation.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
ALIMENTARY TRACT & METABOLISM	1	11	19,500
CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM	3	1	2,000
DERMATOLOGICALS	4	1	1,500
ANTINEOPLASTICS	12	1	3,000
NERVOUS SYSTEM	14	5	7,000
ANTIPARASITIC PRODUCTS	16	1	1,000
RESPIRATORY SYSTEM	18	3	2,500
UNKNOWN MEDICATIONS OR HEALTH PRODUCTS	26	1	1,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	11,942	27,482,000
NOT STATED	99	580	798,500
	Total	12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DGC8_3KA	**Length**	1	**Position**	4691

Question Name	DRG-Q3A
Concept	Prescription from doctor / dentist - drug 11
Question	Was this a prescription from a medical doctor or dentist? - Drug 11
Universe	Respondents who answered at least 11 in DGC8_2 living in a household
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	13	25,500
NO	2	2	6,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,957	27,497,500
NOT STATED	9	574	789,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC8F3L	**Length**	1	**Position**	4692

Question Name	DRG-Q3
Concept	Flag for drug 12
Question	
Universe	Respondents who answered at least 12 in DGC8_2
Note	Indicates that a long answer was collected.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	19	28,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,947	27,489,000
NOT STATED	9	580	801,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DGC8C3L	**Length**	7	**Position**	4693 - 4699	

Question Name DRG-Q3

Concept Drug code - drug 12

Question What is the exact name of the medication that you took? - Drug 12

Universe Respondents who answered at least 12 in DGC8_2

Note Based on the Anatomical Therapeutic Chemical (ATC) Classification developed by the World Health Organisation as available on the Health Canada Drug Product Database (DPD) in September 2003. A complete revision of the drug codes was done for all NPHS longitudinal respondents for Cycle 5 (2002-2003) and for all previous cycles. See Derived Variables Documentation.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
DRUG CODE	A02BC01 - V03AN	19	28,000
NOT APPLICABLE	9999996	11,947	27,489,000
NOT STATED	9999999	580	801,000
	Total	12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC8G3L	**Length**	2	**Position**	4700 - 4701	

Question Name

Concept Drug code - drug 12 - (G)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered at least 12 in DGC8_2

Note Based on DGC8C3L. The codes used are not the actual ATC codes, but are numbers from 1 to 26 that correspond to the first letter of the assigned drug code ranging from A to Z. See Derived Variables Documentation.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
ALIMENTARY TRACT & METABOLISM	1	6	10,000
CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM	3	3	6,500
MUSCULO-SKELETAL SYSTEM	13	1	1,000
NERVOUS SYSTEM	14	4	3,500
RESPIRATORY SYSTEM	18	4	6,500
VARIOUS MEDICATIONS AND HEALTH PRODUCTS	22	1	1,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	11,947	27,489,000
NOT STATED	99	580	801,000
	Total	12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DGC8_3LA	**Length**	1	**Position**	4702	
Question Name	DRG-Q3A					
Concept	Prescription from doctor / dentist - drug 12					
Question	Was this a prescription from a medical doctor or dentist? - Drug 12					
Universe	Respondents who answered at least 12 in DGC8_2 living in a household					
Note						

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	10	18,000
NO	2	3	9,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,959	27,502,500
NOT STATED	9	574	789,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC8_4	**Length**	1	**Position**	4703	
Question Name	DRG-Q4					
Concept	Medication - use other health product					
Question	There are many other health products such as ointments, vitamins, herbs, minerals or protein drinks which people use to prevent illness or to improve or maintain their health. Do you use any of these or other health products?					
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household					
Note						

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	3,769	8,533,500
NO	2	6,966	15,631,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,242	3,374,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
REFUSAL	8	2	3,000
NOT STATED	9	566	776,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DGC8F5A	**Length**	1	**Position**	4704

Question Name	DRG-Q5

Concept	Flag for health product 1

Question

Universe	Respondents who answered DGC8_4=1

Note	Indicates that a long answer was collected.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	3,741	8,471,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	8,208	19,005,000
DON'T KNOW	7	26	59,500
NOT STATED	9	571	782,500
	Total	12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC8C5A	**Length**	7	**Position**	4705 - 4711

Question Name	DRG-Q5

Concept	Drug code - health product 1

Question	What is the exact name of the health product that you use? - Product 1

Universe	Respondents who answered DGC8_4=1

Note	Based on the Anatomical Therapeutic Chemical (ATC) Classification developed by the World Health Organisation as available on the Health Canada Drug Product Database (DPD) in September 2003. A complete revision of the drug codes was done for all NPHS longitudinal respondents for Cycle 5 (2002-2003) and for all previous cycles. See Derived Variables Documentation.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
DRUG CODE	A02AC01 - Z97AA00	3,741	8,471,000
NOT APPLICABLE	9999996	8,208	19,005,000
DON'T KNOW	9999997	26	59,500
NOT STATED	9999999	571	782,500
	Total	12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DGC8G5A	Length	2	Position	4712 - 4713

Question Name

Concept Drug code - health product 1 - (G)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered DGC8_4=1

Note Based on DGC8C5A. The codes used are not the actual ATC codes, but are numbers from 1 to 26 that correspond to the first letter of the assigned drug code ranging from A to Z. See Derived Variables Documentation.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
ALIMENTARY TRACT & METABOLISM	1	2,541	5,726,500
BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS	2	94	230,000
CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM	3	8	15,000
DERMATOLOGICALS	4	113	251,500
GENITO-URINARY / SEX HORMONES	7	6	13,000
SYSTEMIC HORMONAL PREPARATIONS	8	8	14,500
GENERAL ANTI-INFECTIVES	10	3	7,500
ANTINEOPLASTICS	12	1	2,000
MUSCULO-SKELETAL SYSTEM	13	46	88,500
NERVOUS SYSTEM	14	19	43,500
RESPIRATORY SYSTEM	18	12	22,500
SENSORY ORGANS	19	12	18,000
VARIOUS MEDICATIONS AND HEALTH PRODUCTS	22	24	46,500
NATURAL MEDICINES	24	796	1,849,500
UNKNOWN MEDICATIONS OR HEALTH PRODUCTS	26	58	142,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	8,208	19,005,000
NOT STATED	99	597	842,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DGC8_5AA	**Length**	1	**Position**	4714

Question Name DRG-Q5

Concept Uses a 2nd health product

Question Do you use any other health products? - 2nd product

Universe Respondents who answered DGC8_4=1

Note

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	1,622	3,601,500
NO	2	2,147	4,932,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	8,208	19,005,000
NOT STATED	9	569	779,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC8F5B	**Length**	1	**Position**	4715

Question Name DRG-Q5

Concept Flag for health product 2

Question

Universe Respondents who answered DGC8_5AA=1

Note Indicates that a long answer was collected.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	1,620	3,596,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,355	23,937,500
DON'T KNOW	7	2	5,000
NOT STATED	9	569	779,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DGC8C5B	**Length**	7	**Position**	4716 **-** 4722	

Question Name   DRG-Q5

Concept   Drug code - health product 2

Question   What is the exact name of the health product that you use? - Product 2

Universe   Respondents who answered DGC8_5AA=1

Note   Based on the Anatomical Therapeutic Chemical (ATC) Classification developed by the World Health Organisation as available on the Health Canada Drug Product Database (DPD) in September 2003. A complete revision of the drug codes was done for all NPHS longitudinal respondents for Cycle 5 (2002-2003) and for all previous cycles. See Derived Variables Documentation.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
DRUG CODE	A02AC01 - Z97AA00	1,620	3,596,500
NOT APPLICABLE	9999996	10,355	23,937,500
DON'T KNOW	9999997	2	5,000
NOT STATED	9999999	569	779,500
	Total	12,546	28,318,308

March 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DGC8G5B	**Length**	2	**Position**	4723 **-** 4724	

Question Name

Concept   Drug code - health product 2 - (G)

Question

Universe   Respondents who answered DGC8_5AA=1

Note   Based on DGC8C5B. The codes used are not the actual ATC codes, but are numbers from 1 to 26 that correspond to the first letter of the assigned drug code ranging from A to Z. See Derived Variables Documentation.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
ALIMENTARY TRACT & METABOLISM	1	1,004	2,190,000
BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS	2	44	105,000
CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM	3	5	9,000
DERMATOLOGICALS	4	20	48,500
GENITO-URINARY / SEX HORMONES	7	1	4,500
GENERAL ANTI-INFECTIVES	10	1	2,500
MUSCULO-SKELETAL SYSTEM	13	11	32,000
NERVOUS SYSTEM	14	16	39,500
RESPIRATORY SYSTEM	18	6	13,500
SENSORY ORGANS	19	3	4,500
VARIOUS MEDICATIONS AND HEALTH PRODUCTS	22	30	59,500
NATURAL MEDICINES	24	458	1,004,000
UNKNOWN MEDICATIONS OR HEALTH PRODUCTS	26	21	84,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	10,355	23,937,500
NOT STATED	99	571	784,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DGC8_5BA	**Length**	1	**Position**	4725

Question Name DRG-Q5

Concept Uses a 3rd health product

Question Do you use any other health products? - 3rd product

Universe Respondents who answered DGC8_5AA=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	818	1,842,500
NO	2	804	1,758,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,355	23,937,500
NOT STATED	9	569	779,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC8F5C	**Length**	1	**Position**	4726

Question Name DRG-Q5

Concept Flag for health product 3

Question

Universe Respondents who answered DGC8_5BA=1

Note Indicates that a long answer was collected.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	817	1,840,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,159	25,696,000
NOT STATED	9	570	782,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DGC8C5C	**Length**	7	**Position**	4727 - 4733

Question Name DRG-Q5

Concept Drug code - health product 3

Question What is the exact name of the health product that you use? - Product 3

Universe Respondents who answered DGC8_5BA=1

Note Based on the Anatomical Therapeutic Chemical (ATC) Classification developed by the World Health Organisation as available on the Health Canada Drug Product Database (DPD) in September 2003. A complete revision of the drug codes was done for all NPHS longitudinal respondents for Cycle 5 (2002-2003) and for all previous cycles. See Derived Variables Documentation.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
DRUG CODE	A02BA03 - Z97AA00	817	1,840,500
NOT APPLICABLE	9999996	11,159	25,696,000
NOT STATED	9999999	570	782,000
	Total	12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

| **Variable Name** | DGC8G5C | **Length** | 2 | **Position** | 4734 | **-** | 4735 |

Question Name

Concept   Drug code - health product 3 - (G)

Question

Universe   Respondents who answered DGC8_5BA=1

Note   Based on DGC8C5C. The codes used are not the actual ATC codes, but are numbers from 1 to 26 that correspond to the first letter of the assigned drug code ranging from A to Z. See Derived Variables Documentation.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
ALIMENTARY TRACT & METABOLISM	1	484	1,039,000
BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS	2	28	44,000
CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM	3	5	11,000
DERMATOLOGICALS	4	11	26,500
GENITO-URINARY / SEX HORMONES	7	1	4,500
SYSTEMIC HORMONAL PREPARATIONS	8	1	1,000
GENERAL ANTI-INFECTIVES	10	1	4,500
MUSCULO-SKELETAL SYSTEM	13	7	7,000
NERVOUS SYSTEM	14	9	19,000
ANTIPARASITIC PRODUCTS	16	1	4,000
RESPIRATORY SYSTEM	18	3	6,000
VARIOUS MEDICATIONS AND HEALTH PRODUCTS	22	10	14,500
NATURAL MEDICINES	24	241	622,500
UNKNOWN MEDICATIONS OR HEALTH PRODUCTS	26	15	38,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	11,159	25,696,000
NOT STATED	99	570	782,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DGC8_5CA	**Length**	1	**Position**	4736

Question Name   DRG-Q5

Concept   Uses a 4th health product

Question   Do you use any other health products? - 4th product

Universe   Respondents who answered DGC8_5BA=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	430	939,500
NO	2	388	903,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,159	25,696,000
NOT STATED	9	569	779,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC8F5D	**Length**	1	**Position**	4737

Question Name   DRG-Q5

Concept   Flag for health product 4

Question

Universe   Respondents who answered DGC8_5CA=1

Note   Indicates that a long answer was collected.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	429	937,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,547	26,599,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	2,500
NOT STATED	9	569	779,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DGC8C5D	**Length**	7	**Position**	4738 **-** 4744

Question Name DRG-Q5

Concept Drug code - health product 4

Question What is the exact name of the health product that you use? - Product 4

Universe Respondents who answered DGC8_5CA=1

Note Based on the Anatomical Therapeutic Chemical (ATC) Classification developed by the World Health Organisation as available on the Health Canada Drug Product Database (DPD) in September 2003. A complete revision of the drug codes was done for all NPHS longitudinal respondents for Cycle 5 (2002-2003) and for all previous cycles. See Derived Variables Documentation.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
DRUG CODE	A06AC01 - Z97AA00	429	937,000
NOT APPLICABLE	9999996	11,547	26,599,000
DON'T KNOW	9999997	1	2,500
NOT STATED	9999999	569	779,500
	Total	12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DGC8G5D	Length	2	Position	4745 - 4746

Question Name

Concept Drug code - health product 4 - (G)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered DGC8_5CA=1

Note Based on DGC8C5D. The codes used are not the actual ATC codes, but are numbers from 1 to 26 that correspond to the first letter of the assigned drug code ranging from A to Z. See Derived Variables Documentation.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
ALIMENTARY TRACT & METABOLISM	1	239	525,500
BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS	2	17	29,500
CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM	3	3	7,000
DERMATOLOGICALS	4	4	9,500
GENITO-URINARY / SEX HORMONES	7	1	1,000
SYSTEMIC HORMONAL PREPARATIONS	8	1	2,000
NERVOUS SYSTEM	14	4	7,500
SENSORY ORGANS	19	1	2,000
VARIOUS MEDICATIONS AND HEALTH PRODUCTS	22	7	20,000
NATURAL MEDICINES	24	143	311,000
UNKNOWN MEDICATIONS OR HEALTH PRODUCTS	26	9	22,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	11,547	26,599,000
NOT STATED	99	570	782,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC8_5DA	Length	1	Position	4747

Question Name DRG-Q5

Concept Uses a 5th health product

Question Do you use any other health products? - 5th product

Universe Respondents who answered DGC8_5CA=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	228	454,000
NO	2	202	485,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,547	26,599,000
NOT STATED	9	569	779,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DGC8F5E	**Length**	1	**Position**	4748
Question Name	DRG-Q5				
Concept	Flag for health product 5				
Question					
Universe	Respondents who answered DGC8_5DA=1				
Note	Indicates that a long answer was collected.				

Content		Code	Sample	Population
YES		1	228	454,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6	11,749	27,084,500
NOT STATED		9	569	779,500
	Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC8C5E	**Length**	7	**Position**	4749 - 4755
Question Name	DRG-Q5				
Concept	Drug code - health product 5				
Question	What is the exact name of the health product that you use? - Product 5				
Universe	Respondents who answered DGC8_5DA=1				
Note	Based on the Anatomical Therapeutic Chemical (ATC) Classification developed by the World Health Organisation as available on the Health Canada Drug Product Database (DPD) in September 2003. A complete revision of the drug codes was done for all NPHS longitudinal respondents for Cycle 5 (2002-2003) and for all previous cycles. See Derived Variables Documentation.				

Content		Code	Sample	Population
DRUG CODE		A11AA03 - Z97AA00	228	454,000
NOT APPLICABLE		9999996	11,749	27,084,500
NOT STATED		9999999	569	779,500
	Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

| Variable Name | DGC8G5E | Length | 2 | Position | 4756 - 4757 |

Question Name

Concept Drug code - health product 5 - (G)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered DGC8_5DA=1

Note Based on DGC8C5E. The codes used are not the actual ATC codes, but are numbers from 1 to 26 that correspond to the first letter of the assigned drug code ranging from A to Z. See Derived Variables Documentation.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
ALIMENTARY TRACT & METABOLISM	1	128	232,500
BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS	2	5	9,500
CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM	3	3	7,500
DERMATOLOGICALS	4	2	4,500
GENERAL ANTI-INFECTIVES	10	1	4,500
NERVOUS SYSTEM	14	1	3,500
VARIOUS MEDICATIONS AND HEALTH PRODUCTS	22	7	12,500
NATURAL MEDICINES	24	77	172,500
UNKNOWN MEDICATIONS OR HEALTH PRODUCTS	26	4	7,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	11,749	27,084,500
NOT STATED	99	569	779,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

| Variable Name | DGC8_5EA | Length | 1 | Position | 4758 |

Question Name DRG-Q5

Concept Uses a 6th health product

Question Do you use any other health products? - 6th product

Universe Respondents who answered DGC8_5DA=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	126	272,000
NO	2	102	182,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,749	27,084,500
NOT STATED	9	569	779,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

| **Variable Name** | DGC8F5F | **Length** | 1 | **Position** | | 4759 |

| **Question Name** | DRG-Q5 |

Concept Flag for health product 6

Question

Universe Respondents who answered DGC8_5EA=1

Note Indicates that a long answer was collected.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	126	272,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,851	27,267,000
NOT STATED	9	569	779,500
	Total	12,546	28,318,308

| **Variable Name** | DGC8C5F | **Length** | 7 | **Position** | 4760 - 4766 |

Question Name DRG-Q5

Concept Drug code - health product 6

Question What is the exact name of the health product that you use? - Product 6

Universe Respondents who answered DGC8_5EA=1

Note Based on the Anatomical Therapeutic Chemical (ATC) Classification developed by the World Health Organisation as available on the Health Canada Drug Product Database (DPD) in September 2003. A complete revision of the drug codes was done for all NPHS longitudinal respondents for Cycle 5 (2002-2003) and for all previous cycles. See Derived Variables Documentation.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
DRUG CODE	A02AC01 - Z97AA00	126	272,000
NOT APPLICABLE	9999996	11,851	27,267,000
NOT STATED	9999999	569	779,500
	Total	12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DGC8G5F	**Length**	2	**Position**	4767	**-**	4768

Question Name

Concept   Drug code - health product 6 - (G)

Question

Universe   Respondents who answered DGC8_5EA=1

Note   Based on DGC8C5F. The codes used are not the actual ATC codes, but are numbers from 1 to 26 that correspond to the first letter of the assigned drug code ranging from A to Z. See Derived Variables Documentation.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
ALIMENTARY TRACT & METABOLISM	1	65	154,000
BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS	2	3	5,000
MUSCULO-SKELETAL SYSTEM	13	1	5,000
NERVOUS SYSTEM	14	1	1,000
RESPIRATORY SYSTEM	18	1	2,500
VARIOUS MEDICATIONS AND HEALTH PRODUCTS	22	1	1,500
NATURAL MEDICINES	24	51	98,500
UNKNOWN MEDICATIONS OR HEALTH PRODUCTS	26	3	4,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	11,851	27,267,000
NOT STATED	99	569	779,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC8_5FA	**Length**	1	**Position**		4769	

Question Name   DRG-Q5

Concept   Uses a 7th health product

Question   Do you use any other health products? - 7th product

Universe   Respondents who answered DGC8_5EA=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	79	164,000
NO	2	47	107,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,851	27,267,000
NOT STATED	9	569	779,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DGC8F5G	**Length**	1	**Position**		4770

Question Name   DRG-Q5

Concept   Flag for health product 7

Question

Universe   Respondents who answered DGC8_5FA=1

Note   Indicates that a long answer was collected.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	79	164,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,898	27,374,500
NOT STATED	9	569	779,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC8C5G	**Length**	7	**Position**	4771 **-** 4777

Question Name   DRG-Q5

Concept   Drug code - health product 7

Question   What is the exact name of the health product that you use? - Product 7

Universe   Respondents who answered DGC8_5FA=1

Note   Based on the Anatomical Therapeutic Chemical (ATC) Classification developed by the World Health Organisation as available on the Health Canada Drug Product Database (DPD) in September 2003. A complete revision of the drug codes was done for all NPHS longitudinal respondents for Cycle 5 (2002-2003) and for all previous cycles. See Derived Variables Documentation.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
DRUG CODE	A02BX13 - Z97AA00	79	164,000
NOT APPLICABLE	9999996	11,898	27,374,500
NOT STATED	9999999	569	779,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DGC8G5G	**Length**	2	**Position**	4778 **-** 4779

Question Name

Concept   Drug code - health product 7 - (G)

Question

Universe   Respondents who answered DGC8_5FA=1

Note   Based on DGC8C5G. The codes used are not the actual ATC codes, but are numbers from 1 to 26 that correspond to the first letter of the assigned drug code ranging from A to Z. See Derived Variables Documentation.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
ALIMENTARY TRACT & METABOLISM	1	38	75,500
BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS	2	5	11,500
CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM	3	1	2,000
NERVOUS SYSTEM	14	1	3,500
RESPIRATORY SYSTEM	18	1	1,000
NATURAL MEDICINES	24	32	70,500
UNKNOWN MEDICATIONS OR HEALTH PRODUCTS	26	1	1,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	11,898	27,374,500
NOT STATED	99	569	779,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC8_5GA	**Length**	1	**Position**	4780

Question Name   DRG-Q5

Concept   Uses a 8th health product

Question   Do you use any other health products? - 8th product

Universe   Respondents who answered DGC8_5FA=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	51	100,000
NO	2	28	64,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,898	27,374,500
NOT STATED	9	569	779,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DGC8F5H	**Length**	1	**Position**	4781

Question Name DRG-Q5

Concept Flag for health product 8

Question

Universe Respondents who answered DGC8_5GA=1

Note Indicates that a long answer was collected.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	51	100,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,926	27,438,500
NOT STATED	9	569	779,500
	Total	12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC8C5H	**Length**	7	**Position**	4782 - 4788

Question Name DRG-Q5

Concept Drug code - health product 8

Question What is the exact name of the health product that you use? - Product 8

Universe Respondents who answered DGC8_5GA=1

Note Based on the Anatomical Therapeutic Chemical (ATC) Classification developed by the World Health Organisation as available on the Health Canada Drug Product Database (DPD) in September 2003. A complete revision of the drug codes was done for all NPHS longitudinal respondents for Cycle 5 (2002-2003) and for all previous cycles. See Derived Variables Documentation.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
DRUG CODE	A11AA03 - Z97AA00	51	100,000
NOT APPLICABLE	9999996	11,926	27,438,500
NOT STATED	9999999	569	779,500
	Total	12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DGC8G5H	**Length**	2	**Position**	4789	**-**	4790

Question Name

Concept Drug code - health product 8 - (G)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered DGC8_5GA=1

Note Based on DGC8C5H. The codes used are not the actual ATC codes, but are numbers from 1 to 26 that correspond to the first letter of the assigned drug code ranging from A to Z. See Derived Variables Documentation.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
ALIMENTARY TRACT & METABOLISM	1	16	36,000
BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS	2	3	8,500
CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM	3	1	1,500
DERMATOLOGICALS	4	1	1,000
SYSTEMIC HORMONAL PREPARATIONS	8	1	2,500
NATURAL MEDICINES	24	26	45,000
UNKNOWN MEDICATIONS OR HEALTH PRODUCTS	26	3	6,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	11,926	27,438,500
NOT STATED	99	569	779,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC8_5HA	**Length**	1	**Position**	4791

Question Name DRG-Q5

Concept Uses a 9th health product

Question Do you use any other health products? - 9th product

Universe Respondents who answered DGC8_5GA=1

Note

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	32	63,000
NO	2	19	37,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,926	27,438,500
NOT STATED	9	569	779,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DGC8F5I	**Length**	1	**Position**	4792

Question Name DRG-Q5

Concept Flag for health product 9

Question

Universe Respondents who answered DGC8_5HA=1

Note Indicates that a long answer was collected.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	32	63,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,945	27,476,000
NOT STATED	9	569	779,500
	Total	12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC8C5I	**Length**	7	**Position**	4793 - 4799

Question Name DRG-Q5

Concept Drug code - health product 9

Question What is the exact name of the health product that you use? - Product 9

Universe Respondents who answered DGC8_5HA=1

Note Based on the Anatomical Therapeutic Chemical (ATC) Classification developed by the World Health Organisation as available on the Health Canada Drug Product Database (DPD) in September 2003. A complete revision of the drug codes was done for all NPHS longitudinal respondents for Cycle 5 (2002-2003) and for all previous cycles. See Derived Variables Documentation.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
DRUG CODE	A09AC - Z97AA00	32	63,000
NOT APPLICABLE	9999996	11,945	27,476,000
NOT STATED	9999999	569	779,500
	Total	12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DGC8G5I	Length	2	Position	4800 - 4801

Question Name

Concept   Drug code - health product 9 - (G)

Question

Universe   Respondents who answered DGC8_5HA=1

Note   Based on DGC8C5I. The codes used are not the actual ATC codes, but are numbers from 1 to 26 that correspond to the first letter of the assigned drug code ranging from A to Z. See Derived Variables Documentation.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
ALIMENTARY TRACT & METABOLISM	1	14	33,500
BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS	2	1	3,000
CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM	3	1	1,000
DERMATOLOGICALS	4	1	1,000
VARIOUS MEDICATIONS AND HEALTH PRODUCTS	22	1	1,000
NATURAL MEDICINES	24	13	22,500
UNKNOWN MEDICATIONS OR HEALTH PRODUCTS	26	1	1,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	11,945	27,476,000
NOT STATED	99	569	779,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC8_5IA	Length	1	Position	4802

Question Name   DRG-Q5

Concept   Uses a 10th health product

Question   Do you use any other health products? - 10th product

Universe   Respondents who answered DGC8_5HA=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	22	45,000
NO	2	10	17,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,945	27,476,000
NOT STATED	9	569	779,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DGC8F5J	**Length**	1	**Position**	4803

Question Name DRG-Q5

Concept Flag for health product 10

Question

Universe Respondents who answered DGC8_5IA=1

Note Indicates that a long answer was collected.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	22	45,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,955	27,493,500
NOT STATED	9	569	779,500
	Total	12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC8C5J	**Length**	7	**Position**	4804 - 4810

Question Name DRG-Q5

Concept Drug code - health product 10

Question What is the exact name of the health product that you use? - Product 10

Universe Respondents who answered DGC8_5IA=1

Note Based on the Anatomical Therapeutic Chemical (ATC) Classification developed by the World Health Organisation as available on the Health Canada Drug Product Database (DPD) in September 2003. A complete revision of the drug codes was done for all NPHS longitudinal respondents for Cycle 5 (2002-2003) and for all previous cycles. See Derived Variables Documentation.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
DRUG CODE	A07BB - X97ED91	22	45,000
NOT APPLICABLE	9999996	11,955	27,493,500
NOT STATED	9999999	569	779,500
	Total	12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DGC8G5J	**Length**	2	**Position**	4811 **-** 4812

Question Name

Concept   Drug code - health product 10 - (G)

Question

Universe   Respondents who answered DGC8_5IA=1

Note   Based on DGC8C5J. The codes used are not the actual ATC codes, but are numbers from 1 to 26 that correspond to the first letter of the assigned drug code ranging from A to Z. See Derived Variables Documentation.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
ALIMENTARY TRACT & METABOLISM	1	9	24,000
BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS	2	2	1,000
CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM	3	1	1,000
GENITO-URINARY / SEX HORMONES	7	1	1,500
NATURAL MEDICINES	24	9	18,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	11,955	27,493,500
NOT STATED	99	569	779,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC8_5JA	**Length**	1	**Position**	4813

Question Name   DRG-Q5

Concept   Uses a 11th health product

Question   Do you use any other health products? - 11th product

Universe   Respondents who answered DGC8_5IA=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	10	23,500
NO	2	12	22,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,955	27,493,500
NOT STATED	9	569	779,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DGC8F5K	**Length**	1	**Position**	4814

Question Name   DRG-Q5

Concept   Flag for health product 11

Question

Universe   Respondents who answered DGC8_5JA=1

Note   Indicates that a long answer was collected.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	10	23,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,967	27,515,500
NOT STATED	9	569	779,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC8C5K	**Length**	7	**Position**	4815 **-** 4821

Question Name   DRG-Q5

Concept   Drug code - health product 11

Question   What is the exact name of the health product that you use? - Product 11

Universe   Respondents who answered DGC8_5JA=1

Note   Based on the Anatomical Therapeutic Chemical (ATC) Classification developed by the World Health Organisation as available on the Health Canada Drug Product Database (DPD) in September 2003. A complete revision of the drug codes was done for all NPHS longitudinal respondents for Cycle 5 (2002-2003) and for all previous cycles. See Derived Variables Documentation.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
DRUG CODE	A11GA01 - Z97AA00	10	23,500
NOT APPLICABLE	9999996	11,967	27,515,500
NOT STATED	9999999	569	779,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DGC8G5K	**Length**	2	**Position**	4822	**-**	4823

Question Name

Concept   Drug code - health product 11 - (G)

Question

Universe   Respondents who answered DGC8_5JA=1

Note   Based on DGC8C5K. The codes used are not the actual ATC codes, but are numbers from 1 to 26 that correspond to the first letter of the assigned drug code ranging from A to Z. See Derived Variables Documentation.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
ALIMENTARY TRACT & METABOLISM	1	2	2,000
NERVOUS SYSTEM	14	2	8,000
VARIOUS MEDICATIONS AND HEALTH PRODUCTS	22	1	1,000
NATURAL MEDICINES	24	4	9,500
UNKNOWN MEDICATIONS OR HEALTH PRODUCTS	26	1	3,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	11,967	27,515,500
NOT STATED	99	569	779,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC8_5KA	**Length**	1	**Position**	4824

Question Name   DRG-Q5

Concept   Uses a 12th health product

Question   Do you use any other health products? - 12th product

Universe   Respondents who answered DGC8_5JA=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	7	18,500
NO	2	3	5,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,967	27,515,500
NOT STATED	9	569	779,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DGC8F5L	**Length**	1	**Position**	4825
Question Name	DRG-Q5				
Concept	Flag for health product 12				
Question					
Universe	Respondents who answered DGC8_5KA=1				
Note	Indicates that a long answer was collected.				

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	7	18,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,970	27,520,000
NOT STATED	9	569	779,500
	Total	12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC8C5L	**Length**	7	**Position**	4826	**-**	4832
Question Name	DRG-Q5						
Concept	Drug code - health product 12						
Question	What is the exact name of the health product that you use? - Product 12						
Universe	Respondents who answered DGC8_5KA=1						
Note	Based on the Anatomical Therapeutic Chemical (ATC) Classification developed by the World Health Organisation as available on the Health Canada Drug Product Database (DPD) in September 2003. A complete revision of the drug codes was done for all NPHS longitudinal respondents for Cycle 5 (2002-2003) and for all previous cycles. See Derived Variables Documentation.						

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
DRUG CODE	A11AA03 - Z97AA00	7	18,500
NOT APPLICABLE	9999996	11,970	27,520,000
NOT STATED	9999999	569	779,500
	Total	12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DGC8G5L	**Length**	2	**Position**	4833	**-**	4834

Question Name

Concept   Drug code - health product 12 - (G)

Question

Universe   Respondents who answered DGC8_5KA=1

Note   Based on DGC8C5L. The codes used are not the actual ATC codes, but are numbers from 1 to 26 that correspond to the first letter of the assigned drug code ranging from A to Z. See Derived Variables Documentation.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
ALIMENTARY TRACT & METABOLISM	1	1	1,500
VARIOUS MEDICATIONS AND HEALTH PRODUCTS	22	1	1,000
NATURAL MEDICINES	24	4	11,500
UNKNOWN MEDICATIONS OR HEALTH PRODUCTS	26	1	4,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	11,970	27,520,000
NOT STATED	99	569	779,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	SMC8_1	**Length**	1	**Position**	4835

Question Name   SMK-Q1

Concept   Household member smokes inside house

Question   Does anyone in this household smoke regularly inside the house?

Universe   Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	3,341	7,708,000
NO	2	7,394	16,455,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,242	3,374,000
REFUSAL	8	4	5,500
NOT STATED	9	565	775,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SMC8_2	**Length**	1	**Position**	4836

Question Name	SMK-Q2

Concept	Current smoking status

Question	At the present time do you smoke cigarettes daily, occasionally or not at all?

Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
DAILY	1	2,477	5,532,000
OCCASIONALLY	2	383	888,500
NOT AT ALL	3	7,975	17,822,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,137	3,265,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	12,000
REFUSAL	8	7	15,500
NOT STATED	9	566	783,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	SMC8_3	**Length**	3	**Position**	4837 - 4839

Question Name	SMK-Q3

Concept	Age started smoking daily - daily smoker

Question	At what age did you begin to smoke cigarettes daily?

Universe	Respondents who answered SMC8_2=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YEARS	5 - 74	2,462	5,501,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	9,495	21,976,000
DON'T KNOW	997	15	31,000
NOT STATED	999	574	810,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SMC8_4	**Length**	3	**Position**	4840	**-**	4842

Question Name SMK-Q4

Concept Number of cigarettes smoked each day - daily smoker

Question How many cigarettes do you smoke each day now?

Universe Respondents who answered SMC8_2=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NUMBER OF CIGARETTES	1 - 75	2,474	5,518,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	9,495	21,976,000
DON'T KNOW	997	2	13,000
REFUSAL	998	1	1,000
NOT STATED	999	574	810,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	SMC8_4A	**Length**	1	**Position**	4843

Question Name SMK-Q4A

Concept Ever smoked cigarettes

Question Have you ever smoked cigarettes at all?

Universe Respondents who answered SMC8_2=3

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	3,959	8,432,000
NO	2	4,004	9,378,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	3,997	9,685,500
DON'T KNOW	7	11	12,000
NOT STATED	9	575	810,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SMC8_4B	**Length**	1	**Position**	4844

Question Name SMK-Q4B

Concept Ever smoked cigarettes (probe)

Question (Remember, it's important to understand change.) During our last interview, we recorded that you had previously smoked BUT this time we did not. In fact, have you EVER smoked cigarettes?

Universe Non-proxy respondents who answered SMC6_4A=1 and SMC8_4A=2 living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	66	161,500
NO	2	104	259,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,794	27,081,000
NOT STATED	9	582	816,500
	Total	12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	SMC8_5A	**Length**	1	**Position**	4845

Question Name SMK-Q5A

Concept Smoked 100 or more cigarettes - former smoker

Question In your lifetime, have you smoked a total of 100 or more cigarettes? (about 4 packs)

Universe Respondents who answered SMC8_4A=1 living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	2,988	6,176,000
NO	2	939	2,203,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	8,038	19,102,000
DON'T KNOW	7	3	19,000
NOT STATED	9	578	817,500
	Total	12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SMC8_5B	**Length**	3	**Position**	4846	**-**	4848

Question Name SMK-Q5B

Concept No. of cigarettes smoked - occasional smoker

Question On the days that you do smoke, about how many cigarettes do you usually have?

Universe Respondents who answered SMC8_2=2 living in a household

Note

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
NUMBER OF CIGARETTES	1 - 55	382	887,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	11,590	26,620,000
NOT STATED	999	574	810,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	SMC8_5C	**Length**	2	**Position**	4849	**-**	4850

Question Name SMK-Q5C

Concept No. of days smoked 1 or more cigarettes - occasional smoker

Question In the past month, on how many days have you smoked 1 or more cigarettes?

Universe Respondents who answered SMC8_2=2 living in a household

Note

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
NUMBER OF DAYS	0 - 30	379	885,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	11,590	26,620,000
DON'T KNOW	97	2	3,000
REFUSAL	98	1	1,000
NOT STATED	99	574	810,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SMC8_5	**Length**	1	**Position**	4851

Question Name SMK-Q5

Concept Ever smoked daily

Question Have you ever smoked cigarettes daily?

Universe Respondents who answered SMC8_2=2 or SMC8_4A=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	3,049	6,282,000
NO	2	1,293	3,038,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	7,618	18,175,500
NOT STATED	9	586	822,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	SMC8_6	**Length**	3	**Position**	4852 - 4854

Question Name SMK-Q6

Concept Age started smoking daily - former daily smoker

Question At what age did you begin to smoke (cigarettes) daily?

Universe Respondents who answered SMC8_5=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YEARS	5 - 70	3,010	6,220,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	8,911	21,213,500
DON'T KNOW	997	37	54,000
REFUSAL	998	1	7,000
NOT STATED	999	587	823,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SMC8_7	**Length**	3	**Position**	4855	**-**	4857

Question Name SMK-Q7

Concept No. of cigarettes smoked daily - former daily smoker

Question How many cigarettes did you usually smoke each day?

Universe Respondents who answered SMC8_5=1 living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NUMBER OF CIGARETTES	1 - 99	2,973	6,166,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	8,947	21,249,000
DON'T KNOW	997	45	72,000
REFUSAL	998	3	13,500
NOT STATED	999	578	817,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	SMC8_8	**Length**	3	**Position**	4858	**-**	4860

Question Name SMK-Q8

Concept Age stopped smoking daily - former daily smoker

Question At what age did you stop smoking (cigarettes) daily?

Universe Respondents who answered SMC8_5=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YEARS	10 - 86	3,003	6,198,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	8,911	21,213,500
DON'T KNOW	997	43	74,000
REFUSAL	998	2	8,500
NOT STATED	999	587	823,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SMC8DTYP	**Length**	2	**Position**	4861	**-**	4862

Question Name

Concept   Type of smoker - (D)

Question

Universe   Respondents aged 12 and over

Note   Based on SMC8_2, SMC8_4A and SMC8_5. See Derived Variables Documentation.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
DAILY SMOKER	1	2,477	5,532,000
OCCASIONAL SMOKER (FORMER DAILY SMOKER)	2	258	577,500
ALWAYS AN OCCASIONAL SMOKER	3	125	310,500
FORMER DAILY SMOKER	4	2,791	5,704,500
FORMER OCCASIONAL SMOKER	5	1,168	2,727,500
NEVER SMOKED	6	4,004	9,378,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	1,137	3,265,500
NOT STATED	99	586	822,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	SMC8DYRS	**Length**	3	**Position**	4863	**-**	4865

Question Name

Concept   Number of years that respondent smoked - (D)

Question

Universe   Respondents who answered SMC8_2=1 or SMC8_5=1

Note   Based on SMC8_3, SMC8_6, SMC8_8, Type of smoker (SMC8_2, SMC8_4A, SMC8_5) and DHC8_AGE.
Source: General Social Survey - Health, Cycle 6 (1991). See Derived Variables Documentation.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NUMBER OF YEARS	0 - 84	5,440	11,665,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	6,434	15,682,000
NOT STATED	999	672	971,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SMC8_9	**Length**	2	**Position**	4866 - 4867

Question Name SMK-Q9

Concept Reason for quitting smoking

Question Compared to our last interview, you are reporting that you no longer smoke. Why did you quit?

Universe Respondents who answered SMC6_2=1 or SMC6_2=2 and SMC8_2=3 living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NEVER SMOKED	1	2	3,000
DIDN'T SMOKE AT LAST INTERVIEW	2	25	60,500
AFFECTED PHYSICAL HEALTH	3	152	359,500
COST	4	29	57,500
SOCIAL / FAMILY PRESSURES	5	33	78,500
ATHLETIC ACTIVITIES	6	3	17,000
PREGNANCY	7	9	20,500
SMOKING RESTRICTIONS	8	6	20,000
DOCTOR'S ADVICE	9	29	77,000
EFFECT OF SECOND-HAND SMOKE ON OTHERS	10	10	33,500
OTHER	11	64	140,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	11,606	26,638,000
NOT STATED	99	578	813,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SMC8_10	**Length**	2	**Position**	4868 - 4869
Question Name	SMK-Q10				

Concept   Reason for starting smoking

Question   Compared to our last interview, you are reporting that you currently smoke. Why did you start smoking?

Universe   Respondents who answered SMC6_2=3 and SMC8_2=1 or SMC8_2=2 living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
SMOKED AT LAST INTERVIEW	1	70	161,000
FAMILY / FRIENDS SMOKE	2	46	114,500
EVERYONE AROUND ME SMOKES	3	45	104,500
TO BE "COOL"	4	4	8,500
CURIOSITY	5	20	68,000
STRESS	6	64	145,500
STARTED AGAIN AFTER TRYING TO QUIT	7	57	98,000
COST	8	1	2,500
TO CONTROL WEIGHT	9	2	3,500
OTHER	10	60	151,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	11,598	26,651,000
DON'T KNOW	97	3	3,000
REFUSAL	98	1	1,500
NOT STATED	99	575	806,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SMC8_11	**Length**	2	**Position**	4870 **-** 4871
Question Name	SMK-Q11				

Concept   Reason for smoking less

Question   Compared to our last interview, you are reporting that you smoke less. Why did you cut down?

Universe   Respondents who answered SMC6_2=1 and SMC8_2=2 living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
DID NOT CUT DOWN	1	8	20,500
TRYING TO QUIT	3	28	52,000
AFFECTED PHYSICAL HEALTH	4	28	49,000
COST	5	6	9,500
SOCIAL / FAMILY PRESSURES	6	6	16,500
ATHLETIC ACTIVITIES	7	4	13,000
PREGNANCY	8	7	9,500
DOCTOR'S ADVICE	10	7	13,000
EFFECT OF SECOND-HAND SMOKE ON OTHERS	11	1	3,000
OTHER	12	8	10,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	11,878	27,348,000
NOT STATED	99	565	773,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

| **Variable Name** | SMC8_12 | **Length** | 2 | **Position** | 4872 | **-** | 4873 |

| **Question Name** | SMK-Q12 |

Concept   Reason for smoking more

Question   Compared to our last interview, you are reporting that you smoke more. Why have you increased smoking?

Universe   Respondents who answered SMC6_2=2 and SMC8_2=1 living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
HAVEN'T INCREASED	1	31	72,000
FAMILY / FRIENDS SMOKE	2	5	10,500
EVERYONE AROUND ME SMOKES	3	11	29,500
TO BE "COOL"	4	1	6,500
CURIOSITY	5	1	3,500
STRESS	6	26	67,500
INCREASED AFTER TRYING TO QUIT / REDUCE	7	9	16,500
TO CONTROL WEIGHT	9	2	4,500
OTHER	10	29	75,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	11,863	27,233,000
DON'T KNOW	97	2	14,000
NOT STATED	99	566	785,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

| **Variable Name** | SMC8_201 | **Length** | 1 | **Position** | | 4874 | |

| **Question Name** | SMK2-Q1 |

Concept   When first cigarette smoked after waking up

Question   How soon after you wake up do you smoke your first cigarette?

Universe   Respondents who answered SMC8_2=1 living in a household

Note   Formerly SMC8_2_1.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
WITHIN 5 MINUTES	1	545	1,233,000
6 TO 30 MINUTES AFTER WAKING	2	938	2,004,500
31 TO 60 MINUTES AFTER WAKING	3	464	1,024,000
MORE THAN 60 MINUTES AFTER WAKING	4	500	1,214,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,506	21,983,500
NOT STATED	9	593	859,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SMC8_202	**Length**	1	**Position**	4875

Question Name	SMK2-Q2
Concept	Tried quitting smoking
Question	Have you tried quitting smoking in the past 6 months?
Universe	Respondents who answered SMC8_2=1 or SMC8_2=2 living in a household
Note	Formerly SMC8_2_2.

Content		**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES		1	817	1,872,000
NO		2	2,007	4,482,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6	9,124	21,095,500
NOT STATED		9	598	868,000
	Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	SMC8_203	**Length**	2	**Position**	4876 - 4877

Question Name	SMK2-Q3
Concept	Number of times tried to quit smoking
Question	How many times have you tried quitting (in the past 6 months)?
Universe	Respondents who answered SMC8_202=1
Note	Formerly SMC8_2_3.

Content		**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
NUMBER OF TIMES		1 - 25	813	1,857,000
NOT APPLICABLE		96	11,131	25,578,000
DON'T KNOW		97	4	15,500
NOT STATED		99	598	868,000
	Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SMC8_204	**Length**	1	**Position**	4878

Question Name   SMK2-Q4

Concept   Considering quitting smoking in the next 30 days

Question   Are you seriously considering quitting smoking within the next 30 days?

Universe   Respondents who answered SMC8_202=1

Note   Formerly SMC8_2_4.

Content		Code	Sample	Population
YES		1	430	919,000
NO		2	380	941,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6	11,131	25,578,000
DON'T KNOW		7	7	12,000
NOT STATED		9	598	868,000
	Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	SMC8_205	**Length**	1	**Position**	4879

Question Name   SMK2-Q5

Concept   Considering quitting smoking in the next 6 months

Question   Are you seriously considering quitting smoking within the next 6 months?

Universe   Respondents who answered SMC8_204=2

Note   Formerly SMC8_2_5.

Content		Code	Sample	Population
YES		1	220	567,000
NO		2	156	362,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6	11,561	26,497,000
DON'T KNOW		7	11	24,500
NOT STATED		9	598	868,000
	Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SMC8_206	**Length**	1	**Position**	4880

Question Name SMK2-Q6

Concept Smoking restrictions in work place

Question At your place of work what are the restrictions on smoking?

Universe Respondents aged 15 to 75 who answered SMC8_2=1, 2 or 3, and are currently working

Note Formerly SMC8_2_6.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
RESTRICTED COMPLETELY	1	3,113	7,524,000
ALLOWED IN DESIGNATED AREAS	2	1,315	3,418,500
RESTRICTED ONLY IN CERTAIN PLACES	3	434	1,044,000
NOT RESTRICTED AT ALL	4	1,070	2,374,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	5,999	13,015,500
DON'T KNOW	7	12	50,000
REFUSAL	8	1	2,500
NOT STATED	9	602	889,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	TAS8_1	**Length**	1	**Position**	4881

Question Name STOB-Q1

Concept Smoked cigars

Question In the past month, have you smoked cigars?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	427	1,112,500
NO	2	10,096	22,508,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,242	3,374,000
REFUSAL	8	5	13,000
NOT STATED	9	776	1,311,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	TAS8_2	**Length**	1	**Position**	4882

Question Name STOB-Q2

Concept Smoked a pipe

Question In the past month, have you smoked a pipe?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	94	211,000
NO	2	10,429	23,409,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,242	3,374,000
NOT STATED	9	781	1,324,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	TAS8_3	**Length**	1	**Position**	4883

Question Name STOB-Q3

Concept Used snuff

Question In the past month, have you used snuff?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	26	34,000
NO	2	10,497	23,586,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,242	3,374,000
NOT STATED	9	781	1,324,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

| **Variable Name** | TAS8_4 | **Length** | 1 | **Position** | 4884 |

Question Name   STOB-Q4

Concept   Used chewing tobacco

Question   In the past month, have you used chewing tobacco?

Universe   Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	42	73,500
NO	2	10,481	23,546,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,242	3,374,000
NOT STATED	9	781	1,324,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

| **Variable Name** | ALC8_1 | **Length** | 1 | **Position** | 4885 |

Question Name   ALC-Q1

Concept   Drank alcohol in past 12 months

Question   During the past 12 months, have you had a drink of beer, wine, liquor or any other alcoholic beverage?

Universe   Respondents aged 12 and over

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	8,067	18,599,500
NO	2	2,764	5,634,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,137	3,265,500
DON'T KNOW	7	4	22,500
REFUSAL	8	7	13,500
NOT STATED	9	567	783,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ALC8_2	**Length**	2	**Position**	4886	-	4887

Question Name ALC-Q2

Concept Frequency of drinking alcohol

Question During the past 12 months, how often did you drink alcoholic beverages?

Universe Respondents who answered ALC8_1=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
LESS THAN ONCE A MONTH	1	2,400	5,057,000
ONCE A MONTH	2	986	2,266,500
2 TO 3 TIMES A MONTH	3	1,275	2,952,500
ONCE A WEEK	4	1,376	3,297,000
2 TO 3 TIMES A WEEK	5	1,217	3,042,000
4 TO 6 TIMES A WEEK	6	303	710,500
EVERY DAY	7	510	1,274,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	3,901	8,899,500
NOT STATED	99	578	819,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	ALC8_3	**Length**	2	**Position**	4888	-	4889

Question Name ALC-Q3

Concept Frequency of having 5 or more drinks

Question How often in the past 12 months have you had 5 or more drinks on one occasion?

Universe Respondents who answered ALC8_1=1 living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NEVER	1	4,613	10,437,500
LESS THAN ONCE A MONTH	2	1,901	4,539,000
ONCE A MONTH	3	585	1,328,000
2 TO 3 TIMES A MONTH	4	435	1,021,500
ONCE A WEEK	5	335	792,000
MORE THAN ONCE A WEEK	6	136	366,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	3,930	8,928,500
DON'T KNOW	97	2	4,500
NOT STATED	99	609	900,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

| **Variable Name** | ALC8_DAY | **Length** | 2 | **Position** | 4890 | - | 4891 |

Question Name

Concept   Interview date - day of the week

Question

Universe   Respondents who answered ALC8_1=1 living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
SUNDAY	1	287	618,500
MONDAY	2	1,707	3,717,000
TUESDAY	3	1,691	3,901,500
WEDNESDAY	4	1,568	3,617,500
THURSDAY	5	1,388	3,271,000
FRIDAY	6	862	2,060,500
SATURDAY	7	536	1,385,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	3,930	8,928,500
NOT STATED	99	577	819,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

| **Variable Name** | ALC8_5 | **Length** | 1 | **Position** | 4892 |

Question Name   ALC-Q5

Concept   Drank alcohol in past week

Question   Thinking back over the past week, did you have a drink of beer, wine, liquor or any other alcoholic beverage?

Universe   Respondents who answered ALC8_1=1 living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	4,613	10,986,500
NO	2	3,423	7,564,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	3,930	8,928,500
DON'T KNOW	7	3	20,500
NOT STATED	9	577	819,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

| **Variable Name** | ALC8_5A1 | **Length** | 3 | **Position** | 4893 - 4895 |

Question Name ALC-Q51

Concept Number of drinks - Sunday

Question Starting with yesterday, that is Sunday, how many drinks did you have?

Universe Respondents who answered ALC8_5=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NUMBER OF DRINKS	0 - 22	4,604	10,967,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	7,353	16,492,500
DON'T KNOW	997	8	19,000
NOT STATED	999	581	840,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

| **Variable Name** | ALC8_5A2 | **Length** | 3 | **Position** | 4896 - 4898 |

Question Name ALC-Q51

Concept Number of drinks - Monday

Question Starting with yesterday, that is Monday, how many drinks did you have?

Universe Respondents who answered ALC8_5=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NUMBER OF DRINKS	0 - 32	4,604	10,965,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	7,353	16,492,500
DON'T KNOW	997	8	20,500
NOT STATED	999	581	840,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ALC8_5A3	**Length**	3	**Position**	4899	**-**	4901

Question Name ALC-Q51

Concept Number of drinks - Tuesday

Question Starting with yesterday, that is Tuesday, how many drinks did you have?

Universe Respondents who answered ALC8_5=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NUMBER OF DRINKS	0 - 20	4,601	10,963,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	7,353	16,492,500
DON'T KNOW	997	10	22,000
REFUSAL	998	1	1,000
NOT STATED	999	581	840,000
	Total	12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	ALC8_5A4	**Length**	3	**Position**	4902	**-**	4904

Question Name ALC-Q51

Concept Number of drinks - Wednesday

Question Starting with yesterday, that is Wednesday, how many drinks did you have?

Universe Respondents who answered ALC8_5=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NUMBER OF DRINKS	0 - 20	4,594	10,942,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	7,353	16,492,500
DON'T KNOW	997	16	41,000
REFUSAL	998	2	2,500
NOT STATED	999	581	840,000
	Total	12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ALC8_5A5	**Length**	3	**Position**	4905	**-**	4907

Question Name	ALC-Q51
Concept	Number of drinks - Thursday
Question	Starting with yesterday, that is Thursday, how many drinks did you have?
Universe	Respondents who answered ALC8_5=1
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NUMBER OF DRINKS	0 - 91	4,598	10,954,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	7,353	16,492,500
DON'T KNOW	997	13	31,000
REFUSAL	998	1	1,000
NOT STATED	999	581	840,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	ALC8_5A6	**Length**	3	**Position**	4908	**-**	4910

Question Name	ALC-Q51
Concept	Number of drinks - Friday
Question	Starting with yesterday, that is Friday, how many drinks did you have?
Universe	Respondents who answered ALC8_5=1
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NUMBER OF DRINKS	0 - 45	4,596	10,956,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	7,353	16,492,500
DON'T KNOW	997	14	27,500
REFUSAL	998	2	2,500
NOT STATED	999	581	840,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ALC8_5A7	**Length**	3	**Position**	4911	**-**	4913

Question Name ALC-Q51

Concept Number of drinks - Saturday

Question Starting with yesterday, that is Saturday, how many drinks did you have?

Universe Respondents who answered ALC8_5=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NUMBER OF DRINKS	0 - 34	4,604	10,970,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	7,353	16,492,500
DON'T KNOW	997	7	14,500
REFUSAL	998	1	1,000
NOT STATED	999	581	840,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	ALC8_5B	**Length**	1	**Position**	4914

Question Name ALC-Q5B

Concept Ever had a drink

Question Have you ever had a drink?

Universe Respondents who answered ALC8_1=2

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	1,682	3,046,000
NO	2	1,074	2,579,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,204	21,865,000
DON'T KNOW	7	8	8,500
NOT STATED	9	578	819,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ALC8_6	**Length**	1	**Position**	4915

Question Name	ALC-Q6
Concept	Regularly drank more than 12 drinks a week
Question	Did you ever regularly drink more than 12 drinks a week?
Universe	Respondents who answered ALC8_5B=1
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	274	427,000
NO	2	1,403	2,597,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,278	24,444,000
DON'T KNOW	7	4	19,000
REFUSAL	8	1	2,500
NOT STATED	9	586	828,000
	Total	12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	ALC8_7A	**Length**	1	**Position**	4916

Question Name	ALC-Q7
Concept	Reason reduced drinking - dieting
Question	Why did you reduce or quit drinking altogether? - Dieting
Universe	Respondents who answered ALC8_6=1 living in a household
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	1	4,500
NO	2	265	415,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,698	27,055,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	2,500
NOT STATED	9	581	840,500
	Total	12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ALC8_7B	**Length**	1	**Position**	4917

Question Name ALC-Q7

Concept Reason reduced drinking - athletic training

Question Why did you reduce or quit drinking altogether? - Athletic training

Universe Respondents who answered ALC8_6=1 living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	1	3,000
NO	2	265	416,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,698	27,055,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	2,500
NOT STATED	9	581	840,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	ALC8_7C	**Length**	1	**Position**	4918

Question Name ALC-Q7

Concept Reason reduced drinking - pregnancy

Question Why did you reduce or quit drinking altogether? - Pregnancy

Universe Respondents who answered ALC8_6=1 living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	2	4,500
NO	2	264	415,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,698	27,055,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	2,500
NOT STATED	9	581	840,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ALC8_7D	**Length**	1	**Position**	4919

Question Name   ALC-Q7

Concept   Reason reduced drinking - getting older

Question   Why did you reduce or quit drinking altogether? - Getting older

Universe   Respondents who answered ALC8_6=1 living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	15	24,000
NO	2	251	395,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,698	27,055,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	2,500
NOT STATED	9	581	840,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	ALC8_7E	**Length**	1	**Position**	4920

Question Name   ALC-Q7

Concept   Reason reduced drinking - drinking too much

Question   Why did you reduce or quit drinking altogether? - Drinking too much / drinking problem

Universe   Respondents who answered ALC8_6=1 living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	121	191,500
NO	2	145	228,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,698	27,055,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	2,500
NOT STATED	9	581	840,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ALC8_7F	**Length**	1	**Position**	4921

Question Name ALC-Q7

Concept Reason reduced drinking - affected work / studies

Question Why did you reduce or quit drinking altogether? - Affected - work, studies, employment opportunities

Universe Respondents who answered ALC8_6=1 living in a household

Note

Content		Code	Sample	Population
YES		1	39	65,500
NO		2	227	354,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6	11,698	27,055,500
DON'T KNOW		7	1	2,500
NOT STATED		9	581	840,500
	Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	ALC8_7G	**Length**	1	**Position**	4922

Question Name ALC-Q7

Concept Reason reduced drinking - interfered with family life

Question Why did you reduce or quit drinking altogether? - Interfered with family or home life

Universe Respondents who answered ALC8_6=1 living in a household

Note

Content		Code	Sample	Population
YES		1	53	95,000
NO		2	213	324,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6	11,698	27,055,500
DON'T KNOW		7	1	2,500
NOT STATED		9	581	840,500
	Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ALC8_7H	**Length**	1	**Position**	4923

Question Name ALC-Q7

Concept Reason reduced drinking - affected physical health

Question Why did you reduce or quit drinking altogether? - Affected - physical health

Universe Respondents who answered ALC8_6=1 living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	87	140,500
NO	2	179	279,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,698	27,055,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	2,500
NOT STATED	9	581	840,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	ALC8_7I	**Length**	1	**Position**	4924

Question Name ALC-Q7

Concept Reason reduced drinking - affected social relationships

Question Why did you reduce or quit drinking altogether? - Affected - friendships or social relationships

Universe Respondents who answered ALC8_6=1 living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	34	57,500
NO	2	232	362,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,698	27,055,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	2,500
NOT STATED	9	581	840,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

March 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ALC8_7J	**Length**	1	**Position**	4925

Question Name   ALC-Q7

Concept   Reason reduced drinking - affected financial position

Question   Why did you reduce or quit drinking altogether? - Affected - financial position

Universe   Respondents who answered ALC8_6=1 living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	40	59,000
NO	2	226	360,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,698	27,055,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	2,500
NOT STATED	9	581	840,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	ALC8_7K	**Length**	1	**Position**	4926

Question Name   ALC-Q7

Concept   Reason reduced drinking - affected happiness

Question   Why did you reduce or quit drinking altogether? - Affected - outlook on life, happiness

Universe   Respondents who answered ALC8_6=1 living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	40	75,500
NO	2	226	344,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,698	27,055,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	2,500
NOT STATED	9	581	840,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ALC8_7L	**Length**	1	**Position**	4927

Question Name   ALC-Q7

Concept   Reason reduced drinking - influence of family / friends

Question   Why did you reduce or quit drinking altogether? - Influence of family or friends

Universe   Respondents who answered ALC8_6=1 living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	22	42,500
NO	2	244	377,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,698	27,055,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	2,500
NOT STATED	9	581	840,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	ALC8_7M	**Length**	1	**Position**	4928

Question Name   ALC-Q7

Concept   Reason reduced drinking - other

Question   Why did you reduce or quit drinking altogether? - Other

Universe   Respondents who answered ALC8_6=1 living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	41	73,000
NO	2	225	347,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,698	27,055,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	2,500
NOT STATED	9	581	840,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ALC8DTYP	**Length**	1	**Position**	4929

Question Name

Concept   Type of drinker - (D)

Question

Universe   Respondents aged 12 and over

Note   Based on ALC8_2 and ALC8_5B. Source: General Social Survey - Health, Cycle 6 (1991) . See Derived Variables Documentation.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
REGULAR DRINKER	1	5,667	13,542,500
OCCASIONAL DRINKER	2	2,400	5,057,000
NON-DRINKER NOW	3	1,682	3,046,000
NEVER DRANK	4	1,074	2,579,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,137	3,265,500
NOT STATED	9	586	828,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	ALC8DWKY	**Length**	3	**Position**	4930 **-** 4932

Question Name

Concept   Weekly total of alcohol consumed - (D)

Question

Universe   Respondents who answered ALC8_1=1 living in a household

Note   Based on ALC8_5A1 to ALC8_5A7. Sum of number of drinks consumed, on all days, in the week prior to the interview. Source: General Social Survey - Health, Cycle 6 (1991) . See Derived Variables Documentation.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NUMBER OF DRINKS	0 - 96	7,994	18,452,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	3,930	8,928,500
NOT STATED	999	622	937,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

| **Variable Name** | ALC8DDLY | **Length** | 2 | **Position** | 4933 | **-** | 4934 |

Question Name

Concept Average daily alcohol consumption - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered ALC8_1=1 living in a household

Note Based on ALC8_5, ALC8_5A1 to ALC8_5A7. Weekly total of alcohol consumed divided by 7. See Derived Variables Documentation.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
AVERAGE DAILY VOLUME	0 - 14	7,994	18,452,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	3,930	8,928,500
NOT STATED	99	622	937,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

| **Variable Name** | MHC8_1A | **Length** | 1 | **Position** | 4935 |

Question Name MH-Q1A

Concept Frequency of feeling sad

Question During the past month, about how often did you feel so sad that nothing could cheer you up?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
ALL OF THE TIME	1	64	162,000
MOST OF THE TIME	2	169	420,500
SOME OF THE TIME	3	865	2,068,500
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	4	1,910	4,457,500
NONE OF THE TIME	5	7,472	16,433,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,242	3,374,000
DON'T KNOW	7	27	35,500
REFUSAL	8	21	56,000
NOT STATED	9	776	1,311,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	MHC8_1B	**Length**	1	**Position**	4936

Question Name MH-Q1B

Concept Frequency of feeling nervous

Question During the past month, about how often did you feel nervous?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
ALL OF THE TIME	1	101	239,500
MOST OF THE TIME	2	268	773,000
SOME OF THE TIME	3	1,578	3,948,500
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	4	3,250	7,874,500
NONE OF THE TIME	5	5,276	10,683,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,242	3,374,000
DON'T KNOW	7	5	17,500
REFUSAL	8	2	5,500
NOT STATED	9	824	1,403,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	MHC8_1C	**Length**	1	**Position**	4937

Question Name MH-Q1C

Concept Frequency of feeling restless / fidgety

Question During the past month, about how often did you feel restless or fidgety?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
ALL OF THE TIME	1	145	334,000
MOST OF THE TIME	2	273	730,000
SOME OF THE TIME	3	1,437	3,249,500
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	4	2,655	6,048,000
NONE OF THE TIME	5	5,960	13,151,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,242	3,374,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	5,000
NOT STATED	9	832	1,427,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	MHC8_1D	**Length**	1	**Position**	4938

Question Name MH-Q1D

Concept Frequency of feeling hopeless

Question During the past month, about how often did you feel hopeless?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
ALL OF THE TIME	1	37	85,500
MOST OF THE TIME	2	93	230,500
SOME OF THE TIME	3	382	872,000
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	4	803	1,897,500
NONE OF THE TIME	5	9,153	20,423,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,242	3,374,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	4,000
NOT STATED	9	834	1,432,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	MHC8_1E	**Length**	1	**Position**	4939

Question Name MH-Q1E

Concept Frequency of feeling worthless

Question During the past month, about how often did you feel worthless?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
ALL OF THE TIME	1	34	76,500
MOST OF THE TIME	2	60	119,000
SOME OF THE TIME	3	272	592,500
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	4	586	1,337,500
NONE OF THE TIME	5	9,512	21,372,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,242	3,374,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	6,000
REFUSAL	8	2	4,500
NOT STATED	9	836	1,436,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	MHC8_1F	**Length**	1	**Position**	4940

Question Name MH-Q1F

Concept Frequency of feeling everything was an effort

Question During the past month, about how often did you feel that everything was an effort?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
ALL OF THE TIME	1	179	402,000
MOST OF THE TIME	2	335	833,000
SOME OF THE TIME	3	1,334	3,105,000
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	4	2,436	5,517,500
NONE OF THE TIME	5	6,177	13,632,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,242	3,374,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	7,500
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	840	1,446,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	MHC8_1G	**Length**	1	**Position**	4941

Question Name MH-Q1G

Concept Frequency of feelings occurrence

Question Taking them altogether, did these feelings occur more often in the past month than is usual for you, less often than usual or about the same as usual?

Universe Respondents who answered positively to at least one of MHC8_1A to MHC8_1F

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
MORE OFTEN	1	1,214	2,985,000
LESS OFTEN	2	612	1,506,000
ABOUT THE SAME	3	5,445	12,380,500
NEVER HAVE HAD ANY	4	262	642,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	4,164	9,339,000
DON'T KNOW	7	6	12,500
NOT STATED	9	843	1,453,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	MHC8_1H	**Length**	1	**Position**	4942

Question Name	MH-Q1H
Concept	Frequency of feelings occurrence (more)
Question	Is that a lot more, somewhat more or only a little more often than usual?
Universe	Respondents who answered MHC8_1G=1
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
A LOT	1	440	1,128,500
SOMEWHAT	2	356	854,000
A LITTLE	3	417	1,001,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,483	23,867,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	849	1,466,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	MHC8_1I	**Length**	1	**Position**	4943

Question Name	MH-Q1I
Concept	Frequency of feelings occurrence (less)
Question	Is that a lot less, somewhat less or only a little less often than usual?
Universe	Respondents who answered MHC8_1G=2
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
A LOT	1	189	482,000
SOMEWHAT	2	196	457,000
A LITTLE	3	226	556,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,085	25,346,500
NOT STATED	9	850	1,477,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	MHC8_1J	**Length**	1	**Position**	4944

Question Name MH-Q1J

Concept Frequency - experiences interfere with life

Question How much do these experiences usually interfere with your life or activities?

Universe Respondents who answered MHC8_1G=1, 2 or 3

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
A LOT	1	278	708,000
SOME	2	690	1,568,000
A LITTLE	3	2,018	4,775,500
NOT AT ALL	4	4,278	9,785,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	4,426	9,981,000
DON'T KNOW	7	5	22,500
NOT STATED	9	851	1,478,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	MHC8_1K	**Length**	1	**Position**	4945

Question Name MH-Q1K

Concept Mental health - has consulted with a health professional

Question In the past 12 months, have you seen or talked on the telephone to a health professional about your emotional or mental health?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	695	1,580,500
NO	2	9,821	22,019,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,242	3,374,000
DON'T KNOW	7	5	21,000
REFUSAL	8	5	10,500
NOT STATED	9	778	1,313,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	MHC8_1L	**Length**	3	**Position**	4946	**-**	4948

Question Name MH-Q1L

Concept Mental health - no. of times consulted a health professional

Question How many times (in the past 12 months)?

Universe Respondents who answered MHC8_1K=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 240	691	1,570,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	11,063	25,393,000
DON'T KNOW	997	3	8,000
REFUSAL	998	1	2,000
NOT STATED	999	788	1,345,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	MHC8_1MA	**Length**	1	**Position**		4949	

Question Name MH-Q1M

Concept Mental health - consulted family doctor

Question Whom did you see or talk to? - Family doctor or general practitioner

Universe Respondents who answered MHC8_1K=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	305	647,000
NO	2	390	933,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,063	25,393,000
NOT STATED	9	788	1,345,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	MHC8_1MB	**Length**	1	**Position**	4950

Question Name MH-Q1M

Concept Mental health - consulted psychiatrist

Question Whom did you see or talk to? - Psychiatrist

Universe Respondents who answered MHC8_1K=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	163	397,000
NO	2	532	1,183,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,063	25,393,000
NOT STATED	9	788	1,345,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	MHC8_1MC	**Length**	1	**Position**	4951

Question Name MH-Q1M

Concept Mental health - consulted psychologist

Question Whom did you see or talk to? - Psychologist

Universe Respondents who answered MHC8_1K=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	148	334,000
NO	2	547	1,246,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,063	25,393,000
NOT STATED	9	788	1,345,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	MHC8_1MD	**Length**	1	**Position**	4952

Question Name MH-Q1M

Concept Mental health - consulted nurse

Question Whom did you see or talk to? - Nurse

Universe Respondents who answered MHC8_1K=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	32	87,000
NO	2	663	1,493,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,063	25,393,000
NOT STATED	9	788	1,345,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	MHC8_1ME	**Length**	1	**Position**	4953

Question Name MH-Q1M

Concept Mental health - consulted social worker or counselor

Question Whom did you see or talk to? - Social worker or counselor

Universe Respondents who answered MHC8_1K=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	167	435,000
NO	2	528	1,145,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,063	25,393,000
NOT STATED	9	788	1,345,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	MHC8_1MF	**Length**	1	**Position**	4954

Question Name MH-Q1M

Concept Mental health - consulted other professional

Question Whom did you see or talk to? - Other

Universe Respondents who answered MHC8_1K=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	46	119,000
NO	2	649	1,461,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,063	25,393,000
NOT STATED	9	788	1,345,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	MHC8_2	**Length**	1	**Position**	4955

Question Name MH-Q2

Concept Felt sad, blue, or depressed 2 weeks or more in past year

Question During the past 12 months, was there ever a time when you felt sad, blue, or depressed for 2 weeks or more in a row?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	866	2,092,500
NO	2	9,643	21,474,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,242	3,374,000
DON'T KNOW	7	8	34,500
REFUSAL	8	9	29,500
NOT STATED	9	778	1,313,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	MHC8_3	**Length**	1	**Position**	4956

Question Name   MH-Q3

Concept   Depressed - usual duration of feelings

Question   Please think of the 2-week period during the past 12 months when these feelings were worst. During that time how long did these feelings usually last?

Universe   Respondents who answered MHC8_2=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
ALL DAY LONG	1	253	583,000
MOST OF THE DAY	2	319	762,500
ABOUT HALF OF THE DAY	3	168	418,500
LESS THAN HALF OF A DAY	4	125	326,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,885	24,848,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	2,500
NOT STATED	9	795	1,378,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	MHC8_4	**Length**	1	**Position**	4957

Question Name   MH-Q4

Concept   Depressed - frequency of feelings

Question   How often did you feel this way during those 2 weeks?

Universe   Respondents who answered MHC8_3=1 or 2

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
EVERY DAY	1	315	691,000
ALMOST EVERY DAY	2	217	572,500
LESS OFTEN	3	40	81,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,178	25,593,000
NOT STATED	9	796	1,380,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	MHC8_5	**Length**	1	**Position**	4958

Question Name   MH-Q5

Concept   Depressed - lost interest in most things

Question   During those 2 weeks, did you lose interest in most things?

Universe   Respondents who answered MHC8_4=1 or 2

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	427	1,023,500
NO	2	104	237,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,218	25,674,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	2,500
NOT STATED	9	796	1,380,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	MHC8_6	**Length**	1	**Position**	4959

Question Name   MH-Q6

Concept   Depressed - felt tired all of the time

Question   Did you feel tired out or low on energy all of the time?

Universe   Respondents who answered MHC8_4=1 or 2

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	451	1,092,500
NO	2	80	168,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,218	25,674,500
NOT STATED	9	797	1,383,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	MHC8_7	**Length**	1	**Position**	4960

Question Name   MH-Q7

Concept   Depressed - weight change or not

Question   Did you gain weight, lose weight or stay about the same?

Universe   Respondents who answered MHC8_4=1 or 2

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
GAINED WEIGHT	1	77	183,500
LOST WEIGHT	2	172	439,500
STAYED ABOUT THE SAME	3	280	636,500
WAS ON A DIET	4	1	1,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,218	25,674,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	797	1,383,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	MHC8_8KG	**Length**	3	**Position**	4961 - 4963

Question Name   MH-Q8B

Concept   Depressed - weight change (kg.)

Question   About how much did you (gain / lose)? - Kilograms

Universe   Respondents who answered MHC8_7=1 or 2

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
KILOGRAMS	1 - 23	240	591,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	11,499	26,312,000
NOT STATED	999	807	1,415,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	MHC8_8LB	**Length**	3	**Position**	4964	-	4966

Question Name MH-Q8B

Concept Depressed - weight change (lb.)

Question About how much did you (gain / lose)? - Pounds

Universe Respondents who answered MHC8_7=1 or 2

Note

Content		Code	Sample	Population
POUNDS		2 - 51	240	591,500
NOT APPLICABLE		996	11,499	26,312,000
NOT STATED		999	807	1,415,000
	Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	MHC8_9	**Length**	1	**Position**	4967

Question Name MH-Q9

Concept Depressed - trouble falling asleep

Question Did you have more trouble falling asleep than you usually do?

Universe Respondents who answered MHC8_4=1 or 2

Note

Content		Code	Sample	Population
YES		1	386	888,000
NO		2	144	372,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6	11,218	25,674,500
NOT STATED		9	798	1,383,500
	Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	MHC8_10	**Length**	1	**Position**	4968

Question Name MH-Q10

Concept Depressed - frequency of trouble falling asleep

Question How often did that happen?

Universe Respondents who answered MHC8_9=1

Note

Content		Code	Sample	Population
EVERY NIGHT		1	152	368,500
NEARLY EVERY NIGHT		2	197	432,500
LESS OFTEN		3	36	85,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6	11,362	26,046,500
DON'T KNOW		7	1	2,000
NOT STATED		9	798	1,383,500
	Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	MHC8_11	**Length**	1	**Position**	4969

Question Name MH-Q11

Concept Depressed - trouble concentrating

Question Did you have a lot more trouble concentrating than usual?

Universe Respondents who answered MHC8_4=1 or 2

Note

Content		Code	Sample	Population
YES		1	427	1,016,000
NO		2	99	240,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6	11,218	25,674,500
DON'T KNOW		7	2	1,500
REFUSAL		8	1	1,000
NOT STATED		9	799	1,385,000
	Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	MHC8_12	**Length**	1	**Position**	4970

Question Name MH-Q12

Concept Depressed - felt down on self

Question At these times, people sometimes feel down on themselves, no good or worthless. Did you feel this way?

Universe Respondents who answered MHC8_4=1 or 2

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	334	824,500
NO	2	190	425,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,218	25,674,500
DON'T KNOW	7	2	7,000
NOT STATED	9	802	1,387,500
	Total	12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	MHC8_13	**Length**	1	**Position**	4971

Question Name MH-Q13

Concept Depressed - thought a lot about death

Question Did you think a lot about death - either your own, someone else's, or death in general?

Universe Respondents who answered MHC8_4=1 or 2

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	316	738,500
NO	2	206	508,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,218	25,674,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
REFUSAL	8	1	2,000
NOT STATED	9	804	1,394,500
	Total	12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	MHC8_14	**Length**	2	**Position**	4972	**-**	4973

Question Name   MH-Q14

Concept   Depressed - number of weeks in past 12 months

Question   About how many weeks altogether did you feel this way during the past 12 months?

Universe   Respondents who answered any one of MHC8_5, _6, _9, _11, _12, _13 =1 or MHC8_7=1 or 2

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NUMBER OF WEEKS	2 - 53	506	1,218,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	11,220	25,678,500
DON'T KNOW	97	14	24,000
NOT STATED	99	806	1,397,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	MHC8_15	**Length**	2	**Position**	4974	**-**	4975

Question Name   MH-Q15

Concept   Depressed - month of occurrence

Question   Think about the last time you felt this way for 2 weeks or more in a row. In what month was that?

Universe   Respondents who answered MHC8_14 < 52

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
JANUARY	1	58	136,500
FEBRUARY	2	38	87,500
MARCH	3	46	119,000
APRIL	4	33	65,000
MAY	5	44	120,500
JUNE	6	38	89,000
JULY	7	46	100,000
AUGUST	8	30	99,000
SEPTEMBER	9	39	99,500
OCTOBER	10	18	42,000
NOVEMBER	11	37	90,500
DECEMBER	12	47	96,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	11,251	25,749,500
DON'T KNOW	97	1	3,500
NOT STATED	99	820	1,421,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	MHC8_16	**Length**	1	**Position**	4976

Question Name MH-Q16

Concept Lost interest in most things that usually give pleasure

Question During the past 12 months, was there ever a time lasting 2 weeks or more when you lost interest in most things like hobbies, work, or activities that usually give you pleasure?

Universe Respondents who answered MHC8_2=2 or MHC8_3=3 or 4 or MHC8_4=3

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	390	979,000
NO	2	9,577	21,300,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,774	4,637,500
DON'T KNOW	7	6	16,000
REFUSAL	8	3	5,500
NOT STATED	9	796	1,380,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	MHC8_17	**Length**	1	**Position**	4977

Question Name MH-Q17

Concept Loss of interest - duration

Question Please think of the 2-week period during the past 12 months when you had the most complete loss of interest in things. During that 2-week period, how long did the loss of interest usually last?

Universe Respondents who answered MHC8_16=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
ALL DAY LONG	1	70	158,500
MOST OF THE DAY	2	98	222,500
ABOUT HALF OF THE DAY	3	120	332,000
LESS THAN HALF OF A DAY	4	101	264,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,351	25,937,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	2,000
NOT STATED	9	805	1,401,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	MHC8_18	**Length**	1	**Position**	4978

Question Name   MH-Q18

Concept   Loss of interest - frequency

Question   How often did you feel this way during those 2 weeks?

Universe   Respondents who answered MHC8_17=1 or 2

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
EVERY DAY	1	51	119,000
ALMOST EVERY DAY	2	78	181,000
LESS OFTEN	3	39	81,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,572	26,534,000
NOT STATED	9	806	1,403,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	MHC8_19	**Length**	1	**Position**	4979

Question Name   MH-Q19

Concept   Loss of interest - felt tired all the time

Question   During those 2 weeks did you feel tired out or low on energy all the time?

Universe   Respondents who answered MHC8_18=1 or 2

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	114	267,500
NO	2	15	32,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,611	26,615,000
NOT STATED	9	806	1,403,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	MHC8_20	**Length**	1	**Position**	4980

Question Name MH-Q20

Concept Loss of interest - weight change or not

Question Did you gain weight, lose weight, or stay about the same?

Universe Respondents who answered MHC8_18=1 or 2

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
GAINED WEIGHT	1	20	46,000
LOST WEIGHT	2	45	110,000
STAYED ABOUT THE SAME	3	63	144,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,611	26,615,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	806	1,403,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	MHC8_21K	**Length**	3	**Position**	4981 - 4983

Question Name MH-Q21B

Concept Loss of interest - weight change (kg.)

Question About how much did you (gain / lose)? - Kilograms

Universe Respondents who answered MHC8_20=1 or 2

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
KILOGRAMS	1 - 27	62	151,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	11,674	26,759,000
NOT STATED	999	810	1,408,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	MHC8_21L	**Length**	3	**Position**	4984 - 4986
Question Name	MH-Q21B				
Concept	Loss of interest - weight change (lb.)				
Question	About how much did you (gain/lose)? - Pounds				
Universe	Respondents who answered MHC8_20=1 or 2				
Note					

Content	Code	Sample	Population
POUNDS	2 - 60	62	151,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	11,674	26,759,000
NOT STATED	999	810	1,408,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	MHC8_22	**Length**	1	**Position**	4987
Question Name	MH-Q22				
Concept	Loss of interest - trouble falling asleep				
Question	Did you have more trouble falling asleep than you usually do?				
Universe	Respondents who answered MHC8_18=1 or 2				
Note					

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	77	170,000
NO	2	51	129,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,611	26,615,000
NOT STATED	9	807	1,403,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

| **Variable Name** | MHC8_23 | **Length** | 1 | **Position** | | 4988 |

Question Name   MH-Q23

Concept   Loss of interest - frequency of trouble falling asleep

Question   How often did that happen?

Universe   Respondents who answered MHC8_22=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
EVERY NIGHT	1	22	46,500
NEARLY EVERY NIGHT	2	45	102,000
LESS OFTEN	3	10	22,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,662	26,744,500
NOT STATED	9	807	1,403,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

| **Variable Name** | MHC8_24 | **Length** | 1 | **Position** | | 4989 |

Question Name   MH-Q24

Concept   Loss of interest - trouble concentrating

Question   Did you have a lot more trouble concentrating than usual?

Universe   Respondents who answered MHC8_18=1 or 2

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	97	227,500
NO	2	29	67,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,611	26,615,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	4,500
NOT STATED	9	807	1,403,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	MHC8_25	**Length**	1	**Position**	4990

Question Name MH-Q25

Concept Loss of interest - felt down on self

Question At these times, people sometimes feel down on themselves, no good, or worthless. Did you feel this way?

Universe Respondents who answered MHC8_18=1 or 2

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	61	156,500
NO	2	65	138,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,611	26,615,000
NOT STATED	9	809	1,408,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	MHC8_26	**Length**	1	**Position**	4991

Question Name MH-Q26

Concept Loss of interest - thought a lot about death

Question Did you think a lot about death - either your own, someone else's, or death in general?

Universe Respondents who answered MHC8_18=1 or 2

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	53	128,500
NO	2	73	166,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,611	26,615,000
NOT STATED	9	809	1,408,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	MHC8_27	**Length**	2	**Position**	4992 - 4993

Question Name   MH-Q27

Concept   Loss of interest - number of weeks in past 12 months

Question   About how many weeks did you feel this way during the past 12 months?

Universe   Respondents who answered any one of MHC8_19, _22, _24, _25, _26 =1 or MHC8_20=1 or 2

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NUMBER OF WEEKS	2 - 53	120	287,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	11,613	26,618,500
DON'T KNOW	97	4	4,500
NOT STATED	99	809	1,408,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	MHC8_28	**Length**	2	**Position**	4994 - 4995

Question Name   MH-Q28

Concept   Loss of interest - month of occurrence

Question   Think about the last time you had 2 weeks in a row when you felt this way. In what month was that?

Universe   Respondents who answered MHC8_27 < 52

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
JANUARY	1	17	40,000
FEBRUARY	2	14	38,000
MARCH	3	13	30,500
APRIL	4	8	32,000
MAY	5	4	21,500
JUNE	6	11	15,000
JULY	7	6	18,000
AUGUST	8	8	16,500
SEPTEMBER	9	12	28,000
OCTOBER	10	10	17,500
NOVEMBER	11	2	2,500
DECEMBER	12	9	20,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	11,617	26,623,000
DON'T KNOW	97	2	3,000
NOT STATED	99	813	1,413,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	MHC8DDS	**Length**	2	**Position**	4996	**-**	4997

Question Name

Concept   Distress Scale - (D)

Question

Universe   Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note   Based on MHC8_1A to MHC8_1F. Scores were reversed for those questions. MIN=0, MAX=24 (higher values indicate more distress). See Derived Variables Documentation.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
INDEX VALUE	0 - 24	10,461	23,490,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	1,242	3,374,000
NOT STATED	99	843	1,453,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	MHC8DCH	**Length**	2	**Position**	4998	**-**	4999

Question Name

Concept   Chronicity of Distress Scale - (D)

Question

Universe   Respondents who answered positively to at least one of MHC8_1A to MHC8_1F

Note   Based on MHC8_1G to MHC8_1I. See Derived Variables Documentation.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
A LOT MORE OFTEN THAN USUAL	1	440	1,128,500
SOMEWHAT MORE OFTEN THAN USUAL	2	356	854,000
A LITTLE MORE OFTEN THAN USUAL	3	417	1,001,500
ABOUT THE SAME AS USUAL	4	5,445	12,380,500
A LITTLE LESS OFTEN THAN USUAL	5	226	556,000
SOMEWHAT LESS OFTEN THAN USUAL	6	196	457,000
A LOT LESS OFTEN THAN USUAL	7	189	482,000
NEVER HAVE HAD ANY	8	262	642,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	4,164	9,339,000
NOT STATED	99	851	1,478,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	MHC8DSF	**Length**	2	**Position**	5000	**-**	5001

Question Name

Concept   Depression Scale - Short Form Score - (D)

Question

Universe   Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note   Based on MHC8_2 to MHC8_6, MHC8_8A, MHC8_8B, MHC8_10 to MHC8_13, MHC8_16 to MHC8_19, MHC8_21A, MHC8_21B and MHC8_23 to MHC8_26. Higher values indicate higher level of depression. See Derived Variables Documentation.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
DEPRESSION SCALE - SF	0 - 8	10,474	23,485,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	1,242	3,374,000
NOT STATED	99	830	1,459,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	MHC8DPP	**Length**	4.2	**Position**	5002	**-**	5005

Question Name

Concept   Depression Scale - Predicted Probability - (D)

Question

Universe   Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note   Based on MHC8_2 to MHC8_28. See Derived Variables Documentation.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
DEPRESSION SCALE - PP	0.00 - 0.90	10,474	23,485,000
NOT APPLICABLE	9.96	1,242	3,374,000
NOT STATED	9.99	830	1,459,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	MHC8DWK	**Length**	2	**Position**	5006	**-**	5007

Question Name

Concept   Number of weeks felt depressed - (D)

Question

Universe   Respondents who answered MHC8_14=2 to 53 or MHC8_27=2 to 53

Note   Based on MHC8_14 or MHC8_27. Only one question would have been answered. See Derived Variables Documentation.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
NUMBER OF WEEKS	2 - 52	616	1,472,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	11,083	25,359,000
NOT STATED	99	847	1,486,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	MHC8DMT	**Length**	2	**Position**	5008	**-**	5009

Question Name

Concept   Specific month last felt depressed - (D)

Question

Universe   Respondents who answered MHC8_14=2 to 53 or MHC8_27=2 to 53

Note   Based on MHC8_15 or MHC8_28. Only one question would have been answered. See Derived Variables Documentation.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
JANUARY	1	72	169,500
FEBRUARY	2	52	125,500
MARCH	3	59	149,500
APRIL	4	41	97,500
MAY	5	47	141,000
JUNE	6	48	103,000
JULY	7	52	118,000
AUGUST	8	38	115,500
SEPTEMBER	9	50	124,000
OCTOBER	10	25	39,000
NOVEMBER	11	39	93,000
DECEMBER	12	56	116,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	11,083	25,359,000
NOT STATED	99	884	1,567,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SSC8_101	**Length**	3	**Position**	5010 **-** 5012

Question Name	MOS-Q1
Concept	Number of close friends and relatives
Question	About how many close friends and close relatives do you have, that is, people you feel at ease with and can talk to about what is on your mind?
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household
Note	

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
NUMBER OF CLOSE FRIENDS AND RELATIVES	0 - 99	10,429	23,402,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	1,242	3,374,000
DON'T KNOW	997	63	131,000
REFUSAL	998	33	97,500
NOT STATED	999	779	1,314,000
	Total	12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	SSC8_102	**Length**	1	**Position**	5013

Question Name	MOS-Q2
Concept	Has someone to give help if confined to bed
Question	How often is support available to you if you need someone to help you if you were confined to bed ?
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household
Note	

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
NONE OF THE TIME	1	468	966,000
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	2	512	1,057,500
SOME OF THE TIME	3	1,220	2,615,500
MOST OF THE TIME	4	2,487	5,534,000
ALL OF THE TIME	5	5,683	13,125,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,242	3,374,000
DON'T KNOW	7	53	90,500
REFUSAL	8	6	13,500
NOT STATED	9	875	1,542,500
	Total	12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SSC8_103	**Length**	1	**Position**	5014

Question Name MOS-Q3

Concept Has someone to count on to listen

Question How often is support available to you if you need someone you can count on to listen to you when you need to talk?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NONE OF THE TIME	1	149	352,500
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	2	251	591,000
SOME OF THE TIME	3	735	1,642,500
MOST OF THE TIME	4	2,672	6,038,500
ALL OF THE TIME	5	6,559	14,663,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,242	3,374,000
DON'T KNOW	7	4	10,000
NOT STATED	9	934	1,646,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	SSC8_104	**Length**	1	**Position**	5015

Question Name MOS-Q4

Concept Has someone to give advice about a crisis

Question How often is support available to you if you need someone to give you advice about a crisis?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NONE OF THE TIME	1	290	700,000
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	2	303	648,000
SOME OF THE TIME	3	992	2,193,500
MOST OF THE TIME	4	2,899	6,664,500
ALL OF THE TIME	5	5,863	13,048,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,242	3,374,000
DON'T KNOW	7	21	41,500
REFUSAL	8	2	2,500
NOT STATED	9	934	1,646,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SSC8_105	**Length**	1	**Position**	5016

Question Name	MOS-Q5
Concept	Has someone to go to the doctor with
Question	How often is support available to you if you need someone to take you to the doctor if you needed it?
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NONE OF THE TIME	1	220	501,000
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	2	187	438,000
SOME OF THE TIME	3	547	1,237,000
MOST OF THE TIME	4	1,924	4,355,500
ALL OF THE TIME	5	7,489	16,759,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,242	3,374,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	6,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,500
NOT STATED	9	934	1,646,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	SSC8_106	**Length**	1	**Position**	5017

Question Name	MOS-Q6
Concept	Has someone who shows love and affection
Question	How often is support available to you if you need someone who shows you love and affection?
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NONE OF THE TIME	1	123	220,000
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	2	216	438,500
SOME OF THE TIME	3	578	1,343,000
MOST OF THE TIME	4	1,788	4,075,500
ALL OF THE TIME	5	7,658	17,207,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,242	3,374,000
DON'T KNOW	7	6	9,000
REFUSAL	8	1	4,500
NOT STATED	9	934	1,646,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SSC8_107	Length	1	Position	5018

Question Name MOS-Q7

Concept Has someone to have a good time with

Question How often is support available to you if you need someone to have a good time with?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NONE OF THE TIME	1	159	310,500
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	2	287	622,000
SOME OF THE TIME	3	932	1,970,000
MOST OF THE TIME	4	2,640	5,830,000
ALL OF THE TIME	5	6,339	14,549,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,242	3,374,000
DON'T KNOW	7	12	15,500
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	934	1,646,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	SSC8_108	Length	1	Position	5019

Question Name MOS-Q8

Concept Has someone who gives information to understand a situation

Question How often is support available to you if you need someone to give you information in order to help you understand a situation?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NONE OF THE TIME	1	176	395,000
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	2	281	600,000
SOME OF THE TIME	3	1,082	2,345,500
MOST OF THE TIME	4	3,320	7,768,000
ALL OF THE TIME	5	5,483	12,121,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,242	3,374,000
DON'T KNOW	7	25	61,500
REFUSAL	8	3	6,500
NOT STATED	9	934	1,646,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SSC8_109	**Length**	1	**Position**	5020

Question Name MOS-Q9

Concept Has someone to confide in

Question How often is support available to you if you need someone to confide in or talk to about yourself or your problems?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NONE OF THE TIME	1	200	434,000
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	2	292	664,000
SOME OF THE TIME	3	826	1,914,000
MOST OF THE TIME	4	2,721	6,202,500
ALL OF THE TIME	5	6,317	14,057,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,242	3,374,000
DON'T KNOW	7	12	24,500
REFUSAL	8	2	2,000
NOT STATED	9	934	1,646,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	SSC8_110	**Length**	1	**Position**	5021

Question Name MOS-Q10

Concept Has someone who gives hugs

Question How often is support available to you if you need someone who hugs you?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NONE OF THE TIME	1	379	766,500
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	2	457	1,009,000
SOME OF THE TIME	3	1,010	2,199,500
MOST OF THE TIME	4	2,062	4,592,000
ALL OF THE TIME	5	6,448	14,694,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,242	3,374,000
DON'T KNOW	7	10	27,000
REFUSAL	8	4	9,000
NOT STATED	9	934	1,646,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SSC8_111	**Length**	1	**Position**	5022

Question Name	MOS-Q11
Concept	Has someone to get together with for relaxation
Question	How often is support available to you if you need someone to get together with for relaxation?
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NONE OF THE TIME	1	192	465,500
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	2	344	739,500
SOME OF THE TIME	3	1,140	2,534,000
MOST OF THE TIME	4	2,831	6,253,500
ALL OF THE TIME	5	5,853	13,281,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,242	3,374,000
DON'T KNOW	7	6	18,500
REFUSAL	8	4	6,000
NOT STATED	9	934	1,646,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	SSC8_112	**Length**	1	**Position**	5023

Question Name	MOS-Q12
Concept	Has someone to prepare meals
Question	How often is support available to you if you need someone to prepare your meals if you were unable to do it yourself?
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NONE OF THE TIME	1	411	809,500
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	2	380	803,000
SOME OF THE TIME	3	1,003	2,031,500
MOST OF THE TIME	4	2,131	4,731,000
ALL OF THE TIME	5	6,426	14,898,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,242	3,374,000
DON'T KNOW	7	15	18,000
REFUSAL	8	4	6,000
NOT STATED	9	934	1,646,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SSC8_113	**Length**	1	**Position**	5024

Question Name MOS-Q13

Concept Has someone to give advice

Question How often is support available to you if you need someone whose advice you really want?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NONE OF THE TIME	1	319	677,000
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	2	402	895,500
SOME OF THE TIME	3	1,274	2,855,500
MOST OF THE TIME	4	2,970	6,759,500
ALL OF THE TIME	5	5,385	12,064,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,242	3,374,000
DON'T KNOW	7	16	40,500
REFUSAL	8	4	6,000
NOT STATED	9	934	1,646,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	SSC8_114	**Length**	1	**Position**	5025

Question Name MOS-Q14

Concept Has someone to do things to get mind off things

Question How often is support available to you if you need someone to do things with to help you get your mind off things?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NONE OF THE TIME	1	221	434,500
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	2	406	905,500
SOME OF THE TIME	3	1,303	2,860,500
MOST OF THE TIME	4	3,133	6,943,500
ALL OF THE TIME	5	5,280	12,082,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,242	3,374,000
DON'T KNOW	7	20	56,500
REFUSAL	8	7	15,000
NOT STATED	9	934	1,646,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SSC8_115	**Length**	1	**Position**	5026

Question Name MOS-Q15

Concept Has someone to help with daily chores if sick

Question How often is support available to you if you need someone to help with daily chores if you were sick?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NONE OF THE TIME	1	382	810,000
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	2	416	913,500
SOME OF THE TIME	3	1,107	2,291,000
MOST OF THE TIME	4	2,546	5,764,500
ALL OF THE TIME	5	5,895	13,471,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,242	3,374,000
DON'T KNOW	7	19	38,000
REFUSAL	8	5	9,500
NOT STATED	9	934	1,646,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	SSC8_116	**Length**	1	**Position**	5027

Question Name MOS-Q16

Concept Has someone to share most private worries and fears with

Question How often is support available to you if you need someone to share your most private worries and fears with?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NONE OF THE TIME	1	375	796,000
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	2	400	968,500
SOME OF THE TIME	3	1,010	2,224,000
MOST OF THE TIME	4	2,661	6,058,500
ALL OF THE TIME	5	5,900	13,194,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,242	3,374,000
DON'T KNOW	7	19	46,500
REFUSAL	8	5	9,500
NOT STATED	9	934	1,646,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SSC8_117	Length	1	Position	5028

Question Name MOS-Q17

Concept Has someone to turn to for suggestions for personal problems

Question How often is support available to you if you need someone to turn to for suggestions about how to deal with a personal problem?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NONE OF THE TIME	1	255	522,500
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	2	339	772,500
SOME OF THE TIME	3	1,038	2,341,000
MOST OF THE TIME	4	2,925	6,714,500
ALL OF THE TIME	5	5,793	12,896,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,242	3,374,000
DON'T KNOW	7	16	43,500
REFUSAL	8	4	8,000
NOT STATED	9	934	1,646,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	SSC8_118	Length	1	Position	5029

Question Name MOS-Q18

Concept Has someone to do something enjoyable with

Question How often is support available to you if you need someone to do something enjoyable with?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NONE OF THE TIME	1	141	310,000
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	2	292	608,500
SOME OF THE TIME	3	957	2,065,500
MOST OF THE TIME	4	2,980	6,656,500
ALL OF THE TIME	5	5,987	13,634,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,242	3,374,000
DON'T KNOW	7	9	15,000
REFUSAL	8	4	8,000
NOT STATED	9	934	1,646,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SSC8_119	**Length**	1	**Position**	5030

Question Name MOS-Q19

Concept Has someone who understands problems

Question How often is support available to you if you need someone who understands your problems?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NONE OF THE TIME	1	202	463,000
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	2	324	681,500
SOME OF THE TIME	3	1,113	2,534,500
MOST OF THE TIME	4	3,189	7,203,000
ALL OF THE TIME	5	5,521	12,373,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,242	3,374,000
DON'T KNOW	7	17	35,000
REFUSAL	8	4	8,000
NOT STATED	9	934	1,646,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	SSC8_120	**Length**	1	**Position**	5031

Question Name MOS-Q20

Concept Has someone who loves and makes feel wanted

Question How often is support available to you if you need someone to love you and make you feel wanted?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NONE OF THE TIME	1	194	390,500
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	2	296	702,000
SOME OF THE TIME	3	735	1,720,500
MOST OF THE TIME	4	2,251	5,008,500
ALL OF THE TIME	5	6,877	15,440,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,242	3,374,000
DON'T KNOW	7	12	23,500
REFUSAL	8	5	12,000
NOT STATED	9	934	1,646,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SSC8DTNG	**Length**	2	**Position**	5032	**-**	5033

Question Name

Concept Tangible social support - MOS subscale - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note Based on SSC8_102, SSC8_105, SSC8_112 and SSC8_115. Source: Sherbourne, C.D. and A.L. Stewart, "The MOS Support survey" (Medical Outcomes Study Social Support Survey), Social Sciences & Medicine; 32 : 705 - 714. MIN = 0, MAX = 16 (higher values indicate higher level of tangible support). See Derived Variables Documentation.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
INDEX VALUE	0 - 16	10,334	23,236,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	1,242	3,374,000
NOT STATED	99	970	1,708,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	SSC8DAFF	**Length**	2	**Position**	5034	**-**	5035

Question Name

Concept Affection - MOS subscale - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note Based on SSC8_106, SSC8_110 and SSC8_120. Source: Sherbourne, C.D. and A.L. Stewart, "The MOS Support survey" (Medical Outcomes Study Social Support Survey), Social Sciences & Medicine; 32 : 705 - 714. MIN = 0, MAX = 12 (higher values indicate higher level of affection support). See Derived Variables Documentation.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
INDEX VALUE	0 - 12	10,344	23,240,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	1,242	3,374,000
NOT STATED	99	960	1,704,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

March 2005   Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

| **Variable Name** | SSC8DSOC | **Length** | 2 | **Position** | 5036 | **-** | 5037 |

Question Name

Concept   Positive social interaction - MOS subscale - (D)

Question

Universe   Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note   Based on SSC8_107, SSC8_111, SSC8_114 and SSC8_118. Source: Sherbourne, C.D. and A.L. Stewart, "The MOS Support survey" (Medical Outcomes Study Social Support Survey), Social Sciences & Medicine; 32 : 705 - 714. MIN = 0, MAX = 16 (higher values indicate higher level of positive social interaction). See Derived Variables Documentation. MIN = 0, MAX = 16 (higher values indicate higher level of positive social interaction). See Derived Variables Documentation.

Content		Code	Sample	Population
INDEX VALUE		0 - 16	10,331	23,207,000
NOT APPLICABLE		96	1,242	3,374,000
NOT STATED		99	973	1,737,500
	Total		12,546	28,318,308

| **Variable Name** | SSC8DEMO | **Length** | 2 | **Position** | 5038 | **-** | 5039 |

Question Name

Concept   Emotional or informational support - MOS subscale - (D)

Question

Universe   Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note   Based on SSC8_103, SSC8_104, SSC8_108, SSC8_109, SSC8_113, SSC8_116, SSC8_117 and SSC8_119. Source: Sherbourne, C.D. and A.L. Stewart, "The MOS Support survey" (Medical Outcomes Study Social Support Survey), Social Sciences & Medicine; 32 : 705 - 714. MIN = 0, MAX = 32 (higher values indicate more emotional or informational support). See Derived Variables Documentation.

Content		Code	Sample	Population
INDEX VALUE		0 - 32	10,292	23,135,000
NOT APPLICABLE		96	1,242	3,374,000
NOT STATED		99	1,012	1,809,500
	Total		12,546	28,318,308

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	AM68_LNK	**Length**	1	**Position**	5040

Question Name LINK-PERM

Concept Permission to link data

Question We are seeking your permission to link information collected during this interview with provincial health information... Do we have your permission?

Universe All respondents

Note

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	11,688	26,928,000
NO	2	284	599,000
DON'T KNOW	7	5	6,000
NOT STATED	9	569	785,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	AM68_SHA	**Length**	1	**Position**	5041

Question Name H06-SHARE2

Concept Agree to share information

Question To avoid duplication, Statistics Canada intends to share the information from all interviews conducted as part of this survey with... Do you agree to share the information provided?

Universe All respondents

Note

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	12,260	27,635,500
NO	2	286	683,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	AM68_TEL	**Length**	1	**Position**	5042

Question Name H06-TEL

Concept H06 interview by telephone or in person

Question Interviewer: Was this interview conducted on the telephone or in person?

Universe All respondents

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
ON TELEPHONE	1	11,344	26,073,500
IN PERSON	2	505	1,281,000
BOTH	3	22	66,000
NOT STATED	9	675	897,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	AM68_ALO	**Length**	1	**Position**	5043

Question Name H06-CTXT

Concept Respondent alone for completion of H06 questionnaire

Question Interviewer: Was the respondent alone when you asked this health questionnaire?

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	9,553	22,057,500
NO	2	2,208	5,092,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	105	108,500
DON'T KNOW	7	108	267,500
REFUSAL	8	2	3,000
NOT STATED	9	570	789,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	AM68_AFF	**Length**	1	**Position**	5044

Question Name H06-CTXT1

Concept Answers affected by presence of another person

Question Interviewer: Do you think that the answers of the respondent were affected by someone else being there?

Universe Respondents who answered AM68_ALO=2

Note

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	85	227,000
NO	2	2,092	4,791,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,658	22,165,500
DON'T KNOW	7	31	74,000
NOT STATED	9	680	1,060,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	AM68_LNG	**Length**	2	**Position**	5045 - 5046

Question Name H06-LANG

Concept Interview language - H06

Question Interviewer: Record language of interview.

Universe All respondents

Note

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
ENGLISH	1	9,675	20,649,500
FRENCH	2	2,263	6,677,500
ARABIC	3	1	20,000
CHINESE	4	17	88,000
ITALIAN	9	2	6,500
POLISH	12	1	2,500
PORTUGUESE	13	7	36,500
PUNJABI	14	4	28,500
VIETNAMESE	18	3	11,500
OTHER	19	3	8,000
NOT STATED	99	570	789,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	AM68_EDD	Length	2	Position	5047	-	5048

Question Name

Concept Day of interview - H06 (end)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
DAY OF THE MONTH	1 - 31	11,975	27,527,500
NOT STATED	99	571	791,000
	Total	12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	AM68_EMM	Length	2	Position	5049	-	5050

Question Name

Concept Month of interview - H06 (end)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
JANUARY	1	1,027	2,076,000
FEBRUARY	2	1,837	5,310,500
MARCH	3	329	893,500
APRIL	4	36	44,000
MAY	5	338	615,000
JUNE	6	2,265	4,619,000
JULY	7	1,203	2,212,500
AUGUST	8	1,527	3,270,500
SEPTEMBER	9	945	2,024,000
OCTOBER	10	2,337	6,127,000
NOVEMBER	11	131	335,500
NOT STATED	99	571	791,000
	Total	12,546	28,318,308

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	AM68_EYY	**Length**	4	**Position**	5051 **-** 5054

Question Name	
Concept	Year of interview - H06 (end)
Question	
Universe	All respondents
Note	

Content		Code	Sample	Population
1998		1998	8,646	18,954,000
1999		1999	3,329	8,573,500
NOT STATED		9999	571	791,000
	Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	AM68LDUR	**Length**	4	**Position**	5055 **-** 5058

Question Name	
Concept	Duration of time between H06 interviews
Question	
Universe	All respondents
Note	Based on AM66_BDD, AM66_BMM, AM66_BYY, AM68_BDD, AM68_BMM and AM68_BYY. See Derived Variables Documentation.

Content		Code	Sample	Population
NUMBER OF DAYS		342 - 1105	11,984	27,548,500
NOT STATED		9999	562	770,000
	Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

| **Variable Name** | PRC0_CUR | **Length** | 2 | **Position** | 5059 | **-** | 5060 |

Question Name

Concept Province of residence

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Province of residence at the time of data collection in Cycle 4 (2000).

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NEWFOUNDLAND AND LABRADOR	10	736	515,500
PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND	11	759	135,000
NOVA SCOTIA	12	766	889,500
NEW BRUNSWICK	13	818	737,000
QUEBEC	24	2,188	6,996,500
ONTARIO	35	3,073	10,704,000
MANITOBA	46	903	1,062,500
SASKATCHEWAN	47	882	936,000
ALBERTA	48	1,198	2,745,500
BRITISH COLUMBIA	59	1,218	3,589,000
YUKON	60	1	2,000
NORTHWEST TERRITORIES	61	4	6,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

| **Variable Name** | GE30DURB | **Length** | 1 | **Position** | 5061 |

Question Name

Concept Rural or urban area - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on 1996 Census geography. See Derived Variables Documentation.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
RURAL	1	3,276	5,600,000
URBAN	2	9,267	22,712,500
NOT STATED	9	3	5,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	GE30DCD	**Length**	3	**Position**	5062 **-** 5064

Question Name

Concept   Census Division - (D)

Question

Universe   All respondents

Note   Based on 1996 Census geography. See Derived Variables Documentation.

Variable Name	GE30DCSD	**Length**	3	**Position**	5065 **-** 5067

Question Name

Concept   Census Sub-division - (D)

Question

Universe   All respondents

Note   Based on 1996 Census geography. See Derived Variables Documentation.

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	GE30DCMA	**Length**	3	**Position**	5068	**-**	5070

Question Name

Concept   Census Metropolitan Area - (D)

Question

Universe   All respondents

Note   Based on 1996 Census geography. See Derived Variables Documentation.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NO CMA ASSIGNED	000	6,499	10,942,000
ST. JOHN'S	001	242	175,500
HALIFAX	205	269	340,000
SAINT JOHN	310	140	121,500
CHICOUTIMI	408	63	186,000
QUEBEC	421	227	773,500
SHERBROOKE	433	52	138,500
TROIS-RIVIÈRES	442	50	156,500
MONTREAL	462	808	3,158,500
OTTAWA / HULL	505	364	997,500
OSHAWA	532	97	260,000
TORONTO	535	881	3,921,000
HAMILTON	537	212	655,500
ST. CATHARINES	539	110	401,500
KITCHENER	541	118	380,500
LONDON	555	133	360,500
WINDSOR	559	90	276,000
SUDBURY	580	43	159,500
THUNDER BAY	595	49	125,500
WINNIPEG	602	341	640,000
REGINA	705	187	207,000
SASKATOON	725	177	186,000
CALGARY	825	384	860,000
EDMONTON	835	376	886,000
VANCOUVER	933	504	1,678,500
VICTORIA	935	127	325,500
NOT STATED	999	3	5,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

| **Variable Name** | GE30DFED | **Length** | 3 | **Position** | 5071 | **-** | 5073 |

Question Name

Concept Federal Electoral Districts - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on 1996 Census geography. See Derived Variables Documentation.

| **Variable Name** | SP30DPC | **Length** | 6 | **Position** | 5074 | **-** | 5079 |

Question Name

Concept Postal code - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note

| **Variable Name** | SP30FOUT | **Length** | 1 | **Position** | 5080 |

Question Name

Concept Flag for record sent for field collection

Question

Universe All respondents

Note

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
NOT SENT OUT	0	515	691,000
SENT OUT	1	12,031	27,627,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SP30_CPA	**Length**	2	**Position**	5081	-	5082

Question Name

Concept   Actual collection period

Question

Universe   All respondents

Note   Collection period in which the data were collected.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
QUARTER #1 - JUNE 2000	1	2,421	4,874,500
QUARTER #2 - AUGUST 2000	2	2,583	5,236,500
QUARTER #3 - NOVEMBER 2000	3	3,190	7,896,500
QUARTER #4 - MARCH 2001	4	3,014	8,019,500
QUARTER #5 - JUNE 2001	5	650	1,395,500
INST. SURVEY - JAN. TO MAR. 2001	15	173	204,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	515	691,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	AM30_TEL	**Length**	1	**Position**	5083

Question Name

Concept   Type of contact - H03

Question   Interviewer: Is this a telephone or a personal contact?

Universe   All respondents living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
TELEPHONE	1	11,364	26,508,000
PERSONAL	2	158	332,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,002	1,404,500
NOT STATED	9	22	73,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DHC0_DWE	**Length**	2	**Position**	5084 - 5085

Question Name

Concept   Type of dwelling

Question   Interviewer: Record type of dwelling. In what type of dwelling are you living?

Universe   All respondents

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
SINGLE DETACHED	1	8,194	18,471,500
DOUBLE	2	413	1,274,000
ROW OR TERRACE	3	461	1,303,000
DUPLEX	4	401	957,500
LOW-RISE APARTMENT <5 STORIES OR FLAT	5	1,231	2,881,000
HIGH-RISE APARTMENT >=5 STORIES	6	489	1,396,000
INSTITUTION	7	173	204,500
HOTEL, ROOMING/LODGING HOUSE, CAMP	8	15	27,000
MOBILE HOME	9	38	80,500
OTHER	10	65	135,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	20	60,000
DON'T KNOW	97	4	13,000
NOT STATED	99	1,042	1,515,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	DHC0_OWN	**Length**	1	**Position**	5086

Question Name

Concept   Dwelling owned by a household member

Question   Is this dwelling owned by a member of this household?

Universe   All respondents living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	8,635	19,906,000
NO	2	2,906	7,001,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	173	204,500
DON'T KNOW	7	2	5,000
REFUSAL	8	1	2,000
NOT STATED	9	829	1,200,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DHC0_MGE	**Length**	1	**Position**	5087

Question Name

Concept Mortgage on dwelling

Question Is there a mortgage on this dwelling?

Universe Respondents who answered DHC0_OWN=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	799	2,019,500
NO	2	218	427,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	3,079	7,205,500
DON'T KNOW	7	35	106,000
REFUSAL	8	4	10,500
NOT STATED	9	8,411	18,549,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	DHC0_BED	**Length**	2	**Position**	5088 - 5089

Question Name

Concept Number of bedrooms

Question How many bedrooms are there in this dwelling?

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NUMBER OF BEDROOMS	0 - 20	11,526	26,870,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	173	204,500
DON'T KNOW	97	5	11,500
REFUSAL	98	12	26,500
NOT STATED	99	830	1,205,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	AM30_PL	**Length**	2	**Position**	5090 **-** 5091

Question Name

Concept   Respondent's preferred language

Question

Universe   All respondents living in a household

Note   Generated in Master file creation.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
ENGLISH	1	9,462	20,407,000
FRENCH	2	2,198	6,532,500
CHINESE	3	5	33,500
ITALIAN	4	3	6,500
PUNJABI	5	3	26,000
PORTUGUESE	7	1	8,500
POLISH	8	1	2,500
GERMAN	9	1	1,000
VIETNAMESE	10	2	6,000
ARABIC	11	1	20,000
CANTONESE	17	7	23,500
HINDI	18	1	8,000
MANDARIN	19	2	14,000
OTHER	90	2	5,000
NOT STATED	99	857	1,224,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DHC0DLVG	**Length**	2	**Position**	5092 - 5093

Question Name

Concept   Living arrangement of the selected respondent - (D)

Question

Universe   All respondents

Note   Based on the relationship matrix. See Derived Variables Documentation.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
UNATTACHED INDIVIDUAL LIVING ALONE	1	2,212	3,629,500
UNATTACHED INDIVIDUAL LIVING WITH OTHERS	2	245	596,000
LIVING WITH SPOUSE/PARTNER	3	2,594	5,258,500
PAR. LIVING WITH SPOUSE/PARTNER,CHILDREN	4	3,007	7,404,000
SINGLE PAR. LIVING WITH CHILDREN	5	555	1,102,500
CHILD LIVING WITH SINGLE PAR.	6	217	523,500
CHILD LIVING WITH SINGLE PAR., SIBLINGS	7	243	771,500
CHILD LIVING WITH TWO PAR.	8	404	928,500
CHILD LIVING WITH TWO PAR., SIBLINGS	9	1,373	4,558,000
OTHER	10	816	2,294,000
NOT STATED	99	880	1,252,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DHC0DECF	**Length**	2	**Position**	5094	**-**	5095

Question Name

Concept Type of household - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on the relationship matrix. See Derived Variables Documentation.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
UNATTACHED INDIVIDUAL	1	2,212	3,629,500
UNATTACHED INDIVIDUAL LIVING WITH OTHERS	2	292	704,500
COUPLE ALONE	3	2,594	5,258,500
COUPLE, NO DEP. CHILDREN, OTH.	4	83	168,500
COUPLE, CHILDREN < 25	5	4,411	11,850,000
COUPLE, CHILDREN < 25, OTH.	6	480	1,495,500
COUPLE, ALL CHILDREN >= 25	7	306	880,000
COUPLE, ALL CHILDREN >= 25, OTH.	8	90	241,000
FEM. LONE PAR., CHILDREN < 25	9	705	1,667,000
FEM. LONE PAR., CHILDREN < 25, OTH.	10	84	200,000
FEM. LONE PAR., ALL CHILDREN >= 25	11	171	354,000
FEM. LONE PAR., ALL CHILDREN >= 25, OTH.	12	11	23,500
MALE LONE PAR., CHILDREN < 25	13	109	311,000
MALE LONE PAR., CHILDREN < 25, OTH.	14	7	20,500
MALE LONE PAR., ALL CHILDREN >= 25	15	30	65,500
OTHER HOUSEHOLD TYPES	17	81	198,000
NOT STATED	99	880	1,252,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	DHC0DHSZ	**Length**	2	**Position**	5096	**-**	5097

Question Name

Concept Household size - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on DHC0_MEM. See Derived Variables Documentation.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NUMBER OF PERSONS	1 - 10	11,666	27,066,000
NOT STATED	99	880	1,252,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

| **Variable Name** | DHC0DL12 | **Length** | 2 | **Position** | 5098 - 5099 |

Question Name

Concept Number of persons less than 12 years old in household - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on DHC0_AGE. See Derived Variables Documentation.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
NUMBER OF PERSONS	0 - 6	11,666	27,066,000
NOT STATED	99	880	1,252,000
	Total	12,546	28,318,308

| **Variable Name** | DHC0DE12 | **Length** | 2 | **Position** | 5100 - 5101 |

Question Name

Concept Number of persons 12 years old in household - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on DHC0_AGE. See Derived Variables Documentation.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
NUMBER OF PERSONS	0 - 3	11,666	27,066,000
NOT STATED	99	880	1,252,000
	Total	12,546	28,318,308

| **Variable Name** | DHC0DLE5 | **Length** | 2 | **Position** | 5102 - 5103 |

Question Name

Concept Number of persons 5 years old or less in household - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on DHC0_AGE. See Derived Variables Documentation.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
NUMBER OF PERSONS	0 - 4	11,666	27,066,000
NOT STATED	99	880	1,252,000
	Total	12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DHC0D611	**Length**	2	**Position**	5104	**-**	5105

Question Name

Concept — Number of persons 6 to 11 years old in household - (D)

Question

Universe — All respondents

Note — Based on DHC0_AGE. See Derived Variables Documentation.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NUMBER OF PERSONS	0 - 5	11,666	27,066,000
NOT STATED	99	880	1,252,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	SP30_STA	**Length**	3	**Position**	5106	**-**	5108

Question Name

Concept — Status code after processing

Question

Universe — All respondents

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
DECEASED	640	110	168,000
DECEASED (CONF)	642	226	360,000
DECEASED (PERM)	644	544	724,000
FULLY COMPLETED	700	11,666	27,066,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	DHC0_AGE	**Length**	3	**Position**	5109	**-**	5111

Question Name

Concept — Age

Question

Universe — All respondents

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YEARS	5 - 101	11,666	27,066,000
NOT STATED	999	880	1,252,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DHC0GAGE	**Length**	2	**Position**	5112	**-**	5113

Question Name

Concept Age - (G)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on DHC0_AGE. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
4 TO 5 YEARS	2	3	3,000
6 TO 9 YEARS	3	550	1,538,000
10 TO 11 YEARS	4	255	793,500
12 TO 14 YEARS	5	435	1,231,000
15 TO 19 YEARS	6	677	2,021,500
20 TO 24 YEARS	7	648	2,097,000
25 TO 29 YEARS	8	716	1,680,000
30 TO 34 YEARS	9	817	1,794,500
35 TO 39 YEARS	10	1,103	2,462,000
40 TO 44 YEARS	11	1,084	2,734,000
45 TO 49 YEARS	12	943	2,312,000
50 TO 54 YEARS	13	882	1,905,500
55 TO 59 YEARS	14	671	1,467,000
60 TO 64 YEARS	15	639	1,320,000
65 TO 69 YEARS	16	574	1,122,500
70 TO 74 YEARS	17	531	884,500
75 TO 79 YEARS	18	512	832,500
80 YEARS OR OLDER	19	626	868,000
NOT STATED	99	880	1,252,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DHC0_MAR	**Length**	2	**Position**	5114 - 5115

Question Name

Concept — Marital status

Question

Universe — All respondents

Note — This is the same question as in Cycle 1 (1994), Cycle 2 (1996) and Cycle 3 (1998), but the response categories changed in Cycle 4 (2000).

Content	Code	Sample	Population
MARRIED	1	5,174	12,018,500
LIVING COMMON-LAW	2	753	1,689,500
WIDOWED	3	1,039	1,439,500
SEPARATED	4	355	814,000
DIVORCED	5	687	1,182,500
SINGLE, NEVER MARRIED	6	3,657	9,921,000
DON'T KNOW	97	1	1,000
NOT STATED	99	880	1,252,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	DHC0_FID	**Length**	1	**Position**	5116

Question Name

Concept — Family ID code

Question

Universe — All respondents

Note — Assigned during generic relationship module.

Variable Name	AM60_STA	**Length**	1	**Position**	5117

Question Name

Concept — Status of health form - H06

Question

Universe — All respondents

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
FULLY COMPLETE	1	11,666	27,066,000
NOT STATED	9	880	1,252,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	AM60_BDD	**Length**	2	**Position**	5118 - 5119

Question Name

Concept   Day of interview - H06 (start)

Question

Universe   All respondents

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
DAY OF THE MONTH	1 - 31	11,663	27,065,500
NOT STATED	99	883	1,253,000
	Total	12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	AM60_BMM	**Length**	2	**Position**	5120 - 5121

Question Name

Concept   Month of interview - H06 (start)

Question

Universe   All respondents

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
JANUARY	1	495	1,571,000
FEBRUARY	2	1,899	5,059,000
MARCH	3	1,016	2,569,500
APRIL	4	218	541,000
MAY	5	11	9,500
JUNE	6	2,402	4,951,500
JULY	7	364	821,000
AUGUST	8	1,945	3,796,500
SEPTEMBER	9	504	1,118,500
OCTOBER	10	126	318,500
NOVEMBER	11	2,106	4,631,000
DECEMBER	12	578	1,678,500
NOT STATED	99	882	1,253,000
	Total	12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	AM60_BYY	**Length**	4	**Position**	5122 - 5125

Question Name

Concept   Year of interview - H06 (start)

Question

Universe   All respondents

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
2000	2000	7,670	16,403,500
2001	2001	3,996	10,662,500
NOT STATED	9999	880	1,252,000
	Total	12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	AM60_SRC	**Length**	2	**Position**	5126 - 5127

Question Name

Concept   Record number of person providing H06 information

Question

Universe   All respondents

Note

Variable Name	AM60_PXY	**Length**	1	**Position**	5128

Question Name

Concept   H06 completed by proxy

Question

Universe   All respondents

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
PROXY	1	1,267	3,420,000
NON-PROXY	2	10,399	23,646,000
NOT STATED	9	880	1,252,000
	Total	12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	AM60FR	**Length**	1	**Position**	5129

Question Name	REASON
Concept	Flag for reason for proxy - H06
Question	
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over with AM60_PXY=1 living in a household
Note	

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	396	1,018,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	46	50,000
NOT STATED	9	12,104	27,250,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	GHC0_1	**Length**	1	**Position**	5130

Question Name	GH_Q1
Concept	Respondent's self perceived general health
Question	In general, would you say your health is:
Universe	All respondents
Note	

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
EXCELLENT	1	2,585	6,788,000
VERY GOOD	2	4,447	10,276,000
GOOD	3	3,207	7,221,500
FAIR	4	1,114	2,205,500
POOR	5	311	572,500
DON'T KNOW	7	2	2,500
NOT STATED	9	880	1,252,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	GHC0_2	Length	1	Position	5131

Question Name GH_Q2

Concept Respondent's self perceived stress level

Question Thinking about the amount of stress in your life, would you say that most days are:

Universe Respondents aged 18 and over living in a household

Note Formerly STC0_1.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NOT AT ALL STRESSFUL	1	1,278	2,703,000
NOT VERY STRESSFUL	2	2,515	5,136,000
A BIT STRESSFUL	3	3,980	9,155,000
QUITE A BIT STRESSFUL	4	1,752	4,455,500
EXTREMELY STRESSFUL	5	338	763,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,796	4,844,000
DON'T KNOW	7	7	8,500
NOT STATED	9	880	1,252,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	GHC0DHDI	Length	1	Position	5132

Question Name

Concept Health description index - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on GHC0_1. This variable lists the health description response categories in the reverse order of GHC0_1, starting at '0'. Higher values indicate positive self-reported health status. See Derived Variables Documentation.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
POOR	0	311	572,500
FAIR	1	1,114	2,205,500
GOOD	2	3,207	7,221,500
VERY GOOD	3	4,447	10,276,000
EXCELLENT	4	2,585	6,788,000
NOT STATED	9	882	1,254,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HWC0_HT		**Length**	2	**Position**	5133 - 5134

Question Name

Concept   Height

Question   How tall are you without shoes on?

Universe   All respondents living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
3'0" (36 INCHES) (90.2 TO 92.6 CM)	26	17	32,500
3'1" (37 INCHES) (92.7 TO 95.2 CM)	27	8	17,500
3'2" (38 INCHES) (95.3 TO 97.7 CM)	28	2	8,000
3'3" (39 INCHES) (97.8 TO 100.2 CM)	29	5	16,000
3'4" (40 INCHES) (100.3 TO 102.8 CM)	30	7	20,000
3'5" (41 INCHES) (102.9 TO 105.3 CM)	31	6	29,500
3'6" (42 INCHES) (105.4 TO 107.9 CM)	32	27	75,000
3'7" (43 INCHES) (108.0 TO 110.4 CM)	33	4	14,000
3'8" (44 INCHES) (110.5 TO 112.9 CM)	34	19	40,000
3'9" (45 INCHES) (113.0 TO 115.5 CM)	35	9	25,000
3'10" (46 INCHES) (115.6 TO 118.0 CM)	36	16	78,000
3'11" (47 INCHES) (118.1 TO 120.6 CM)	37	20	41,500
4'0" (48 INCHES) (120.7 TO 123.1 CM)	38	108	290,000
4'1" (49 INCHES) (123.2 TO 125.6 CM)	39	38	109,500
4'2" (50 INCHES) (125.7 TO 128.2 CM)	40	59	172,500
4'3" (51 INCHES) (128.3 TO 130.7 CM)	41	35	87,000
4'4" (52 INCHES) (130.8 TO 133.3 CM)	42	36	113,500
4'5" (53 INCHES) (133.4 TO 135.8 CM)	43	29	65,000
4'6" (54 INCHES) (135.9 TO 138.3 CM)	44	59	139,000
4'7" (55 INCHES) (138.4 TO 140.9 CM)	45	33	109,500
4'8" (56 INCHES) (141.0 TO 143.4 CM)	46	52	125,500
4'9" (57 INCHES) (143.5 TO 146.0 CM)	47	67	190,000
4'10" (58 INCHES) (146.1 TO 148.5 CM)	48	89	265,500
4'11" (59 INCHES) (148.6 TO 151.0 CM)	49	177	414,000
5'0" (60 INCHES) (151.1 TO 153.6 CM)	50	463	1,071,500
5'1" (61 INCHES) (153.7 TO 156.1 CM)	51	508	1,091,000
5'2" (62 INCHES) (156.2 TO 158.7 CM)	52	850	1,804,500
5'3" (63 INCHES) (158.8 TO 161.2 CM)	53	848	1,813,000
5'4" (64 INCHES) (161.3 TO 163.7 CM)	54	1,028	2,182,000
5'5" (65 INCHES) (163.8 TO 166.3 CM)	55	844	1,821,000

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

5'6" (66 INCHES) (166.4 TO 168.8 CM)	56	1,028	2,299,000
5'7" (67 INCHES) (168.9 TO 171.4 CM)	57	852	1,977,000
5'8" (68 INCHES) (171.5 TO 173.9 CM)	58	928	2,170,500
5'9" (69 INCHES) (174.0 TO 176.4 CM)	59	641	1,579,000
5'10" (70 INCHES) (176.5 TO 179.0 CM)	60	793	2,021,000
5'11" (71 INCHES) (179.1 TO 181.5 CM)	61	617	1,505,500
6'0" (72 INCHES) (181.6 TO 184.1 CM)	62	434	1,055,500
6'1" (73 INCHES) (184.2 TO 186.6 CM)	63	285	710,000
6'2" (74 INCHES) (186.7 TO 189.1 CM)	64	204	556,000
6'3" (75 INCHES) (189.2 TO 191.7 CM)	65	85	225,000
6'4" (76 INCHES) (191.8 TO 194.2 CM)	66	48	141,500
6'5" (77 INCHES) (194.3 TO 196.8 CM)	67	14	36,000
6'6" (78 INCHES) (196.9 TO 199.3 CM)	68	20	42,000
6'8" (80 INCHES) (201.9 TO 204.4 CM)	70	2	4,500
6'10" (82 INCHES) (207.0 TO 209.5 CM)	72	2	7,500
6'11" (83 INCHES) (209.6 TO 212.0 CM)	73	1	6,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	122	152,000
NOT STATED	99	1,007	1,568,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	HWC0_3LB	**Length**	4	**Position**	5135 - 5138	
Question Name	HW_N4					
Concept	Weight - pounds					
Question	How much do you weigh? - Pounds					
Universe	All respondents living in a household					
Note						

Content	Code	Sample	Population
POUNDS	1 - 400	11,387	26,548,000
NOT APPLICABLE	9996	122	152,000
NOT STATED	9999	1,037	1,618,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HWC0_3KG	**Length**	4	**Position**	5139 **-** 5142

Question Name HW_N4

Concept Weight - kilograms

Question How much do you weigh? - Kilograms

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
KILOGRAMS	0 - 181	11,387	26,548,000
NOT APPLICABLE	9996	122	152,000
NOT STATED	9999	1,037	1,618,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	HWC0DBMI	**Length**	4.1	**Position**	5143 **-** 5146

Question Name

Concept Body Mass Index - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 20 to 64 years old excluding pregnant women living in a household

Note Based on HWC0_HT, HWC0_3KG and PHC0_4B (formerly HWC0_1). Due to new Guidelines for Body Weight Classification, BMI is now calculated for persons 18 to 64 years old rather than 20 to 64 years old as per previous cycles. In Cycle 5 (2002) and for all previous cycles, this derived variable was recalculated. See Derived Variables Documentation.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
INDEX VALUE - BODY MASS	0.0 - 56.8	7,577	18,337,500
NOT APPLICABLE	99.6	4,006	8,561,500
NOT STATED	99.9	963	1,419,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HWC0DISW	Length	2	Position	5147 - 5148

Question Name

Concept   Standard weight (International standard) - (D)

Question

Universe   Respondents aged 20 to 64 years old excluding pregnant women living in a household

Note   Based on HWC0_HT, HWC0_3KG and PHC0_4B (formerly HWC0_1). This variable is conceptually the same as HWC0DSW in Cycle 4 (2000). Due to new Guidelines for Body Weight Classification, BMI is now calculated for persons 18 to 64 years old rather than 20 to 64 years old as per previous cycles. In Cycle 5 (2002) and for all previous cycles, this derived variable was recalculated. See Derived Variables Documentation.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
UNDERWEIGHT	1	135	388,000
NORMAL WEIGHT	2	3,225	8,372,500
OVERWEIGHT	3	2,818	6,500,000
OBESE - CLASS 1	4	999	2,211,000
OBESE - CLASS 11	5	270	602,000
OBESE - CLASS 111	6	130	264,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	4,006	8,561,500
NOT STATED	99	963	1,419,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	PHC0_1	Length	1	Position	5149

Question Name   PH_Q1

Concept   Ever had blood pressure taken

Question   Have you ever had your blood pressure taken?

Universe   Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note   Formerly BPC0_10.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	10,083	22,790,000
NO	2	248	746,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	930	2,486,500
DON'T KNOW	7	5	12,000
REFUSAL	8	4	13,000
NOT STATED	9	1,276	2,270,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PHC0_1B	**Length**	1	**Position**	5150

Question Name	PH_Q1B
Concept	Last time blood pressure was taken
Question	When was the last time you had your blood pressure taken?
Universe	Respondents who answered PHC0_1=1
Note	Formerly BPC0_12.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
LESS THAN 6 MONTHS AGO	1	5,958	12,882,000
6 MONTHS TO LESS THAN 1 YEAR AGO	2	2,031	4,806,000
1 YEAR TO LESS THAN 2 YEARS AGO	3	1,107	2,660,500
2 YEARS TO LESS THAN 5 YEARS AGO	4	588	1,505,500
5 OR MORE YEARS AGO	5	356	811,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,178	3,233,000
DON'T KNOW	7	38	111,000
REFUSAL	8	5	13,500
NOT STATED	9	1,285	2,295,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	PHC0_2	**Length**	1	**Position**	5151

Question Name	PH_Q2
Concept	Ever had PAP smear test
Question	Have you ever had a PAP smear test?
Universe	Females aged 18 and over living in a household
Note	Formerly WHC0_20.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	5,165	10,363,000
NO	2	294	764,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	6,111	15,747,500
DON'T KNOW	7	5	7,500
NOT STATED	9	971	1,436,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PHC0_2B	**Length**	1	**Position**	5152

Question Name PH_Q2B

Concept Last time had PAP smear test

Question When was the last time that you had a PAP smear test?

Universe Respondents who answered PHC0_2=1

Note Formerly WHC0_22.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
LESS THAN 6 MONTHS AGO	1	1,333	2,814,500
6 MONTHS TO LESS THAN 1 YEAR AGO	2	1,494	3,080,000
1 YEAR TO LESS THAN 3 YEARS AGO	3	1,161	2,363,500
3 YEARS TO LESS THAN 5 YEARS AGO	4	305	628,000
5 OR MORE YEARS AGO	5	837	1,403,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	6,405	16,512,000
DON'T KNOW	7	34	70,000
REFUSAL	8	1	2,500
NOT STATED	9	976	1,443,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	PHC0_3	**Length**	1	**Position**	5153

Question Name PH_Q3

Concept Ever had mammogram

Question Have you ever had a mammogram, that is, a breast x-ray?

Universe Females aged 35 and over living in a household

Note Formerly WHC0_30.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	2,811	5,438,500
NO	2	1,322	2,524,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	7,448	18,951,500
DON'T KNOW	7	2	2,500
NOT STATED	9	963	1,401,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PHC0_3B	**Length**	1	**Position**	5154
Question Name	PH_Q3B				

Concept   Last time mammogram was done

Question   When was the last time that you had a mammogram?

Universe   Respondents who answered PHC0_3=1

Note   Formerly WHC0_32.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
LESS THAN 6 MONTHS AGO	1	574	1,103,500
6 MONTHS TO LESS THAN 1 YEAR AGO	2	705	1,384,000
1 YEAR TO LESS THAN 2 YEARS AGO	3	675	1,320,500
2 YEARS TO LESS THAN 5 YEARS AGO	4	411	772,000
5 OR MORE YEARS AGO	5	413	786,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	8,770	21,476,000
DON'T KNOW	7	24	57,000
REFUSAL	8	9	15,500
NOT STATED	9	965	1,403,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	PHC0_3CA	**Length**	1	**Position**	5155
Question Name	PH_Q3C				

Concept   Had mammogram - family history

Question   Why did you have a mammogram? - Family history of breast cancer

Universe   Respondents who answered PHC0_3=1

Note   Formerly WHC0_33A.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	271	480,000
NO	2	2,527	4,939,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	8,770	21,476,000
DON'T KNOW	7	10	14,000
REFUSAL	8	3	5,000
NOT STATED	9	965	1,403,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PHC0_3CB	**Length**	1	**Position**	5156

Question Name	PH_Q3C
Concept	Had mammogram - regular check-up
Question	Why did you have a mammogram? - Part of regular check-up / routine screening
Universe	Respondents who answered PHC0_3=1
Note	Formerly WHC0_33B.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	1,850	3,563,500
NO	2	948	1,856,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	8,770	21,476,000
DON'T KNOW	7	10	14,000
REFUSAL	8	3	5,000
NOT STATED	9	965	1,403,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	PHC0_3CC	**Length**	1	**Position**	5157

Question Name	PH_Q3C
Concept	Had mammogram - age
Question	Why did you have a mammogram? - Age
Universe	Respondents who answered PHC0_3=1
Note	Formerly WHC0_33C.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	206	430,000
NO	2	2,592	4,989,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	8,770	21,476,000
DON'T KNOW	7	10	14,000
REFUSAL	8	3	5,000
NOT STATED	9	965	1,403,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PHC0_3CD	**Length**	1	**Position**	5158

Question Name PH_Q3C

Concept Had mammogram - previously detected lump

Question Why did you have a mammogram? - Previously detected lump

Universe Respondents who answered PHC0_3=1

Note Formerly WHC0_33D.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	332	641,500
NO	2	2,466	4,778,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	8,770	21,476,000
DON'T KNOW	7	10	14,000
REFUSAL	8	3	5,000
NOT STATED	9	965	1,403,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	PHC0_3CE	**Length**	1	**Position**	5159

Question Name PH_Q3C

Concept Had mammogram - follow-up treatment

Question Why did you have a mammogram? - Follow-up of breast cancer treatment

Universe Respondents who answered PHC0_3=1

Note Formerly WHC0_33E.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	97	201,000
NO	2	2,701	5,218,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	8,770	21,476,000
DON'T KNOW	7	10	14,000
REFUSAL	8	3	5,000
NOT STATED	9	965	1,403,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PHC0_3CF	**Length**	1	**Position**	5160

Question Name PH_Q3C

Concept Had mammogram - on hormone replacement therapy

Question Why did you have a mammogram? - On hormone replacement therapy

Universe Respondents who answered PHC0_3=1

Note Formerly WHC0_33F.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	26	40,500
NO	2	2,772	5,379,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	8,770	21,476,000
DON'T KNOW	7	10	14,000
REFUSAL	8	3	5,000
NOT STATED	9	965	1,403,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	PHC0_3CG	**Length**	1	**Position**	5161

Question Name PH_Q3C

Concept Had mammogram - breast problem

Question Why did you have a mammogram? - Breast problem

Universe Respondents who answered PHC0_3=1

Note Formerly WHC0_33H.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	121	217,500
NO	2	2,677	5,202,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	8,770	21,476,000
DON'T KNOW	7	10	14,000
REFUSAL	8	3	5,000
NOT STATED	9	965	1,403,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PHC0_3CH	**Length**	1	**Position**	5162

Question Name	PH_Q3C
Concept	Had mammogram - other reason
Question	Why did you have a mammogram? - Other
Universe	Respondents who answered PHC0_3=1
Note	Formerly WHC0_33G.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	81	159,500
NO	2	2,717	5,260,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	8,770	21,476,000
DON'T KNOW	7	10	14,000
REFUSAL	8	3	5,000
NOT STATED	9	965	1,403,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	PHC0_4	**Length**	1	**Position**	5163

Question Name	PH_Q4
Concept	Gave birth since last interview
Question	Since our last interview, have you given birth?
Universe	Females aged 15 to 49 living in a household
Note	Formerly GHC0_21.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	247	494,500
NO	2	2,993	6,917,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	8,387	19,544,500
NOT STATED	9	919	1,361,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PHC0_4A	**Length**	1	**Position**	5164

Question Name PH_Q4A

Concept Used services of a doctor or midwife

Question (For your last baby,) did you use the services of a doctor, a midwife or both?

Universe Respondents who answered PHC0_4=1

Note Formerly GHC0_23.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
DOCTOR ONLY	1	238	470,500
MIDWIFE ONLY	2	1	2,500
BOTH DOCTOR AND MIDWIFE	3	5	15,000
NEITHER	4	2	5,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,380	26,462,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,500
NOT STATED	9	919	1,361,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	PHC0_4B	**Length**	1	**Position**	5165

Question Name PH_Q4B

Concept Currently pregnant

Question It is important to know when analyzing health whether or not the person is pregnant. Are you pregnant?

Universe Females aged 15 to 49 living in a household

Note Formerly HWC0_1.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	86	157,500
NO	2	3,149	7,245,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	8,387	19,544,500
DON'T KNOW	7	4	8,500
REFUSAL	8	1	1,500
NOT STATED	9	919	1,361,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PHC0_5	**Length**	1	**Position**		5166

Question Name PH_Q5

Concept Had a hysterectomy

Question Have you had a hysterectomy? (uterus removed)

Universe Females aged 18 and over living in a household

Note Formerly WHC0_5.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	1,156	1,948,000
NO	2	4,294	9,161,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	6,111	15,747,500
DON'T KNOW	7	3	8,000
NOT STATED	9	982	1,454,000
	Total	12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	PHC0_5B	**Length**	3	**Position**	5167 **-** 5169

Question Name PH_Q5A

Concept Age had a hysterectomy

Question At what age?

Universe Respondents who answered PHC0_5=1

Note Formerly WHC0_5A.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YEARS	19 - 85	1,153	1,944,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	10,405	24,908,500
DON'T KNOW	997	3	3,500
NOT STATED	999	985	1,461,500
	Total	12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PHC0_5CA	**Length**	1	**Position**	5170

Question Name   PH_Q5C

Concept   Reason had a hysterectomy - cancer treatment

Question   Why did you have it? - Cancer treatment

Universe   Respondents who answered PHC0_5=1

Note   Formerly WHC0_5BA. This is the same question as PHC8_5C in Cycle 3 (1998), but the question type changed from "Mark one only" to "Mark all that apply" in Cycle 4 (2000).

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	83	135,500
NO	2	1,067	1,804,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,405	24,908,500
DON'T KNOW	7	6	8,500
NOT STATED	9	985	1,461,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	PHC0_5CB	**Length**	1	**Position**	5171

Question Name   PH_Q5C

Concept   Reason had a hysterectomy - cancer prevention

Question   Why did you have it? - Cancer prevention

Universe   Respondents who answered PHC0_5=1

Note   Formerly WHC0_5BB. This is the same question as PHC8_5C in Cycle 3 (1998), but the question type changed from "Mark one only" to "Mark all that apply" in Cycle 4 (2000).

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	69	100,000
NO	2	1,081	1,839,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,405	24,908,500
DON'T KNOW	7	6	8,500
NOT STATED	9	985	1,461,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PHC0_5CC	**Length**	1	**Position**	5172

Question Name	PH_Q5C
Concept	Reason had a hysterectomy - endometriosis
Question	Why did you have it? - Endometriosis
Universe	Respondents who answered PHC0_5=1
Note	Formerly WHC0_5BC. This is the same question as PHC8_5C in Cycle 3 (1998), but the question type changed from "Mark one only" to "Mark all that apply" in Cycle 4 (2000).

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	71	136,500
NO	2	1,079	1,803,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,405	24,908,500
DON'T KNOW	7	6	8,500
NOT STATED	9	985	1,461,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	PHC0_5CD	**Length**	1	**Position**	5173

Question Name	PH_Q5C
Concept	Reason had a hysterectomy - tubal pregnancy
Question	Why did you have it? - Tubal pregnancy
Universe	Respondents who answered PHC0_5=1
Note	Formerly WHC0_5BD. This is the same question as PHC8_5C in Cycle 3 (1998), but the question type changed from "Mark one only" to "Mark all that apply" in Cycle 4 (2000).

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	14	20,500
NO	2	1,136	1,919,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,405	24,908,500
DON'T KNOW	7	6	8,500
NOT STATED	9	985	1,461,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PHC0_5CE	**Length**	1	**Position**	5174

Question Name	PH_Q5C
Concept	Reason had a hysterectomy - benign tumors
Question	Why did you have it? - Benign tumors (e.g., fibroids)
Universe	Respondents who answered PHC0_5=1
Note	Formerly WHC0_5BE. This is the same question as PHC8_5C in Cycle 3 (1998), but the question type changed from "Mark one only" to "Mark all that apply" in Cycle 4 (2000).

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	323	546,000
NO	2	827	1,393,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,405	24,908,500
DON'T KNOW	7	6	8,500
NOT STATED	9	985	1,461,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	PHC0_5CF	**Length**	1	**Position**	5175

Question Name	PH_Q5C
Concept	Reason had a hysterectomy - menstrual problems
Question	Why did you have it? - Menstrual problems / abnormal bleeding
Universe	Respondents who answered PHC0_5=1
Note	Formerly WHC0_5BF. This is the same question as PHC8_5C in Cycle 3 (1998), but the question type changed from "Mark one only" to "Mark all that apply" in Cycle 4 (2000).

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	428	702,000
NO	2	722	1,237,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,405	24,908,500
DON'T KNOW	7	6	8,500
NOT STATED	9	985	1,461,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PHC0_5CG	**Length**	1	**Position**	5176

Question Name PH_Q5C

Concept Reason had a hysterectomy - other reason

Question Why did you have it? - Other reason

Universe Respondents who answered PHC0_5=1

Note Formerly WHC0_5BG. This is the same question as PHC8_5C in Cycle 3 (1998), but the question type changed from "Mark one only" to "Mark all that apply" in Cycle 4 (2000).

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	169	309,500
NO	2	981	1,630,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,405	24,908,500
DON'T KNOW	7	6	8,500
NOT STATED	9	985	1,461,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	HCC0_1	**Length**	1	**Position**	5177

Question Name HC_Q01

Concept Overnight patient

Question In the past 12 months, have you been a patient overnight in a hospital, nursing home or convalescent home?

Universe All respondents

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	1,173	2,144,000
NO	2	10,491	24,919,000
REFUSAL	8	2	3,000
NOT STATED	9	880	1,252,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HCC0_1A	**Length**	3	**Position**	5178	**-**	5180

Question Name   HC_Q01A

Concept   Number of nights as patient

Question   For how many nights in the past 12 months, have you been a patient overnight in a hospital, nursing home or convalescent home?

Universe   Respondents who answered HCC0_1=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NUMBER OF NIGHTS	1 - 365	1,044	1,974,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	10,491	24,919,000
DON'T KNOW	997	7	17,500
NOT STATED	999	1,004	1,407,500
	Total	12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	HCC0_2A	**Length**	3	**Position**	5181	**-**	5183

Question Name   HC_Q02A

Concept   Number of consultations - family doctor / g.p.

Question   (Not counting when you were an overnight patient,) In the past 12 months, how many times have you seen or talked on the telephone about your physical, emotional or mental health with a family doctor or general practitioner?

Universe   All respondents living in a household

Note   For respondents less than 18 years old, family doctor includes "pediatrician".

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NUMBER OF TIMES	0 - 200	11,524	26,883,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	122	152,000
DON'T KNOW	997	18	28,000
NOT STATED	999	882	1,255,000
	Total	12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HCC0_2B	**Length**	2	**Position**	5184 - 5185

Question Name   HC_Q02B

Concept   Number of consultations - eye specialist

Question   (Not counting ...,) In the past 12 months, how many times have you seen or talked on the telephone about your physical, emotional or mental health with an eye specialist (such as an ophthalmologist or optometrist)?

Universe   All respondents living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NUMBER OF TIMES	0 - 30	11,536	26,902,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	122	152,000
DON'T KNOW	97	6	9,000
NOT STATED	99	882	1,255,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	HCC0_2C	**Length**	3	**Position**	5186 - 5188

Question Name   HC_Q02C

Concept   Number of consultations - other medical doctor

Question   (Not counting ...,) In the past 12 months, how many times have you seen or talked on the telephone about your physical, emotional or mental health with any other medical doctor (such as a surgeon, allergist, orthopedist, gynaecologist, or psychiatrist)?

Universe   All respondents living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NUMBER OF TIMES	0 - 159	11,531	26,900,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	122	152,000
DON'T KNOW	997	11	11,000
NOT STATED	999	882	1,255,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HCC0_2D	**Length**	3	**Position**	5189 - 5191

Question Name HC_Q02D

Concept Number of consultations - nurse

Question (Not counting ...,) In the past 12 months, how many times have you seen or talked on the telephone about your physical, emotional or mental health with a nurse for care or advice?

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NUMBER OF TIMES	0 - 365	11,531	26,892,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	122	152,000
DON'T KNOW	997	11	19,000
NOT STATED	999	882	1,255,000
	Total	12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	HCC0_2E	**Length**	3	**Position**	5192 - 5194

Question Name HC_Q02E

Concept Number of consultations - dentist or orthodontist

Question (Not counting ...,) In the past 12 months, how many times have you seen or talked on the telephone about your physical, emotional or mental health with a dentist or orthodontist?

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NUMBER OF TIMES	0 - 99	11,533	26,896,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	122	152,000
DON'T KNOW	997	9	15,000
NOT STATED	999	882	1,255,000
	Total	12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HCC0_2F	**Length**	3	**Position**	5195 **-** 5197

Question Name	HC_Q02F

Concept   Number of consultations - chiropractor

Question   (Not counting ...,) In the past 12 months, how many times have you seen or talked on the telephone about your physical, emotional or mental health with a chiropractor?

Universe   All respondents living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NUMBER OF TIMES	0 - 204	11,537	26,901,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	122	152,000
DON'T KNOW	997	5	9,500
NOT STATED	999	882	1,255,000
	Total	12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	HCC0_2G	**Length**	3	**Position**	5198 **-** 5200

Question Name	HC_Q02G

Concept   Number of consultations - physiotherapist

Question   (Not counting ...,) In the past 12 months, how many times have you seen or talked on the telephone about your physical, emotional or mental health with a physiotherapist?

Universe   All respondents living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NUMBER OF TIMES	0 - 280	11,535	26,898,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	122	152,000
DON'T KNOW	997	7	12,500
NOT STATED	999	882	1,255,000
	Total	12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

| **Variable Name** | HCC0_2H | **Length** | 3 | **Position** | 5201 - 5203 |

Question Name   HC_Q02H

Concept   Number of consultations - social worker or counsellor

Question   (Not counting ...,) In the past 12 months, how many times have you seen or talked on the telephone about your physical, emotional or mental health with a social worker or counsellor?

Universe   All respondents living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NUMBER OF TIMES	0 - 60	11,531	26,898,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	122	152,000
DON'T KNOW	997	11	13,000
NOT STATED	999	882	1,255,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

| **Variable Name** | HCC0_2I | **Length** | 3 | **Position** | 5204 - 5206 |

Question Name   HC_Q02I

Concept   Number of consultations - psychologist

Question   (Not counting ...,) In the past 12 months, how many times have you seen or talked on the telephone about your physical, emotional or mental health with a psychologist?

Universe   All respondents living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NUMBER OF TIMES	0 - 52	11,537	26,906,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	122	152,000
DON'T KNOW	997	5	5,000
NOT STATED	999	882	1,255,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HCC0_2J	**Length**	3	**Position**	5207 **-** 5209

Question Name   HC_Q02J

Concept   Number of consultations - speech / audiology / occ. ther.

Question   (Not counting ...,) In the past 12 months, how many times have you seen or talked on the telephone about your physical, emotional or mental health with a speech, audiology or occupational therapist?

Universe   All respondents living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NUMBER OF TIMES	0 - 80	11,537	26,903,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	122	152,000
DON'T KNOW	997	5	7,500
NOT STATED	999	882	1,255,000
	Total	12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	HCC0F1	**Length**	1	**Position**	5210

Question Name

Concept   Flag for any health care service utilization

Question

Universe   All respondents living in a household

Note   Based on HCC0_1 and HCC0_2A to HCC0_2J. This variable is also calculated in Cycle 2 (1996) for Alberta buy-in questions. See Derived Variables Documentation.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	11,097	25,744,000
NO	2	561	1,307,000
NOT STATED	9	888	1,267,500
	Total	12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HCC0DHPC	**Length**	1	**Position**	5211

Question Name

Concept   Consultations with health professionals - (D)

Question

Universe   All respondents living in a household

Note   Based on HCC0_2A to HCC0_2J. Source: General Social Survey - Health, Cycle 6 (1991). See Derived Variables Documentation.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	10,953	25,550,000
NO	2	575	1,338,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	122	152,000
NOT STATED	9	896	1,278,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	HCC0DMDC	**Length**	3	**Position**	5212 **-** 5214

Question Name

Concept   Number of consultations with medical doctors - (D)

Question

Universe   All respondents living in a household

Note   Based on HCC0_2A and HCC0_2C. Source: General Social Survey - Health, Cycle 6 (1991). See Derived Variables Documentation.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NUMBER OF CONSULTATIONS	0 - 200	11,521	26,881,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	122	152,000
NOT STATED	999	903	1,285,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HCC0_3	**Length**	1	**Position**	5215

Question Name HC_Q3

Concept Has regular medical doctor

Question Do you have a regular medical doctor?

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note Formerly TWC0_5.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	10,228	23,763,000
NO	2	1,310	3,143,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	122	152,000
DON'T KNOW	7	4	4,500
NOT STATED	9	882	1,255,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	HCC0_4A	**Length**	1	**Position**	5216

Question Name HC_Q04A

Concept Attended self-help group

Question In the past 12 months, have you attended a meeting of a self-help group such as AA or a cancer support group?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	318	713,500
NO	2	10,415	23,861,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	930	2,486,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,500
NOT STATED	9	882	1,255,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

| **Variable Name** | HCC0_4 | **Length** | 1 | **Position** | 5217 |

| **Question Name** | HC_Q04 |

| **Concept** | Consulted alternative health care provider |

| **Question** | In the past 12 months, have you seen or talked to an alternative health care provider such as an acupuncturist, homeopath or massage therapist about your physical, emotional or mental health? |

| **Universe** | Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household |

| **Note** | |

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	960	2,214,500
NO	2	9,772	22,359,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	930	2,486,500
DON'T KNOW	7	2	3,000
NOT STATED	9	882	1,255,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

| **Variable Name** | HCC0_5A | **Length** | 1 | **Position** | 5218 |

| **Question Name** | HC_Q05 |

| **Concept** | Alternative health care - massage therapist |

| **Question** | Who did you see or talk to? - Massage therapist |

| **Universe** | Respondents who answered HCC0_4=1 |

| **Note** | |

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	594	1,339,000
NO	2	365	873,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,702	24,846,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	2,500
NOT STATED	9	884	1,258,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HCC0_5B	**Length**	1	**Position**	5219

Question Name   HC_Q05

Concept   Alternative health care - acupuncturist

Question   Who did you see or talk to? - Acupuncturist

Universe   Respondents who answered HCC0_4=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	172	409,000
NO	2	787	1,802,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,702	24,846,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	2,500
NOT STATED	9	884	1,258,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	HCC0_5C	**Length**	1	**Position**	5220

Question Name   HC_Q05

Concept   Alternative health care - homeopath or naturopath

Question   Who did you see or talk to? - Homeopath or naturopath

Universe   Respondents who answered HCC0_4=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	175	460,000
NO	2	784	1,751,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,702	24,846,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	2,500
NOT STATED	9	884	1,258,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HCC0_5D	**Length**	1	**Position**	5221

Question Name HC_Q05

Concept Alternative health care - Feldenkrais or Alexander

Question Who did you see or talk to? - Feldenkrais or Alexander teacher

Universe Respondents who answered HCC0_4=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	2	2,000
NO	2	957	2,210,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,702	24,846,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	2,500
NOT STATED	9	884	1,258,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	HCC0_5E	**Length**	1	**Position**	5222

Question Name HC_Q05

Concept Alternative health care - relaxation therapist

Question Who did you see or talk to? - Relaxation therapist

Universe Respondents who answered HCC0_4=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	15	26,000
NO	2	944	2,185,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,702	24,846,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	2,500
NOT STATED	9	884	1,258,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HCC0_5F	**Length**	1	**Position**	5223

Question Name   HC_Q05

Concept   Alternative health care - biofeedback

Question   Who did you see or talk to? - Biofeedback teacher

Universe   Respondents who answered HCC0_4=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NO	2	959	2,212,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,702	24,846,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	2,500
NOT STATED	9	884	1,258,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	HCC0_5G	**Length**	1	**Position**	5224

Question Name   HC_Q05

Concept   Alternative health care - rolfer

Question   Who did you see or talk to? - Rolfer

Universe   Respondents who answered HCC0_4=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	1	1,500
NO	2	958	2,210,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,702	24,846,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	2,500
NOT STATED	9	884	1,258,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HCC0_5H	**Length**	1	**Position**	5225

Question Name HC_Q05

Concept Alternative health care - herbalist

Question Who did you see or talk to? - Herbalist

Universe Respondents who answered HCC0_4=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	38	84,500
NO	2	921	2,127,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,702	24,846,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	2,500
NOT STATED	9	884	1,258,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	HCC0_5I	**Length**	1	**Position**	5226

Question Name HC_Q05

Concept Alternative health care - reflexologist

Question Who did you see or talk to? - Reflexologist

Universe Respondents who answered HCC0_4=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	36	55,500
NO	2	923	2,156,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,702	24,846,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	2,500
NOT STATED	9	884	1,258,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HCC0_5J	**Length**	1	**Position**	5227

Question Name HC_Q05

Concept Alternative health care - spiritual healer

Question Who did you see or talk to? - Spiritual healer

Universe Respondents who answered HCC0_4=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	8	14,000
NO	2	951	2,198,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,702	24,846,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	2,500
NOT STATED	9	884	1,258,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	HCC0_5K	**Length**	1	**Position**	5228

Question Name HC_Q05

Concept Alternative health care - religious healer

Question Who did you see or talk to? - Religious healer

Universe Respondents who answered HCC0_4=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	3	5,500
NO	2	956	2,206,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,702	24,846,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	2,500
NOT STATED	9	884	1,258,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HCC0_5L	**Length**	1	**Position**	5229

Question Name HC_Q05

Concept Alternative health care - other

Question Who did you see or talk to? - Other

Universe Respondents who answered HCC0_4=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	66	151,000
NO	2	893	2,061,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,702	24,846,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	2,500
NOT STATED	9	884	1,258,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	HCC0_6	**Length**	1	**Position**	5230

Question Name HC_Q06

Concept Self perceived unmet health care need

Question During the past 12 months, was there ever a time when you felt that you needed health care but you didn't receive it?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	902	2,037,000
NO	2	9,824	22,528,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	930	2,486,500
DON'T KNOW	7	8	11,500
NOT STATED	9	882	1,255,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HCC0_7A	**Length**	1	**Position**	5231

Question Name HC_Q07

Concept Care not received - not available in area

Question Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get care? - Not available - in the area

Universe Respondents who answered HCC0_6=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	85	157,500
NO	2	816	1,879,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,754	25,015,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	890	1,266,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	HCC0_7B	**Length**	1	**Position**	5232

Question Name HC_Q07

Concept Care not received - not available when required

Question Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get care? - Not available - at time required (e.g., doctor on holidays, inconvenient hours)

Universe Respondents who answered HCC0_6=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	147	242,500
NO	2	754	1,794,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,754	25,015,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	890	1,266,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

| **Variable Name** | HCC0_7C | **Length** | 1 | **Position** | 5233 |

| **Question Name** | HC_Q07 |

Concept   Care not received - waiting time too long

Question   Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get care? - Waiting time too long

Universe   Respondents who answered HCC0_6=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	309	719,000
NO	2	592	1,317,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,754	25,015,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	890	1,266,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

| **Variable Name** | HCC0_7D | **Length** | 1 | **Position** | 5234 |

| **Question Name** | HC_Q07 |

Concept   Care not received - felt would be inadequate

Question   Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get care? - Felt would be inadequate

Universe   Respondents who answered HCC0_6=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	86	195,000
NO	2	815	1,841,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,754	25,015,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	890	1,266,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HCC0_7E	**Length**	1	**Position**	5235

Question Name	HC_Q07

Concept	Care not received - cost

Question	Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get care? - Cost

Universe	Respondents who answered HCC0_6=1

Note

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	73	201,000
NO	2	828	1,835,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,754	25,015,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	890	1,266,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	HCC0_7F	**Length**	1	**Position**	5236

Question Name	HC_Q07

Concept	Care not received - too busy

Question	Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get care? - Too busy

Universe	Respondents who answered HCC0_6=1

Note

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	74	214,500
NO	2	827	1,822,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,754	25,015,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	890	1,266,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HCC0_7G	**Length**	1	**Position**	5237

Question Name   HC_Q07

Concept   Care not received - didn't get around to it

Question   Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get care? - Didn't get around to it / didn't bother

Universe   Respondents who answered HCC0_6=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	113	243,500
NO	2	788	1,792,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,754	25,015,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	890	1,266,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	HCC0_7H	**Length**	1	**Position**	5238

Question Name   HC_Q07

Concept   Care not received - didn't know where to go

Question   Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get care? - Didn't know where to go

Universe   Respondents who answered HCC0_6=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	13	32,500
NO	2	888	2,004,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,754	25,015,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	890	1,266,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HCC0_7I	**Length**	1	**Position**	5239

Question Name   HC_Q07

Concept   Care not received - transportation problems

Question   Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get care? - Transportation problems

Universe   Respondents who answered HCC0_6=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	17	33,500
NO	2	884	2,003,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,754	25,015,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	890	1,266,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	HCC0_7J	**Length**	1	**Position**	5240

Question Name   HC_Q07

Concept   Care not received - language problem

Question   Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get care? - Language problems

Universe   Respondents who answered HCC0_6=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NO	2	901	2,036,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,754	25,015,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	890	1,266,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HCC0_7K	**Length**	1	**Position**	5241

Question Name HC_Q07

Concept Care not received - personal or family responsibities

Question Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get care? - Personal or family responsibilities

Universe Respondents who answered HCC0_6=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	12	24,000
NO	2	889	2,012,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,754	25,015,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	890	1,266,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	HCC0_7L	**Length**	1	**Position**	5242

Question Name HC_Q07

Concept Care not received - dislikes doctors / afraid

Question Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get care? - Dislikes doctors / afraid

Universe Respondents who answered HCC0_6=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	24	60,500
NO	2	877	1,976,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,754	25,015,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	890	1,266,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HCC0_7M	**Length**	1	**Position**	5243

Question Name HC_Q07

Concept Care not received - decided not to seek care

Question Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get care? - Decided not to seek care

Universe Respondents who answered HCC0_6=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	43	95,500
NO	2	858	1,941,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,754	25,015,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	890	1,266,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	HCC0_7N	**Length**	1	**Position**	5244

Question Name HC_Q07

Concept Care not received - other reason

Question Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get care? - Other

Universe Respondents who answered HCC0_6=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	53	118,000
NO	2	848	1,918,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,754	25,015,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	890	1,266,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HCC0_8A	**Length**	1	**Position**	5245

Question Name HC_Q08

Concept Type of care not received - physical health problem

Question Again, thinking of the most recent time, what was the type of care that was needed? - Treatment of - a physical health problem

Universe Respondents who answered HCC0_6=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	642	1,407,500
NO	2	259	626,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,754	25,015,000
REFUSAL	8	1	3,000
NOT STATED	9	890	1,266,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	HCC0_8B	**Length**	1	**Position**	5246

Question Name HC_Q08

Concept Type of care not received - emot. or mental health problem

Question Again, thinking of the most recent time, what was the type of care that was needed? - Treatment of - an emotional or mental health problem

Universe Respondents who answered HCC0_6=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	82	190,500
NO	2	819	1,843,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,754	25,015,000
REFUSAL	8	1	3,000
NOT STATED	9	890	1,266,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HCC0_8C	**Length**	1	**Position**	5247

Question Name HC_Q08

Concept Type of care not received - regular check-up

Question Again, thinking of the most recent time, what was the type of care that was needed? - A regular check-up (including regular pre-natal care)

Universe Respondents who answered HCC0_6=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	80	194,000
NO	2	821	1,840,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,754	25,015,000
REFUSAL	8	1	3,000
NOT STATED	9	890	1,266,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	HCC0_8D	**Length**	1	**Position**	5248

Question Name HC_Q08

Concept Type of care not received - injury

Question Again, thinking of the most recent time, what was the type of care that was needed? - Care of an injury

Universe Respondents who answered HCC0_6=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	72	170,000
NO	2	829	1,864,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,754	25,015,000
REFUSAL	8	1	3,000
NOT STATED	9	890	1,266,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HCC0_8E	**Length**	1	**Position**	5249

Question Name	HC_Q08
Concept	Type of care not received - other
Question	Again, thinking of the most recent time, what was the type of care that was needed? - Other
Universe	Respondents who answered HCC0_6=1
Note	

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	60	134,500
NO	2	841	1,899,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,754	25,015,000
REFUSAL	8	1	3,000
NOT STATED	9	890	1,266,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	HCC0_9	**Length**	1	**Position**	5250

Question Name	HC_Q09
Concept	Received home care services
Question	Have you received any home care services in the past 12 months?
Universe	Respondents aged 18 and over living in a household
Note	

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	403	680,500
NO	2	9,464	21,537,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,796	4,844,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	882	1,255,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HCC0_10A	**Length**	1	**Position**	5251

Question Name HC_Q10

Concept Home care received - nursing care

Question What type of services have you received? - Nursing care (e.g., dressing changes, VON)

Universe Respondents who answered HCC0_9=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	164	311,500
NO	2	237	367,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,260	26,381,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	2,000
NOT STATED	9	883	1,256,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	HCC0_10B	**Length**	1	**Position**	5252

Question Name HC_Q10

Concept Home care received - other health care

Question What type of services have you received? - Other health care services (e.g., physiotherapy, nutrition counselling)

Universe Respondents who answered HCC0_9=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	49	101,000
NO	2	352	578,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,260	26,381,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	2,000
NOT STATED	9	883	1,256,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HCC0_10C	**Length**	1	**Position**	5253

Question Name HC_Q10

Concept Home care received - personal care

Question What type of services have you received? - Personal care (e.g., bathing, foot care)

Universe Respondents who answered HCC0_9=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	131	192,000
NO	2	270	487,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,260	26,381,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	2,000
NOT STATED	9	883	1,256,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	HCC0_10D	**Length**	1	**Position**	5254

Question Name HC_Q10

Concept Home care received - housework

Question What type of services have you received? - Housework (e.g., cleaning, laundry)

Universe Respondents who answered HCC0_9=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	178	242,000
NO	2	223	437,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,260	26,381,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	2,000
NOT STATED	9	883	1,256,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HCC0_10E	**Length**	1	**Position**	5255

Question Name   HC_Q10

Concept   Home care received - meal preparation or delivery

Question   What type of services have you received? - Meal preparation or delivery

Universe   Respondents who answered HCC0_9=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	82	93,500
NO	2	319	585,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,260	26,381,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	2,000
NOT STATED	9	883	1,256,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	HCC0_10F	**Length**	1	**Position**	5256

Question Name   HC_Q10

Concept   Home care received - shopping

Question   What type of services have you received? - Shopping

Universe   Respondents who answered HCC0_9=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	19	23,000
NO	2	382	655,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,260	26,381,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	2,000
NOT STATED	9	883	1,256,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HCC0_10G	**Length**	1	**Position**	5257

Question Name	HC_Q10
Concept	Home care received - respite care
Question	What type of services have you received? - Respite care (i.e. caregiver relief program)
Universe	Respondents who answered HCC0_9=1
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	21	36,500
NO	2	380	642,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,260	26,381,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	2,000
NOT STATED	9	883	1,256,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	HCC0_10H	**Length**	1	**Position**	5258

Question Name	HC_Q10
Concept	Home care received - other
Question	What type of services have you received? - Other
Universe	Respondents who answered HCC0_9=1
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	14	36,500
NO	2	387	642,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,260	26,381,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	2,000
NOT STATED	9	883	1,256,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	RAC0_1A	**Length**	1	**Position**	5259

Question Name RA_Q1A

Concept Limited in kind / amount of activities - at home

Question Because of a long-term physical or mental condition or a health problem, are you limited in the kind or amount of activity you can do at home?

Universe All respondents

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	1,531	2,905,500
NO	2	10,131	24,151,500
DON'T KNOW	7	3	8,500
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	880	1,252,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	RAC0_1B	**Length**	1	**Position**	5260

Question Name RA_Q1B

Concept Limited in kind / amount of activities - at school

Question Because of a long-term physical or mental condition or a health problem, are you limited in the kind or amount of activity you can do at school?

Universe Respondents aged 4 and over

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	128	333,000
NO	2	3,260	8,908,000
N/A ACCORDING TO RESPONDENT	3	8,277	17,824,000
NOT STATED	9	881	1,253,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	RAC0_1C	**Length**	1	**Position**	5261

Question Name RA_Q1C

Concept Limited in kind / amount of activities - at work

Question Because of a long-term physical or mental condition or a health problem, are you limited in the kind or amount of activity you can do at work?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	535	1,174,000
NO	2	6,685	16,463,500
N/A ACCORDING TO RESPONDENT	3	3,637	7,093,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	808	2,334,500
NOT STATED	9	881	1,253,500
	Total	12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	RAC0_1D	**Length**	1	**Position**	5262

Question Name RA_Q1D

Concept Limited in kind / amount of activities - other

Question Because of a long-term physical or mental condition or a health problem, are you limited in the kind or amount of activity you can do in other activities such as transportation to or from work or school or leisure time activities?

Universe All respondents

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	1,373	2,675,500
NO	2	10,289	24,382,500
DON'T KNOW	7	2	5,000
NOT STATED	9	882	1,255,500
	Total	12,546	28,318,308

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	RAC0_2	**Length**	1	**Position**	5263	
Question Name	RA_Q2					
Concept	Has long-term disabilities or handicaps					
Question	Do you have any long-term disabilities or handicaps?					
Universe	All respondents					
Note						

Content		Code	Sample	Population
YES		1	1,616	3,195,500
NO		2	10,045	23,863,000
DON'T KNOW		7	4	6,000
NOT STATED		9	881	1,253,500
	Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	RAC0F1	**Length**	1	**Position**	5264	
Question Name						
Concept	Flag for restriction of activity					
Question						
Universe	All respondents					
Note	Based on RAC0_1A to RAC0_1D and RAC0_2 . In the calculation of Cycle 1 (1994) Restriction of Activity Flag, the category "No" included "Don't Know" and "Refusal" but in Cycle 2 (1996) and beyond, the category "No" was only responses of "No. See Derived Variables Documentation.					

Content		Code	Sample	Population
YES		1	2,369	4,697,500
NO		2	9,291	22,355,000
NOT STATED		9	886	1,266,000
	Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	RAC0F2	**Length**	1	**Position**	5265

Question Name

Concept   Restriction of activity flag (excl. long-term disability)

Question

Universe   All respondents

Note   Based on RAC0_1A to RAC0_1D. See Derived Variables Documentation.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	1,982	3,853,500
NO	2	9,678	23,198,500
NOT STATED	9	886	1,266,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	RAC0F3	**Length**	1	**Position**	5266

Question Name   RA_Q3

Concept   Flag for problem causing limitation or handicap

Question   What is the main condition or health problem causing you (to be limited in your activities / to have a long-term disability or handicap)?

Universe   Respondents with RAC0F1=1

Note   Indicates that a long answer was collected.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	2,354	4,675,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,291	22,355,000
DON'T KNOW	7	8	11,500
REFUSAL	8	2	6,000
NOT STATED	9	891	1,271,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	RAC0CIC	**Length**	5	**Position**	5267 **-** 5271	

Question Name   RA_Q3

Concept   ICD-9 code - main health problem causing limitations

Question

Universe   Respondents with RAC0F1=1

Note   Based on the International Classification of Diseases, 9th revision (ICD-9).

Content	Code	Sample	Population
ICD-9 CODE	0V222 - 9953	2,354	4,675,000
NOT APPLICABLE	99996	9,291	22,355,000
DON'T KNOW	99997	8	11,500
REFUSAL	99998	2	6,000
NOT STATED	99999	891	1,271,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	RAC0GC12	**Length**	2	**Position**	5272 **-** 5273	

Question Name

Concept   Main health problem - 12 groups - (D,G)

Question

Universe   Respondents with RAC0F1=1

Note   Based on RAC0CIC (The International Classification of Diseases, 9th revision (ICD-9)). See Derived Variables Documentation.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
DISEASES OF NERVOUS SYSTEM AND SENSES	1	415	879,000
ISCHEMIC HEART DISEASE	2	33	54,500
OTHER HEART CONDITIONS	3	152	254,000
OTHER CIRCULATORY DISEASES	4	76	110,500
DISEASES OF RESPIRATORY/DIGESTIVE SYSTEM	5	206	401,000
ARTHRITIS - LIMBS	6	24	66,500
ARTHRITIS - BACK AND SPINE	7	11	22,000
ARTHRITIS - OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED	8	252	440,000
DISEASES OF THE MSCT - LIMBS	9	300	656,500
DISEASES OF THE MSCT - BACK AND SPINE	10	335	693,500
DISEASES OF THE MSCT - OTHER	11	89	150,500
OTHER	12	461	947,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	9,291	22,355,000
NOT STATED	99	901	1,288,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	RAC0GC25	**Length**	2	**Position**	5274 - 5275

Question Name

Concept   Main health problem - 25 groups - (D,G)

Question

Universe   Respondents with RAC0F1=1

Note   Based on RAC0CIC (The International Classification of Diseases, 9th revision (ICD-9)). See Derived Variables Documentation.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
MENTAL RETARDATION	1	9	21,000
MENTAL DISORDERS	2	123	287,000
SIGHT DISORDER	3	75	147,500
HEARING DISORDER	4	61	134,500
OTHER DISORDERS OF NERVOUS SYSTEM	5	147	289,500
HYPERTENSIVE DISEASE	6	13	25,500
ISCHEMIC HEART DISEASE	7	33	54,500
OTHER HEART CONDITIONS	8	139	228,000
OTHER CIRCULATORY DISORDERS	9	76	110,500
BRONCHITIS AND EMPHYSEMA	10	30	60,000
ASTHMA	11	97	200,000
OTHER RESPIRATORY DISORDERS	12	32	49,500
DISORDERS OF DIGESTIVE SYSTEM	13	47	91,000
INFECTIOUS AND PARASITIC DISEASES	14	26	43,500
ARTHRITIS - LOWER LIMBS	15	19	50,500
ARTHRITIS - UPPER LIMBS	16	5	16,000
ARTHRITIS - BACK AND SPINE	17	11	22,000
ARTHRITIS - OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED	18	252	440,000
MUSC. SKELETAL - LOWER LIMBS	19	214	451,000
MUSC. SKELETAL - UPPER LIMBS	20	86	205,500
MUSC. SKELETAL - BACK AND SPINE	21	335	693,500
MUSC. SKELETAL - OTHER	22	89	150,500
NEOPLASMS	23	41	85,500
ENDOCRINE, NUTRITIONAL, ETC.	24	55	107,000
OTHER	25	339	711,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	9,291	22,355,000
NOT STATED	99	901	1,288,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	RAC0_2A	**Length**	1	**Position**	5276

Question Name RA_Q2A

Concept New activity restriction or worsening of old one

Question During our last interview there were no activity restrictions or disabilities reported for you, BUT this time there were. Is this due to a new activity restriction or disability or to the worsening of an old one?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over with RAC8F1=2 and RAC0F1=1 living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NEW SINCE LAST INTERVIEW	1	413	905,500
WORSENING SINCE LAST INTERVIEW	2	236	469,500
SAME ACTIVITY RESTRICTION OR DISABILITY	4	120	281,000
OTHER	5	30	83,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,861	25,311,500
DON'T KNOW	7	2	4,000
NOT STATED	9	884	1,263,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	RAC0_2B	**Length**	2	**Position**	5277 - 5278

Question Name RA_Q2B

Concept Disappearance or improvement of activity restriction

Question During our last interview ... reported for you, BUT this time there were not. Is this due to the disappearance or improvement of an old activity restriction or disability, to the use of special equipment (e.g., artificial limb), or to something else?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over with RAC8F1=1 and RAC0F1=2 living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
DISAPPEARED OR IMPROVED	1	254	603,000
CURRENTLY USES SPECIAL EQUIPMENT	2	1	1,000
NONE AT LAST INTERVIEW	3	37	68,500
NEVER HAD	4	39	109,000
OTHER	6	29	71,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	10,980	25,613,500
DON'T KNOW	97	2	5,500
REFUSAL	98	1	2,500
NOT STATED	99	1,203	1,844,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	RAC0_5	Length	2	Position	5279 - 5280

Question Name RA_Q5

Concept Cause of health problem

Question Which one of the following is the best description of the cause of this condition?

Universe Respondents with RAC0F1=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
INJURY - AT HOME	1	100	193,500
INJURY - SPORTS OR RECREATION	2	110	286,000
INJURY - MOTOR VEHICLE	3	126	241,000
INJURY - WORK-RELATED	4	222	460,500
EXISTED AT BIRTH	5	186	440,500
WORK ENVIRONMENT	6	90	212,500
DISEASE OR ILLNESS	7	1,039	1,944,500
NATURAL AGING PROCESS	8	336	589,000
PSYCHOLOGICAL OR PHYSICAL ABUSE	9	29	65,000
OTHER	10	99	215,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	9,291	22,355,000
DON'T KNOW	97	20	37,500
REFUSAL	98	1	1,000
NOT STATED	99	897	1,277,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	RAC0_6A	Length	1	Position	5281

Question Name RA_Q6A

Concept Needs help for - preparing meals

Question Because of any condition or health problem, do you need the help of another person in preparing meals?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	321	607,500
NO	2	10,414	23,971,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	930	2,486,500
NOT STATED	9	881	1,253,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	RAC0_6B	**Length**	1	**Position**	5282

Question Name	RA_Q6B

Concept	Needs help for - shopping for necessities

Question | Because of any condition or health problem, do you need the help of another person in shopping for groceries or other necessities?

Universe | Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	548	1,051,500
NO	2	10,185	23,524,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	930	2,486,500
DON'T KNOW	7	2	2,500
NOT STATED	9	881	1,253,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	RAC0_6C	**Length**	1	**Position**	5283

Question Name	RA_Q6C

Concept	Needs help for - housework

Question | Because of any condition or health problem, do you need the help of another person in doing normal everyday housework?

Universe | Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	635	1,206,000
NO	2	10,098	23,370,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	930	2,486,500
DON'T KNOW	7	2	2,500
NOT STATED	9	881	1,253,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	RAC0_6D	**Length**	1	**Position**	5284

Question Name   RA_Q6D

Concept   Needs help for - heavy household chores

Question   Because of any condition or health problem, do you need the help of another person in doing heavy household chores such as washing walls or yard work?

Universe   Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	1,598	3,016,500
NO	2	9,133	21,554,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	930	2,486,500
DON'T KNOW	7	4	7,000
NOT STATED	9	881	1,253,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	RAC0_6E	**Length**	1	**Position**	5285

Question Name   RA_Q6E

Concept   Needs help for - personal care

Question   Because of any condition or health problem, do you need the help of another person in personal care such as washing, dressing or eating?

Universe   Respondents aged 12 and over

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	334	571,000
NO	2	10,523	24,159,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	808	2,334,500
NOT STATED	9	881	1,253,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	RAC0_6F	**Length**	1	**Position**	5286

Question Name RA_Q6F

Concept Needs help for - moving about inside the house

Question Because of any condition or health problem, do you need the help of another person in moving about inside the house?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	228	393,000
NO	2	10,629	24,337,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	808	2,334,500
NOT STATED	9	881	1,253,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	RAC0F6	**Length**	1	**Position**	5287

Question Name

Concept Flag for need for help in series of tasks (indoors)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over

Note Any "yes" in RAC0_6A to RAC0_6F. See Derived Variables Documentation.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	1,790	3,320,500
NO	2	9,063	21,403,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	808	2,334,500
NOT STATED	9	885	1,260,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CCC0_1A	**Length**	1	**Position**	5288

Question Name CC_Q011

Concept Has food allergies

Question Do you have food allergies?

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	843	1,966,000
NO	2	10,693	24,927,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	122	152,000
DON'T KNOW	7	6	17,500
REFUSAL	8	2	3,000
NOT STATED	9	880	1,252,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	CCC0_A3	**Length**	3	**Position**	5289 - 5291

Question Name CC_Q012

Concept Food allergies - age first diagnosed

Question How old were you when this "food allergies" was first diagnosed?

Universe Respondents who answered CCC0_1A=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YEARS	0 - 84	832	1,939,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	10,815	25,080,000
DON'T KNOW	997	11	26,500
NOT STATED	999	888	1,272,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CCC0_1B	**Length**	1	**Position**	5292

Question Name CC_Q021

Concept Has allergies other than food allergies

Question Do you have any other allergies?

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	2,822	6,879,500
NO	2	8,713	20,016,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	122	152,000
DON'T KNOW	7	7	15,500
NOT STATED	9	882	1,255,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	CCC0_1C	**Length**	1	**Position**	5293

Question Name CC_Q031

Concept Has asthma

Question Do you have asthma?

Universe All respondents

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	1,085	2,594,000
NO	2	10,573	24,454,000
DON'T KNOW	7	4	13,000
NOT STATED	9	884	1,257,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CCC0_C3	**Length**	3	**Position**	5294	**-**	5296

Question Name CC_Q032

Concept Asthma - age first diagnosed

Question How old were you when this "asthma" was first diagnosed?

Universe Respondents who answered CCC0_1C=1 living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YEARS	0 - 94	1,049	2,520,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	10,584	24,467,500
DON'T KNOW	997	26	62,500
REFUSAL	998	2	2,500
NOT STATED	999	885	1,265,500
	Total	12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	CCC0_C1	**Length**	1	**Position**	5297

Question Name CC_Q033

Concept Asthma - condition disappeared

Question During our last interview, it was reported that you had asthma, but this time it was not. Has the condition disappeared since then?

Universe Non-proxy respondents aged 12 and over and proxy respondents aged less than 12 who answered CCC8_1C=1 and CCC0_1C=2 living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	104	312,000
NEVER HAD ASTHMA	3	42	120,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,511	26,610,500
NOT STATED	9	889	1,275,000
	Total	12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CCC0_C2M	**Length**	2	**Position**	5298 - 5299	

Question Name CC_Q034

Concept Asthma - month condition disappeared

Question When did it "asthma" disappear? - Month

Universe Respondents who answered CCC0_C1=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
JANUARY	1	21	67,500
FEBRUARY	2	6	18,500
MARCH	3	5	11,500
APRIL	4	4	8,500
MAY	5	5	7,500
JUNE	6	5	17,500
JULY	7	7	17,000
AUGUST	8	6	11,000
SEPTEMBER	9	6	20,000
OCTOBER	10	8	34,500
NOVEMBER	11	7	25,000
DECEMBER	12	5	18,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	11,553	26,731,000
DON'T KNOW	97	18	36,500
REFUSAL	98	1	18,500
NOT STATED	99	889	1,275,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

| **Variable Name** | CCC0_C2Y | **Length** | 4 | **Position** | 5300 - 5303 |

Question Name	CC_Q034
Concept	Asthma - year condition disappeared
Question	When did it "asthma" disappear? - Year
Universe	Respondents who answered CCC0_C1=1
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YEAR	1998 - 2000	99	307,000
NOT APPLICABLE	9996	11,553	26,731,000
DON'T KNOW	9997	5	5,000
NOT STATED	9999	889	1,275,000
	Total	12,546	28,318,308

| **Variable Name** | CCC0_C5 | **Length** | 1 | **Position** | 5304 |

Question Name	CC_Q035
Concept	Asthma - had symptoms or attacks
Question	Have you had any asthma symptoms or asthma attacks in the past 12 months?
Universe	Respondents who answered CCC0_1C=1 living in a household
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	591	1,434,000
NO	2	483	1,147,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,584	24,467,500
DON'T KNOW	7	3	4,000
NOT STATED	9	885	1,265,500
	Total	12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CCC0_C6	**Length**	1	**Position**	5305

Question Name CC_Q036

Concept Asthma - took medication

Question In the past 12 months, have you taken any medicine for asthma such as inhalers, nebulizers, pills, liquids or injections?

Universe Respondents who answered CCC0_1C=1 living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	793	1,885,000
NO	2	283	699,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,584	24,467,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	885	1,265,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	CCC0_1X	**Length**	1	**Position**	5306

Question Name CC_Q041

Concept Has fibromyalgia

Question Remember, we're interested in conditions diagnosed by a health professional. Do you have fibromyalgia?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note The list of chronic conditions changed in Cycle 4 (2000).

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	125	241,000
NO	2	10,604	24,329,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	930	2,486,500
DON'T KNOW	7	5	6,000
NOT STATED	9	882	1,255,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CCC0_X3	**Length**	3	**Position**	5307 - 5309
Question Name	CC_Q042				
Concept	Fibromyalgia - age first diagnosed				
Question	How old were you when this "fibromyalgia" was first diagnosed?				
Universe	Respondents who answered CCC0_1X=1				
Note					

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YEARS	17 - 84	125	241,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	11,534	26,816,000
NOT STATED	999	887	1,261,500
	Total	12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	CCC0_1D	**Length**	1	**Position**	5310
Question Name	CC_Q051				
Concept	Has arthritis or rheumatism excluding fibromyalgia				
Question	Do you have arthritis or rheumatism excluding fibromyalgia?				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over				
Note	The list of chronic conditions changed in Cycle 4 (2000).				

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	1,969	3,621,500
NO	2	8,877	21,090,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	808	2,334,500
DON'T KNOW	7	9	16,500
NOT STATED	9	883	1,256,000
	Total	12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CCC0_D3	**Length**	3	**Position**	5311	**-**	5313

Question Name CC_Q052

Concept Arthritis / rheum. - age first diagnosed

Question How old were you when this "arthritis or rheumatism excluding fibromyalgia" was first diagnosed?

Universe Respondents who answered CCC0_1D=1 living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YEARS	0 - 93	1,868	3,493,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	9,744	23,490,500
DON'T KNOW	997	44	63,500
NOT STATED	999	890	1,271,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	CCC0_D11	**Length**	1	**Position**	5314

Question Name CC_Q05A

Concept Arthritis / rheum. - kind

Question What kind of arthritis do you have?

Universe Respondents who answered CCC0_1D=1 living in a household

Note Formerly CC_0_D1.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
RHEUMATOID ARTHRITIS	1	542	958,500
OSTEOARTHRITIS	2	1,002	1,941,000
OTHER	3	147	308,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,744	23,490,500
DON'T KNOW	7	219	346,500
REFUSAL	8	2	2,500
NOT STATED	9	890	1,271,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CC_0_D2	**Length**	1	**Position**	5315

Question Name	CC_Q05B
Concept	Arthritis / rheum. - had surgery
Question	Have you had an operation or surgery because of your arthritis?
Universe	Respondents who answered CCC0_1D=1 living in a household
Note	

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	175	309,000
NO	2	1,736	3,244,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,744	23,490,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	3,000
NOT STATED	9	890	1,271,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	CC_0_D2A	**Length**	1	**Position**	5316

Question Name	CC_Q05C
Concept	Arthritis / rheum. surgery - hip replacement
Question	What kind of operation or surgery? - Hip replacement
Universe	Respondents who answered CC_0_D2=1
Note	

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	46	62,500
NO	2	128	244,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,480	26,735,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	2,000
NOT STATED	9	891	1,274,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CC_0_D2B	**Length**	1	**Position**	5317

Question Name CC_Q05C

Concept Arthritis / rheum. surgery - knee replacement

Question What kind of operation or surgery? - Knee replacement

Universe Respondents who answered CC_0_D2=1

Note

Content		Code	Sample	Population
YES		1	49	69,500
NO		2	125	237,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6	11,480	26,735,000
DON'T KNOW		7	1	2,000
NOT STATED		9	891	1,274,000
	Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	CC_0_D2C	**Length**	1	**Position**	5318

Question Name CC_Q05C

Concept Arthritis / rheum. surgery - other joint replacement

Question What kind of operation or surgery? - Other joint replacement

Universe Respondents who answered CC_0_D2=1

Note

Content		Code	Sample	Population
YES		1	16	42,000
NO		2	158	265,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6	11,480	26,735,000
DON'T KNOW		7	1	2,000
NOT STATED		9	891	1,274,000
	Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CC_0_D2D	**Length**	1	**Position**	5319

Question Name   CC_Q05C

Concept   Arthritis / rheum. surgery - other joint surgery

Question   What kind of operation or surgery? - Other joint surgery

Universe   Respondents who answered CC_0_D2=1

Note

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	73	151,000
NO	2	101	156,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,480	26,735,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	2,000
NOT STATED	9	891	1,274,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	CCC0_D5	**Length**	1	**Position**	5320

Question Name   CC_Q05D

Concept   Arthritis / rheum. - received treatment or medication

Question   Do you receive any treatment or medication for your arthritis or do you do anything to relieve arthritis pain?

Universe   Respondents who answered CCC0_1D=1 living in a household

Note   Formerly CC_0_D3.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	1,184	2,187,000
NO	2	726	1,369,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,744	23,490,500
DON'T KNOW	7	2	1,000
NOT STATED	9	890	1,271,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

| **Variable Name** | CC_0_D3A | **Length** | 1 | **Position** | 5321 |

Question Name   CC_Q05E

Concept   Arthritis / rheum. treatment - drug

Question   What do you do? - Drug

Universe   Respondents who answered CCC0_D5=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	1,063	1,931,000
NO	2	121	256,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,470	24,859,500
NOT STATED	9	892	1,272,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

| **Variable Name** | CC_0_D3B | **Length** | 1 | **Position** | 5322 |

Question Name   CC_Q05E

Concept   Arthritis / rheum. treatment - diet

Question   What do you do? - Diet

Universe   Respondents who answered CCC0_D5=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	77	171,000
NO	2	1,107	2,016,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,470	24,859,500
NOT STATED	9	892	1,272,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CC_0_D3C	**Length**	1	**Position**	5323

Question Name CC_Q05E

Concept Arthritis / rheum. treatment - exercise

Question What do you do? - Exercise

Universe Respondents who answered CCC0_D5=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	195	376,500
NO	2	989	1,810,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,470	24,859,500
NOT STATED	9	892	1,272,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	CC_0_D3D	**Length**	1	**Position**	5324

Question Name CC_Q05E

Concept Arthritis / rheum. treatment - physiotherapy

Question What do you do? - Physiotherapy

Universe Respondents who answered CCC0_D5=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	71	145,000
NO	2	1,113	2,042,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,470	24,859,500
NOT STATED	9	892	1,272,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CC_0_D3E	**Length**	1	**Position**	5325

Question Name	CC_Q05E
Concept	Arthritis / rheum. treatment - heat or ice
Question	What do you do? - Heat or ice
Universe	Respondents who answered CCC0_D5=1
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	140	274,000
NO	2	1,044	1,912,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,470	24,859,500
NOT STATED	9	892	1,272,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	CC_0_D3F	**Length**	1	**Position**	5326

Question Name	CC_Q05E
Concept	Arthritis / rheum. treatment - relaxation techniques
Question	What do you do? - Relaxation techniques
Universe	Respondents who answered CCC0_D5=1
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	57	129,500
NO	2	1,127	2,057,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,470	24,859,500
NOT STATED	9	892	1,272,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CC_0_D3G	**Length**	1	**Position**	5327

Question Name CC_Q05E

Concept Arthritis / rheum. treatment - splints, supports etc.

Question What do you do? - Splints, supports or other assistive devices

Universe Respondents who answered CCC0_D5=1

Note

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	41	83,500
NO	2	1,143	2,103,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,470	24,859,500
NOT STATED	9	892	1,272,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	CC_0_D3H	**Length**	1	**Position**	5328

Question Name CC_Q05E

Concept Arthritis / rheum. treatment - other

Question What do you do? - Other

Universe Respondents who answered CCC0_D5=1

Note

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	29	58,000
NO	2	1,155	2,129,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,470	24,859,500
NOT STATED	9	892	1,272,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CC_0_D4A	**Length**	1	**Position**	5329

Question Name CC_Q05F

Concept Arthritis / rheum. drug type - prescription medication

Question What kind of drugs? - Prescription medication

Universe Respondents who answered CC_0_D3A=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	718	1,290,000
NO	2	344	640,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,591	25,115,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	892	1,272,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	CC_0_D4B	**Length**	1	**Position**	5330

Question Name CC_Q05F

Concept Arthritis / rheum. drug type - over-the-counter pain killers

Question What kind of drugs? - Over-the-counter pain killers

Universe Respondents who answered CC_0_D3A=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	371	684,500
NO	2	691	1,246,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,591	25,115,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	892	1,272,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CC_0_D4C	**Length**	1	**Position**	5331

Question Name CC_Q05F

Concept Arthritis / rheum. drug type - herbal or natural remedies

Question What kind of drugs? - Herbal or natural remedies

Universe Respondents who answered CC_0_D3A=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	64	146,000
NO	2	998	1,784,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,591	25,115,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	892	1,272,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	CCC0_1E	**Length**	1	**Position**	5332

Question Name CC_Q061

Concept Has back problems excluding fibromyalgia and arthritis

Question Remember, we're interested in conditions diagnosed by a health professional. Do you have back problems, excluding fibromyalgia and arthritis?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note The list of chronic conditions changed in Cycle 4 (2000).

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	1,600	3,521,000
NO	2	9,128	21,044,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	930	2,486,500
DON'T KNOW	7	6	11,500
NOT STATED	9	882	1,255,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CCC0_E3	**Length**	3	**Position**	5333	**-**	5335

Question Name	CC_Q062
Concept	Back problems - age first diagnosed
Question	How old were you when this "back problems, excluding fibromyalgia and arthritis" was first diagnosed?
Universe	Respondents who answered CCC0_1E=1
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YEARS	0 - 90	1,577	3,486,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	10,058	23,530,500
DON'T KNOW	997	22	32,500
REFUSAL	998	1	2,000
NOT STATED	999	888	1,266,500
	Total	12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	CCC0_1F	**Length**	1	**Position**	5336

Question Name	CC_Q071
Concept	Has high blood pressure
Question	Do you have high blood pressure?
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	1,696	3,085,000
NO	2	9,128	21,580,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	808	2,334,500
DON'T KNOW	7	29	58,500
REFUSAL	8	1	3,000
NOT STATED	9	884	1,257,500
	Total	12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CCC0_F3	**Length**	3	**Position**	5337 - 5339

Question Name CC_Q072

Concept High blood pressure - age first diagnosed

Question How old were you when this "high blood pressure" was first diagnosed?

Universe Respondents who answered CCC0_1F=1 living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YEARS	3 - 95	1,615	2,948,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	9,986	23,975,000
DON'T KNOW	997	38	85,000
NOT STATED	999	907	1,309,500
	Total	12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	CCC0_F1	**Length**	1	**Position**	5340

Question Name CC_Q073

Concept High blood pressure - condition disappeared

Question During our last interview, it was reported that you had high blood pressure, but this time it was not. Has the condition disappeared since then?

Universe Non-proxy respondents aged 12 and over who answered CCC8_1F=1 and CCC0_1F=2 living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	123	251,500
NEVER HAD HIGH BLOOD PRESSURE	3	27	39,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,151	25,773,000
NOT STATED	9	1,245	2,254,500
	Total	12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CCC0_F2M	**Length**	2	**Position**	5341	**-**	5342

Question Name CC_Q074

Concept High blood pressure - month condition disappeared

Question When did it "high blood pressure" disappear? - Month

Universe Respondents who answered CCC0_F1=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
JANUARY	1	27	65,000
FEBRUARY	2	3	6,000
MARCH	3	6	11,000
APRIL	4	4	2,500
MAY	5	4	14,500
JUNE	6	16	41,000
JULY	7	7	12,500
AUGUST	8	7	15,000
SEPTEMBER	9	5	6,500
OCTOBER	10	7	13,500
NOVEMBER	11	13	20,000
DECEMBER	12	5	6,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	11,178	25,812,500
DON'T KNOW	97	19	37,500
NOT STATED	99	1,245	2,254,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	CCC0_F2Y	**Length**	4	**Position**	5343	**-**	5346

Question Name CC_Q074

Concept High blood pressure - year condition disappeared

Question When did it "high blood pressure" disappear? - Year

Universe Respondents who answered CCC0_F1=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YEAR	1998 - 2000	114	230,500
NOT APPLICABLE	9996	11,178	25,812,500
DON'T KNOW	9997	9	21,000
NOT STATED	9999	1,245	2,254,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CCC0_F5	**Length**	1	**Position**	5347

Question Name	CC_Q075
Concept	High blood pressure - received treatment or medication
Question	Do you receive any treatment or medication for your high blood pressure?
Universe	Respondents who answered CCC0_1F=1 living in a household
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	1,459	2,663,000
NO	2	192	369,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,986	23,975,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	1,500
NOT STATED	9	907	1,309,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	CCC0_F6A	**Length**	1	**Position**	5348

Question Name	CC_Q076
Concept	High blood pressure treatment - drug
Question	What kind of treatment or medication? - Drug
Universe	Respondents who answered CCC0_F5=1
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	1,434	2,615,000
NO	2	24	46,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,178	24,344,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	909	1,311,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CCC0_F6B	**Length**	1	**Position**	5349

Question Name CC_Q076

Concept High blood pressure treatment - diet

Question What kind of treatment or medication? - Diet

Universe Respondents who answered CCC0_F5=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	162	269,500
NO	2	1,296	2,392,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,178	24,344,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	909	1,311,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	CCC0_F6D	**Length**	1	**Position**	5350

Question Name CC_Q076

Concept High blood pressure treatment - exercise / physiotherapy

Question What kind of treatment or medication? - Exercise / physiotherapy

Universe Respondents who answered CCC0_F5=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	98	176,000
NO	2	1,360	2,486,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,178	24,344,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	909	1,311,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CCC0_F6C	**Length**	1	**Position**	5351

Question Name	CC_Q076
Concept	High blood pressure treatment - other
Question	What kind of treatment or medication? - Other
Universe	Respondents who answered CCC0_F5=1
Note	

Content		Code	Sample	Population
YES		1	8	25,000
NO		2	1,450	2,637,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6	10,178	24,344,500
DON'T KNOW		7	1	1,000
NOT STATED		9	909	1,311,000
	Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	CCC0_1G	**Length**	1	**Position**	5352

Question Name	CC_Q081
Concept	Has migraine headaches
Question	Remember, we're interested in conditions diagnosed by a health professional. Do you have migraine headaches?
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household
Note	

Content		Code	Sample	Population
YES		1	952	2,227,000
NO		2	9,778	22,347,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6	930	2,486,500
DON'T KNOW		7	2	1,000
REFUSAL		8	2	2,000
NOT STATED		9	882	1,255,000
	Total		12,546	28,318,308

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

| **Variable Name** | CCC0_G3 | **Length** | 3 | **Position** | 5353 **-** 5355 |

| **Question Name** | CC_Q082 |

| **Concept** | Migraine - age first diagnosed |

| **Question** | How old were you when this "migraine headaches" was first diagnosed? |

| **Universe** | Respondents who answered CCC0_1G=1 |

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YEARS	1 - 79	932	2,188,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	10,708	24,833,500
DON'T KNOW	997	18	37,500
REFUSAL	998	2	1,500
NOT STATED	999	886	1,258,000
	Total	12,546	28,318,308

| **Variable Name** | CCC0_G1 | **Length** | 1 | **Position** | 5356 |

| **Question Name** | CC_Q083 |

| **Concept** | Migraines - condition disappeared |

| **Question** | During our last interview, it was reported that you had migraine headaches, but this time it was not. Has the condition disappeared since then? |

| **Universe** | Non-proxy respondents aged 12 and over who answered CCC8_1G=1 and CCC0_1G=2 |

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	155	334,000
NEVER HAD MIGRAINE HEADACHES	3	33	72,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,142	25,705,500
DON'T KNOW	7	2	15,500
NOT STATED	9	1,214	2,191,500
	Total	12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CCC0_G2M	**Length**	2	**Position**	5357 - 5358	

Question Name CC_Q084

Concept Migraines - month condition disappeared

Question When did it "migraine headaches" disappear? - Month

Universe Respondents who answered CCC0_G1=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
JANUARY	1	14	21,000
FEBRUARY	2	9	25,500
MARCH	3	10	15,000
APRIL	4	3	4,500
MAY	5	9	28,500
JUNE	6	19	39,500
JULY	7	12	30,000
AUGUST	8	13	30,500
SEPTEMBER	9	12	31,000
OCTOBER	10	5	5,000
NOVEMBER	11	10	12,500
DECEMBER	12	11	22,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	11,175	25,777,500
DON'T KNOW	97	26	63,000
REFUSAL	98	2	5,000
NOT STATED	99	1,216	2,207,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

| **Variable Name** | CCC0_G2Y | **Length** | 4 | **Position** | 5359 - 5362 |

| **Question Name** | CC_Q084 |

Concept Migraines - year condition disappeared

Question When did it "migraine headaches" disappear? - Year

Universe Respondents who answered CCC0_G1=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YEAR	1998 - 2000	143	310,500
NOT APPLICABLE	9996	11,175	25,777,500
DON'T KNOW	9997	12	23,500
NOT STATED	9999	1,216	2,207,000
	Total	12,546	28,318,308

| **Variable Name** | CCC0_G5 | **Length** | 1 | **Position** | 5363 |

| **Question Name** | CC_Q085 |

Concept Migraines - received treatment or medication

Question Do you receive any treatment or medication for your migraine headaches?

Universe Respondents who answered CCC0_1G=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	457	1,089,500
NO	2	495	1,137,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,708	24,833,500
NOT STATED	9	886	1,258,000
	Total	12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CCC0_G6A	**Length**	1	**Position**	5364

Question Name CC_Q086

Concept Migraines treatment - drug

Question What kind of treatment or medication? - Drug

Universe Respondents who answered CCC0_G5=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	430	1,043,000
NO	2	27	46,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,203	25,970,500
NOT STATED	9	886	1,258,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	CCC0_G6B	**Length**	1	**Position**	5365

Question Name CC_Q086

Concept Migraines treatment - diet

Question What kind of treatment or medication? - Diet

Universe Respondents who answered CCC0_G5=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	29	59,500
NO	2	428	1,030,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,203	25,970,500
NOT STATED	9	886	1,258,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CCC0_G6D	**Length**	1	**Position**	5366

Question Name CC_Q086

Concept Migraines treatment - exercise / physiotherapy

Question What kind of treatment or medication? - Exercise / physiotherapy

Universe Respondents who answered CCC0_G5=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	27	67,000
NO	2	430	1,022,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,203	25,970,500
NOT STATED	9	886	1,258,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	CCC0_G6C	**Length**	1	**Position**	5367

Question Name CC_Q086

Concept Migraines treatment - other

Question What kind of treatment or medication? - Other

Universe Respondents who answered CCC0_G5=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	28	66,500
NO	2	429	1,023,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,203	25,970,500
NOT STATED	9	886	1,258,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CCC0_1H	**Length**	1	**Position**	5368

Question Name	CC_Q091
Concept	Has chronic bronchitis or emphysema
Question	Do you have chronic bronchitis or emphysema?
Universe	All respondents
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	310	628,000
NO	2	11,346	26,429,500
DON'T KNOW	7	6	3,500
NOT STATED	9	884	1,257,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	CCC0_H3	**Length**	3	**Position**	5369 - 5371

Question Name	CC_Q092
Concept	Chronic bronchitis or emphysema - age first diagnosed
Question	How old were you when this "chronic bronchitis or emphysema" was first diagnosed?
Universe	Respondents who answered CCC0_1H=1 living in a household
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YEARS	0 - 94	292	607,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	11,364	26,447,000
DON'T KNOW	997	4	7,000
NOT STATED	999	886	1,257,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CCC0_1J	**Length**	1	**Position**	5372

Question Name CC_Q101

Concept Has diabetes

Question Do you have diabetes?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	523	1,036,500
NO	2	10,327	23,686,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	808	2,334,500
DON'T KNOW	7	4	4,000
NOT STATED	9	884	1,257,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	CCC0_J3	**Length**	3	**Position**	5373 **-** 5375

Question Name CC_Q102

Concept Diabetes - age first diagnosed

Question How old were you when this "diabetes" was first diagnosed?

Universe Respondents who answered CCC0_1J=1 living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YEARS	2 - 91	494	1,005,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	11,165	26,050,500
DON'T KNOW	997	1	4,000
NOT STATED	999	886	1,259,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CCC0_J1	**Length**	1	**Position**	5376

Question Name CC_Q103

Concept Diabetes - condition disappeared

Question During our last interview, it was reported that you had diabetes, but this time it was not. Has the condition disappeared since then?

Universe Non-proxy respondents aged 12 and over who answered CCC8_1J=1 and CCC0_1J=2 living in a household

Note

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	5	7,000
NEVER HAD DIABETES	3	11	17,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,318	26,112,000
NOT STATED	9	1,212	2,182,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	CCC0_J2M	**Length**	2	**Position**	5377 **-** 5378

Question Name CC_Q104

Concept Diabetes - month condition disappeared

Question When did it "diabetes" disappear? - Month

Universe Respondents who answered CCC0_J1=1

Note

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
JUNE	6	2	5,000
DECEMBER	12	1	1,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	11,329	26,129,000
DON'T KNOW	97	2	1,000
NOT STATED	99	1,212	2,182,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CCC0_J2Y	**Length**	4	**Position**	5379 - 5382

Question Name CC_Q104

Concept Diabetes - year condition disappeared

Question When did it "diabetes" disappear? - Year

Universe Respondents who answered CCC0_J1=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YEAR	1998 - 2000	5	7,000
NOT APPLICABLE	9996	11,329	26,129,000
NOT STATED	9999	1,212	2,182,500
	Total	12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	CC_0_J3A	**Length**	1	**Position**	5383

Question Name CC_Q10A

Concept Diabetes - diagnosed when pregnant

Question Were you pregnant when you were first diagnosed with diabetes?

Universe Females aged 15 and over who answered CCC0_J3>14

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	12	26,500
NO	2	243	450,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,408	26,584,000
NOT STATED	9	883	1,257,000
	Total	12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CC_0_J3B	**Length**	1	**Position**	5384

Question Name CC_Q10B

Concept Diabetes - diagnosed other than during pregnancy

Question Other than during pregnancy, has a health professional ever told you that you have diabetes?

Universe Respondents who answered CC_0_J3A=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	10	22,000
NO	2	2	4,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,651	27,035,000
NOT STATED	9	883	1,257,000
	Total	12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	CC_0_J3C	**Length**	2	**Position**	5385 - 5386

Question Name CC_Q10C

Concept Diabetes - when started using insulin

Question When you were first diagnosed with diabetes, how long was it before you were started on insulin?

Universe Males who answered CCC0_1J=1 living in a household and females who answered CC_0_J3A<>1 or CC_0_J3B=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
LESS THAN 1 MONTH	1	54	103,500
1 MONTH TO LESS THAN 2 MONTHS	2	5	14,000
2 MONTH TO LESS THAN 6 MONTHS	3	5	15,000
6 MONTH TO LESS THAN 1 YEAR	4	9	30,500
1 YEAR OR MORE	5	53	103,500
NEVER	6	367	737,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	11,167	26,054,500
NOT STATED	99	886	1,259,000
	Total	12,546	28,318,308

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CCC0_J5	**Length**	1	**Position**	5387

Question Name	CC_Q105
Concept	Diabetes - currently takes insulin
Question	Do you currently take insulin for your diabetes?
Universe	Males who answered CCC0_1J=1 living in a household and females who answered CC_0_J3A<>1 or CC_0_J3B=1
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	99	205,000
NO	2	394	800,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,167	26,054,500
NOT STATED	9	886	1,259,000
	Total	12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	CC_0_J4	**Length**	1	**Position**	5388

Question Name	CC_Q10D
Concept	Diabetes - takes insulin daily
Question	Do you take insulin every day?
Universe	Respondents who answered CCC0_J5=1
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	97	201,000
NO	2	2	4,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,561	26,854,500
NOT STATED	9	886	1,259,000
	Total	12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CC_0_J4A	**Length**	1	**Position**	5389

Question Name CC_Q10E

Concept Diabetes - number of times per day use insulin

Question How many times per day do you take insulin?

Universe Respondents who answered CC_0_J4=1

Note

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 5	96	200,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,563	26,858,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	886	1,259,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	CC_0_J4B	**Length**	3	**Position**	5390 - 5392

Question Name CC_Q10F

Concept Diabetes - number of units of insulin per day

Question On average, how many units per day do you take?

Universe Respondents who answered CC_0_J4=1

Note

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
NUMBER OF UNITS	1 - 200	94	196,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	11,563	26,858,500
DON'T KNOW	997	3	4,500
NOT STATED	999	886	1,259,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

| **Variable Name** | CCC0_J6 | **Length** | 1 | **Position** | 5393 |

| **Question Name** | CC_Q106 |

Concept   Diabetes - takes treatment other than insulin

Question   Do you take any other treatment or medication for your diabetes?

Universe   Males who answered CCC0_1J=1 living in a household and females who answered CC_0_J3A<>1 or CC_0_J3B=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	336	676,000
NO	2	156	327,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,167	26,054,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,500
NOT STATED	9	886	1,259,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

| **Variable Name** | CCC0_J7A | **Length** | 1 | **Position** | 5394 |

| **Question Name** | CC_Q107 |

Concept   Diabetes treatment - drug

Question   What kind of treatment or medication? - Drug

Universe   Respondents who answered CCC0_J6=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	309	641,000
NO	2	27	35,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,323	26,382,000
NOT STATED	9	887	1,260,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CCC0_J7B	**Length**	1	**Position**	5395

Question Name CC_Q107

Concept Diabetes treatment - diet

Question What kind of treatment or medication? - Diet

Universe Respondents who answered CCC0_J6=1

Note

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	97	185,500
NO	2	239	490,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,323	26,382,000
NOT STATED	9	887	1,260,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	CCC0_J7D	**Length**	1	**Position**	5396

Question Name CC_Q107

Concept Diabetes treatment - exercise / physiotherapy

Question What kind of treatment or medication? - Exercise / physiotherapy

Universe Respondents who answered CCC0_J6=1

Note

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	38	69,500
NO	2	298	606,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,323	26,382,000
NOT STATED	9	887	1,260,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CCC0_J7C	**Length**	1	**Position**	5397

Question Name	CC_Q107
Concept	Diabetes treatment - other
Question	What kind of treatment or medication? - Other
Universe	Respondents who answered CCC0_J6=1
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	4	8,500
NO	2	332	667,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,323	26,382,000
NOT STATED	9	887	1,260,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	CC_0_J5A	**Length**	1	**Position**	5398

Question Name	CC_Q10G
Concept	Diabetes - has taken course in managing
Question	Have you ever taken a course or class on how to manage your diabetes?
Universe	Males who answered CCC0_1J=1 living in a household and females who answered CC_0_J3A<>1 or CC_0_J3B=1
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	293	620,500
NO	2	199	383,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,167	26,054,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	886	1,259,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CC_0_J5B	**Length**	1	**Position**	5399

Question Name CC_Q10H

Concept Diabetes - household member has taken course in managing

Question Has anyone else in your household ever taken a course or class on how to manage diabetes?

Universe Respondents who answered CC_0_J5A<>1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	11	20,500
NO	2	189	363,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,460	26,675,000
NOT STATED	9	886	1,259,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	CC_0_J5C	**Length**	1	**Position**	5400

Question Name CC_Q10I

Concept Diabetes - health professional gave information on diet

Question Have you ever been given information by a health professional on what you should be eating?

Universe Males who answered CCC0_1J=1 living in a household and females who answered CC_0_J3A<>1 or CC_0_J3B=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	437	899,500
NO	2	55	104,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,167	26,054,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	886	1,259,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CC_0_J6A	**Length**	1	**Position**	5401

Question Name CC_Q10J

Concept Diabetes - nurse gave info on diet

Question From what type of health professional? - Nurse

Universe Respondents who answered CC_0_J5C=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	118	235,000
NO	2	317	658,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,222	26,159,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	6,500
NOT STATED	9	887	1,260,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	CC_0_J6B	**Length**	1	**Position**	5402

Question Name CC_Q10J

Concept Diabetes - registered dietitian gave info on diet

Question From what type of health professional? - Registered dietitian

Universe Respondents who answered CC_0_J5C=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	291	562,000
NO	2	144	330,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,222	26,159,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	6,500
NOT STATED	9	887	1,260,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CC_0_J6C	**Length**	1	**Position**	5403

Question Name CC_Q10J

Concept Diabetes - family doctor / g.p. gave info on diet

Question From what type of health professional? - Family doctor or general practitioner

Universe Respondents who answered CC_0_J5C=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	125	287,500
NO	2	310	605,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,222	26,159,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	6,500
NOT STATED	9	887	1,260,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	CC_0_J6D	**Length**	1	**Position**	5404

Question Name CC_Q10J

Concept Diabetes - other med. dr. / specialist gave info on diet

Question From what type of health professional? - Other medical doctor or specialist

Universe Respondents who answered CC_0_J5C=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	25	50,000
NO	2	410	843,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,222	26,159,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	6,500
NOT STATED	9	887	1,260,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CC_0_J6E	**Length**	1	**Position**	5405

Question Name   CC_Q10J

Concept   Diabetes - other professional gave info on diet

Question   From what type of health professional? - Other

Universe   Respondents who answered CC_0_J5C=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	13	21,500
NO	2	422	871,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,222	26,159,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	6,500
NOT STATED	9	887	1,260,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	CC_0_J7A	**Length**	1	**Position**	5406

Question Name   CC_Q10K

Concept   Diabetes - has been taught how to verify blood sugar

Question   Have you ever been taught how to check blood sugar levels?

Universe   Males who answered CCC0_1J=1 living in a household and females who answered CC_0_J3A<>1 or CC_0_J3B=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	412	830,000
NO	2	81	174,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,167	26,054,500
NOT STATED	9	886	1,259,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CC_0_J7B	**Length**	1	**Position**	5407

Question Name CC_Q10L

Concept Diabetes - hhld member has been taught how to verify sugar

Question Has anyone else in your household ever been taught how to check blood sugar levels?

Universe Respondents who answered CC_0_J7A=2

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	4	3,500
NO	2	77	171,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,579	26,885,000
NOT STATED	9	886	1,259,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	CC_0_J8A	**Length**	2	**Position**	5408 - 5409

Question Name CC_Q10M

Concept Diabetes - frequency of checking blood sugar levels

Question In the past month, how often did you or anyone else in the household check your blood sugar levels?

Universe Respondents who answered CC_0_J7A=1 or CC_0_J7B=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
MORE THAN ONCE A DAY	1	102	215,000
ONCE A DAY	2	75	150,500
4 TO 6 TIMES A WEEK	3	34	69,000
2 TO 3 TIMES A WEEK	4	74	146,000
ONCE A WEEK	5	50	84,000
2 TO 3 TIMES A MONTH	6	23	26,000
ONCE A MONTH	7	28	63,500
NOT IN THE PAST MONTH	8	28	76,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	11,244	26,226,000
DON'T KNOW	97	2	3,500
NOT STATED	99	886	1,259,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

| Variable Name | CC_0_J8B | Length | 2 | Position | 5410 - 5411 |

Question Name CC_Q10N

Concept Diabetes - frequency of checking feet

Question In the past month, how often did you or anyone else in the household check your feet?

Universe Males who answered CCC0_1J=1 living in a household and females who answered CC_0_J3A<>1 or CC_0_J3B=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
ONCE A DAY	1	151	312,500
4 TO 6 TIMES A WEEK	2	28	51,000
2 TO 3 TIMES A WEEK	3	29	33,000
ONCE A WEEK	4	33	64,000
2 TO 3 TIMES A MONTH	5	18	37,000
ONCE A MONTH	6	48	100,000
NOT IN THE PAST MONTH	7	184	401,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	11,167	26,054,500
DON'T KNOW	97	2	5,000
NOT STATED	99	886	1,259,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

| Variable Name | CCC0_1K | Length | 1 | Position | 5412 |

Question Name CC_Q111

Concept Has epilepsy

Question Do you have epilepsy?

Universe All respondents

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	87	180,500
NO	2	11,572	26,876,000
DON'T KNOW	7	3	4,000
NOT STATED	9	884	1,257,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

| **Variable Name** | CCC0_K3 | **Length** | 3 | **Position** | 5413 - 5415 |

| **Question Name** | CC_Q112 |

| **Concept** | Epilepsy - age first diagnosed |

| **Question** | How old were you when this "epilepsy" was first diagnosed? |

| **Universe** | Respondents who answered CCC0_1K=1 living in a household |

| **Note** | |

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YEARS	0 - 80	85	179,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	11,577	26,883,000
NOT STATED	999	884	1,256,000
	Total	12,546	28,318,308

| **Variable Name** | CCC0_K1 | **Length** | 1 | **Position** | 5416 |

| **Question Name** | CC_Q113 |

| **Concept** | Epilepsy - condition disappeared |

| **Question** | During our last interview, it was reported that you had epilepsy, but this time it was not. Has the condition disappeared since then? |

| **Universe** | Non-proxy respondents aged 12 and over and proxy respondents aged less than 12 who answered CCC8_1K=1 and CCC0_1K=2 living in a household |

| **Note** | |

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	2	4,000
NEVER HAD EPILEPSY	3	4	19,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,653	27,028,500
NOT STATED	9	887	1,267,000
	Total	12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

| **Variable Name** | CCC0_K2M | **Length** | 2 | **Position** | 5417 | **-** | 5418 |

Question Name   CC_Q114

Concept   Epilepsy - month condition disappeared

Question   When did it "epilepsy" disappear? - Month

Universe   Respondents who answered CCC0_K1=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
JULY	7	1	2,500
AUGUST	8	1	1,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	11,657	27,047,000
NOT STATED	99	887	1,267,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

| **Variable Name** | CCC0_K2Y | **Length** | 4 | **Position** | 5419 | **-** | 5422 |

Question Name   CC_Q114

Concept   Epilepsy - year condition disappeared

Question   When did it "epilepsy" disappear? - Year

Universe   Respondents who answered CCC0_K1=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YEAR	1998 - 1998	2	4,000
NOT APPLICABLE	9996	11,657	27,047,000
NOT STATED	9999	887	1,267,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CCC0_1L	**Length**	1	**Position**	5423

Question Name CC_Q121

Concept Has heart disease

Question Do you have heart disease?

Universe All respondents

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	625	1,143,500
NO	2	11,026	25,896,000
DON'T KNOW	7	10	20,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	884	1,257,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	CCC0_L3	**Length**	3	**Position**	5424 - 5426

Question Name CC_Q122

Concept Heart disease - age first diagnosed

Question How old were you when this "heart disease" was first diagnosed?

Universe Respondents who answered CCC0_1L=1 living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YEARS	0 - 93	575	1,080,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	11,073	25,958,000
DON'T KNOW	997	8	9,500
NOT STATED	999	890	1,271,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CCC0_L1A	**Length**	1	**Position**	5427

Question Name CC_Q12A

Concept Heart disease - ever had a heart attack

Question Have you ever had a heart attack (damage to the heart muscle)?

Universe Respondents who answered CCC0_1L=1 living in a household

Note Formerly CC_0_L1A.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	240	416,000
NO	2	339	670,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,073	25,958,000
DON'T KNOW	7	4	3,000
NOT STATED	9	890	1,271,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	CC_0_L1B	**Length**	2	**Position**	5428 - 5429

Question Name CC_Q12B

Concept Heart disease - number of heart attacks

Question How many heart attacks have you had?

Universe Respondents who answered CCC0_L1A=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NUMBER OF HEART ATTACKS	1 - 7	235	412,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	11,412	26,628,500
DON'T KNOW	97	5	4,500
NOT STATED	99	894	1,273,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

| **Variable Name** | CC_0_L1C | **Length** | 3 | **Position** | 5430 | **-** | 5432 |

Question Name CC_Q12C

Concept Heart disease - age at first heart attack

Question How old were you when you had your (first) heart attack?

Universe Respondents who answered CCC0_L1A=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YEARS	7 - 88	231	405,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	11,412	26,628,500
DON'T KNOW	997	9	11,000
NOT STATED	999	894	1,273,500
	Total	12,546	28,318,308

| **Variable Name** | CC_0_L1D | **Length** | 3 | **Position** | 5433 | **-** | 5435 |

Question Name CC_Q12D

Concept Heart disease - age at most recent heart attack

Question How old were you when you had your most recent heart attack?

Universe Respondents who answered CC_0_L1B>1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YEARS	37 - 90	100	153,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	11,546	26,883,500
DON'T KNOW	997	6	7,000
NOT STATED	999	894	1,273,500
	Total	12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CC_0_L1E	**Length**	1	**Position**	5436

Question Name CC_Q12E

Concept Heart disease - ever been admitted

Question Have you ever been admitted to a hospital overnight due to a heart attack?

Universe Respondents who answered CCC0_L1A=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	214	371,500
NO	2	26	44,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,412	26,628,500
NOT STATED	9	894	1,273,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	CC_0_L4A	**Length**	1	**Position**	5437

Question Name CC_Q12F

Concept Heart disease treatment - bypass surgery

Question What medical treatments have you received for your heart attack(s)? - Bypass surgery

Universe Respondents who answered CCC0_L1A=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	57	96,500
NO	2	181	318,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,412	26,628,500
DON'T KNOW	7	2	1,500
NOT STATED	9	894	1,273,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CC_0_L4B	**Length**	1	**Position**	5438

Question Name CC_Q12F

Concept Heart disease treatment - angioplasty

Question What medical treatments have you received for your heart attack(s)? - Angioplasty

Universe Respondents who answered CCC0_L1A=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	40	87,000
NO	2	198	327,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,412	26,628,500
DON'T KNOW	7	2	1,500
NOT STATED	9	894	1,273,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	CC_0_L4C	**Length**	1	**Position**	5439

Question Name CC_Q12F

Concept Heart disease treatment - drugs

Question What medical treatments have you received for your heart attack(s)? - Drugs

Universe Respondents who answered CCC0_L1A=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	159	272,000
NO	2	79	143,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,412	26,628,500
DON'T KNOW	7	2	1,500
NOT STATED	9	894	1,273,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CC_0_L4D	**Length**	1	**Position**	5440

Question Name CC_Q12F

Concept Heart disease treatment - other

Question What medical treatments have you received for your heart attack(s)? - Other

Universe Respondents who answered CCC0_L1A=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	30	50,000
NO	2	208	365,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,412	26,628,500
DON'T KNOW	7	2	1,500
NOT STATED	9	894	1,273,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	CC_0_L4E	**Length**	1	**Position**	5441

Question Name CC_Q12F

Concept Heart disease treatment - no treatment received

Question What medical treatments have you received for your heart attack(s)? - No treatment received

Universe Respondents who answered CCC0_L1A=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	15	17,000
NO	2	223	398,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,412	26,628,500
DON'T KNOW	7	2	1,500
NOT STATED	9	894	1,273,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CC_0_L5A	**Length**	1	**Position**	5442

Question Name CC_Q12G

Concept Heart disease rehabilitation program - ever been referred

Question Have you ever been referred to a cardiac rehabilitation program?

Universe Respondents who answered CCC0_L1A=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	58	116,000
NO	2	179	298,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,412	26,628,500
DON'T KNOW	7	3	1,500
NOT STATED	9	894	1,273,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	CC_0_L5B	**Length**	1	**Position**	5443

Question Name CC_Q12H

Concept Heart disease rehabilitation program - has attended

Question Did you attend the cardiac rehabilitation program?

Universe Respondents who answered CC_0_L5A=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	54	113,000
NO	2	4	3,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,591	26,927,000
NOT STATED	9	897	1,275,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CC_0_L5C	**Length**	1	**Position**	5444
Question Name	CC_Q12I				
Concept	Heart disease rehabilitation program - has completed				
Question	Did you complete the rehabilitation program?				
Universe	Respondents who answered CC_0_L5B=1				
Note					

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	36	81,000
NO	2	11	21,500
STILL ATTENDING	3	7	10,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,595	26,930,000
NOT STATED	9	897	1,275,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	CCC0_L6	**Length**	1	**Position**	5445
Question Name	CC_Q12J				
Concept	Heart disease - has angina				
Question	Do you currently have angina (chest pain, chest tightness)?				
Universe	Respondents who answered CCC0_1L=1 living in a household				
Note	Formerly CC_0_L6.				

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	221	399,000
NO	2	357	686,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,073	25,958,000
DON'T KNOW	7	5	4,500
NOT STATED	9	890	1,271,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CCC0_L7	**Length**	1	**Position**	5446

Question Name CC_Q12K

Concept Heart disease - has congestive heart failure

Question Do you currently have congestive heart failure (inadequate heart beat, fluid build-up in the lungs or legs)?

Universe Respondents who answered CCC0_1L=1 living in a household

Note Formerly CC_0_L7.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	109	203,000
NO	2	465	875,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,073	25,958,000
DON'T KNOW	7	9	12,000
NOT STATED	9	890	1,271,000
	Total	12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	CCC0_1M	**Length**	1	**Position**	5447

Question Name CC_Q131

Concept Has cancer

Question Do you have cancer?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	209	413,000
NO	2	10,633	24,293,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	808	2,334,500
DON'T KNOW	7	10	15,500
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	885	1,261,000
	Total	12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CCC0_M3	**Length**	3	**Position**	5448	**-**	5450

Question Name CC_Q132

Concept Cancer - age first diagnosed

Question How old were you when this "cancer" was first diagnosed?

Universe Respondents who answered CCC0_1M=1 living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YEARS	4 - 91	203	401,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	11,452	26,648,500
NOT STATED	999	891	1,268,500
	Total	12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	CCC0_1N	**Length**	1	**Position**	5451

Question Name CC_Q141

Concept Has intestinal or stomach ulcers

Question Remember, we're interested in conditions diagnosed by a health professional. Do you have stomach or intestinal ulcers?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	350	674,500
NO	2	10,492	24,033,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	808	2,334,500
DON'T KNOW	7	11	17,500
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	884	1,257,500
	Total	12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CCC0_N3	**Length**	3	**Position**	5452	**-**	5454

Question Name CC_Q142

Concept Ulcers - age first diagnosed

Question How old were you when this "stomach or intestinal ulcers" was first diagnosed?

Universe Respondents who answered CCC0_1N=1 living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YEARS	5 - 89	338	647,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	11,307	26,383,000
DON'T KNOW	997	8	17,500
REFUSAL	998	1	3,500
NOT STATED	999	892	1,268,000
	Total	12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	CCC0_N1	**Length**	1	**Position**	5455

Question Name CC_Q143

Concept Ulcers - condition disappeared

Question During our last interview, it was reported that you had stomach or intestinal ulcers, but this time it was not. Has the condition disappeared since then?

Universe Non-proxy respondents aged 12 and over who answered CCC8_1N=1 and CCC0_1N=2 living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	93	180,000
NEVER HAD ULCERS	3	32	65,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,195	25,861,500
NOT STATED	9	1,226	2,211,500
	Total	12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

| **Variable Name** | CCC0_N2M | **Length** | 2 | **Position** | 5456 - 5457 |

Question Name	CC_Q144
Concept	Ulcers - month condition disappeared
Question	When did it "stomach or intestinal ulcers" disappear? - Month
Universe	Respondents who answered CCC0_N1=1
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
JANUARY	1	19	35,000
FEBRUARY	2	7	15,000
MARCH	3	1	1,000
APRIL	4	2	3,500
MAY	5	5	4,500
JUNE	6	13	22,000
JULY	7	3	2,500
AUGUST	8	11	26,500
SEPTEMBER	9	1	3,500
OCTOBER	10	3	3,000
NOVEMBER	11	7	15,000
DECEMBER	12	2	8,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	11,227	25,926,500
DON'T KNOW	97	19	40,500
NOT STATED	99	1,226	2,211,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

| **Variable Name** | CCC0_N2Y | **Length** | 4 | **Position** | 5458 - 5461 |

Question Name	CC_Q144
Concept	Ulcers - year condition disappeared
Question	When did it "stomach or intestinal ulcers" disappear? - Year
Universe	Respondents who answered CCC0_N1=1
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YEAR	1998 - 2001	82	153,500
NOT APPLICABLE	9996	11,227	25,926,500
DON'T KNOW	9997	11	26,500
NOT STATED	9999	1,226	2,211,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CCC0_1O	**Length**	1	**Position**	5462

Question Name	CC_Q151
Concept	Suffers from the effects of a stroke
Question	Do you suffer from the effects of a stroke?
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	175	291,500
NO	2	10,675	24,430,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	808	2,334,500
DON'T KNOW	7	4	4,500
NOT STATED	9	884	1,257,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	CCC0_O3	**Length**	3	**Position**	5463 - 5465

Question Name	CC_Q152
Concept	Effects of stroke - age first diagnosed
Question	How old were you when this "effects of a stroke" was first diagnosed?
Universe	Respondents who answered CCC0_1O=1 living in a household
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YEARS	0 - 94	143	256,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	11,517	26,804,500
DON'T KNOW	997	2	1,500
NOT STATED	999	884	1,256,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CCC0_O1	**Length**	1	**Position**	5466

Question Name	CC_Q153

Concept   Effects of stroke - condition disappeared

Question   During our last interview, it was reported that you suffered from the effects of a stroke, but this time it was not. Has the condition disappeared since then?

Universe   Non-proxy respondents aged 12 and over who answered CCC8_1O=1 and CCC0_1O=2 living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	16	27,500
NEVER HAD A STROKE	3	10	20,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,303	26,078,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,216	2,191,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	CCC0_O2M	**Length**	2	**Position**	5467 - 5468

Question Name	CC_Q154

Concept   Effects of stroke - month condition disappeared

Question   When did it "effects of your stroke" disappear? - Month

Universe   Respondents who answered CCC0_O1=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
JANUARY	1	3	2,500
FEBRUARY	2	1	3,500
MARCH	3	1	1,000
JUNE	6	1	3,500
AUGUST	8	2	2,500
SEPTEMBER	9	1	1,000
OCTOBER	10	1	5,000
NOVEMBER	11	2	5,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	11,313	26,098,500
DON'T KNOW	97	4	5,000
NOT STATED	99	1,217	2,192,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CCC0_O2Y	**Length**	4	**Position**	5469 **-** 5472

Question Name   CC_Q154

Concept   Effects of stroke - year condition disappeared

Question   When did it "effects of your stroke" disappear? - Year

Universe   Respondents who answered CCC0_O1=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YEAR	1998 - 2000	14	25,000
NOT APPLICABLE	9996	11,313	26,098,500
DON'T KNOW	9997	2	2,500
NOT STATED	9999	1,217	2,192,000
	Total	12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	CCC0_1P	**Length**	1	**Position**	5473

Question Name   CC_Q161

Concept   Suffers from urinary incontinence

Question   Do you suffer from urinary incontinence?

Universe   Respondents aged 12 and over

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	327	563,500
NO	2	10,520	24,152,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	808	2,334,500
DON'T KNOW	7	6	9,500
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	884	1,257,500
	Total	12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CCC0_P3	**Length**	3	**Position**	5474 **-** 5476

Question Name CC_Q162

Concept Urinary incontinence - age first diagnosed

Question How old were you when this "urinary incontinence" was first diagnosed?

Universe Respondents who answered CCC0_1P=1 living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YEARS	0 - 93	253	472,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	11,398	26,570,500
DON'T KNOW	997	7	11,000
NOT STATED	999	888	1,265,000
	Total	12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	CCC0_1Q	**Length**	1	**Position**	5477

Question Name CC_Q171

Concept Has a bowel disorder (Crohn's Disease or colitis)

Question Do you have a bowel disorder such as Crohn's Disease or colitis?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	228	420,000
NO	2	10,615	24,284,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	808	2,334,500
DON'T KNOW	7	10	20,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	884	1,257,500
	Total	12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

| **Variable Name** | CCC0_Q3 | **Length** | 3 | **Position** | 5478 | **-** | 5480 |

Question Name CC_Q172

Concept Bowel disorder - age first diagnosed

Question How old were you when this "bowel disorder such as Crohn's Disease or colitis" was first diagnosed?

Universe Respondents who answered CCC0_1Q=1 living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YEARS	0 - 89	223	409,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	11,431	26,638,500
DON'T KNOW	997	1	1,000
NOT STATED	999	891	1,270,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

| **Variable Name** | CCC0_1R | **Length** | 1 | **Position** | 5481 |

Question Name CC_Q181

Concept Has Alzheimer's Disease or other dementia

Question Remember, we're interested in conditions diagnosed by a health professional. Do you have Alzheimer's Disease or any other dementia(senility)?

Universe Respondents aged 18 and over

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	98	133,500
NO	2	9,882	22,226,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,674	4,692,000
DON'T KNOW	7	8	9,500
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	883	1,256,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

| **Variable Name** | CCC0_R3 | **Length** | 3 | **Position** | 5482 - 5484 |

| **Question Name** | CC_Q182 |

Concept   Alzheimer's disease / other dementia - age first diagnosed

Question   How old were you when this "Alzheimer's disease or any other dementia" was first diagnosed?

Universe   Respondents who answered CCC0_1R=1 living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YEARS	0 - 90	38	59,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	11,618	26,993,000
DON'T KNOW	997	1	1,000
NOT STATED	999	889	1,265,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

| **Variable Name** | CCC0_1S | **Length** | 1 | **Position** | 5485 |

| **Question Name** | CC_Q191 |

Concept   Has cataracts

Question   Do you have cataracts?

Universe   Respondents aged 18 and over

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	522	832,000
NO	2	9,454	21,514,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,674	4,692,000
DON'T KNOW	7	11	22,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	884	1,257,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CCC0_S3	**Length**	3	**Position**	5486 - 5488

Question Name	CC_Q192
Concept	Cataracts - age first diagnosed
Question	How old were you when this "cataracts" was first diagnosed?
Universe	Respondents who answered CCC0_1S=1 living in a household
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YEARS	1 - 93	478	785,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	11,169	26,249,500
DON'T KNOW	997	9	10,500
NOT STATED	999	890	1,273,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	CCC0_1T	**Length**	1	**Position**	5489

Question Name	CC_Q201
Concept	Has glaucoma
Question	Do you have glaucoma?
Universe	Respondents aged 18 and over
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	177	323,500
NO	2	9,801	22,026,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,674	4,692,000
DON'T KNOW	7	9	17,500
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	884	1,257,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CCC0_T3	**Length**	3	**Position**	5490	**-**	5492

Question Name CC_Q202

Concept Glaucoma - age first diagnosed

Question How old were you when this "glaucoma" was first diagnosed?

Universe Respondents who answered CCC0_1T=1 living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YEARS	1 - 97	160	299,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	11,495	26,747,000
DON'T KNOW	997	2	1,000
NOT STATED	999	889	1,271,000
	Total	12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	CCC0_1U	**Length**	1	**Position**	5493

Question Name CC_Q211

Concept Has a thyroid condition

Question Do you have a thyroid condition?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	626	1,099,000
NO	2	10,220	23,615,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	808	2,334,500
DON'T KNOW	7	6	10,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	885	1,259,000
	Total	12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CCC0_U3	**Length**	3	**Position**	5494	**-**	5496

Question Name	CC_Q212
Concept	Thyroid condition - age first diagnosed
Question	How old were you when this "thyroid condition" was first diagnosed?
Universe	Respondents who answered CCC0_1U=1 living in a household
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YEARS	0 - 92	597	1,064,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	11,051	25,981,500
DON'T KNOW	997	9	8,000
REFUSAL	998	1	1,000
NOT STATED	999	888	1,263,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	CCC0_1V	**Length**	1	**Position**	5497

Question Name	CC_Q221
Concept	Has other long-term condition
Question	Do you have any other long-term condition that has been diagnosed by a health professional?
Universe	All respondents
Note	The list of chronic conditions changed in Cycle 4 (2000). This variable now includes sinusitis, ear, nose and throat infections for children less than 3 years old.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	974	2,071,500
NO	2	10,681	24,980,500
DON'T KNOW	7	2	1,000
REFUSAL	8	2	5,000
NOT STATED	9	887	1,260,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CCC0DANY **Length** 1 **Position** 5498

Question Name

Concept Has a chronic condition - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note Based on CCC0_1A to CCC0_1X. This variable is "Not applicable" for residents of institutions. The list of chronic conditions changed in Cycle 4 (2000). See Derived Variables Documentation.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	7,200	15,902,000
NO	2	4,328	10,972,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	122	152,000
NOT STATED	9	896	1,292,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name CCC0DNUM **Length** 2 **Position** 5499 **-** 5500

Question Name

Concept Number of chronic conditions - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note Based on CCC0_1A to CCC0_1X. This variable is "Not applicable" for residents of institutions. The list of chronic conditions changed in Cycle 4 (2000). See Derived Variables Documentation.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NUMBER OF CHRONIC CONDITIONS	0 - 12	11,469	26,744,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	122	152,000
NOT STATED	99	955	1,422,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ISC0_1	**Length**	1	**Position**	5501

Question Name IS_Q1

Concept Insurance - prescription medications

Question Do you have insurance that covers all or part of the cost of your prescription medications?

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	8,687	21,265,500
NO	2	2,727	5,347,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	122	152,000
DON'T KNOW	7	124	292,000
REFUSAL	8	6	10,000
NOT STATED	9	880	1,252,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	ISC0_2	**Length**	1	**Position**	5502

Question Name IS_Q2

Concept Insurance - dental expenses

Question Do you have insurance that covers all or part of your dental expenses?

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	6,477	16,295,000
NO	2	4,905	10,246,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	122	152,000
DON'T KNOW	7	153	357,500
REFUSAL	8	3	5,500
NOT STATED	9	886	1,262,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

| **Variable Name** | ISC0_3 | **Length** | 1 | **Position** | | 5503 |

Question Name IS_Q3

Concept Insurance - eye glasses / contact lenses

Question Do you have insurance that covers all or part of the costs of eye glasses or contact lenses?

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	6,119	14,565,000
NO	2	5,156	11,606,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	122	152,000
DON'T KNOW	7	262	729,000
REFUSAL	8	1	3,500
NOT STATED	9	886	1,262,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

| **Variable Name** | ISC0_4 | **Length** | 1 | **Position** | | 5504 |

Question Name IS_Q4

Concept Insurance - hospital charges

Question Do you have insurance that covers all or part of hospital charges for a private or semi-private room?

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	6,567	15,920,000
NO	2	4,417	9,559,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	122	152,000
DON'T KNOW	7	543	1,400,000
REFUSAL	8	11	24,500
NOT STATED	9	886	1,262,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ISC0D1	**Length**	1	**Position**	5505

Question Name

Concept   Number of types of medical insurance - (D)

Question

Universe   All respondents living in a household

Note   Based on ISC0_1 to ISC0_4. See Derived Variables Documentation.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NO INSURANCE	0	2,401	4,707,000
ONE TYPE OF INSURANCE	1	1,386	3,296,500
TWO TYPES OF INSURANCE	2	822	2,008,000
THREE TYPES OF INSURANCE	3	1,503	3,337,500
FOUR TYPES OF INSURANCE	4	4,733	11,790,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	122	152,000
NOT STATED	9	1,579	3,027,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	HSC0_1	**Length**	1	**Position**	5506

Question Name HS_Q01

Concept   Vision - read newsprint without glasses / contact lenses

Question   Are you usually able to see well enough to read ordinary newsprint without glasses or contact lenses?

Universe   Respondents aged 4 and over

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	6,505	16,269,000
NO	2	5,152	10,778,500
DON'T KNOW	7	4	8,500
REFUSAL	8	5	9,500
NOT STATED	9	880	1,252,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HSC0_2	**Length**	1	**Position**	5507

Question Name HS_Q02

Concept Vision - read newsprint with glasses / contacts

Question Are you usually able to see well enough to read ordinary newsprint with glasses or contact lenses?

Universe Respondents who answered HSC0_1=2

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	5,004	10,511,500
NO	2	144	250,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	6,505	16,269,000
DON'T KNOW	7	3	15,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,500
NOT STATED	9	889	1,270,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	HSC0_3	**Length**	1	**Position**	5508

Question Name HS_Q03

Concept Vision - able to see

Question Are you able to see at all?

Universe Respondents who answered HSC0_2=2

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	134	246,000
NO	2	14	21,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,509	26,781,000
NOT STATED	9	889	1,270,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HSC0_4	**Length**	1	**Position**	5509

Question Name   HS_Q04

Concept   Vision - recognize a friend without glasses / contact lenses

Question   Are you able to see well enough to recognize a friend on the other side of the street without glasses or contact lenses?

Universe   Respondents who answered HSC0_1=1 or HSC0_2=1 or HSC0_3=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	8,347	19,684,500
NO	2	3,266	7,287,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	14	21,000
DON'T KNOW	7	29	52,500
NOT STATED	9	890	1,273,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	HSC0_5	**Length**	1	**Position**	5510

Question Name   HS_Q05

Concept   Vision - recognize a friend with glasses / contact lenses

Question   Are you usually able to see well enough to recognize a friend on the other side of the street with glasses or contact lenses?

Universe   Respondents who answered HSC0_4=2

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	3,114	7,000,500
NO	2	147	277,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	8,361	19,705,000
DON'T KNOW	7	6	12,000
NOT STATED	9	918	1,323,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HSC0DVIS	**Length**	2	**Position**	5511 - 5512

Question Name

Concept Vision problem - function code - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 4 and over

Note Based on HSC0_1 to HSC0_5. Source: The Comprehensive Health Status Measurement System / HUI3. In Cycle 3 (1998) and for all previous cycles, this derived variable was recalculated using HUI3. See Derived Variables Documentation.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NO VISUAL PROBLEM	1	5,418	13,570,500
PROBLEM CORRECTED BY LENSES	2	5,977	12,984,000
PROBLEM SEEING DISTANCE - NOT CORRECTED	3	81	169,000
PROBLEM SEEING CLOSE - NOT CORRECTED	4	64	121,000
PROBLEM CLOSE & DISTANCE - NOT CORRECTED	5	65	106,500
NO SIGHT AT ALL	6	14	21,000
NOT STATED	99	927	1,346,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	HSC0_6	**Length**	1	**Position**	5513

Question Name HS_Q06

Concept Hearing - in group without hearing aid

Question Are you usually able to hear what is said in a group conversation with at least 3 other people without a hearing aid?

Universe Respondents aged 4 and over

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	11,137	26,148,500
NO	2	515	894,000
DON'T KNOW	7	5	5,500
NOT STATED	9	889	1,270,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HSC0_7	**Length**	1	**Position**	5514

Question Name   HS_Q07

Concept   Hearing - in group with hearing aid

Question   Are you usually able to hear what is said in a group conversation with at least 3 other people with a hearing aid?

Universe   Respondents who answered HSC0_6=2

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	322	552,500
NO	2	151	273,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,137	26,148,500
DON'T KNOW	7	41	67,500
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	894	1,276,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	HSC0_7A	**Length**	1	**Position**	5515

Question Name   HS_Q07A

Concept   Hearing - able to hear

Question   Are you able to hear at all?

Universe   Respondents who answered HSC0_7<>1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	183	308,000
NO	2	10	33,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,459	26,700,500
NOT STATED	9	894	1,276,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HSC0_8	**Length**	1	**Position**		5516

Question Name	HS_Q08

Concept	Hearing - in quiet room without hearing aid

Question   Are you usually able to hear what is said in a conversation with one other person in a quiet room without a hearing aid?

Universe   Respondents who answered HSC0_7=1 or HSC0_7A=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	392	701,000
NO	2	113	159,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,147	26,182,000
NOT STATED	9	894	1,276,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	HSC0_9	**Length**	1	**Position**		5517

Question Name	HS_Q09

Concept	Hearing - in quiet room with hearing aid

Question   Are you usually able to hear what is said in a conversation with one other person in a quiet room with a hearing aid?

Universe   Respondents who answered HSC0_8=2 or HSC0_8=7

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	100	137,500
NO	2	12	21,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,539	26,883,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	894	1,276,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HSC0DHER	**Length**	2	**Position**	5518 **-** 5519

Question Name

Concept   Hearing problem - function code - (D)

Question

Universe   Respondents aged 4 and over

Note   Based on HSC0_6 to HSC0_9. Source: The Comprehensive Health Status Measurement System / HUI3. In Cycle 3 (1998) and for all previous cycles, this derived variable was recalculated using HUI3. See Derived Variables Documentation.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NO HEARING PROBLEM	1	11,137	26,148,500
PROBLEM IN GROUP - CORRECTED	2	241	448,000
PROBLEM IN GROUP & IND. - CORRECTED	3	81	104,500
PROBLEM IN GROUP - NOT CORRECTED	4	112	190,000
PROBLEM IN GROUP & IND.- IND. CORRECTED	5	21	32,500
CANNOT HEAR	6	17	50,000
NOT STATED	99	937	1,345,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	HSC0_10	**Length**	1	**Position**	5520

Question Name   HS_Q10

Concept   Speech - completely understood by strangers

Question   Are you usually able to be understood completely when speaking with strangers in your own language?

Universe   Respondents aged 4 and over

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	11,570	26,862,000
NO	2	85	180,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	5,500
NOT STATED	9	889	1,270,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HSC0_11	**Length**	1	**Position**	5521

Question Name   HS_Q11

Concept   Speech - partially understood by strangers

Question   Are you able to be understood partially when speaking with strangers?

Universe   Respondents who answered HSC0_10=2 or HSC0_10=7

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	55	98,000
NO	2	31	86,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,570	26,862,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,500
NOT STATED	9	889	1,270,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	HSC0_12	**Length**	1	**Position**	5522

Question Name   HS_Q12

Concept   Speech - completely understood by non-strangers

Question   Are you able to be understood completely when speaking with those who know you well?

Universe   Respondents who answered HSC0_10=2 or HSC0_10=7

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	45	86,500
NO	2	42	99,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,570	26,862,000
NOT STATED	9	889	1,270,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HSC0_13	**Length**	1	**Position**	5523

Question Name HS_Q13

Concept Speech - partially understood by non-strangers

Question Are you able to be understood partially when speaking with those who know you well?

Universe Respondents who answered HSC0_12=2

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	22	39,000
NO	2	20	60,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,615	26,948,500
NOT STATED	9	889	1,270,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	HSC0DSPE	**Length**	1	**Position**	5524

Question Name

Concept Speech problem - function code - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 4 and over

Note Based on HSC0_10 to HSC0_13. Source: The Comprehensive Health Status Measurement System / HUI3. In Cycle 3 (1998) and for all previous cycles, this derived variable was recalculated using HUI3. See Derived Variables Documentation.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NO SPEECH PROBLEM	1	11,570	26,862,000
PARTIALLY UNDERSTOOD BY STRANGERS	2	38	69,000
PARTIALLY UNDERSTOOD BY FRIENDS	3	15	24,000
NOT UNDERSTOOD BY STRANGERS	4	12	27,000
NOT UNDERSTOOD BY FRIENDS	5	20	60,000
NOT STATED	9	891	1,276,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HSC0_14	**Length**	1	**Position**	5525

Question Name	HS_Q14
Concept	Mobility - walk without difficulty and without support
Question	Are you usually able to walk around the neighbourhood without difficulty and without mechanical support such as braces, a cane or crutches?
Universe	Respondents aged 4 and over
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	11,085	26,130,500
NO	2	571	913,000
REFUSAL	8	1	4,000
NOT STATED	9	889	1,270,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	HSC0_15	**Length**	1	**Position**	5526

Question Name	HS_Q15
Concept	Mobility - able to walk
Question	Are you able to walk at all?
Universe	Respondents who answered HSC0_14=2
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	469	746,000
NO	2	102	167,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,085	26,130,500
NOT STATED	9	890	1,274,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HSC0_16	**Length**	1	**Position**	5527

Question Name HS_Q16

Concept Mobility - requires support to walk

Question Do you require mechanical support such as braces, a cane or crutches to be able to walk around the neighbourhood?

Universe Respondents who answered HSC0_15=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	372	559,500
NO	2	97	186,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,187	26,298,000
NOT STATED	9	890	1,274,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	HSC0_17	**Length**	1	**Position**	5528

Question Name HS_Q17

Concept Mobility - requires help of person to walk

Question Do you require the help of another person to be able to walk?

Universe Respondents who answered HSC0_15=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	95	154,000
NO	2	374	592,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,187	26,298,000
NOT STATED	9	890	1,274,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HSC0_18	**Length**	1	**Position**	5529
Question Name	HS_Q18				
Concept	Mobility - requires a wheelchair				
Question	Do you require a wheelchair to get around?				
Universe	Respondents who answered HSC0_14=2				
Note					

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	148	227,500
NO	2	423	686,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,085	26,130,500
NOT STATED	9	890	1,274,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	HSC0_19	**Length**	1	**Position**	5530
Question Name	HS_Q19				
Concept	Mobility - frequency of wheelchair use				
Question	How often do you use a wheelchair?				
Universe	Respondents who answered HSC0_18=1				
Note					

Content	Code	Sample	Population
ALWAYS	1	96	140,000
OFTEN	2	19	23,000
SOMETIMES	3	31	59,500
NEVER	4	2	4,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,508	26,816,500
NOT STATED	9	890	1,274,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HSC0_20	**Length**	1	**Position**	5531

Question Name HS_Q20

Concept Mobility - requires help to move in wheelchair

Question Do you need the help of another person to get around in the wheelchair?

Universe Respondents who answered HSC0_18=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	95	140,000
NO	2	53	87,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,508	26,816,500
NOT STATED	9	890	1,274,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	HSC0DMOB	**Length**	2	**Position**	5532 **-** 5533

Question Name

Concept Mobility problem - function code - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 4 and over

Note Based on HSC0_14 to HSC0_18. Source: The Comprehensive Health Status Measurement System / HUI3. In Cycle 3 (1998) and for all previous cycles, this derived variable was recalculated using HUI3. See Derived Variables Documentation.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NO MOBILITY PROBLEM	1	11,085	26,130,500
PROBLEM - NO AID REQUIRED	2	79	159,000
PROBLEM - REQUIRES MECHANICAL SUPPORT	3	272	405,500
PROBLEM - REQUIRES WHEELCHAIR	4	23	28,000
PROBLEM - REQUIRES HELP FROM PEOPLE	5	95	154,000
CANNOT WALK	6	102	167,500
NOT STATED	99	890	1,274,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HSC0_21	**Length**	1	**Position**	5534

Question Name	HS_Q21
Concept	Dexterity - able to grasp and handle small objects
Question	Are you usually able to grasp and handle small objects such as a pencil or scissors?
Universe	Respondents aged 4 and over
Note	

Content		Code	Sample	Population
YES		1	11,518	26,785,000
NO		2	137	258,000
DON'T KNOW		7	1	1,000
REFUSAL		8	1	4,000
NOT STATED		9	889	1,270,500
	Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	HSC0_22	**Length**	1	**Position**	5535

Question Name	HS_Q22
Concept	Dexterity - requires help due to limitation in hands
Question	Do you require the help of another person because of limitations in the use of hands or fingers?
Universe	Respondents who answered HSC0_21=2
Note	

Content		Code	Sample	Population
YES		1	70	141,500
NO		2	67	116,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6	11,518	26,785,000
NOT STATED		9	891	1,275,000
	Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HSC0_23	**Length**	1	**Position**	5536

Question Name HS_Q23

Concept Dexterity - requires help with tasks

Question Do you require the help of another person with:

Universe Respondents who answered HSC0_22=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
SOME TASKS	1	25	58,500
MOST TASKS	2	14	32,000
ALMOST ALL TASKS	3	14	23,500
ALL TASKS	4	17	27,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,585	26,901,500
NOT STATED	9	891	1,275,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	HSC0_24	**Length**	1	**Position**	5537

Question Name HS_Q24

Concept Dexterity - requires special equipment

Question Do you require special equipment, for example, devices to assist in dressing, because of limitations in the use of hands or fingers?

Universe Respondents who answered HSC0_21=2

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	26	38,500
NO	2	111	219,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,518	26,785,000
NOT STATED	9	891	1,275,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HSC0DDEX	**Length**	2	**Position**	5538	**-**	5539

Question Name

Concept   Dexterity problem - function code - (D)

Question

Universe   Respondents aged 4 and over

Note   Based on HSC0_21 to HSC0_24. Source: The Comprehensive Health Status Measurement System / HUI3. In Cycle 3 (1998) and for all previous cycles, this derived variable was recalculated using HUI3. See Derived Variables Documentation.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
NO DEXTERITY PROBLEM	1	11,518	26,785,000
PROBLEM - NO HELP REQUIRED	2	65	114,500
PROBLEM - REQUIRES SPECIAL EQUIPMENT	3	2	2,000
PROBLEM - REQUIRES HELP WITH SOME TASKS	4	25	58,500
PROBLEM - REQUIRES HELP WITH MOST TASKS	5	28	55,500
PROBLEM - REQUIRES HELP WITH ALL TASKS	6	17	27,500
NOT STATED	99	891	1,275,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	HSC0_25	**Length**	1	**Position**	5540

Question Name   HS_Q25

Concept   Feelings - self perceived happiness

Question   Would you describe yourself as being usually:

Universe   Respondents aged 4 and over

Note

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
HAPPY AND INTERESTED IN LIFE	1	9,491	21,988,000
SOMEWHAT HAPPY	2	1,769	4,173,500
SOMEWHAT UNHAPPY	3	293	662,000
UNHAPPY WITH LITTLE INTEREST IN LIFE	4	77	179,000
SO UNHAPPY THAT LIFE IS NOT WORTHWHILE	5	16	27,000
DON'T KNOW	7	8	13,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	891	1,275,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HSC0DEMO	Length	1	Position	5541

Question Name

Concept   Emotional problem - function code - (D)

Question

Universe   Respondents aged 4 and over

Note   Based on HSC0_25. Source: The Comprehensive Health Status Measurement System / HUI3. In Cycle 3 (1998) and for all previous cycles, this derived variable was recalculated using HUI3. See Derived Variables Documentation.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
HAPPY AND INTERESTED IN LIFE	1	9,491	21,988,000
SOMEWHAT HAPPY	2	1,769	4,173,500
SOMEWHAT UNHAPPY	3	293	662,000
VERY UNHAPPY	4	77	179,000
SO UNHAPPY THAT LIFE IS NOT WORTHWHILE	5	16	27,000
NOT STATED	9	900	1,289,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	HSC0_26	Length	1	Position	5542

Question Name   HS_Q26

Concept   Cognition - ability to remember things

Question   How would you describe your usual ability to remember things?

Universe   Respondents aged 4 and over

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
ABLE TO REMEMBER MOST THINGS	1	9,424	22,322,000
SOMEWHAT FORGETFUL	2	2,001	4,265,000
VERY FORGETFUL	3	194	393,000
UNABLE TO REMEMBER ANYTHING AT ALL	4	32	60,500
DON'T KNOW	7	4	2,500
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	890	1,274,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HSC0_27	**Length**	1	**Position**	5543

Question Name HS_Q27

Concept Cognition - ability to think and solve problems

Question How would you describe your usual ability to think and solve day-to-day problems?

Universe Respondents aged 4 and over

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
ABLE TO THINK CLEARLY AND SOLVE PROBLEMS	1	10,659	24,982,000
HAVING A LITTLE DIFFICULTY	2	714	1,557,000
HAVING SOME DIFFICULTY	3	162	310,000
HAVING A GREAT DEAL OF DIFFICULTY	4	58	97,500
UNABLE TO THINK OR SOLVE PROBLEMS	5	58	89,500
DON'T KNOW	7	4	7,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	890	1,274,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	HSC0DCOG	**Length**	2	**Position**	5544 - 5545

Question Name

Concept Cognition problem - function code - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 4 and over

Note Based on HSC0_26 and HSC0_27. Source: The Comprehensive Health Status Measurement System / HUI3. In Cycle 3 (1998) and for all previous cycles, this derived variable was recalculated using HUI3. See Derived Variables Documentation.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NO COGNITION PROBLEM	1	9,106	21,612,500
A LITTLE DIFFICULTY THINKING	2	310	694,000
SOMEWHAT FORGETFUL	3	1,484	3,209,000
SOMEWHAT FORGETFUL/A LITTLE DIFF. THINK.	4	491	1,000,000
VERY FORGETFUL/GREAT DEAL DIFF. THINK.	5	194	415,000
UNABLE TO REMEMBER OR TO THINK	6	64	104,000
NOT STATED	99	897	1,283,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HSC0_28	**Length**	1	**Position**	5546

Question Name HS_Q28

Concept Pain - usually free of pain

Question Are you usually free of pain or discomfort?

Universe Respondents aged 4 and over

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	10,065	23,835,500
NO	2	1,584	3,200,000
DON'T KNOW	7	5	6,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	891	1,276,500
	Total	12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	HSC0_29	**Length**	1	**Position**	5547

Question Name HS_Q29

Concept Pain - usual intensity

Question How would you describe the usual intensity of your pain or discomfort?

Universe Respondents who answered HSC0_28=2

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
MILD	1	464	984,500
MODERATE	2	899	1,818,500
SEVERE	3	218	393,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,065	23,835,500
DON'T KNOW	7	2	2,500
NOT STATED	9	898	1,284,000
	Total	12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HSC0_30	**Length**	1	**Position**	5548

Question Name HS_Q30

Concept Pain - number of activities prevented

Question How many activities does your pain or discomfort prevent?

Universe Respondents who answered HSC0_28=2

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NONE	1	353	698,000
A FEW	2	508	1,119,000
SOME	3	448	889,000
MOST	4	273	489,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,065	23,835,500
DON'T KNOW	7	2	5,000
NOT STATED	9	897	1,283,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	HSC0DPAD	**Length**	1	**Position**	5549

Question Name

Concept Activities prevented by pain - function code - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 4 and over

Note Based on HSC0_28 and HSC0_30. Source: The Comprehensive Health Status Measurement System / HUI3. In Cycle 3 (1998) and for all previous cycles, this derived variable was recalculated using HUI3. Labels for this variable have been changed in Cycle 5 (2002) to better reflect the questions used to derive this variable. See Derived Variables Documentation.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NO PAIN OR DISCOMFORT	1	10,065	23,835,500
PAIN DOES NOT PREVENT ACTIVITY	2	353	698,000
PAIN PREVENTS A FEW ACTIVITIES	3	508	1,119,000
PAIN PREVENTS SOME ACTIVITIES	4	448	889,000
PAIN PREVENTS MOST ACTIVITIES	5	273	489,000
NOT STATED	9	899	1,288,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HSC0DHSI	**Length**	5.3	**Position**	5550	**-**	5554

Question Name

Concept   Health Utility Index (HUI3) - (D)

Question

Universe   Respondents aged 4 and over

Note   Based on HSC0_1 to HSC0_28 and HSC0_30. Source: The Comprehensive Health Status Measurement System / HUI3. In Cycle 3 (1998) and for all previous cycles, this derived variable was recalculated using HUI3. See Derived Variables Documentation.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
INDEX VALUE	-.351 - 1.000	11,558	26,881,000
NOT STATED	9.999	988	1,437,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	PAC0_1A	**Length**	1	**Position**	5555

Question Name   PA_Q1

Concept   Activity in last 3 months - walking for exercise

Question   Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Walking for exercise

Universe   Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	7,062	15,752,000
NO	2	3,244	7,741,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	930	2,486,500
DON'T KNOW	7	14	28,000
REFUSAL	8	17	35,500
NOT STATED	9	1,279	2,275,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PAC0_1B	**Length**	1	**Position**	5556

Question Name PA_Q1

Concept Activity in last 3 months - gardening or yard work

Question Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Gardening or yard work

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	4,622	9,675,000
NO	2	5,684	13,817,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	930	2,486,500
DON'T KNOW	7	14	28,000
REFUSAL	8	17	35,500
NOT STATED	9	1,279	2,275,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	PAC0_1C	**Length**	1	**Position**	5557

Question Name PA_Q1

Concept Activity in last 3 months - swimming

Question Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Swimming

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	2,094	4,883,500
NO	2	8,212	18,609,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	930	2,486,500
DON'T KNOW	7	14	28,000
REFUSAL	8	17	35,500
NOT STATED	9	1,279	2,275,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PAC0_1D	**Length**	1	**Position**	5558

Question Name PA_Q1

Concept Activity in last 3 months - bicycling

Question Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Bicycling

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	2,038	4,959,000
NO	2	8,268	18,533,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	930	2,486,500
DON'T KNOW	7	14	28,000
REFUSAL	8	17	35,500
NOT STATED	9	1,279	2,275,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	PAC0_1E	**Length**	1	**Position**	5559

Question Name PA_Q1

Concept Activity in last 3 months - popular or social dance

Question Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Popular or social dance

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	2,271	5,068,500
NO	2	8,035	18,424,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	930	2,486,500
DON'T KNOW	7	14	28,000
REFUSAL	8	17	35,500
NOT STATED	9	1,279	2,275,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PAC0_1F	**Length**	1	**Position**	5560

Question Name PA_Q1

Concept Activity in last 3 months - home exercises

Question Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Home exercises

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	2,644	6,221,500
NO	2	7,662	17,271,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	930	2,486,500
DON'T KNOW	7	14	28,000
REFUSAL	8	17	35,500
NOT STATED	9	1,279	2,275,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	PAC0_1G	**Length**	1	**Position**	5561

Question Name PA_Q1

Concept Activity in last 3 months - ice hockey

Question Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Ice hockey

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	458	1,250,000
NO	2	9,848	22,242,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	930	2,486,500
DON'T KNOW	7	14	28,000
REFUSAL	8	17	35,500
NOT STATED	9	1,279	2,275,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PAC0_1H	**Length**	1	**Position**	5562

Question Name PA_Q1

Concept Activity in last 3 months - ice skating

Question Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Ice skating

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	640	1,669,500
NO	2	9,666	21,823,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	930	2,486,500
DON'T KNOW	7	14	28,000
REFUSAL	8	17	35,500
NOT STATED	9	1,279	2,275,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	PAC0_1Y	**Length**	1	**Position**	5563

Question Name PA_Q1

Concept Activity in last 3 months - in-line skating or rollerblading

Question Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - In-line skating or rollerblading

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	532	1,558,000
NO	2	9,774	21,934,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	930	2,486,500
DON'T KNOW	7	14	28,000
REFUSAL	8	17	35,500
NOT STATED	9	1,279	2,275,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PAC0_1J	**Length**	1	**Position**	5564

Question Name PA_Q1

Concept Activity in last 3 months - jogging or running

Question Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Jogging or running

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	1,256	3,421,000
NO	2	9,050	20,071,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	930	2,486,500
DON'T KNOW	7	14	28,000
REFUSAL	8	17	35,500
NOT STATED	9	1,279	2,275,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	PAC0_1K	**Length**	1	**Position**	5565

Question Name PA_Q1

Concept Activity in last 3 months - golfing

Question Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Golfing

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	1,180	2,807,500
NO	2	9,126	20,685,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	930	2,486,500
DON'T KNOW	7	14	28,000
REFUSAL	8	17	35,500
NOT STATED	9	1,279	2,275,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PAC0_1L	**Length**	1	**Position**	5566

Question Name   PA_Q1

Concept   Activity in last 3 months - exercise class or aerobics

Question   Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Exercise class or aerobics

Universe   Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	768	2,079,500
NO	2	9,538	21,413,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	930	2,486,500
DON'T KNOW	7	14	28,000
REFUSAL	8	17	35,500
NOT STATED	9	1,279	2,275,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	PAC0_1I	**Length**	1	**Position**	5567

Question Name   PA_Q1

Concept   Activity in last 3 months - downhill skiing

Question   Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Downhill skiing

Universe   Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note   This question changed in Cycle 5 (2002). Now includes snowboarding.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	328	927,000
NO	2	9,978	22,565,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	930	2,486,500
DON'T KNOW	7	14	28,000
REFUSAL	8	17	35,500
NOT STATED	9	1,279	2,275,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PAC0_1N	**Length**	1	**Position**	5568

Question Name PA_Q1

Concept Activity in last 3 months - bowling

Question Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Bowling

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	939	2,307,500
NO	2	9,367	21,185,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	930	2,486,500
DON'T KNOW	7	14	28,000
REFUSAL	8	17	35,500
NOT STATED	9	1,279	2,275,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	PAC0_1O	**Length**	1	**Position**	5569

Question Name PA_Q1

Concept Activity in last 3 months - baseball or softball

Question Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Baseball or softball

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	543	1,265,000
NO	2	9,763	22,227,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	930	2,486,500
DON'T KNOW	7	14	28,000
REFUSAL	8	17	35,500
NOT STATED	9	1,279	2,275,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PAC0_1P	**Length**	1	**Position**	5570	

Question Name   PA_Q1

Concept   Activity in last 3 months - tennis

Question   Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Tennis

Universe   Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	300	862,500
NO	2	10,006	22,630,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	930	2,486,500
DON'T KNOW	7	14	28,000
REFUSAL	8	17	35,500
NOT STATED	9	1,279	2,275,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	PAC0_1Q	**Length**	1	**Position**	5571	

Question Name   PA_Q1

Concept   Activity in last 3 months - weight-training

Question   Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Weight-training

Universe   Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	1,118	3,014,000
NO	2	9,188	20,479,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	930	2,486,500
DON'T KNOW	7	14	28,000
REFUSAL	8	17	35,500
NOT STATED	9	1,279	2,275,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PAC0_1R	**Length**	1	**Position**	5572

Question Name PA_Q1

Concept Activity in last 3 months - fishing

Question Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Fishing

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	900	1,930,000
NO	2	9,406	21,562,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	930	2,486,500
DON'T KNOW	7	14	28,000
REFUSAL	8	17	35,500
NOT STATED	9	1,279	2,275,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	PAC0_1S	**Length**	1	**Position**	5573

Question Name PA_Q1

Concept Activity in last 3 months - volleyball

Question Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Volleyball

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	507	1,366,000
NO	2	9,799	22,127,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	930	2,486,500
DON'T KNOW	7	14	28,000
REFUSAL	8	17	35,500
NOT STATED	9	1,279	2,275,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PAC0_1T	**Length**	1	**Position**	5574		
Question Name	PA_Q1						
Concept	Activity in last 3 months - basketball						
Question	Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Basketball						
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household						
Note							

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	609	1,705,000
NO	2	9,697	21,787,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	930	2,486,500
DON'T KNOW	7	14	28,000
REFUSAL	8	17	35,500
NOT STATED	9	1,279	2,275,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	PAC0_1U	**Length**	1	**Position**	5575		
Question Name	PA_Q1						
Concept	Activity in last 3 months - other (#1)						
Question	Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Other activity (#1)						
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household						
Note							

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	763	1,958,000
NO	2	9,543	21,534,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	930	2,486,500
DON'T KNOW	7	14	28,000
REFUSAL	8	17	35,500
NOT STATED	9	1,279	2,275,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PAC0_1V	**Length**	1	**Position**	5576

Question Name PA_Q1

Concept Activity in last 3 months - no physical activity

Question Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - No physical activity

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	1,101	2,398,000
NO	2	9,205	21,094,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	930	2,486,500
DON'T KNOW	7	14	28,000
REFUSAL	8	17	35,500
NOT STATED	9	1,279	2,275,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	PAC0FC1	**Length**	1	**Position**	5577

Question Name PA_Q1US

Concept Flag for other physical activity (#1)

Question What was this activity? - Activity (#1)

Universe Respondents who answered PAC0_1U=1

Note Based on PAC0_1U. Indicates that a long answer was collected.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	762	1,956,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,473	24,021,000
REFUSAL	8	1	2,000
NOT STATED	9	1,310	2,339,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PAC0_1W	**Length**	1	**Position**	5578

Question Name   PA_Q1W

Concept   Activity in last 3 months - other other activity (#2)

Question   In the past 3 months, did you do any other activity for leisure? - Other activity (#2)

Universe   Respondents who answered PAC0_1U=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	739	1,875,000
NO	2	8,465	19,219,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	2,031	4,884,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,310	2,339,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	PAC0FC2	**Length**	1	**Position**	5579

Question Name   PA_Q1WS

Concept   Flag for other physical activity (#2)

Question   What was this activity? - Activity (#2)

Universe   Respondents who answered PAC0_1W=1

Note   Based on PAC0_1W. Indicates that a long answer was collected.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	739	1,875,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,496	24,103,500
NOT STATED	9	1,311	2,340,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PAC0_1X	**Length**	1	**Position**	5580

Question Name   PA_Q1X

Concept   Activity in last 3 months - other activity (#3)

Question   In the past 3 months, did you do any other activity for leisure? - Other activity (#3)

Universe   Respondents who answered PAC0_1W=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	88	234,000
NO	2	651	1,641,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,496	24,103,500
NOT STATED	9	1,311	2,340,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	PAC0FC3	**Length**	1	**Position**	5581

Question Name   PA_Q1XS

Concept   Flag for other physical activity (#3)

Question   What was this activity? - Activity (#3)

Universe   Respondents who answered PAC0_1X=1

Note   Based on PAC0_1X. Indicates that a long answer was collected.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	88	234,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,147	25,744,500
NOT STATED	9	1,311	2,340,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PAC0_2A	**Length**	3	**Position**	5582	-	5584

Question Name PA_Q2

Concept No. of times participated - walking for exercise

Question In the past 3 months, how many times did you participate in walking for exercise?

Universe Respondents who answered PAC0_1A=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 270	7,037	15,699,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	4,174	10,227,500
DON'T KNOW	997	21	37,000
REFUSAL	998	4	16,000
NOT STATED	999	1,310	2,339,000
	Total	12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	PAC0_3A	**Length**	1	**Position**	5585	

Question Name PA_Q3

Concept Time spent - walking for exercise

Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Walking for exercise

Universe Respondents who answered PAC0_1A=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	632	1,333,000
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	2,585	5,876,500
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	2,799	6,145,000
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	1,017	2,338,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	4,174	10,227,500
DON'T KNOW	7	4	6,000
NOT STATED	9	1,335	2,392,000
	Total	12,546	28,318,308

March 2005   Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PAC0_2B	**Length**	3	**Position**	5586	**-**	5588

Question Name   PA_Q2

Concept   No. of times participated - gardening or yard work

Question   In the past 3 months, how many times did you participate in gardening or yard work?

Universe   Respondents who answered PAC0_1B=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 99	4,605	9,646,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	6,614	16,304,000
DON'T KNOW	997	16	28,500
REFUSAL	998	1	1,000
NOT STATED	999	1,310	2,339,000
	Total	12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	PAC0_3B	**Length**	1	**Position**	5589

Question Name   PA_Q3

Concept   Time spent - gardening or yard work

Question   About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Gardening or yard work

Universe   Respondents who answered PAC0_1B=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	234	557,500
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	903	1,884,000
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	1,317	2,787,500
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	2,148	4,406,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	6,614	16,304,000
DON'T KNOW	7	3	10,000
NOT STATED	9	1,327	2,368,000
	Total	12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

| **Variable Name** | PAC0_2C | **Length** | 3 | **Position** | 5590 | **-** | 5592 |

Question Name PA_Q2

Concept No. of times participated - swimming

Question In the past 3 months, how many times did you participate in swimming?

Universe Respondents who answered PAC0_1C=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 90	2,090	4,874,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	9,142	21,095,500
DON'T KNOW	997	4	9,500
NOT STATED	999	1,310	2,339,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

| **Variable Name** | PAC0_3C | **Length** | 1 | **Position** | 5593 |

Question Name PA_Q3

Concept Time spent - swimming

Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Swimming

Universe Respondents who answered PAC0_1C=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	124	312,000
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	462	1,058,500
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	717	1,653,500
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	787	1,850,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,142	21,095,500
NOT STATED	9	1,314	2,349,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PAC0_2D	**Length**	3	**Position**	5594 - 5596

Question Name   PA_Q2

Concept   No. of times participated - bicycling

Question   In the past 3 months, how many times did you participate bicycling?

Universe   Respondents who answered PAC0_1D=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 180	2,029	4,940,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	9,198	21,020,000
DON'T KNOW	997	9	19,000
NOT STATED	999	1,310	2,339,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	PAC0_3D	**Length**	1	**Position**	5597

Question Name   PA_Q3

Concept   Time spent - bicycling

Question   About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Bicycling

Universe   Respondents who answered PAC0_1D=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	192	444,500
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	566	1,320,500
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	680	1,661,000
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	590	1,511,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,198	21,020,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	3,000
NOT STATED	9	1,319	2,358,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

| **Variable Name** | PAC0_2E | **Length** | 3 | **Position** | 5598 | **-** | 5600 |

Question Name PA_Q2

Concept No. of times participated - popular or social dance

Question In the past 3 months, how many times did you participate in popular or social dancing?

Universe Respondents who answered PAC0_1E=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 99	2,270	5,067,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	8,965	20,910,500
DON'T KNOW	997	1	1,000
NOT STATED	999	1,310	2,339,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

| **Variable Name** | PAC0_3E | **Length** | 1 | **Position** | 5601 |

Question Name PA_Q3

Concept Time spent - popular or social dance

Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Popular or social dance

Universe Respondents who answered PAC0_1E=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	63	129,500
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	119	247,000
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	258	534,500
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	1,829	4,155,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	8,965	20,910,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,500
NOT STATED	9	1,311	2,340,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PAC0_2F	**Length**	3	**Position**	5602 **-** 5604

Question Name   PA_Q2

Concept   No. of times participated - home exercises

Question   In the past 3 months, how many times did you participate in home exercises?

Universe   Respondents who answered PAC0_1F=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 99	2,632	6,191,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	8,592	19,757,500
DON'T KNOW	997	12	30,500
NOT STATED	999	1,310	2,339,000
	Total	12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	PAC0_3F	**Length**	1	**Position**	5605

Question Name   PA_Q3

Concept   Time spent - home exercises

Question   About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Home exercises

Universe   Respondents who answered PAC0_1F=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	707	1,614,500
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	1,138	2,671,500
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	564	1,392,000
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	223	513,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	8,592	19,757,500
NOT STATED	9	1,322	2,370,000
	Total	12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PAC0_2G	Length	3	Position	5606 - 5608

Question Name PA_Q2

Concept No. of times participated - ice hockey

Question In the past 3 months, how many times did you participate in ice hockey?

Universe Respondents who answered PAC0_1G=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 99	455	1,243,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	10,778	24,729,500
DON'T KNOW	997	3	6,000
NOT STATED	999	1,310	2,339,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	PAC0_3G	Length	1	Position	5609

Question Name PA_Q3

Concept Time spent - ice hockey

Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Ice hockey

Universe Respondents who answered PAC0_1G=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	6	15,000
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	9	30,500
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	70	204,500
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	370	993,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,778	24,729,500
NOT STATED	9	1,313	2,345,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PAC0_2H	**Length**	3	**Position**	5610 - 5612

Question Name PA_Q2

Concept No. of times participated - ice skating

Question In the past 3 months, how many times did you participate in ice skating?

Universe Respondents who answered PAC0_1H=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 90	639	1,666,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	10,596	24,310,000
DON'T KNOW	997	1	3,000
NOT STATED	999	1,310	2,339,000
	Total	12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	PAC0_3H	**Length**	1	**Position**	5613

Question Name PA_Q3

Concept Time spent - ice skating

Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Ice skating

Universe Respondents who answered PAC0_1H=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	16	33,000
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	55	145,000
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	215	573,500
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	351	913,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,596	24,310,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	2,000
NOT STATED	9	1,311	2,342,000
	Total	12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PAC0_2Y	**Length**	3	**Position**	5614 **-** 5616

Question Name PA_Q2

Concept No. of times participated - in-line skating or rollerblading

Question In the past 3 months, how many times did you participate in in-line skating or rollerblading?

Universe Respondents who answered PAC0_1Y=1

Note

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 90	531	1,556,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	10,704	24,421,000
DON'T KNOW	997	1	2,000
NOT STATED	999	1,310	2,339,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	PAC0_3Y	**Length**	1	**Position**	5617

Question Name PA_Q3

Concept Time spent - in-line skating or rollerblading

Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - In-line skating or rollerblading

Universe Respondents who answered PAC0_1Y=1

Note

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	28	71,000
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	115	362,000
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	205	604,500
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	182	517,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,704	24,421,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	2,000
NOT STATED	9	1,311	2,341,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PAC0_2J	**Length**	3	**Position**	5618	**-**	5620

Question Name PA_Q2

Concept No. of times participated - jogging or running

Question In the past 3 months, how many times did you participate in jogging or running?

Universe Respondents who answered PAC0_1J=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 99	1,252	3,400,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	9,980	22,558,500
DON'T KNOW	997	3	8,000
REFUSAL	998	1	13,000
NOT STATED	999	1,310	2,339,000
	Total	12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	PAC0_3J	**Length**	1	**Position**	5621

Question Name PA_Q3

Concept Time spent - jogging or running

Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Jogging or running

Universe Respondents who answered PAC0_1J=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	213	571,500
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	531	1,464,500
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	393	1,022,500
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	115	341,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,980	22,558,500
NOT STATED	9	1,314	2,360,000
	Total	12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PAC0_2K	**Length**	3	**Position**	5622 - 5624

Question Name PA_Q2

Concept No. of times participated - golfing

Question In the past 3 months, how many times did you participate in golfing?

Universe Respondents who answered PAC0_1K=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 90	1,177	2,793,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	10,056	23,172,000
DON'T KNOW	997	3	13,500
NOT STATED	999	1,310	2,339,000
	Total	12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	PAC0_3K	**Length**	1	**Position**	5625

Question Name PA_Q3

Concept Time spent - golfing

Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Golfing

Universe Respondents who answered PAC0_1K=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	8	20,000
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	3	8,000
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	26	56,500
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	1,139	2,708,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,056	23,172,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,313	2,353,000
	Total	12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PAC0_2L	**Length**	3	**Position**	5626	**-**	5628

Question Name PA_Q2

Concept No. of times participated - exercise class or aerobics

Question In the past 3 months, how many times did you participate in exercise class or aerobics?

Universe Respondents who answered PAC0_1L=1

Note

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 99	766	2,067,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	10,468	23,899,500
DON'T KNOW	997	2	12,000
NOT STATED	999	1,310	2,339,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	PAC0_3L	**Length**	1	**Position**	5629

Question Name PA_Q3

Concept Time spent - exercise class or aerobics

Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Exercise class or aerobics

Universe Respondents who answered PAC0_1L=1

Note

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	24	52,000
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	85	255,500
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	371	985,500
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	284	771,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,468	23,899,500
DON'T KNOW	7	2	3,500
NOT STATED	9	1,312	2,351,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PAC0_2I	**Length**	3	**Position**	5630	**-**	5632

Question Name   PA_Q2

Concept   No. of times participated - downhill skiing

Question   In the past 3 months, how many times did you participate in downhill skiing?

Universe   Respondents who answered PAC0_1I=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 70	328	927,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	10,908	25,052,000
NOT STATED	999	1,310	2,339,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	PAC0_3I	**Length**	1	**Position**	5633	

Question Name   PA_Q3

Concept   Time spent - downhill skiing

Question   About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Downhill skiin

Universe   Respondents who answered PAC0_1I=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	4	23,500
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	2	2,500
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	9	12,500
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	313	888,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,908	25,052,000
NOT STATED	9	1,310	2,339,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PAC0_2N	**Length**	3	**Position**	5634	**-**	5636

Question Name PA_Q2

Concept No. of times participated - bowling

Question In the past 3 months, how many times did you participate in bowling?

Universe Respondents who answered PAC0_1N=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 99	939	2,307,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	10,297	23,672,000
NOT STATED	999	1,310	2,339,000
	Total	12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	PAC0_3N	**Length**	1	**Position**	5637

Question Name PA_Q3

Concept Time spent - bowling

Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Bowling

Universe Respondents who answered PAC0_1N=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	7	14,500
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	6	10,000
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	103	289,500
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	823	1,993,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,297	23,672,000
NOT STATED	9	1,310	2,339,000
	Total	12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PAC0_2O	**Length**	3	**Position**	5638	**-**	5640

Question Name PA_Q2

Concept No. of times participated - baseball or softball

Question In the past 3 months, how many times did you participate in baseball or softball?

Universe Respondents who answered PAC0_1O=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 96	539	1,246,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	10,693	24,714,000
DON'T KNOW	997	3	13,000
REFUSAL	998	1	6,000
NOT STATED	999	1,310	2,339,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	PAC0_3O	**Length**	1	**Position**	5641

Question Name PA_Q3

Concept Time spent - baseball or softball

Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Baseball or softball

Universe Respondents who answered PAC0_1O=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	10	17,500
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	17	28,500
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	51	121,500
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	460	1,078,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,693	24,714,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,314	2,358,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PAC0_2P	**Length**	3	**Position**	5642 **-** 5644

Question Name   PA_Q2

Concept   No. of times participated - tennis

Question   In the past 3 months, how many times did you participate in tennis?

Universe   Respondents who answered PAC0_1P=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 72	300	862,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	10,936	25,116,500
NOT STATED	999	1,310	2,339,000
	Total	12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	PAC0_3P	**Length**	1	**Position**	5645

Question Name   PA_Q3

Concept   Time spent - tennis

Question   About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Tennis

Universe   Respondents who answered PAC0_1P=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	4	4,000
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	12	22,500
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	84	229,000
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	200	607,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,936	25,116,500
NOT STATED	9	1,310	2,339,000
	Total	12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

| **Variable Name** | PAC0_2Q | **Length** | 3 | **Position** | 5646 | - | 5648 |

Question Name PA_Q2

Concept No. of times participated - weight-training

Question In the past 3 months, how many times did you participate in weight-training?

Universe Respondents who answered PAC0_1Q=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 99	1,113	2,992,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	10,118	22,965,500
DON'T KNOW	997	5	22,000
NOT STATED	999	1,310	2,339,000
	Total	12,546	28,318,308

| **Variable Name** | PAC0_3Q | **Length** | 1 | **Position** | 5649 |

Question Name PA_Q3

Concept Time spent - weight-training

Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Weight-training

Universe Respondents who answered PAC0_1Q=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	111	278,000
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	309	770,500
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	382	1,016,500
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	311	927,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,118	22,965,500
NOT STATED	9	1,315	2,361,000
	Total	12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

| **Variable Name** | PAC0_2R | **Length** | 3 | **Position** | 5650 | **-** | 5652 |

Question Name PA_Q2

Concept No. of times participated - fishing

Question In the past 3 months, how many times did you participate in fishing?

Universe Respondents who answered PAC0_1R=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 90	899	1,927,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	10,336	24,049,000
DON'T KNOW	997	1	3,000
NOT STATED	999	1,310	2,339,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

| **Variable Name** | PAC0_3R | **Length** | 1 | **Position** | 5653 |

Question Name PA_Q3

Concept Time spent - fishing

Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Fishing

Universe Respondents who answered PAC0_1R=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	8	17,000
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	15	32,000
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	31	55,500
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	845	1,822,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,336	24,049,000
NOT STATED	9	1,311	2,342,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

| **Variable Name** | PAC0_2S | **Length** | 3 | **Position** | 5654 **-** 5656 |

Question Name   PA_Q2

Concept   No. of times participated - volleyball

Question   In the past 3 months, how many times did you participate in volleyball?

Universe   Respondents who answered PAC0_1S=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 99	506	1,362,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	10,729	24,613,500
DON'T KNOW	997	1	3,500
NOT STATED	999	1,310	2,339,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

| **Variable Name** | PAC0_3S | **Length** | 1 | **Position** | 5657 |

Question Name   PA_Q3

Concept   Time spent - volleyball

Question   About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Volleyball

Universe   Respondents who answered PAC0_1S=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	9	25,500
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	34	100,000
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	122	357,500
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	340	874,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,729	24,613,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	6,000
NOT STATED	9	1,311	2,342,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PAC0_2T	**Length**	3	**Position**	5658	**-**	5660

Question Name PA_Q2

Concept No. of times participated - basketball

Question In the past 3 months, how many times did you participate in basketball?

Universe Respondents who answered PAC0_1T=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 90	608	1,697,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	10,627	24,274,000
DON'T KNOW	997	1	8,000
NOT STATED	999	1,310	2,339,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	PAC0_3T	**Length**	1	**Position**	5661

Question Name PA_Q3

Concept Time spent - basketball

Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Basketball

Universe Respondents who answered PAC0_1T=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	20	56,000
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	80	189,500
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	182	539,000
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	326	912,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,627	24,274,000
NOT STATED	9	1,311	2,347,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

| **Variable Name** | PAC0_2U | **Length** | 3 | **Position** | 5662 - 5664 |

Question Name PA_Q2

Concept No. of times participated - other activity (#1)

Question In the past 3 months, how many times did you participate in this other leisure time activity (#1)?

Universe Respondents who answered PAC0_1U=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 132	761	1,956,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	10,473	24,021,000
DON'T KNOW	997	1	1,000
REFUSAL	998	1	2,000
NOT STATED	999	1,310	2,339,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

| **Variable Name** | PAC0_3U | **Length** | 1 | **Position** | 5665 |

Question Name PA_Q3

Concept Time spent - other activity (#1)

Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Other leisure time activity (#1)

Universe Respondents who answered PAC0_1U=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	20	59,000
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	64	148,000
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	161	390,500
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	515	1,355,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,473	24,021,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	3,000
NOT STATED	9	1,312	2,341,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PAC0_2W	**Length**	3	**Position**	5666	-	5668

Question Name PA_Q2

Concept No. of times participated - other activity (#2)

Question In the past 3 months, how many times did you participate in this other leisure time activity (#2)?

Universe Respondents who answered PAC0_1W=1

Note

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 100	739	1,875,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	10,496	24,103,500
NOT STATED	999	1,311	2,340,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	PAC0_3W	**Length**	1	**Position**	5669

Question Name PA_Q3

Concept Time spent - other activity (#2)

Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Other leisure time activity (#2)

Universe Respondents who answered PAC0_1W=1

Note

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	24	50,500
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	57	154,500
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	134	351,500
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	524	1,318,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,496	24,103,500
NOT STATED	9	1,311	2,340,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PAC0_2X	**Length**	3	**Position**	5670 **-** 5672
Question Name	PA_Q2				
Concept	No. of times participated - other activity (#3)				
Question	In the past 3 months, how many times did you participate in this other leisure time activity (#3)?				
Universe	Respondents who answered PAC0_1X=1				
Note					

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 90	87	233,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	11,147	25,744,500
DON'T KNOW	997	1	1,000
NOT STATED	999	1,311	2,340,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	PAC0_3X	**Length**	1	**Position**	5673
Question Name	PA_Q3				
Concept	Time spent - other activity (#3)				
Question	About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Other leisure time activity (#3)				
Universe	Respondents who answered PAC0_1X=1				
Note					

Content	Code	Sample	Population
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	3	12,500
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	4	7,500
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	22	59,500
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	58	154,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,147	25,744,500
NOT STATED	9	1,312	2,340,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

| **Variable Name** | PAC0_4A | **Length** | 2 | **Position** | 5674 | **-** | 5675 |

| **Question Name** | PA_Q4A |

Concept Number of hours walking - to work or to school

Question In a typical week in the past 3 months, how many hours did you usually spend walking to work or to school or while doing errands?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NONE	1	3,833	8,560,000
LESS THAN 1 HOUR	2	1,504	3,234,500
FROM 1 TO 5 HOURS	3	2,914	6,740,500
FROM 6 TO 10 HOURS	4	970	2,273,500
FROM 11 TO 20 HOURS	5	373	910,000
MORE THAN 20 HOURS	6	687	1,709,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	930	2,486,500
DON'T KNOW	97	24	50,000
NOT STATED	99	1,311	2,353,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

| **Variable Name** | PAC0_4B | **Length** | 2 | **Position** | 5676 | **-** | 5677 |

| **Question Name** | PA_Q4B |

Concept Number of hours biking - to work or to school

Question In a typical week, how much time did you usually spend bicycling to work or to school or while doing errands?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NONE	1	9,753	22,010,500
LESS THAN 1 HOUR	2	234	613,000
FROM 1 TO 5 HOURS	3	232	646,500
FROM 6 TO 10 HOURS	4	53	128,500
FROM 11 TO 20 HOURS	5	13	41,000
MORE THAN 20 HOURS	6	13	27,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	930	2,486,500
DON'T KNOW	97	7	11,000
NOT STATED	99	1,311	2,353,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PAC0_5	**Length**	1	**Position**	5678

Question Name PA_Q5

Concept Frequency of bike helmet use

Question When riding a bicycle how often did you wear a helmet?

Universe Respondents who answered PAC0_1D=1 or PAC0_4B > 1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
ALWAYS	1	788	1,824,000
MOST OF THE TIME	2	137	363,500
RARELY	3	128	316,000
NEVER	4	1,126	2,834,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,046	20,608,500
DON'T KNOW	7	3	7,000
NOT STATED	9	1,318	2,364,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	PAC0_6	**Length**	1	**Position**	5679

Question Name PA_Q6

Concept Level of physical activity for usual day

Question Thinking back over the past 3 months, which of the following best describes your usual daily activities or work habits?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
USUALLY SIT AND DON'T WALK VERY MUCH	1	2,883	6,795,000
STAND OR WALK QUITE A LOT	2	4,689	10,613,000
USUALLY LIFT OR CARRY LIGHT LOADS	3	2,191	4,847,000
DO HEAVY WORK OR CARRY VERY HEAVY LOADS	4	538	1,213,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	930	2,486,500
DON'T KNOW	7	4	10,500
NOT STATED	9	1,311	2,353,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PAC0DLEI	**Length**	1	**Position**	5680

Question Name

Concept   Participant in leisure physical activity - (D)

Question

Universe   Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note   Based on PAC0_1V. Source: Ontario Health Survey. See Derived Variables Documentation.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
PARTICIPANT	1	9,205	21,094,500
NON-PARTICIPANT	2	1,101	2,398,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	930	2,486,500
NOT STATED	9	1,310	2,339,000
	Total	12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	PAC0DFM	**Length**	3	**Position**	5681 - 5683

Question Name

Concept   Monthly freq. of physical activity lasting >15 min. - (D)

Question

Universe   Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note   Based on PAC0_1V, PAC0_2A to PAC0_2X and PAC0_3A to PAC0_3X. Activity list is unique to each cycle. Source: Ontario Health Survey. See Derived Variables Documentation.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
MONTHLY FREQUENCY	1 - 216	8,834	20,402,000
NO PHYSICAL ACTIVITY	0	1,472	3,090,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	930	2,486,500
NOT STATED	999	1,310	2,339,000
	Total	12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PAC0DFR	**Length**	1	**Position**	5684

Question Name

Concept   Freq. of all physical activity lasting >15 min. - (D)

Question

Universe   Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note   Based on PAC0_1V, PAC0_2A to PAC0_2X and PAC0_3A to PAC0_3X. Activity list is unique to each cycle. See Derived Variables Documentation.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
REGULAR	1	6,186	14,125,000
OCCASIONAL	2	1,947	4,652,500
INFREQUENT	3	2,173	4,715,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	930	2,486,500
NOT STATED	9	1,310	2,339,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	PAC0DFD	**Length**	1	**Position**	5685

Question Name

Concept   Participation in daily phys. activ. lasting >15 min. - (D)

Question

Universe   Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note   Based on PAC0_1V, PAC0_2A to PAC0_2X and PAC0_3A to PAC0_3X. Activity list is unique to each cycle. See Derived Variables Documentation.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
DAILY	1	2,970	6,733,500
NOT DAILY	2	7,336	16,759,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	930	2,486,500
NOT STATED	9	1,310	2,339,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PAC0DEE	**Length**	4.1	**Position**	5686 - 5689

Question Name

Concept   Energy expenditure - (D)

Question

Universe   Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note   Based on PAC0_1A to PAC0_1X, PAC0_2A to PAC0_2X and PAC0_3A to PAC0_3X. Activity list is unique to each cycle. See Derived Variables Documentation.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
UNITS OF ENERGY	0.1 - 26.8	9,048	20,786,500
NO PHYSICAL ACTIVITY	0	1,258	2,706,000
NOT APPLICABLE	99.6	930	2,486,500
NOT STATED	99.9	1,310	2,339,000
	Total	12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	PAC0DPAI	**Length**	1	**Position**	5690

Question Name

Concept   Physical activity index - (D)

Question

Universe   Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note   Based on PAC0_1A to PAC0_1X, PAC0_2A to PAC0_2X and PAC0_3A to PAC0_3X. Activity list is unique to each cycle. See Derived Variables Documentation.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
ACTIVE	1	1,971	4,625,000
MODERATE	2	2,607	5,884,000
INACTIVE	3	5,728	12,983,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	930	2,486,500
NOT STATED	9	1,310	2,339,000
	Total	12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	TUC0_3	**Length**	1	**Position**	5691

Question Name TU_Q1

Concept UV - has been sunburnt

Question In the past 12 months, has any part of your body been sunburnt?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	2,691	6,106,000
NO	2	7,638	17,425,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	930	2,486,500
DON'T KNOW	7	4	6,500
REFUSAL	8	3	4,000
NOT STATED	9	1,280	2,290,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	RPC0_1	**Length**	1	**Position**	5692

Question Name RP_Q1

Concept Had repetitive strain injuries

Question In the past 12 months, did you have any injuries due to repetitive strain which were serious enough to limit your normal activities? (For example, carpal tunnel syndrome, tennis elbow or tendinitis.)

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	1,092	2,611,500
NO	2	9,630	21,933,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	930	2,486,500
DON'T KNOW	7	4	6,000
REFUSAL	8	6	9,500
NOT STATED	9	884	1,272,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	RPC0_3		**Length**	2	**Position**	5693 - 5694
Question Name	RP_Q3					

Concept   Body part affected by repetitive strain

Question   Thinking about the most serious repetitive strain, what part of the body was affected?

Universe   Respondents who answered RPC0_1=1

Note   This is the same question as in Cycle 2 (1996) and Cycle 3 (1998), but the response categories changed in Cycle 4 (2000).

Content	Code	Sample	Population
HEAD	1	1	1,500
NECK	2	43	100,500
SHOULDER, UPPER ARM	3	227	619,500
ELBOW, LOWER ARM	4	163	334,000
WRIST, HAND	5	248	618,000
HIP	6	20	37,500
THIGH	7	15	35,500
KNEE, LOWER LEG	8	101	284,000
ANKLE, FOOT	9	79	200,000
UPPER BACK OR UPPER SPINE	10	36	80,500
LOWER BACK OR LOWER SPINE	11	142	278,000
CHEST	12	7	10,500
ABDOMEN OR PELVIS	13	10	11,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	10,560	24,419,500
NOT STATED	99	894	1,287,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	RPC0_5A	**Length**	1	**Position**	5695

Question Name RP_Q4

Concept Repetitive strain activity - sports or physical exercise

Question What type of activity were you doing when you got this repetitive strain? - Sports or physical exercise (include school activities)

Universe Respondents who answered RPC0_1=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	270	739,500
NO	2	813	1,852,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,560	24,419,500
DON'T KNOW	7	9	19,500
NOT STATED	9	894	1,287,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	RPC0_5B	**Length**	1	**Position**	5696

Question Name RP_Q4

Concept Repetitive strain activity - leisure or hobby

Question What type of activity were you doing when you got this repetitive strain? - Leisure or hobby (include volunteering)

Universe Respondents who answered RPC0_1=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	81	182,000
NO	2	1,002	2,410,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,560	24,419,500
DON'T KNOW	7	9	19,500
NOT STATED	9	894	1,287,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	RPC0_5C	**Length**	1	**Position**	5697

Question Name RP_Q4

Concept Repetitive strain activity - working at a job or business

Question What type of activity were you doing when you got this repetitive strain? - Working at a job or business (include travel to or from work)

Universe Respondents who answered RPC0_1=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	527	1,309,000
NO	2	556	1,283,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,560	24,419,500
DON'T KNOW	7	9	19,500
NOT STATED	9	894	1,287,500
	Total	12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	RPC0_5D	**Length**	1	**Position**	5698

Question Name RP_Q4

Concept Repetitive strain activity - hhld chores, other work / educ.

Question What type of activity were you doing when you got this repetitive strain? - Household chores, other unpaid work or education

Universe Respondents who answered RPC0_1=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	160	283,000
NO	2	923	2,309,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,560	24,419,500
DON'T KNOW	7	9	19,500
NOT STATED	9	894	1,287,500
	Total	12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	RPC0_5E	**Length**	1	**Position**	5699

Question Name   RP_Q4

Concept   Repetitive strain activity - sleeping, eating, personal care

Question   What type of activity were you doing when you got this repetitive strain? - Sleeping, eating, personal care

Universe   Respondents who answered RPC0_1=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	17	31,000
NO	2	1,066	2,561,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,560	24,419,500
DON'T KNOW	7	9	19,500
NOT STATED	9	894	1,287,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	RPC0_5F	**Length**	1	**Position**	5700

Question Name   RP_Q4

Concept   Repetitive strain activity - other

Question   What type of activity were you doing when you got this repetitive strain? - Other

Universe   Respondents who answered RPC0_1=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	59	119,500
NO	2	1,024	2,472,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,560	24,419,500
DON'T KNOW	7	9	19,500
NOT STATED	9	894	1,287,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	IJC0_1	**Length**	1	**Position**	5701

Question Name   IN_Q01

Concept   Injured in the past 12 months

Question   (Not counting repetitive strain injuries,) In the past 12 months, were you injured?

Universe   All respondents living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	1,362	3,308,500
NO	2	10,170	23,573,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	122	152,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	5,000
REFUSAL	8	5	7,500
NOT STATED	9	885	1,272,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	IJC0_2	**Length**	2	**Position**	5702 - 5703

Question Name   IJ_Q02

Concept   Number of injuries in the past 12 months

Question   How many times were you injured?

Universe   Respondents who answered IJC0_1=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 25	1,362	3,308,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	10,292	23,725,000
NOT STATED	99	892	1,285,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	IJC0_3	**Length**	2	**Position**	5704 **-** 5705

Question Name IJ_Q03

Concept Most serious injury - type

Question (Thinking about the most serious injury,) What type of injury did you have? For example, a broken bone or burn.

Universe Respondents who answered IJC0_1=1

Note This is the same question as in Cycle 1 (1994), Cycle 2 (1996) and Cycle 3 (1998), but the response categories changed in Cycle 4 (2000).

Content	Code	Sample	Population
MULTIPLE INJURIES	1	37	96,000
BROKEN OR FRACTURED BONES	2	256	616,500
BURN, SCALD, CHEMICAL BURN	3	58	129,500
DISLOCATION	4	45	117,500
SPRAIN OR STRAIN	5	571	1,327,000
CUT, PUNCTURE, ANIMAL BITE	6	150	412,500
SCRAPE, BRUISE, BLISTER	7	110	292,500
CONCUSSION OR OTHER BRAIN INJURY	8	23	60,500
POISONING	9	10	17,500
INJURY TO INTERNAL ORGANS	10	12	34,500
OTHER	11	89	203,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	10,292	23,725,000
DON'T KNOW	97	1	1,000
NOT STATED	99	892	1,285,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	IJC0_4	**Length**	2	**Position**	5706 - 5707

Question Name   IJ_Q04

Concept   Most serious injury - body part affected

Question   What part of your body was injured?

Universe   Respondents who answered IJC0_3<8 or IJC0_3=11

Note   This is the same question as in Cycle 1 (1994), Cycle 2 (1996) and Cycle 3 (1998), but the response categories changed in Cycle 4 (2000).

Content	Code	Sample	Population
MULTIPLE SITES	1	35	67,500
EYES	2	13	18,000
HEAD (EXCL. EYES)	3	48	139,500
NECK	4	46	132,000
SHOULDER, UPPER ARM	5	109	284,000
ELBOW, LOWER ARM	6	69	177,500
WRIST, HAND	7	243	591,500
HIP	8	31	40,000
THIGH	9	24	62,000
KNEE, LOWER LEG	10	188	494,500
ANKLE, FOOT	11	285	716,500
UPPER BACK OR UPPER SPINE	12	48	118,000
LOWER BACK OR LOWER SPINE	13	132	255,500
CHEST (EXCL. BACK AND SPINE)	14	29	66,500
ABDOMEN OR PELVIS (EXCL. BACK AND SPINE)	15	17	33,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	10,337	23,837,500
NOT STATED	99	892	1,285,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	IJC0_4A	**Length**	1	**Position**	5708

Question Name   IJ_Q05

Concept   Most serious injury - body part affected (internal injuries)

Question   What part of your body was injured?

Universe   Respondents who answered IJC0_3=10

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
CHEST (WITHIN RIB CAGE)	1	2	4,500
ABDOMEN OR PELVIS (BELOW RIBS)	2	7	22,500
OTHER	3	3	7,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,642	26,999,000
NOT STATED	9	892	1,285,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	IJC0_5	**Length**	2	**Position**	5709 - 5710

Question Name   IJ_Q06

Concept   Most serious injury - place of occurence

Question   Where did the injury happen?

Universe   Respondents who answered IJC0_1=1

Note   This is the same question as in Cycle 1 (1994), Cycle 2 (1996) and Cycle 3 (1998), but the response categories changed in Cycle 4 (2000).

Content	Code	Sample	Population
IN A HOME OR ITS SURROUNDING AREA	1	481	1,056,000
RESIDENTIAL INSTITUTION	2	15	60,000
SCHOOL, COLLEGE, UNIVERSITY	3	68	174,500
OTHER INSTITUTION	4	36	89,000
SPORTS OR ATHLETICS AREA	5	315	854,500
STREET, HIGHWAY, SIDEWALK	6	180	467,500
COMMERCIAL AREA	7	107	228,000
INDUSTRIAL OR CONSTRUCTION AREA	8	89	210,000
FARM	9	42	100,500
OTHER	10	19	51,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	10,292	23,725,000
DON'T KNOW	97	10	17,000
NOT STATED	99	892	1,285,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	IJC0_9	**Length**	2	**Position**	5711 - 5712

Question Name   IJ_Q07

Concept   Most serious injury - activity type when injured

Question   What type of activity were you doing when you were injured?

Universe   Respondents who answered IJC0_1=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
SPORTS OR PHYSICAL EXERCISE	1	401	1,083,500
LEISURE OR HOBBY	2	209	465,000
WORKING AT A JOB OR BUSINESS	3	296	703,500
HHLD CHORES, OTHER UNPAID WORK/EDUCATION	4	284	637,000
SLEEPING, EATING, PERSONAL CARE	5	44	96,500
OTHER	6	118	300,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	10,292	23,725,000
DON'T KNOW	97	10	21,500
NOT STATED	99	892	1,285,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	IJC0_10	**Length**	1	**Position**	5713

Question Name   IJ_Q08

Concept   Most serious injury - result of a fall

Question   Was the injury the result of a fall?

Universe   Respondents who answered IJC0_1=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	540	1,262,500
NO	2	819	2,043,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,292	23,725,000
DON'T KNOW	7	3	3,000
NOT STATED	9	892	1,285,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	IJC0_10A	**Length**	2	**Position**	5714 **-** 5715	

Question Name IJ_Q09

Concept Most serious injury - how fell

Question How did you fall?

Universe Respondents who answered IJC0_10=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
WHILE SKATING, SKIING, SNOWBOARDING ETC.	1	66	151,500
GOING UP OR DOWN STAIRS / STEPS	2	42	80,000
SLIP, TRIP, STUMBLE ON ICE OR SNOW	3	93	224,500
SLIP, TRIP, STUMBLE ON ANY OTHER SURFACE	4	198	434,000
FROM FURNITURE	5	15	29,500
FROM ELEVATED POSITION	6	30	56,000
OTHER	7	95	287,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	11,111	25,768,000
DON'T KNOW	97	1	1,000
NOT STATED	99	895	1,288,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	IJC0_10B	Length	2	Position	5716 - 5717

Question Name IJ_Q10

Concept Most serious injury - cause

Question What caused the injury?

Universe Respondents who answered IJC0_10<>1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
TRANSPORTATION ACCIDENT	1	86	232,500
ACCID. BUMPED, PUSHED, BITT. PERS./ANIM.	2	96	257,500
ACCID. STRUCK, CRUSHED BY OBJECT	3	121	323,500
ACCID. CONT SHARP OBJECT, TOOL / MACHINE	4	116	311,500
SMOKE, FIRE, FLAMES	5	10	22,000
ACC. CONTACT - HOT OBJECT, LIQUID, GAS	6	47	105,000
EXTREME WEATHER OR NATURAL DISASTER	7	1	4,500
OVEREXERTION OR STRENUOUS MOVEMENT	8	235	542,000
PHYSICAL ASSAULT	9	13	47,000
OTHER	10	88	188,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	10,832	24,987,500
DON'T KNOW	97	9	12,000
NOT STATED	99	892	1,285,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	IJC0_11	Length	1	Position	5718

Question Name IJ_Q11

Concept Most serious injury - received treatment within 48 hours

Question Did you receive any medical attention for the injury within 48 hours from a health professional?

Universe Respondents who answered IJC0_1=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	906	2,239,500
NO	2	456	1,069,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,292	23,725,000
NOT STATED	9	892	1,285,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	IJC0_12	**Length**	2	**Position**	5719	**-**	5720

Question Name   IJ_Q12

Concept   Most serious injury - where received treatment

Question   Where did you receive treatment?

Universe   Respondents who answered IJC0_11=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
DOCTOR'S OFFICE	1	203	478,000
HOSPITAL EMERGENCY ROOM	2	491	1,248,500
HOSPITAL OUTPATIENT CLINIC	3	61	105,500
WALK-IN CLINIC	4	93	249,500
APPOINTMENT CLINIC	5	8	17,000
COMMUNITY HEALTH CENTRE / CLSC	6	10	29,000
AT WORK	7	6	12,500
AT HOME	9	8	17,500
TELEPHONE CONSULTATION ONLY	10	2	8,500
OTHER	11	24	74,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	10,748	24,794,000
NOT STATED	99	892	1,285,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	IJC0_13	**Length**	1	**Position**		5721	

Question Name   IJ_Q13

Concept   Most serious injury - admitted to hospital

Question   Were you admitted to a hospital overnight?

Universe   Respondents who answered IJC0_11=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	77	176,500
NO	2	829	2,063,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,748	24,794,000
NOT STATED	9	892	1,285,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	IJC0_14	**Length**	1	**Position**	5722

Question Name	IJ_Q14

Concept   Other injuries - treated but did not limit normal activities

Question   Did you have any other injuries in the past 12 months that were treated by a health professional, but did not limit your normal activities?

Universe   All respondents living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	436	1,043,000
NO	2	11,096	25,838,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	122	152,000
NOT STATED	9	892	1,285,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	IJC0_15	**Length**	2	**Position**	5723 - 5724

Question Name	IJ_Q15

Concept   Other injuries - number of treated injuries

Question   How many injuries?

Universe   Respondents who answered IJC0_14=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NUMBER OF INJURIES	1 - 30	436	1,043,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	11,218	25,990,500
NOT STATED	99	892	1,285,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	IJC0DTBS	**Length**	4	**Position**	5725	**-**	5728

Question Name

Concept Type of injury by body site - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered IJC0_1=1

Note Based on IJC0_1, IJC0_3, IJC0_4 and IJC0_4A. This variable is conceptually the same as IJC4D1 in Cycle 1 (1994), IJC6D1 in Cycle 2 (1996) and IJC8D1 in Cycle 3 (1998). See Derived Variables Documentation.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
INJURY BY BODY SITE	101 - 1115	1,361	3,307,500
NOT APPLICABLE	9996	10,292	23,725,000
NOT STATED	9999	893	1,285,500
	Total	12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	IJC0DCAU	**Length**	2	**Position**	5729	**-**	5730

Question Name

Concept Cause of injury - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered IJC0_1=1

Note Based on IJC0_10 and IJC0_10B. See Derived Variables Documentation.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
FALL	1	540	1,262,500
TRANSPORTATION ACCIDENT	2	86	232,500
ACCID. BUMPED, PUSHED, BITT. PERS./ANIM.	3	96	257,500
ACCID. STRUCK, CRUSHED BY OBJECT	4	121	323,500
ACCID. CONT SHARP OBJECT, TOOL / MACHINE	5	116	311,500
SMOKE, FIRE, FLAMES	6	10	22,000
ACC. CONTACT - HOT OBJECT, LIQUID, GAS	7	47	105,000
EXTREME WEATHER OR NATURAL DISASTER	8	1	4,500
OVEREXERTION OR STRENUOUS MOVEMENT	9	235	542,000
PHYSICAL ASSAULT	10	13	47,000
OTHER	11	88	188,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	10,292	23,725,000
NOT STATED	99	901	1,296,500
	Total	12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	IJC0DCBP	**Length**	3	**Position**	5731 **-** 5733

Question Name

Concept   Cause of injury by place of occurence - (D)

Question

Universe   Respondents who answered IJC0_1=1

Note   Based on IJC0_5, IJC0_10 and IJC0_10B. This variable is conceptually the same as IJC4D2 in Cycle 1 (1994), IJC6D2 in Cycle 2 (1996) and IJC8D2 in Cycle 3 (1998). See Derived Variables Documentation.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
CAUSE BY PLACE OF OCCURRENCE	10 - 119	1,349	3,285,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	10,292	23,725,000
NOT STATED	999	905	1,308,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	ST_0_C1	**Length**	1	**Position**	5734

Question Name   ST_Q101

Concept   Stress (ongoing) - trying to take on too many things

Question   I'd like you to tell me if these things are true for you at this time by answering "true" if it applies to you or "false" if it does not. - You are trying to take on too many things at once.

Universe   Respondents aged 18 and over living in a household

Note

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
TRUE	1	3,831	9,159,000
FALSE	2	5,703	12,336,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,796	4,844,000
DON'T KNOW	7	20	42,000
REFUSAL	8	48	74,000
NOT STATED	9	1,148	1,862,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ST_0_C2	**Length**	1	**Position**	5735

Question Name ST_Q102

Concept Stress (ongoing) - pressure to conform

Question I'd like you to tell me if these things are true for you at this time by answering "true" if it applies to you or "false" if it does not. - There is too much pressure on you to be like other people.

Universe Respondents aged 18 and over living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
TRUE	1	1,056	2,728,000
FALSE	2	8,461	18,742,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,796	4,844,000
DON'T KNOW	7	35	64,000
REFUSAL	8	2	4,000
NOT STATED	9	1,196	1,936,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	ST_0_C3	**Length**	1	**Position**	5736

Question Name ST_Q103

Concept Stress (ongoing) - others expect too much from you

Question I'd like you to tell me if these things are true for you at this time by answering "true" if it applies to you or "false" if it does not. - Too much is expected of you by others.

Universe Respondents aged 18 and over living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
TRUE	1	2,568	5,996,000
FALSE	2	6,944	15,452,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,796	4,844,000
DON'T KNOW	7	39	77,000
REFUSAL	8	2	10,000
NOT STATED	9	1,197	1,939,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ST_0_C4	**Length**	1	**Position**	5737

Question Name ST_Q104

Concept Stress (ongoing) - lack of money

Question I'd like you to tell me if these things are true for you at this time by answering "true" if it applies to you or "false" if it does not. - You don't have enough money to buy the things you need.

Universe Respondents aged 18 and over living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
TRUE	1	2,439	5,601,000
FALSE	2	7,089	15,881,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,796	4,844,000
DON'T KNOW	7	25	53,000
NOT STATED	9	1,197	1,939,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	ST_0_C5	**Length**	1	**Position**	5738

Question Name ST_Q105

Concept Stress (ongoing) - partner doesn't understand you

Question I'd like you to tell me if these things are true for you at this time by answering "true" if it applies to you or "false" if it does not. - Your partner doesn't understand you.

Universe Respondents aged 18 and over with DHC0_MAR=1 or 2 living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
TRUE	1	561	1,248,000
FALSE	2	5,121	11,867,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	5,762	13,400,500
DON'T KNOW	7	22	51,000
REFUSAL	8	3	19,500
NOT STATED	9	1,077	1,732,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ST_0_C6	**Length**	1	**Position**	5739

Question Name ST_Q106

Concept Stress (ongoing) - partner is not affectionate enough

Question I'd like you to tell me if these things are true for you at this time by answering "true" if it applies to you or "false" if it does not. - Your partner doesn't show enough affection.

Universe Respondents aged 18 and over with DHC0_MAR=1 or 2 living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
TRUE	1	510	1,175,000
FALSE	2	5,172	11,934,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	5,762	13,400,500
DON'T KNOW	7	21	63,500
REFUSAL	8	4	13,000
NOT STATED	9	1,077	1,732,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	ST_0_C7	**Length**	1	**Position**	5740

Question Name ST_Q107

Concept Stress (ongoing) - partner is not committed to relationship

Question I'd like you to tell me if these things are true for you at this time by answering "true" if it applies to you or "false" if it does not. - Your partner is not committed enough to your relationship.

Universe Respondents aged 18 and over with DHC0_MAR=1 or 2 living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
TRUE	1	236	588,000
FALSE	2	5,443	12,530,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	5,762	13,400,500
DON'T KNOW	7	19	47,500
REFUSAL	8	8	19,000
NOT STATED	9	1,078	1,732,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ST_0_C8	**Length**	1	**Position**	5741

Question Name	ST_Q108

Concept   Stress (ongoing) - difficult to find someone compatible

Question   I'd like you to tell me if these things are true for you at this time by answering "true" if it applies to you or "false" if it does not. - You find it is very difficult to find someone compatible with you.

Universe   Respondents aged 18 and over with DHC0_MAR=3, 4, 5 or 6 living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
TRUE	1	1,012	2,343,500
FALSE	2	2,792	5,917,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	7,698	18,507,500
DON'T KNOW	7	32	73,500
REFUSAL	8	2	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,010	1,475,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	ST_0_C9	**Length**	1	**Position**	5742

Question Name	ST_Q109

Concept   Stress (ongoing) - has children

Question   Do you have any children?

Universe   Respondents aged 18 and over living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	6,914	14,892,000
NO	2	2,629	6,630,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,796	4,844,000
DON'T KNOW	7	6	6,500
REFUSAL	8	2	4,500
NOT STATED	9	1,199	1,940,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ST_0_C10	**Length**	1	**Position**	5743

Question Name   ST_Q110

Concept   Stress (ongoing) - child seems unhappy

Question   Remember I want to know if you feel any of these statements are true for you at this time. - One of your children seems very unhappy.

Universe   Respondents who answered ST_0_C9=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
TRUE	1	1,020	2,007,000
FALSE	2	5,847	12,784,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	4,425	11,474,500
DON'T KNOW	7	43	93,500
REFUSAL	8	3	5,500
NOT STATED	9	1,208	1,953,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	ST_0_C11	**Length**	1	**Position**	5744

Question Name   ST_Q111

Concept   Stress (ongoing) - child's behaviour is a concern

Question   Remember I want to know if you feel any of these statements are true for you at this time. - A child's behaviour is a source of serious concern to you.

Universe   Respondents who answered ST_0_C9=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
TRUE	1	1,886	3,933,500
FALSE	2	4,998	10,887,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	4,425	11,474,500
DON'T KNOW	7	25	63,500
REFUSAL	8	4	5,500
NOT STATED	9	1,208	1,953,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ST_0_C12	**Length**	1	**Position**	5745

Question Name ST_Q112

Concept Stress (ongoing) - work around home not appreciated

Question Remember I want to know if you feel any of these statements are true for you at this time. - Your work around the home is not appreciated.

Universe Respondents aged 18 and over living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
TRUE	1	879	2,046,000
FALSE	2	8,625	19,384,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,796	4,844,000
DON'T KNOW	7	40	83,000
REFUSAL	8	6	18,000
NOT STATED	9	1,200	1,942,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	ST_0_C13	**Length**	1	**Position**	5746

Question Name ST_Q113

Concept Stress (ongoing) - friends are a bad influence

Question Remember I want to know if you feel any of these statements are true for you at this time. - Your friends are a bad influence.

Universe Respondents aged 18 and over living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
TRUE	1	235	532,500
FALSE	2	9,285	20,941,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,796	4,844,000
DON'T KNOW	7	25	41,000
REFUSAL	8	5	17,000
NOT STATED	9	1,200	1,942,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ST_0_C14	**Length**	1	**Position**	5747

Question Name ST_Q114

Concept Stress (ongoing) - would like to move

Question Remember I want to know if you feel any of these statements are true for you at this time. - You would like to move but you cannot.

Universe Respondents aged 18 and over living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
TRUE	1	1,389	3,498,500
FALSE	2	8,132	17,979,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,796	4,844,000
DON'T KNOW	7	23	37,000
REFUSAL	8	6	17,000
NOT STATED	9	1,200	1,942,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	ST_0_C15	**Length**	1	**Position**	5748

Question Name ST_Q115

Concept Stress (ongoing) - neighbourhood too noisy or polluted

Question Remember I want to know if you feel any of these statements are true for you at this time. - Your neighbourhood or community is too noisy or too polluted.

Universe Respondents aged 18 and over living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
TRUE	1	590	1,479,000
FALSE	2	8,936	20,003,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,796	4,844,000
DON'T KNOW	7	18	32,000
REFUSAL	8	6	17,000
NOT STATED	9	1,200	1,942,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ST_0_C16	**Length**	1	**Position**	5749

Question Name ST_Q116

Concept Stress (ongoing) - family member in very bad health

Question Remember I want to know if you feel any of these statements are true for you at this time. - You have a parent, a child or partner who is in very bad health and may die.

Universe Respondents aged 18 and over living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
TRUE	1	1,017	2,338,500
FALSE	2	8,509	19,142,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,796	4,844,000
DON'T KNOW	7	17	37,000
REFUSAL	8	7	13,500
NOT STATED	9	1,200	1,942,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	ST_0_C17	**Length**	1	**Position**	5750

Question Name ST_Q117

Concept Stress (ongoing) - family member has alcohol or drug problem

Question Remember I want to know if you feel any of these statements are true for you at this time. - Someone in your family has an alcohol or drug problem.

Universe Respondents aged 18 and over living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
TRUE	1	1,223	2,545,500
FALSE	2	8,293	18,909,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,796	4,844,000
DON'T KNOW	7	27	57,000
REFUSAL	8	7	20,500
NOT STATED	9	1,200	1,942,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ST_0_C18	**Length**	1	**Position**	5751

Question Name   ST_Q118

Concept   Stress (ongoing) - people are too critical

Question   Remember I want to know if you feel any of these statements are true for you at this time. - People are too critical of you or what you do.

Universe   Respondents aged 18 and over living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
TRUE	1	802	1,853,000
FALSE	2	8,674	19,532,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,796	4,844,000
DON'T KNOW	7	68	128,500
REFUSAL	8	6	18,000
NOT STATED	9	1,200	1,942,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	ST_0DC1	**Length**	4.1	**Position**	5752 - 5755

Question Name

Concept   General chronic stress index - (D)

Question

Universe   Respondents aged 18 and over living in a household

Note   Based on ST_0_C1 to ST_0_C4 and ST_0_C12 to ST_0_C18. In Cycle 4 (2000) and for all previous cycles, this derived variable was recalculated using a different algorithm. MIN = 0.0, MAX = 11.0 (higher values indicate more stress). See Derived Variables Documentation.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
INDEX VALUE	0.0 - 9.0	9,524	21,473,500
NOT APPLICABLE	99.6	1,796	4,844,000
NOT STATED	99.9	1,226	2,001,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ST_0DC2	**Length**	4.1	**Position**	5756 - 5759

Question Name

Concept   Specific chronic stress index - (D)

Question

Universe   Respondents aged 18 and over living in a household

Note   Based on ST_0_C1 to ST_0_C8 and ST_0_C10 to ST_0_C18. In Cycle 4 (2000) and for all previous cycles, this derived variable was recalculated using a different algorithm. MIN = 0.0, MAX = 16.0 (higher values indicate more stress). Maximum score equals total number of questions to answer. See Derived Variables Documentation.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
INDEX VALUE	0.0 - 13.0	9,525	21,469,000
NOT APPLICABLE	99.6	1,796	4,844,000
NOT STATED	99.9	1,225	2,005,500
	Total	12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	ST_0DC3	**Length**	4.1	**Position**	5760 - 5763

Question Name

Concept   Adjusted specific chronic stress index - (D)

Question

Universe   Respondents aged 18 and over living in a household

Note   Based on ST_0_C1 to ST_0_C8 and ST_0_C10 to ST_0_C18. In Cycle 4 (2000) and for all previous cycles, this derived variable was recalculated using a different algorithm. MIN = 0.0, MAX = 16.0 (higher values indicate more stress). See Derived Variables Documentation.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
INDEX VALUE	0.0 - 13.7	9,525	21,469,000
NOT APPLICABLE	99.6	1,796	4,844,000
NOT STATED	99.9	1,225	2,005,500
	Total	12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ST_0DC4	**Length**	3.1	**Position**	5764 **-** 5766

Question Name

Concept   Personal stress index - (D)

Question

Universe   Respondents aged 18 and over living in a household

Note   Based on ST_0_C1 to ST_0_C3, ST_0_C12 and ST_0_C18. In Cycle 4 (2000) and for all previous cycles, this derived variable was recalculated using a different algorithm. MIN = 0.0, MAX = 5.0 (higher values indicate more stress). See Derived Variables Documentation.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
INDEX VALUE	0.0 - 5.0	9,517	21,464,500
NOT APPLICABLE	9.6	1,796	4,844,000
NOT STATED	9.9	1,233	2,009,500
	Total	12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	ST_0DC5	**Length**	1	**Position**	5767

Question Name

Concept   Financial problems stress index - (D)

Question

Universe   Respondents aged 18 and over living in a household

Note   Based on ST_0_C4. In Cycle 4 (2000) and for all previous cycles, this derived variable was recalculated using a different algorithm. MIN = 0, MAX = 1 (higher values indicate more stress). See Derived Variables Documentation.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
INDEX VALUE	0 - 1	9,528	21,482,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,796	4,844,000
NOT STATED	9	1,222	1,992,000
	Total	12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ST_0DC6	**Length**	1	**Position**	5768

Question Name

Concept   Relationship problems (with partner) stress index - (D)

Question

Universe   Respondents aged 18 and over with DHC0_MAR=1 or 2 living in a household

Note   Based on ST_0_C5 to ST_0_C7 and DHC0_MAR (only if married or living common law). In Cycle 4 (2000) and for all previous cycles, this derived variable was recalculated using a different algorithm. MIN = 0, MAX = 3 (higher values indicate more stress). See Derived Variables Documentation.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
INDEX VALUE	0 - 3	5,666	13,087,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	5,763	13,401,500
NOT STATED	9	1,117	1,829,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	ST_0DC7	**Length**	1	**Position**	5769

Question Name

Concept   Relationship problems (no partner) stress index - (D)

Question

Universe   Respondents aged 18 and over with DHC0_MAR=3, 4, 5 or 6 living in a household

Note   Based on ST_0_C8 and DHC0_MAR (only if no partner). In Cycle 4 (2000) and for all previous cycles, this derived variable was recalculated using a different algorithm. MIN = 0, MAX = 1 (higher values indicate more stress). See Derived Variables Documentation.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
INDEX VALUE	0 - 1	3,804	8,260,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	7,699	18,508,500
NOT STATED	9	1,043	1,549,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

| **Variable Name** | ST_0DC8 | **Length** | 1 | **Position** | 5770 |

Question Name

Concept   Child problems stress index - (D)

Question

Universe   Respondents aged 18 and over with ST_0_C9=1

Note   Based on ST_0_C9 to ST_0_C11 (only if respondent has children). In Cycle 4 (2000) and for all previous cycles, this derived variable was recalculated using a different algorithm. MIN = 0, MAX = 2 (higher values indicate more stress). See Derived Variables Documentation.

Content		**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
INDEX VALUE		0 - 2	6,853	14,762,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6	4,425	11,474,500
NOT STATED		9	1,268	2,081,000
	Total		12,546	28,318,308

| **Variable Name** | ST_0DC9 | **Length** | 1 | **Position** | 5771 |

Question Name

Concept   Environmental problems stress index - (D)

Question

Universe   Respondents aged 18 and over living in a household

Note   Based on ST_0_C13 to ST_0_C15. In Cycle 4 (2000) and for all previous cycles, this derived variable was recalculated using a different algorithm. MIN = 0, MAX = 3 (higher values indicate more stress). See Derived Variables Documentation.

Content		**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
INDEX VALUE		0 - 3	9,506	21,462,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6	1,796	4,844,000
NOT STATED		9	1,244	2,012,000
	Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ST_0DC10	**Length**	1	**Position**	5772

Question Name

Concept   Family health stress index - (D)

Question

Universe   Respondents aged 18 and over living in a household

Note   Based on ST_0_C16 and ST_0_C17. In Cycle 4 (2000) and for all previous cycles, this derived variable was recalculated using a different algorithm. MIN = 0, MAX = 2 (higher values indicate more stress). See Derived Variables Documentation.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
INDEX VALUE	0 - 2	9,511	21,445,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,796	4,844,000
NOT STATED	9	1,239	2,029,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	ST_0_R1	**Length**	1	**Position**	5773

Question Name   ST_Q201

Concept   Stress (recent) - physically attacked

Question   I'd like to ask you about yourself or anyone close to you. In the past 12 months, was any one of you beaten up or physically attacked?

Universe   Respondents aged 18 and over living in a household

Note

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	375	930,500
NO	2	9,171	20,596,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,796	4,844,000
DON'T KNOW	7	11	16,500
REFUSAL	8	38	60,000
NOT STATED	9	1,155	1,871,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ST_0_R2	**Length**	1	**Position**	5774

Question Name ST_Q202

Concept Stress (recent) - unwanted pregnancy

Question In the past 12 months, did (you or) someone in your family have an unwanted pregnancy?

Universe Respondents aged 18 and over living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	189	470,500
NO	2	9,317	20,965,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,796	4,844,000
DON'T KNOW	7	46	103,500
REFUSAL	8	5	3,500
NOT STATED	9	1,193	1,931,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	ST_0_R3	**Length**	1	**Position**	5775

Question Name ST_Q203

Concept Stress (recent) - abortion or miscarriage

Question In the past 12 months, did (you or) someone in your family have an abortion or miscarriage?

Universe Respondents aged 18 and over living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	240	650,000
NO	2	9,257	20,763,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,796	4,844,000
DON'T KNOW	7	51	110,500
REFUSAL	8	9	19,000
NOT STATED	9	1,193	1,931,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ST_0_R4	**Length**	1	**Position**	5776

Question Name ST_Q204

Concept Stress (recent) - major financial crisis

Question In the past 12 months, did you or someone in your family have a major financial crisis?

Universe Respondents aged 18 and over living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	1,024	2,391,500
NO	2	8,477	19,067,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,796	4,844,000
DON'T KNOW	7	48	75,500
REFUSAL	8	8	8,500
NOT STATED	9	1,193	1,931,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	ST_0_R5	**Length**	1	**Position**	5777

Question Name ST_Q205

Concept Stress (recent) - failed school

Question In the past 12 months, did you or someone in your family fail school or a training program?

Universe Respondents aged 18 and over living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	384	960,000
NO	2	9,122	20,499,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,796	4,844,000
DON'T KNOW	7	45	78,000
REFUSAL	8	6	6,000
NOT STATED	9	1,193	1,931,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ST_0_R6	**Length**	1	**Position**	5778

Question Name ST_Q206

Concept Stress (recent) - a change of job for a worse one

Question In the past 12 months, did you (or your partner) experience a change of job for a worse one?

Universe Respondents aged 18 and over living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	415	1,080,500
NO	2	9,125	20,429,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,796	4,844,000
DON'T KNOW	7	12	26,500
REFUSAL	8	5	6,500
NOT STATED	9	1,193	1,931,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	ST_0_R7	**Length**	1	**Position**	5779

Question Name ST_Q207

Concept Stress (recent) - demotion or cut in pay

Question In the past 12 months, were you (or your partner) demoted at work or did you (either of you) take a cut in pay?

Universe Respondents aged 18 and over living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	515	1,185,500
NO	2	9,023	20,327,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,796	4,844,000
DON'T KNOW	7	15	25,500
REFUSAL	8	4	4,500
NOT STATED	9	1,193	1,931,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ST_0_R8	**Length**	1	**Position**	5780

Question Name ST_Q208

Concept Stress (recent) - argues with partner

Question In the past 12 months, did you have increased arguments with your partner?

Universe Respondents aged 18 and over with DHC0_MAR=1 or 2 living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	380	889,000
NO	2	5,314	12,257,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	5,762	13,400,500
DON'T KNOW	7	8	24,000
REFUSAL	8	5	12,500
NOT STATED	9	1,077	1,735,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	ST_0_R9	**Length**	1	**Position**	5781

Question Name ST_Q209

Concept Stress (recent) - went on welfare

Question Now, just you personally, in the past 12 months, did you go on Welfare?

Universe Respondents aged 18 and over living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	281	596,000
NO	2	9,262	20,917,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,796	4,844,000
DON'T KNOW	7	9	24,000
REFUSAL	8	5	5,500
NOT STATED	9	1,193	1,931,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ST_0_R10	**Length**	1	**Position**	5782

Question Name ST_Q210

Concept Stress (recent) - child moved back

Question In the past 12 months, did you have a child move back into the house?

Universe Respondents who answered ST_0_C9=1

Note

Content		Code	Sample	Population
YES		1	324	708,000
NO		2	6,580	14,166,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6	4,425	11,474,500
DON'T KNOW		7	3	6,000
NOT STATED		9	1,214	1,963,000
	Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	ST_0DR1	**Length**	4.1	**Position**	5783 - 5786

Question Name

Concept Recent life events score - All items - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 18 and over living in a household

Note Based on ST_0_R1 to ST_0_R7 and ST_0_R9. In Cycle 4 (2000) and for all previous cycles, this derived variable was recalculated using a different algorithm. MIN = 0.0, MAX = 8.0 (higher values indicate numerous events). See Derived Variables Documentation.

Content		Code	Sample	Population
INDEX VALUE		0.0 - 6.0	9,513	21,471,000
NOT APPLICABLE		99.6	1,796	4,844,000
NOT STATED		99.9	1,237	2,003,500
	Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

| **Variable Name** | ST_0DR2 | **Length** | 4.1 | **Position** | 5787 | **-** | 5790 |

Question Name

Concept   Recent life events score - All valid items - (D)

Question

Universe   Respondents aged 18 and over living in a household

Note   Based on ST_0_R1 to ST_0_R10. In Cycle 4 (2000) and for all previous cycles, this derived variable was recalculated using a different algorithm. MIN = 0.0, MAX = 10.0 (higher values indicate numerous events). See Derived Variables Documentation.

Content		Code	Sample	Population
INDEX VALUE		0.0 - 6.3	9,513	21,471,000
NOT APPLICABLE		99.6	1,796	4,844,000
NOT STATED		99.9	1,237	2,003,500
	Total		12,546	28,318,308

| **Variable Name** | ST_0DR3 | **Length** | 4.1 | **Position** | 5791 | **-** | 5794 |

Question Name

Concept   Adjusted recent life events index - (D)

Question

Universe   Respondents aged 18 and over living in a household

Note   Based on ST_0_R1 to ST_0_R10. In Cycle 4 (2000) and for all previous cycles, this derived variable was recalculated using a different algorithm. MIN = 0.0, MAX = 10.0 (higher values indicate numerous events). See Derived Variables Documentation.

Content		Code	Sample	Population
INDEX VALUE		0.0 - 7.5	9,513	21,471,000
NOT APPLICABLE		99.6	1,796	4,844,000
NOT STATED		99.9	1,237	2,003,500
	Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ST_0_T1	**Length**	1	**Position**	5795

Question Name ST_Q301

Concept Stress (trauma) - 2 weeks or more in hospital

Question The next few questions ask about some things that may have happened to you while you were a child or a teenager, before you moved out of the house. Did you spend 2 weeks or more in the hospital?

Universe Respondents aged less than 18 in Cycle 1 and aged 18 and over in Cycle 4 living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	62	202,000
NO	2	678	2,298,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,897	24,464,500
DON'T KNOW	7	2	3,500
REFUSAL	8	2	7,000
NOT STATED	9	905	1,343,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	ST_0_T2	**Length**	1	**Position**	5796

Question Name ST_Q302

Concept Stress (trauma) - parents divorced

Question The next few questions ask about some things that may have happened to you while you were a child or a teenager, before you moved out of the house. Did your parents get a divorce?

Universe Respondents aged less than 18 in Cycle 1 and aged 18 and over in Cycle 4 living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	172	536,000
NO	2	569	1,966,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,897	24,464,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,500
NOT STATED	9	907	1,350,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ST_0_T3	**Length**	1	**Position**	5797

Question Name ST_Q303

Concept Stress (trauma) - parents unemployed for a long time

Question The next few questions ask about some things that may have happened to you while you were a child or a teenager, before you moved out of the house. Did your father or mother not have a job for a long time when they wanted to be working?

Universe Respondents aged less than 18 in Cycle 1 and aged 18 and over in Cycle 4 living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	119	409,500
NO	2	620	2,082,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,897	24,464,500
DON'T KNOW	7	3	12,500
NOT STATED	9	907	1,350,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	ST_0_T4	**Length**	1	**Position**	5798

Question Name ST_Q304

Concept Stress (trauma) - traumatised for years

Question The next few questions ask about some things that may have happened to you while you were a child or a teenager, before you moved out of the house. Did something happen that scared you so much you thought about it for years after?

Universe Respondents aged less than 18 in Cycle 1 and aged 18 and over in Cycle 4 living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	131	483,000
NO	2	609	2,017,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,897	24,464,500
DON'T KNOW	7	2	4,000
NOT STATED	9	907	1,350,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ST_0_T5	Length	1	Position	5799

Question Name ST_Q305

Concept Stress (trauma) - sent away from home

Question The next few questions ask about some things that may have happened to you while you were a child or a teenager, before you moved out of the house. Were you sent away from home because you did something wrong?

Universe Respondents aged less than 18 in Cycle 1 and aged 18 and over in Cycle 4 living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	24	83,000
NO	2	717	2,419,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,897	24,464,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,500
NOT STATED	9	907	1,350,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	ST_0_T6	Length	1	Position	5800

Question Name ST_Q306

Concept Stress (trauma) - parents abused alcohol or drugs

Question The next few questions ask about some things that may have happened to you while you were a child or a teenager, before you moved out of the house. Did either of your parents drink or use drugs so often that it caused problems for the family?

Universe Respondents aged less than 18 in Cycle 1 and aged 18 and over in Cycle 4 living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	92	290,000
NO	2	648	2,208,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,897	24,464,500
DON'T KNOW	7	2	5,500
NOT STATED	9	907	1,350,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ST_0_T7	**Length**	1	**Position**	5801

Question Name   ST_Q307

Concept   Stress (trauma) - was ever physically abused

Question   The next few questions ask about some things that may have happened to you while you were a child or a teenager, before you moved out of the house. Were you ever physically abused by someone close to you?

Universe   Respondents aged less than 18 in Cycle 1 and aged 18 and over in Cycle 4 living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	56	214,500
NO	2	684	2,283,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,897	24,464,500
DON'T KNOW	7	2	5,500
NOT STATED	9	907	1,350,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	ST_0DT1	**Length**	4.1	**Position**	5802 **-** 5805

Question Name

Concept   Childhood and adult stress index - (D)

Question

Universe   Respondents aged less than 18 in Cycle 1 and aged 18 and over in Cycle 4 living in a household

Note   Based on ST_0_T1 to ST_0_T7. In Cycle 4 (2000) and for all previous cycles, this derived variable was recalculated using a different algorithm. MIN = 0.0, MAX = 7.0 (higher values indicate more stressors). See Derived Variables Documentation.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
INDEX VALUE	0.0 - 7.0	740	2,498,000
NOT APPLICABLE	99.6	10,897	24,464,500
NOT STATED	99.9	909	1,356,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ST_0_W1	**Length**	1	**Position**	5806

Question Name ST_Q400

Concept Stress (work) - currently work at a job

Question Do you currently work at a job or business?

Universe Respondents aged 15 to 75 living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	6,051	15,060,000
NO	2	3,117	6,363,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	2,296	5,112,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,500
REFUSAL	8	5	3,500
NOT STATED	9	1,076	1,777,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	ST_0_W1A	**Length**	1	**Position**	5807

Question Name ST_Q401

Concept Stress (work) - must learn new things

Question Please tell me if you strongly agree, agree, neither agree nor disagree, disagree, or strongly disagree - Your job requires that you learn new things.

Universe Respondents who answered ST_0_W1=1

Note In quarter 3 of Cycle 1 (1994) collection, not all eligible working people were asked the work stress questions in the French interview. This may result in some bias. Users should control for language when analyzing these questions.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
STRONGLY AGREE	1	1,346	3,314,500
AGREE	2	3,476	8,463,000
NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE	3	235	715,500
DISAGREE	4	885	2,274,000
STRONGLY DISAGREE	5	87	234,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	5,413	11,475,500
DON'T KNOW	7	5	12,500
REFUSAL	8	13	27,500
NOT STATED	9	1,086	1,801,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ST_0_W1B	**Length**	1	**Position**	5808

Question Name ST_Q402

Concept Stress (work) - high level of skill

Question Please tell me if you strongly agree, agree, neither agree nor disagree, disagree, or strongly disagree - Your job requires a high level of skill.

Universe Respondents who answered ST_0_W1=1

Note In quarter 3 of Cycle 1 (1994) collection, not all eligible working people were asked the work stress questions in the French interview. This may result in some bias. Users should control for language when analyzing these questions.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
STRONGLY AGREE	1	1,270	3,138,500
AGREE	2	3,149	7,546,500
NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE	3	401	1,165,500
DISAGREE	4	1,156	2,996,000
STRONGLY DISAGREE	5	52	154,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	5,413	11,475,500
DON'T KNOW	7	4	11,000
REFUSAL	8	2	3,000
NOT STATED	9	1,099	1,828,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ST_0_W1C	**Length**	1	**Position**	5809

Question Name   ST_Q403

Concept   Stress (work) - freedom to decide

Question   Please tell me if you strongly agree, agree, neither agree nor disagree, disagree, or strongly disagree - Your job allows you freedom to decide how you do your job.

Universe   Respondents who answered ST_0_W1=1

Note   In quarter 3 of Cycle 1 (1994) collection, not all eligible working people were asked the work stress questions in the French interview. This may result in some bias. Users should control for language when analyzing these questions.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
STRONGLY AGREE	1	1,032	2,668,500
AGREE	2	3,604	8,635,500
NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE	3	456	1,208,500
DISAGREE	4	862	2,294,500
STRONGLY DISAGREE	5	72	188,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	5,413	11,475,500
DON'T KNOW	7	6	16,000
REFUSAL	8	2	3,000
NOT STATED	9	1,099	1,828,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ST_0_W1D	**Length**	1	**Position**	5810
Question Name	ST_Q404				
Concept	Stress (work) - repetitive tasks				
Question	Please tell me if you strongly agree, agree, neither agree nor disagree, disagree, or strongly disagree - Your job requires that you do things over and over.				
Universe	Respondents who answered ST_0_W1=1				
Note	In quarter 3 of Cycle 1 (1994) collection, not all eligible working people were asked the work stress questions in the French interview. This may result in some bias. Users should control for language when analyzing these questions.				

Content	Code	Sample	Population
STRONGLY AGREE	1	730	1,871,000
AGREE	2	3,366	7,903,000
NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE	3	472	1,227,000
DISAGREE	4	1,331	3,606,000
STRONGLY DISAGREE	5	129	391,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	5,413	11,475,500
DON'T KNOW	7	4	13,500
REFUSAL	8	2	3,000
NOT STATED	9	1,099	1,828,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ST_0_W1E	**Length**	1	**Position**	5811

Question Name   ST_Q405

Concept   Stress (work) - hectic job

Question   Please tell me if you strongly agree, agree, neither agree nor disagree, disagree, or strongly disagree - Your job is very hectic.

Universe   Respondents who answered ST_0_W1=1

Note   In quarter 3 of Cycle 1 (1994) collection, not all eligible working people were asked the work stress questions in the French interview. This may result in some bias. Users should control for language when analyzing these questions.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
STRONGLY AGREE	1	993	2,403,500
AGREE	2	2,727	6,451,000
NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE	3	619	1,693,000
DISAGREE	4	1,600	4,196,500
STRONGLY DISAGREE	5	88	251,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	5,413	11,475,500
DON'T KNOW	7	5	17,000
REFUSAL	8	2	3,000
NOT STATED	9	1,099	1,828,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ST_0_W1F	**Length**	1	**Position**	5812

Question Name	ST_Q406
Concept	Stress (work) - free from conflicting demands
Question	Please tell me if you strongly agree, agree, neither agree nor disagree, disagree, or strongly disagree - You are free from conflicting demands that others make.
Universe	Respondents who answered ST_0_W1=1
Note	In quarter 3 of Cycle 1 (1994) collection, not all eligible working people were asked the work stress questions in the French interview. This may result in some bias. Users should control for language when analyzing these questions.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
STRONGLY AGREE	1	213	581,000
AGREE	2	2,633	6,432,000
NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE	3	550	1,457,500
DISAGREE	4	2,326	5,774,500
STRONGLY DISAGREE	5	295	734,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	5,413	11,475,500
DON'T KNOW	7	14	30,500
REFUSAL	8	3	5,000
NOT STATED	9	1,099	1,828,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ST_0_W1G	**Length**	1	**Position**	5813

Question Name   ST_Q407

Concept   Stress (work) - good job security

Question   Please tell me if you strongly agree, agree, neither agree nor disagree, disagree, or strongly disagree - Your job security is good.

Universe   Respondents who answered ST_0_W1=1

Note   In quarter 3 of Cycle 1 (1994) collection, not all eligible working people were asked the work stress questions in the French interview. This may result in some bias. Users should control for language when analyzing these questions.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
STRONGLY AGREE	1	922	2,390,500
AGREE	2	3,848	9,319,500
NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE	3	429	1,105,000
DISAGREE	4	689	1,812,500
STRONGLY DISAGREE	5	137	365,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	5,413	11,475,500
DON'T KNOW	7	7	18,000
REFUSAL	8	2	3,000
NOT STATED	9	1,099	1,828,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ST_0_W1H	**Length**	1	**Position**	5814

Question Name   ST_Q408

Concept   Stress (work) - requires a lot of physical effort

Question   Please tell me if you strongly agree, agree, neither agree nor disagree, disagree, or strongly disagree - Your job requires a lot of physical effort.

Universe   Respondents who answered ST_0_W1=1

Note   In quarter 3 of Cycle 1 (1994) collection, not all eligible working people were asked the work stress questions in the French interview. This may result in some bias. Users should control for language when analyzing these questions.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
STRONGLY AGREE	1	574	1,463,000
AGREE	2	1,996	4,675,000
NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE	3	410	1,043,500
DISAGREE	4	2,575	6,611,000
STRONGLY DISAGREE	5	473	1,206,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	5,413	11,475,500
DON'T KNOW	7	4	12,500
REFUSAL	8	2	3,000
NOT STATED	9	1,099	1,828,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ST_0_W1I	**Length**	1	**Position**	5815	

Question Name	ST_Q409
Concept	Stress (work) - has own job input
Question	Please tell me if you strongly agree, agree, neither agree nor disagree, disagree, or strongly disagree - You have a lot to say about what happens in your job.
Universe	Respondents who answered ST_0_W1=1
Note	In quarter 3 of Cycle 1 (1994) collection, not all eligible working people were asked the work stress questions in the French interview. This may result in some bias. Users should control for language when analyzing these questions.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
STRONGLY AGREE	1	772	1,991,500
AGREE	2	3,264	7,969,500
NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE	3	574	1,518,500
DISAGREE	4	1,299	3,199,000
STRONGLY DISAGREE	5	118	319,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	5,413	11,475,500
DON'T KNOW	7	5	13,500
REFUSAL	8	2	3,000
NOT STATED	9	1,099	1,828,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ST_0_W1J	**Length**	1	**Position**	5816

Question Name   ST_Q410

Concept   Stress (work) - hostility or conflict with others

Question   Please tell me if you strongly agree, agree, neither agree nor disagree, disagree, or strongly disagree - You are exposed to hostility or conflict from the people you work with.

Universe   Respondents who answered ST_0_W1=1

Note   In quarter 3 of Cycle 1 (1994) collection, not all eligible working people were asked the work stress questions in the French interview. This may result in some bias. Users should control for language when analyzing these questions.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
STRONGLY AGREE	1	169	383,500
AGREE	2	1,394	3,443,000
NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE	3	428	1,132,000
DISAGREE	4	3,493	8,571,000
STRONGLY DISAGREE	5	540	1,454,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	5,413	11,475,500
DON'T KNOW	7	8	28,000
REFUSAL	8	2	3,000
NOT STATED	9	1,099	1,828,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ST_0_W1K	**Length**	1	**Position**	5817

Question Name	ST_Q411
Concept	Stress (work) - supervisor helpful
Question	Please tell me if you strongly agree, agree, neither agree nor disagree, disagree, or strongly disagree - Your supervisor is helpful in getting the job done.
Universe	Respondents who answered ST_0_W1=1
Note	In quarter 3 of Cycle 1 (1994) collection, not all eligible working people were asked the work stress questions in the French interview. This may result in some bias. Users should control for language when analyzing these questions.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
STRONGLY AGREE	1	649	1,603,000
AGREE	2	3,467	8,521,500
NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE	3	903	2,303,500
DISAGREE	4	841	2,137,500
STRONGLY DISAGREE	5	140	370,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	5,413	11,475,500
DON'T KNOW	7	27	59,500
REFUSAL	8	7	20,000
NOT STATED	9	1,099	1,828,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ST_0_W1L	**Length**	1	**Position**	5818

Question Name ST_Q412

Concept Stress (work) - co-workers helpful

Question Please tell me if you strongly agree, agree, neither agree nor disagree, disagree, or strongly disagree - The people you work with are helpful in getting the job done.

Universe Respondents who answered ST_0_W1=1

Note In quarter 3 of Cycle 1 (1994) collection, not all eligible working people were asked the work stress questions in the French interview. This may result in some bias. Users should control for language when analyzing these questions.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
STRONGLY AGREE	1	740	1,854,500
AGREE	2	4,366	10,602,500
NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE	3	504	1,344,000
DISAGREE	4	362	1,038,500
STRONGLY DISAGREE	5	44	121,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	5,413	11,475,500
DON'T KNOW	7	13	44,500
REFUSAL	8	5	9,500
NOT STATED	9	1,099	1,828,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ST_0_W2	**Length**	1	**Position**	5819

Question Name	ST_Q413
Concept	Stress (work) - job satisfaction
Question	How satisfied are you with your job?
Universe	Respondents who answered ST_0_W1=1
Note	In quarter 3 of Cycle 1 (1994) collection, not all eligible working people were asked the work stress questions in the French interview. This may result in some bias. Users should control for language when analyzing these questions.

Content		**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
VERY SATISFIED		1	3,095	7,375,500
SOMEWHAT SATISFIED		2	2,489	6,460,500
NOT TOO SATISFIED		3	334	887,000
NOT AT ALL SATISFIED		4	110	277,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6	5,413	11,475,500
DON'T KNOW		7	4	11,000
REFUSAL		8	2	3,000
NOT STATED		9	1,099	1,828,000
	Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	ST_0DW1	**Length**	4.1	**Position**	5820 - 5823

Question Name	
Concept	Work stress index - All Items - (D)
Question	
Universe	Respondents who answered ST_0_W1=1
Note	Based on ST_0_W1A to ST_0_W1L. In Cycle 4 (2000) and for all previous cycles, this derived variable was recalculated using a different algorithm. Scores were reversed for questions ST_0_W1D, ST_0_W1E, ST_0_W1H and ST_0_W1J. MIN = 0.0, MAX = 48.0 (higher values indicate greater work stress). See Derived Variables Documentation.

Content		**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
INDEX VALUE		2.0 - 37.0	6,027	14,996,000
NOT APPLICABLE		99.6	5,413	11,475,500
NOT STATED		99.9	1,106	1,846,500
	Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ST_0DW2	**Length**	2	**Position**	5824 - 5825

Question Name

Concept Decision latitude - Skill discretion - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered ST_0_W1=1

Note Based on ST_0_W1A, ST_0_W1B and ST_0_W1D. In Cycle 4 (2000) and for all previous cycles, this derived variable was recalculated using a different algorithm. Scores were reversed for question ST_0_W1D. MIN = 0, MAX = 12 (lower values means that higher skills are required for the job). See Derived Variables Documentation.

Content		Code	Sample	Population
INDEX VALUE		0 - 12	6,027	14,996,500
NOT APPLICABLE		96	5,413	11,475,500
NOT STATED		99	1,106	1,846,000
	Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	ST_0DW3	**Length**	2	**Position**	5826 - 5827

Question Name

Concept Decision latitude - Decision authority - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered ST_0_W1=1

Note Based on ST_0_W1C and ST_0_W1I. In Cycle 4 (2000) and for all previous cycles, this derived variable was recalculated using a different algorithm. MIN = 0, MAX = 8 (higher values indicate lower decision authority). See Derived Variables Documentation.

Content		Code	Sample	Population
INDEX VALUE		0 - 8	6,023	14,988,000
NOT APPLICABLE		96	5,413	11,475,500
NOT STATED		99	1,110	1,854,500
	Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ST_0DW4	**Length**	2	**Position**	5828 **-** 5829

Question Name

Concept Psychological demands - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered ST_0_W1=1

Note Based on ST_0_W1E and ST_0_W1F. In Cycle 4 (2000) and for all previous cycles, this derived variable was recalculated using a different algorithm. Scores were reversed for question ST_0_W1E. MIN = 0, MAX = 8 (higher values indicate greater psychological demands). See Derived Variables Documentation.

Content		Code	Sample	Population
INDEX VALUE		0 - 8	6,016	14,977,000
NOT APPLICABLE		96	5,413	11,475,500
NOT STATED		99	1,117	1,866,000
	Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	ST_0DW5	**Length**	1	**Position**	5830

Question Name

Concept Job insecurity - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered ST_0_W1=1

Note Based on ST_0_W1G. In Cycle 4 (2000) and for all previous cycles, this derived variable was recalculated using a different algorithm. MIN = 0, MAX = 4 (higher values indicate greater job security). See Derived Variables Documentation.

Content		Code	Sample	Population
INDEX VALUE		0 - 4	6,025	14,993,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6	5,413	11,475,500
NOT STATED		9	1,108	1,849,000
	Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ST_0DW6	**Length**	1	**Position**	5831

Question Name

Concept Physical exertion - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered ST_0_W1=1

Note Based on ST_0_W1H. In Cycle 4 (2000) and for all previous cycles, this derived variable was recalculated using a different algorithm. Scores were reversed for question ST_0_W1H. MIN = 0, MAX = 4 (higher values indicate greater physical exertion). See Derived Variables Documentation.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
INDEX VALUE	0 - 4	6,028	14,999,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	5,413	11,475,500
NOT STATED	9	1,105	1,843,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	ST_0DW7	**Length**	2	**Position**	5832 - 5833

Question Name

Concept Social support - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered ST_0_W1=1

Note Based on ST_0_W1J, ST_0_W1K and ST_0_W1L. In Cycle 4 (2000) and for all previous cycles, this derived variable was recalculated using a different algorithm. Scores were reversed for question ST_0_W1J. MIN = 0, MAX = 12 (higher values indicate greater social support). See Derived Variables Documentation.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
INDEX VALUE	0 - 12	5,990	14,898,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	5,413	11,475,500
NOT STATED	99	1,143	1,945,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ST_0DW8	**Length**	4.2	**Position**	5834 - 5837

Question Name

Concept   Job strain

Question

Universe   Respondents who answered ST_0_W1=1

Note   Based on ST_0_W1A to ST_0_W1F and ST_0_W1I. Scores were reversed for questions ST_0_W1A, ST_0_W1B, ST_0_W1C, ST_0_W1E and ST_0_W1I. MIN = 0.20, MAX = 5.00 (higher values indicate greater job strain). See Derived Variables Documentation.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
INDEX VALUE	0.20 - 4.50	6,011	14,967,500
NOT APPLICABLE	9.96	5,413	11,475,500
NOT STATED	9.99	1,122	1,875,000
	Total	12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	PY_0_E1A	**Length**	1	**Position**	5838

Question Name   ST_Q501

Concept   Stress (self-esteem) - feel have good qualities

Question   Please tell me if you strongly agree, agree, neither agree nor disagree, disagree or strongly disagree - You feel that you have a number of good qualities.

Universe   Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
STRONGLY AGREE	1	2,853	7,107,500
AGREE	2	7,247	15,998,500
NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE	3	84	150,500
DISAGREE	4	52	94,000
STRONGLY DISAGREE	5	3	4,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	930	2,486,500
DON'T KNOW	7	31	57,500
REFUSAL	8	49	91,500
NOT STATED	9	1,297	2,328,000
	Total	12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

| **Variable Name** | PY_0_E1B | **Length** | 1 | **Position** | 5839 |

| **Question Name** | ST_Q502 |

Concept   Stress (self-esteem) - worthy person

Question   Please tell me if you strongly agree, agree, neither agree nor disagree, disagree or strongly disagree - You feel that you're a person of worth at least equal to others.

Universe   Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
STRONGLY AGREE	1	2,913	7,286,000
AGREE	2	7,116	15,570,500
NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE	3	104	205,000
DISAGREE	4	81	216,000
STRONGLY DISAGREE	5	18	54,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	930	2,486,500
DON'T KNOW	7	33	68,500
REFUSAL	8	5	11,500
NOT STATED	9	1,346	2,419,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

| **Variable Name** | PY_0_E1C | **Length** | 1 | **Position** | 5840 |

| **Question Name** | ST_Q503 |

Concept   Stress (self-esteem) - able to do things

Question   Please tell me if you strongly agree, agree, neither agree nor disagree, disagree or strongly disagree - You are able to do things as well as most other people.

Universe   Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
STRONGLY AGREE	1	2,662	6,779,500
AGREE	2	7,041	15,571,500
NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE	3	223	433,500
DISAGREE	4	299	537,500
STRONGLY DISAGREE	5	14	21,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	930	2,486,500
DON'T KNOW	7	25	52,500
REFUSAL	8	4	10,500
NOT STATED	9	1,348	2,425,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PY_0_E1D	**Length**	1	**Position**	5841

Question Name   ST_Q504

Concept   Stress (self-esteem) - positive attitude toward self

Question   Please tell me if you strongly agree, agree, neither agree nor disagree, disagree or strongly disagree - You take a positive attitude toward yourself.

Universe   Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
STRONGLY AGREE	1	2,670	6,591,000
AGREE	2	6,957	15,378,000
NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE	3	338	771,000
DISAGREE	4	259	564,000
STRONGLY DISAGREE	5	17	41,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	930	2,486,500
DON'T KNOW	7	23	51,000
REFUSAL	8	4	10,500
NOT STATED	9	1,348	2,425,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	PY_0_E1E	**Length**	1	**Position**	5842

Question Name   ST_Q505

Concept   Stress (self-esteem) - satisfied with self

Question   Please tell me if you strongly agree, agree, neither agree nor disagree, disagree or strongly disagree - On the whole you are satisfied with yourself.

Universe   Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
STRONGLY AGREE	1	2,424	6,015,500
AGREE	2	7,206	15,920,500
NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE	3	286	655,500
DISAGREE	4	305	700,000
STRONGLY DISAGREE	5	20	48,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	930	2,486,500
DON'T KNOW	7	22	50,000
REFUSAL	8	5	16,000
NOT STATED	9	1,348	2,425,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PY_0_E1F	**Length**	1	**Position**	5843

Question Name ST_Q506

Concept Stress (self-esteem) - feel is a failure

Question Please tell me if you strongly agree, agree, neither agree nor disagree, disagree or strongly disagree - All in all, you're inclined to feel you're a failure.

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
STRONGLY AGREE	1	22	50,500
AGREE	2	220	521,000
NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE	3	198	423,500
DISAGREE	4	5,732	12,001,500
STRONGLY DISAGREE	5	4,064	10,333,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	930	2,486,500
DON'T KNOW	7	25	59,500
REFUSAL	8	7	17,500
NOT STATED	9	1,348	2,425,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	PY_0DE1	**Length**	2	**Position**	5844 - 5845

Question Name

Concept Self-esteem scale - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note Based on PY_0_E1A to PY_0_E1F. Scores were reversed for questions PY_0_E1A to PY_0_E1E. MIN = 0, MAX = 24 (higher values indicate greater self-esteem). MIN = 0, MAX = 24 (higher values indicate greater self-esteem). Source: Rosenberg, Morris, Conceiving the self, Appendix A, 1979, 291-295. See Derived Variables Documentation.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
INDEX VALUE	3 - 24	10,218	23,305,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	930	2,486,500
NOT STATED	99	1,398	2,527,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PY_0_M1A	**Length**	1	**Position**	5846

Question Name	ST_Q601
Concept	Stress (mastery) - lack of control over things
Question	Please tell me if you strongly agree, agree, neither agree nor disagree, disagree or strongly disagree - You have little control over the things that happen to you.
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
STRONGLY AGREE	1	110	312,500
AGREE	2	1,343	2,864,000
NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE	3	790	1,871,500
DISAGREE	4	6,485	14,614,000
STRONGLY DISAGREE	5	1,486	3,613,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	930	2,486,500
DON'T KNOW	7	45	109,000
REFUSAL	8	58	114,000
NOT STATED	9	1,299	2,334,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	PY_0_M1B	**Length**	1	**Position**	5847

Question Name	ST_Q602
Concept	Stress (mastery) - cannot solve problems
Question	Please tell me if you strongly agree, agree, neither agree nor disagree, disagree or strongly disagree - There is really no way you can solve some of the problems you have.
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
STRONGLY AGREE	1	93	219,000
AGREE	2	1,640	3,614,500
NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE	3	796	1,807,500
DISAGREE	4	6,483	14,749,500
STRONGLY DISAGREE	5	1,197	2,875,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	930	2,486,500
DON'T KNOW	7	47	113,500
REFUSAL	8	2	3,500
NOT STATED	9	1,358	2,449,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PY_0_M1C	**Length**	1	**Position**	5848

Question Name   ST_Q603

Concept   Stress (mastery) - cannot change things

Question   Please tell me if you strongly agree, agree, neither agree nor disagree, disagree or strongly disagree - There is little you can do to change many of the important things in your life.

Universe   Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
STRONGLY AGREE	1	74	174,000
AGREE	2	1,450	3,009,500
NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE	3	698	1,563,000
DISAGREE	4	6,775	15,586,000
STRONGLY DISAGREE	5	1,202	2,917,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	930	2,486,500
DON'T KNOW	7	58	130,500
REFUSAL	8	1	1,500
NOT STATED	9	1,358	2,449,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	PY_0_M1D	**Length**	1	**Position**	5849

Question Name   ST_Q604

Concept   Stress (mastery) - helpless in dealing with life problems

Question   Please tell me if you strongly agree, agree, neither agree nor disagree, disagree or strongly disagree - You often feel helpless in dealing with problems of life.

Universe   Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
STRONGLY AGREE	1	62	153,000
AGREE	2	1,199	2,679,500
NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE	3	589	1,354,500
DISAGREE	4	7,005	15,801,500
STRONGLY DISAGREE	5	1,361	3,299,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	930	2,486,500
DON'T KNOW	7	41	94,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,500
NOT STATED	9	1,358	2,449,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PY_0_M1E	**Length**	1	**Position**	5850

Question Name ST_Q605

Concept Stress (mastery) - pushed around in life

Question Please tell me if you strongly agree, agree, neither agree nor disagree, disagree or strongly disagree - Sometimes you feel that you are being pushed around in life.

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
STRONGLY AGREE	1	90	208,500
AGREE	2	1,590	3,806,500
NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE	3	528	1,399,500
DISAGREE	4	6,812	15,106,500
STRONGLY DISAGREE	5	1,207	2,791,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	930	2,486,500
DON'T KNOW	7	29	69,000
REFUSAL	8	2	2,500
NOT STATED	9	1,358	2,449,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	PY_0_M1F	**Length**	1	**Position**	5851

Question Name ST_Q606

Concept Stress (mastery) - fate depends upon self

Question Please tell me if you strongly agree, agree, neither agree nor disagree, disagree or strongly disagree - What happens to you in the future mostly depends on you.

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
STRONGLY AGREE	1	1,846	4,436,000
AGREE	2	7,244	16,219,500
NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE	3	496	1,180,500
DISAGREE	4	590	1,341,000
STRONGLY DISAGREE	5	37	103,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	930	2,486,500
DON'T KNOW	7	41	97,500
REFUSAL	8	4	4,500
NOT STATED	9	1,358	2,449,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PY_0_M1G	**Length**	1	**Position**	5852

Question Name   ST_Q607

Concept   Stress (mastery) - can do anything

Question   Please tell me if you strongly agree, agree, neither agree nor disagree, disagree or strongly disagree - You can do just about anything you really set your mind to.

Universe   Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
STRONGLY AGREE	1	1,880	4,549,000
AGREE	2	7,162	15,986,000
NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE	3	609	1,535,500
DISAGREE	4	545	1,149,500
STRONGLY DISAGREE	5	24	77,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	930	2,486,500
DON'T KNOW	7	35	79,000
REFUSAL	8	3	6,000
NOT STATED	9	1,358	2,449,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	PY_0DM1	**Length**	2	**Position**	5853 - 5854

Question Name

Concept   Mastery scale - (D)

Question

Universe   Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note   Based on PY_0_M1A to PY_0_M1G. Scores were reversed for questions PY_0_M1F and PY_0_M1G. MIN = 0, MAX = 28 (higher values indicate superior mastery). Source: Pearlin, L.I. and Schooler, C, Journal of health and Social Behavior, The Structure of Coping, 1981, vol 19, p. 2-21. See Derived Variables Documentation.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
INDEX VALUE	2 - 28	10,161	23,162,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	930	2,486,500
NOT STATED	99	1,455	2,669,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DGC0_1A	**Length**	1	**Position**	5855

Question Name   DG_Q1A

Concept   Medication - pain relievers

Question   In the past month, did you take pain relievers such as Aspirin or Tylenol (including arthritis medicine and anti-inflammatories)?

Universe   Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	7,410	16,830,000
NO	2	3,291	7,664,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	930	2,486,500
DON'T KNOW	7	6	11,500
REFUSAL	8	4	5,500
NOT STATED	9	905	1,320,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC0_1B	**Length**	1	**Position**	5856

Question Name   DG_Q1B

Concept   Medication - tranquilizers

Question   In the past month, did you take tranquilizers such as Valium?

Universe   Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	329	747,000
NO	2	10,368	23,740,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	930	2,486,500
DON'T KNOW	7	10	18,000
NOT STATED	9	909	1,326,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DGC0_1C	**Length**	1	**Position**	5857

Question Name DG_Q1C

Concept Medication - diet pills

Question In the past month, did you take diet pills such as Redux, Ponderal or Fastin?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	88	249,500
NO	2	10,611	24,244,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	930	2,486,500
DON'T KNOW	7	8	11,000
NOT STATED	9	909	1,326,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC0_1D	**Length**	1	**Position**	5858

Question Name DG_Q1D

Concept Medication - anti-depressants

Question In the past month, did you take anti-depressants such as Prozac, Paxil or Effexor?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	579	1,256,500
NO	2	10,117	23,227,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	930	2,486,500
DON'T KNOW	7	11	22,000
NOT STATED	9	909	1,326,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DGC0_1E	**Length**	1	**Position**	5859

Question Name DG_Q1E

Concept Medication - codeine, Demerol or morphine

Question In the past month, did you take codeine, Demerol or morphine?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	573	1,222,000
NO	2	10,119	23,262,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	930	2,486,500
DON'T KNOW	7	14	20,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	909	1,326,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC0_1F	**Length**	1	**Position**	5860

Question Name DG_Q1F

Concept Medication - allergy

Question In the past month, did you take allergy medicine such as Seldane or Chlor-Tripolon?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	970	2,190,000
NO	2	9,729	22,304,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	930	2,486,500
DON'T KNOW	7	8	11,000
NOT STATED	9	909	1,326,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DGC0_1G	**Length**	1	**Position**	5861

Question Name DG_Q1G

Concept Medication - asthma

Question In the past month, did you take asthma medications such as inhalers or nebulizers?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	695	1,520,000
NO	2	10,003	22,970,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	930	2,486,500
DON'T KNOW	7	9	14,500
NOT STATED	9	909	1,326,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC0_1H	**Length**	1	**Position**	5862

Question Name DG_Q1H

Concept Medication - cough or cold remedies

Question In the past month, did you take cough or cold remedies?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	2,149	5,381,500
NO	2	8,550	19,111,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	930	2,486,500
DON'T KNOW	7	8	12,500
NOT STATED	9	909	1,326,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DGC0_1I	**Length**	1	**Position**	5863

Question Name	DG_Q1I
Concept	Medication - penicillin or other antibiotics
Question	In the past month, did you take penicillin or other antibiotics?
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	1,022	2,372,500
NO	2	9,678	22,121,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	930	2,486,500
DON'T KNOW	7	7	12,000
NOT STATED	9	909	1,326,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC0_1J	**Length**	1	**Position**	5864

Question Name	DG_Q1J
Concept	Medication - heart
Question	In the past month, did you take medicine for the heart?
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	694	1,375,500
NO	2	10,007	23,118,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	930	2,486,500
DON'T KNOW	7	6	11,500
NOT STATED	9	909	1,326,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DGC0_1K	**Length**	1	**Position**	5865
Question Name	DG_Q1K				

Concept　Medication - blood pressure

Question　In the past month, did you take medicine for blood pressure?

Universe　Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	1,564	2,869,000
NO	2	9,131	21,616,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	930	2,486,500
DON'T KNOW	7	12	20,000
NOT STATED	9	909	1,326,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC0_1L	**Length**	1	**Position**	5866
Question Name	DG_Q1L				

Concept　Medication - diuretics

Question　In the past month, did you take diuretics or water pills?

Universe　Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	568	937,500
NO	2	10,124	23,540,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	930	2,486,500
DON'T KNOW	7	15	27,000
NOT STATED	9	909	1,326,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DGC0_1M	**Length**	1	**Position**	5867

Question Name DG_Q1M

Concept Medication - steroids

Question In the past month, did you take steroids?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	139	256,500
NO	2	10,558	24,235,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	930	2,486,500
DON'T KNOW	7	10	13,500
NOT STATED	9	909	1,326,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC0_1N	**Length**	1	**Position**	5868

Question Name DG_Q1N

Concept Medication - insulin

Question In the past month, did you take insulin?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	100	198,500
NO	2	10,600	24,294,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	930	2,486,500
DON'T KNOW	7	7	12,000
NOT STATED	9	909	1,326,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DGC0_1O	**Length**	1	**Position**	5869

Question Name DG_Q1O

Concept Medication - pills to control diabetes

Question In the past month, did you take pills to control diabetes?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

Content		Code	Sample	Population
YES		1	311	670,000
NO		2	10,391	23,824,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6	930	2,486,500
DON'T KNOW		7	5	11,000
NOT STATED		9	909	1,326,500
	Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC0_1P	**Length**	1	**Position**	5870

Question Name DG_Q1P

Concept Medication - sleeping pills

Question In the past month, did you take sleeping pills?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

Content		Code	Sample	Population
YES		1	526	1,096,500
NO		2	10,176	23,399,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6	930	2,486,500
DON'T KNOW		7	5	9,500
NOT STATED		9	909	1,326,500
	Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DGC0_1Q	**Length**	1	**Position** 5871

Question Name DG_Q1Q

Concept Medication - stomach remedies

Question In the past month, did you take stomach remedies?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	1,312	2,782,500
NO	2	9,390	21,713,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	930	2,486,500
DON'T KNOW	7	5	9,500
NOT STATED	9	909	1,326,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC0_1R	**Length**	1	**Position** 5872

Question Name DG_Q1R

Concept Medication - laxatives

Question In the past month, did you take laxatives?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	453	862,500
NO	2	10,247	23,632,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	930	2,486,500
DON'T KNOW	7	7	10,500
NOT STATED	9	909	1,326,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DGC0_1S	**Length**	1	**Position**	5873

Question Name DG_Q1S

Concept Medication - birth control pills

Question In the past month, did you take birth control pills?

Universe Females aged 12 to 49 living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	688	1,589,500
NO	2	2,788	6,462,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	8,180	18,975,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	5,500
NOT STATED	9	888	1,285,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC0_1T	**Length**	1	**Position**	5874

Question Name DG_Q1T

Concept Medication - hormones for menopause

Question In the past month, did you take hormones for menopause or aging symptoms?

Universe Females aged 30 and over living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	682	1,319,500
NO	2	3,988	7,699,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	6,978	18,013,500
DON'T KNOW	7	4	6,500
NOT STATED	9	894	1,279,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DGC0_1T1	**Length**	1	**Position**	5875

Question Name DG_Q1T1

Concept Hormone therapy - type

Question What type of hormones are you taking?

Universe Respondents who answered DGC0_1T=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
ESTROGEN ONLY	1	318	607,000
PROGESTERONE ONLY	2	38	82,500
BOTH	3	265	497,000
NEITHER	4	31	67,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,966	25,713,000
DON'T KNOW	7	29	65,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	898	1,285,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC0_1T2	**Length**	4	**Position**	5876 - 5879

Question Name DG_Q1T2

Concept Hormone therapy - year started

Question When did you start this hormone therapy?

Universe Respondents who answered DGC0_1T=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YEAR	1950 - 2001	682	1,319,500
NOT APPLICABLE	9996	10,966	25,713,000
NOT STATED	9999	898	1,285,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DGC0_1U	**Length**	1	**Position**	5880

Question Name DG_Q1U

Concept Medication - thyroid

Question In the past month, did you take thyroid medication such as Synthroid or Levothyroxine?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	602	1,096,000
NO	2	10,096	23,391,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	930	2,486,500
DON'T KNOW	7	9	18,500
NOT STATED	9	909	1,326,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC0_1V	**Length**	1	**Position**	5881

Question Name DG_Q1V

Concept Medication - other

Question In the past month, did you take any other medication?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	1,269	2,698,000
NO	2	9,428	21,789,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	930	2,486,500
DON'T KNOW	7	10	18,000
NOT STATED	9	909	1,326,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DGC0F1	**Length**	1	**Position**	5882

Question Name

Concept   Flag for medications taken

Question

Universe   Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note   Based on DGC0_1A to DGC0_1V, DHC0_SEX and DHC0_AGE. See Derived Variables Documentation.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
HAS TAKEN AT LEAST ONE DRUG	1	9,062	20,344,000
HAS NOT TAKEN ANY DRUGS	2	1,641	4,153,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	930	2,486,500
NOT STATED	9	913	1,335,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC0_2	**Length**	3	**Position**	5883 - 5885

Question Name   DG_Q2

Concept   Number of different medications in past 2 days

Question   Now, I am referring to the last 2 days, that is, yesterday and the day before yesterday. During those 2 days, how many different medications did you take?

Universe   Respondents who answered any one of DGC0_1A to DGC0_1V=1 or respondents living in an institution

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NUMBER OF DRUGS	0 - 42	9,166	20,470,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	2,453	6,496,000
DON'T KNOW	997	16	22,500
REFUSAL	998	1	3,000
NOT STATED	999	910	1,326,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DGC0F3A	**Length**	1	**Position**	5886

Question Name DG_Q3nn

Concept Flag for drug 1

Question

Universe Respondents who answered at least 1 in DGC0_2

Note Indicates that a long answer was collected.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	5,768	12,034,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	5,743	14,760,500
DON'T KNOW	7	76	116,000
REFUSAL	8	14	19,000
NOT STATED	9	945	1,388,500
	Total	12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC0C3A	**Length**	7	**Position**	5887 **-** 5893

Question Name DG_Q3nn

Concept Drug code - drug 1

Question What is the exact name of the medication that you took? - Drug 1

Universe Respondents who answered at least 1 in DGC0_2

Note Based on the Anatomical Therapeutic Chemical (ATC) Classification developed by the World Health Organisation as available on the Health Canada Drug Product Database (DPD) in September 2003. A complete revision of the drug codes was done for all NPHS longitudinal respondents for Cycle 5 (2002-2003) and for all previous cycles. See Derived Variables Documentation.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
DRUG CODE	A02 - Z99AA00	5,768	12,034,000
NOT APPLICABLE	9999996	5,743	14,760,500
DON'T KNOW	9999997	76	116,000
REFUSAL	9999998	14	19,000
NOT STATED	9999999	945	1,388,500
	Total	12,546	28,318,308

March 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DGC0G3A	**Length**	2	**Position**	5894 **-** 5895

Question Name

Concept   Drug code - drug 1 - (G)

Question

Universe   Respondents who answered at least 1 in DGC0_2

Note   Based on DGC0C3A. The codes used are not the actual ATC codes, but are numbers from 1 to 26 that correspond to the first letter of the assigned drug code ranging from A to Z. See Derived Variables Documentation.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
ALIMENTARY TRACT & METABOLISM	1	507	1,018,000
BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS	2	79	133,500
CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM	3	1,116	2,145,500
DERMATOLOGICALS	4	40	90,500
GENITO-URINARY / SEX HORMONES	7	667	1,393,500
SYSTEMIC HORMONAL PREPARATIONS	8	325	648,500
GENERAL ANTI-INFECTIVES	10	93	196,000
ANTINEOPLASTICS	12	38	100,000
MUSCULO-SKELETAL SYSTEM	13	627	1,449,000
NERVOUS SYSTEM	14	1,812	3,898,000
ANTIPARASITIC PRODUCTS	16	11	25,500
RESPIRATORY SYSTEM	18	324	684,500
SENSORY ORGANS	19	31	43,000
VARIOUS MEDICATIONS AND HEALTH PRODUCTS	22	4	10,500
NATURAL MEDICINES	24	34	77,500
UNKNOWN MEDICATIONS OR HEALTH PRODUCTS	26	60	121,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	5,743	14,760,500
NOT STATED	99	1,035	1,523,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DGC0_3AA	**Length**	1	**Position**	5896

Question Name DG_Q3nnA

Concept Prescription from doctor / dentist - drug 1

Question Was this a prescription from a medical doctor or dentist? - Drug 1

Universe Respondents who answered at least 1 in DGC0_2 living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	4,076	8,337,000
NO	2	1,590	3,583,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	5,863	14,909,000
NOT STATED	9	1,017	1,489,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC0F3B	**Length**	1	**Position**	5897

Question Name DG_Q3nn

Concept Flag for drug 2

Question

Universe Respondents who answered at least 2 in DGC0_2

Note Indicates that a long answer was collected.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	3,215	6,134,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	8,302	20,635,500
DON'T KNOW	7	30	66,000
NOT STATED	9	999	1,483,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DGC0C3B	**Length**	7	**Position**	5898	**-** 5904

Question Name   DG_Q3nn

Concept   Drug code - drug 2

Question   What is the exact name of the medication that you took? - Drug 2

Universe   Respondents who answered at least 2 in DGC0_2

Note   Based on the Anatomical Therapeutic Chemical (ATC) Classification developed by the World Health Organisation as available on the Health Canada Drug Product Database (DPD) in September 2003. A complete revision of the drug codes was done for all NPHS longitudinal respondents for Cycle 5 (2002-2003) and for all previous cycles. See Derived Variables Documentation.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
DRUG CODE	A01AA51 - Z99AA00	3,215	6,134,000
NOT APPLICABLE	9999996	8,302	20,635,500
DON'T KNOW	9999997	30	66,000
NOT STATED	9999999	999	1,483,000
	Total	12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DGC0G3B	**Length**	2	**Position**	5905 - 5906	

Question Name

Concept   Drug code - drug 2 - (G)

Question

Universe   Respondents who answered at least 2 in DGC0_2

Note   Based on DGC0C3B. The codes used are not the actual ATC codes, but are numbers from 1 to 26 that correspond to the first letter of the assigned drug code ranging from A to Z. See Derived Variables Documentation.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
ALIMENTARY TRACT & METABOLISM	1	393	748,000
BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS	2	61	130,500
CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM	3	922	1,637,500
DERMATOLOGICALS	4	15	30,000
GENITO-URINARY / SEX HORMONES	7	327	669,000
SYSTEMIC HORMONAL PREPARATIONS	8	153	269,000
GENERAL ANTI-INFECTIVES	10	50	129,000
ANTINEOPLASTICS	12	20	54,500
MUSCULO-SKELETAL SYSTEM	13	271	522,000
NERVOUS SYSTEM	14	714	1,415,500
ANTIPARASITIC PRODUCTS	16	5	8,000
RESPIRATORY SYSTEM	18	198	370,000
SENSORY ORGANS	19	24	35,500
VARIOUS MEDICATIONS AND HEALTH PRODUCTS	22	2	2,500
NATURAL MEDICINES	24	21	48,500
UNKNOWN MEDICATIONS OR HEALTH PRODUCTS	26	39	64,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	8,302	20,635,500
NOT STATED	99	1,029	1,549,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DGC0_3BA	**Length**	1	**Position**	5907

Question Name DG_Q3nnA

Concept Prescription from doctor / dentist - drug 2

Question Was this a prescription from a medical doctor or dentist? - Drug 2

Universe Respondents who answered at least 2 in DGC0_2 living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	2,661	5,097,000
NO	2	454	944,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	8,419	20,780,000
NOT STATED	9	1,012	1,497,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC0F3C	**Length**	1	**Position**	5908

Question Name DG_Q3nn

Concept Flag for drug 3

Question

Universe Respondents who answered at least 3 in DGC0_2

Note Indicates that a long answer was collected.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	1,813	3,357,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,735	23,512,000
DON'T KNOW	7	9	10,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	988	1,439,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DGC0C3C	**Length**	7	**Position**	5909	**-**	5915

Question Name DG_Q3nn

Concept Drug code - drug 3

Question What is the exact name of the medication that you took? - Drug 3

Universe Respondents who answered at least 3 in DGC0_2

Note Based on the Anatomical Therapeutic Chemical (ATC) Classification developed by the World Health Organisation as available on the Health Canada Drug Product Database (DPD) in September 2003. A complete revision of the drug codes was done for all NPHS longitudinal respondents for Cycle 5 (2002-2003) and for all previous cycles. See Derived Variables Documentation.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
DRUG CODE	A02 - Z99AA00	1,813	3,357,000
NOT APPLICABLE	9999996	9,735	23,512,000
DON'T KNOW	9999997	9	10,000
REFUSAL	9999998	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9999999	988	1,439,500
	Total	12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DGC0G3C	**Length**	2	**Position**	5916	**-**	5917

Question Name

Concept   Drug code - drug 3 - (G)

Question

Universe   Respondents who answered at least 3 in DGC0_2

Note   Based on DGC0C3C. The codes used are not the actual ATC codes, but are numbers from 1 to 26 that correspond to the first letter of the assigned drug code ranging from A to Z. See Derived Variables Documentation.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
ALIMENTARY TRACT & METABOLISM	1	252	481,500
BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS	2	35	46,000
CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM	3	551	1,008,500
DERMATOLOGICALS	4	9	15,500
GENITO-URINARY / SEX HORMONES	7	158	297,500
SYSTEMIC HORMONAL PREPARATIONS	8	91	153,000
GENERAL ANTI-INFECTIVES	10	22	50,500
ANTINEOPLASTICS	12	8	15,500
MUSCULO-SKELETAL SYSTEM	13	145	263,500
NERVOUS SYSTEM	14	385	749,000
ANTIPARASITIC PRODUCTS	16	8	8,500
RESPIRATORY SYSTEM	18	106	202,000
SENSORY ORGANS	19	14	17,000
VARIOUS MEDICATIONS AND HEALTH PRODUCTS	22	1	2,000
NATURAL MEDICINES	24	11	19,500
UNKNOWN MEDICATIONS OR HEALTH PRODUCTS	26	17	28,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	9,735	23,512,000
NOT STATED	99	998	1,449,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DGC0_3CA	**Length**	1	**Position**	5918
Question Name	DG_Q3nnA				
Concept	Prescription from doctor / dentist - drug 3				
Question	Was this a prescription from a medical doctor or dentist? - Drug 3				
Universe	Respondents who answered at least 3 in DGC0_2 living in a household				
Note					

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	1,543	2,885,000
NO	2	168	352,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,847	23,650,000
NOT STATED	9	988	1,431,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC0F3D	**Length**	1	**Position**	5919
Question Name	DG_Q3nn				
Concept	Flag for drug 4				
Question					
Universe	Respondents who answered at least 4 in DGC0_2				
Note	Indicates that a long answer was collected.				

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	1,123	2,034,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,431	24,839,500
DON'T KNOW	7	6	11,500
REFUSAL	8	3	7,000
NOT STATED	9	983	1,426,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DGC0C3D	**Length**	7	**Position**	5920 - 5926	

Question Name DG_Q3nn

Concept Drug code - drug 4

Question What is the exact name of the medication that you took? - Drug 4

Universe Respondents who answered at least 4 in DGC0_2

Note Based on the Anatomical Therapeutic Chemical (ATC) Classification developed by the World Health Organisation as available on the Health Canada Drug Product Database (DPD) in September 2003. A complete revision of the drug codes was done for all NPHS longitudinal respondents for Cycle 5 (2002-2003) and for all previous cycles. See Derived Variables Documentation.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
DRUG CODE	A02 - Z99AA00	1,123	2,034,000
NOT APPLICABLE	9999996	10,431	24,839,500
DON'T KNOW	9999997	6	11,500
REFUSAL	9999998	3	7,000
NOT STATED	9999999	983	1,426,500
	Total	12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DGC0G3D	**Length**	2	**Position**	5927 **-** 5928	

Question Name

Concept Drug code - drug 4 - (G)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered at least 4 in DGC0_2

Note Based on DGC0C3D. The codes used are not the actual ATC codes, but are numbers from 1 to 26 that correspond to the first letter of the assigned drug code ranging from A to Z. See Derived Variables Documentation.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
ALIMENTARY TRACT & METABOLISM	1	182	363,500
BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS	2	32	48,500
CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM	3	365	649,000
DERMATOLOGICALS	4	4	3,500
GENITO-URINARY / SEX HORMONES	7	76	141,000
SYSTEMIC HORMONAL PREPARATIONS	8	41	58,500
GENERAL ANTI-INFECTIVES	10	20	42,000
ANTINEOPLASTICS	12	4	4,000
MUSCULO-SKELETAL SYSTEM	13	66	137,500
NERVOUS SYSTEM	14	235	423,000
ANTIPARASITIC PRODUCTS	16	5	9,000
RESPIRATORY SYSTEM	18	60	88,500
SENSORY ORGANS	19	10	15,000
NATURAL MEDICINES	24	10	20,500
UNKNOWN MEDICATIONS OR HEALTH PRODUCTS	26	13	30,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	10,431	24,839,500
NOT STATED	99	992	1,444,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DGC0_3DA	**Length**	1	**Position**	5929

Question Name DG_Q3nnA

Concept Prescription from doctor / dentist - drug 4

Question Was this a prescription from a medical doctor or dentist? - Drug 4

Universe Respondents who answered at least 4 in DGC0_2 living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	930	1,741,000
NO	2	94	180,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,539	24,967,000
NOT STATED	9	983	1,429,500
	Total	12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC0F3E	**Length**	1	**Position**	5930

Question Name DG_Q3nn

Concept Flag for drug 5

Question

Universe Respondents who answered at least 5 in DGC0_2

Note Indicates that a long answer was collected.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	706	1,274,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,861	25,618,000
DON'T KNOW	7	4	8,000
NOT STATED	9	975	1,418,000
	Total	12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DGC0C3E	**Length**	7	**Position**	5931 - 5937	

Question Name   DG_Q3nn

Concept   Drug code - drug 5

Question   What is the exact name of the medication that you took? - Drug 5

Universe   Respondents who answered at least 5 in DGC0_2

Note   Based on the Anatomical Therapeutic Chemical (ATC) Classification developed by the World Health Organisation as available on the Health Canada Drug Product Database (DPD) in September 2003. A complete revision of the drug codes was done for all NPHS longitudinal respondents for Cycle 5 (2002-2003) and for all previous cycles. See Derived Variables Documentation.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
DRUG CODE	A01AA51 - Z99AA00	706	1,274,500
NOT APPLICABLE	9999996	10,861	25,618,000
DON'T KNOW	9999997	4	8,000
NOT STATED	9999999	975	1,418,000
	Total	12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DGC0G3E	**Length**	2	**Position**	5938 - 5939

Question Name

Concept   Drug code - drug 5 - (G)

Question

Universe   Respondents who answered at least 5 in DGC0_2

Note   Based on DGC0C3E. The codes used are not the actual ATC codes, but are numbers from 1 to 26 that correspond to the first letter of the assigned drug code ranging from A to Z. See Derived Variables Documentation.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
ALIMENTARY TRACT & METABOLISM	1	137	263,500
BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS	2	18	37,000
CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM	3	187	322,500
DERMATOLOGICALS	4	5	5,500
GENITO-URINARY / SEX HORMONES	7	33	58,500
SYSTEMIC HORMONAL PREPARATIONS	8	32	60,500
GENERAL ANTI-INFECTIVES	10	8	13,000
ANTINEOPLASTICS	12	4	6,000
MUSCULO-SKELETAL SYSTEM	13	34	55,500
NERVOUS SYSTEM	14	178	340,000
ANTIPARASITIC PRODUCTS	16	5	6,500
RESPIRATORY SYSTEM	18	41	75,000
SENSORY ORGANS	19	9	6,000
NATURAL MEDICINES	24	5	9,000
UNKNOWN MEDICATIONS OR HEALTH PRODUCTS	26	10	15,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	10,861	25,618,000
NOT STATED	99	979	1,426,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DGC0_3EA	**Length**	1	**Position**	5940

Question Name DG_Q3nnA

Concept Prescription from doctor / dentist - drug 5

Question Was this a prescription from a medical doctor or dentist? - Drug 5

Universe Respondents who answered at least 5 in DGC0_2 living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	548	1,013,500
NO	2	74	163,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,957	25,732,500
NOT STATED	9	967	1,408,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC0F3F	**Length**	1	**Position**	5941

Question Name DG_Q3nn

Concept Flag for drug 6

Question

Universe Respondents who answered at least 6 in DGC0_2

Note Indicates that a long answer was collected.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	418	736,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,161	26,172,500
DON'T KNOW	7	3	2,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	963	1,407,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DGC0C3F	**Length**	7	**Position**	5942 **-** 5948

Question Name DG_Q3nn

Concept Drug code - drug 6

Question What is the exact name of the medication that you took? - Drug 6

Universe Respondents who answered at least 6 in DGC0_2

Note Based on the Anatomical Therapeutic Chemical (ATC) Classification developed by the World Health Organisation as available on the Health Canada Drug Product Database (DPD) in September 2003. A complete revision of the drug codes was done for all NPHS longitudinal respondents for Cycle 5 (2002-2003) and for all previous cycles. See Derived Variables Documentation.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
DRUG CODE	A02 - Z99AA00	418	736,000
NOT APPLICABLE	9999996	11,161	26,172,500
DON'T KNOW	9999997	3	2,000
REFUSAL	9999998	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9999999	963	1,407,000
	Total	12,546	28,318,308

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DGC0G3F	**Length**	2	**Position**	5949 - 5950	

Question Name

Concept   Drug code - drug 6 - (G)

Question

Universe   Respondents who answered at least 6 in DGC0_2

Note   Based on DGC0C3F. The codes used are not the actual ATC codes, but are numbers from 1 to 26 that correspond to the first letter of the assigned drug code ranging from A to Z. See Derived Variables Documentation.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
ALIMENTARY TRACT & METABOLISM	1	86	143,500
BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS	2	8	16,000
CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM	3	96	178,000
DERMATOLOGICALS	4	5	5,500
GENITO-URINARY / SEX HORMONES	7	14	26,500
SYSTEMIC HORMONAL PREPARATIONS	8	15	19,500
GENERAL ANTI-INFECTIVES	10	2	5,500
ANTINEOPLASTICS	12	1	2,000
MUSCULO-SKELETAL SYSTEM	13	33	54,500
NERVOUS SYSTEM	14	115	223,000
ANTIPARASITIC PRODUCTS	16	2	2,000
RESPIRATORY SYSTEM	18	27	41,500
SENSORY ORGANS	19	5	6,500
VARIOUS MEDICATIONS AND HEALTH PRODUCTS	22	1	2,000
NATURAL MEDICINES	24	4	3,000
UNKNOWN MEDICATIONS OR HEALTH PRODUCTS	26	4	7,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	11,161	26,172,500
NOT STATED	99	967	1,409,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

| **Variable Name** | DGC0_3FA | **Length** | 1 | **Position** | 5951 |

| **Question Name** | DG_Q3nnA |

Concept Prescription from doctor / dentist - drug 6

Question Was this a prescription from a medical doctor or dentist? - Drug 6

Universe Respondents who answered at least 6 in DGC0_2 living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	294	535,500
NO	2	47	113,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,245	26,272,500
NOT STATED	9	960	1,397,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

| **Variable Name** | DGC0F3G | **Length** | 1 | **Position** | 5952 |

| **Question Name** | DG_Q3nn |

Concept Flag for drug 7

Question

Universe Respondents who answered at least 7 in DGC0_2

Note Indicates that a long answer was collected.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	246	423,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,348	26,513,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	1,500
NOT STATED	9	950	1,380,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DGC0C3G	**Length**	7	**Position**	5953 **-** 5959

Question Name DG_Q3nn

Concept Drug code - drug 7

Question What is the exact name of the medication that you took? - Drug 7

Universe Respondents who answered at least 7 in DGC0_2

Note Based on the Anatomical Therapeutic Chemical (ATC) Classification developed by the World Health Organisation as available on the Health Canada Drug Product Database (DPD) in September 2003. A complete revision of the drug codes was done for all NPHS longitudinal respondents for Cycle 5 (2002-2003) and for all previous cycles. See Derived Variables Documentation.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
DRUG CODE	A02BA01 - Z99AA00	246	423,500
NOT APPLICABLE	9999996	11,348	26,513,000
DON'T KNOW	9999997	2	1,500
NOT STATED	9999999	950	1,380,000
	Total	12,546	28,318,308

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DGC0G3G	**Length**	2	**Position**	5960	**-**	5961

Question Name

Concept Drug code - drug 7 - (G)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered at least 7 in DGC0_2

Note Based on DGC0C3G. The codes used are not the actual ATC codes, but are numbers from 1 to 26 that correspond to the first letter of the assigned drug code ranging from A to Z. See Derived Variables Documentation.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
ALIMENTARY TRACT & METABOLISM	1	56	99,000
BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS	2	5	6,000
CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM	3	56	96,000
DERMATOLOGICALS	4	2	3,500
GENITO-URINARY / SEX HORMONES	7	9	27,500
SYSTEMIC HORMONAL PREPARATIONS	8	8	9,000
GENERAL ANTI-INFECTIVES	10	2	2,500
ANTINEOPLASTICS	12	1	1,000
MUSCULO-SKELETAL SYSTEM	13	10	10,500
NERVOUS SYSTEM	14	59	114,500
ANTIPARASITIC PRODUCTS	16	1	1,000
RESPIRATORY SYSTEM	18	20	34,500
SENSORY ORGANS	19	9	11,000
VARIOUS MEDICATIONS AND HEALTH PRODUCTS	22	1	1,000
NATURAL MEDICINES	24	4	4,500
UNKNOWN MEDICATIONS OR HEALTH PRODUCTS	26	3	4,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	11,348	26,513,000
NOT STATED	99	952	1,381,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DGC0_3GA	**Length**	1	**Position**	5962

Question Name DG_Q3nnA

Concept Prescription from doctor / dentist - drug 7

Question Was this a prescription from a medical doctor or dentist? - Drug 7

Universe Respondents who answered at least 7 in DGC0_2 living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	168	325,000
NO	2	14	20,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,416	26,596,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,500
NOT STATED	9	947	1,375,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC0F3H	**Length**	1	**Position**	5963

Question Name DG_Q3nn

Concept Flag for drug 8

Question

Universe Respondents who answered at least 8 in DGC0_2

Note Indicates that a long answer was collected.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	147	252,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,451	26,686,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	4,000
NOT STATED	9	946	1,376,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DGC0C3H	**Length**	7	**Position**	5964 **-** 5970	

Question Name   DG_Q3nn

Concept   Drug code - drug 8

Question   What is the exact name of the medication that you took? - Drug 8

Universe   Respondents who answered at least 8 in DGC0_2

Note   Based on the Anatomical Therapeutic Chemical (ATC) Classification developed by the World Health Organisation as available on the Health Canada Drug Product Database (DPD) in September 2003. A complete revision of the drug codes was done for all NPHS longitudinal respondents for Cycle 5 (2002-2003) and for all previous cycles. See Derived Variables Documentation.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
DRUG CODE	A02BA02 - Z99AA00	147	252,000
NOT APPLICABLE	9999996	11,451	26,686,000
DON'T KNOW	9999997	2	4,000
NOT STATED	9999999	946	1,376,500
	Total	12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DGC0G3H	**Length**	2	**Position**	5971 **-** 5972	

Question Name

Concept   Drug code - drug 8 - (G)

Question

Universe   Respondents who answered at least 8 in DGC0_2

Note   Based on DGC0C3H. The codes used are not the actual ATC codes, but are numbers from 1 to 26 that correspond to the first letter of the assigned drug code ranging from A to Z. See Derived Variables Documentation.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
ALIMENTARY TRACT & METABOLISM	1	33	60,000
BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS	2	7	6,000
CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM	3	36	74,000
DERMATOLOGICALS	4	1	4,000
GENITO-URINARY / SEX HORMONES	7	4	6,000
SYSTEMIC HORMONAL PREPARATIONS	8	1	1,500
GENERAL ANTI-INFECTIVES	10	4	3,000
ANTINEOPLASTICS	12	1	1,500
MUSCULO-SKELETAL SYSTEM	13	10	15,500
NERVOUS SYSTEM	14	31	53,500
RESPIRATORY SYSTEM	18	13	17,000
SENSORY ORGANS	19	4	6,000
NATURAL MEDICINES	24	1	2,500
UNKNOWN MEDICATIONS OR HEALTH PRODUCTS	26	1	1,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	11,451	26,686,000
NOT STATED	99	948	1,380,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DGC0_3HA	**Length**	1	**Position**	5973

Question Name DG_Q3nnA

Concept Prescription from doctor / dentist - drug 8

Question Was this a prescription from a medical doctor or dentist? - Drug 8

Universe Respondents who answered at least 8 in DGC0_2 living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	86	164,500
NO	2	14	33,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,502	26,745,000
NOT STATED	9	944	1,375,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC0F3I	**Length**	1	**Position**	5974

Question Name DG_Q3nn

Concept Flag for drug 9

Question

Universe Respondents who answered at least 9 in DGC0_2

Note Indicates that a long answer was collected.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	87	156,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,511	26,783,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,500
NOT STATED	9	947	1,378,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DGC0C3I	**Length**	7	**Position**	5975	**-**	5981

Question Name   DG_Q3nn

Concept   Drug code - drug 9

Question   What is the exact name of the medication that you took? - Drug 9

Universe   Respondents who answered at least 9 in DGC0_2

Note   Based on the Anatomical Therapeutic Chemical (ATC) Classification developed by the World Health Organisation as available on the Health Canada Drug Product Database (DPD) in September 2003. A complete revision of the drug codes was done for all NPHS longitudinal respondents for Cycle 5 (2002-2003) and for all previous cycles. See Derived Variables Documentation.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
DRUG CODE	A02AA04 - Z99AA00	87	156,000
NOT APPLICABLE	9999996	11,511	26,783,000
DON'T KNOW	9999997	1	1,500
NOT STATED	9999999	947	1,378,500
	Total	12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DGC0G3I	**Length**	2	**Position**	5982 - 5983

Question Name

Concept   Drug code - drug 9 - (G)

Question

Universe   Respondents who answered at least 9 in DGC0_2

Note   Based on DGC0C3I. The codes used are not the actual ATC codes, but are numbers from 1 to 26 that correspond to the first letter of the assigned drug code ranging from A to Z. See Derived Variables Documentation.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
ALIMENTARY TRACT & METABOLISM	1	22	50,500
BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS	2	3	5,000
CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM	3	13	24,000
DERMATOLOGICALS	4	3	9,000
GENITO-URINARY / SEX HORMONES	7	5	5,000
SYSTEMIC HORMONAL PREPARATIONS	8	3	3,500
GENERAL ANTI-INFECTIVES	10	1	1,000
MUSCULO-SKELETAL SYSTEM	13	3	3,000
NERVOUS SYSTEM	14	26	47,000
RESPIRATORY SYSTEM	18	3	3,500
SENSORY ORGANS	19	2	1,500
NATURAL MEDICINES	24	2	2,000
UNKNOWN MEDICATIONS OR HEALTH PRODUCTS	26	1	1,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	11,511	26,783,000
NOT STATED	99	948	1,379,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DGC0_3IA	**Length**	1	**Position**	5984
Question Name	DG_Q3nnA				
Concept	Prescription from doctor / dentist - drug 9				
Question	Was this a prescription from a medical doctor or dentist? - Drug 9				
Universe	Respondents who answered at least 9 in DGC0_2 living in a household				
Note					

Content		Code	Sample	Population
YES		1	48	103,500
NO		2	8	17,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6	11,547	26,824,000
NOT STATED		9	943	1,373,000
	Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC0F3J	**Length**	1	**Position**	5985
Question Name	DG_Q3nn				
Concept	Flag for drug 10				
Question					
Universe	Respondents who answered at least 10 in DGC0_2				
Note	Indicates that a long answer was collected.				

Content		Code	Sample	Population
YES		1	55	101,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6	11,544	26,840,000
DON'T KNOW		7	3	3,500
NOT STATED		9	944	1,374,000
	Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DGC0C3J	**Length**	7	**Position**	5986 **-** 5992	

Question Name DG_Q3nn

Concept Drug code - drug 10

Question What is the exact name of the medication that you took? - Drug 10

Universe Respondents who answered at least 10 in DGC0_2

Note Based on the Anatomical Therapeutic Chemical (ATC) Classification developed by the World Health Organisation as available on the Health Canada Drug Product Database (DPD) in September 2003. A complete revision of the drug codes was done for all NPHS longitudinal respondents for Cycle 5 (2002-2003) and for all previous cycles. See Derived Variables Documentation.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
DRUG CODE	A02AC01 - X97AC01	55	101,000
NOT APPLICABLE	9999996	11,544	26,840,000
DON'T KNOW	9999997	3	3,500
NOT STATED	9999999	944	1,374,000
	Total	12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

| Variable Name | DGC0G3J | Length | 2 | Position | 5993 - 5994 |

Question Name

Concept Drug code - drug 10 - (G)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered at least 10 in DGC0_2

Note Based on DGC0C3J. The codes used are not the actual ATC codes, but are numbers from 1 to 26 that correspond to the first letter of the assigned drug code ranging from A to Z. See Derived Variables Documentation.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
ALIMENTARY TRACT & METABOLISM	1	12	23,000
BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS	2	3	3,500
CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM	3	8	13,500
DERMATOLOGICALS	4	2	2,500
GENITO-URINARY / SEX HORMONES	7	2	4,000
SYSTEMIC HORMONAL PREPARATIONS	8	2	8,500
ANTINEOPLASTICS	12	1	1,000
MUSCULO-SKELETAL SYSTEM	13	1	1,000
NERVOUS SYSTEM	14	15	23,000
RESPIRATORY SYSTEM	18	4	7,000
SENSORY ORGANS	19	4	13,500
NATURAL MEDICINES	24	1	1,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	11,544	26,840,000
NOT STATED	99	947	1,377,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

| Variable Name | DGC0_3JA | Length | 1 | Position | 5995 |

Question Name DG_Q3nnA

Concept Prescription from doctor / dentist - drug 10

Question Was this a prescription from a medical doctor or dentist? - Drug 10

Universe Respondents who answered at least 10 in DGC0_2 living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	29	62,000
NO	2	4	11,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,570	26,873,000
NOT STATED	9	943	1,372,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DGC0F3K	**Length**	1	**Position**	5996

Question Name   DG_Q3nn

Concept   Flag for drug 11

Question

Universe   Respondents who answered at least 11 in DGC0_2

Note   Indicates that a long answer was collected.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	38	69,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,570	26,878,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,500
NOT STATED	9	937	1,369,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC0C3K	**Length**	7	**Position**	5997 **-** 6003

Question Name   DG_Q3nn

Concept   Drug code - drug 11

Question   What is the exact name of the medication that you took? - Drug 11

Universe   Respondents who answered at least 11 in DGC0_2

Note   Based on the Anatomical Therapeutic Chemical (ATC) Classification developed by the World Health Organisation as available on the Health Canada Drug Product Database (DPD) in September 2003. A complete revision of the drug codes was done for all NPHS longitudinal respondents for Cycle 5 (2002-2003) and for all previous cycles. See Derived Variables Documentation.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
DRUG CODE	A02BA02 - Z99AA00	38	69,500
NOT APPLICABLE	9999996	11,570	26,878,000
DON'T KNOW	9999997	1	1,500
NOT STATED	9999999	937	1,369,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DGC0G3K	**Length**	2	**Position**	6004	**-**	6005

Question Name

Concept   Drug code - drug 11 - (G)

Question

Universe   Respondents who answered at least 11 in DGC0_2

Note   Based on DGC0C3K. The codes used are not the actual ATC codes, but are numbers from 1 to 26 that correspond to the first letter of the assigned drug code ranging from A to Z. See Derived Variables Documentation.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
ALIMENTARY TRACT & METABOLISM	1	10	21,000
BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS	2	1	1,000
CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM	3	3	3,500
DERMATOLOGICALS	4	1	1,500
GENERAL ANTI-INFECTIVES	10	2	1,500
ANTINEOPLASTICS	12	1	1,500
MUSCULO-SKELETAL SYSTEM	13	5	7,500
NERVOUS SYSTEM	14	8	13,000
RESPIRATORY SYSTEM	18	5	6,000
UNKNOWN MEDICATIONS OR HEALTH PRODUCTS	26	2	12,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	11,570	26,878,000
NOT STATED	99	938	1,371,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC0_3KA	**Length**	1	**Position**	6006

Question Name   DG_Q3nnA

Concept   Prescription from doctor / dentist - drug 11

Question   Was this a prescription from a medical doctor or dentist? - Drug 11

Universe   Respondents who answered at least 11 in DGC0_2 living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	18	47,500
NO	2	5	6,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,589	26,899,000
NOT STATED	9	934	1,365,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DGC0F3L	**Length**	1	**Position**	6007

Question Name DG_Q3nn

Concept Flag for drug 12

Question

Universe Respondents who answered at least 12 in DGC0_2

Note Indicates that a long answer was collected.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	25	41,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,582	26,904,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,500
NOT STATED	9	938	1,371,000
	Total	12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC0C3L	**Length**	7	**Position**	6008 **-** 6014

Question Name DG_Q3nn

Concept Drug code - drug 12

Question What is the exact name of the medication that you took? - Drug 12

Universe Respondents who answered at least 12 in DGC0_2

Note Based on the Anatomical Therapeutic Chemical (ATC) Classification developed by the World Health Organisation as available on the Health Canada Drug Product Database (DPD) in September 2003. A complete revision of the drug codes was done for all NPHS longitudinal respondents for Cycle 5 (2002-2003) and for all previous cycles. See Derived Variables Documentation.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
DRUG CODE	A06AA02 - X97DC03	25	41,500
NOT APPLICABLE	9999996	11,582	26,904,500
DON'T KNOW	9999997	1	1,500
NOT STATED	9999999	938	1,371,000
	Total	12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DGC0G3L	Length	2	Position	6015 - 6016

Question Name

Concept Drug code - drug 12 - (G)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered at least 12 in DGC0_2

Note Based on DGC0C3L. The codes used are not the actual ATC codes, but are numbers from 1 to 26 that correspond to the first letter of the assigned drug code ranging from A to Z. See Derived Variables Documentation.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
ALIMENTARY TRACT & METABOLISM	1	11	13,000
CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM	3	3	11,500
GENERAL ANTI-INFECTIVES	10	1	1,000
MUSCULO-SKELETAL SYSTEM	13	2	3,500
NERVOUS SYSTEM	14	3	5,500
RESPIRATORY SYSTEM	18	4	6,500
NATURAL MEDICINES	24	1	1,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	11,582	26,904,500
NOT STATED	99	939	1,372,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC0_3LA	Length	1	Position	6017

Question Name DG_Q3nnA

Concept Prescription from doctor / dentist - drug 12

Question Was this a prescription from a medical doctor or dentist? - Drug 12

Universe Respondents who answered at least 12 in DGC0_2 living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	12	25,500
NO	2	1	1,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,598	26,925,000
NOT STATED	9	935	1,367,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DGC0_4	**Length**	1	**Position**	6018

Question Name	DG_Q4
Concept	Medication - use other health product
Question	There are many other health products such as ointments, vitamins, herbs, minerals or protein drinks which people use to prevent illness or to improve or maintain their health. Do you use any of these or other health products?
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	4,312	10,033,500
NO	2	6,386	14,458,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	930	2,486,500
DON'T KNOW	7	7	9,500
REFUSAL	8	1	1,500
NOT STATED	9	910	1,329,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC0_4A	**Length**	1	**Position**	6019

Question Name	DG_Q4A
Concept	Medication - use other product in past 2 days
Question	In the past 2 days, that is, yesterday and the day before yesterday, did you use any of these health products?
Universe	Respondents who answered DGC0_4=1
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	3,437	7,893,500
NO	2	871	2,131,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	7,316	16,945,000
DON'T KNOW	7	4	8,500
NOT STATED	9	918	1,340,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DGC0F5A	**Length**	1	**Position**	6020

Question Name DG_Q501

Concept Flag for health product 1

Question

Universe Respondents who answered DGC0_4A=1

Note Indicates that a long answer was collected.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	3,410	7,823,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	8,187	19,076,500
DON'T KNOW	7	13	37,500
REFUSAL	8	2	2,000
NOT STATED	9	934	1,379,000
	Total	12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC0C5A	**Length**	7	**Position**	6021 - 6027

Question Name DG_Q501

Concept Drug code - health product 1

Question Thinking of the past 2 days, what is the exact name of the health product that you used? - Product 1

Universe Respondents who answered DGC0_4A=1

Note Based on the Anatomical Therapeutic Chemical (ATC) Classification developed by the World Health Organisation as available on the Health Canada Drug Product Database (DPD) in September 2003. A complete revision of the drug codes was done for all NPHS longitudinal respondents for Cycle 5 (2002-2003) and for all previous cycles. See Derived Variables Documentation.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
DRUG CODE	A02AC01 - Z99AA00	3,410	7,823,500
NOT APPLICABLE	9999996	8,187	19,076,500
DON'T KNOW	9999997	13	37,500
REFUSAL	9999998	2	2,000
NOT STATED	9999999	934	1,379,000
	Total	12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DGC0G5A	**Length**	2	**Position**	6028 - 6029	

Question Name

Concept Drug code - health product 1 - (G)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered DGC0_4A=1

Note Based on DGC0C5A. The codes used are not the actual ATC codes, but are numbers from 1 to 26 that correspond to the first letter of the assigned drug code ranging from A to Z. See Derived Variables Documentation.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
ALIMENTARY TRACT & METABOLISM	1	2,539	5,890,500
BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS	2	103	203,500
CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM	3	5	17,500
DERMATOLOGICALS	4	66	187,500
GENITO-URINARY / SEX HORMONES	7	5	11,000
SYSTEMIC HORMONAL PREPARATIONS	8	6	15,000
GENERAL ANTI-INFECTIVES	10	5	7,000
MUSCULO-SKELETAL SYSTEM	13	32	72,000
NERVOUS SYSTEM	14	19	29,500
RESPIRATORY SYSTEM	18	5	9,000
SENSORY ORGANS	19	2	6,000
VARIOUS MEDICATIONS AND HEALTH PRODUCTS	22	25	49,500
NATURAL MEDICINES	24	562	1,217,000
UNKNOWN MEDICATIONS OR HEALTH PRODUCTS	26	36	108,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	8,187	19,076,500
NOT STATED	99	949	1,418,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DGC0_5AA	**Length**	1	**Position**	6030

Question Name DG_Q5nnA

Concept Used a 2nd health product

Question Did you use any other health products? - 2nd product

Universe Respondents who answered DGC0_4A=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	1,434	3,209,500
NO	2	1,988	4,644,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	8,187	19,076,500
NOT STATED	9	937	1,388,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC0F5B	**Length**	1	**Position**	6031

Question Name DG_Q5nn

Concept Flag for health product 2

Question

Universe Respondents who answered DGC0_5AA=1

Note Indicates that a long answer was collected.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	1,433	3,207,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,175	23,721,000
NOT STATED	9	938	1,390,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DGC0C5B	**Length**		7	**Position**	6032 **-** 6038	

Question Name   DG_Q5nn

Concept   Drug code - health product 2

Question   Thinking of the past 2 days, what is the exact name of the next health product that you used? - Product 2

Universe   Respondents who answered DGC0_5AA=1

Note   Based on the Anatomical Therapeutic Chemical (ATC) Classification developed by the World Health Organisation as available on the Health Canada Drug Product Database (DPD) in September 2003. A complete revision of the drug codes was done for all NPHS longitudinal respondents for Cycle 5 (2002-2003) and for all previous cycles. See Derived Variables Documentation.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
DRUG CODE	A02 - Z99AA00	1,433	3,207,000
NOT APPLICABLE	9999996	10,175	23,721,000
NOT STATED	9999999	938	1,390,500
	Total	12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DGC0G5B	**Length**	2	**Position**	6039 - 6040	

Question Name

Concept Drug code - health product 2 - (G)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered DGC0_5AA=1

Note Based on DGC0C5B. The codes used are not the actual ATC codes, but are numbers from 1 to 26 that correspond to the first letter of the assigned drug code ranging from A to Z. See Derived Variables Documentation.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
ALIMENTARY TRACT & METABOLISM	1	966	2,195,500
BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS	2	50	92,000
CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM	3	4	13,500
DERMATOLOGICALS	4	25	59,500
GENITO-URINARY / SEX HORMONES	7	2	4,500
SYSTEMIC HORMONAL PREPARATIONS	8	1	3,000
GENERAL ANTI-INFECTIVES	10	1	3,500
MUSCULO-SKELETAL SYSTEM	13	7	15,500
NERVOUS SYSTEM	14	10	18,000
RESPIRATORY SYSTEM	18	1	2,500
SENSORY ORGANS	19	1	1,000
VARIOUS MEDICATIONS AND HEALTH PRODUCTS	22	28	75,000
NATURAL MEDICINES	24	318	693,000
UNKNOWN MEDICATIONS OR HEALTH PRODUCTS	26	19	30,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	10,175	23,721,000
NOT STATED	99	938	1,390,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DGC0_5BA	**Length**	1	**Position**	6041

Question Name DG_Q5nnA

Concept Used a 3rd health product

Question Did you use any other health products? - 3rd product

Universe Respondents who answered DGC0_5AA=1

Note

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	731	1,605,500
NO	2	703	1,603,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,175	23,721,000
NOT STATED	9	937	1,388,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC0F5C	**Length**	1	**Position**	6042

Question Name DG_Q5nn

Concept Flag for health product 3

Question

Universe Respondents who answered DGC0_5BA=1

Note Indicates that a long answer was collected.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	729	1,602,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,878	25,325,000
NOT STATED	9	939	1,391,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DGC0C5C	**Length**	7	**Position**	6043 **-** 6049	

Question Name   DG_Q5nn

Concept   Drug code - health product 3

Question   Thinking of the past 2 days, what is the exact name of the next health product that you used? - Product 3

Universe   Respondents who answered DGC0_5BA=1

Note   Based on the Anatomical Therapeutic Chemical (ATC) Classification developed by the World Health Organisation as available on the Health Canada Drug Product Database (DPD) in September 2003. A complete revision of the drug codes was done for all NPHS longitudinal respondents for Cycle 5 (2002-2003) and for all previous cycles. See Derived Variables Documentation.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
DRUG CODE	A02AC01 - Z99AA00	729	1,602,500
NOT APPLICABLE	9999996	10,878	25,325,000
NOT STATED	9999999	939	1,391,000
	Total	12,546	28,318,308

March 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

| **Variable Name** | DGC0G5C | **Length** | 2 | **Position** | 6050 | **-** | 6051 |

Question Name

Concept   Drug code - health product 3 - (G)

Question

Universe   Respondents who answered DGC0_5BA=1

Note   Based on DGC0C5C. The codes used are not the actual ATC codes, but are numbers from 1 to 26 that correspond to the first letter of the assigned drug code ranging from A to Z. See Derived Variables Documentation.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
ALIMENTARY TRACT & METABOLISM	1	466	993,000
BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS	2	36	75,000
CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM	3	7	15,000
DERMATOLOGICALS	4	4	25,000
GENITO-URINARY / SEX HORMONES	7	1	1,000
SYSTEMIC HORMONAL PREPARATIONS	8	1	12,500
GENERAL ANTI-INFECTIVES	10	1	2,500
MUSCULO-SKELETAL SYSTEM	13	1	3,000
NERVOUS SYSTEM	14	6	8,000
RESPIRATORY SYSTEM	18	2	12,000
VARIOUS MEDICATIONS AND HEALTH PRODUCTS	22	11	22,500
NATURAL MEDICINES	24	175	394,000
UNKNOWN MEDICATIONS OR HEALTH PRODUCTS	26	18	39,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	10,878	25,325,000
NOT STATED	99	939	1,391,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DGC0_5CA	**Length**	1	**Position**	6052
Question Name	DG_Q5nnA				
Concept	Used a 4th health product				
Question	Did you use any other health products? - 4th product				
Universe	Respondents who answered DGC0_5BA=1				
Note					

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	354	748,000
NO	2	377	857,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,878	25,325,000
NOT STATED	9	937	1,388,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC0F5D	**Length**	1	**Position**	6053
Question Name	DG_Q5nn				
Concept	Flag for health product 4				
Question					
Universe	Respondents who answered DGC0_5CA=1				
Note	Indicates that a long answer was collected.				

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	353	745,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,255	26,182,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	2,500
NOT STATED	9	937	1,388,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DGC0C5D	**Length**	7	**Position**	6054 - 6060

Question Name DG_Q5nn

Concept Drug code - health product 4

Question Thinking of the past 2 days, what is the exact name of the next health product that you used? - Product 4

Universe Respondents who answered DGC0_5CA=1

Note Based on the Anatomical Therapeutic Chemical (ATC) Classification developed by the World Health Organisation as available on the Health Canada Drug Product Database (DPD) in September 2003. A complete revision of the drug codes was done for all NPHS longitudinal respondents for Cycle 5 (2002-2003) and for all previous cycles. See Derived Variables Documentation.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
DRUG CODE	A02AC01 - Z99AA00	353	745,500
NOT APPLICABLE	9999996	11,255	26,182,500
DON'T KNOW	9999997	1	2,500
NOT STATED	9999999	937	1,388,000
	Total	12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DGC0G5D	**Length**	2	**Position**	6061 **-** 6062

Question Name

Concept Drug code - health product 4 - (G)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered DGC0_5CA=1

Note Based on DGC0C5D. The codes used are not the actual ATC codes, but are numbers from 1 to 26 that correspond to the first letter of the assigned drug code ranging from A to Z. See Derived Variables Documentation.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
ALIMENTARY TRACT & METABOLISM	1	201	432,500
BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS	2	18	54,000
CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM	3	4	5,500
DERMATOLOGICALS	4	3	4,500
GENITO-URINARY / SEX HORMONES	7	1	1,000
NERVOUS SYSTEM	14	4	13,000
ANTIPARASITIC PRODUCTS	16	1	2,000
RESPIRATORY SYSTEM	18	1	3,000
VARIOUS MEDICATIONS AND HEALTH PRODUCTS	22	18	30,500
NATURAL MEDICINES	24	95	182,000
UNKNOWN MEDICATIONS OR HEALTH PRODUCTS	26	7	18,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	11,255	26,182,500
NOT STATED	99	938	1,390,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC0_5DA	**Length**	1	**Position**	6063

Question Name DG_Q5nnA

Concept Used a 5th health product

Question Did you use any other health products? - 5th product

Universe Respondents who answered DGC0_5CA=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	183	390,000
NO	2	170	355,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,255	26,182,500
NOT STATED	9	938	1,390,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DGC0F5E	**Length**	1	**Position**	6064

Question Name DG_Q5nn

Concept Flag for health product 5

Question

Universe Respondents who answered DGC0_5DA=1

Note Indicates that a long answer was collected.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	183	390,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,425	26,538,500
NOT STATED	9	938	1,390,000
	Total	12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC0C5E	**Length**	7	**Position**	6065 - 6071

Question Name DG_Q5nn

Concept Drug code - health product 5

Question Thinking of the past 2 days, what is the exact name of the next health product that you used? - Product 5

Universe Respondents who answered DGC0_5DA=1

Note Based on the Anatomical Therapeutic Chemical (ATC) Classification developed by the World Health Organisation as available on the Health Canada Drug Product Database (DPD) in September 2003. A complete revision of the drug codes was done for all NPHS longitudinal respondents for Cycle 5 (2002-2003) and for all previous cycles. See Derived Variables Documentation.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
DRUG CODE	A06A - Z99AA00	183	390,000
NOT APPLICABLE	9999996	11,425	26,538,500
NOT STATED	9999999	938	1,390,000
	Total	12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DGC0G5E	**Length**	2	**Position**	6072 **-** 6073

Question Name

Concept   Drug code - health product 5 - (G)

Question

Universe   Respondents who answered DGC0_5DA=1

Note   Based on DGC0C5E. The codes used are not the actual ATC codes, but are numbers from 1 to 26 that correspond to the first letter of the assigned drug code ranging from A to Z. See Derived Variables Documentation.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
ALIMENTARY TRACT & METABOLISM	1	96	207,500
BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS	2	8	12,500
CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM	3	2	7,000
DERMATOLOGICALS	4	3	5,000
GENITO-URINARY / SEX HORMONES	7	1	5,500
NERVOUS SYSTEM	14	2	1,500
SENSORY ORGANS	19	1	2,000
VARIOUS MEDICATIONS AND HEALTH PRODUCTS	22	7	14,000
NATURAL MEDICINES	24	58	127,500
UNKNOWN MEDICATIONS OR HEALTH PRODUCTS	26	5	8,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	11,425	26,538,500
NOT STATED	99	938	1,390,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC0_5EA	**Length**	1	**Position**	6074

Question Name   DG_Q5nnA

Concept   Used a 6th health product

Question   Did you use any other health products? - 6th product

Universe   Respondents who answered DGC0_5DA=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	105	224,000
NO	2	78	166,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,425	26,538,500
NOT STATED	9	938	1,390,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DGC0F5F	**Length**	1	**Position**	6075

Question Name	DG_Q5nn
Concept	Flag for health product 6
Question	
Universe	Respondents who answered DGC0_5EA=1
Note	Indicates that a long answer was collected.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	104	222,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,503	26,704,000
NOT STATED	9	939	1,391,500
	Total	12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC0C5F	**Length**	7	**Position**	6076 - 6082

Question Name	DG_Q5nn
Concept	Drug code - health product 6
Question	Thinking of the past 2 days, what is the exact name of the next health product that you used? - Product 6
Universe	Respondents who answered DGC0_5EA=1
Note	Based on the Anatomical Therapeutic Chemical (ATC) Classification developed by the World Health Organisation as available on the Health Canada Drug Product Database (DPD) in September 2003. A complete revision of the drug codes was done for all NPHS longitudinal respondents for Cycle 5 (2002-2003) and for all previous cycles. See Derived Variables Documentation.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
DRUG CODE	A06AC01 - Z99AA00	104	222,500
NOT APPLICABLE	9999996	11,503	26,704,000
NOT STATED	9999999	939	1,391,500
	Total	12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DGC0G5F	Length	2	Position	6083	-	6084

Question Name

Concept   Drug code - health product 6 - (G)

Question

Universe   Respondents who answered DGC0_5EA=1

Note   Based on DGC0C5F. The codes used are not the actual ATC codes, but are numbers from 1 to 26 that correspond to the first letter of the assigned drug code ranging from A to Z. See Derived Variables Documentation.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
ALIMENTARY TRACT & METABOLISM	1	35	69,000
BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS	2	6	16,000
CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM	3	1	2,000
NERVOUS SYSTEM	14	4	5,000
RESPIRATORY SYSTEM	18	2	6,000
VARIOUS MEDICATIONS AND HEALTH PRODUCTS	22	6	9,000
NATURAL MEDICINES	24	45	105,000
UNKNOWN MEDICATIONS OR HEALTH PRODUCTS	26	5	10,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	11,503	26,704,000
NOT STATED	99	939	1,391,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC0_5FA	Length	1	Position	6085

Question Name   DG_Q5nnA

Concept   Used a 7th health product

Question   Did you use any other health products? - 7th product

Universe   Respondents who answered DGC0_5EA=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	60	132,500
NO	2	45	91,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,503	26,704,000
NOT STATED	9	938	1,390,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DGC0F5G	**Length**	1	**Position**		6086	

Question Name DG_Q5nn

Concept Flag for health product 7

Question

Universe Respondents who answered DGC0_5FA=1

Note Indicates that a long answer was collected.

Content		Code	Sample	Population
YES		1	60	132,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6	11,548	26,796,000
NOT STATED		9	938	1,390,000
	Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC0C5G	**Length**	7	**Position**	6087 - 6093

Question Name DG_Q5nn

Concept Drug code - health product 7

Question Thinking of the past 2 days, what is the exact name of the next health product that you used? - Product 7

Universe Respondents who answered DGC0_5FA=1

Note Based on the Anatomical Therapeutic Chemical (ATC) Classification developed by the World Health Organisation as available on the Health Canada Drug Product Database (DPD) in September 2003. A complete revision of the drug codes was done for all NPHS longitudinal respondents for Cycle 5 (2002-2003) and for all previous cycles. See Derived Variables Documentation.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
DRUG CODE	A09AC - Z99AA00	60	132,500
NOT APPLICABLE	9999996	11,548	26,796,000
NOT STATED	9999999	938	1,390,000
	Total	12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DGC0G5G	**Length**	2	**Position**	6094 - 6095

Question Name

Concept   Drug code - health product 7 - (G)

Question

Universe   Respondents who answered DGC0_5FA=1

Note   Based on DGC0C5G. The codes used are not the actual ATC codes, but are numbers from 1 to 26 that correspond to the first letter of the assigned drug code ranging from A to Z. See Derived Variables Documentation.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
ALIMENTARY TRACT & METABOLISM	1	25	51,000
BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS	2	1	3,000
DERMATOLOGICALS	4	1	2,500
SYSTEMIC HORMONAL PREPARATIONS	8	1	1,000
MUSCULO-SKELETAL SYSTEM	13	1	1,000
RESPIRATORY SYSTEM	18	1	3,000
SENSORY ORGANS	19	1	3,000
VARIOUS MEDICATIONS AND HEALTH PRODUCTS	22	4	12,500
NATURAL MEDICINES	24	23	51,500
UNKNOWN MEDICATIONS OR HEALTH PRODUCTS	26	2	4,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	11,548	26,796,000
NOT STATED	99	938	1,390,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC0_5GA	**Length**	1	**Position**	6096

Question Name   DG_Q5nnA

Concept   Used a 8th health product

Question   Did you use any other health products? - 8th product

Universe   Respondents who answered DGC0_5FA=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	35	81,000
NO	2	25	51,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,548	26,796,000
NOT STATED	9	938	1,390,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DGC0F5H	**Length**	1	**Position**	6097

Question Name DG_Q5nn

Concept Flag for health product 8

Question

Universe Respondents who answered DGC0_5GA=1

Note Indicates that a long answer was collected.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	35	81,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,573	26,847,000
NOT STATED	9	938	1,390,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC0C5H	**Length**	7	**Position**	6098 - 6104

Question Name DG_Q5nn

Concept Drug code - health product 8

Question Thinking of the past 2 days, what is the exact name of the next health product that you used? - Product 8

Universe Respondents who answered DGC0_5GA=1

Note Based on the Anatomical Therapeutic Chemical (ATC) Classification developed by the World Health Organisation as available on the Health Canada Drug Product Database (DPD) in September 2003. A complete revision of the drug codes was done for all NPHS longitudinal respondents for Cycle 5 (2002-2003) and for all previous cycles. See Derived Variables Documentation.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
DRUG CODE	A11AA03 - Z97AA00	35	81,000
NOT APPLICABLE	9999996	11,573	26,847,000
NOT STATED	9999999	938	1,390,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DGC0G5H	**Length**	2	**Position**	6105	**-**	6106

Question Name

Concept Drug code - health product 8 - (G)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered DGC0_5GA=1

Note Based on DGC0C5H. The codes used are not the actual ATC codes, but are numbers from 1 to 26 that correspond to the first letter of the assigned drug code ranging from A to Z. See Derived Variables Documentation.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
ALIMENTARY TRACT & METABOLISM	1	9	16,500
BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS	2	2	2,000
NERVOUS SYSTEM	14	1	4,500
NATURAL MEDICINES	24	21	51,000
UNKNOWN MEDICATIONS OR HEALTH PRODUCTS	26	2	7,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	11,573	26,847,000
NOT STATED	99	938	1,390,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC0_5HA	**Length**	1	**Position**		6107	

Question Name DG_Q5nnA

Concept Used a 9th health product

Question Did you use any other health products? - 9th product

Universe Respondents who answered DGC0_5GA=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	23	50,000
NO	2	12	31,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,573	26,847,000
NOT STATED	9	938	1,390,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DGC0F5I	**Length**	1	**Position**		6108

Question Name DG_Q5nn

Concept Flag for health product 9

Question

Universe Respondents who answered DGC0_5HA=1

Note Indicates that a long answer was collected.

Content		Code	Sample	Population
YES		1	23	50,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6	11,585	26,878,000
NOT STATED		9	938	1,390,000
	Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC0C5I	**Length**	7	**Position**	6109 **-** 6115

Question Name DG_Q5nn

Concept Drug code - health product 9

Question Thinking of the past 2 days, what is the exact name of the next health product that you used? - Product 9

Universe Respondents who answered DGC0_5HA=1

Note Based on the Anatomical Therapeutic Chemical (ATC) Classification developed by the World Health Organisation as available on the Health Canada Drug Product Database (DPD) in September 2003. A complete revision of the drug codes was done for all NPHS longitudinal respondents for Cycle 5 (2002-2003) and for all previous cycles. See Derived Variables Documentation.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
DRUG CODE	A11AA03 - Z97AA00	23	50,000
NOT APPLICABLE	9999996	11,585	26,878,000
NOT STATED	9999999	938	1,390,000
	Total	12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DGC0G5I	**Length**	2	**Position**	6116 **-** 6117

Question Name

Concept   Drug code - health product 9 - (G)

Question

Universe   Respondents who answered DGC0_5HA=1

Note   Based on DGC0C5I. The codes used are not the actual ATC codes, but are numbers from 1 to 26 that correspond to the first letter of the assigned drug code ranging from A to Z. See Derived Variables Documentation.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
ALIMENTARY TRACT & METABOLISM	1	12	24,500
NATURAL MEDICINES	24	9	24,000
UNKNOWN MEDICATIONS OR HEALTH PRODUCTS	26	2	2,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	11,585	26,878,000
NOT STATED	99	938	1,390,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC0_5IA	**Length**	1	**Position**	6118

Question Name   DG_Q5nnA

Concept   Used a 10th health product

Question   Did you use any other health products? - 10th product

Universe   Respondents who answered DGC0_5HA=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	14	32,500
NO	2	9	17,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,585	26,878,000
NOT STATED	9	938	1,390,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DGC0F5J	**Length**	1	**Position**	6119

Question Name   DG_Q5nn

Concept   Flag for health product 10

Question

Universe   Respondents who answered DGC0_5IA=1

Note   Indicates that a long answer was collected.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	14	32,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,594	26,895,500
NOT STATED	9	938	1,390,000
	Total	12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC0C5J	**Length**	7	**Position**	6120 - 6126

Question Name   DG_Q5nn

Concept   Drug code - health product 10

Question   Thinking of the past 2 days, what is the exact name of the next health product that you used? - Product 10

Universe   Respondents who answered DGC0_5IA=1

Note   Based on the Anatomical Therapeutic Chemical (ATC) Classification developed by the World Health Organisation as available on the Health Canada Drug Product Database (DPD) in September 2003. A complete revision of the drug codes was done for all NPHS longitudinal respondents for Cycle 5 (2002-2003) and for all previous cycles. See Derived Variables Documentation.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
DRUG CODE	A09AC - X97JE20	14	32,500
NOT APPLICABLE	9999996	11,594	26,895,500
NOT STATED	9999999	938	1,390,000
	Total	12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DGC0G5J	**Length**	2	**Position**	6127	**-**	6128

Question Name

Concept Drug code - health product 10 - (G)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered DGC0_5IA=1

Note Based on DGC0C5J. The codes used are not the actual ATC codes, but are numbers from 1 to 26 that correspond to the first letter of the assigned drug code ranging from A to Z. See Derived Variables Documentation.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
ALIMENTARY TRACT & METABOLISM	1	6	13,500
CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM	3	1	7,000
VARIOUS MEDICATIONS AND HEALTH PRODUCTS	22	1	1,000
NATURAL MEDICINES	24	6	11,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	11,594	26,895,500
NOT STATED	99	938	1,390,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC0_5JA	**Length**	1	**Position**		6129	

Question Name DG_Q5nnA

Concept Used a 11th health product

Question Did you use any other health products? - 11th product

Universe Respondents who answered DGC0_5IA=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	11	23,000
NO	2	3	9,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,594	26,895,500
NOT STATED	9	938	1,390,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DGC0F5K	**Length**	1	**Position**		6130

Question Name DG_Q5nn

Concept Flag for health product 11

Question

Universe Respondents who answered DGC0_5JA=1

Note Indicates that a long answer was collected.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	11	23,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,597	26,905,500
NOT STATED	9	938	1,390,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC0C5K	**Length**	7	**Position**	6131 - 6137

Question Name DG_Q5nn

Concept Drug code - health product 11

Question Thinking of the past 2 days, what is the exact name of the next health product that you used? - Product 11

Universe Respondents who answered DGC0_5JA=1

Note Based on the Anatomical Therapeutic Chemical (ATC) Classification developed by the World Health Organisation as available on the Health Canada Drug Product Database (DPD) in September 2003. A complete revision of the drug codes was done for all NPHS longitudinal respondents for Cycle 5 (2002-2003) and for all previous cycles. See Derived Variables Documentation.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
DRUG CODE	A11EA - Z97AA00	11	23,000
NOT APPLICABLE	9999996	11,597	26,905,500
NOT STATED	9999999	938	1,390,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DGC0G5K	**Length**	2	**Position**	6138 - 6139

Question Name

Concept   Drug code - health product 11 - (G)

Question

Universe   Respondents who answered DGC0_5JA=1

Note   Based on DGC0C5K. The codes used are not the actual ATC codes, but are numbers from 1 to 26 that correspond to the first letter of the assigned drug code ranging from A to Z. See Derived Variables Documentation.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
ALIMENTARY TRACT & METABOLISM	1	2	4,000
GENITO-URINARY / SEX HORMONES	7	1	2,500
NATURAL MEDICINES	24	6	13,000
UNKNOWN MEDICATIONS OR HEALTH PRODUCTS	26	2	3,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	11,597	26,905,500
NOT STATED	99	938	1,390,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC0_5KA	**Length**	1	**Position**	6140

Question Name   DG_Q5nnA

Concept   Used a 12th health product

Question   Did you use any other health products? - 12th product

Universe   Respondents who answered DGC0_5JA=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	7	15,500
NO	2	4	7,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,597	26,905,500
NOT STATED	9	938	1,390,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DGC0F5L	**Length**	1	**Position**		6141

Question Name DG_Q5nn

Concept Flag for health product 12

Question

Universe Respondents who answered DGC0_5KA=1

Note Indicates that a long answer was collected.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	7	15,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,601	26,912,500
NOT STATED	9	938	1,390,000
	Total	12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC0C5L	**Length**	7	**Position**	6142 **-** 6148

Question Name DG_Q5nn

Concept Drug code - health product 12

Question Thinking of the past 2 days, what is the exact name of the next health product that you used? - Product 12

Universe Respondents who answered DGC0_5KA=1

Note Based on the Anatomical Therapeutic Chemical (ATC) Classification developed by the World Health Organisation as available on the Health Canada Drug Product Database (DPD) in September 2003. A complete revision of the drug codes was done for all NPHS longitudinal respondents for Cycle 5 (2002-2003) and for all previous cycles. See Derived Variables Documentation.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
DRUG CODE	A11CA02 - Z97AA00	7	15,500
NOT APPLICABLE	9999996	11,601	26,912,500
NOT STATED	9999999	938	1,390,000
	Total	12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

| **Variable Name** | DGC0G5L | **Length** | 2 | **Position** | 6149 | **-** | 6150 |

Question Name

| **Concept** | Drug code - health product 12 - (G) |

Question

| **Universe** | Respondents who answered DGC0_5KA=1 |

Note Based on DGC0C5L. The codes used are not the actual ATC codes, but are numbers from 1 to 26 that correspond to the first letter of the assigned drug code ranging from A to Z. See Derived Variables Documentation.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
ALIMENTARY TRACT & METABOLISM	1	1	3,000
NATURAL MEDICINES	24	4	8,500
UNKNOWN MEDICATIONS OR HEALTH PRODUCTS	26	2	4,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	11,601	26,912,500
NOT STATED	99	938	1,390,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	SMC0_1	**Length**	1	**Position**		6151	
Question Name	SM_Q101						
Concept	Household member smokes inside house						
Question	Does anyone in this household smoke regularly inside the house?						
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household						

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	2,953	6,839,000
NO	2	7,751	17,646,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	930	2,486,500
DON'T KNOW	7	2	12,000
REFUSAL	8	3	4,500
NOT STATED	9	907	1,329,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SMC0_2	**Length**	1	**Position**	6152

Question Name   SM_Q102

Concept   Current smoking status

Question   At the present time do you smoke cigarettes daily, occasionally or not at all?

Universe   Respondents aged 12 and over

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
DAILY	1	2,239	5,137,000
OCCASIONALLY	2	450	1,153,000
NOT AT ALL	3	8,136	18,341,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	808	2,334,500
DON'T KNOW	7	2	12,000
REFUSAL	8	2	2,500
NOT STATED	9	909	1,338,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	SMC0_3	**Length**	3	**Position**	6153 - 6155

Question Name   SM_Q103

Concept   Age started smoking daily - daily smoker

Question   At what age did you begin to smoke cigarettes daily?

Universe   Respondents who answered SMC0_2=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YEARS	5 - 84	2,226	5,111,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	9,394	21,828,500
DON'T KNOW	997	13	25,500
NOT STATED	999	913	1,353,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SMC0_4	**Length**	3	**Position**	6156	**-**	6158

Question Name   SM_Q104

Concept   Number of cigarettes smoked each day - daily smoker

Question   How many cigarettes do you smoke each day now?

Universe   Respondents who answered SMC0_2=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NUMBER OF CIGARETTES	1 - 62	2,233	5,126,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	9,394	21,828,500
DON'T KNOW	997	4	7,500
REFUSAL	998	2	3,500
NOT STATED	999	913	1,353,000
	Total	12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	SMC0_4A	**Length**	1	**Position**	6159

Question Name   SM_Q104A

Concept   Ever smoked cigarettes

Question   Have you ever smoked cigarettes at all?

Universe   Respondents who answered SMC0_2=3

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	4,238	9,195,500
NO	2	3,877	9,108,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	3,497	8,624,500
DON'T KNOW	7	19	35,000
REFUSAL	8	1	2,000
NOT STATED	9	914	1,353,500
	Total	12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SMC0_4B	**Length**	1	**Position**	6160

Question Name SM_Q104B

Concept Ever smoked cigarettes (probe)

Question (Remember, it's important to understand change.) During our last interview, we recorded that you had previously smoked BUT this time we did not. In fact, have you EVER smoked cigarettes?

Universe Non-proxy respondents who answered SMC8_4A=1 and SMC0_4A=2 living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	85	206,000
NO	2	174	346,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,368	26,399,500
NOT STATED	9	919	1,366,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	SMC0_5A	**Length**	1	**Position**	6161

Question Name SM_Q105A

Concept Smoked 100 or more cigarettes - former smoker

Question In your lifetime, have you smoked a total of 100 or more cigarettes (about 4 packs)?

Universe Respondents who answered SMC0_4A=1 living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	3,156	6,624,000
NO	2	1,045	2,515,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	7,419	17,798,000
DON'T KNOW	7	7	14,500
NOT STATED	9	919	1,366,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

| **Variable Name** | SMC0_5B | **Length** | 3 | **Position** | 6162 | **-** | 6164 |

Question Name SM_Q105B

Concept No. of cigarettes smoked - occasional smoker

Question On the days that you do smoke, about how many cigarettes do you usually have?

Universe Respondents who answered SMC0_2=2 living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NUMBER OF CIGARETTES	1 - 25	443	1,142,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	11,188	25,822,500
DON'T KNOW	997	2	1,000
NOT STATED	999	913	1,353,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

| **Variable Name** | SMC0_5C | **Length** | 2 | **Position** | 6165 | **-** | 6166 |

Question Name SM_Q105C

Concept No. of days smoked 1 or more cigarettes - occasional smoker

Question In the past month, on how many days have you smoked 1 or more cigarettes?

Universe Respondents who answered SMC0_2=2 living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NUMBER OF DAYS	0 - 30	434	1,119,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	11,188	25,822,500
DON'T KNOW	97	11	23,500
NOT STATED	99	913	1,353,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SMC0_5	**Length**	1	**Position**	6167

Question Name SM_Q105D

Concept Ever smoked daily

Question Have you ever smoked cigarettes daily?

Universe Respondents who answered SMC0_2=2 or SMC0_4A=1

Note

Content		Code	Sample	Population
YES		1	3,492	7,421,000
NO		2	1,194	2,926,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6	6,924	16,579,500
DON'T KNOW		7	2	2,000
NOT STATED		9	934	1,390,500
	Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	SMC0_6	**Length**	3	**Position**	6168 - 6170

Question Name SM_Q106

Concept Age started smoking daily - former daily smoker

Question At what age did you begin to smoke (cigarettes) daily?

Universe Respondents who answered SMC0_5=1

Note

Content		Code	Sample	Population
YEARS		5 - 74	2,964	6,263,500
NOT APPLICABLE		996	8,118	19,505,500
DON'T KNOW		997	33	57,000
REFUSAL		998	1	7,000
NOT STATED		999	1,430	2,485,500
	Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

| **Variable Name** | SMC0_7 | **Length** | 3 | **Position** | 6171 | **-** | 6173 |

Question Name SM_Q107

Concept No. of cigarettes smoked daily - former daily smoker

Question How many cigarettes did you usually smoke each day?

Universe Respondents who answered SMC0_5=1 living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NUMBER OF CIGARETTES	1 - 99	2,926	6,211,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	8,159	19,571,000
DON'T KNOW	997	45	70,000
REFUSAL	998	3	13,500
NOT STATED	999	1,413	2,453,000
	Total	12,546	28,318,308

| **Variable Name** | SMC0_8 | **Length** | 3 | **Position** | 6174 | **-** | 6176 |

Question Name SM_Q108

Concept Age stopped smoking daily - former daily smoker

Question At what age did you stop smoking (cigarettes) daily?

Universe Respondents who answered SMC0_5=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YEARS	10 - 90	2,958	6,243,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	8,118	19,505,500
DON'T KNOW	997	38	75,500
REFUSAL	998	2	8,500
NOT STATED	999	1,430	2,485,500
	Total	12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SMC0DTYP	**Length**	2	**Position**	6177	**-** 6178

Question Name

Concept Type of smoker - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over

Note Based on SMC0_2, SMC0_4A and SMC0_5. See Derived Variables Documentation.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
DAILY SMOKER	1	2,239	5,137,000
OCCASIONAL SMOKER (FORMER DAILY SMOKER)	2	348	858,500
ALWAYS AN OCCASIONAL SMOKER	3	102	295,000
FORMER DAILY SMOKER	4	3,144	6,562,500
FORMER OCCASIONAL SMOKER	5	1,092	2,631,000
NEVER SMOKED	6	3,877	9,108,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	808	2,334,500
NOT STATED	99	936	1,392,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	SMC0DYRS	**Length**	3	**Position**	6179	**-** 6181

Question Name

Concept Number of years that respondent smoked - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered SMC0_2=1 or SMC0_5=1

Note Based on SMC0_3, SMC0_6, SMC0_8, Type of smoker (SMC0_2, SMC0_4A, SMC0_5) and DHC0_AGE. Source: General Social Survey - Health, Cycle 6 (1991). See Derived Variables Documentation.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NUMBER OF YEARS	0 - 78	5,158	11,308,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	5,879	14,368,500
NOT STATED	999	1,509	2,641,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SMC0_9	**Length**	2	**Position** 6182 **-** 6183
Question Name	SM_Q109			
Concept	Reason for quitting smoking			
Question	Compared to our last interview, you are reporting that you no longer smoke. Why did you quit?			
Universe	Respondents who answered SMC8_2=1 or SMC8_2=2 and SMC0_2=3 living in a household			
Note				

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NEVER SMOKED	1	5	39,000
DIDN'T SMOKE AT LAST INTERVIEW	2	17	47,000
AFFECTED PHYSICAL HEALTH	3	181	407,000
COST	4	34	56,000
SOCIAL / FAMILY PRESSURES	5	56	113,500
ATHLETIC ACTIVITIES	6	7	22,000
PREGNANCY	7	14	27,500
SMOKING RESTRICTIONS	8	7	17,500
DOCTOR'S ADVICE	9	28	67,000
EFFECT OF SECOND-HAND SMOKE ON OTHERS	10	13	24,500
OTHER	11	90	191,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	10,863	25,070,500
DON'T KNOW	97	2	5,500
NOT STATED	99	1,229	2,230,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SMC0_10	**Length**	2	**Position**	6184 - 6185	

Question Name SM_Q110

Concept Reason for starting smoking

Question Compared to our last interview, you are reporting that you currently smoke. Why did you start smoking?

Universe Respondents who answered SMC8_2=3 and SMC0_2=1 or SMC0_2=2 living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
SMOKED AT LAST INTERVIEW	1	66	167,000
FAMILY / FRIENDS SMOKE	2	56	168,500
EVERYONE AROUND ME SMOKES	3	38	126,000
TO BE "COOL"	4	8	20,000
CURIOSITY	5	21	54,500
STRESS	6	62	180,500
STARTED AGAIN AFTER TRYING TO QUIT	7	53	115,000
OTHER	10	50	144,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	11,272	25,953,500
DON'T KNOW	97	3	16,500
NOT STATED	99	917	1,372,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SMC0_11	**Length**	2	**Position**	6186 - 6187	

Question Name   SM_Q111

Concept   Reason for smoking less

Question   Compared to our last interview, you are reporting that you smoke less. Why did you cut down?

Universe   Respondents who answered SMC8_2=1 and SMC0_2=2 living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
DID NOT CUT DOWN	1	6	12,500
TRYING TO QUIT	3	54	137,500
AFFECTED PHYSICAL HEALTH	4	21	47,000
COST	5	8	9,000
SOCIAL / FAMILY PRESSURES	6	6	9,500
ATHLETIC ACTIVITIES	7	1	1,000
PREGNANCY	8	3	6,500
SMOKING RESTRICTIONS	9	3	5,000
DOCTOR'S ADVICE	10	8	12,500
OTHER	12	23	71,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	11,515	26,702,000
DON'T KNOW	97	1	4,500
NOT STATED	99	897	1,301,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SMC0_12	**Length**	2	**Position**	6188 - 6189

Question Name SM_Q112

Concept Reason for smoking more

Question Compared to our last interview, you are reporting that you smoke more. Why have you increased smoking?

Universe Respondents who answered SMC8_2=2 and SMC0_2=1 living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
HAVEN'T INCREASED	1	24	53,000
FAMILY / FRIENDS SMOKE	2	4	5,000
EVERYONE AROUND ME SMOKES	3	11	17,000
CURIOSITY	5	1	7,500
STRESS	6	33	81,500
INCREASED AFTER TRYING TO QUIT / REDUCE	7	5	4,000
COST	8	1	2,000
OTHER	10	21	53,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	11,553	26,798,500
DON'T KNOW	97	3	4,000
NOT STATED	99	890	1,292,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	SMC0_201	**Length**	1	**Position**	6190

Question Name SM_Q201

Concept When first cigarette smoked after waking up

Question How soon after you wake up do you smoke your first cigarette?

Universe Respondents who answered SMC0_2=1 living in a household

Note Formerly SMC0_2_1.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
WITHIN 5 MINUTES	1	496	1,050,500
6 TO 30 MINUTES AFTER WAKING	2	807	1,799,500
31 TO 60 MINUTES AFTER WAKING	3	422	978,000
MORE THAN 60 MINUTES AFTER WAKING	4	448	1,153,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,404	21,836,000
DON'T KNOW	7	4	3,000
REFUSAL	8	1	3,500
NOT STATED	9	964	1,494,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SMC0_202	**Length**	1	**Position**	6191

Question Name SM_Q202

Concept Tried quitting smoking

Question Have you tried quitting smoking in the past 6 months?

Universe Respondents who answered SMC0_2=1 or SMC0_2=2 living in a household

Note Formerly SMC0_2_2.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	810	1,984,500
NO	2	1,802	4,124,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	8,959	20,693,000
NOT STATED	9	975	1,516,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	SMC0_203	**Length**	2	**Position**	6192 - 6193

Question Name SM_Q203

Concept Number of times tried to quit smoking

Question How many times have you tried quitting (in the past 6 months)?

Universe Respondents who answered SMC0_202=1

Note Formerly SMC0_2_3.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 25	806	1,979,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	10,761	24,817,500
DON'T KNOW	97	4	4,500
NOT STATED	99	975	1,516,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SMC0_204	**Length**	1	**Position**	6194

Question Name   SM_Q204

Concept   Considering quitting smoking in the next 30 days

Question   Are you seriously considering quitting smoking within the next 30 days?

Universe   Respondents who answered SMC0_202=1

Note   Formerly SMC0_2_4.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	437	996,500
NO	2	360	965,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,761	24,817,500
DON'T KNOW	7	13	22,500
NOT STATED	9	975	1,516,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	SMC0_205	**Length**	1	**Position**	6195

Question Name   SM_Q205

Concept   Considering quitting smoking in the next 6 months

Question   Are you seriously considering quitting smoking within the next 6 months?

Universe   Respondents who answered SMC0_204=2

Note   Formerly SMC0_2_5.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	231	624,500
NO	2	125	324,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,198	25,814,000
DON'T KNOW	7	16	35,500
REFUSAL	8	1	3,500
NOT STATED	9	975	1,516,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SMC0_206	**Length**	1	**Position**	6196

Question Name SM_Q206

Concept Smoking restrictions in work place

Question At your place of work what are the restrictions on smoking?

Universe Respondents aged 15 to 75 who answered SMC0_2=1, 2 or 3, and are currently working

Note Formerly SMC0_2_6.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
RESTRICTED COMPLETELY	1	3,613	8,915,000
ALLOWED IN DESIGNATED AREAS	2	1,384	3,702,500
RESTRICTED ONLY IN CERTAIN PLACES	3	256	717,500
NOT RESTRICTED AT ALL	4	774	1,638,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	5,219	10,988,000
DON'T KNOW	7	13	46,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,500
NOT STATED	9	1,286	2,310,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	ALC0_1A	**Length**	1	**Position**	6197

Question Name AL_Q1A

Concept Drank alcohol since last interview

Question Since our last interview, have you had a drink of beer, wine, liquor or any other alcoholic beverage?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	8,217	19,425,500
NO	2	2,456	4,976,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	930	2,486,500
DON'T KNOW	7	9	39,000
REFUSAL	8	14	18,000
NOT STATED	9	920	1,373,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ALC0_1	**Length**	1	**Position**	6198

Question Name AL_Q1B

Concept Drank alcohol in past 12 months

Question During the past 12 months, have you had a drink of beer, wine, liquor or any other alcoholic beverage?

Universe Respondents who answered ALC0_1A=1 or respondents living in an institution

Note

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	8,077	19,091,500
NO	2	260	482,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	3,264	7,310,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	944	1,433,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	ALC0_2	**Length**	2	**Position**	6199 **-** 6200

Question Name AL_Q2

Concept Frequency of drinking alcohol

Question During the past 12 months, how often did you drink alcoholic beverages?

Universe Respondents who answered ALC0_1=1

Note

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
LESS THAN ONCE A MONTH	1	2,328	5,062,000
ONCE A MONTH	2	1,049	2,424,000
2 TO 3 TIMES A MONTH	3	1,337	3,067,500
ONCE A WEEK	4	1,440	3,613,000
2 TO 3 TIMES A WEEK	5	1,125	2,853,000
4 TO 6 TIMES A WEEK	6	300	823,500
EVERY DAY	7	486	1,217,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	3,524	7,792,500
DON'T KNOW	97	8	15,500
REFUSAL	98	4	16,000
NOT STATED	99	945	1,434,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ALC0_3	**Length**	2	**Position**	6201	-	6202

Question Name AL_Q3

Concept Frequency of having 5 or more drinks

Question How often in the past 12 months have you had 5 or more drinks on one occasion?

Universe Respondents who answered ALC0_1=1 living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NEVER	1	4,722	11,017,500
LESS THAN ONCE A MONTH	2	1,878	4,473,000
ONCE A MONTH	3	503	1,270,000
2 TO 3 TIMES A MONTH	4	432	1,059,500
ONCE A WEEK	5	327	742,500
MORE THAN ONCE A WEEK	6	163	434,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	3,553	7,837,000
DON'T KNOW	97	20	41,000
REFUSAL	98	4	12,500
NOT STATED	99	944	1,431,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	ALC0_DAY	**Length**	2	**Position**	6203	-	6204

Question Name

Concept Interview date - day of the week

Question

Universe Respondents who answered ALC0_1=1 living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
SUNDAY	1	382	910,500
MONDAY	2	1,694	3,946,500
TUESDAY	3	1,566	3,498,000
WEDNESDAY	4	1,375	3,317,500
THURSDAY	5	1,396	3,216,000
FRIDAY	6	915	2,268,000
SATURDAY	7	785	2,072,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	3,553	7,837,000
NOT STATED	99	880	1,252,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ALC0_5	**Length**	1	**Position**	6205

Question Name   AL_Q5

Concept   Drank alcohol in past week

Question   Thinking back over the past week, did you have a drink of beer, wine, liquor or any other alcoholic beverage?

Universe   Respondents who answered ALC0_1=1 living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	4,435	10,841,000
NO	2	3,602	8,181,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	3,553	7,837,000
DON'T KNOW	7	7	13,000
REFUSAL	8	5	15,000
NOT STATED	9	944	1,431,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	ALC0_5A1	**Length**	3	**Position**	6206 **-** 6208

Question Name   AL_Q5A

Concept   Number of drinks - Sunday

Question   Starting with yesterday, that is Sunday, how many drinks did you have?

Universe   Respondents who answered ALC0_5=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NUMBER OF DRINKS	0 - 30	4,427	10,826,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	7,155	16,018,500
DON'T KNOW	997	7	12,500
NOT STATED	999	957	1,462,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ALC0_5A2	**Length**	3	**Position**	6209 - 6211

Question Name AL_Q5A

Concept Number of drinks - Monday

Question Starting with yesterday, that is Monday, how many drinks did you have?

Universe Respondents who answered ALC0_5=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NUMBER OF DRINKS	0 - 20	4,426	10,829,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	7,155	16,018,500
DON'T KNOW	997	8	8,500
NOT STATED	999	957	1,462,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	ALC0_5A3	**Length**	3	**Position**	6212 - 6214

Question Name AL_Q5A

Concept Number of drinks - Tuesday

Question Starting with yesterday, that is Tuesday, how many drinks did you have?

Universe Respondents who answered ALC0_5=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NUMBER OF DRINKS	0 - 20	4,423	10,820,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	7,155	16,018,500
DON'T KNOW	997	11	18,000
NOT STATED	999	957	1,462,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ALC0_5A4	**Length**	3	**Position**	6215 **-** 6217

Question Name AL_Q5A

Concept Number of drinks - Wednesday

Question Starting with yesterday, that is Wednesday, how many drinks did you have?

Universe Respondents who answered ALC0_5=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NUMBER OF DRINKS	0 - 20	4,422	10,821,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	7,155	16,018,500
DON'T KNOW	997	12	17,000
REFUSAL	998	1	2,500
NOT STATED	999	956	1,459,000
	Total	12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	ALC0_5A5	**Length**	3	**Position**	6218 **-** 6220

Question Name AL_Q5A

Concept Number of drinks - Thursday

Question Starting with yesterday, that is Thursday, how many drinks did you have?

Universe Respondents who answered ALC0_5=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NUMBER OF DRINKS	0 - 20	4,418	10,813,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	7,155	16,018,500
DON'T KNOW	997	16	25,500
NOT STATED	999	957	1,462,000
	Total	12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

| **Variable Name** | ALC0_5A6 | **Length** | 3 | **Position** | 6221 | **-** | 6223 |

Question Name AL_Q5A

Concept Number of drinks - Friday

Question Starting with yesterday, that is Friday, how many drinks did you have?

Universe Respondents who answered ALC0_5=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NUMBER OF DRINKS	0 - 24	4,426	10,819,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	7,155	16,018,500
DON'T KNOW	997	8	19,000
NOT STATED	999	957	1,462,000
	Total	12,546	28,318,308

| **Variable Name** | ALC0_5A7 | **Length** | 3 | **Position** | 6224 | **-** | 6226 |

Question Name AL_Q5A

Concept Number of drinks - Saturday

Question Starting with yesterday, that is Saturday, how many drinks did you have?

Universe Respondents who answered ALC0_5=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NUMBER OF DRINKS	0 - 25	4,421	10,810,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	7,155	16,018,500
DON'T KNOW	997	13	28,000
NOT STATED	999	957	1,462,000
	Total	12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ALC0_5B	**Length**	1	**Position**	6227

Question Name AL_Q5B

Concept Ever had a drink

Question Have you ever had a drink?

Universe Respondents who answered ALC0_1B=2 or respondents living in an institution

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	1,400	2,464,000
NO	2	1,130	2,594,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,052	21,800,500
DON'T KNOW	7	20	28,000
NOT STATED	9	944	1,431,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	ALC0_6	**Length**	1	**Position**	6228

Question Name AL_Q6

Concept Regularly drank more than 12 drinks a week

Question Did you ever regularly drink more than 12 drinks a week?

Universe Respondents who answered ALC0_1=2 or ALC0_5B=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	249	425,500
NO	2	1,312	2,407,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,015	24,020,500
DON'T KNOW	7	6	5,500
NOT STATED	9	964	1,459,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ALC0_7A	**Length**	1	**Position**	6229

Question Name AL_Q7

Concept Reason reduced drinking - dieting

Question Why did you reduce or quit drinking altogether? - Dieting

Universe Respondents who answered ALC0_6=1 living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	2	6,500
NO	2	242	416,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,351	26,457,500
NOT STATED	9	951	1,437,500
	Total	12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	ALC0_7B	**Length**	1	**Position**	6230

Question Name AL_Q7

Concept Reason reduced drinking - athletic training

Question Why did you reduce or quit drinking altogether? - Athletic training

Universe Respondents who answered ALC0_6=1 living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NO	2	244	423,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,351	26,457,500
NOT STATED	9	951	1,437,500
	Total	12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	ALC0_7C	**Length**	1	**Position**	6231

Question Name AL_Q7

Concept Reason reduced drinking - pregnancy

Question Why did you reduce or quit drinking altogether? - Pregnancy

Universe Respondents who answered ALC0_6=1 living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NO	2	244	423,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,351	26,457,500
NOT STATED	9	951	1,437,500
	Total	12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ALC0_7D	**Length**	1	**Position**	6232

Question Name   AL_Q7

Concept   Reason reduced drinking - getting older

Question   Why did you reduce or quit drinking altogether? - Getting older

Universe   Respondents who answered ALC0_6=1 living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	8	15,500
NO	2	236	408,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,351	26,457,500
NOT STATED	9	951	1,437,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	ALC0_7E	**Length**	1	**Position**	6233

Question Name   AL_Q7

Concept   Reason reduced drinking - drinking too much

Question   Why did you reduce or quit drinking altogether? - Drinking too much / drinking problem

Universe   Respondents who answered ALC0_6=1 living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	123	179,000
NO	2	121	244,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,351	26,457,500
NOT STATED	9	951	1,437,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

| **Variable Name** | ALC0_7F | **Length** | 1 | **Position** | 6234 |

Question Name AL_Q7

Concept Reason reduced drinking - affected work / studies

Question Why did you reduce or quit drinking altogether? - Affected - work, studies, employment opportunities

Universe Respondents who answered ALC0_6=1 living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	35	59,000
NO	2	209	364,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,351	26,457,500
NOT STATED	9	951	1,437,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

| **Variable Name** | ALC0_7G | **Length** | 1 | **Position** | 6235 |

Question Name AL_Q7

Concept Reason reduced drinking - interfered with family life

Question Why did you reduce or quit drinking altogether? - Interfered with family or home life

Universe Respondents who answered ALC0_6=1 living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	54	84,000
NO	2	190	339,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,351	26,457,500
NOT STATED	9	951	1,437,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

| **Variable Name** | ALC0_7H | **Length** | 1 | **Position** | 6236 |

Question Name AL_Q7

Concept Reason reduced drinking - affected physical health

Question Why did you reduce or quit drinking altogether? - Affected - physical health

Universe Respondents who answered ALC0_6=1 living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	62	130,000
NO	2	182	293,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,351	26,457,500
NOT STATED	9	951	1,437,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

| **Variable Name** | ALC0_7I | **Length** | 1 | **Position** | 6237 |

Question Name AL_Q7

Concept Reason reduced drinking - affected social relationships

Question Why did you reduce or quit drinking altogether? - Affected - friendships or social relationships

Universe Respondents who answered ALC0_6=1 living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	27	46,000
NO	2	217	377,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,351	26,457,500
NOT STATED	9	951	1,437,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ALC0_7J	**Length**	1	**Position**	6238

Question Name AL_Q7

Concept Reason reduced drinking - affected financial position

Question Why did you reduce or quit drinking altogether? - Affected - financial position

Universe Respondents who answered ALC0_6=1 living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	26	39,500
NO	2	218	383,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,351	26,457,500
NOT STATED	9	951	1,437,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	ALC0_7K	**Length**	1	**Position**	6239

Question Name AL_Q7

Concept Reason reduced drinking - affected happiness

Question Why did you reduce or quit drinking altogether? - Affected - outlook on life, happiness

Universe Respondents who answered ALC0_6=1 living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	34	61,000
NO	2	210	362,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,351	26,457,500
NOT STATED	9	951	1,437,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ALC0_7L	**Length**	1	**Position**	6240

Question Name AL_Q7

Concept Reason reduced drinking - influence of family / friends

Question Why did you reduce or quit drinking altogether? - Influence of family or friends

Universe Respondents who answered ALC0_6=1 living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	20	21,000
NO	2	224	402,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,351	26,457,500
NOT STATED	9	951	1,437,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	ALC0_7M	**Length**	1	**Position**	6241

Question Name AL_Q7

Concept Reason reduced drinking - other

Question Why did you reduce or quit drinking altogether? - Other

Universe Respondents who answered ALC0_6=1 living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	41	88,500
NO	2	203	335,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,351	26,457,500
NOT STATED	9	951	1,437,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ALC0DTYP	**Length**	1	**Position**	6242

Question Name

Concept   Type of drinker - (D)

Question

Universe   Respondents aged 12 and over

Note   Based on ALC0_2 and ALC0_5B. Source: General Social Survey - Health, Cycle 6 (1991) . See Derived Variables Documentation.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
REGULAR DRINKER	1	5,737	13,998,500
OCCASIONAL DRINKER	2	2,328	5,062,000
NON-DRINKER NOW	3	1,400	2,464,000
NEVER DRANK	4	1,130	2,594,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	975	2,709,000
NOT STATED	9	976	1,491,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	ALC0DWKY	**Length**	3	**Position**	6243 - 6245

Question Name

Concept   Weekly total of alcohol consumed - (D)

Question

Universe   Respondents who answered ALC0_1=1 living in a household

Note   Based on ALC0_5A1 to ALC0_5A7. Sum of number of drinks consumed, on all days, in the week prior to the interview. Source: General Social Survey - Health, Cycle 6 (1991) . See Derived Variables Documentation.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NUMBER OF DRINKS	0 - 140	7,995	18,941,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	3,553	7,837,000
NOT STATED	999	998	1,540,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ALC0DDLY	Length	2	Position	6246 - 6247

Question Name

Concept Average daily alcohol consumption - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered ALC0_1=1 living in a household

Note Based on ALC0_5, ALC0_5A1 to ALC0_5A7. Weekly total of alcohol consumed divided by 7. See Derived Variables Documentation.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
AVERAGE DAILY VOLUME	0 - 20	7,995	18,941,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	3,553	7,837,000
NOT STATED	99	998	1,540,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	MHC0_1A	Length	1	Position	6248

Question Name MH_Q01A

Concept Frequency of feeling sad

Question During the past month, about how often did you feel so sad that nothing could cheer you up?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
ALL OF THE TIME	1	44	116,500
MOST OF THE TIME	2	162	410,500
SOME OF THE TIME	3	786	1,850,500
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	4	1,669	3,871,000
NONE OF THE TIME	5	7,572	17,038,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	930	2,486,500
DON'T KNOW	7	19	39,000
REFUSAL	8	41	88,500
NOT STATED	9	1,323	2,418,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	MHC0_1B	**Length**	1	**Position**	6249

Question Name   MH_Q01B

Concept   Frequency of feeling nervous

Question   During the past month, about how often did you feel nervous?

Universe   Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
ALL OF THE TIME	1	92	225,000
MOST OF THE TIME	2	281	770,500
SOME OF THE TIME	3	1,582	4,198,000
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	4	2,255	5,483,000
NONE OF THE TIME	5	6,018	12,605,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	930	2,486,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
REFUSAL	8	3	4,000
NOT STATED	9	1,384	2,545,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	MHC0_1C	**Length**	1	**Position**	6250

Question Name   MH_Q01C

Concept   Frequency of feeling restless / fidgety

Question   During the past month, about how often did you feel restless or fidgety?

Universe   Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
ALL OF THE TIME	1	154	394,500
MOST OF THE TIME	2	274	736,000
SOME OF THE TIME	3	1,514	3,541,000
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	4	1,921	4,622,000
NONE OF THE TIME	5	6,359	13,967,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	930	2,486,500
DON'T KNOW	7	5	15,500
NOT STATED	9	1,389	2,555,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	MHC0_1D	**Length**	1	**Position**	6251

Question Name MH_Q01D

Concept Frequency of feeling hopeless

Question During the past month, about how often did you feel hopeless?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
ALL OF THE TIME	1	34	92,000
MOST OF THE TIME	2	68	175,500
SOME OF THE TIME	3	391	948,000
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	4	615	1,441,000
NONE OF THE TIME	5	9,109	20,597,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	930	2,486,500
DON'T KNOW	7	4	6,500
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,394	2,571,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	MHC0_1E	**Length**	1	**Position**	6252

Question Name MH_Q01E

Concept Frequency of feeling worthless

Question During the past month, about how often did you feel worthless?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
ALL OF THE TIME	1	27	77,500
MOST OF THE TIME	2	47	93,000
SOME OF THE TIME	3	219	520,500
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	4	379	918,000
NONE OF THE TIME	5	9,540	21,634,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	930	2,486,500
DON'T KNOW	7	2	5,000
REFUSAL	8	3	5,000
NOT STATED	9	1,399	2,578,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	MHC0_1F	**Length**	1	**Position**	6253

Question Name MH_Q01F

Concept Frequency of feeling everything was an effort

Question During the past month, about how often did you feel that everything was an effort?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
ALL OF THE TIME	1	115	319,000
MOST OF THE TIME	2	252	627,000
SOME OF THE TIME	3	1,042	2,359,500
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	4	1,296	3,226,000
NONE OF THE TIME	5	7,499	16,702,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	930	2,486,500
DON'T KNOW	7	7	9,500
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,404	2,588,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	MHC0_1G	**Length**	1	**Position**	6254

Question Name MH_Q01G

Concept Frequency of feelings occurrence

Question Taking them altogether, did these feelings occur more often in the past month than is usual for you, less often than usual or about the same as usual?

Universe Respondents who answered positively to at least one of MHC0_1A to MHC0_1F

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
MORE OFTEN	1	1,136	2,605,000
LESS OFTEN	2	618	1,527,500
ABOUT THE SAME	3	4,305	10,317,500
NEVER HAVE HAD ANY	4	146	392,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	4,925	10,871,500
DON'T KNOW	7	4	6,500
NOT STATED	9	1,412	2,598,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	MHC0_1H	**Length**	1	**Position**	6255

Question Name	MH_Q01H
Concept	Frequency of feelings occurrence (more)
Question	Is that a lot more, somewhat more or only a little more often than usual?
Universe	Respondents who answered MHC0_1G=1
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
A LOT	1	405	893,000
SOMEWHAT	2	362	867,500
A LITTLE	3	369	844,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,994	23,109,000
NOT STATED	9	1,416	2,604,500
	Total	12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	MHC0_1I	**Length**	1	**Position**	6256

Question Name	MH_Q01I
Concept	Frequency of feelings occurrence (less)
Question	Is that a lot less, somewhat less or only a little less often than usual?
Universe	Respondents who answered MHC0_1G=2
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
A LOT	1	200	457,500
SOMEWHAT	2	200	557,500
A LITTLE	3	217	511,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,512	24,186,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,500
NOT STATED	9	1,416	2,604,500
	Total	12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	MHC0_1J	**Length**	1	**Position**	6257

Question Name MH_Q1J

Concept Frequency - experiences interfere with life

Question How much do these experiences usually interfere with your life or activities?

Universe Respondents who answered MHC0_1G=1, 2 or 3

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
A LOT	1	297	788,000
SOME	2	706	1,611,500
A LITTLE	3	1,815	4,392,500
NOT AT ALL	4	3,236	7,648,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	5,071	11,264,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	2,500
REFUSAL	8	2	6,000
NOT STATED	9	1,417	2,605,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	MHC0_1K	**Length**	1	**Position**	6258

Question Name MH_11K

Concept Mental health - has consulted with a health professional

Question In the past 12 months, have you seen or talked on the telephone to a health professional about your emotional or mental health?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	699	1,558,500
NO	2	9,570	21,813,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	930	2,486,500
DON'T KNOW	7	5	4,000
REFUSAL	8	17	33,500
NOT STATED	9	1,325	2,423,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	MHC0_1L	**Length**	3	**Position**	6259	**-**	6261

Question Name MH_Q1L

Concept Mental health - no. of times consulted a health professional

Question How many times (in the past 12 months)?

Universe Respondents who answered MHC0_1K=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 200	695	1,555,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	10,500	24,299,500
DON'T KNOW	997	4	2,500
NOT STATED	999	1,347	2,460,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	MHC0_1MA	**Length**	1	**Position**	6262

Question Name MH_Q01M

Concept Mental health - consulted family doctor

Question Whom did you see or talk to? - Family doctor or general practitioner

Universe Respondents who answered MHC0_1K=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	343	712,500
NO	2	355	837,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,500	24,299,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	9,000
NOT STATED	9	1,347	2,460,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	MHC0_1MB	**Length**	1	**Position**	6263

Question Name	MH_Q01M
Concept	Mental health - consulted psychiatrist
Question	Whom did you see or talk to? - Psychiatrist
Universe	Respondents who answered MHC0_1K=1
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	145	336,500
NO	2	553	1,213,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,500	24,299,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	9,000
NOT STATED	9	1,347	2,460,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	MHC0_1MC	**Length**	1	**Position**	6264

Question Name	MH_Q01M
Concept	Mental health - consulted psychologist
Question	Whom did you see or talk to? - Psychologist
Universe	Respondents who answered MHC0_1K=1
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	146	390,500
NO	2	552	1,158,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,500	24,299,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	9,000
NOT STATED	9	1,347	2,460,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	MHC0_1MD	**Length**	1	**Position**	6265

Question Name MH_Q01M

Concept Mental health - consulted nurse

Question Whom did you see or talk to? - Nurse

Universe Respondents who answered MHC0_1K=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	18	36,500
NO	2	680	1,513,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,500	24,299,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	9,000
NOT STATED	9	1,347	2,460,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	MHC0_1ME	**Length**	1	**Position**	6266

Question Name MH_Q01M

Concept Mental health - consulted social worker or counselor

Question Whom did you see or talk to? - Social worker or counselor

Universe Respondents who answered MHC0_1K=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	135	256,000
NO	2	563	1,293,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,500	24,299,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	9,000
NOT STATED	9	1,347	2,460,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	MHC0_1MF	**Length**	1	**Position**	6267

Question Name   MH_Q01M

Concept   Mental health - consulted other professional

Question   Whom did you see or talk to? - Other

Universe   Respondents who answered MHC0_1K=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	35	89,000
NO	2	663	1,460,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,500	24,299,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	9,000
NOT STATED	9	1,347	2,460,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	MHC0_2	**Length**	1	**Position**	6268

Question Name   MH_Q02

Concept   Felt sad, blue, or depressed 2 weeks or more in past year

Question   During the past 12 months, was there ever a time when you felt sad, blue, or depressed for 2 weeks or more in a row?

Universe   Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	860	2,112,500
NO	2	9,402	21,249,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	930	2,486,500
DON'T KNOW	7	6	6,000
REFUSAL	8	23	40,500
NOT STATED	9	1,325	2,423,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	MHC0_3	**Length**	1	**Position**	6269

Question Name MH_Q03

Concept Depressed - usual duration of feelings

Question Please think of the 2-week period during the past 12 months when these feelings were worst. During that time how long did these feelings usually last?

Universe Respondents who answered MHC0_2=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
ALL DAY LONG	1	282	690,000
MOST OF THE DAY	2	313	725,500
ABOUT HALF OF THE DAY	3	141	357,500
LESS THAN HALF OF A DAY	4	118	325,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,332	23,736,000
DON'T KNOW	7	4	12,000
REFUSAL	8	2	2,500
NOT STATED	9	1,354	2,470,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	MHC0_4	**Length**	1	**Position**	6270

Question Name MH_Q04

Concept Depressed - frequency of feelings

Question How often did you feel this way during those 2 weeks?

Universe Respondents who answered MHC0_3=1 or 2

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
EVERY DAY	1	330	768,500
ALMOST EVERY DAY	2	227	565,000
LESS OFTEN	3	38	81,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,591	24,419,000
NOT STATED	9	1,360	2,484,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	MHC0_5	**Length**	1	**Position**	6271

Question Name MH_Q05

Concept Depressed - lost interest in most things

Question During those 2 weeks, did you lose interest in most things?

Universe Respondents who answered MHC0_4=1 or 2

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	456	1,116,000
NO	2	101	217,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,629	24,500,500
NOT STATED	9	1,360	2,484,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	MHC0_6	**Length**	1	**Position**	6272

Question Name MH_Q06

Concept Depressed - felt tired all of the time

Question Did you feel tired out or low on energy all of the time?

Universe Respondents who answered MHC0_4=1 or 2

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	487	1,157,500
NO	2	70	176,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,629	24,500,500
NOT STATED	9	1,360	2,484,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	MHC0_7	**Length**	1	**Position**	6273

Question Name	MH_Q07
Concept	Depressed - weight change or not
Question	Did you gain weight, lose weight or stay about the same?
Universe	Respondents who answered MHC0_4=1 or 2
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
GAINED WEIGHT	1	105	225,500
LOST WEIGHT	2	165	417,000
STAYED ABOUT THE SAME	3	280	676,000
WAS ON A DIET	4	4	8,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,629	24,500,500
DON'T KNOW	7	3	7,000
NOT STATED	9	1,360	2,484,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	MHC0_8KG	**Length**	3	**Position**	6274 - 6276

Question Name	MH_Q08B
Concept	Depressed - weight change (kg.)
Question	About how much did you (gain / lose)? - Kilograms
Universe	Respondents who answered MHC0_7=1 or 2
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
KILOGRAMS	0 - 23	260	605,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	10,913	25,184,500
NOT STATED	999	1,373	2,528,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	MHC0_8LB	**Length**	3	**Position**	6277	-	6279

Question Name	MH_Q08B
Concept	Depressed - weight change (lb.)
Question	About how much did you (gain / lose)? - Pounds
Universe	Respondents who answered MHC0_7=1 or 2
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
POUNDS	0 - 51	260	605,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	10,913	25,184,500
NOT STATED	999	1,373	2,528,000
	Total	12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	MHC0_9	**Length**	1	**Position**	6280

Question Name	MH_Q09
Concept	Depressed - trouble falling asleep
Question	Did you have more trouble falling asleep than you usually do?
Universe	Respondents who answered MHC0_4=1 or 2
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	401	974,000
NO	2	153	352,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,629	24,500,500
NOT STATED	9	1,363	2,491,500
	Total	12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	MHC0_10	**Length**	1	**Position**	6281

Question Name MH_Q10

Concept Depressed - frequency of trouble falling asleep

Question How often did that happen?

Universe Respondents who answered MHC0_9=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
EVERY NIGHT	1	188	490,000
NEARLY EVERY NIGHT	2	173	391,000
LESS OFTEN	3	39	92,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,782	24,853,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,363	2,491,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	MHC0_11	**Length**	1	**Position**	6282

Question Name MH_Q11

Concept Depressed - trouble concentrating

Question Did you have a lot more trouble concentrating than usual?

Universe Respondents who answered MHC0_4=1 or 2

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	472	1,130,000
NO	2	79	181,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,629	24,500,500
DON'T KNOW	7	2	14,000
NOT STATED	9	1,364	2,492,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	MHC0_12	**Length**	1	**Position**	6283

Question Name MH_Q12

Concept Depressed - felt down on self

Question At these times, people sometimes feel down on themselves, no good or worthless. Did you feel this way?

Universe Respondents who answered MHC0_4=1 or 2

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	345	849,500
NO	2	205	460,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,629	24,500,500
REFUSAL	8	1	1,500
NOT STATED	9	1,366	2,507,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	MHC0_13	**Length**	1	**Position**	6284

Question Name MH_Q13

Concept Depressed - thought a lot about death

Question Did you think a lot about death - either your own, someone else's, or death in general?

Universe Respondents who answered MHC0_4=1 or 2

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	312	691,500
NO	2	236	610,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,629	24,500,500
DON'T KNOW	7	2	7,500
NOT STATED	9	1,367	2,508,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	MHC0_14		**Length**	2	**Position**	6285 **-** 6286	

Question Name   MH_Q14

Concept   Depressed - number of weeks in past 12 months

Question   About how many weeks altogether did you feel this way during the past 12 months?

Universe   Respondents who answered any one of MHC0_5, _6, _9, _11, _12, _13 =1 or MHC0_7=1 or 2

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NUMBER OF WEEKS	2 - 52	533	1,265,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	10,632	24,507,000
DON'T KNOW	97	10	25,000
REFUSAL	98	2	5,500
NOT STATED	99	1,369	2,515,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	MHC0_15	**Length**	2	**Position**	6287 **-** 6288
Question Name	MH_Q15				
Concept	Depressed - month of occurrence				
Question	Think about the last time you felt this way for 2 weeks or more in a row. In what month was that?				
Universe	Respondents who answered MHC0_14 < 52				
Note					

Content	Code	Sample	Population
JANUARY	1	42	89,000
FEBRUARY	2	38	100,000
MARCH	3	45	74,500
APRIL	4	33	70,500
MAY	5	46	107,500
JUNE	6	49	110,500
JULY	7	34	90,000
AUGUST	8	35	82,000
SEPTEMBER	9	37	75,000
OCTOBER	10	44	129,000
NOVEMBER	11	49	125,000
DECEMBER	12	43	117,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	10,659	24,576,000
DON'T KNOW	97	11	25,500
NOT STATED	99	1,381	2,546,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	MHC0_16	**Length**	1	**Position**	6289

Question Name MH_Q16

Concept Lost interest in most things that usually give pleasure

Question During the past 12 months, was there ever a time lasting 2 weeks or more when you lost interest in most things like hobbies, work, or activities that usually give you pleasure?

Universe Respondents who answered MHC0_2=2 or MHC0_3=3 or 4 or MHC0_4=3

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	337	829,000
NO	2	9,360	21,180,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,487	3,820,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
REFUSAL	8	1	4,500
NOT STATED	9	1,360	2,484,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	MHC0_17	**Length**	1	**Position**	6290

Question Name MH_Q17

Concept Loss of interest - duration

Question Please think of the 2-week period during the past 12 months when you had the most complete loss of interest in things. During that 2-week period, how long did the loss of interest usually last?

Universe Respondents who answered MHC0_16=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
ALL DAY LONG	1	77	203,000
MOST OF THE DAY	2	85	214,000
ABOUT HALF OF THE DAY	3	100	232,000
LESS THAN HALF OF A DAY	4	75	180,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,847	25,000,000
NOT STATED	9	1,362	2,489,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	MHC0_18	**Length**	1	**Position**	6291

Question Name MH_Q18

Concept Loss of interest - frequency

Question How often did you feel this way during those 2 weeks?

Universe Respondents who answered MHC0_17=1 or 2

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
EVERY DAY	1	63	159,000
ALMOST EVERY DAY	2	70	174,000
LESS OFTEN	3	28	82,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,022	25,412,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,362	2,489,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	MHC0_19	**Length**	1	**Position**	6292

Question Name MH_Q19

Concept Loss of interest - felt tired all the time

Question During those 2 weeks did you feel tired out or low on energy all the time?

Universe Respondents who answered MHC0_18=1 or 2

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	115	285,000
NO	2	18	48,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,050	25,494,500
NOT STATED	9	1,363	2,490,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	MHC0_20	**Length**	1	**Position**	6293

Question Name MH_Q20

Concept Loss of interest - weight change or not

Question Did you gain weight, lose weight, or stay about the same?

Universe Respondents who answered MHC0_18=1 or 2

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
GAINED WEIGHT	1	21	43,000
LOST WEIGHT	2	36	81,500
STAYED ABOUT THE SAME	3	75	204,000
WAS ON A DIET	4	1	4,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,050	25,494,500
NOT STATED	9	1,363	2,490,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	MHC0_21K	**Length**	3	**Position**	6294 - 6296

Question Name MH_Q21B

Concept Loss of interest - weight change (kg.)

Question About how much did you (gain / lose)? - Kilograms

Universe Respondents who answered MHC0_20=1 or 2

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
KILOGRAMS	0 - 20	54	121,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	11,126	25,703,500
NOT STATED	999	1,366	2,493,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	MHC0_21L	**Length**	3	**Position**	6297	**-**	6299

Question Name   MH_Q21B

Concept   Loss of interest - weight change (lb.)

Question   About how much did you (gain/lose)? - Pounds

Universe   Respondents who answered MHC0_20=1 or 2

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
POUNDS	0 - 44	54	121,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	11,126	25,703,500
NOT STATED	999	1,366	2,493,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	MHC0_22	**Length**	1	**Position**	6300

Question Name   MH_Q22

Concept   Loss of interest - trouble falling asleep

Question   Did you have more trouble falling asleep than you usually do?

Universe   Respondents who answered MHC0_18=1 or 2

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	81	205,000
NO	2	52	128,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,050	25,494,500
NOT STATED	9	1,363	2,490,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	MHC0_23	**Length**	1	**Position**	6301

Question Name MH_Q23

Concept Loss of interest - frequency of trouble falling asleep

Question How often did that happen?

Universe Respondents who answered MHC0_22=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
EVERY NIGHT	1	28	70,000
NEARLY EVERY NIGHT	2	39	100,500
LESS OFTEN	3	14	34,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,102	25,622,500
NOT STATED	9	1,363	2,490,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	MHC0_24	**Length**	1	**Position**	6302

Question Name MH_Q24

Concept Loss of interest - trouble concentrating

Question Did you have a lot more trouble concentrating than usual?

Universe Respondents who answered MHC0_18=1 or 2

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	94	230,000
NO	2	39	103,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,050	25,494,500
NOT STATED	9	1,363	2,490,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	MHC0_25	**Length**	1	**Position**	6303

Question Name	MH_Q25
Concept	Loss of interest - felt down on self
Question	At these times, people sometimes feel down on themselves, no good, or worthless. Did you feel this way?
Universe	Respondents who answered MHC0_18=1 or 2
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	75	190,000
NO	2	58	143,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,050	25,494,500
NOT STATED	9	1,363	2,490,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	MHC0_26	**Length**	1	**Position**	6304

Question Name	MH_Q26
Concept	Loss of interest - thought a lot about death
Question	Did you think a lot about death - either your own, someone else's, or death in general?
Universe	Respondents who answered MHC0_18=1 or 2
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	52	144,000
NO	2	80	187,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,050	25,494,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	2,500
NOT STATED	9	1,363	2,490,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	MHC0_27	**Length**	2	**Position**	6305 - 6306	
Question Name	MH_Q27					
Concept	Loss of interest - number of weeks in past 12 months					
Question	About how many weeks did you feel this way during the past 12 months?					
Universe	Respondents who answered any one of MHC0_19, _22, _24, _25, _26 =1 or MHC0_20=1 or 2					
Note						

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NUMBER OF WEEKS	2 - 53	122	315,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	11,055	25,502,500
DON'T KNOW	97	5	7,500
NOT STATED	99	1,364	2,493,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	MHC0_28	**Length**	2	**Position**	6307 - 6308	
Question Name	MH_Q28					
Concept	Loss of interest - month of occurrence					
Question	Think about the last time you had 2 weeks in a row when you felt this way. In what month was that?					
Universe	Respondents who answered MHC0_27 < 52					
Note						

Content	Code	Sample	Population
JANUARY	1	10	22,500
FEBRUARY	2	12	37,000
MARCH	3	13	30,000
APRIL	4	9	24,500
MAY	5	13	47,000
JUNE	6	5	7,000
JULY	7	10	26,000
AUGUST	8	8	22,500
SEPTEMBER	9	6	15,500
OCTOBER	10	10	13,500
NOVEMBER	11	14	41,000
DECEMBER	12	8	24,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	11,058	25,505,000
DON'T KNOW	97	1	3,000
NOT STATED	99	1,369	2,500,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	MHC0DDS	**Length**	2	**Position**	6309	**-**	6310

Question Name

Concept Distress Scale - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note Based on MHC0_1A to MHC0_1F. Scores were reversed for those questions. MIN=0, MAX=24 (higher values indicate more distress). See Derived Variables Documentation.

Content		Code	Sample	Population
INDEX VALUE		0 - 24	10,204	23,234,000
NOT APPLICABLE		96	930	2,486,500
NOT STATED		99	1,412	2,598,000
	Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	MHC0DCH	**Length**	2	**Position**	6311	**-**	6312

Question Name

Concept Chronicity of Distress Scale - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered positively to at least one of MHC0_1A to MHC0_1F

Note Based on MHC0_1G to MHC0_1I. See Derived Variables Documentation.

Content		Code	Sample	Population
A LOT MORE OFTEN THAN USUAL		1	405	893,000
SOMEWHAT MORE OFTEN THAN USUAL		2	362	867,500
A LITTLE MORE OFTEN THAN USUAL		3	369	844,500
ABOUT THE SAME AS USUAL		4	4,305	10,317,500
A LITTLE LESS OFTEN THAN USUAL		5	217	511,000
SOMEWHAT LESS OFTEN THAN USUAL		6	200	557,500
A LOT LESS OFTEN THAN USUAL		7	200	457,500
NEVER HAVE HAD ANY		8	146	392,500
NOT APPLICABLE		96	4,925	10,871,500
NOT STATED		99	1,417	2,605,500
	Total		12,546	28,318,308

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	MHC0DSF	**Length**	2	**Position**	6313	**-**	6314

Question Name

Concept   Depression Scale - Short Form Score - (D)

Question

Universe   Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note   Based on MHC0_2 to MHC0_6, MHC0_8A, MHC0_8B, MHC0_10 to MHC0_13, MHC0_16 to MHC0_19, MHC0_21A, MHC0_21B and MHC0_23 to MHC0_26. Higher values indicate higher level of depression. See Derived Variables Documentation.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
DEPRESSION SCALE - SF	0 - 8	10,230	23,268,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	930	2,486,500
NOT STATED	99	1,386	2,563,500
	Total	12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	MHC0DPP	**Length**	4.2	**Position**	6315	**-**	6318

Question Name

Concept   Depression Scale - Predicted Probability - (D)

Question

Universe   Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note   Based on MHC0_2 to MHC0_28. See Derived Variables Documentation.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
DEPRESSION SCALE - PP	0.00 - 0.90	10,230	23,268,000
NOT APPLICABLE	9.96	930	2,486,500
NOT STATED	9.99	1,386	2,563,500
	Total	12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	MHC0DWK	**Length**	2	**Position**	6319	**-**	6320

Question Name

Concept Number of weeks felt depressed - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered MHC0_14=2 to 53 or MHC0_27=2 to 53

Note Based on MHC0_14 or MHC0_27. Only one question would have been answered. See Derived Variables Documentation.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
NUMBER OF WEEKS	2 - 52	645	1,547,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	10,501	24,175,500
NOT STATED	99	1,400	2,595,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	MHC0DMT	**Length**	2	**Position**	6321	**-**	6322

Question Name

Concept Specific month last felt depressed - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered MHC0_14=2 to 53 or MHC0_27=2 to 53

Note Based on MHC0_15 or MHC0_28. Only one question would have been answered. See Derived Variables Documentation.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
JANUARY	1	52	111,500
FEBRUARY	2	50	137,000
MARCH	3	58	104,500
APRIL	4	42	95,000
MAY	5	59	154,500
JUNE	6	54	117,500
JULY	7	44	116,000
AUGUST	8	43	104,000
SEPTEMBER	9	43	90,000
OCTOBER	10	54	142,500
NOVEMBER	11	63	166,000
DECEMBER	12	51	142,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	10,501	24,175,500
NOT STATED	99	1,432	2,662,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SSC0_101	**Length**	3	**Position**	6323	**-**	6325

Question Name SS_Q01

Concept Number of close friends and relatives

Question About how many close friends and close relatives do you have, that is, people you feel at ease with and can talk to about what is on your mind?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
NUMBER OF CLOSE FRIENDS AND RELATIVES	0 - 99	10,116	23,054,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	930	2,486,500
DON'T KNOW	997	122	224,500
REFUSAL	998	43	98,500
NOT STATED	999	1,335	2,454,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	SSC0_102	**Length**	1	**Position**	6326

Question Name SS_Q02

Concept Has someone to give help if confined to bed

Question How often is support available to you if you need someone to help you if you were confined to bed ?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
NONE OF THE TIME	1	409	886,500
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	2	464	976,000
SOME OF THE TIME	3	1,179	2,482,500
MOST OF THE TIME	4	2,293	5,325,500
ALL OF THE TIME	5	5,679	13,212,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	930	2,486,500
DON'T KNOW	7	76	132,000
REFUSAL	8	15	35,000
NOT STATED	9	1,501	2,782,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SSC0_103	**Length**	1	**Position**	6327

Question Name SS_Q03

Concept Has someone to count on to listen

Question How often is support available to you if you need someone you can count on to listen to you when you need to talk?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NONE OF THE TIME	1	108	251,500
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	2	192	434,000
SOME OF THE TIME	3	689	1,457,000
MOST OF THE TIME	4	2,290	5,470,000
ALL OF THE TIME	5	6,740	15,258,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	930	2,486,500
DON'T KNOW	7	3	3,500
REFUSAL	8	2	9,000
NOT STATED	9	1,592	2,949,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	SSC0_104	**Length**	1	**Position**	6328

Question Name SS_Q04

Concept Has someone to give advice about a crisis

Question How often is support available to you if you need someone to give you advice about a crisis?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NONE OF THE TIME	1	226	451,500
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	2	249	568,500
SOME OF THE TIME	3	855	1,941,500
MOST OF THE TIME	4	2,330	5,536,000
ALL OF THE TIME	5	6,343	14,338,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	930	2,486,500
DON'T KNOW	7	18	36,500
REFUSAL	8	3	10,000
NOT STATED	9	1,592	2,949,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SSC0_105	**Length**	1	**Position**	6329

Question Name SS_Q05

Concept Has someone to go to the doctor with

Question How often is support available to you if you need someone to take you to the doctor if you needed it?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NONE OF THE TIME	1	162	369,500
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	2	160	351,500
SOME OF THE TIME	3	568	1,336,500
MOST OF THE TIME	4	1,768	4,183,000
ALL OF THE TIME	5	7,357	16,610,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	930	2,486,500
DON'T KNOW	7	6	8,000
REFUSAL	8	3	24,000
NOT STATED	9	1,592	2,949,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	SSC0_106	**Length**	1	**Position**	6330

Question Name SS_Q06

Concept Has someone who shows love and affection

Question How often is support available to you if you need someone who shows you love and affection?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NONE OF THE TIME	1	127	254,500
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	2	172	404,000
SOME OF THE TIME	3	521	1,062,500
MOST OF THE TIME	4	1,642	3,805,000
ALL OF THE TIME	5	7,555	17,338,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	930	2,486,500
DON'T KNOW	7	2	2,000
REFUSAL	8	4	11,000
NOT STATED	9	1,593	2,954,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SSC0_107	**Length**	1	**Position**	6331

Question Name SS_Q07

Concept Has someone to have a good time with

Question How often is support available to you if you need someone to have a good time with?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NONE OF THE TIME	1	127	241,000
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	2	196	473,000
SOME OF THE TIME	3	775	1,587,500
MOST OF THE TIME	4	2,115	4,929,000
ALL OF THE TIME	5	6,798	15,618,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	930	2,486,500
DON'T KNOW	7	10	19,000
REFUSAL	8	2	9,000
NOT STATED	9	1,593	2,954,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	SSC0_108	**Length**	1	**Position**	6332

Question Name SS_Q08

Concept Has someone who gives information to understand a situation

Question How often is support available to you if you need someone to give you information in order to help you understand a situation?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NONE OF THE TIME	1	142	258,000
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	2	215	495,000
SOME OF THE TIME	3	990	2,213,000
MOST OF THE TIME	4	2,682	6,442,000
ALL OF THE TIME	5	5,966	13,404,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	930	2,486,500
DON'T KNOW	7	24	52,000
REFUSAL	8	4	12,000
NOT STATED	9	1,593	2,954,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SSC0_109	Length	1	Position	6333

Question Name SS_Q09

Concept Has someone to confide in

Question How often is support available to you if you need someone to confide in or talk to about yourself or your problems?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NONE OF THE TIME	1	150	288,500
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	2	211	467,500
SOME OF THE TIME	3	749	1,673,500
MOST OF THE TIME	4	2,311	5,545,500
ALL OF THE TIME	5	6,591	14,873,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	930	2,486,500
DON'T KNOW	7	6	15,000
REFUSAL	8	5	14,500
NOT STATED	9	1,593	2,954,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	SSC0_110	Length	1	Position	6334

Question Name SS_Q10

Concept Has someone who gives hugs

Question How often is support available to you if you need someone who hugs you?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NONE OF THE TIME	1	295	579,000
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	2	379	829,000
SOME OF THE TIME	3	906	2,034,000
MOST OF THE TIME	4	1,803	4,338,500
ALL OF THE TIME	5	6,629	15,066,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	930	2,486,500
DON'T KNOW	7	5	15,000
REFUSAL	8	6	16,000
NOT STATED	9	1,593	2,954,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SSC0_111	**Length**	1	**Position**	6335

Question Name SS_Q11

Concept Has someone to get together with for relaxation

Question How often is support available to you if you need someone to get together with for relaxation?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NONE OF THE TIME	1	160	372,000
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	2	254	643,500
SOME OF THE TIME	3	995	2,088,500
MOST OF THE TIME	4	2,383	5,477,000
ALL OF THE TIME	5	6,218	14,262,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	930	2,486,500
DON'T KNOW	7	7	18,000
REFUSAL	8	6	16,000
NOT STATED	9	1,593	2,954,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	SSC0_112	**Length**	1	**Position**	6336

Question Name SS_Q12

Concept Has someone to prepare meals

Question How often is support available to you if you need someone to prepare your meals if you were unable to do it yourself?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NONE OF THE TIME	1	332	704,500
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	2	355	752,000
SOME OF THE TIME	3	916	1,859,000
MOST OF THE TIME	4	1,887	4,260,500
ALL OF THE TIME	5	6,507	15,244,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	930	2,486,500
DON'T KNOW	7	21	43,000
REFUSAL	8	5	14,500
NOT STATED	9	1,593	2,954,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

| **Variable Name** | SSC0_113 | **Length** | 1 | **Position** | 6337 |

Question Name SS_Q13

Concept Has someone to give advice

Question How often is support available to you if you need someone whose advice you really want?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NONE OF THE TIME	1	253	491,000
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	2	306	662,000
SOME OF THE TIME	3	1,197	2,658,500
MOST OF THE TIME	4	2,464	5,794,000
ALL OF THE TIME	5	5,780	13,222,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	930	2,486,500
DON'T KNOW	7	14	27,500
REFUSAL	8	9	22,000
NOT STATED	9	1,593	2,954,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

| **Variable Name** | SSC0_114 | **Length** | 1 | **Position** | 6338 |

Question Name SS_Q14

Concept Has someone to do things to get mind off things

Question How often is support available to you if you need someone to do things with to help you get your mind off things?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NONE OF THE TIME	1	176	380,500
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	2	259	567,000
SOME OF THE TIME	3	1,143	2,434,000
MOST OF THE TIME	4	2,552	6,049,500
ALL OF THE TIME	5	5,875	13,406,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	930	2,486,500
DON'T KNOW	7	12	22,500
REFUSAL	8	6	17,000
NOT STATED	9	1,593	2,954,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SSC0_115	**Length**	1	**Position**	6339

Question Name	SS_Q15

Concept | Has someone to help with daily chores if sick

Question | How often is support available to you if you need someone to help with daily chores if you were sick?

Universe | Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NONE OF THE TIME	1	311	617,500
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	2	331	769,000
SOME OF THE TIME	3	1,050	2,217,500
MOST OF THE TIME	4	2,135	4,900,000
ALL OF THE TIME	5	6,177	14,332,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	930	2,486,500
DON'T KNOW	7	13	24,500
REFUSAL	8	6	17,000
NOT STATED	9	1,593	2,954,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	SSC0_116	**Length**	1	**Position**	6340

Question Name	SS_Q16

Concept | Has someone to share most private worries and fears with

Question | How often is support available to you if you need someone to share your most private worries and fears with?

Universe | Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NONE OF THE TIME	1	291	606,000
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	2	304	707,500
SOME OF THE TIME	3	965	2,192,000
MOST OF THE TIME	4	2,238	5,315,500
ALL OF THE TIME	5	6,203	14,000,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	930	2,486,500
DON'T KNOW	7	13	31,500
REFUSAL	8	9	24,000
NOT STATED	9	1,593	2,954,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SSC0_117	Length	1	Position	6341

Question Name SS_Q17

Concept Has someone to turn to for suggestions for personal problems

Question How often is support available to you if you need someone to turn to for suggestions about how to deal with a personal problem?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NONE OF THE TIME	1	189	417,000
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	2	260	559,500
SOME OF THE TIME	3	971	2,135,500
MOST OF THE TIME	4	2,398	5,757,500
ALL OF THE TIME	5	6,188	13,965,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	930	2,486,500
DON'T KNOW	7	10	19,500
REFUSAL	8	6	16,000
NOT STATED	9	1,594	2,962,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	SSC0_118	Length	1	Position	6342

Question Name SS_Q18

Concept Has someone to do something enjoyable with

Question How often is support available to you if you need someone to do something enjoyable with?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NONE OF THE TIME	1	114	228,000
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	2	196	429,000
SOME OF THE TIME	3	886	1,848,500
MOST OF THE TIME	4	2,489	5,836,000
ALL OF THE TIME	5	6,325	14,497,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	930	2,486,500
DON'T KNOW	7	6	15,500
REFUSAL	8	6	16,000
NOT STATED	9	1,594	2,962,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SSC0_119	**Length**	1	**Position**	6343

Question Name SS_Q19

Concept Has someone who understands problems

Question How often is support available to you if you need someone who understands your problems?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NONE OF THE TIME	1	172	335,000
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	2	224	489,000
SOME OF THE TIME	3	1,037	2,353,500
MOST OF THE TIME	4	2,579	6,142,500
ALL OF THE TIME	5	5,991	13,511,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	930	2,486,500
DON'T KNOW	7	13	23,000
REFUSAL	8	6	16,000
NOT STATED	9	1,594	2,962,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	SSC0_120	**Length**	1	**Position**	6344

Question Name SS_Q20

Concept Has someone who loves and makes feel wanted

Question How often is support available to you if you need someone to love you and make you feel wanted?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NONE OF THE TIME	1	173	392,000
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	2	244	520,500
SOME OF THE TIME	3	644	1,434,000
MOST OF THE TIME	4	1,976	4,637,000
ALL OF THE TIME	5	6,962	15,834,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	930	2,486,500
DON'T KNOW	7	16	31,500
REFUSAL	8	7	20,000
NOT STATED	9	1,594	2,962,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SSC0DTNG	**Length**	2	**Position**	6345 - 6346

Question Name

Concept Tangible social support - MOS subscale - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note Based on SSC0_102, SSC0_105, SSC0_112 and SSC0_115. Source: Sherbourne, C.D. and A.L. Stewart, "The MOS Support survey" (Medical Outcomes Study Social Support Survey), Social Sciences & Medicine; 32 : 705 - 714. MIN = 0, MAX = 16 (higher values indicate higher level of tangible support). See Derived Variables Documentation.

Content		**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
INDEX VALUE		0 - 16	9,980	22,775,000
NOT APPLICABLE		96	930	2,486,500
NOT STATED		99	1,636	3,056,500
	Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	SSC0DAFF	**Length**	2	**Position**	6347 - 6348

Question Name

Concept Affection - MOS subscale - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note Based on SSC0_106, SSC0_110 and SSC0_120. Source: Sherbourne, C.D. and A.L. Stewart, "The MOS Support survey" (Medical Outcomes Study Social Support Survey), Social Sciences & Medicine; 32 : 705 - 714. MIN = 0, MAX = 12 (higher values indicate higher level of affection support). See Derived Variables Documentation.

Content		**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
INDEX VALUE		0 - 12	9,994	22,811,500
NOT APPLICABLE		96	930	2,486,500
NOT STATED		99	1,622	3,020,500
	Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SSC0DSOC	**Length**	2	**Position**	6349 - 6350

Question Name

Concept   Positive social interaction - MOS subscale - (D)

Question

Universe   Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note   Based on SSC0_107, SSC0_111, SSC0_114 and SSC0_118. Source: Sherbourne, C.D. and A.L. Stewart, "The MOS Support survey" (Medical Outcomes Study Social Support Survey), Social Sciences & Medicine; 32 : 705 - 714. MIN = 0, MAX = 16 (higher values indicate higher level of positive social interaction). See Derived Variables Documentation. MIN = 0, MAX = 16 (higher values indicate higher level of positive social interaction). See Derived Variables Documentation.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
INDEX VALUE	0 - 16	9,992	22,815,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	930	2,486,500
NOT STATED	99	1,624	3,017,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	SSC0DEMO	**Length**	2	**Position**	6351 - 6352

Question Name

Concept   Emotional or informational support - MOS subscale - (D)

Question

Universe   Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note   Based on SSC0_103, SSC0_104, SSC0_108, SSC0_109, SSC0_113, SSC0_116, SSC0_117 and SSC0_119. Source: Sherbourne, C.D. and A.L. Stewart, "The MOS Support survey" (Medical Outcomes Study Social Support Survey), Social Sciences & Medicine; 32 : 705 - 714. MIN = 0, MAX = 32 (higher values indicate more emotional or informational support). See Derived Variables Documentation.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
INDEX VALUE	0 - 32	9,950	22,730,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	930	2,486,500
NOT STATED	99	1,666	3,102,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDC0DRES	**Length**	3	**Position**	6353	**-**	6355

Question Name

Concept Length of time in Canada since immigration - (D)

Question

Universe All immigrants

Note Based on DHC0_AGE, AM60_BYY and YOI (year of immigration to Canada). See Derived Variables Documentation.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YEARS	6 - 92	1,248	4,383,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	10,366	22,537,000
NOT STATED	999	932	1,398,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	SDC0_4A	**Length**	1	**Position**	6356

Question Name SD_Q4

Concept Ethnic origin - Canadian

Question To which ethnic or cultural group(s) did your ancestors belong? (For example: French, Scottish, Chinese) - Canadian

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	3,609	9,056,500
NO	2	7,780	17,527,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	122	152,000
DON'T KNOW	7	82	99,000
REFUSAL	8	8	18,500
NOT STATED	9	945	1,464,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDC0_4B	**Length**	1	**Position**	6357

Question Name SD_Q4

Concept Ethnic origin - French

Question To which ethnic or cultural group(s) did your ancestors belong? (For example: French, Scottish, Chinese) - French

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	2,494	6,008,500
NO	2	8,895	20,575,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	122	152,000
DON'T KNOW	7	82	99,000
REFUSAL	8	8	18,500
NOT STATED	9	945	1,464,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	SDC0_4C	**Length**	1	**Position**	6358

Question Name SD_Q4

Concept Ethnic origin - English

Question To which ethnic or cultural group(s) did your ancestors belong? (For example: French, Scottish, Chinese) - English

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	3,018	5,870,500
NO	2	8,371	20,713,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	122	152,000
DON'T KNOW	7	82	99,000
REFUSAL	8	8	18,500
NOT STATED	9	945	1,464,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDC0_4D	**Length**	1	**Position**	6359

Question Name	SD_Q4

Concept   Ethnic origin - German

Question   To which ethnic or cultural group(s) did your ancestors belong? (For example: French, Scottish, Chinese) - German

Universe   All respondents living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	1,200	2,588,000
NO	2	10,189	23,996,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	122	152,000
DON'T KNOW	7	82	99,000
REFUSAL	8	8	18,500
NOT STATED	9	945	1,464,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	SDC0_4E	**Length**	1	**Position**	6360

Question Name	SD_Q4

Concept   Ethnic origin - Scottish

Question   To which ethnic or cultural group(s) did your ancestors belong? (For example: French, Scottish, Chinese) - Scottish

Universe   All respondents living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	2,149	4,155,500
NO	2	9,240	22,429,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	122	152,000
DON'T KNOW	7	82	99,000
REFUSAL	8	8	18,500
NOT STATED	9	945	1,464,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDC0_4F	**Length**	1	**Position**	6361

Question Name SD_Q4

Concept Ethnic origin - Irish

Question To which ethnic or cultural group(s) did your ancestors belong? (For example: French, Scottish, Chinese) - Irish

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	1,819	3,556,000
NO	2	9,570	23,028,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	122	152,000
DON'T KNOW	7	82	99,000
REFUSAL	8	8	18,500
NOT STATED	9	945	1,464,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	SDC0_4G	**Length**	1	**Position**	6362

Question Name SD_Q4

Concept Ethnic origin - Italian

Question To which ethnic or cultural group(s) did your ancestors belong? (For example: French, Scottish, Chinese) - Italian

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	323	1,161,000
NO	2	11,066	25,423,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	122	152,000
DON'T KNOW	7	82	99,000
REFUSAL	8	8	18,500
NOT STATED	9	945	1,464,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDC0_4H	**Length**	1	**Position**	6363

Question Name SD_Q4

Concept Ethnic origin - Ukrainian

Question To which ethnic or cultural group(s) did your ancestors belong? (For example: French, Scottish, Chinese) - Ukrainian

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	478	1,007,500
NO	2	10,911	25,577,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	122	152,000
DON'T KNOW	7	82	99,000
REFUSAL	8	8	18,500
NOT STATED	9	945	1,464,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	SDC0_4I	**Length**	1	**Position**	6364

Question Name SD_Q4

Concept Ethnic origin - Dutch (Netherlands)

Question To which ethnic or cultural group(s) did your ancestors belong? (For example: French, Scottish, Chinese) - Dutch (Netherlands)

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	366	906,500
NO	2	11,023	25,677,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	122	152,000
DON'T KNOW	7	82	99,000
REFUSAL	8	8	18,500
NOT STATED	9	945	1,464,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDC0_4J	**Length**	1	**Position**	6365

Question Name	SD_Q4

Concept　Ethnic origin - Chinese

Question　To which ethnic or cultural group(s) did your ancestors belong? (For example: French, Scottish, Chinese) - Chinese

Universe　All respondents living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	150	705,500
NO	2	11,239	25,879,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	122	152,000
DON'T KNOW	7	82	99,000
REFUSAL	8	8	18,500
NOT STATED	9	945	1,464,000
	Total	12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	SDC0_4K	**Length**	1	**Position**	6366

Question Name	SD_Q4

Concept　Ethnic origin - Jewish

Question　To which ethnic or cultural group(s) did your ancestors belong? (For example: French, Scottish, Chinese) - Jewish

Universe　All respondents living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	61	224,000
NO	2	11,328	26,360,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	122	152,000
DON'T KNOW	7	82	99,000
REFUSAL	8	8	18,500
NOT STATED	9	945	1,464,000
	Total	12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDC0_4L	**Length**	1	**Position**	6367

Question Name SD_Q4

Concept Ethnic origin - Polish

Question To which ethnic or cultural group(s) did your ancestors belong? (For example: French, Scottish, Chinese) - Polish

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	278	775,000
NO	2	11,111	25,809,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	122	152,000
DON'T KNOW	7	82	99,000
REFUSAL	8	8	18,500
NOT STATED	9	945	1,464,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	SDC0_4M	**Length**	1	**Position**	6368

Question Name SD_Q4

Concept Ethnic origin - Portuguese

Question To which ethnic or cultural group(s) did your ancestors belong? (For example: French, Scottish, Chinese) - Portuguese

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	86	323,500
NO	2	11,303	26,261,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	122	152,000
DON'T KNOW	7	82	99,000
REFUSAL	8	8	18,500
NOT STATED	9	945	1,464,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

March 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDC0_4N	Length	1	Position	6369

Question Name SD_Q4

Concept Ethnic origin - South Asian

Question To which ethnic or cultural group(s) did your ancestors belong? (For example: French, Scottish, Chinese) - South Asian (e.g., East Indian, Pakistani, Punjabi, Sri Lankan)

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	148	730,500
NO	2	11,241	25,854,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	122	152,000
DON'T KNOW	7	82	99,000
REFUSAL	8	8	18,500
NOT STATED	9	945	1,464,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	SDC0_4O	Length	1	Position	6370

Question Name SD_Q4

Concept Ethnic origin - Black

Question To which ethnic or cultural group(s) did your ancestors belong? (For example: French, Scottish, Chinese) - Black

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	60	235,000
NO	2	11,329	26,349,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	122	152,000
DON'T KNOW	7	82	99,000
REFUSAL	8	8	18,500
NOT STATED	9	945	1,464,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDC0_4P	**Length**	1	**Position**	6371

Question Name	SD_Q4
Concept	Ethnic origin - North American Indian
Question	To which ethnic or cultural group(s) did your ancestors belong? (For example: French, Scottish, Chinese) - North American Indian
Universe	All respondents living in a household
Note	

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	224	583,500
NO	2	11,165	26,001,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	122	152,000
DON'T KNOW	7	82	99,000
REFUSAL	8	8	18,500
NOT STATED	9	945	1,464,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	SDC0_4Q	**Length**	1	**Position**	6372

Question Name	SD_Q4
Concept	Ethnic origin - Métis
Question	To which ethnic or cultural group(s) did your ancestors belong? (For example: French, Scottish, Chinese) - Métis
Universe	All respondents living in a household
Note	

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	77	147,000
NO	2	11,312	26,437,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	122	152,000
DON'T KNOW	7	82	99,000
REFUSAL	8	8	18,500
NOT STATED	9	945	1,464,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDC0_4R	**Length**	1	**Position**	6373
Question Name	SD_Q4				

Concept   Ethnic origin - Inuit / Eskimo

Question   To which ethnic or cultural group(s) did your ancestors belong? (For example: French, Scottish, Chinese) - Inuit / Eskimo

Universe   All respondents living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	8	7,000
NO	2	11,381	26,577,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	122	152,000
DON'T KNOW	7	82	99,000
REFUSAL	8	8	18,500
NOT STATED	9	945	1,464,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	SDC0_4S	**Length**	1	**Position**	6374
Question Name	SD_Q4				

Concept   Ethnic origin - other

Question   To which ethnic or cultural group(s) did your ancestors belong? (For example: French, Scottish, Chinese) - Other

Universe   All respondents living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	1,236	3,603,000
NO	2	10,153	22,981,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	122	152,000
DON'T KNOW	7	82	99,000
REFUSAL	8	8	18,500
NOT STATED	9	945	1,464,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDC0_5A	**Length**	1	**Position**	6375

Question Name SD_Q5

Concept Can converse - English

Question In which languages can you conduct a conversation? - English

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	10,070	22,691,500
NO	2	1,404	3,989,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	122	152,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	9,000
REFUSAL	8	4	13,000
NOT STATED	9	945	1,464,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	SDC0_5B	**Length**	1	**Position**	6376

Question Name SD_Q5

Concept Can converse - French

Question In which languages can you conduct a conversation? - French

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	3,370	9,400,000
NO	2	8,104	17,280,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	122	152,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	9,000
REFUSAL	8	4	13,000
NOT STATED	9	945	1,464,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDC0_5C	**Length**	1	**Position**	6377
Question Name	SD_Q5				
Concept	Can converse - Arabic				
Question	In which languages can you conduct a conversation? - Arabic				
Universe	All respondents living in a household				
Note					

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	36	174,000
NO	2	11,438	26,506,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	122	152,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	9,000
REFUSAL	8	4	13,000
NOT STATED	9	945	1,464,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	SDC0_5D	**Length**	1	**Position**	6378
Question Name	SD_Q5				
Concept	Can converse - Chinese				
Question	In which languages can you conduct a conversation? - Chinese				
Universe	All respondents living in a household				
Note					

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	110	509,000
NO	2	11,364	26,171,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	122	152,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	9,000
REFUSAL	8	4	13,000
NOT STATED	9	945	1,464,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDC0_5E	**Length**	1	**Position**	6379

Question Name SD_Q5

Concept Can converse - Cree

Question In which languages can you conduct a conversation? - Cree

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	17	18,500
NO	2	11,457	26,662,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	122	152,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	9,000
REFUSAL	8	4	13,000
NOT STATED	9	945	1,464,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	SDC0_5F	**Length**	1	**Position**	6380

Question Name SD_Q5

Concept Can converse - German

Question In which languages can you conduct a conversation? - German

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	280	648,000
NO	2	11,194	26,032,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	122	152,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	9,000
REFUSAL	8	4	13,000
NOT STATED	9	945	1,464,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDC0_5G	**Length**	1	**Position**	6381

Question Name SD_Q5

Concept Can converse - Greek

Question In which languages can you conduct a conversation? - Greek

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	20	86,000
NO	2	11,454	26,594,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	122	152,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	9,000
REFUSAL	8	4	13,000
NOT STATED	9	945	1,464,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	SDC0_5H	**Length**	1	**Position**	6382

Question Name SD_Q5

Concept Can converse - Hungarian

Question In which languages can you conduct a conversation? - Hungarian

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	29	67,000
NO	2	11,445	26,613,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	122	152,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	9,000
REFUSAL	8	4	13,000
NOT STATED	9	945	1,464,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDC0_5I	**Length**	1	**Position**	6383

Question Name SD_Q5

Concept Can converse - Italian

Question In which languages can you conduct a conversation? - Italian

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	177	710,500
NO	2	11,297	25,970,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	122	152,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	9,000
REFUSAL	8	4	13,000
NOT STATED	9	945	1,464,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	SDC0_5J	**Length**	1	**Position**	6384

Question Name SD_Q5

Concept Can converse - Korean

Question In which languages can you conduct a conversation? - Korean

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	7	23,000
NO	2	11,467	26,657,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	122	152,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	9,000
REFUSAL	8	4	13,000
NOT STATED	9	945	1,464,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDC0_5K	**Length**	1	**Position**	6385

Question Name	SD_Q5
Concept	Can converse - Persian
Question	In which languages can you conduct a conversation? - Persian (Farsi)
Universe	All respondents living in a household
Note	

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	18	56,500
NO	2	11,456	26,624,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	122	152,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	9,000
REFUSAL	8	4	13,000
NOT STATED	9	945	1,464,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	SDC0_5L	**Length**	1	**Position**	6386

Question Name	SD_Q5
Concept	Can converse - Polish
Question	In which languages can you conduct a conversation? - Polish
Universe	All respondents living in a household
Note	

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	106	302,500
NO	2	11,368	26,378,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	122	152,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	9,000
REFUSAL	8	4	13,000
NOT STATED	9	945	1,464,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDC0_5M	**Length**	1	**Position**	6387

Question Name	SD_Q5
Concept	Can converse - Portuguese
Question	In which languages can you conduct a conversation? - Portuguese
Universe	All respondents living in a household
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	50	214,000
NO	2	11,424	26,466,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	122	152,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	9,000
REFUSAL	8	4	13,000
NOT STATED	9	945	1,464,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	SDC0_5N	**Length**	1	**Position**	6388

Question Name	SD_Q5
Concept	Can converse - Punjabi
Question	In which languages can you conduct a conversation? - Punjabi
Universe	All respondents living in a household
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	43	232,500
NO	2	11,431	26,448,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	122	152,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	9,000
REFUSAL	8	4	13,000
NOT STATED	9	945	1,464,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDC0_5O	**Length**	1	**Position**	6389

Question Name	SD_Q5
Concept	Can converse - Spanish
Question	In which languages can you conduct a conversation? - Spanish
Universe	All respondents living in a household
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	165	538,000
NO	2	11,309	26,142,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	122	152,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	9,000
REFUSAL	8	4	13,000
NOT STATED	9	945	1,464,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	SDC0_5P	**Length**	1	**Position**	6390

Question Name	SD_Q5
Concept	Can converse - Tagalog
Question	In which languages can you conduct a conversation? - Tagalog (Filipino)
Universe	All respondents living in a household
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	22	77,000
NO	2	11,452	26,603,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	122	152,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	9,000
REFUSAL	8	4	13,000
NOT STATED	9	945	1,464,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDC0_5Q	**Length**	1	**Position**	6391
Question Name	SD_Q5				
Concept	Can converse - Ukrainian				
Question	In which languages can you conduct a conversation? - Ukrainian				
Universe	All respondents living in a household				
Note					

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	111	210,000
NO	2	11,363	26,470,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	122	152,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	9,000
REFUSAL	8	4	13,000
NOT STATED	9	945	1,464,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	SDC0_5R	**Length**	1	**Position**	6392
Question Name	SD_Q5				
Concept	Can converse - Vietnamese				
Question	In which languages can you conduct a conversation? - Vietnamese				
Universe	All respondents living in a household				
Note					

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	16	86,000
NO	2	11,458	26,594,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	122	152,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	9,000
REFUSAL	8	4	13,000
NOT STATED	9	945	1,464,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDC0_5S	**Length**	1	**Position**	6393

Question Name	SD_Q5
Concept	Can converse - other language
Question	In which languages can you conduct a conversation? - Other
Universe	All respondents living in a household
Note	

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	436	1,627,000
NO	2	11,038	25,053,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	122	152,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	9,000
REFUSAL	8	4	13,000
NOT STATED	9	945	1,464,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	SDC0DLNG	**Length**	2	**Position**	6394 - 6395

Question Name	
Concept	Language(s) in which respondent can converse - (D)
Question	
Universe	All respondents living in a household
Note	Based on SDC0_5A to SDC0_5S. See Derived Variables Documentation.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
ENGLISH ONLY	1	6,986	13,583,500
FRENCH ONLY	2	1,243	3,479,000
ENGLISH AND FRENCH ONLY	3	1,784	4,637,000
ENGLISH AND FRENCH AND OTHER	4	314	1,181,000
ENGLISH AND OTHER (NOT FRENCH)	5	986	3,289,500
FRENCH AND OTHER (NOT ENGLISH)	6	29	103,000
NEITHER ENGLISH NOR FRENCH (OTHER)	7	132	407,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	122	152,000
NOT STATED	99	950	1,485,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDC0_6A	**Length**	1	**Position**	6396

Question Name SD_Q6

Concept First language learned and still understood - English

Question What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - English

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	8,012	16,312,000
NO	2	3,457	10,367,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	122	152,000
DON'T KNOW	7	4	8,000
REFUSAL	8	6	15,000
NOT STATED	9	945	1,464,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	SDC0_6B	**Length**	1	**Position**	6397

Question Name SD_Q6

Concept First language learned and still understood - French

Question What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - French

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	2,407	6,602,000
NO	2	9,062	20,077,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	122	152,000
DON'T KNOW	7	4	8,000
REFUSAL	8	6	15,000
NOT STATED	9	945	1,464,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDC0_6C	**Length**	1	**Position**	6398

Question Name SD_Q6

Concept First language learned and still understood - Arabic

Question What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - Arabic

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	20	114,500
NO	2	11,449	26,564,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	122	152,000
DON'T KNOW	7	4	8,000
REFUSAL	8	6	15,000
NOT STATED	9	945	1,464,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	SDC0_6D	**Length**	1	**Position**	6399

Question Name SD_Q6

Concept First language learned and still understood - Chinese

Question What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - Chinese

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	98	446,500
NO	2	11,371	26,232,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	122	152,000
DON'T KNOW	7	4	8,000
REFUSAL	8	6	15,000
NOT STATED	9	945	1,464,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDC0_6E	**Length**	1	**Position**	6400

Question Name SD_Q6

Concept First language learned and still understood - Cree

Question What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - Cree

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	13	15,000
NO	2	11,456	26,664,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	122	152,000
DON'T KNOW	7	4	8,000
REFUSAL	8	6	15,000
NOT STATED	9	945	1,464,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	SDC0_6F	**Length**	1	**Position**	6401

Question Name SD_Q6

Concept First language learned and still understood - German

Question What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - German

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	211	417,500
NO	2	11,258	26,261,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	122	152,000
DON'T KNOW	7	4	8,000
REFUSAL	8	6	15,000
NOT STATED	9	945	1,464,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDC0_6G	**Length**	1	**Position**	6402

Question Name SD_Q6

Concept First language learned and still understood - Greek

Question What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - Greek

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	21	86,000
NO	2	11,448	26,593,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	122	152,000
DON'T KNOW	7	4	8,000
REFUSAL	8	6	15,000
NOT STATED	9	945	1,464,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	SDC0_6H	**Length**	1	**Position**	6403

Question Name SD_Q6

Concept First language learned and still understood - Hungarian

Question What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - Hungarian

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	26	57,500
NO	2	11,443	26,621,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	122	152,000
DON'T KNOW	7	4	8,000
REFUSAL	8	6	15,000
NOT STATED	9	945	1,464,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDC0_6I	**Length**	1	**Position**	6404

Question Name SD_Q6

Concept First language learned and still understood - Italian

Question What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - Italian

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	122	513,500
NO	2	11,347	26,165,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	122	152,000
DON'T KNOW	7	4	8,000
REFUSAL	8	6	15,000
NOT STATED	9	945	1,464,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	SDC0_6J	**Length**	1	**Position**	6405

Question Name SD_Q6

Concept First language learned and still understood - Korean

Question What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - Korean

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	2	6,000
NO	2	11,467	26,673,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	122	152,000
DON'T KNOW	7	4	8,000
REFUSAL	8	6	15,000
NOT STATED	9	945	1,464,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDC0_6K	**Length**	1	**Position**	6406

Question Name SD_Q6

Concept First language learned and still understood - Persian

Question What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - Persian (Farsi)

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	8	30,500
NO	2	11,461	26,648,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	122	152,000
DON'T KNOW	7	4	8,000
REFUSAL	8	6	15,000
NOT STATED	9	945	1,464,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	SDC0_6L	**Length**	1	**Position**	6407

Question Name SD_Q6

Concept First language learned and still understood - Polish

Question What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - Polish

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	77	273,500
NO	2	11,392	26,405,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	122	152,000
DON'T KNOW	7	4	8,000
REFUSAL	8	6	15,000
NOT STATED	9	945	1,464,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDC0_6M	**Length**	1	**Position**	6408

Question Name SD_Q6

Concept First language learned and still understood - Portuguese

Question What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - Portuguese

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	41	189,500
NO	2	11,428	26,489,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	122	152,000
DON'T KNOW	7	4	8,000
REFUSAL	8	6	15,000
NOT STATED	9	945	1,464,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	SDC0_6N	**Length**	1	**Position**	6409

Question Name SD_Q6

Concept First language learned and still understood - Punjabi

Question What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - Punjabi

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	39	223,000
NO	2	11,430	26,456,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	122	152,000
DON'T KNOW	7	4	8,000
REFUSAL	8	6	15,000
NOT STATED	9	945	1,464,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

| **Variable Name** | SDC0_6O | **Length** | 1 | **Position** | | 6410 |

Question Name SD_Q6

Concept First language learned and still understood - Spanish

Question What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - Spanish

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	49	189,000
NO	2	11,420	26,490,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	122	152,000
DON'T KNOW	7	4	8,000
REFUSAL	8	6	15,000
NOT STATED	9	945	1,464,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

| **Variable Name** | SDC0_6P | **Length** | 1 | **Position** | | 6411 |

Question Name SD_Q6

Concept First language learned and still understood - Tagalog

Question What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - Tagalog (Filipino)

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	22	89,500
NO	2	11,447	26,589,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	122	152,000
DON'T KNOW	7	4	8,000
REFUSAL	8	6	15,000
NOT STATED	9	945	1,464,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDC0_6Q	**Length**	1	**Position**	6412

Question Name SD_Q6

Concept First language learned and still understood - Ukrainian

Question What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - Ukrainian

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	102	193,000
NO	2	11,367	26,486,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	122	152,000
DON'T KNOW	7	4	8,000
REFUSAL	8	6	15,000
NOT STATED	9	945	1,464,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	SDC0_6R	**Length**	1	**Position**	6413

Question Name SD_Q6

Concept First language learned and still understood - Vietnamese

Question What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - Vietnamese

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	14	75,500
NO	2	11,455	26,603,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	122	152,000
DON'T KNOW	7	4	8,000
REFUSAL	8	6	15,000
NOT STATED	9	945	1,464,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDC0_6S	**Length**	1	**Position**	6414

Question Name SD_Q6

Concept First language learned and still understood - other

Question What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - Other

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	345	1,296,000
NO	2	11,124	25,382,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	122	152,000
DON'T KNOW	7	4	8,000
REFUSAL	8	6	15,000
NOT STATED	9	945	1,464,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	SDC0_7A	**Length**	1	**Position**	6415

Question Name SD_Q7

Concept Race or colour - White

Question How would you best describe your race or colour? - White

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	10,787	23,789,500
NO	2	681	2,872,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	122	152,000
DON'T KNOW	7	4	28,500
REFUSAL	8	6	10,500
NOT STATED	9	946	1,465,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDC0_7B	**Length**	1	**Position**	6416

Question Name	SD_Q7
Concept	Race or colour - Chinese
Question	How would you best describe your race or colour? - Chinese
Universe	All respondents living in a household
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	153	714,500
NO	2	11,315	25,947,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	122	152,000
DON'T KNOW	7	4	28,500
REFUSAL	8	6	10,500
NOT STATED	9	946	1,465,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	SDC0_7C	**Length**	1	**Position**	6417

Question Name	SD_Q7
Concept	Race or colour - South Asian
Question	How would you best describe your race or colour? - South Asian (e.g., East Indian, Pakistani, Punjabi, Sri Lankan)
Universe	All respondents living in a household
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	116	644,000
NO	2	11,352	26,018,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	122	152,000
DON'T KNOW	7	4	28,500
REFUSAL	8	6	10,500
NOT STATED	9	946	1,465,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDC0_7D	**Length**	1	**Position**	6418

Question Name   SD_Q7

Concept   Race or colour - Black

Question   How would you best describe your race or colour? - Black

Universe   All respondents living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	91	388,000
NO	2	11,377	26,273,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	122	152,000
DON'T KNOW	7	4	28,500
REFUSAL	8	6	10,500
NOT STATED	9	946	1,465,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	SDC0_7E	**Length**	1	**Position**	6419

Question Name   SD_Q7

Concept   Race or colour - Native / Aboriginal peoples of N. America

Question   How would you best describe your race or colour? - Native / Aboriginal peoples of North America (North American Indian, Métis, Inuit / Eskimo)

Universe   All respondents living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	123	258,500
NO	2	11,345	26,403,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	122	152,000
DON'T KNOW	7	4	28,500
REFUSAL	8	6	10,500
NOT STATED	9	946	1,465,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDC0_7F	**Length**	1	**Position**	6420

Question Name SD_Q7

Concept Race or colour - Arab / West Asian

Question How would you best describe your race or colour? - Arab / West Asian (e. g. Armenian, Egyptian, Iranian, Lebanese, Moroccan)

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	30	145,500
NO	2	11,438	26,516,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	122	152,000
DON'T KNOW	7	4	28,500
REFUSAL	8	6	10,500
NOT STATED	9	946	1,465,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	SDC0_7G	**Length**	1	**Position**	6421

Question Name SD_Q7

Concept Race or colour - Filipino

Question How would you best describe your race or colour? - Filipino

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	33	162,000
NO	2	11,435	26,499,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	122	152,000
DON'T KNOW	7	4	28,500
REFUSAL	8	6	10,500
NOT STATED	9	946	1,465,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDC0_7H	**Length**	1	**Position**	6422

Question Name SD_Q7

Concept Race or colour - South East Asian

Question How would you best describe your race or colour? - South East Asian (e.g., Cambodian, Indonesian, Laotian, Vietnamese)

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	44	220,500
NO	2	11,424	26,441,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	122	152,000
DON'T KNOW	7	4	28,500
REFUSAL	8	6	10,500
NOT STATED	9	946	1,465,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	SDC0_7I	**Length**	1	**Position**	6423

Question Name SD_Q7

Concept Race or colour - Latin American

Question How would you best describe your race or colour? - Latin American

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	33	146,000
NO	2	11,435	26,515,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	122	152,000
DON'T KNOW	7	4	28,500
REFUSAL	8	6	10,500
NOT STATED	9	946	1,465,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDC0_7J	**Length**	1	**Position**	6424

Question Name SD_Q7

Concept Race or colour - Japanese

Question How would you best describe your race or colour? - Japanese

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	7	20,500
NO	2	11,461	26,641,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	122	152,000
DON'T KNOW	7	4	28,500
REFUSAL	8	6	10,500
NOT STATED	9	946	1,465,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	SDC0_7K	**Length**	1	**Position**	6425

Question Name SD_Q7

Concept Race or colour - Korean

Question How would you best describe your race or colour? - Korean

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	22	49,500
NO	2	11,446	26,612,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	122	152,000
DON'T KNOW	7	4	28,500
REFUSAL	8	6	10,500
NOT STATED	9	946	1,465,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDC0_7L	**Length**	1	**Position**	6426
Question Name	SD_Q7			
Concept	Race or colour - other			
Question	How would you best describe your race or colour? - Other			
Universe	All respondents living in a household			
Note				

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	71	297,500
NO	2	11,397	26,364,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	122	152,000
DON'T KNOW	7	4	28,500
REFUSAL	8	6	10,500
NOT STATED	9	946	1,465,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDC0DRAC	**Length**	2	**Position**	6427	**-**	6428

Question Name

Concept   Race or colour - (D)

Question

Universe   All respondents living in a household

Note   Based on SDC0_7A to SDC0_7L. See Derived Variables Documentation.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
WHITE	1	10,757	23,688,000
BLACK	2	85	356,500
KOREAN	3	21	48,000
FILIPINO	4	31	142,500
JAPANESE	5	7	20,500
CHINESE	6	145	687,000
ABORIGINAL PEOPLES OF NORTH AMERICA	7	108	221,500
SOUTH ASIAN	8	111	610,000
SOUTH EAST ASIAN	9	40	191,500
ARAB / WEST ASIAN	10	26	131,500
LATIN AMERICAN	11	32	140,000
MULTIPLE RACE CATEGORY	12	40	169,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	122	152,000
NOT STATED	99	1,021	1,759,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	EDC0_1	**Length**	1	**Position**	6429

Question Name ED_Q1

Concept Currently attending a school, college or university

Question Are you currently attending a school, college or university?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	1,491	4,400,000
NO	2	9,174	19,958,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	930	2,486,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
REFUSAL	8	4	8,000
NOT STATED	9	946	1,465,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	EDC0_2	**Length**	1	**Position**	6430

Question Name ED_Q2

Concept Full-time or part-time student

Question Are you enrolled as a full-time student or a part-time student?

Universe Respondents who answered EDC0_1=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
FULL-TIME	1	1,253	3,684,000
PART-TIME	2	238	716,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,104	22,444,500
NOT STATED	9	951	1,474,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	EDC0_4	**Length**	2	**Position**	6431 - 6432
Question Name	ED_Q4				

Concept   Number of years of elementary and high school completed

Question   Excluding kindergarten, how many years of elementary and high school have you successfully completed?

Universe   Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NO SCHOOLING	1	20	54,000
1 TO 5 YEARS	2	223	449,500
6 YEARS	3	241	539,500
7 YEARS	4	383	812,500
8 YEARS	5	641	1,222,500
9 YEARS	6	640	1,347,500
10 YEARS	7	1,035	2,087,000
11 YEARS	8	1,508	3,327,500
12 YEARS	9	4,801	10,507,000
13 YEARS	10	1,169	3,984,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	930	2,486,500
DON'T KNOW	97	1	5,500
NOT STATED	99	954	1,496,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	EDC0_5	**Length**	1	**Position**	6433
Question Name	ED_Q5				

Concept   Graduated from high school

Question   Have you graduated from high school?

Universe   Respondents aged 15 and over with some schooling living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	6,639	16,058,500
NO	2	3,566	6,990,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,384	3,769,500
NOT STATED	9	957	1,500,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	EDC0_6	**Length**	1	**Position**	6434

Question Name	ED_Q6

Concept	Attended post-secondary institution

Question	Have you ever attended any other kind of school such as a university, community college, business school, trade or vocational school, CEGEP or other post-secondary institution?

Universe	Respondents aged 15 and over with some schooling living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	6,178	14,493,500
NO	2	4,027	8,555,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,384	3,769,500
NOT STATED	9	957	1,500,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	EDC0_7	**Length**	2	**Position**	6435 - 6436

Question Name	ED_Q7

Concept	Highest level of post-secondary education attained

Question	What is the highest level of education that you have EVER attained?

Universe	Respondents who answered EDC0_6=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
SOME TRADE, TECHNICAL, BUSINESS COLLEGE	1	1,049	2,221,500
SOME COMM. COLLEGE, CEGEP, NURSING	2	890	2,246,500
SOME UNIVERSITY	3	608	1,459,500
DIPL./CERT.- TRADE, TECHNICAL, BUSINESS	4	1,046	2,280,500
DIPL./CERT.- COMM. COL., CEGEP, NURSING	5	894	2,173,500
BACHELOR DEGREE OR TEACHER'S COLL.	6	1,222	2,920,500
MASTER'S DEGREE	7	231	544,000
MEDICINE DEGREE/DDS/DMD/DVM/OD	8	32	81,500
EARNED DOCTORATE	9	65	204,500
OTHER	10	140	359,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	5,411	12,324,500
DON'T KNOW	97	1	2,000
NOT STATED	99	957	1,500,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	EDC0D1	**Length**	2	**Position**	6437	**-**	6438

Question Name

Concept   Highest level of education - 14 levels - (D)

Question

Universe   Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note   Based on EDC0_4, EDC0_5, EDC0_7 and DESIGPRV (Design province). See Derived Variables Documentation.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NO SCHOOLING	1	20	54,000
ELEMENTARY SCHOOL	2	784	1,727,000
SOME SECONDARY SCHOOL	3	2,319	4,787,000
SECONDARY SCHOOL GRADUATION	4	1,361	3,271,000
OTHER POST-SECONDARY	5	140	359,500
SOME TRADE SCHOOL	6	1,049	2,221,500
SOME COMMUNITY COLLEGE	7	890	2,246,500
SOME UNIVERSITY	8	608	1,459,500
DIPLOMA/CERTIFICATE - TRADE SCHOOL	9	1,046	2,280,500
DIPLOMA/CERTIFICATE - COMM. COL./CEGEP	10	894	2,173,500
BACHELOR DEGREE	11	1,222	2,920,500
MASTER'S DEGREE	12	231	544,000
DEGREE IN MEDICINE	13	32	81,500
EARNED DOCTORATE	14	65	204,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	930	2,486,500
NOT STATED	99	955	1,501,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	EDC0D2	**Length**	2	**Position**	6439 - 6440

Question Name

Concept   Highest level of education - 12 levels - (D)

Question

Universe   Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note   Based on EDC0_4, EDC0_5, EDC0_7 and DESIGPRV (Design province). See Derived Variables Documentation..

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NO SCHOOLING	1	20	54,000
ELEMENTARY SCHOOL	2	784	1,727,000
SOME SECONDARY SCHOOL	3	2,319	4,787,000
SECONDARY SCHOOL GRADUATION	4	1,361	3,271,000
OTHER POST-SECONDARY	5	140	359,500
SOME TRADE SCHOOL	6	1,049	2,221,500
SOME COMMUNITY COLLEGE	7	890	2,246,500
SOME UNIVERSITY	8	608	1,459,500
DIPLOMA/CERTIFICATE - TRADE SCHOOL	9	1,046	2,280,500
DIPLOMA/CERTIFICATE - COMM. COL./CEGEP	10	894	2,173,500
BACHELOR DEGREE	11	1,222	2,920,500
MASTER'S/DEGREE IN MEDICINE/DOCTORATE	12	328	830,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	930	2,486,500
NOT STATED	99	955	1,501,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	EDC0D3	Length	1	Position	6441

Question Name

Concept   Highest level of education - 4 levels - (D)

Question

Universe   Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note   Based on EDC0_4, EDC0_5 and EDC0_7. See Derived Variables Documentation.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
LESS THAN SECONDARY SCHOOL GRADUATION	1	3,123	6,568,000
SECONDARY SCHOOL GRADUATION	2	1,361	3,271,000
SOME POST-SECONDARY	3	2,687	6,287,000
POST-SECONDARY GRADUATION	4	3,490	8,204,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	930	2,486,500
NOT STATED	9	955	1,501,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	LSC0_1	Length	1	Position	6442

Question Name   LF_Q01

Concept   Worked at a job or business last week

Question   Last week, did you work at a job or a business? Please include part-time jobs, seasonal work, contract work, self-employment, baby-sitting and any other paid work, regardless of the number of hours worked.

Universe   Respondents aged 15 to 75 living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	5,701	14,228,000
NO	2	3,341	7,099,500
PERMANENTLY UNABLE TO WORK	3	270	433,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	2,296	5,112,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,500
REFUSAL	8	3	6,500
NOT STATED	9	934	1,437,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	LSC0_2	**Length**	1	**Position**	6443

Question Name LF_Q02

Concept Absent from job or business last week

Question Last week, did you have a job or business from which you were absent?

Universe Respondents who answered LSC0_1=2

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	504	1,193,000
NO	2	2,837	5,907,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	8,267	19,773,500
NOT STATED	9	938	1,445,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	LSC0_3	**Length**	1	**Position**	6444

Question Name LF_Q03

Concept Had more than one job or business last week

Question Did you have more than one job or business last week?

Universe Respondents who answered LSC0_1=1 or LSC0_2=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	514	1,340,000
NO	2	5,689	14,074,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	5,403	11,452,500
REFUSAL	8	2	6,000
NOT STATED	9	938	1,445,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	LSC0_11	**Length**	1	**Position**	6445

Question Name	LF_Q11
Concept	Looked for work in the past 4 weeks
Question	In the past 4 weeks, did you do anything to find work?
Universe	Respondents who answered LSC0_2=2
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	320	776,000
NO	2	2,517	5,131,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	8,771	20,966,500
NOT STATED	9	938	1,445,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	LSC0_12	**Length**	1	**Position**	6446

Question Name	LF_Q12
Concept	Had a job to start in future last week
Question	Last week, did you have a job to start at a definite date in the future?
Universe	Respondents who answered LSC0_11=2
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	63	119,000
NO	2	2,454	5,012,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,091	21,742,500
NOT STATED	9	938	1,445,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

| **Variable Name** | LSC0_13 | **Length** | 2 | **Position** | 6447 - 6448 |

| **Question Name** | LF_Q13 |

| **Concept** | Not currently working - reason |

| **Question** | What is the main reason that you are not currently working at a job or business? |

| **Universe** | Respondents who answered LSC0_12=2 |

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
OWN ILLNESS OR DISABILITY	1	236	516,000
CARING FOR - OWN CHILDREN	2	181	403,000
CARING FOR - ELDER RELATIVES	3	9	24,000
PREGNANCY (FEMALES ONLY)	4	8	16,000
OTHER PERSONAL / FAMILY RESPONSIBILITIES	5	149	279,500
VACATION	6	9	12,000
SCHOOL OR EDUCATIONAL LEAVE	7	338	899,000
RETIRED	8	1,417	2,700,000
BELIEVES NO WORK AVAILABLE	9	83	110,000
OTHER	10	23	49,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	9,154	21,861,000
DON'T KNOW	97	1	3,500
NOT STATED	99	938	1,445,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

| **Variable Name** | LSC0_21 | **Length** | 1 | **Position** | 6449 |

| **Question Name** | LF_Q21 |

| **Concept** | Worked at a job or a business in past 12 months |

| **Question** | Did you work at a job or a business at any time in the past 12 months? Please include part-time jobs, seasonal work, contract work, self-employment, baby-sitting and any other paid work, regardless of the number of hours worked. |

| **Universe** | Respondents who answered LSC0_1=3 or LSC0_2=2 |

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	713	1,596,500
NO	2	2,393	4,741,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	8,501	20,533,500
REFUSAL	8	1	2,000
NOT STATED	9	938	1,445,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

| **Variable Name** | LSC0_22 | **Length** | 1 | **Position** | 6450 |

| **Question Name** | LF_Q22 |

Concept Looked for work in past 12 months

Question During the past 12 months, did you do anything to find work?

Universe Respondents who answered LSC0_11=2 and LSC0_21=2

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	36	77,000
NO	2	2,271	4,436,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,300	22,358,500
REFUSAL	8	1	2,000
NOT STATED	9	938	1,445,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

| **Variable Name** | LSC0_23 | **Length** | 1 | **Position** | 6451 |

| **Question Name** | LF_Q23 |

Concept Had more than one job or business - past 12 months

Question During that 12 months, did you work at more than one job or business at the same time?

Universe Respondents who answered LSC0_21=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	49	124,000
NO	2	664	1,472,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,895	25,277,000
NOT STATED	9	938	1,445,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	LSC0_31	**Length**	1	**Position**	6452

Question Name	LF_Q31
Concept	Status in employment - main job or business
Question	Are you an employee or self-employed?
Universe	Respondents who answered LSC0_1=1 or LSC0_2=1 or LSC0_21=1
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
EMPLOYEE	1	5,778	14,235,000
SELF-EMPLOYED	2	1,105	2,702,500
WORKING IN A FAMILY BUSINESS WITHOUT PAY	3	28	65,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	4,690	9,856,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	2,000
REFUSAL	8	6	12,500
NOT STATED	9	938	1,445,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	LSC0F32	**Length**	1	**Position**	6453

Question Name	LS_Q32
Concept	Flag for name of own business
Question	What is the name of your business?
Universe	Respondents who answered LSC0_31=2
Note	Indicates that a long answer was collected.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	1,096	2,682,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,503	24,170,500
DON'T KNOW	7	2	3,500
REFUSAL	8	7	16,500
NOT STATED	9	938	1,445,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	LSC0F33	**Length**	1	**Position**	6454

Question Name   LS_Q33

Concept   Flag for name of employer

Question   For whom do you currently / last work? (For example: name of business, government department or agency, or person)

Universe   Respondents who answered LSC0_31<>2

Note   Indicates that a long answer was collected.

Content		Code	Sample	Population
YES		1	5,776	14,191,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6	5,795	12,558,500
DON'T KNOW		7	6	29,000
REFUSAL		8	31	95,000
NOT STATED		9	938	1,445,000
	Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	LSC0F34	**Length**	1	**Position**	6455

Question Name   LS_Q34

Concept   Flag for kind of business

Question   What kind of business, industry or service is this? (For example: cardboard box manufacturing, road maintenance, retail shoe store, secondary school, dairy farm, municipal government)

Universe   Respondents who answered LSC0_1=1 or LSC0_2=1 or LSC0_21=1

Note   Indicates that a long answer was collected. This variable is conceptually the same as LFC4F13 in Cycle 1 (1994), LFC6F13 in Cycle 2 (1996) and LFC8F13 in Cycle 3 (1998).

Content		Code	Sample	Population
YES		1	6,887	16,931,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6	4,690	9,856,000
DON'T KNOW		7	9	23,000
REFUSAL		8	22	62,500
NOT STATED		9	938	1,445,000
	Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	LSC0F35	**Length**	1	**Position**	6456

Question Name	LS_Q35

Concept Flag for kind of work

Question What kind of work are you doing? (For example: babysitting in own home, factory worker, forestry technician)

Universe Respondents who answered LSC0_1=1 or LSC0_2=1 or LSC0_21=1

Note Indicates that a long answer was collected. This variable is conceptually the same as LFC4F14 in Cycle 1 (1994), LFC6F14 in Cycle 2 (1996) and LFC8F14 in Cycle 3 (1998).

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	6,886	16,944,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	4,690	9,856,000
DON'T KNOW	7	7	17,500
REFUSAL	8	24	50,000
NOT STATED	9	939	1,450,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	LSC0F36	**Length**	1	**Position**	6457

Question Name	LS_Q36

Concept Flag for main activity or duties

Question What are your most important activities or duties? (For example: caring for children, stamp press machine operator, forest examiner)

Universe Respondents who answered LSC0_1=1 or LSC0_2=1 or LSC0_21=1

Note Indicates that a long answer was collected. This variable is conceptually the same as LFC4F15 in Cycle 1 (1994), LFC6F15 in Cycle 2 (1996) and LFC8F15 in Cycle 3 (1998).

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	6,884	16,937,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	4,690	9,856,000
DON'T KNOW	7	10	28,500
REFUSAL	8	23	46,000
NOT STATED	9	939	1,450,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	LFC0CI97	**Length**	4	**Position**	6458	**-**	6461

Question Name

Concept   Standard Industry Code (NAICS) for main job

Question

Universe   Respondents who answered LSC0_1=1 or LSC0_2=1 or LSC0_21=1

Note   Based on the North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) - 1997.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
CODE	1100 - 9191	6,889	16,947,000
NOT APPLICABLE	9996	4,690	9,856,000
DON'T KNOW	9997	4	15,000
REFUSAL	9998	17	38,500
NOT STATED	9999	946	1,462,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	LFC0GI16	**Length**	2	**Position**	6462	**-**	6463

Question Name

Concept   Standard Industry Code for main job - 16 groups - (G)

Question

Universe   Respondents who answered LSC0_1=1 or LSC0_2=1 or LSC0_21=1

Note   Based on LFC0CI97 (North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) - 1997). See Derived Variables Documentation.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
AGRICULTURE	1	225	425,500
FORESTRY, FISHING, MINING, OIL AND GAS	2	176	285,500
UTILITIES	3	60	183,000
CONSTRUCTION	4	379	905,000
MANUFACTURING	5	828	2,336,500
TRADE	6	975	2,466,000
TRANSPORTATION AND WAREHOUSING	7	373	927,500
FINANCE, INSUR., REAL ESTATE AND LEASING	8	388	990,000
PROFESSIONAL, SCIENTIFIC AND TECH. SERV.	9	429	1,226,000
MANAGEMENT, ADMIN. AND OTHER SUPPORT	10	227	540,000
EDUCATIONAL SERVICES	11	553	1,250,500
HEALTH CARE AND SOCIAL ASSISTANCE	12	762	1,639,500
INFORMATION, CULTURE AND RECREATION	13	289	793,500
ACCOMMODATION AND FOOD SERVICES	14	442	1,234,500
OTHER SERVICES (EXCEPT PUBLIC ADMIN.)	15	341	879,000
PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION	16	442	865,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	4,690	9,856,000
NOT STATED	99	967	1,515,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	LFC0CO91		**Length**	4	**Position**	6464	**-** 6467
Question Name							
Concept	Standard Occupation Code (SOC - 91) for main job						
Question							
Universe	Respondents who answered LSC0_1=1 or LSC0_2=1 or LSC0_21=1						
Note	Based on the Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) - 1991.						

Content	Code	Sample	Population
CODE	A011 - J319	6,884	16,941,500
NOT APPLICABLE	9996	4,690	9,856,000
DON'T KNOW	9997	4	15,000
REFUSAL	9998	17	38,500
NOT STATED	9999	951	1,467,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	LFC0GO25	**Length**	2	**Position**	6468 **-** 6469	

Question Name

Concept   Standard Occupation Code for main job - 25 groups - (G)

Question

Universe   Respondents who answered LSC0_1=1 or LSC0_2=1 or LSC0_21=1

Note   Based on LFC0CO91 (Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) - 1991). See Derived Variables Documentation.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
SENIOR MANAGEMENT OCCUPATIONS	1	31	73,500
OTHER MANAGEMENT OCCUPATIONS	2	513	1,289,000
PROF. OCC. IN BUSINESS AND FINANCE	3	155	436,500
FINANCIAL/SECRETARIAL/ADMIN. OCC.	4	383	817,000
CLERICAL OCC. INCL. SUPERVISORS	5	724	1,865,000
NATURAL AND APPLIED SCIENCES	6	393	1,106,000
PROF. OCC. IN HEALTH/NURSE SUPERV.	7	205	458,000
TECHN. / ASSISTING IN HEALTH	8	170	351,000
OCC. IN SOCIAL SC./GOV. SERV./RELIGION	9	240	556,500
TEACHERS AND PROFESSORS	10	356	800,500
OCC. IN ART/CULTURE/RECREATION/SPORT	11	180	472,500
WHOLESALE/TECH/INSUR./REAL ESTATE/SALES	12	192	477,000
RETAIL SALES/CASHIERS	13	414	1,061,500
CHEFS/COOKS/OCCUPATIONS IN FOOD AND BEV.	14	250	676,000
OCCUPATIONS IN PROTECTIVE SERVICES	15	92	231,500
CHILDCARE AND HOME SUPPORT WORKERS	16	219	493,000
SALES/SERVICES OCCUPATIONS N.E.C.	17	586	1,536,500
CONTRACTORS/SUPER IN TRADES AND TRANSP.	18	89	252,500
CONSTRUCTION TRADES	19	122	309,000
OTHER TRADES OCCUPATIONS	20	313	774,500
TRANSPORTATION AND EQUIPMENT OPERATORS	21	260	572,000
TRADES HELPERS/CONST./TRANSP./RELATED	22	138	350,000
OCCUPATIONS UNIQUE TO PRIMARY INDUSTRY	23	393	735,500
MACHINE OPERATORS/ASSEMBLERS/SUPERVISORS	24	382	1,046,000
LABOURERS IN PROCESSING/MANUF. AND UTIL.	25	84	201,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	4,690	9,856,000
NOT STATED	99	972	1,521,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	LFC0GO47	**Length**	2	**Position**	6470	-	6471

Question Name

Concept   Standard Occupation Code for main job - 47 groups - (G)

Question

Universe   Respondents who answered LSC0_1=1 or LSC0_2=1 or LSC0_21=1

Note   Based on LFC0CO91 (Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) - 1991). See Derived Variables Documentation.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
SENIOR MANAGEMENT OCCUPATIONS	1	31	73,500
SPECIALIST MANAGERS	2	129	326,000
MANAGERS-RETAIL TRADE/FOOD/ACCOMM. SERV.	3	174	443,500
OTHER MANAGERS N.E.C.	4	210	519,500
PROF. OCC. IN BUSINESS AND FINANCE	5	155	436,500
FINANCE AND INSURANCE ADMIN. OCCUPATIONS	6	98	228,000
SECRETARIES	7	154	294,500
ADMIN. AND REGULATORY OCCUPATIONS	8	131	294,000
CLERICAL SUPERVISORS	9	72	186,500
CLERICAL OCCUPATIONS	10	652	1,678,500
PROF. OCC. IN NATURAL / APPLIED SCIENCES	11	228	669,500
TECH. OCC. IN NATURAL / APPLIED SCIENCES	12	165	437,000
PROFESSIONAL OCCUPATIONS IN HEALTH	13	62	167,500
NURSE SUPERVISORS AND REGISTERED NURSES	14	143	290,500
TECH. AND RELATED OCCUPATIONS IN HEALTH	15	79	176,000
ASSIST. OCC. IN SUPPORT OF HEALTH SERV.	16	91	175,000
PROF. IN SOCIAL SCI./GOV. SERV./RELIGION	17	136	339,000
TEACHERS AND PROFESSORS	18	356	800,500
TECH. IN SOCIAL SCI./GOV. SERV./RELIGION	19	104	217,500
PROFESSIONAL OCC. IN ART AND CULTURE	20	84	209,500
TECH. OCC. IN ART/CULTURE/RECR./SPORT	21	96	263,000
SALES AND SERVICE SUPERVISORS	22	119	343,500
WHOLESALE/TECH/INSUR./REAL ESTATE	23	192	477,000
RETAIL SALES AND SALES CLERKS	24	213	558,500
CASHIERS	25	132	317,500
CHEFS AND COOKS	26	104	279,500
OCCUPATIONS IN FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE	27	121	324,500
OCCUPATIONS IN PROTECTIVE SERVICES	28	92	231,500
OCCUPATIONS IN TRAVEL AND ACCOMMODATION	29	59	135,000

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

CHILDCARE AND HOME SUPPORT WORKERS	30	219	493,000
SALES AND SERVICE OCCUPATIONS N.E.C.	31	502	1,316,000
CONTRACT./SUPERV. IN TRADES AND TRANSP.	32	89	252,500
CONSTRUCTION TRADES	33	122	309,000
STAT. ENG./POWER STAT./ELECTR./TELEC.	34	73	192,000
MACHINISTS/METAL FORM./SHAP./ERECT. OCC.	35	30	73,500
MECHANICS	36	174	420,000
OTHER TRADES N.E.C.	37	36	89,000
HEAVY EQUIPMENT OPER. INCL. DRILLERS	38	61	115,000
TRANSP. EQ. OPER./WORKERS EXCL. LABOUR	39	199	457,000
TRAD. HELP./CONSTR./TRANSP. LABOUR./REL.	40	138	350,000
OCC. UNIQUE TO AGRICULTURE/EXCL. LABOUR	41	222	438,500
OCC. UNIQUE TO EXTRACTION/EXCL. LABOUR	42	98	136,500
PRIMARY PRODUCTION LABOURERS	43	73	160,500
SUPERVISORS IN MANUFACTURING	44	53	139,500
MACHINE OPERATORS IN MANUFACTURING	45	244	628,000
ASSEMBLERS IN MANUFACTURING	46	85	278,500
LABOURERS IN PROCESSING/MANUFACT./UTIL.	47	84	201,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	4,690	9,856,000
NOT STATED	99	972	1,521,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	LSC0_41	**Length**	2	**Position**	6472 **-** 6473	
Question Name	LF_Q41					

Concept   Absent from job or business last week - reason

Question   What was the main reason you were absent from work last week?

Universe   Respondents who answered LSC0_2=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
OWN ILLNESS OR DISABILITY	1	99	229,500
CARING FOR - OWN CHILDREN	2	7	16,500
CARING FOR - ELDER RELATIVES	3	1	1,000
MATERNITY LEAVE (FEMALES ONLY)	4	40	84,000
OTHER PERSONAL / FAMILY RESPONSIBILITIES	5	10	27,000
VACATION	6	241	596,500
LABOUR DISPUTE	7	4	17,000
TEMP. LAYOFF DUE TO BUSINESS CONDITIONS	8	20	63,000
SEASONAL LAYOFF	9	17	32,500
CASUAL JOB, NO WORK AVAILABLE	10	15	25,000
WORK SCHEDULE	11	2	10,500
SELF-EMPLOYED, NO WORK AVAILABLE	12	7	15,500
SEASONAL BUSINESS	13	10	11,500
SCHOOL OR EDUCATIONAL LEAVE	14	16	36,500
OTHER	15	15	26,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	11,104	25,680,500
NOT STATED	99	938	1,445,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	LSC0_42	**Length**	3	**Position**	6474	**-**	6476

Question Name LF_Q42

Concept Usual number of hours worked - main job or business

Question About how many hours a week do you usually work at your job/business? If you usually work extra hours, paid or unpaid, please include these hours.

Universe Respondents who answered LSC0_1=1 or LSC0_2=1 or LSC0_21=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NUMBER OF HOURS	1 - 168	6,892	16,967,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	4,690	9,856,000
DON'T KNOW	997	14	24,500
REFUSAL	998	11	21,000
NOT STATED	999	939	1,450,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	LSC0_43	**Length**	1	**Position**	6477

Question Name LF_Q43

Concept Preferred number of hours - main job or business

Question Given the choice, at this job would you prefer to work:

Universe Respondents who answered (LSC0_1=1 or LSC0_2=1) and LSC0_31=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
FEWER HOURS FOR LESS PAY	1	445	1,107,500
MORE HOURS FOR MORE PAY	2	1,006	2,653,500
THE SAME HOURS FOR THE SAME PAY	3	3,653	8,942,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	6,454	14,057,000
DON'T KNOW	7	33	64,000
REFUSAL	8	9	29,500
NOT STATED	9	946	1,464,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	LSC0_44	**Length**	2	**Position**	6478 - 6479	

Question Name   LF_Q44

Concept   Usual work schedule - main job or business

Question   Which of the following best describes the hours you usually work at your job/business?

Universe   Respondents who answered LSC0_1=1 or LSC0_2=1 or LSC0_21=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
REGULAR DAYTIME SCHEDULE OR SHIFT	1	4,932	12,063,000
REGULAR EVENING SHIFT	2	307	894,000
REGULAR NIGHT SHIFT	3	145	418,500
ROTATING SHIFT	4	624	1,416,500
SPLIT SHIFT	5	74	137,500
ON CALL	6	75	188,500
IRREGULAR SCHEDULE	7	704	1,752,000
OTHER	8	47	122,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	4,690	9,856,000
DON'T KNOW	97	2	7,500
REFUSAL	98	7	13,000
NOT STATED	99	939	1,450,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	LSC0_45	**Length**	2	**Position**	6480 **-** 6481

Question Name LF_Q45

Concept Usual work schedule - reason

Question What is the main reason that you work this schedule?

Universe Respondents who answered LSC0_44<>1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
REQUIREMENT OF JOB / NO CHOICE	1	1,535	3,654,500
GOING TO SCHOOL	2	162	542,000
CARING FOR - OWN CHILDREN	3	71	186,000
CARING FOR - OTHER RELATIVES	4	2	7,000
TO EARN MORE MONEY	5	24	89,500
LIKES TO WORK THIS SCHEDULE	6	137	357,500
OTHER	7	45	92,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	9,622	21,919,000
NOT STATED	99	948	1,470,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	LSC0_46	**Length**	1	**Position**	6482

Question Name LF_Q46

Concept Work on weekends - main job or business

Question Do you usually work on weekends at this job/business?

Universe Respondents who answered LSC0_1=1 or LSC0_2=1 or LSC0_21=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	2,901	7,134,000
NO	2	4,008	9,863,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	4,690	9,856,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	2,000
REFUSAL	8	7	13,000
NOT STATED	9	939	1,450,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	LSC0_51	**Length**	2	**Position**	6483 - 6484

Question Name   LF_Q51

Concept   Worked at more than one job or business - number of weeks

Question   You indicated that you have more than one job. For how many weeks in a row have you worked at more than one job (in the past 12 months)?

Universe   Respondents who answered LSC0_3=1 or LSC0_23 = 1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NUMBER OF WEEKS	1 - 52	558	1,452,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	11,043	25,403,000
DON'T KNOW	97	5	12,000
NOT STATED	99	940	1,451,000
	Total	12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	LSC0_52	**Length**	2	**Position**	6485 - 6486

Question Name   LF_Q52

Concept   Worked at more than one job or business - reason

Question   What is the main reason that you work at more than one job?

Universe   Respondents who answered LSC0_3=1 or LSC0_23 = 1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
TO MEET REGULAR HOUSEHOLD EXPENSES	1	154	384,500
TO PAY OFF DEBTS	2	56	170,500
TO BUY SOMETHING SPECIAL	3	18	41,500
TO SAVE FOR THE FUTURE	4	59	177,000
TO GAIN EXPERIENCE	5	31	104,500
TO BUILD UP A BUSINESS	6	48	105,000
ENJOYS THE WORK OF THE SECOND JOB	7	122	267,000
OTHER	8	74	210,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	11,043	25,403,000
DON'T KNOW	97	1	3,500
NOT STATED	99	940	1,451,000
	Total	12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	LSC0_53	**Length**	3	**Position**	6487	**-**	6489

Question Name LF_Q53

Concept Usual number of hours worked - other job or business

Question About how many hours a week do you usually work at your other job(s)? If you usually work extra hours, paid or unpaid, please include these hours.

Universe Respondents who answered LSC0_3=1 or LSC0_23 = 1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NUMBER OF HOURS	1 - 118	553	1,420,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	11,043	25,403,000
DON'T KNOW	997	8	37,500
REFUSAL	998	2	6,000
NOT STATED	999	940	1,451,000
	Total	12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	LSC0_54	**Length**	1	**Position**	6490

Question Name LF_Q54

Concept Work on weekends - other job or business

Question Do you usually work on weekends at your other job(s)?

Universe Respondents who answered LSC0_3=1 or LSC0_23 = 1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	341	875,000
NO	2	221	585,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,043	25,403,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	3,500
NOT STATED	9	940	1,451,000
	Total	12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	LSC0_61	**Length**	2	**Position**	6491	-	6492

Question Name LF_Q61

Concept Number of weeks worked in past 12 months

Question During the past 52 weeks, how many weeks did you do any work at a job or a business? (Include paid vacation leave, paid maternity leave, and paid sick leave.)

Universe Respondents who answered LSC0_1=1 or LSC0_2=1 or LSC0_21=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NUMBER OF WEEKS	1 - 52	6,883	16,929,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	4,690	9,856,000
DON'T KNOW	97	25	55,000
REFUSAL	98	9	28,000
NOT STATED	99	939	1,450,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	LSC0_71	**Length**	2	**Position**	6493	-	6494

Question Name LF_Q71

Concept Number of weeks looked for work in past 12 months

Question During the past 52 weeks, how many weeks were you looking for work?

Universe Respondents who answered LSC0_61<52 or LSC0_22 = 1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NUMBER OF WEEKS	0 - 52	2,075	4,880,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	9,509	21,928,000
DON'T KNOW	97	13	29,000
REFUSAL	98	9	29,500
NOT STATED	99	940	1,452,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	LSC0_72	**Length**	1	**Position**	6495
Question Name	LF_Q72				

Concept Not working nor looking - number of weeks (confirm)

Question That leaves "# weeks" during which you were neither working nor looking for work. Is that correct?

Universe Respondents who answered LSC0_61 + LSC0_71 <52

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	1,449	3,513,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,037	23,075,000
NOT STATED	9	1,060	1,729,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	LSC0_73	**Length**	2	**Position**	6496 - 6497	

Question Name   LF_Q73

Concept   Not looking for work - reason

Question   What is the main reason that you were not looking for work?

Universe   Respondents who answered (LSC0_1=1 or LSC0_2=1 or LSC0_11=1 or LSC0_12=1) and LSC0_72=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
OWN ILLNESS OR DISABILITY	1	119	285,000
CARING FOR - OWN CHILDREN	2	69	139,500
CARING FOR - ELDER RELATIVES	3	3	5,000
PREGNANCY (FEMALES ONLY)	4	28	50,500
OTHER PERSONAL / FAMILY RESPONSIBILITIES	5	96	205,500
VACATION	6	153	429,500
LABOUR DISPUTE	7	2	8,500
TEMP. LAYOFF DUE TO BUSINESS CONDITIONS	8	56	109,500
SEASONAL LAYOFF	9	104	179,000
CASUAL JOB, NO WORK AVAILABLE	10	37	75,500
WORK SCHEDULE	11	27	43,500
SCHOOL OR EDUCATIONAL LEAVE	12	298	897,500
RETIRED	13	39	77,500
BELIEVES NO WORK AVAILABLE	14	25	51,500
OTHER	15	31	125,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	10,396	23,889,500
DON'T KNOW	97	1	7,500
REFUSAL	98	2	8,000
NOT STATED	99	1,060	1,729,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	LSC0_74	**Length**	1	**Position**		6498

Question Name LF_Q74

Concept Looked for work - number of continous periods

Question Were those weeks when you were without work but looking for work:

Universe Respondents who answered 1<LSC2_71<52

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
ALL IN ONE PERIOD	1	125	296,000
IN 2 SEPARATE PERIODS	2	25	70,500
IN 3 OR MORE PERIODS	3	28	64,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,277	26,080,000
NOT STATED	9	1,091	1,807,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	LSC0DCWS	**Length**	1	**Position**		6499

Question Name

Concept Current working status - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 15 to 75 living in a household

Note Based on LSC0_1, LSC0_2 and DHC0_AGE. See Derived Variables Documentation.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
HAD A JOB - AT WORK LAST WEEK	1	5,701	14,228,000
HAD A JOB - ABSENT FROM WORK LAST WEEK	2	504	1,193,000
DID NOT HAVE A JOB LAST WEEK	3	2,837	5,907,000
PERMANENTLY UNABLE TO WORK	4	270	433,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	2,296	5,112,500
NOT STATED	9	938	1,445,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	LSC0DYWS	**Length**	2	**Position**	6500	**-**	6501

Question Name

Concept   Working status in the last 12 months - (D)

Question

Universe   Respondents aged 15 to 75 living in a household

Note   Based on LSC0_1, LSC0_2, LSC0_11, LSC0_21, LSC0_22 and DHC0_AGE. This variable is conceptually the same as LFC4DCWS in Cycle 1 (1994), LFC6DCWS in Cycle 2 (1996) and LFC8DCWS in Cycle 3 (1998). See Derived Variables Documentation.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
HAD A JOB LAST WEEK	1	6,205	15,420,500
DID NOT HAVE A JOB BUT WORK LAST YR	2	711	1,593,000
NO JOB LAST YR BUT LOOKED LAST 4 WK	3	86	228,500
NO JOB LAST YR BUT LOOKED LAST YR	4	36	77,000
NO JOB LAST YR AND DIDN'T LOOK LAST YR	5	2,005	4,009,500
PERMANENTLY UNABLE TO WORK	6	268	430,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	2,296	5,112,500
NOT STATED	99	939	1,447,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	LSC0DSWS	**Length**	1	**Position**	6502

Question Name

Concept   Student working status - (D)

Question

Universe   Respondents aged 15 to 75 with EDC0_1=1

Note   Based on EDC0_1, EDC0_2, DHC0_AGE, LSC0_1, LSC0_2, LSC0_11, LSC0_21, LSC0_22 and DHC0_AGE. This variable is conceptually the same as EDC4DLF in Cycle 1 (1994), EDC6DLF in Cycle 2 (1996) and EDC8DLF in Cycle 3 (1998). See Derived Variables Documentation.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
WORKED - SCHOOL FULL-TIME	1	643	1,985,500
WORKED - SCHOOL PART-TIME	2	206	637,000
DID NOT WORK - SCHOOL FULL-TIME	3	177	482,500
DID NOT WORK - SCHOOL PART-TIME	4	31	78,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,553	23,699,500
NOT STATED	9	936	1,435,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	LSC0DMJS	**Length**	2	**Position**	6503 **-** 6504	

Question Name

Concept Multiple job status - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 15 to 75 living in a household

Note Based on LSC0_1, LSC0_3, LSC0_21, LSC0_23, LSC0_51 and DHC0_AGE. See Derived Variables Documentation.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
HAS MULT JOBS - HAD THEM ALL PAST YEAR	1	258	618,000
HAS MULT JOBS - DID NOT HAVE PAST YEAR	2	253	712,000
CURRENTLY HAS ONLY ONE JOB	3	5,689	14,074,500
NO JOB - MULT JOBS PAST YEAR	4	49	124,000
NO JOB - ONLY 1 AT A TIME PAST YEAR	5	664	1,472,500
NO JOB - NO JOB PAST YEAR	6	2,393	4,741,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	2,296	5,112,500
NOT STATED	99	944	1,463,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	LSC0DRNW	**Length**	2	**Position**	6505	**-**	6506

Question Name

Concept Main reason for not working last week - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered LSC0_1=2 or LSC0_1=3

Note Based on LSC0_1, LSC0_11, LSC0_12, LSC0_13, LSC0_41 and DHC0_AGE. This variable is conceptually the same as LFC6G17A in Cycle 2 (1996) and LFC8G17A in Cycle 3 (1998). See Derived Variables Documentation.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
PERMANENTLY UNABLE TO WORK	1	270	433,000
OWN ILLNESS OR DISABILITY	2	335	745,500
CARING FOR - OWN CHILDREN	3	188	419,500
CARING FOR - ELDER RELATIVES	4	10	24,500
PREGNANCY / MATERNITY LEAVE	5	48	100,000
OTHER PERSONAL / FAMILY RESPONSIBILITIES	6	159	306,500
VACATION	7	250	608,500
SCHOOL OR EDUCATIONAL LEAVE	8	354	936,000
RETIRED	9	1,417	2,700,000
BELIEVES NO WORK AVAILABLE	10	83	110,000
LABOUR DISPUTE	11	4	17,000
TEMP. LAYOFF DUE TO BUSINESS CONDITIONS	12	20	63,000
SEASONAL LAYOFF	13	17	32,500
CASUAL JOB, NO WORK AVAILABLE	14	15	25,000
SELF-EMPLOYED, NO WORK AVAILABLE	15	7	15,500
SEASONAL BUSINESS	16	10	11,500
LOOKING FOR WORK	17	320	776,000
WORK SCHEDULE	18	2	10,500
JOB TO START IN FUTURE	19	63	119,000
OTHER	20	38	76,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	7,997	19,340,500
NOT STATED	99	939	1,448,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	LSC0DHPW	**Length**	3	**Position**	6507 - 6509

Question Name

Concept   Total usual hours worked per week - (D)

Question

Universe   Respondents who answered LSC0_1=1 or LSC0_2=1 or LSC0_21=1

Note   Based on LSC0_1, LSC0_42, LSC0_53 and DHC0_AGE. See Derived Variables Documentation.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NUMBER OF HOURS WORKED PER WEEK	1 - 168	6,883	16,924,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	4,690	9,856,000
NOT STATED	999	973	1,538,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	LSC0DPFT	**Length**	1	**Position**	6510

Question Name

Concept   Work status - full time or part time - (D)

Question

Universe   Respondents who answered LSC0_1=1 or LSC0_2=1 or LSC0_21=1

Note   Based on LSC0_1, LSC0_42, LSC0_53 and DHC0_AGE. See Derived Variables Documentation.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
FULL TIME (30 HOURS OR MORE)	1	5,640	13,575,000
PART TIME (LESS THAN 30 HOURS)	2	1,243	3,349,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	4,690	9,856,000
NOT STATED	9	973	1,538,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	LSC0DJST	**Length**	2	**Position**	6511 - 6512

Question Name

Concept Job status over past year - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 15 to 75 living in a household

Note Based on LSC0_1, LSC0_11, LSC0_22, LSC0_61, LSC0_71 and DHC0_AGE. See Derived Variables Documentation.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
HAD A JOB THROUGH PAST YR	1	4,942	12,379,000
WAS W/O JOB - LOOKING PAST YR	2	39	115,500
WAS W/O JOB - NOT LOOKING PAST YR	3	2,271	4,436,500
HAD JOB PART YR - W/O & LOOK PART YR	4	489	1,031,500
HAD JOB PART YR - W/O & N-LOOK PART YR	5	1,194	2,896,000
NO JOB & LOOK PART YR - W/O & N-LOOK	6	82	186,000
HAD JOB - W/O & LOOK - W/O & N-LOOK	7	255	617,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	2,296	5,112,500
NOT STATED	99	978	1,543,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	INC0_1A	**Length**	1	**Position**	6513

Question Name IN_Q1

Concept Source of income - wages and salaries

Question Thinking about the total income for all household members, from which of the following sources did your household receive any income in the past 12 months? - Wages and salaries

Universe All respondents

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	8,214	20,644,000
NO	2	3,146	5,574,500
DON'T KNOW	7	167	457,500
REFUSAL	8	70	163,500
NOT STATED	9	949	1,479,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

| **Variable Name** | INC0_1B | **Length** | 1 | **Position** | 6514 |

Question Name IN_Q1

Concept Source of income - self-employment

Question Thinking about the total income for all household members, from which of the following sources did your household receive any income in the past 12 months? - Income from self-employment

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	2,271	5,510,500
NO	2	9,089	20,708,000
DON'T KNOW	7	167	457,500
REFUSAL	8	70	163,500
NOT STATED	9	949	1,479,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

| **Variable Name** | INC0_1C | **Length** | 1 | **Position** | 6515 |

Question Name IN_Q1

Concept Source of income - dividends and interest

Question Thinking about the total income for all household members, from which of the following sources did your household receive any income in the past 12 months? - Dividends and interest (e.g., on bonds, savings)

Universe All respondents

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	2,227	5,071,000
NO	2	9,133	21,147,500
DON'T KNOW	7	167	457,500
REFUSAL	8	70	163,500
NOT STATED	9	949	1,479,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	INC0_1D	**Length**	1	**Position**	6516

Question Name IN_Q1

Concept Source of income - employment insurance

Question Thinking about the total income for all household members, from which of the following sources did your household receive any income in the past 12 months? - Employment insurance

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	1,205	2,192,500
NO	2	10,155	24,026,000
DON'T KNOW	7	167	457,500
REFUSAL	8	70	163,500
NOT STATED	9	949	1,479,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	INC0_1E	**Length**	1	**Position**	6517

Question Name IN_Q1

Concept Source of income - worker's compensation

Question Thinking about the total income for all household members, from which of the following sources did your household receive any income in the past 12 months? - Worker's compensation

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	334	815,500
NO	2	11,026	25,402,500
DON'T KNOW	7	167	457,500
REFUSAL	8	70	163,500
NOT STATED	9	949	1,479,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	INC0_1F	**Length**	1	**Position**	6518

Question Name IN_Q1

Concept Source of income - benefits from Can. / Que. Pension Plan

Question Thinking about the total income for all household members, from which of the following sources did your household receive any income in the past 12 months? - Benefits from Canada or Quebec Pension Plan

Universe All respondents

Note

Content		Code	Sample	Population
YES		1	2,712	4,927,500
NO		2	8,648	21,291,000
DON'T KNOW		7	167	457,500
REFUSAL		8	70	163,500
NOT STATED		9	949	1,479,000
	Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	INC0_1G	**Length**	1	**Position**	6519

Question Name IN_Q1

Concept Source of income - pensions, superannuation and annuities

Question Thinking about the total income for all household members, from which of the following sources did your household receive any income in the past 12 months? - Retirement pensions, superannuation and annuities

Universe All respondents

Note

Content		Code	Sample	Population
YES		1	1,907	3,771,000
NO		2	9,453	22,447,500
DON'T KNOW		7	167	457,500
REFUSAL		8	70	163,500
NOT STATED		9	949	1,479,000
	Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	INC0_1H	**Length**	1	**Position**	6520

Question Name	IN_Q1
Concept	Source of income - Old Age Security / G.I.S.
Question	Thinking about the total income for all household members, from which of the following sources did your household receive any income in the past 12 months? - Old Age Security and Guaranteed Income Supplement
Universe	All respondents
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	2,338	3,967,000
NO	2	9,022	22,251,000
DON'T KNOW	7	167	457,500
REFUSAL	8	70	163,500
NOT STATED	9	949	1,479,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	INC0_1I	**Length**	1	**Position**	6521

Question Name	IN_Q1
Concept	Source of income - child tax benefit
Question	Thinking about the total income for all household members, from which of the following sources did your household receive any income in the past 12 months? - Child Tax Benefit
Universe	All respondents living in a household
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	2,212	4,932,500
NO	2	9,148	21,285,500
DON'T KNOW	7	167	457,500
REFUSAL	8	70	163,500
NOT STATED	9	949	1,479,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	INC0_1J	**Length**	1	**Position**	6522

Question Name	IN_Q1

Concept   Source of income - social assistance / welfare

Question   Thinking about the total income for all household members, from which of the following sources did your household receive any income in the past 12 months? - Provincial or municipal social assistance or welfare

Universe   All respondents

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	570	1,197,500
NO	2	10,790	25,020,500
DON'T KNOW	7	167	457,500
REFUSAL	8	70	163,500
NOT STATED	9	949	1,479,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	INC0_1K	**Length**	1	**Position**	6523

Question Name	IN_Q1

Concept   Source of income - child support

Question   Thinking about the total income for all household members, from which of the following sources did your household receive any income in the past 12 months? - Child Support

Universe   All respondents living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	373	945,000
NO	2	10,987	25,273,500
DON'T KNOW	7	167	457,500
REFUSAL	8	70	163,500
NOT STATED	9	949	1,479,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	INC0_1L	**Length**	1	**Position**	6524

Question Name	IN_Q1

Concept	Source of income - alimony

Question Thinking about the total income for all household members, from which of the following sources did your household receive any income in the past 12 months? - Alimony

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	46	128,500
NO	2	11,314	26,090,000
DON'T KNOW	7	167	457,500
REFUSAL	8	70	163,500
NOT STATED	9	949	1,479,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	INC0_1M	**Length**	1	**Position**	6525

Question Name	IN_Q1

Concept	Source of income - other

Question Thinking about the total income for all household members, from which of the following sources did your household receive any income in the past 12 months? - Other (e.g., rental income, scholarships)

Universe All respondents

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	646	1,650,500
NO	2	10,714	24,568,000
DON'T KNOW	7	167	457,500
REFUSAL	8	70	163,500
NOT STATED	9	949	1,479,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	INC0_1N	**Length**	1	**Position**	6526	
Question Name	IN_Q1					
Concept	Source of income - none					
Question	Thinking about the total income for all household members, from which of the following sources did your household receive any income in the past 12 months? - None					
Universe	All respondents					
Note						

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	21	48,000
NO	2	11,339	26,170,500
DON'T KNOW	7	167	457,500
REFUSAL	8	70	163,500
NOT STATED	9	949	1,479,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	INC0_2	**Length**	2	**Position**	6527 **-** 6528	
Question Name	IN_Q2					
Concept	Total household income - main source					
Question	What was the main source of income?					
Universe	All respondents living in a household					
Note						

Content	Code	Sample	Population
WAGES AND SALARIES	1	7,123	18,041,000
INCOME FROM SELF-EMPLOYMENT	2	1,048	2,520,500
DIVIDENDS AND INTEREST	3	153	314,500
EMPLOYMENT INSURANCE	4	54	81,500
WORKER'S COMPENSATION	5	49	97,500
BENEFITS FROM CANADA OR QUEBEC PENSION	6	511	927,500
RETIREMENT PENSIONS ETC.	7	1,031	1,998,000
OLD AGE SECURITY AND G.I.S.	8	775	1,007,000
CHILD TAX BENEFIT	9	2	4,500
PROV. / MUNIC. SOCIAL ASSIS. / WELFARE	10	295	579,500
CHILD SUPPORT	11	18	52,000
ALIMONY	12	7	19,000
OTHER (E.G., RENTAL INC., SCHOLARSHIPS)	13	118	292,000
NONE	14	20	46,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	122	152,000
DON'T KNOW	97	45	91,000
REFUSAL	98	7	18,000
NOT STATED	99	1,168	2,076,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	INC0_3	Length	6	Position	6529 - 6534

Question Name IN_Q3

Concept Total household income - best estimate

Question What is your best estimate of the total income, before taxes and deductions, of all household members from all sources in the past 12 months?

Universe Respondents who answered any one of INC0_1A to INC0_1M =1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
AMOUNT IN DOLLARS	1 - 500000	8,872	20,711,500
NONE	0	19	78,500
DON'T KNOW	999997	1,957	4,348,500
REFUSAL	999998	407	950,500
NOT STATED	999999	1,291	2,229,000
	Total	12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	INC0_3A	Length	1	Position	6535

Question Name IN_Q3A

Concept Total household income - < $20,000 or >= $20,000

Question Can you estimate in which of the following groups your household income falls? Was the total household income less than $20,000 or $20,000 or more?

Universe Respondents who answered any one of INC0_1A to INC0_1M =1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
LESS THAN $20,000	1	1,812	3,121,500
$20,000 OR MORE	2	8,888	21,312,000
NO INCOME	3	20	83,000
DON'T KNOW	7	443	1,199,000
REFUSAL	8	198	500,000
NOT STATED	9	1,185	2,103,000
	Total	12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	INC0_3B	Length	1	Position	6536

Question Name IN_Q3B

Concept Total household income - < $10,000 or >= $10,000

Question Was the total household income from all sources less than $10,000 or $10,000 or more?

Universe Respondents who answered INC0_3A=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
LESS THAN $10,000	1	347	664,000
$10,000 OR MORE	2	1,438	2,412,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	8,908	21,395,000
DON'T KNOW	7	25	44,000
REFUSAL	8	2	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,826	3,801,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	INC0_3C	Length	1	Position	6537

Question Name IN_Q3C

Concept Total household income - < $5,000 or >= $5,000

Question Was the total household income from all sources less than $5,000 or $5,000 or more?

Universe Respondents who answered INC0_3B=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
LESS THAN $5,000	1	71	158,500
$5,000 OR MORE	2	273	502,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,346	23,808,000
DON'T KNOW	7	3	3,000
NOT STATED	9	1,853	3,846,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	INC0_3D	**Length**	1	**Position**	6538

Question Name IN_Q3D

Concept Total household income - < $15,000 or >= $15,000

Question Was the total household income from all sources less than $15,000 or $15,000 or more?

Universe Respondents who answered INC0_3B=2

Note

Content		Code	Sample	Population
LESS THAN $15,000		1	777	1,258,000
$15,000 OR MORE		2	632	1,115,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6	9,255	22,059,500
DON'T KNOW		7	27	35,000
REFUSAL		8	2	3,500
NOT STATED		9	1,853	3,846,500
	Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	INC0_3E	**Length**	1	**Position**	6539

Question Name IN_Q3E

Concept Total household income - < $40,000 or >= $40,000

Question Was the total household income from all sources less than $40,000 or $40,000 or more?

Universe Respondents who answered INC0_3A=2

Note

Content		Code	Sample	Population
LESS THAN $40,000		1	2,635	5,230,000
$40,000 OR MORE		2	6,121	15,726,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6	1,832	3,204,500
DON'T KNOW		7	108	278,000
REFUSAL		8	24	78,000
NOT STATED		9	1,826	3,801,500
	Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	INC0_3F	**Length**	1	**Position**	6540

Question Name IN_Q3F

Concept Total household income - < $30,000 or >= $30,000

Question Was the total household income from all sources less than $30,000 or $30,000 or more?

Universe Respondents who answered INC0_3E=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
LESS THAN $30,000	1	1,257	2,433,500
$30,000 OR MORE	2	1,330	2,721,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	7,953	18,931,000
DON'T KNOW	7	42	59,500
REFUSAL	8	6	15,500
NOT STATED	9	1,958	4,157,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	INC0_3G	**Length**	1	**Position**	6541

Question Name IN_Q3G

Concept Total household income - >= $40,000

Question Was the total household income from all sources less than $50,000, $50,000 to less than $60,000, $60,000 to less than $80,000 or $80,000 or more?

Universe Respondents who answered INC0_3E=2

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
LESS THAN $50,000	1	1,207	2,707,000
$50,000 TO LESS THAN $60,000	2	1,123	2,678,500
$60,000 TO LESS THAN $80,000	3	1,630	4,319,500
$80,000 OR MORE	4	2,061	5,764,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	4,467	8,434,500
DON'T KNOW	7	80	218,000
REFUSAL	8	18	34,500
NOT STATED	9	1,960	4,162,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	INC0DHH	**Length**	2	**Position**	6542 **-** 6543

Question Name

Concept   Total household income - All sources - (D)

Question

Universe   All respondents

Note   Based on INC0_3A to INC0_3G. See Derived Variables Documentation.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NO INCOME	1	20	83,000
LESS THAN $5,000	2	71	158,500
$5,000 TO $9,999	3	273	502,500
$10,000 TO $14,999	4	777	1,258,000
$15,000 TO $19,999	5	632	1,115,500
$20,000 TO $29,999	6	1,257	2,433,500
$30,000 TO $39,999	7	1,330	2,721,000
$40,000 TO $49,999	8	1,207	2,707,000
$50,000 TO $59,999	9	1,123	2,678,500
$60,000 TO $79,999	10	1,630	4,319,500
$80,000 OR MORE	11	2,061	5,764,000
NOT STATED	99	2,165	4,576,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	INC0DIA2	**Length**	1	**Position**	6544

Question Name

Concept   Income adequacy - 2 groups - (D)

Question

Universe   All respondents

Note   Based on INC0_3A to INC0_3G and DHC0_MEM. See Derived Variables Documentation.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
LOW INCOME	1	1,375	2,603,500
MIDDLE OR HIGH INCOME	2	9,006	21,139,000
NOT STATED	9	2,165	4,576,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	INC0DIA4	**Length**	1	**Position**	6545

Question Name

Concept   Income adequacy - 4 groups - (D)

Question

Universe   All respondents

Note   Based on INC0_3A to INC0_3G and DHC0_MEM. See Derived Variables Documentation.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
LOWEST INCOME	1	1,375	2,603,500
LOWER MIDDLE INCOME	2	2,540	5,082,500
UPPER MIDDLE INCOME	3	3,872	9,124,000
HIGHEST INCOME	4	2,594	6,932,500
NOT STATED	9	2,165	4,576,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	INC0DIA5	**Length**	1	**Position**	6546

Question Name

Concept   Income adequacy - 5 groups - (D)

Question

Universe   All respondents

Note   Based on INC0_3A to INC0_3G and DHC0_MEM. See Derived Variables Documentation.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
LOWEST INCOME	1	390	834,000
LOWER MIDDLE INCOME	2	985	1,769,500
MIDDLE INCOME	3	2,540	5,082,500
UPPER MIDDLE INCOME	4	3,872	9,124,000
HIGHEST INCOME	5	2,594	6,932,500
NOT STATED	9	2,165	4,576,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

| **Variable Name** | INC0_4 | **Length** | 6 | **Position** | 6547 | **-** | 6552 |

| **Question Name** | IN_Q4 |

| **Concept** | Total personal income - best estimate |

| **Question** | What is your best estimate of your total personal income, before taxes and deductions, from all sources in the past 12 months? |

| **Universe** | Respondents aged 15 and over |

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
AMOUNT IN DOLLARS	1 - 500000	8,356	18,898,000
NONE	0	353	850,000
NOT APPLICABLE	999996	1,260	3,642,000
DON'T KNOW	999997	707	1,287,500
REFUSAL	999998	136	280,000
NOT STATED	999999	1,734	3,361,500
	Total	12,546	28,318,308

| **Variable Name** | INC0_4A | **Length** | 1 | **Position** | 6553 |

| **Question Name** | IN_Q4A |

| **Concept** | Total personal income - < $20,000 or >= $20,000 |

| **Question** | Can you estimate in which of the following groups your personal income falls? Was your total personal income less than $20,000 or $20,000 or more? |

| **Universe** | Respondents aged 15 and over |

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
LESS THAN $20,000	1	3,746	7,610,500
$20,000 OR MORE	2	5,426	12,722,000
NO INCOME	3	358	853,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,260	3,642,000
DON'T KNOW	7	61	129,000
REFUSAL	8	42	87,500
NOT STATED	9	1,653	3,274,500
	Total	12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	INC0_4B	**Length**	1	**Position**	6554

Question Name IN_Q4B

Concept Total personal income - < $10,000 or >= $10,000

Question Was your total personal income less than $10,000 or $10,000 or more?

Universe Respondents who answered INC0_4A=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
LESS THAN $10,000	1	1,502	3,423,500
$10,000 OR MORE	2	2,220	4,138,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	7,044	17,217,000
DON'T KNOW	7	18	38,500
REFUSAL	8	6	10,000
NOT STATED	9	1,756	3,491,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	INC0_4C	**Length**	1	**Position**	6555

Question Name IN_Q4C

Concept Total personal income - < $5,000 or >= $5,000

Question Was your total personal income less than $5,000 or $5,000 or more?

Universe Respondents who answered INC0_4B=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
LESS THAN $5,000	1	561	1,391,000
$5,000 OR MORE	2	933	2,010,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,264	21,355,000
DON'T KNOW	7	8	22,000
NOT STATED	9	1,780	3,540,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	INC0_4D	**Length**	1	**Position**	6556

Question Name	IN_Q4D
Concept	Total personal income - < $15,000 or >= $15,000
Question	Was your total personal income less than $15,000 or $15,000 or more?
Universe	Respondents who answered INC0_4B=2
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
LESS THAN $15,000	1	1,338	2,399,500
$15,000 OR MORE	2	863	1,710,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	8,546	20,640,500
DON'T KNOW	7	19	28,000
NOT STATED	9	1,780	3,540,000
	Total	12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	INC0_4E	**Length**	1	**Position**	6557

Question Name	IN_Q4E
Concept	Total personal income - < $40,000 or >= $40,000
Question	Was your total personal income less than $40,000 or $40,000 or more?
Universe	Respondents who answered INC0_4A=2
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
LESS THAN $40,000	1	2,936	6,495,500
$40,000 OR MORE	2	2,465	6,173,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	5,364	12,105,000
DON'T KNOW	7	15	31,000
REFUSAL	8	10	22,000
NOT STATED	9	1,756	3,491,000
	Total	12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	INC0_4F	**Length**	1	**Position**	6558

Question Name   IN_Q4F

Concept   Total personal income - < $30,000 or >= $30,000

Question   Was your total personal income less than $30,000 or $30,000 or more?

Universe   Respondents who answered INC0_4E=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
LESS THAN $30,000	1	1,616	3,404,500
$30,000 OR MORE	2	1,311	3,064,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	7,829	18,279,000
DON'T KNOW	7	6	11,500
REFUSAL	8	3	15,500
NOT STATED	9	1,781	3,544,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	INC0_4G	**Length**	1	**Position**	6559

Question Name   IN_Q4G

Concept   Total personal income - >= $40,000

Question   Was your total personal income less than $50,000, $50,000 to less than $60,000, $60,000 to less than $80,000 or $80,000 or more?

Universe   Respondents who answered INC0_4E=2

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
LESS THAN $50,000	1	874	2,041,500
$50,000 TO LESS THAN $60,000	2	595	1,425,500
$60,000 TO LESS THAN $80,000	3	592	1,617,500
$80,000 OR MORE	4	386	1,041,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	8,300	18,601,000
DON'T KNOW	7	10	32,000
REFUSAL	8	6	12,000
NOT STATED	9	1,783	3,548,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	INC0DPER	**Length**	2	**Position**	6560 - 6561

Question Name

Concept Total personal income - All sources - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 15 and over

Note Based on INC0_4A to INC0_4G. See Derived Variables Documentation.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NO INCOME	1	375	929,500
LESS THAN $5,000	2	561	1,391,000
$5,000 TO $9,999	3	933	2,010,500
$10,000 TO $14,999	4	1,338	2,399,500
$15,000 TO $19,999	5	863	1,710,500
$20,000 TO $29,999	6	1,616	3,404,500
$30,000 TO $39,999	7	1,311	3,064,000
$40,000 TO $49,999	8	874	2,041,500
$50,000 TO $59,999	9	595	1,425,500
$60,000 TO $79,999	10	592	1,617,500
$80,000 OR MORE	11	386	1,041,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	1,243	3,565,500
NOT STATED	99	1,859	3,718,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	INC0CCPI	**Length**	5.1	**Position**	6562 - 6566

Question Name

Concept Consumer Price Index

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Consumer Price Index - All items, not seasonally adjusted (1992 = 100). 2000 annual average = 113.5.
See Derived Variables Documentation.

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	AM60_LNK	**Length**	1	**Position**	6567

Question Name AM_Q01B

Concept Permission to link data

Question We are seeking your permission to link information collected during this interview with provincial health information... Do we have your permission?

Universe All respondents

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	11,306	26,150,500
NO	2	270	636,000
DON'T KNOW	7	9	22,500
REFUSAL	8	7	18,500
NOT STATED	9	954	1,491,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	AM60_SHA	**Length**	1	**Position**	6568

Question Name AM_Q04B

Concept Agree to share information

Question To avoid duplication, Statistics Canada intends to share the information from all interviews conducted as part of this survey with... Do you agree to share the information provided?

Universe All respondents

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	11,318	26,155,000
NO	2	257	632,000
DON'T KNOW	7	10	23,000
REFUSAL	8	7	17,000
NOT STATED	9	954	1,491,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	AM60_TEL	**Length**	1	**Position**		6569

Question Name AM_N09

Concept H06 interview by telephone or in person

Question Interviewer: Was this interview conducted on the telephone or in person?

Universe All respondents

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
ON TELEPHONE	1	11,250	26,235,000
IN PERSON	2	217	435,000
BOTH	3	6	13,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	122	152,000
NOT STATED	9	951	1,482,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	AM60_LNG	**Length**	2	**Position**	6570 - 6571	

Question Name AM_N12

Concept Interview language - H06

Question Interviewer: Record language of interview.

Universe All respondents

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
ENGLISH	1	9,369	20,105,000
FRENCH	2	2,179	6,467,000
ARABIC	3	1	20,000
CHINESE	4	16	84,500
CREE	5	1	1,000
GERMAN	6	1	1,000
ITALIAN	9	5	13,500
PERSIAN (FARSI)	11	2	2,000
POLISH	12	1	2,500
PORTUGUESE	13	4	17,000
PUNJABI	14	6	63,000
VIETNAMESE	18	2	6,000
OTHER	19	5	52,000
NOT STATED	99	954	1,485,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	AM60LDUR	**Length**	4	**Position**	6572	-	6575

Question Name

Concept Duration of time between H06 interviews

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on AM68_BDD, AM68_BMM, AM68_BYY, AM60_BDD, AM60_BMM and AM60_BYY. See Derived Variables Documentation.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NUMBER OF DAYS	356 - 1140	11,663	27,065,500
NOT STATED	9999	883	1,253,000
	Total	12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	PRC2_CUR	**Length**	2	**Position**	6576	-	6577

Question Name

Concept Province of residence

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Province of residence at the time of data collection in Cycle 5 (2002).

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NEWFOUNDLAND AND LABRADOR	10	725	509,000
PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND	11	753	138,500
NOVA SCOTIA	12	765	890,000
NEW BRUNSWICK	13	817	744,000
QUEBEC	24	2,191	6,999,000
ONTARIO	35	3,073	10,659,000
MANITOBA	46	900	1,058,000
SASKATCHEWAN	47	860	916,500
ALBERTA	48	1,226	2,785,500
BRITISH COLUMBIA	59	1,203	3,539,500
YUKON	60	2	5,000
NORTHWEST TERRITORIES	61	4	7,000
NUNAVUT	62	2	4,500
UNITED STATES	76	25	63,500
	Total	12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	GE32DURB	**Length**	1	**Position**	6578
Question Name					
Concept	Rural or urban area - (D)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Based on 2001 Census geography. See Derived Variables Documentation.				

Content	Code	Sample	Population
RURAL	1	3,270	5,524,000
URBAN	2	9,245	22,710,500
NOT STATED	9	31	84,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	GE32DCD	**Length**	3	**Position**	6579 - 6581
Question Name					
Concept	Census Division - (D)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Based on 2001 Census geography. See Derived Variables Documentation.				

Variable Name	GE32DCSD	**Length**	3	**Position**	6582 - 6584
Question Name					
Concept	Census Sub-division - (D)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Based on 2001 Census geography. See Derived Variables Documentation.				

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	GE32DCMA	**Length**	3	**Position**	6585	- 6587

Question Name

Concept   Census Metropolitan Area - (D)

Question

Universe   All respondents

Note   Based on 2001 Census geography. See Derived Variables Documentation.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NO CMA ASSIGNED	000	6,441	10,954,500
ST. JOHN'S	001	237	175,500
HALIFAX	205	279	346,500
SAINT JOHN	310	135	116,000
SAGUENAY	408	60	178,000
QUEBEC	421	226	760,500
SHERBROOKE	433	53	136,000
TROIS-RIVIÈRES	442	50	156,000
MONTREAL	462	801	3,120,500
OTTAWA / GATINEAU	505	368	973,000
OSHAWA	532	99	259,500
TORONTO	535	869	3,862,000
HAMILTON	537	212	660,500
ST. CATHARINES	539	118	418,000
KITCHENER	541	119	360,500
LONDON	555	135	375,000
WINDSOR	559	90	277,500
SUDBURY	580	44	147,000
THUNDER BAY	595	48	122,000
WINNIPEG	602	351	646,000
REGINA	705	182	208,000
SASKATOON	725	175	187,500
CALGARY	825	406	908,500
EDMONTON	835	388	902,500
VANCOUVER	933	501	1,656,500
VICTORIA	935	128	327,500
NOT STATED	999	31	84,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

| **Variable Name** | GE32DFED | **Length** | 3 | **Position** | 6588 | **-** | 6590 |

Question Name

Concept Federal Electoral Districts - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on 2001 Census geography. See Derived Variables Documentation.

| **Variable Name** | SP32DPC | **Length** | 6 | **Position** | 6591 | **-** | 6596 |

Question Name

Concept Postal code - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note

| **Variable Name** | SP32FOUT | **Length** | 1 | **Position** | 6597 |

Question Name

Concept Flag for record sent for field collection

Question

Universe All respondents

Note

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
NOT SENT OUT	0	876	1,241,000
SENT OUT	1	11,670	27,077,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SP32_CPA	**Length**	2	**Position**	6598	-	6599

Question Name

Concept   Actual collection period

Question

Universe   All respondents

Note   Collection period in which the data were collected.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
QUARTER #1 - JUNE 2002	1	2,340	4,746,000
QUARTER #2 - AUGUST 2002	2	2,491	5,042,500
QUARTER #3 - NOVEMBER 2002	3	3,257	8,110,000
QUARTER #4 - MARCH 2003	4	3,050	8,053,000
QUARTER #5 - JUNE 2003	5	328	855,500
INST. SURVEY - JAN. TO MAR. 2003	15	204	270,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	876	1,241,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	AM32_TEL	**Length**	1	**Position**	6600

Question Name

Concept   Type of contact - H03

Question   Interviewer: Is this a telephone or a personal contact?

Universe   All respondents living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
TELEPHONE	1	11,049	26,066,000
PERSONAL	2	163	269,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,274	1,826,000
NOT STATED	9	60	157,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DHC2_DWE **Length** 2 **Position** 6601 - 6602

Question Name

Concept Type of dwelling

Question Interviewer: Record type of dwelling. In what type of dwelling are you living?

Universe All respondents

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
SINGLE DETACHED	1	8,041	18,226,500
DOUBLE	2	396	1,252,000
ROW OR TERRACE	3	421	1,210,500
DUPLEX	4	388	989,500
LOW-RISE APARTMENT <5 STORIES OR FLAT	5	1,199	2,847,000
HIGH-RISE APARTMENT >=5 STORIES	6	482	1,337,000
INSTITUTION	7	204	270,500
HOTEL, ROOMING/LODGING HOUSE, CAMP	8	13	23,000
MOBILE HOME	9	63	109,000
OTHER	10	74	197,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	17	57,000
DON'T KNOW	97	6	18,000
NOT STATED	99	1,242	1,780,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name DHC2_OWN **Length** 1 **Position** 6603

Question Name

Concept Dwelling owned by a household member

Question Is this dwelling owned by a member of this household?

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	8,492	19,741,000
NO	2	2,778	6,745,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	204	270,500
DON'T KNOW	7	2	6,000
NOT STATED	9	1,070	1,555,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DHC2_MGE	**Length**	1	**Position**	6604

Question Name	HH_Q24
Concept	Mortgage on dwelling
Question	Is there a mortgage on this dwelling?
Universe	Respondents who answered DHC2_OWN=1
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	809	2,222,500
NO	2	191	408,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	2,982	7,015,500
DON'T KNOW	7	33	97,000
REFUSAL	8	12	15,500
NOT STATED	9	8,519	18,559,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	DHC2_BED	**Length**	2	**Position**	6605 - 6606

Question Name	
Concept	Number of bedrooms
Question	How many bedrooms are there in this dwelling?
Universe	All respondents living in a household
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NUMBER OF BEDROOMS	0 - 20	11,250	26,443,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	204	270,500
DON'T KNOW	97	11	23,500
REFUSAL	98	10	20,500
NOT STATED	99	1,071	1,561,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

March 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

| **Variable Name** | AM32_PL | **Length** | 2 | **Position** | 6607 | **-** | 6608 |

Question Name

Concept   Respondent's preferred language

Question

Universe   All respondents living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
ENGLISH	1	9,264	20,169,000
FRENCH	2	2,181	6,468,000
CHINESE	3	7	38,000
ITALIAN	4	1	6,500
PUNJABI	5	3	19,000
SPANISH	6	1	1,000
PORTUGUESE	7	3	8,000
POLISH	8	2	7,000
CANTONESE	17	9	32,000
MANDARIN	19	3	9,000
RUSSIAN	21	1	3,500
OTHER	90	1	2,500
NOT STATED	99	1,070	1,555,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DHC2DLVG		**Length**	2	**Position**	6609 - 6610

Question Name

Concept — Living arrangement of the selected respondent - (D)

Question

Universe — All respondents

Note — Based on the relationship matrix. See Derived Variables Documentation.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
UNATTACHED INDIVIDUAL LIVING ALONE	1	2,233	3,760,000
UNATTACHED INDIVIDUAL LIVING WITH OTHERS	2	239	629,000
LIVING WITH SPOUSE/PARTNER	3	2,653	5,561,500
PAR. LIVING WITH SPOUSE/PARTNER,CHILDREN	4	2,895	7,074,000
SINGLE PAR. LIVING WITH CHILDREN	5	545	1,175,000
CHILD LIVING WITH SINGLE PAR.	6	235	604,000
CHILD LIVING WITH SINGLE PAR., SIBLINGS	7	227	734,500
CHILD LIVING WITH TWO PAR.	8	388	906,500
CHILD LIVING WITH TWO PAR., SIBLINGS	9	1,192	3,905,000
OTHER	10	808	2,315,000
NOT STATED	99	1,131	1,654,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DHC2DECF	**Length**	2	**Position** 6611 **-** 6612

Question Name

Concept   Type of household - (D)

Question

Universe   All respondents

Note   Based on the relationship matrix. See Derived Variables Documentation.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
UNATTACHED INDIVIDUAL	1	2,233	3,760,000
UNATTACHED INDIVIDUAL LIVING WITH OTHERS	2	267	680,500
COUPLE ALONE	3	2,653	5,561,500
COUPLE, NO DEP. CHILDREN, OTH.	4	88	232,000
COUPLE, CHILDREN < 25	5	4,100	10,779,000
COUPLE, CHILDREN < 25, OTH.	6	488	1,564,000
COUPLE, ALL CHILDREN >= 25	7	303	908,500
COUPLE, ALL CHILDREN >= 25, OTH.	8	96	212,500
FEM. LONE PAR., CHILDREN < 25	9	667	1,620,000
FEM. LONE PAR., CHILDREN < 25, OTH.	10	92	228,500
FEM. LONE PAR., ALL CHILDREN >= 25	11	184	449,000
FEM. LONE PAR., ALL CHILDREN >= 25, OTH.	12	10	26,000
MALE LONE PAR., CHILDREN < 25	13	125	357,000
MALE LONE PAR., CHILDREN < 25, OTH.	14	8	19,000
MALE LONE PAR., ALL CHILDREN >= 25	15	28	73,000
MALE LONE PAR., ALL CHILDREN >= 25, OTH.	16	1	1,000
OTHER HOUSEHOLD TYPES	17	72	193,000
NOT STATED	99	1,131	1,654,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DHC2DHSZ	**Length**	2	**Position**	6613	**-**	6614
Question Name							
Concept	Household size - (D)						
Question							
Universe	All respondents						
Note	Based on DHC2_MEM. See Derived Variables Documentation.						

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NUMBER OF PERSONS	1 - 12	11,415	26,664,500
NOT STATED	99	1,131	1,654,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	DHC2DL12	**Length**	2	**Position**	6615	**-**	6616
Question Name							
Concept	Number of persons less than 12 years old in household - (D)						
Question							
Universe	All respondents						
Note	Based on DHC2_AGE. See Derived Variables Documentation.						

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NUMBER OF PERSONS	0 - 6	11,415	26,664,500
NOT STATED	99	1,131	1,654,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	DHC2DE12	**Length**	2	**Position**	6617	**-**	6618
Question Name							
Concept	Number of persons 12 years old in household - (D)						
Question							
Universe	All respondents						
Note	Based on DHC2_AGE. See Derived Variables Documentation.						

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NUMBER OF PERSONS	0 - 2	11,415	26,664,500
NOT STATED	99	1,131	1,654,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DHC2DLE5	**Length**	2	**Position**	6619	**-**	6620

Question Name

Concept Number of persons 5 years old or less in household - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on DHC2_AGE. See Derived Variables Documentation.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
NUMBER OF PERSONS	0 - 4	11,415	26,664,500
NOT STATED	99	1,131	1,654,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	DHC2D611	**Length**	2	**Position**	6621	**-**	6622

Question Name

Concept Number of persons 6 to 11 years old in household - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on DHC2_AGE. See Derived Variables Documentation.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
NUMBER OF PERSONS	0 - 5	11,415	26,664,500
NOT STATED	99	1,131	1,654,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	SP32_STA	**Length**	3	**Position**	6623	**-**	6625

Question Name

Concept Status code after processing

Question

Universe All respondents

Note

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
DECEASED	640	241	398,500
DECEASED (CONF)	642	15	37,500
DECEASED (NOT CONF)	643	14	23,500
DECEASED (PERM)	644	861	1,194,500
FULLY COMPLETED	700	11,415	26,664,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DHC2_AGE	**Length**	3	**Position**	6626 - 6628

Question Name

Concept Age

Question

Universe All respondents

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YEARS	7 - 104	11,415	26,664,500
NOT STATED	999	1,131	1,654,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DHC2GAGE	**Length**	2	**Position**	6629 **-** 6630	

Question Name

Concept Age - (G)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on DHC2_AGE. See Derived Variables Documentation.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
6 TO 9 YEARS	3	273	745,000
10 TO 11 YEARS	4	294	839,500
12 TO 14 YEARS	5	402	1,221,500
15 TO 19 YEARS	6	717	1,917,000
20 TO 24 YEARS	7	641	2,244,000
25 TO 29 YEARS	8	658	1,766,000
30 TO 34 YEARS	9	771	1,655,000
35 TO 39 YEARS	10	981	2,184,500
40 TO 44 YEARS	11	1,154	2,820,000
45 TO 49 YEARS	12	985	2,365,000
50 TO 54 YEARS	13	869	2,039,500
55 TO 59 YEARS	14	772	1,652,500
60 TO 64 YEARS	15	636	1,341,500
65 TO 69 YEARS	16	556	1,139,500
70 TO 74 YEARS	17	547	955,000
75 TO 79 YEARS	18	472	797,500
80 YEARS OR OLDER	19	687	981,000
NOT STATED	99	1,131	1,654,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DHC2_MAR	**Length**	2	**Position**	6631 - 6632

Question Name

Concept Marital status

Question

Universe All respondents

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
MARRIED	1	5,116	11,925,000
LIVING COMMON-LAW	2	778	1,783,500
WIDOWED	3	1,011	1,485,000
SEPARATED	4	364	833,000
DIVORCED	5	717	1,308,000
SINGLE, NEVER MARRIED	6	3,427	9,326,500
DON'T KNOW	97	2	3,500
NOT STATED	99	1,131	1,654,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	DHC2_FID	**Length**	1	**Position**	6633

Question Name

Concept Family ID code

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Assigned during generic relationship module.

Variable Name	AM62_STA	**Length**	1	**Position**	6634

Question Name

Concept Status of health form - H06

Question

Universe All respondents

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
FULLY COMPLETE	1	11,415	26,664,500
NOT STATED	9	1,131	1,654,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	AM62_BDD	**Length**	2	**Position**	6635 - 6636

Question Name

Concept   Day of interview - H06 (start)

Question

Universe   All respondents

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
DAY OF THE MONTH	1 - 31	11,412	26,662,500
NOT STATED	99	1,134	1,656,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	AM62_BMM	**Length**	2	**Position**	6637 - 6638

Question Name

Concept   Month of interview - H06 (start)

Question

Universe   All respondents

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
JANUARY	1	2,143	5,607,000
FEBRUARY	2	735	1,984,000
MARCH	3	150	439,000
APRIL	4	96	102,500
MAY	5	125	244,000
JUNE	6	2,016	4,171,000
JULY	7	571	1,201,500
AUGUST	8	1,894	3,787,000
SEPTEMBER	9	515	1,171,000
OCTOBER	10	2,647	6,651,500
NOVEMBER	11	483	1,231,000
DECEMBER	12	37	73,500
NOT STATED	99	1,134	1,656,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	AM62_BYY	**Length**	4	**Position**	6639	-	6642

Question Name

Concept   Year of interview - H06 (start)

Question

Universe   All respondents

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
2002	2002	7,956	17,664,000
2003	2003	3,459	9,000,500
NOT STATED	9999	1,131	1,654,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	AM62_SRC	**Length**	2	**Position**	6643	-	6644

Question Name

Concept   Record number of person providing H06 information

Question

Universe   All respondents

Note

Variable Name	AM62_PXY	**Length**	1	**Position**	6645

Question Name

Concept   H06 completed by proxy

Question

Universe   All respondents

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
PROXY	1	1,019	2,567,500
NON-PROXY	2	10,396	24,097,000
NOT STATED	9	1,131	1,654,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	AM62FR	**Length**	1	**Position**	6646

Question Name

Concept Flag for reason for proxy - H06

Question

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over with AM62_PXY=1 living in a household

Note

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	369	895,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	54	61,500
NOT STATED	9	12,123	27,361,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	GHC2_1	**Length**	1	**Position**	6647

Question Name GH_Q1

Concept Respondent's self perceived general health

Question In general, would you say your health is:

Universe All respondents

Note

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
EXCELLENT	1	2,285	5,857,000
VERY GOOD	2	4,376	10,162,500
GOOD	3	3,332	7,811,500
FAIR	4	1,100	2,198,500
POOR	5	314	624,000
DON'T KNOW	7	4	5,000
REFUSAL	8	2	2,500
NOT STATED	9	1,133	1,657,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	GHC2_2	**Length**	1	**Position**	6648

Question Name GH_Q2

Concept Respondent's self perceived stress level

Question Thinking about the amount of stress in your life, would you say that most days are:

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NOT AT ALL STRESSFUL	1	1,341	2,884,500
NOT VERY STRESSFUL	2	2,869	6,276,000
A BIT STRESSFUL	3	4,384	10,352,000
QUITE A BIT STRESSFUL	4	1,813	4,582,500
EXTREMELY STRESSFUL	5	283	775,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	710	1,756,500
DON'T KNOW	7	11	29,000
REFUSAL	8	4	8,500
NOT STATED	9	1,131	1,654,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	GHC2_4	**Length**	1	**Position**	6649

Question Name GH_Q3

Concept Self-perceived eating habits

Question In general, would you say your eating habits are:

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
EXCELLENT	1	1,222	2,988,500
VERY GOOD	2	3,757	8,536,500
GOOD	3	4,606	10,890,000
FAIR	4	1,329	3,203,000
POOR	5	354	866,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	143	172,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	2,000
REFUSAL	8	3	5,500
NOT STATED	9	1,131	1,654,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	GHC2DHDI	**Length**	1	**Position**	6650

Question Name

Concept Health description index - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on GHC2_1. This variable lists the health description response categories in the reverse order of GHC2_1, starting at '0'. Higher values indicate positive self-reported health status. See Derived Variables Documentation.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
POOR	0	314	624,000
FAIR	1	1,100	2,198,500
GOOD	2	3,332	7,811,500
VERY GOOD	3	4,376	10,162,500
EXCELLENT	4	2,285	5,857,000
NOT STATED	9	1,139	1,665,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SL_2_1	**Length**	2	**Position**	6651 **-** 6652	
Question Name	SL_Q1					
Concept	Number of hours spent sleeping per night					
Question	How long do you usually spend sleeping each night?					
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household					
Note						

Content	Code	Sample	Population
UNDER 2 HOURS	1	6	10,000
2 HOURS TO LESS THAN 3 HOURS	2	27	61,000
3 HOURS TO LESS THAN 4 HOURS	3	83	159,000
4 HOURS TO LESS THAN 5 HOURS	4	267	616,500
5 HOURS TO LESS THAN 6 HOURS	5	800	1,900,500
6 HOURS TO LESS THAN 7 HOURS	6	2,257	5,388,000
7 HOURS TO LESS THAN 8 HOURS	7	3,383	7,802,500
8 HOURS TO LESS THAN 9 HOURS	8	2,690	6,094,000
9 HOURS TO LESS THAN 10 HOURS	9	544	1,306,000
10 HOURS TO LESS THAN 11 HOURS	10	191	458,500
11 HOURS TO LESS THAN 12 HOURS	11	41	105,000
12 HOURS OR MORE	12	24	45,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	710	1,756,500
DON'T KNOW	97	19	57,000
REFUSAL	98	4	8,500
NOT STATED	99	1,500	2,549,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

| **Variable Name** | SL_2_2 | **Length** | 1 | **Position** | 6653 |

Question Name SL_Q2

Concept Frequency - trouble sleeping

Question How often do you have trouble going to sleep or staying asleep?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NONE OF THE TIME	1	3,842	9,020,500
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	2	2,912	6,856,500
SOME OF THE TIME	3	2,272	5,383,000
MOST OF THE TIME	4	905	1,938,500
ALL OF THE TIME	5	397	792,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	710	1,756,500
DON'T KNOW	7	3	10,500
REFUSAL	8	1	3,000
NOT STATED	9	1,504	2,558,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

| **Variable Name** | SL_2_3 | **Length** | 1 | **Position** | 6654 |

Question Name SL_Q3

Concept Frequency - find sleep refreshing

Question How often do you find your sleep refreshing?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NONE OF THE TIME	1	327	775,500
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	2	919	2,238,500
SOME OF THE TIME	3	2,017	4,688,500
MOST OF THE TIME	4	4,467	10,238,500
ALL OF THE TIME	5	2,596	6,051,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	710	1,756,500
DON'T KNOW	7	5	8,500
REFUSAL	8	1	3,000
NOT STATED	9	1,504	2,558,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name   SL_2_4   **Length**   1   **Position**   6655

Question Name   SL_Q4

Concept   Frequency - find it difficult to stay awake

Question   How often do you find it difficult to stay awake when you want to?

Universe   Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NONE OF THE TIME	1	4,983	11,248,500
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	2	2,815	6,716,500
SOME OF THE TIME	3	1,891	4,529,500
MOST OF THE TIME	4	475	1,121,500
ALL OF THE TIME	5	158	350,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	710	1,756,500
DON'T KNOW	7	9	34,000
REFUSAL	8	1	3,000
NOT STATED	9	1,504	2,558,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HWC2_HT		**Length**	2	**Position**	6656 - 6657

Question Name

Concept   Height

Question   How tall are you without shoes on?

Universe   All respondents living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
3'0" (36 INCHES) (90.2 TO 92.6 CM)	26	2	2,000
3'4" (40 INCHES) (100.3 TO 102.8 CM)	30	2	4,000
3'5" (41 INCHES) (102.9 TO 105.3 CM)	31	2	5,000
3'6" (42 INCHES) (105.4 TO 107.9 CM)	32	4	13,000
3'7" (43 INCHES) (108.0 TO 110.4 CM)	33	2	5,000
3'8" (44 INCHES) (110.5 TO 112.9 CM)	34	5	9,500
3'10" (46 INCHES) (115.6 TO 118.0 CM)	36	1	1,000
3'11" (47 INCHES) (118.1 TO 120.6 CM)	37	6	20,000
4'0" (48 INCHES) (120.7 TO 123.1 CM)	38	58	161,000
4'1" (49 INCHES) (123.2 TO 125.6 CM)	39	21	50,500
4'2" (50 INCHES) (125.7 TO 128.2 CM)	40	41	102,500
4'3" (51 INCHES) (128.3 TO 130.7 CM)	41	25	71,500
4'4" (52 INCHES) (130.8 TO 133.3 CM)	42	31	85,500
4'5" (53 INCHES) (133.4 TO 135.8 CM)	43	35	161,000
4'6" (54 INCHES) (135.9 TO 138.3 CM)	44	41	100,500
4'7" (55 INCHES) (138.4 TO 140.9 CM)	45	17	41,000
4'8" (56 INCHES) (141.0 TO 143.4 CM)	46	56	131,500
4'9" (57 INCHES) (143.5 TO 146.0 CM)	47	57	128,500
4'10" (58 INCHES) (146.1 TO 148.5 CM)	48	77	236,500
4'11" (59 INCHES) (148.6 TO 151.0 CM)	49	190	450,500
5'0" (60 INCHES) (151.1 TO 153.6 CM)	50	435	881,000
5'1" (61 INCHES) (153.7 TO 156.1 CM)	51	512	1,212,500
5'2" (62 INCHES) (156.2 TO 158.7 CM)	52	881	1,899,000
5'3" (63 INCHES) (158.8 TO 161.2 CM)	53	829	1,789,000
5'4" (64 INCHES) (161.3 TO 163.7 CM)	54	1,004	2,203,500
5'5" (65 INCHES) (163.8 TO 166.3 CM)	55	870	1,923,500
5'6" (66 INCHES) (166.4 TO 168.8 CM)	56	1,000	2,271,500
5'7" (67 INCHES) (168.9 TO 171.4 CM)	57	842	1,954,000
5'8" (68 INCHES) (171.5 TO 173.9 CM)	58	957	2,273,000
5'9" (69 INCHES) (174.0 TO 176.4 CM)	59	663	1,662,500

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

5'10" (70 INCHES) (176.5 TO 179.0 CM)	60	745	1,897,500
5'11" (71 INCHES) (179.1 TO 181.5 CM)	61	617	1,473,500
6'0" (72 INCHES) (181.6 TO 184.1 CM)	62	499	1,274,000
6'1" (73 INCHES) (184.2 TO 186.6 CM)	63	257	638,500
6'2" (74 INCHES) (186.7 TO 189.1 CM)	64	202	555,000
6'3" (75 INCHES) (189.2 TO 191.7 CM)	65	84	245,000
6'4" (76 INCHES) (191.8 TO 194.2 CM)	66	61	162,000
6'5" (77 INCHES) (194.3 TO 196.8 CM)	67	13	41,000
6'6" (78 INCHES) (196.9 TO 199.3 CM)	68	14	32,500
6'7" (79 INCHES) (199.4 TO 201.8 CM)	69	3	5,500
6'8" (80 INCHES) (201.9 TO 204.4 CM)	70	2	5,000
6'10" (82 INCHES) (207.0 TO 209.5 CM)	72	1	1,500
6'11" (83 INCHES) (209.6 TO 212.0 CM)	73	1	2,500
7'0" (84 INCHES / 212.1 CM) AND OVER	74	1	5,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	143	172,000
NOT STATED	99	1,237	1,959,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	HWC2_3LB	**Length**	4	**Position**	6658 - 6661	
Question Name	HW_N4					
Concept	Weight - pounds					
Question	How much do you weigh? - Pounds					
Universe	All respondents living in a household					
Note						

Content	Code	Sample	Population
POUNDS	10 - 454	11,133	26,120,500
NOT APPLICABLE	9996	143	172,000
NOT STATED	9999	1,270	2,026,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HWC2_3KG	**Length**	4	**Position**	6662	**-**	6665

Question Name   HW_N4

Concept   Weight - kilograms

Question   How much do you weigh? - Kilograms

Universe   All respondents living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
KILOGRAMS	5 - 206	11,133	26,120,500
NOT APPLICABLE	9996	143	172,000
NOT STATED	9999	1,270	2,026,000
	Total	12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	HWC2DBMI	**Length**	4.1	**Position**	6666	**-**	6669

Question Name

Concept   Body Mass Index - (D)

Question

Universe   Respondents aged 20 to 64 years old excluding pregnant women living in a household

Note   Based on HWC2_HT, HWC2_3KG and PHC2_4B. Due to new Guidelines for Body Weight Classification, BMI is now calculated for persons 18 to 64 years old rather than 20 to 64 years old as in previous cycles. In Cycle 5 (2002) and for all previous cycles, this derived variable was recalculated. See Derived Variables Documentation.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
INDEX VALUE - BODY MASS	1.6 - 87.8	7,609	18,433,500
NOT APPLICABLE	99.6	3,733	8,019,000
NOT STATED	99.9	1,204	1,865,500
	Total	12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HWC2DISW	**Length**	2	**Position**	6670 **-** 6671

Question Name

Concept Standard weight (International standard) - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 20 to 64 years old excluding pregnant women living in a household

Note Based on HWC2_HT, HWC2_3KG and PHC2_4B. Due to new Guidelines for Body Weight Classification, BMI is now calculated for persons 18 to 64 years old rather than 20 to 64 years old as per previous cycles. In Cycle 5 (2002) and for all previous cycles, this derived variable was recalculated. See Derived Variables Documentation.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
UNDERWEIGHT	1	128	366,000
NORMAL WEIGHT	2	3,129	8,121,000
OVERWEIGHT	3	2,829	6,540,000
OBESE - CLASS 1	4	1,085	2,438,500
OBESE - CLASS 11	5	274	633,000
OBESE - CLASS 111	6	164	335,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	3,733	8,019,000
NOT STATED	99	1,204	1,865,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	HW_2_5	**Length**	1	**Position**	6672

Question Name BI_Q1

Concept Respondent's opinion of own weight

Question Do you consider yourself:

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
OVERWEIGHT	1	4,397	9,509,000
UNDERWEIGHT	2	349	973,000
JUST ABOUT RIGHT	3	5,483	13,294,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	710	1,756,500
DON'T KNOW	7	5	8,500
REFUSAL	8	2	1,500
NOT STATED	9	1,600	2,775,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HW_2_6	**Length**	1	**Position**	6673

Question Name BI_Q2

Concept Presently trying to lose weight

Question Are you presently trying to lose weight?

Universe Respondents who answered HW_2_5=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	2,544	5,690,000
NO	2	1,850	3,811,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	6,542	16,024,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	7,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,607	2,785,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	HW_2_7	**Length**	1	**Position**	6674

Question Name BI_Q3

Concept Presently trying to gain weight

Question Are you presently trying to gain weight?

Universe Respondents who answered HW_2_5=2

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	166	480,000
NO	2	183	493,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,590	24,559,500
NOT STATED	9	1,607	2,785,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HW_2_8LB	**Length**	4	**Position**	6675	**-**	6678

Question Name BI_N5

Concept Desired weight - pounds

Question How much would you like to weigh? - Pounds

Universe Respondents who answered HW_2_5=1 or 2

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
POUNDS	5 - 375	4,663	10,338,000
NOT APPLICABLE	9996	6,193	15,050,500
NOT STATED	9999	1,690	2,930,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	HW_2_8KG	**Length**	4	**Position**	6679	**-**	6682

Question Name BI_N5

Concept Desired weight - kilograms

Question How much would you like to weigh? - Kilograms

Universe Respondents who answered HW_2_5=1 or 2

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
KILOGRAMS	2 - 170	4,663	10,338,000
NOT APPLICABLE	9996	6,193	15,050,500
NOT STATED	9999	1,690	2,930,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	NU_2_1A	**Length**	1	**Position**	6683

Question Name NU_Q1A

Concept Choose or avoid foods - concerned about body weight

Question Do you choose certain foods or avoid others because you are concerned about your body weight?

Universe Respondents aged 15 and over living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES (OR SOMETIMES)	1	5,191	11,899,000
NO	2	4,814	11,062,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,112	2,978,000
DON'T KNOW	7	5	15,000
REFUSAL	8	15	20,500
NOT STATED	9	1,409	2,343,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	NU_2_1C	**Length**	1	**Position**	6684

Question Name NU_Q1B

Concept Choose or avoid foods - concerned about heart disease

Question Do you choose certain foods or avoid others because you are concerned about heart disease?

Universe Respondents aged 15 and over living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES (OR SOMETIMES)	1	4,595	10,340,000
NO	2	5,408	12,617,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,112	2,978,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	4,500
NOT STATED	9	1,429	2,379,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	NU_2_1D	**Length**	1	**Position**	6685

Question Name   NU_Q1C

Concept   Choose or avoid foods - concerned about cancer

Question   Do you choose certain foods or avoid others because you are concerned about cancer?

Universe   Respondents aged 15 and over living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES (OR SOMETIMES)	1	3,252	7,293,500
NO	2	6,749	15,663,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,112	2,978,000
DON'T KNOW	7	4	5,000
NOT STATED	9	1,429	2,379,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	NU_2_1E	**Length**	1	**Position**	6686

Question Name   NU_Q1D

Concept   Choose or avoid foods - concerned about osteoporosis

Question   Do you choose certain foods or avoid others because you are concerned about osteoporosis (brittle bones)?

Universe   Respondents aged 15 and over living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES (OR SOMETIMES)	1	3,048	6,497,500
NO	2	6,950	16,447,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,112	2,978,000
DON'T KNOW	7	7	16,000
NOT STATED	9	1,429	2,379,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	NU_2_2A	**Length**	1	**Position**	6687

Question Name NU_Q2A

Concept Reason to choose foods - lower fat content

Question Do you choose certain foods because of the lower fat content?

Universe Respondents aged 15 and over living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES (OR SOMETIMES)	1	6,867	15,346,500
NO	2	3,136	7,611,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,112	2,978,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	4,000
NOT STATED	9	1,429	2,379,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	NU_2_2B	**Length**	1	**Position**	6688

Question Name NU_Q2B

Concept Reason to choose foods - fibre content

Question Do you choose certain foods because of the fibre content?

Universe Respondents aged 15 and over living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES (OR SOMETIMES)	1	5,522	12,242,500
NO	2	4,476	10,708,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,112	2,978,000
DON'T KNOW	7	7	11,500
NOT STATED	9	1,429	2,379,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	NU_2_2C	**Length**	1	**Position**	6689

Question Name NU_Q2C

Concept Reason to choose foods - calcium content

Question Do you choose certain foods because of the calcium content?

Universe Respondents aged 15 and over living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES (OR SOMETIMES)	1	4,696	10,253,500
NO	2	5,304	12,696,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,112	2,978,000
DON'T KNOW	7	5	11,500
NOT STATED	9	1,429	2,379,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	NU_2_3A	**Length**	1	**Position**	6690

Question Name NU_Q3A

Concept Reason to avoid foods - fat content

Question Do you avoid certain foods because of the fat content?

Universe Respondents aged 15 and over living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES (OR SOMETIMES)	1	6,878	15,603,000
NO	2	3,124	7,354,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,112	2,978,000
DON'T KNOW	7	3	4,000
NOT STATED	9	1,429	2,379,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	NU_2_3B	**Length**	1	**Position**	6691

Question Name NU_Q3B

Concept Reason to avoid foods - type of fat

Question Do you avoid certain foods because of the type of fat they contain?

Universe Respondents aged 15 and over living in a household

Note

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES (OR SOMETIMES)	1	5,474	12,235,500
NO	2	4,515	10,695,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,112	2,978,000
DON'T KNOW	7	16	30,500
NOT STATED	9	1,429	2,379,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	NU_2_3C	**Length**	1	**Position**	6692

Question Name NU_Q3C

Concept Reason to avoid foods - salt content

Question Do you avoid certain foods because of the salt content?

Universe Respondents aged 15 and over living in a household

Note

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES (OR SOMETIMES)	1	4,606	9,836,500
NO	2	5,394	13,099,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,112	2,978,000
DON'T KNOW	7	5	26,000
NOT STATED	9	1,429	2,379,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	NU_2_3D	**Length**	1	**Position**	6693

Question Name NU_Q3D

Concept Reason to avoid foods - cholesterol content

Question Do you avoid certain foods because of the cholesterol content?

Universe Respondents aged 15 and over living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES (OR SOMETIMES)	1	4,741	10,704,500
NO	2	5,259	12,249,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,112	2,978,000
DON'T KNOW	7	5	7,500
NOT STATED	9	1,429	2,379,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	NU_2_3G	**Length**	1	**Position**	6694

Question Name NU_Q3E

Concept Reason to avoid foods - calorie content

Question Do you avoid certain foods because of the calorie content?

Universe Respondents aged 15 and over living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES (OR SOMETIMES)	1	4,769	10,726,500
NO	2	5,232	12,231,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,112	2,978,000
DON'T KNOW	7	4	4,000
NOT STATED	9	1,429	2,379,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	NU_2_4A	**Length**	1	**Position**	6695

Question Name NU_Q4A

Concept Took supplements - past 4 weeks

Question In the past 4 weeks, did you take any vitamin or mineral supplements?

Universe Respondents aged 15 and over living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	4,611	10,619,000
NO	2	5,391	12,334,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,112	2,978,000
DON'T KNOW	7	3	8,000
NOT STATED	9	1,429	2,379,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	NU_2_4B	**Length**	1	**Position**	6696

Question Name NU_Q4B

Concept Took supplements - at least once a week

Question Did you take them at least once a week?

Universe Respondents who answered NU_2_4A=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	4,393	10,043,500
NO	2	215	572,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	6,503	15,312,500
DON'T KNOW	7	3	3,500
NOT STATED	9	1,432	2,387,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

| **Variable Name** | NU_2_4C | **Length** | 2 | **Position** | 6697 | **-** | 6698 |

Question Name NU_Q4C

Concept Took supplements - number of days in last week

Question Last week, on how many days did you take them?

Universe Respondents who answered NU_2_4B=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NUMBER OF DAYS	1 - 7	4,386	10,029,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	6,718	15,884,500
DON'T KNOW	97	6	11,500
REFUSAL	98	1	3,000
NOT STATED	99	1,435	2,390,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

| **Variable Name** | NU_2_4D | **Length** | 2 | **Position** | 6699 | **-** | 6700 |

Question Name NU_Q4D

Concept Took supplements - number of days in past 4 weeks

Question In the past 4 weeks, on how many days did you take them?

Universe Respondents who answered NU_2_4B=2

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NUMBER OF DAYS	1 - 21	212	566,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	10,896	25,356,000
DON'T KNOW	97	3	5,500
NOT STATED	99	1,435	2,390,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	NU_2D4	**Length**	1	**Position**	6701

Question Name

Concept   Number of reasons - choosing / avoiding foods (S. V.) - (D)

Question

Universe   Respondents aged 15 and over living in a household

Note   Based on NU_2_1A, NU_2_1C, NU_2_1D and NU_2_1E. Source: Health Canada, Food and Nutrition Surveillance Working Group. See Derived Variables Documentation.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NONE	0	3,224	7,546,500
ONE	1	2,063	4,919,500
TWO	2	1,638	3,678,000
THREE	3	1,543	3,456,500
FOUR	4	1,525	3,337,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,112	2,978,000
NOT STATED	9	1,441	2,403,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	NU_2D5	**Length**	1	**Position**	6702

Question Name

Concept   Number of reasons for choosing foods (S. V.) - (D)

Question

Universe   Respondents aged 15 and over living in a household

Note   Based on NU_2_2A to NU_2_2C. Source: Health Canada, Food and Nutrition Surveillance Working Group. See Derived Variables Documentation.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NONE	0	2,282	5,535,500
ONE	1	1,814	4,374,000
TWO	2	2,430	5,634,000
THREE	3	3,467	7,392,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,112	2,978,000
NOT STATED	9	1,441	2,404,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	NU_2D6	**Length**	1	**Position**	6703

Question Name

Concept   Number of reasons for avoiding foods (S. V.) - (D)

Question

Universe   Respondents aged 15 and over living in a household

Note   Based on NU_2_3A to NU_2_3D and NU_2_3G. Source: Health Canada, Food and Nutrition Surveillance Working Group. See Derived Variables Documentation.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NONE	0	2,214	5,262,500
ONE	1	896	2,227,500
TWO	2	1,284	2,954,000
THREE	3	1,570	3,635,000
FOUR	4	1,850	4,170,000
FIVE	5	2,171	4,654,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,112	2,978,000
NOT STATED	9	1,449	2,437,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	NU_2DCON	**Length**	2	**Position**	6704 **-** 6705

Question Name

Concept   Freq. of consumption of vitamin / mineral supplements - (D)

Question

Universe   Respondents aged 15 and over living in a household

Note   Based on NU_2_4A to NU_2_4C. See Derived Variables Documentation.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NON-USER	1	5,391	12,334,500
OCCASIONAL USER	2	215	572,000
REGULAR USER (1-2 DAYS LAST WEEK)	3	399	964,000
REGULAR USER (3-4 DAYS LAST WEEK)	4	505	1,272,500
REGULAR USER (5-6 DAYS LAST WEEK)	5	431	1,108,500
REGULAR USER (7 DAYS LAST WEEK)	6	3,051	6,683,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	1,112	2,978,000
NOT STATED	99	1,442	2,405,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	FV_2_1A	**Length**	3	**Position**	6706	**-**	6708

Question Name FV_Q1A

Concept Drink fruit juices - frequency

Question How often do you usually drink fruit juices such as orange, grapefruit or tomato? (For example: once a day, three times a week, twice a month)

Universe Respondents aged 15 and over living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NUMBER OF TIMES	0 - 30	9,990	22,941,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	1,112	2,978,000
DON'T KNOW	997	13	31,000
REFUSAL	998	22	25,000
NOT STATED	999	1,409	2,343,500
	Total	12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	FV_2_2A	**Length**	3	**Position**	6709	**-**	6711

Question Name FV_Q2A

Concept Eat fruit - frequency

Question Not counting juice, how often do you usually eat fruit?

Universe Respondents aged 15 and over living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NUMBER OF TIMES	0 - 30	9,991	22,944,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	1,112	2,978,000
DON'T KNOW	997	12	27,500
NOT STATED	999	1,431	2,368,500
	Total	12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

| **Variable Name** | FV_2_3A | **Length** | 3 | **Position** | 6712 **-** 6714 |

Question Name FV_Q3A

Concept Eat green salad - frequency

Question How often do you usually eat green salad?

Universe Respondents aged 15 and over living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NUMBER OF TIMES	0 - 52	9,986	22,928,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	1,112	2,978,000
DON'T KNOW	997	16	34,500
REFUSAL	998	1	9,000
NOT STATED	999	1,431	2,368,500
	Total	12,546	28,318,308

| **Variable Name** | FV_2_4A | **Length** | 3 | **Position** | 6715 **-** 6717 |

Question Name FV_Q4A

Concept Eat potatoes - frequency

Question How often do you usually eat potatoes, not including french fries, fried potatoes or potato chips?

Universe Respondents aged 15 and over living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NUMBER OF TIMES	0 - 21	9,988	22,926,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	1,112	2,978,000
DON'T KNOW	997	15	46,000
NOT STATED	999	1,431	2,368,500
	Total	12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	FV_2_5A	**Length**	3	**Position**	6718	**-**	6720

Question Name FV_Q5A

Concept Eat carrots - frequency

Question How often do you usually eat carrots?

Universe Respondents aged 15 and over living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NUMBER OF TIMES	0 - 200	9,966	22,894,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	1,112	2,978,000
DON'T KNOW	997	33	72,000
REFUSAL	998	4	5,500
NOT STATED	999	1,431	2,368,500
	Total	12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	FV_2_6A	**Length**	3	**Position**	6721	**-**	6723

Question Name FV_Q6A

Concept Eat other vegetables - frequency

Question Not counting carrots, potatoes, or salad, how many servings of other vegetables do you usually eat?

Universe Respondents aged 15 and over living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NUMBER OF TIMES	0 - 40	9,962	22,861,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	1,112	2,978,000
DON'T KNOW	997	39	107,000
REFUSAL	998	2	4,000
NOT STATED	999	1,431	2,368,500
	Total	12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	FV_2DTOT	**Length**	5.2	**Position**	6724	**-**	6728

Question Name

Concept   Total daily consumption of fruits and vegetables - (D)

Question

Universe   Respondents aged 15 and over living in a household

Note   Based on FV_2_1A to FV_2_6B. See Derived Variables Documentation.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
SERVINGS OF FRUITS & VEGETABLES PER DAY	0.00 - 27.14	9,916	22,755,500
NOT APPLICABLE	99.96	1,112	2,978,000
NOT STATED	99.99	1,518	2,585,000
	Total	12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	PHC2_1	**Length**	1	**Position**	6729

Question Name   PH_Q1

Concept   Ever had blood pressure taken

Question   Have you ever had your blood pressure taken?

Universe   Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	10,098	23,217,500
NO	2	233	759,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	710	1,756,500
DON'T KNOW	7	5	36,000
NOT STATED	9	1,500	2,549,500
	Total	12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PHC2_1B	**Length**	1	**Position**	6730

Question Name PH_Q1B

Concept Last time blood pressure was taken

Question When was the last time you had your blood pressure taken?

Universe Respondents who answered PHC2_1=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
LESS THAN 6 MONTHS AGO	1	6,130	13,491,500
6 MONTHS TO LESS THAN 1 YEAR AGO	2	1,912	4,427,500
1 YEAR TO LESS THAN 2 YEARS AGO	3	1,077	2,729,500
2 YEARS TO LESS THAN 5 YEARS AGO	4	574	1,487,500
5 OR MORE YEARS AGO	5	329	846,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	943	2,515,000
DON'T KNOW	7	70	227,000
REFUSAL	8	6	8,500
NOT STATED	9	1,505	2,585,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	PHC2_2	**Length**	1	**Position**	6731

Question Name PH_Q2

Concept Ever had PAP smear test

Question Have you ever had a PAP smear test?

Universe Females aged 18 and over living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	5,175	10,507,000
NO	2	251	679,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	5,878	15,193,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	2,000
NOT STATED	9	1,240	1,937,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PHC2_2B	**Length**	1	**Position**	6732

Question Name	PH_Q2B
Concept	Last time had PAP smear test
Question	When was the last time that you had a PAP smear test?
Universe	Respondents who answered PHC2_2=1
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
LESS THAN 6 MONTHS AGO	1	1,290	2,847,500
6 MONTHS TO LESS THAN 1 YEAR AGO	2	1,386	2,844,500
1 YEAR TO LESS THAN 3 YEARS AGO	3	1,312	2,756,500
3 YEARS TO LESS THAN 5 YEARS AGO	4	311	576,000
5 OR MORE YEARS AGO	5	839	1,420,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	6,129	15,872,500
DON'T KNOW	7	32	53,500
REFUSAL	8	5	8,500
NOT STATED	9	1,242	1,939,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	PHC2_3	**Length**	1	**Position**	6733

Question Name	PH_Q3
Concept	Ever had mammogram
Question	Have you ever had a mammogram, that is, a breast x-ray?
Universe	Females aged 35 and over living in a household
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	2,928	5,722,000
NO	2	1,233	2,365,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	7,158	18,345,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,226	1,885,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PHC2_3B	**Length**	1	**Position**	6734

Question Name	PH_Q3B		
Concept	Last time mammogram was done		
Question	When was the last time that you had a mammogram?		
Universe	Respondents who answered PHC2_3=1		
Note			

Content	Code	Sample	Population
LESS THAN 6 MONTHS AGO	1	569	1,137,500
6 MONTHS TO LESS THAN 1 YEAR AGO	2	711	1,391,500
1 YEAR TO LESS THAN 2 YEARS AGO	3	701	1,364,000
2 YEARS TO LESS THAN 5 YEARS AGO	4	470	933,500
5 OR MORE YEARS AGO	5	427	783,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	8,391	20,711,000
DON'T KNOW	7	44	104,500
REFUSAL	8	6	8,000
NOT STATED	9	1,227	1,885,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	PHC2_3CA	**Length**	1	**Position**	6735

Question Name	PH_Q3C		
Concept	Had mammogram - family history		
Question	Why did you have a mammogram? - Family history of breast cancer		
Universe	Respondents who answered PHC2_3=1		
Note			

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	301	561,500
NO	2	2,608	5,118,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	8,391	20,711,000
DON'T KNOW	7	18	40,500
REFUSAL	8	1	1,500
NOT STATED	9	1,227	1,885,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PHC2_3CB	**Length**	1	**Position**	6736

Question Name PH_Q3C

Concept Had mammogram - regular check-up

Question Why did you have a mammogram? - Part of regular check-up / routine screening

Universe Respondents who answered PHC2_3=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	1,926	3,724,500
NO	2	983	1,955,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	8,391	20,711,000
DON'T KNOW	7	18	40,500
REFUSAL	8	1	1,500
NOT STATED	9	1,227	1,885,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	PHC2_3CC	**Length**	1	**Position**	6737

Question Name PH_Q3C

Concept Had mammogram - age

Question Why did you have a mammogram? - Age

Universe Respondents who answered PHC2_3=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	246	451,500
NO	2	2,663	5,228,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	8,391	20,711,000
DON'T KNOW	7	18	40,500
REFUSAL	8	1	1,500
NOT STATED	9	1,227	1,885,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PHC2_3CD	**Length**	1	**Position**	6738

Question Name PH_Q3C

Concept Had mammogram - previously detected lump

Question Why did you have a mammogram? - Previously detected lump

Universe Respondents who answered PHC2_3=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	340	714,000
NO	2	2,569	4,966,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	8,391	20,711,000
DON'T KNOW	7	18	40,500
REFUSAL	8	1	1,500
NOT STATED	9	1,227	1,885,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	PHC2_3CE	**Length**	1	**Position**	6739

Question Name PH_Q3C

Concept Had mammogram - follow-up treatment

Question Why did you have a mammogram? - Follow-up of breast cancer treatment

Universe Respondents who answered PHC2_3=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	119	238,000
NO	2	2,790	5,442,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	8,391	20,711,000
DON'T KNOW	7	18	40,500
REFUSAL	8	1	1,500
NOT STATED	9	1,227	1,885,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

| **Variable Name** | PHC2_3CF | **Length** | 1 | **Position** | 6740 |

Question Name	PH_Q3C
Concept	Had mammogram - on hormone replacement therapy
Question	Why did you have a mammogram? - On hormone replacement therapy
Universe	Respondents who answered PHC2_3=1
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	28	47,500
NO	2	2,881	5,632,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	8,391	20,711,000
DON'T KNOW	7	18	40,500
REFUSAL	8	1	1,500
NOT STATED	9	1,227	1,885,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

| **Variable Name** | PHC2_3CH | **Length** | 1 | **Position** | 6741 |

Question Name	PH_Q3C
Concept	Had mammogram - other reason
Question	Why did you have a mammogram? - Other
Universe	Respondents who answered PHC2_3=1
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	96	224,000
NO	2	2,813	5,456,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	8,391	20,711,000
DON'T KNOW	7	18	40,500
REFUSAL	8	1	1,500
NOT STATED	9	1,227	1,885,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PHC2_3CG	**Length**	1	**Position**	6742

Question Name	PH_Q3C
Concept	Had mammogram - breast problem
Question	Why did you have a mammogram? - Breast problem
Universe	Respondents who answered PHC2_3=1
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	148	259,000
NO	2	2,761	5,420,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	8,391	20,711,000
DON'T KNOW	7	18	40,500
REFUSAL	8	1	1,500
NOT STATED	9	1,227	1,885,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	PHC2_4	**Length**	1	**Position**	6743

Question Name	PH_Q4
Concept	Gave birth since last interview
Question	Since our last interview, have you given birth?
Universe	Females aged 15 to 49 living in a household
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	234	463,500
NO	2	2,769	6,537,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	8,190	19,201,500
NOT STATED	9	1,353	2,116,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PHC2_4A	**Length**	1	**Position**	6744

Question Name PH_Q4A

Concept Used services of a doctor or midwife

Question (For your last baby,) did you use the services of a doctor, a midwife or both?

Universe Respondents who answered PHC2_4=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
DOCTOR ONLY	1	220	423,000
MIDWIFE ONLY	2	6	28,500
BOTH DOCTOR AND MIDWIFE	3	7	11,500
NEITHER	4	1	1,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,959	25,738,500
NOT STATED	9	1,353	2,116,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	PHC2_4B	**Length**	1	**Position**	6745

Question Name PH_Q4B

Concept Currently pregnant

Question It is important to know when analyzing health whether or not the person is pregnant. Are you pregnant?

Universe Females aged 15 to 49 living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	68	181,000
NO	2	2,935	6,819,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	8,190	19,201,500
NOT STATED	9	1,353	2,116,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PHC2_5	**Length**	1	**Position**	6746

Question Name PH_Q5

Concept Had a hysterectomy

Question Have you had a hysterectomy? (in other words, has your uterus been removed)

Universe Females aged 18 and over living in a household

Note Formerly WHC0_5.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	1,181	2,031,500
NO	2	4,248	9,145,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	5,878	15,193,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	22,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,237	1,926,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	PHC2_5B	**Length**	3	**Position**	6747 - 6749

Question Name PH_Q5B

Concept Age had a hysterectomy

Question At what age?

Universe Respondents who answered PHC2_5=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YEARS	19 - 85	1,177	2,027,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	10,126	24,338,000
DON'T KNOW	997	4	4,500
NOT STATED	999	1,239	1,948,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PHC2_5CA	**Length**	1	**Position**	6750

Question Name PH_Q5C

Concept Reason had a hysterectomy - cancer treatment

Question Why did you have it? - Cancer treatment

Universe Respondents who answered PHC2_5=1

Note This is the same question as PHC8_5C in Cycle 3 (1998), but the question type changed from "Mark one only" to "Mark all that apply" in Cycle 4 (2000).

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	80	144,000
NO	2	1,093	1,877,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,126	24,338,000
DON'T KNOW	7	8	10,000
NOT STATED	9	1,239	1,948,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	PHC2_5CB	**Length**	1	**Position**	6751

Question Name PH_Q5C

Concept Reason had a hysterectomy - cancer prevention

Question Why did you have it? - Cancer prevention

Universe Respondents who answered PHC2_5=1

Note This is the same question as PHC8_5C in Cycle 3 (1998), but the question type changed from "Mark one only" to "Mark all that apply" in Cycle 4 (2000).

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	73	118,000
NO	2	1,100	1,903,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,126	24,338,000
DON'T KNOW	7	8	10,000
NOT STATED	9	1,239	1,948,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PHC2_5CC	**Length**	1	**Position**	6752

Question Name PH_Q5C

Concept Reason had a hysterectomy - endometriosis

Question Why did you have it? - Endometriosis

Universe Respondents who answered PHC2_5=1

Note This is the same question as PHC8_5C in Cycle 3 (1998), but the question type changed from "Mark one only" to "Mark all that apply" in Cycle 4 (2000).

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	72	137,500
NO	2	1,101	1,884,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,126	24,338,000
DON'T KNOW	7	8	10,000
NOT STATED	9	1,239	1,948,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	PHC2_5CD	**Length**	1	**Position**	6753

Question Name PH_Q5C

Concept Reason had a hysterectomy - tubal pregnancy

Question Why did you have it? - Tubal pregnancy

Universe Respondents who answered PHC2_5=1

Note This is the same question as PHC8_5C in Cycle 3 (1998), but the question type changed from "Mark one only" to "Mark all that apply" in Cycle 4 (2000).

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	14	21,000
NO	2	1,159	2,000,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,126	24,338,000
DON'T KNOW	7	8	10,000
NOT STATED	9	1,239	1,948,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PHC2_5CE	**Length**	1	**Position**	6754

Question Name PH_Q5C

Concept Reason had a hysterectomy - benign tumors

Question Why did you have it? - Benign tumors (e.g., fibroids)

Universe Respondents who answered PHC2_5=1

Note This is the same question as PHC8_5C in Cycle 3 (1998), but the question type changed from "Mark one only" to "Mark all that apply" in Cycle 4 (2000).

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	325	561,500
NO	2	848	1,459,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,126	24,338,000
DON'T KNOW	7	8	10,000
NOT STATED	9	1,239	1,948,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	PHC2_5CF	**Length**	1	**Position**	6755

Question Name PH_Q5C

Concept Reason had a hysterectomy - menstrual problems

Question Why did you have it? - Menstrual problems / abnormal bleeding

Universe Respondents who answered PHC2_5=1

Note This is the same question as PHC8_5C in Cycle 3 (1998), but the question type changed from "Mark one only" to "Mark all that apply" in Cycle 4 (2000).

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	434	714,000
NO	2	739	1,307,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,126	24,338,000
DON'T KNOW	7	8	10,000
NOT STATED	9	1,239	1,948,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PHC2_5CG	**Length**	1	**Position**	6756

Question Name	PH_Q5C
Concept	Reason had a hysterectomy - other reason
Question	Why did you have it? - Other reason
Universe	Respondents who answered PHC2_5=1
Note	This is the same question as PHC8_5C in Cycle 3 (1998), but the question type changed from "Mark one only" to "Mark all that apply" in Cycle 4 (2000).

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	189	353,000
NO	2	984	1,668,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,126	24,338,000
DON'T KNOW	7	8	10,000
NOT STATED	9	1,239	1,948,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	HCC2_1	**Length**	1	**Position**	6757

Question Name	HC_Q01
Concept	Overnight patient
Question	In the past 12 months, have you been a patient overnight in a hospital, nursing home or convalescent home?
Universe	All respondents
Note	

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	1,094	2,051,000
NO	2	10,317	24,601,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	8,500
REFUSAL	8	2	3,500
NOT STATED	9	1,131	1,654,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HCC2_1A	**Length**	3	**Position**	6758 **-** 6760

Question Name   HC_Q01A

Concept   Number of nights as patient

Question   For how many nights in the past 12 months, have you been a patient overnight in a hospital, nursing home or convalescent home?

Universe   Respondents who answered HCC2_1=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NUMBER OF NIGHTS	1 - 365	948	1,868,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	10,317	24,601,000
DON'T KNOW	997	3	11,000
NOT STATED	999	1,278	1,838,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	HCC2_2A	**Length**	3	**Position**	6761 **-** 6763

Question Name   HC_Q02A

Concept   Number of consultations - family doctor / g.p.

Question   (Not counting when you were an overnight patient,) In the past 12 months, how many times have you seen or talked on the telephone about your physical, emotional or mental health with a family doctor or general practitioner?

Universe   All respondents living in a household

Note   For respondents less than 18 years old, family doctor includes "pediatrician".

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NUMBER OF TIMES	0 - 365	11,235	26,401,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	143	172,000
DON'T KNOW	997	33	86,500
REFUSAL	998	2	1,500
NOT STATED	999	1,133	1,657,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HCC2_2B	**Length**	2	**Position**	6764	**-**	6765

Question Name   HC_Q02B

Concept   Number of consultations - eye specialist

Question   (Not counting ...,) In the past 12 months, how many times have you seen or talked on the telephone about your physical, emotional or mental health with an eye specialist (such as an ophthalmologist or optometrist)?

Universe   All respondents living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NUMBER OF TIMES	0 - 30	11,262	26,449,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	143	172,000
DON'T KNOW	97	6	35,000
REFUSAL	98	1	2,500
NOT STATED	99	1,134	1,659,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	HCC2_2C	**Length**	3	**Position**	6766	**-**	6768

Question Name   HC_Q02C

Concept   Number of consultations - other medical doctor

Question   (Not counting ...,) In the past 12 months, how many times have you seen or talked on the telephone about your physical, emotional or mental health with any other medical doctor (such as a surgeon, allergist, orthopedist, gynaecologist, or psychiatrist)?

Universe   All respondents living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NUMBER OF TIMES	0 - 104	11,259	26,444,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	143	172,000
DON'T KNOW	997	8	37,000
REFUSAL	998	2	5,000
NOT STATED	999	1,134	1,659,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HCC2_2D	**Length**	3	**Position**	6769 - 6771

Question Name HC_Q02D

Concept Number of consultations - nurse

Question (Not counting ...,) In the past 12 months, how many times have you seen or talked on the telephone about your physical, emotional or mental health with a nurse for care or advice?

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NUMBER OF TIMES	0 - 365	11,251	26,432,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	143	172,000
DON'T KNOW	997	15	50,000
REFUSAL	998	3	4,500
NOT STATED	999	1,134	1,659,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	HCC2_2E	**Length**	3	**Position**	6772 - 6774

Question Name HC_Q02E

Concept Number of consultations - dentist or orthodontist

Question (Not counting ...,) In the past 12 months, how many times have you seen or talked on the telephone about your physical, emotional or mental health with a dentist or orthodontist?

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NUMBER OF TIMES	0 - 44	11,262	26,470,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	143	172,000
DON'T KNOW	997	7	16,500
NOT STATED	999	1,134	1,659,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HCC2_2F	**Length**	3	**Position**	6775 **-** 6777

Question Name	HC_Q02F

Concept	Number of consultations - chiropractor

Question (Not counting ...,) In the past 12 months, how many times have you seen or talked on the telephone about your physical, emotional or mental health with a chiropractor?

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NUMBER OF TIMES	0 - 156	11,260	26,444,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	143	172,000
DON'T KNOW	997	9	42,500
NOT STATED	999	1,134	1,659,500
	Total	12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	HCC2_2G	**Length**	3	**Position**	6778 **-** 6780

Question Name	HC_Q02G

Concept	Number of consultations - physiotherapist

Question (Not counting ...,) In the past 12 months, how many times have you seen or talked on the telephone about your physical, emotional or mental health with a physiotherapist?

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NUMBER OF TIMES	0 - 365	11,263	26,456,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	143	172,000
DON'T KNOW	997	6	30,500
NOT STATED	999	1,134	1,659,500
	Total	12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HCC2_2H	**Length**	3	**Position**	6781	**-**	6783

Question Name HC_Q02H

Concept Number of consultations - social worker or counsellor

Question (Not counting ...,) In the past 12 months, how many times have you seen or talked on the telephone about your physical, emotional or mental health with a social worker or counsellor?

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NUMBER OF TIMES	0 - 200	11,258	26,443,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	143	172,000
DON'T KNOW	997	8	35,000
REFUSAL	998	3	8,500
NOT STATED	999	1,134	1,659,500
	Total	12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	HCC2_2I	**Length**	3	**Position**	6784	**-**	6786

Question Name HC_Q02I

Concept Number of consultations - psychologist

Question (Not counting ...,) In the past 12 months, how many times have you seen or talked on the telephone about your physical, emotional or mental health with a psychologist?

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NUMBER OF TIMES	0 - 104	11,262	26,453,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	143	172,000
DON'T KNOW	997	5	27,500
REFUSAL	998	2	6,500
NOT STATED	999	1,134	1,659,500
	Total	12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HCC2_2J	**Length**	3	**Position**	6787 **-** 6789

Question Name HC_Q02J

Concept Number of consultations - speech / audiology / occ. ther.

Question (Not counting ...,) In the past 12 months, how many times have you seen or talked on the telephone about your physical, emotional or mental health with a speech, audiology or occupational therapist?

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
NUMBER OF TIMES	0 - 114	11,263	26,463,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	143	172,000
DON'T KNOW	997	5	20,500
REFUSAL	998	1	3,500
NOT STATED	999	1,134	1,659,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	HCC2F1	**Length**	1	**Position**	6790

Question Name

Concept Flag for any health care service utilization

Question

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note Based on HCC2_1 and HCC2_2A to HCC2_2J. This variable is also calculated in Cycle 2 (1996) for Alberta buy-in questions. See Derived Variables Documentation.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	10,821	25,205,500
NO	2	585	1,429,000
NOT STATED	9	1,140	1,684,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HCC2DHPC	**Length**	1	**Position**	6791

Question Name

Concept   Consultations with health professionals - (D)

Question

Universe   All respondents living in a household

Note   Based on HCC2_2A to HCC2_2J. Source: General Social Survey - Health, Cycle 6 (1991). See Derived Variables Documentation.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	10,658	24,985,000
NO	2	600	1,469,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	143	172,000
NOT STATED	9	1,145	1,691,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	HCC2DMDC	**Length**	3	**Position**	6792 - 6794

Question Name

Concept   Number of consultations with medical doctors - (D)

Question

Universe   All respondents living in a household

Note   Based on HCC2_2A and HCC2_2C. Source: General Social Survey - Health, Cycle 6 (1991). See Derived Variables Documentation.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NUMBER OF CONSULTATIONS	0 - 365	11,227	26,379,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	143	172,000
NOT STATED	999	1,176	1,767,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HCC2_3	**Length**	1	**Position**	6795

Question Name   HC_Q03

Concept   Has regular medical doctor

Question   Do you have a regular medical doctor?

Universe   All respondents living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	9,971	23,286,500
NO	2	1,288	3,162,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	143	172,000
DON'T KNOW	7	11	40,000
NOT STATED	9	1,133	1,657,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	HCC2_4A	**Length**	1	**Position**	6796

Question Name   HC_Q04A

Concept   Attended self-help group

Question   In the past 12 months, have you attended a meeting of a self-help group such as AA or a cancer support group?

Universe   Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	316	655,000
NO	2	10,380	24,217,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	710	1,756,500
DON'T KNOW	7	6	30,500
NOT STATED	9	1,134	1,659,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HCC2_4	**Length**	1	**Position**	6797

Question Name HC_Q04

Concept Consulted alternative health care provider

Question In the past 12 months, have you seen or talked on the telephone to an alternative health care provider such as an acupuncturist, homeopath or massage therapist about your physical, emotional or mental health?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	1,168	2,763,500
NO	2	9,530	22,115,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	710	1,756,500
DON'T KNOW	7	4	24,000
NOT STATED	9	1,134	1,659,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	HCC2_5A	**Length**	1	**Position**	6798

Question Name HC_Q05

Concept Alternative health care - massage therapist

Question Who did you see or talk to? - Massage therapist

Universe Respondents who answered HCC2_4=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	764	1,779,000
NO	2	403	984,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,240	23,871,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,138	1,683,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

| **Variable Name** | HCC2_5B | **Length** | 1 | **Position** | | 6799 |

| **Question Name** | HC_Q05 |

| **Concept** | Alternative health care - acupuncturist |

| **Question** | Who did you see or talk to? - Acupuncturist |

| **Universe** | Respondents who answered HCC2_4=1 |

| **Note** | |

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	216	525,500
NO	2	951	2,237,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,240	23,871,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,138	1,683,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

| **Variable Name** | HCC2_5C | **Length** | 1 | **Position** | | 6800 |

| **Question Name** | HC_Q05 |

| **Concept** | Alternative health care - homeopath or naturopath |

| **Question** | Who did you see or talk to? - Homeopath or naturopath |

| **Universe** | Respondents who answered HCC2_4=1 |

| **Note** | |

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	195	480,500
NO	2	972	2,282,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,240	23,871,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,138	1,683,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HCC2_5D	**Length**	1	**Position**	6801

Question Name HC_Q05

Concept Alternative health care - Feldenkrais or Alexander

Question Who did you see or talk to? - Feldenkrais or Alexander teacher

Universe Respondents who answered HCC2_4=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	1	2,000
NO	2	1,166	2,760,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,240	23,871,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,138	1,683,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	HCC2_5E	**Length**	1	**Position**	6802

Question Name HC_Q05

Concept Alternative health care - relaxation therapist

Question Who did you see or talk to? - Relaxation therapist

Universe Respondents who answered HCC2_4=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	5	13,500
NO	2	1,162	2,749,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,240	23,871,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,138	1,683,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

| **Variable Name** | HCC2_5F | **Length** | 1 | **Position** | 6803 |

| **Question Name** | HC_Q05 |

Concept Alternative health care - biofeedback

Question Who did you see or talk to? - Biofeedback teacher

Universe Respondents who answered HCC2_4=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	1	1,000
NO	2	1,166	2,762,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,240	23,871,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,138	1,683,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

| **Variable Name** | HCC2_5G | **Length** | 1 | **Position** | 6804 |

| **Question Name** | HC_Q05 |

Concept Alternative health care - rolfer

Question Who did you see or talk to? - Rolfer

Universe Respondents who answered HCC2_4=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NO	2	1,167	2,763,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,240	23,871,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,138	1,683,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HCC2_5H	**Length**	1	**Position**	6805
Question Name	HC_Q05				
Concept	Alternative health care - herbalist				
Question	Who did you see or talk to? - Herbalist				
Universe	Respondents who answered HCC2_4=1				
Note					

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	31	54,500
NO	2	1,136	2,708,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,240	23,871,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,138	1,683,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	HCC2_5I	**Length**	1	**Position**	6806
Question Name	HC_Q05				
Concept	Alternative health care - reflexologist				
Question	Who did you see or talk to? - Reflexologist				
Universe	Respondents who answered HCC2_4=1				
Note					

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	30	57,500
NO	2	1,137	2,705,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,240	23,871,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,138	1,683,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HCC2_5J	**Length**	1	**Position**	6807

Question Name   HC_Q05

Concept   Alternative health care - spiritual healer

Question   Who did you see or talk to? - Spiritual healer

Universe   Respondents who answered HCC2_4=1

Note

Content		Code	Sample	Population
YES		1	11	24,000
NO		2	1,156	2,738,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6	10,240	23,871,500
DON'T KNOW		7	1	1,000
NOT STATED		9	1,138	1,683,500
	Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	HCC2_5K	**Length**	1	**Position**	6808

Question Name   HC_Q05

Concept   Alternative health care - religious healer

Question   Who did you see or talk to? - Religious healer

Universe   Respondents who answered HCC2_4=1

Note

Content		Code	Sample	Population
YES		1	1	2,000
NO		2	1,166	2,761,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6	10,240	23,871,500
DON'T KNOW		7	1	1,000
NOT STATED		9	1,138	1,683,500
	Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HCC2_5L	**Length**	1	**Position**	6809

Question Name HC_Q05

Concept Alternative health care - other

Question Who did you see or talk to? - Other

Universe Respondents who answered HCC2_4=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	100	252,000
NO	2	1,067	2,511,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,240	23,871,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,138	1,683,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	HCC2_6	**Length**	1	**Position**	6810

Question Name HC_Q06

Concept Self perceived unmet health care need

Question During the past 12 months, was there ever a time when you felt that you needed health care but you didn't receive it?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	1,050	2,626,500
NO	2	9,650	22,261,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	710	1,756,500
DON'T KNOW	7	3	17,000
NOT STATED	9	1,133	1,657,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HCC2_7A	**Length**	1	**Position**	6811

Question Name   HC_Q07

Concept   Care not received - not available in area

Question   Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get care? - Not available - in the area

Universe   Respondents who answered HCC2_6=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	98	166,000
NO	2	950	2,457,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,360	24,017,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	3,500
NOT STATED	9	1,136	1,674,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	HCC2_7B	**Length**	1	**Position**	6812

Question Name   HC_Q07

Concept   Care not received - not available when required

Question   Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get care? - Not available - at time required (e.g., doctor on holidays, inconvenient hours)

Universe   Respondents who answered HCC2_6=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	175	386,500
NO	2	873	2,237,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,360	24,017,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	3,500
NOT STATED	9	1,136	1,674,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HCC2_7C	**Length**	1	**Position**	6813

Question Name HC_Q07

Concept Care not received - waiting time too long

Question Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get care? - Waiting time too long

Universe Respondents who answered HCC2_6=1

Note

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	355	856,000
NO	2	693	1,767,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,360	24,017,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	3,500
NOT STATED	9	1,136	1,674,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	HCC2_7D	**Length**	1	**Position**	6814

Question Name HC_Q07

Concept Care not received - felt would be inadequate

Question Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get care? - Felt would be inadequate

Universe Respondents who answered HCC2_6=1

Note

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	129	334,000
NO	2	919	2,289,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,360	24,017,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	3,500
NOT STATED	9	1,136	1,674,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HCC2_7E	**Length**	1	**Position**	6815

Question Name HC_Q07

Concept Care not received - cost

Question Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get care? - Cost

Universe Respondents who answered HCC2_6=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	69	179,500
NO	2	979	2,444,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,360	24,017,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	3,500
NOT STATED	9	1,136	1,674,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	HCC2_7F	**Length**	1	**Position**	6816

Question Name HC_Q07

Concept Care not received - too busy

Question Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get care? - Too busy

Universe Respondents who answered HCC2_6=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	81	277,500
NO	2	967	2,346,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,360	24,017,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	3,500
NOT STATED	9	1,136	1,674,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HCC2_7G	**Length**	1	**Position**	6817

Question Name HC_Q07

Concept Care not received - didn't get around to it

Question Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get care? - Didn't get around to it / didn't bother

Universe Respondents who answered HCC2_6=1

Note

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	115	328,000
NO	2	933	2,295,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,360	24,017,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	3,500
NOT STATED	9	1,136	1,674,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	HCC2_7H	**Length**	1	**Position**	6818

Question Name HC_Q07

Concept Care not received - didn't know where to go

Question Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get care? - Didn't know where to go

Universe Respondents who answered HCC2_6=1

Note

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	18	45,500
NO	2	1,030	2,577,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,360	24,017,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	3,500
NOT STATED	9	1,136	1,674,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HCC2_7I	**Length**	1	**Position**	6819

Question Name HC_Q07

Concept Care not received - transportation problems

Question Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get care? - Transportation problems

Universe Respondents who answered HCC2_6=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	18	72,500
NO	2	1,030	2,551,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,360	24,017,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	3,500
NOT STATED	9	1,136	1,674,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	HCC2_7J	**Length**	1	**Position**	6820

Question Name HC_Q07

Concept Care not received - language problem

Question Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get care? - Language problems

Universe Respondents who answered HCC2_6=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	2	2,500
NO	2	1,046	2,621,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,360	24,017,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	3,500
NOT STATED	9	1,136	1,674,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HCC2_7K	**Length**	1	**Position**	6821

Question Name HC_Q07

Concept Care not received - personal or family responsibilities

Question Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get care? - Personal or family responsibilities

Universe Respondents who answered HCC2_6=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	8	20,000
NO	2	1,040	2,603,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,360	24,017,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	3,500
NOT STATED	9	1,136	1,674,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	HCC2_7L	**Length**	1	**Position**	6822

Question Name HC_Q07

Concept Care not received - dislikes doctors / afraid

Question Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get care? - Dislikes doctors / afraid

Universe Respondents who answered HCC2_6=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	25	67,000
NO	2	1,023	2,556,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,360	24,017,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	3,500
NOT STATED	9	1,136	1,674,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HCC2_7M	**Length**	1	**Position**	6823

Question Name HC_Q07

Concept Care not received - decided not to seek care

Question Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get care? - Decided not to seek care

Universe Respondents who answered HCC2_6=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	52	142,500
NO	2	996	2,480,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,360	24,017,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	3,500
NOT STATED	9	1,136	1,674,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	HCC2_7N	**Length**	1	**Position**	6824

Question Name HC_Q07

Concept Care not received - other reason

Question Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get care? - Other

Universe Respondents who answered HCC2_6=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	78	223,500
NO	2	970	2,400,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,360	24,017,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	3,500
NOT STATED	9	1,136	1,674,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HCC2_8A	**Length**	1	**Position**	6825

Question Name   HC_Q08

Concept   Type of care not received - physical health problem

Question   Again, thinking of the most recent time, what was the type of care that was needed? - Treatment of - a physical health problem

Universe   Respondents who answered HCC2_6=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	780	1,913,000
NO	2	270	713,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,360	24,017,000
NOT STATED	9	1,136	1,674,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	HCC2_8B	**Length**	1	**Position**	6826

Question Name   HC_Q08

Concept   Type of care not received - emot. or mental health problem

Question   Again, thinking of the most recent time, what was the type of care that was needed? - Treatment of - an emotional or mental health problem

Universe   Respondents who answered HCC2_6=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	95	292,500
NO	2	955	2,334,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,360	24,017,000
NOT STATED	9	1,136	1,674,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HCC2_8C	**Length**	1	**Position**	6827

Question Name HC_Q08

Concept Type of care not received - regular check-up

Question Again, thinking of the most recent time, what was the type of care that was needed? - A regular check-up (including regular pre-natal care)

Universe Respondents who answered HCC2_6=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	82	189,000
NO	2	968	2,437,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,360	24,017,000
NOT STATED	9	1,136	1,674,500
	Total	12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	HCC2_8D	**Length**	1	**Position**	6828

Question Name HC_Q08

Concept Type of care not received - injury

Question Again, thinking of the most recent time, what was the type of care that was needed? - Care of an injury

Universe Respondents who answered HCC2_6=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	78	195,000
NO	2	972	2,431,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,360	24,017,000
NOT STATED	9	1,136	1,674,500
	Total	12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HCC2_8E	**Length**	1	**Position**	6829

Question Name HC_Q08

Concept Type of care not received - other

Question Again, thinking of the most recent time, what was the type of care that was needed? - Other

Universe Respondents who answered HCC2_6=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	64	154,500
NO	2	986	2,472,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,360	24,017,000
NOT STATED	9	1,136	1,674,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	HCC2_9	**Length**	1	**Position**	6830

Question Name HC_Q09

Concept Received home care services

Question Have you received any home care services in the past 12 months with the cost being entirely or partially covered by government?

Universe Respondents aged 18 and over living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	364	662,500
NO	2	9,504	21,857,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,542	4,130,500
DON'T KNOW	7	3	11,500
REFUSAL	8	2	3,500
NOT STATED	9	1,131	1,654,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HCC2_10A	**Length**	1	**Position**	6831

Question Name HC_Q10

Concept Home care received - nursing care

Question What type of services have you received? - Nursing care (e.g., dressing changes)

Universe Respondents who answered HCC2_9=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	144	289,000
NO	2	220	373,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,046	25,987,000
NOT STATED	9	1,136	1,669,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	HCC2_10B	**Length**	1	**Position**	6832

Question Name HC_Q10

Concept Home care received - other health care

Question What type of services have you received? - Other health care services (e.g., physiotherapy, nutrition counselling)

Universe Respondents who answered HCC2_9=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	40	82,000
NO	2	324	580,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,046	25,987,000
NOT STATED	9	1,136	1,669,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HCC2_10C	**Length**	1	**Position**	6833

Question Name HC_Q10

Concept Home care received - personal care

Question What type of services have you received? - Personal care (e.g., bathing, foot care)

Universe Respondents who answered HCC2_9=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	122	206,000
NO	2	242	456,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,046	25,987,000
NOT STATED	9	1,136	1,669,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	HCC2_10D	**Length**	1	**Position**	6834

Question Name HC_Q10

Concept Home care received - housework

Question What type of services have you received? - Housework (e.g., cleaning, laundry)

Universe Respondents who answered HCC2_9=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	168	280,000
NO	2	196	382,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,046	25,987,000
NOT STATED	9	1,136	1,669,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HCC2_10E	**Length**	1	**Position**	6835

Question Name   HC_Q10

Concept   Home care received - meal preparation or delivery

Question   What type of services have you received? - Meal preparation or delivery

Universe   Respondents who answered HCC2_9=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	65	120,500
NO	2	299	541,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,046	25,987,000
NOT STATED	9	1,136	1,669,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	HCC2_10F	**Length**	1	**Position**	6836

Question Name   HC_Q10

Concept   Home care received - shopping

Question   What type of services have you received? - Shopping

Universe   Respondents who answered HCC2_9=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	19	47,500
NO	2	345	614,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,046	25,987,000
NOT STATED	9	1,136	1,669,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HCC2_10G	**Length**	1	**Position**	6837

Question Name	HC_Q10
Concept	Home care received - respite care
Question	What type of services have you received? - Respite care (i.e. caregiver relief program)
Universe	Respondents who answered HCC2_9=1
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	21	34,500
NO	2	343	627,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,046	25,987,000
NOT STATED	9	1,136	1,669,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	HCC2_10H	**Length**	1	**Position**	6838

Question Name	HC_Q10
Concept	Home care received - other
Question	What type of services have you received? - Other
Universe	Respondents who answered HCC2_9=1
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	24	42,500
NO	2	340	619,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,046	25,987,000
NOT STATED	9	1,136	1,669,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HCC2_11A	**Length**	1	**Position**	6839

Question Name   HC_Q11

Concept   Received other home care services not covered by government

Question   Have you received any home care services in the past 12 months, with the cost not covered by government (for example care provided by a spouse or friends)?

Universe   Respondents who answered HCC2_9=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	355	672,000
NO	2	9,510	21,846,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,542	4,130,500
DON'T KNOW	7	3	1,500
NOT STATED	9	1,136	1,669,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	HCC2_12A	**Length**	1	**Position**	6840

Question Name   HC_Q12

Concept   Home care services - nurse from private agency

Question   Who provided these home care services you received? - Nurse from private agency

Universe   Respondents who answered HCC2_11A=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	11	14,500
NO	2	344	657,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,052	25,976,000
NOT STATED	9	1,139	1,670,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HCC2_12B	**Length**	1	**Position**	6841

Question Name HC_Q12

Concept Home care services - homemaker from private agency

Question Who provided these home care services you received? - Homemaker from private agency

Universe Respondents who answered HCC2_11A=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	42	63,000
NO	2	313	608,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,052	25,976,000
NOT STATED	9	1,139	1,670,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	HCC2_12C	**Length**	1	**Position**	6842

Question Name HC_Q12

Concept Home care services - neighbour or friend

Question Who provided these home care services you received? - Neighbour or friend

Universe Respondents who answered HCC2_11A=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	75	136,500
NO	2	280	535,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,052	25,976,000
NOT STATED	9	1,139	1,670,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HCC2_12D	**Length**	1	**Position**	6843

Question Name	HC_Q12
Concept	Home care services - family member
Question	Who provided these home care services you received? - Family member
Universe	Respondents who answered HCC2_11A=1
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	217	432,500
NO	2	138	239,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,052	25,976,000
NOT STATED	9	1,139	1,670,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	HCC2_12E	**Length**	1	**Position**	6844

Question Name	HC_Q12
Concept	Home care services - volunteer
Question	Who provided these home care services you received? - Volunteer
Universe	Respondents who answered HCC2_11A=1
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	14	22,000
NO	2	341	650,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,052	25,976,000
NOT STATED	9	1,139	1,670,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HCC2_12F	**Length**	1	**Position**	6845

Question Name HC_Q12

Concept Home care services - other

Question Who provided these home care services you received? - Other

Universe Respondents who answered HCC2_11A=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	36	73,500
NO	2	319	598,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,052	25,976,000
NOT STATED	9	1,139	1,670,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	HCC2_3AA	**Length**	1	**Position**	6846

Question Name HC_Q13

Concept Service type / nurse - nursing care

Question What type of services have you received from a nurse from a private agency? - Nursing care (e.g., dressing changes)

Universe Respondents who answered HCC2_12A=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	7	10,000
NO	2	4	4,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,396	26,633,500
NOT STATED	9	1,139	1,670,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HCC2_3AB	**Length**	1	**Position**	6847

Question Name HC_Q13

Concept Service type / nurse - other health care services

Question What type of services have you received from a nurse from a private agency? - Other health care services (e.g., physiotherapy, nutrition counselling)

Universe Respondents who answered HCC2_12A=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NO	2	11	14,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,396	26,633,500
NOT STATED	9	1,139	1,670,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	HCC2_3AC	**Length**	1	**Position**	6848

Question Name HC_Q13

Concept Service type / nurse - personal care

Question What type of services have you received from a nurse from a private agency? - Personal care (e.g., bathing, foot care)

Universe Respondents who answered HCC2_12A=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	4	3,500
NO	2	7	11,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,396	26,633,500
NOT STATED	9	1,139	1,670,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HCC2_3AD	**Length**	1	**Position**	6849

Question Name HC_Q13

Concept Service type / nurse - housework

Question What type of services have you received from a nurse from a private agency? - Housework (e.g., cleaning, laundry)

Universe Respondents who answered HCC2_12A=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	3	2,000
NO	2	8	12,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,396	26,633,500
NOT STATED	9	1,139	1,670,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	HCC2_3AE	**Length**	1	**Position**	6850

Question Name HC_Q13

Concept Service type / nurse - meal prep. or delivery

Question What type of services have you received from a nurse from a private agency? - Meal preparation or delivery

Universe Respondents who answered HCC2_12A=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NO	2	11	14,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,396	26,633,500
NOT STATED	9	1,139	1,670,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HCC2_3AF	**Length**	1	**Position**	6851

Question Name HC_Q13

Concept Service type / nurse - shopping

Question What type of services have you received from a nurse from a private agency? - Shopping

Universe Respondents who answered HCC2_12A=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	1	1,000
NO	2	10	14,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,396	26,633,500
NOT STATED	9	1,139	1,670,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	HCC2_3AG	**Length**	1	**Position**	6852

Question Name HC_Q13

Concept Service type / nurse - respite care

Question What type of services have you received from a nurse from a private agency? - Respite care (i.e. caregiver relief program)

Universe Respondents who answered HCC2_12A=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NO	2	11	14,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,396	26,633,500
NOT STATED	9	1,139	1,670,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HCC2_3AH	**Length**	1	**Position**	6853

Question Name HC_Q13

Concept Service type / nurse - other service

Question What type of services have you received from a nurse from a private agency? - Other

Universe Respondents who answered HCC2_12A=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NO	2	11	14,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,396	26,633,500
NOT STATED	9	1,139	1,670,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	HCC2_3BA	**Length**	1	**Position**	6854

Question Name HC_Q13

Concept Service type / homemaker - nursing care

Question What type of services have you received from a homemaker from a private agency? - Nursing care (e.g., dressing changes)

Universe Respondents who answered HCC2_12B=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	2	1,500
NO	2	40	61,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,365	26,585,000
NOT STATED	9	1,139	1,670,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

| **Variable Name** | HCC2_3BB | **Length** | 1 | **Position** | 6855 |

| **Question Name** | HC_Q13 |

Concept — Service type / homemaker - other health care services

Question — What type of services have you received from a homemaker from a private agency? - Other health care services (e.g., physiotherapy, nutrition counselling)

Universe — Respondents who answered HCC2_12B=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NO	2	42	63,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,365	26,585,000
NOT STATED	9	1,139	1,670,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

| **Variable Name** | HCC2_3BC | **Length** | 1 | **Position** | 6856 |

| **Question Name** | HC_Q13 |

Concept — Service type / homemaker - personal care

Question — What type of services have you received from a homemaker from a private agency? - Personal care (e.g., bathing, foot care)

Universe — Respondents who answered HCC2_12B=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	5	9,000
NO	2	37	54,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,365	26,585,000
NOT STATED	9	1,139	1,670,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HCC2_3BD	**Length**	1	**Position**	6857

Question Name HC_Q13

Concept Service type / homemaker - housework

Question What type of services have you received from a homemaker from a private agency? - Housework (e.g., cleaning, laundry)

Universe Respondents who answered HCC2_12B=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	40	63,000
NO	2	2	1,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,365	26,585,000
NOT STATED	9	1,139	1,670,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	HCC2_3BE	**Length**	1	**Position**	6858

Question Name HC_Q13

Concept Service type / homemaker - meal prep. or delivery

Question What type of services have you received from a homemaker from a private agency? - Meal preparation or delivery

Universe Respondents who answered HCC2_12B=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	11	14,000
NO	2	31	49,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,365	26,585,000
NOT STATED	9	1,139	1,670,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HCC2_3BF	**Length**	1	**Position**	6859

Question Name   HC_Q13

Concept   Service type / homemaker - shopping

Question   What type of services have you received from a homemaker from a private agency? - Shopping

Universe   Respondents who answered HCC2_12B=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	5	11,000
NO	2	37	52,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,365	26,585,000
NOT STATED	9	1,139	1,670,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	HCC2_3BG	**Length**	1	**Position**	6860

Question Name   HC_Q13

Concept   Service type / homemaker - respite care

Question   What type of services have you received from a homemaker from a private agency? - Respite care (i.e. caregiver relief program)

Universe   Respondents who answered HCC2_12B=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	1	3,000
NO	2	41	60,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,365	26,585,000
NOT STATED	9	1,139	1,670,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HCC2_3BH	**Length**	1	**Position**	6861

Question Name HC_Q13

Concept Service type / homemaker - other service

Question What type of services have you received from a homemaker from a private agency? - Other

Universe Respondents who answered HCC2_12B=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	1	3,000
NO	2	41	60,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,365	26,585,000
NOT STATED	9	1,139	1,670,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	HCC2_3CA	**Length**	1	**Position**	6862

Question Name HC_Q13

Concept Service type / neighbour or friend - nursing care

Question What type of services have you received from a neighbour or friend? - Nursing care (e.g., dressing changes)

Universe Respondents who answered HCC2_12C=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	5	15,000
NO	2	69	121,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,332	26,511,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,139	1,670,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HCC2_3CB	**Length**	1	**Position**	6863

Question Name HC_Q13

Concept Service type / neighbour or friend - other health care serv.

Question What type of services have you received from a neighbour or friend? - Other health care services (e.g., physiotherapy, nutrition counselling)

Universe Respondents who answered HCC2_12C=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NO	2	74	136,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,332	26,511,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,139	1,670,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	HCC2_3CC	**Length**	1	**Position**	6864

Question Name HC_Q13

Concept Service type / neighbour or friend - personal care

Question What type of services have you received from a neighbour or friend? - Personal care (e.g., bathing, foot care)

Universe Respondents who answered HCC2_12C=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	13	19,000
NO	2	61	117,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,332	26,511,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,139	1,670,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

| **Variable Name** | HCC2_3CD | **Length** | 1 | **Position** | 6865 |

| **Question Name** | HC_Q13 |

Concept Service type / neighbour or friend - housework

Question What type of services have you received from a neighbour or friend? - Housework (e.g., cleaning, laundry)

Universe Respondents who answered HCC2_12C=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	41	78,000
NO	2	33	58,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,332	26,511,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,139	1,670,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

| **Variable Name** | HCC2_3CE | **Length** | 1 | **Position** | 6866 |

| **Question Name** | HC_Q13 |

Concept Service type / neighbour or friend - meal prep. or delivery

Question What type of services have you received from a neighbour or friend? - Meal preparation or delivery

Universe Respondents who answered HCC2_12C=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	36	78,000
NO	2	38	58,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,332	26,511,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,139	1,670,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HCC2_3CF	**Length**	1	**Position**	6867

Question Name HC_Q13

Concept Service type / neighbour or friend - shopping

Question What type of services have you received from a neighbour or friend? - Shopping

Universe Respondents who answered HCC2_12C=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	32	60,000
NO	2	42	76,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,332	26,511,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,139	1,670,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	HCC2_3CG	**Length**	1	**Position**	6868

Question Name HC_Q13

Concept Service type / neighbour or friend - respite care

Question What type of services have you received from a neighbour or friend? - Respite care (i.e. caregiver relief program)

Universe Respondents who answered HCC2_12C=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	3	7,500
NO	2	71	128,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,332	26,511,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,139	1,670,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HCC2_3CH	**Length**	1	**Position**	6869

Question Name HC_Q13

Concept Service type / neighbour or friend - other service

Question What type of services have you received from a neighbour or friend? - Other

Universe Respondents who answered HCC2_12C=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	7	15,000
NO	2	67	121,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,332	26,511,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,139	1,670,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	HCC2_3DA	**Length**	1	**Position**	6870

Question Name HC_Q13

Concept Service type / family member - nursing care

Question What type of services have you received from a family member? - Nursing care (e.g., dressing changes)

Universe Respondents who answered HCC2_12D=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	29	83,000
NO	2	187	347,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,190	26,215,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	2,000
NOT STATED	9	1,139	1,670,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HCC2_3DB	**Length**	1	**Position**	6871

Question Name HC_Q13

Concept Service type / family member - other health care services

Question What type of services have you received from a family member? - Other health care services (e.g., physiotherapy, nutrition counselling)

Universe Respondents who answered HCC2_12D=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	10	19,000
NO	2	206	411,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,190	26,215,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	2,000
NOT STATED	9	1,139	1,670,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	HCC2_3DC	**Length**	1	**Position**	6872

Question Name HC_Q13

Concept Service type / family member - personal care

Question What type of services have you received from a family member? - Personal care (e.g., bathing, foot care)

Universe Respondents who answered HCC2_12D=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	67	150,500
NO	2	149	280,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,190	26,215,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	2,000
NOT STATED	9	1,139	1,670,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HCC2_3DD	**Length**	1	**Position**	6873

Question Name HC_Q13

Concept Service type / family member - housework

Question What type of services have you received from a family member? - Housework (e.g., cleaning, laundry)

Universe Respondents who answered HCC2_12D=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	147	282,000
NO	2	69	148,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,190	26,215,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	2,000
NOT STATED	9	1,139	1,670,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	HCC2_3DE	**Length**	1	**Position**	6874

Question Name HC_Q13

Concept Service type / family member - meal prep. or delivery

Question What type of services have you received from a family member? - Meal preparation or delivery

Universe Respondents who answered HCC2_12D=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	124	257,500
NO	2	92	173,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,190	26,215,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	2,000
NOT STATED	9	1,139	1,670,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HCC2_3DF	**Length**	1	**Position**	6875

Question Name	HC_Q13
Concept	Service type / family member - shopping
Question	What type of services have you received from a family member? - Shopping
Universe	Respondents who answered HCC2_12D=1
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	114	221,000
NO	2	102	209,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,190	26,215,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	2,000
NOT STATED	9	1,139	1,670,500
	Total	12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	HCC2_3DG	**Length**	1	**Position**	6876

Question Name	HC_Q13
Concept	Service type / family member - respite care
Question	What type of services have you received from a family member? - Respite care (i.e. caregiver relief program)
Universe	Respondents who answered HCC2_12D=1
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	13	27,500
NO	2	203	403,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,190	26,215,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	2,000
NOT STATED	9	1,139	1,670,500
	Total	12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HCC2_3DH	**Length**	1	**Position**	6877

Question Name HC_Q13

Concept Service type / family member - other service

Question What type of services have you received from a family member? - Other

Universe Respondents who answered HCC2_12D=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	22	39,000
NO	2	194	391,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,190	26,215,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	2,000
NOT STATED	9	1,139	1,670,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	HCC2_3EA	**Length**	1	**Position**	6878

Question Name HC_Q13

Concept Service type / volunteer - nursing care

Question What type of services have you received from a volunteer? - Nursing care (e.g., dressing changes)

Universe Respondents who answered HCC2_12E=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NO	2	14	22,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,393	26,626,000
NOT STATED	9	1,139	1,670,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HCC2_3EB	**Length**	1	**Position**	6879

Question Name HC_Q13

Concept Service type / volunteer - other health care services

Question What type of services have you received from a volunteer? - Other health care services (e.g., physiotherapy, nutrition counselling)

Universe Respondents who answered HCC2_12E=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NO	2	14	22,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,393	26,626,000
NOT STATED	9	1,139	1,670,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	HCC2_3EC	**Length**	1	**Position**	6880

Question Name HC_Q13

Concept Service type / volunteer - personal care

Question What type of services have you received from a volunteer? - Personal care (e.g., bathing, foot care)

Universe Respondents who answered HCC2_12E=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	2	3,000
NO	2	12	18,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,393	26,626,000
NOT STATED	9	1,139	1,670,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HCC2_3ED	**Length**	1	**Position**	6881

Question Name   HC_Q13

Concept   Service type / volunteer - housework

Question   What type of services have you received from a volunteer? - Housework (e.g., cleaning, laundry)

Universe   Respondents who answered HCC2_12E=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	4	5,500
NO	2	10	16,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,393	26,626,000
NOT STATED	9	1,139	1,670,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	HCC2_3EE	**Length**	1	**Position**	6882

Question Name   HC_Q13

Concept   Service type / volunteer - meal prep. or delivery

Question   What type of services have you received from a volunteer? - Meal preparation or delivery

Universe   Respondents who answered HCC2_12E=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	6	8,000
NO	2	8	14,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,393	26,626,000
NOT STATED	9	1,139	1,670,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HCC2_3EF	**Length**	1	**Position**	6883

Question Name HC_Q13

Concept Service type / volunteer - shopping

Question What type of services have you received from a volunteer? - Shopping

Universe Respondents who answered HCC2_12E=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	2	2,000
NO	2	12	20,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,393	26,626,000
NOT STATED	9	1,139	1,670,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	HCC2_3EG	**Length**	1	**Position**	6884

Question Name HC_Q13

Concept Service type / volunteer - respite care

Question What type of services have you received from a volunteer? - Respite care (i.e. caregiver relief program)

Universe Respondents who answered HCC2_12E=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NO	2	14	22,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,393	26,626,000
NOT STATED	9	1,139	1,670,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HCC2_3EH	**Length**	1	**Position**	6885

Question Name HC_Q13

Concept Service type / volunteer - other service

Question What type of services have you received from a volunteer? - Other

Universe Respondents who answered HCC2_12E=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	3	4,500
NO	2	11	17,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,393	26,626,000
NOT STATED	9	1,139	1,670,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	HCC2_3FA	**Length**	1	**Position**	6886

Question Name HC_Q13

Concept Service type / other - nursing care

Question What type of services have you received from other? - Nursing care (e.g., dressing changes)

Universe Respondents who answered HCC2_12F=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	5	11,500
NO	2	31	62,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,371	26,574,500
NOT STATED	9	1,139	1,670,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HCC2_3FB	**Length**	1	**Position**	6887

Question Name HC_Q13

Concept Service type / other - other health care services

Question What type of services have you received from other? - Other health care services (e.g., physiotherapy, nutrition counselling)

Universe Respondents who answered HCC2_12F=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	2	4,500
NO	2	34	69,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,371	26,574,500
NOT STATED	9	1,139	1,670,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	HCC2_3FC	**Length**	1	**Position**	6888

Question Name HC_Q13

Concept Service type / other - personal care

Question What type of services have you received from other? - Personal care (e.g., bathing, foot care)

Universe Respondents who answered HCC2_12F=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	8	18,000
NO	2	28	55,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,371	26,574,500
NOT STATED	9	1,139	1,670,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HCC2_3FD	**Length**	1	**Position**	6889

Question Name HC_Q13

Concept Service type / other - housework

Question What type of services have you received from other? - Housework (e.g., cleaning, laundry)

Universe Respondents who answered HCC2_12F=1

Note

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	23	42,000
NO	2	13	31,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,371	26,574,500
NOT STATED	9	1,139	1,670,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	HCC2_3FE	**Length**	1	**Position**	6890

Question Name HC_Q13

Concept Service type / other - meal prep. or delivery

Question What type of services have you received from other? - Meal preparation or delivery

Universe Respondents who answered HCC2_12F=1

Note

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	9	16,500
NO	2	27	57,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,371	26,574,500
NOT STATED	9	1,139	1,670,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HCC2_3FF	**Length**	1	**Position**	6891

Question Name HC_Q13

Concept Service type / other - shopping

Question What type of services have you received from other? - Shopping

Universe Respondents who answered HCC2_12F=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	8	17,000
NO	2	28	56,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,371	26,574,500
NOT STATED	9	1,139	1,670,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	HCC2_3FG	**Length**	1	**Position**	6892

Question Name HC_Q13

Concept Service type / other - respite care

Question What type of services have you received from other? - Respite care (i.e. caregiver relief program)

Universe Respondents who answered HCC2_12F=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	2	4,000
NO	2	34	69,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,371	26,574,500
NOT STATED	9	1,139	1,670,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HCC2_3FH	**Length**	1	**Position**	6893

Question Name	HC_Q13
Concept	Service type / other - other service
Question	What type of services have you received from other? - Other
Universe	Respondents who answered HCC2_12F=1
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	4	10,500
NO	2	32	63,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,371	26,574,500
NOT STATED	9	1,139	1,670,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	RAC2_1A	**Length**	1	**Position**	6894

Question Name	RA_Q1A
Concept	Limited in kind / amount of activities - at home
Question	Because of a long-term physical or mental condition or a health problem, are you limited in the kind or amount of activity you can do at home?
Universe	All respondents
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	1,781	3,563,000
NO	2	9,628	23,088,500
DON'T KNOW	7	2	6,000
REFUSAL	8	2	3,500
NOT STATED	9	1,133	1,657,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	RAC2_1B	**Length**	1	**Position**	6895

Question Name RA_Q1B

Concept Limited in kind / amount of activities - at school

Question Because of a long-term physical or mental condition or a health problem, are you limited in the kind or amount of activity you can do at school?

Universe Respondents aged 4 and over

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	125	401,000
NO	2	2,949	8,162,000
N/A ACCORDING TO RESPONDENT	3	8,339	18,097,500
NOT STATED	9	1,133	1,657,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	RAC2_1C	**Length**	1	**Position**	6896

Question Name RA_Q1C

Concept Limited in kind / amount of activities - at work

Question Because of a long-term physical or mental condition or a health problem, are you limited in the kind or amount of activity you can do at work?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	644	1,558,500
NO	2	6,605	16,287,000
N/A ACCORDING TO RESPONDENT	3	3,594	7,220,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	567	1,584,500
DON'T KNOW	7	2	6,000
REFUSAL	8	1	4,500
NOT STATED	9	1,133	1,657,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	RAC2_1D	**Length**	1	**Position**	6897

Question Name RA_Q1D

Concept Limited in kind / amount of activities - other

Question Because of a long-term physical or mental condition or a health problem, are you limited in the kind or amount of activity you can do in other activities such as transportation to or from work or school or leisure time activities?

Universe All respondents

Note

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	1,584	3,328,000
NO	2	9,822	23,303,000
DON'T KNOW	7	4	21,500
NOT STATED	9	1,136	1,665,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	RAC2_2	**Length**	1	**Position**	6898

Question Name RA_Q2

Concept Has long-term disabilities or handicaps

Question Do you have any long-term disabilities or handicaps?

Universe All respondents

Note

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	1,840	3,846,500
NO	2	9,558	22,784,000
DON'T KNOW	7	9	18,500
REFUSAL	8	1	3,000
NOT STATED	9	1,138	1,666,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	RAC2F1	**Length**	1	**Position**	6899

Question Name

Concept Flag for restriction of activity

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on RAC2_1A to RAC2_1D and RAC2_2 . In the calculation of Cycle 1 (1994) Restriction of Activity Flag, the category "No" included "Don't Know" and "Refusal" but in Cycle 2 (1996) and beyond, the category "No" was only responses of "No. See Derived Variables Documentation.

Content		Code	Sample	Population
YES		1	2,740	5,775,500
NO		2	8,664	20,850,500
NOT STATED		9	1,142	1,692,500
	Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	RAC2F2	**Length**	1	**Position**	6900

Question Name

Concept Restriction of activity flag (excl. long-term disability)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on RAC2_1A to RAC2_1D. See Derived Variables Documentation.

Content		Code	Sample	Population
YES		1	2,294	4,830,500
NO		2	9,112	21,800,500
NOT STATED		9	1,140	1,687,500
	Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	RAC2F3	**Length**	1	**Position**	6901

Question Name RA_Q3

Concept Flag for problem causing limitation or handicap

Question What is the main condition or health problem causing you (to be limited in your activities / to have a long-term disability or handicap)?

Universe Respondents with RAC2F1=1

Note Indicates that a long answer was collected.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	2,729	5,752,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	8,664	20,850,500
DON'T KNOW	7	5	17,000
NOT STATED	9	1,148	1,698,500
	Total	12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	RAC2CIC	**Length**	5	**Position**	6902 - 6906

Question Name RA_Q3

Concept ICD-9 code - main health problem causing limitations

Question

Universe Respondents with RAC2F1=1

Note Based on the International Classification of Diseases, 9th revision (ICD-9).

Content	Code	Sample	Population
ICD-9 CODE	0V222 - 9953	2,729	5,752,500
NOT APPLICABLE	99996	8,664	20,850,500
DON'T KNOW	99997	5	17,000
NOT STATED	99999	1,148	1,698,500
	Total	12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	RAC2GC12		**Length**	2	**Position**	6907 - 6908

Question Name

Concept   Main health problem - 12 groups - (D,G)

Question

Universe   Respondents with RAC2F1=1

Note   Based on RAC2CIC (The International Classification of Diseases, 9th revision (ICD-9)). See Derived Variables Documentation.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
DISEASES OF NERVOUS SYSTEM AND SENSES	1	456	999,500
ISCHEMIC HEART DISEASE	2	31	68,000
OTHER HEART CONDITIONS	3	155	281,000
OTHER CIRCULATORY DISEASES	4	77	160,500
DISEASES OF RESPIRATORY/DIGESTIVE SYSTEM	5	205	454,000
ARTHRITIS - LIMBS	6	47	94,500
ARTHRITIS - BACK AND SPINE	7	13	23,500
ARTHRITIS - OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED	8	319	554,000
DISEASES OF THE MSCT - LIMBS	9	357	764,000
DISEASES OF THE MSCT - BACK AND SPINE	10	414	902,000
DISEASES OF THE MSCT - OTHER	11	103	178,000
OTHER	12	552	1,274,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	8,664	20,850,500
NOT STATED	99	1,153	1,715,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	RAC2GC25	**Length**	2	**Position**	6909 **-** 6910	

Question Name

Concept   Main health problem - 25 groups - (D,G)

Question

Universe   Respondents with RAC2F1=1

Note   Based on RAC2CIC (The International Classification of Diseases, 9th revision (ICD-9)). See Derived Variables Documentation.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
MENTAL RETARDATION	1	13	37,000
MENTAL DISORDERS	2	133	320,000
SIGHT DISORDER	3	73	133,500
HEARING DISORDER	4	80	190,000
OTHER DISORDERS OF NERVOUS SYSTEM	5	157	319,000
HYPERTENSIVE DISEASE	6	9	20,500
ISCHEMIC HEART DISEASE	7	31	68,000
OTHER HEART CONDITIONS	8	146	260,500
OTHER CIRCULATORY DISORDERS	9	77	160,500
BRONCHITIS AND EMPHYSEMA	10	21	44,000
ASTHMA	11	96	228,500
OTHER RESPIRATORY DISORDERS	12	34	61,500
DISORDERS OF DIGESTIVE SYSTEM	13	54	120,000
INFECTIOUS AND PARASITIC DISEASES	14	32	75,000
ARTHRITIS - LOWER LIMBS	15	43	88,500
ARTHRITIS - UPPER LIMBS	16	4	6,500
ARTHRITIS - BACK AND SPINE	17	13	23,500
ARTHRITIS - OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED	18	319	554,000
MUSC. SKELETAL - LOWER LIMBS	19	254	522,000
MUSC. SKELETAL - UPPER LIMBS	20	103	242,000
MUSC. SKELETAL - BACK AND SPINE	21	414	902,000
MUSC. SKELETAL - OTHER	22	103	178,000
NEOPLASMS	23	54	128,000
ENDOCRINE, NUTRITIONAL, ETC.	24	67	142,000
OTHER	25	399	929,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	8,664	20,850,500
NOT STATED	99	1,153	1,715,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	RAC2_2A	**Length**	1	**Position**	6911

Question Name RA_Q2A

Concept New activity restriction or worsening of old one

Question During our last interview there were no activity restrictions or disabilities reported for you, BUT this time there were. Is this due to a new activity restriction or disability or to the worsening of an old one?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over with RAC0F1=2 and RAC2F1=1 living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NEW SINCE LAST INTERVIEW	1	497	1,148,500
WORSENING SINCE LAST INTERVIEW	2	335	774,500
SAME ACTIVITY RESTRICTION OR DISABILITY	4	102	236,000
OTHER	5	53	175,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,420	24,299,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	3,000
NOT STATED	9	1,138	1,681,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	RAC2_2B	**Length**	2	**Position**	6912 - 6913

Question Name RA_Q2B

Concept Disappearance or improvement of activity restriction

Question During our last interview ... reported for you, BUT this time there were not. Is this due to the disappearance or improvement of an old activity restriction or disability, to the use of special equipment (e.g., artificial limb), or to something else?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over with RAC0F1=1 and RAC2F1=2 living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
DISAPPEARED OR IMPROVED	1	355	748,500
CURRENTLY USES SPECIAL EQUIPMENT	2	4	15,000
NONE AT LAST INTERVIEW	3	21	53,500
NEVER HAD	4	45	107,000
OTHER	6	36	87,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	10,941	25,620,000
DON'T KNOW	97	7	17,500
NOT STATED	99	1,137	1,668,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	RAC2_5	**Length**	2	**Position**	6914 - 6915	

Question Name RA_Q5

Concept Cause of health problem

Question Which one of the following is the best description of the cause of this condition?

Universe Respondents with RAC2F1=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
INJURY - AT HOME	1	107	209,000
INJURY - SPORTS OR RECREATION	2	138	345,000
INJURY - MOTOR VEHICLE	3	151	332,000
INJURY - WORK-RELATED	4	274	631,500
EXISTED AT BIRTH	5	201	556,000
WORK ENVIRONMENT	6	118	251,500
DISEASE OR ILLNESS	7	1,161	2,244,500
NATURAL AGING PROCESS	8	402	765,000
PSYCHOLOGICAL OR PHYSICAL ABUSE	9	24	66,500
OTHER	10	121	299,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	8,664	20,850,500
DON'T KNOW	97	34	63,500
NOT STATED	99	1,151	1,704,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	RAC2_6A	**Length**	1	**Position**	6916	

Question Name RA_Q6A

Concept Needs help for - preparing meals

Question Because of any condition or health problem, do you need the help of another person in preparing meals?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	362	785,000
NO	2	10,335	24,095,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	710	1,756,500
DON'T KNOW	7	4	16,500
NOT STATED	9	1,135	1,665,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	RAC2_6B	**Length**	1	**Position**	6917

Question Name RA_Q6B

Concept Needs help for - shopping for necessities

Question Because of any condition or health problem, do you need the help of another person in shopping for groceries or other necessities?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	616	1,201,500
NO	2	10,080	23,655,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	710	1,756,500
DON'T KNOW	7	5	40,000
NOT STATED	9	1,135	1,665,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	RAC2_6C	**Length**	1	**Position**	6918

Question Name RA_Q6C

Concept Needs help for - housework

Question Because of any condition or health problem, do you need the help of another person in doing normal everyday housework?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	711	1,442,000
NO	2	9,985	23,437,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	710	1,756,500
DON'T KNOW	7	5	17,000
NOT STATED	9	1,135	1,665,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	RAC2_6D	**Length**	1	**Position**	6919

Question Name	RA_Q6D

Concept   Needs help for - heavy household chores

Question   Because of any condition or health problem, do you need the help of another person in doing heavy household chores such as washing walls or yard work?

Universe   Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	1,745	3,434,000
NO	2	8,942	21,422,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	710	1,756,500
DON'T KNOW	7	12	35,000
REFUSAL	8	2	5,500
NOT STATED	9	1,135	1,665,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	RAC2_6E	**Length**	1	**Position**	6920

Question Name	RA_Q6E

Concept   Needs help for - personal care

Question   Because of any condition or health problem, do you need the help of another person in personal care such as washing, dressing or eating?

Universe   Respondents aged 12 and over

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	328	596,500
NO	2	10,509	24,428,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	567	1,584,500
DON'T KNOW	7	4	36,000
REFUSAL	8	1	4,000
NOT STATED	9	1,137	1,668,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	RAC2_6F	**Length**	1	**Position**	6921

Question Name RA_Q6F

Concept Needs help for - moving about inside the house

Question Because of any condition or health problem, do you need the help of another person in moving about inside the house?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	227	441,500
NO	2	10,611	24,605,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	567	1,584,500
DON'T KNOW	7	3	14,000
REFUSAL	8	1	4,000
NOT STATED	9	1,137	1,668,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	RAC2_6G	**Length**	1	**Position**	6922

Question Name RA_Q6G

Concept Needs help for - going outdoors

Question Because of any condition or health problem, do you need the help of another person in going outdoors in any weather?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	469	936,500
NO	2	10,228	23,944,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	710	1,756,500
DON'T KNOW	7	3	12,000
REFUSAL	8	1	4,000
NOT STATED	9	1,135	1,665,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	RAC2F6	**Length**	1	**Position**	6923

Question Name

Concept Flag for need for help in series of tasks (indoors)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over

Note Any "yes" in RAC2_6A to RAC2_6F. See Derived Variables Documentation.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	1,945	3,738,000
NO	2	8,882	21,238,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	567	1,584,500
NOT STATED	9	1,152	1,757,000
	Total	12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	RAC2F6X	**Length**	1	**Position**	6924

Question Name

Concept Flag - need for help in series of tasks indoors and outdoors

Question

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over

Note Based on RAC2_6A to RAC2_6G. See Derived Variables Documentation.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	1,982	3,823,000
NO	2	8,818	21,124,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	567	1,584,500
NOT STATED	9	1,179	1,786,500
	Total	12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CCC2_1A	**Length**	1	**Position**	6925

Question Name	CC_Q011
Concept	Has food allergies
Question	Do you have food allergies?
Universe	All respondents living in a household
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	985	2,411,500
NO	2	10,280	24,057,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	143	172,000
DON'T KNOW	7	5	20,500
REFUSAL	8	2	3,500
NOT STATED	9	1,131	1,654,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	CCC2_1B	**Length**	1	**Position**	6926

Question Name	CC_Q021
Concept	Has allergies other than food allergies
Question	Do you have any other allergies?
Universe	All respondents living in a household
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	3,154	7,707,000
NO	2	8,113	18,770,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	143	172,000
DON'T KNOW	7	3	12,500
NOT STATED	9	1,133	1,657,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CCC2_1C	**Length** 1	**Position** 6927
Question Name	CC_Q031		
Concept	Has asthma		
Question	Do you have asthma?		
Universe	All respondents		
Note			

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	1,033	2,460,500
NO	2	10,368	24,172,500
DON'T KNOW	7	8	24,000
NOT STATED	9	1,137	1,661,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

March 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CCC2_C3M	**Length**	2	**Position**	6928 **-** 6929
Question Name	CC_Q032				
Concept	Asthma - month diagnosed				
Question	When were you diagnosed with this "asthma"? - Month				
Universe	Respondents who answered CCC0_1C<>1 and CCC2_1C=1 living in a household				
Note					

Content	Code	Sample	Population
JANUARY	1	15	48,000
FEBRUARY	2	7	20,000
MARCH	3	7	10,500
APRIL	4	13	23,500
MAY	5	9	25,000
JUNE	6	22	58,500
JULY	7	5	4,500
AUGUST	8	7	8,000
SEPTEMBER	9	12	26,000
OCTOBER	10	15	36,500
NOVEMBER	11	9	22,500
DECEMBER	12	5	15,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	11,236	26,205,500
DON'T KNOW	97	45	138,000
REFUSAL	98	1	2,500
NOT STATED	99	1,138	1,674,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CCC2_C3Y	**Length**	4	**Position**	6930	**-**	6933

Question Name CC_Q032

Concept Asthma - year diagnosed

Question When were you diagnosed with this "asthma"? - Year

Universe Respondents who answered CCC0_1C<>1 and CCC2_1C=1 living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YEAR	1960 - 2003	160	412,500
NOT APPLICABLE	9996	11,236	26,205,500
DON'T KNOW	9997	11	24,000
REFUSAL	9998	1	2,500
NOT STATED	9999	1,138	1,674,500
	Total	12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	CCC2_C4	**Length**	1	**Position**	6934

Question Name CC_Q032X

Concept Asthma - had prior to last interview

Question So you had asthma prior to our last interview?

Universe Respondents with a CCC2_C3 date prior to the last interview living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	82	233,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,314	26,384,500
NOT STATED	9	1,150	1,700,500
	Total	12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CCC2_C1	**Length**	1	**Position**	6935

Question Name   CC_Q033

Concept   Asthma - condition disappeared

Question   During our last interview, it was reported that you had asthma, but this time it was not. Has the condition disappeared since then?

Universe   Non-proxy respondents aged 12 and over and proxy respondents aged less than 12 who answered CCC0_1C=1 and CCC2_1C=2 living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	142	393,500
NEVER HAD ASTHMA	3	48	105,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,212	26,125,500
DON'T KNOW	7	3	19,000
NOT STATED	9	1,141	1,675,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CCC2_C2M	**Length**	2	**Position**	6936 - 6937	

Question Name	CC_Q034
Concept	Asthma - month condition disappeared
Question	When did it "asthma" disappear? - Month
Universe	Respondents who answered CCC2_C1=1
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
JANUARY	1	10	22,500
FEBRUARY	2	2	5,000
MARCH	3	6	22,500
APRIL	4	11	30,000
MAY	5	7	18,000
JUNE	6	14	40,500
JULY	7	12	24,000
AUGUST	8	6	15,500
SEPTEMBER	9	10	23,000
OCTOBER	10	7	21,000
NOVEMBER	11	5	7,000
DECEMBER	12	9	32,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	11,260	26,230,500
DON'T KNOW	97	42	130,500
REFUSAL	98	1	2,500
NOT STATED	99	1,144	1,694,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CCC2_C2Y	**Length**	4	**Position**	6938	**-**	6941

Question Name CC_Q034

Concept Asthma - year condition disappeared

Question When did it "asthma" disappear? - Year

Universe Respondents who answered CCC2_C1=1

Note

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YEAR	2000 - 2002	127	344,000
NOT APPLICABLE	9996	11,260	26,230,500
DON'T KNOW	9997	15	49,500
NOT STATED	9999	1,144	1,694,000
	Total	12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	CCC2_C5	**Length**	1	**Position**	6942

Question Name CC_Q035

Concept Asthma - had symptoms or attacks

Question Have you had any asthma symptoms or asthma attacks in the past 12 months?

Universe Respondents who answered CCC2_1C=1 living in a household

Note

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	548	1,274,500
NO	2	474	1,172,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,381	24,187,500
DON'T KNOW	7	2	2,000
NOT STATED	9	1,141	1,681,500
	Total	12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CCC2_C6	**Length**	1	**Position**	6943

Question Name CC_Q036

Concept Asthma - took medication

Question In the past 12 months, have you taken any medicine for asthma such as inhalers, nebulizers, pills, liquids or injections?

Universe Respondents who answered CCC2_1C=1 living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	771	1,783,000
NO	2	253	666,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,381	24,187,500
NOT STATED	9	1,141	1,681,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	CCC2_1X	**Length**	1	**Position**	6944

Question Name CC_Q041

Concept Has fibromyalgia

Question Remember, we're interested in conditions diagnosed by a health professional. Do you have fibromyalgia?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note The list of chronic conditions changed in Cycle 4 (2000).

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	147	307,500
NO	2	10,547	24,560,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	710	1,756,500
DON'T KNOW	7	9	37,000
NOT STATED	9	1,133	1,657,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CCC2_X3M	**Length**	2	**Position**	6945	**-**	6946

Question Name CC_Q042

Concept Fibromyalgia - month diagnosed

Question When were you diagnosed with this "fibromyalgia"? - Month

Universe Respondents who answered CCC0_1X<>1 and CCC2_1X=1 living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
JANUARY	1	4	9,500
FEBRUARY	2	7	16,000
MARCH	3	1	3,000
APRIL	4	7	14,000
MAY	5	1	2,500
JUNE	6	6	11,500
JULY	7	3	4,500
SEPTEMBER	9	5	10,500
OCTOBER	10	1	3,500
NOVEMBER	11	1	1,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	11,119	25,785,500
DON'T KNOW	97	9	26,000
NOT STATED	99	1,382	2,431,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	CCC2_X3Y	**Length**	4	**Position**	6947	**-**	6950

Question Name CC_Q042

Concept Fibromyalgia - year diagnosed

Question When were you diagnosed with this "fibromyalgia"? - Year

Universe Respondents who answered CCC0_1X<>1 and CCC2_1X=1 living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YEAR	1960 - 2002	45	101,500
NOT APPLICABLE	9996	11,119	25,785,500
NOT STATED	9999	1,382	2,431,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CCC2_X4	**Length**	1	**Position**	6951

Question Name   CC_Q042X

Concept   Fibromyalgia - had prior to last interview

Question   So you had fibromyalgia prior to our last interview?

Universe   Respondents with a CCC2_X3 date prior to the last interview living in a household

Note

Content		Code	Sample	Population
YES		1	18	33,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6	11,145	25,850,500
DON'T KNOW		7	1	3,500
NOT STATED		9	1,382	2,431,500
	Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	CCC2_X1	**Length**	1	**Position**	6952

Question Name   CC_Q043

Concept   Fibromyalgia - condition disappeared

Question   During our last interview, it was reported that you had fibromyalgia, but this time it was not. Has the condition disappeared since then?

Universe   Non-proxy respondents aged 12 and over and proxy respondents aged less than 12 who answered CCC0_1X=1 and CCC2_1X=2 living in a household

Note

Content		Code	Sample	Population
YES		1	4	9,000
NEVER HAD FIBROMYALGIA		3	15	14,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6	11,390	26,632,500
NOT STATED		9	1,137	1,662,500
	Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CCC2_X2M	**Length**	2	**Position**	6953	**-**	6954

Question Name   CC_Q044

Concept   Fibromyalgia - month condition disappeared

Question   When did it "fibromyalgia" disappear? - Month

Universe   Respondents who answered CCC2_X1=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
APRIL	4	1	2,500
MAY	5	1	1,000
JULY	7	1	3,000
SEPTEMBER	9	1	3,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	11,405	26,646,500
NOT STATED	99	1,137	1,662,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	CCC2_X2Y	**Length**	4	**Position**	6955	**-**	6958

Question Name   CC_Q044

Concept   Fibromyalgia - year condition disappeared

Question   When did it "fibromyalgia" disappear? - Year

Universe   Respondents who answered CCC2_X1=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YEAR	2000 - 2002	4	9,000
NOT APPLICABLE	9996	11,405	26,646,500
NOT STATED	9999	1,137	1,662,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CCC2_X5	**Length**	1	**Position**	6959

Question Name	CC_Q045
Concept	Fibromyalgia - received treatment or medication
Question	Do you receive any treatment or medication for your fibromyalgia?
Universe	Respondents who answered CCC2_1X=1
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	88	194,500
NO	2	59	113,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,257	26,316,500
NOT STATED	9	1,142	1,694,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	CCC2_X6A	**Length**	1	**Position**	6960

Question Name	CC_Q046
Concept	Fibromyalgia treatment - drug
Question	What kind of treatment or medication? - Drug
Universe	Respondents who answered CCC2_X5=1
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	72	159,000
NO	2	16	35,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,316	26,429,500
NOT STATED	9	1,142	1,694,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CCC2_X6B	**Length**	1	**Position**	6961

Question Name CC_Q046

Concept Fibromyalgia treatment - diet

Question What kind of treatment or medication? - Diet

Universe Respondents who answered CCC2_X5=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	13	17,500
NO	2	75	177,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,316	26,429,500
NOT STATED	9	1,142	1,694,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	CCC2_X6D	**Length**	1	**Position**	6962

Question Name CC_Q046

Concept Fibromyalgia treatment - exercise / physiotherapy

Question What kind of treatment or medication? - Exercise / physiotherapy

Universe Respondents who answered CCC2_X5=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	30	73,000
NO	2	58	121,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,316	26,429,500
NOT STATED	9	1,142	1,694,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CCC2_X6C	**Length**	1	**Position**	6963

Question Name	CC_Q046
Concept	Fibromyalgia treatment - other
Question	What kind of treatment or medication? - Other
Universe	Respondents who answered CCC2_X5=1
Note	

Content		Code	Sample	Population
YES		1	11	20,000
NO		2	77	174,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6	11,316	26,429,500
NOT STATED		9	1,142	1,694,500
	Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	CCC2_1D	**Length**	1	**Position**	6964

Question Name	CC_Q051
Concept	Has arthritis or rheumatism excluding fibromyalgia
Question	Do you have arthritis or rheumatism excluding fibromyalgia?
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over
Note	The list of chronic conditions changed in Cycle 4 (2000).

Content		Code	Sample	Population
YES		1	2,314	4,346,000
NO		2	8,512	20,684,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6	567	1,584,500
DON'T KNOW		7	18	42,000
NOT STATED		9	1,135	1,661,000
	Total		12,546	28,318,308

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CCC2_D3M	**Length**	2	**Position**	6965 - 6966
Question Name	CC_Q052				
Concept	Arthritis / rheum. - month diagnosed				
Question	When were you diagnosed with this "arthritis or rheumatism"? - Month				
Universe	Respondents who answered CCC0_1D<>1 and CCC2_1D=1 living in a household				
Note					

Content	Code	Sample	Population
JANUARY	1	70	165,000
FEBRUARY	2	28	70,000
MARCH	3	18	38,500
APRIL	4	30	65,500
MAY	5	36	76,500
JUNE	6	83	143,500
JULY	7	35	48,000
AUGUST	8	30	58,500
SEPTEMBER	9	43	91,000
OCTOBER	10	32	77,000
NOVEMBER	11	28	46,500
DECEMBER	12	16	30,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	10,513	24,556,500
DON'T KNOW	97	197	403,500
REFUSAL	98	6	17,000
NOT STATED	99	1,381	2,430,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CCC2_D3Y	**Length**	4	**Position**	6967 - 6970

Question Name CC_Q052

Concept Arthritis / rheum. - year diagnosed

Question When were you diagnosed with this "arthritis or rheumatism"? - Year

Universe Respondents who answered CCC0_1D<>1 and CCC2_1D=1 living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YEAR	1944 - 2003	620	1,273,000
NOT APPLICABLE	9996	10,513	24,556,500
DON'T KNOW	9997	32	58,000
NOT STATED	9999	1,381	2,430,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	CCC2_D4	**Length**	1	**Position**	6971

Question Name CC_Q052X

Concept Arthritis / rheum. - had prior to last interview

Question So you had arthritis or rheumatism prior to our last interview?

Universe Respondents with a CCC2_D3 date prior to the last interview living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	271	536,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,860	25,286,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	7,500
NOT STATED	9	1,413	2,488,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CCC2_D1	**Length**	1	**Position**	6972

Question Name   CC_Q053

Concept   Arthritis / rheum. - condition disappeared

Question   During our last interview, it was reported that you had arthritis or rheumatism, but this time it was not. Has the condition disappeared since then?

Universe   Non-proxy respondents aged 12 and over and proxy respondents aged less than 12 who answered CCC0_1D=1 and CCC2_1D=2 living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	80	182,500
NEVER HAD ARTHRITIS / RHEUMATISM	3	98	192,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,203	26,203,000
DON'T KNOW	7	4	8,500
NOT STATED	9	1,161	1,732,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CCC2_D2M	**Length**	2	**Position**	6973	**-**	6974

Question Name	CC_Q054
Concept	Arthritis / rheum. - month condition disappeared
Question	When did it "arthritis or rheumatism" disappear? - Month
Universe	Respondents who answered CCC2_D1=1
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
JANUARY	1	7	11,500
FEBRUARY	2	5	7,500
MARCH	3	4	6,000
APRIL	4	5	16,000
MAY	5	4	18,500
JUNE	6	11	24,000
JULY	7	2	1,500
AUGUST	8	6	16,000
SEPTEMBER	9	7	17,500
OCTOBER	10	2	6,500
NOVEMBER	11	5	9,000
DECEMBER	12	5	9,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	11,301	26,395,500
DON'T KNOW	97	17	40,500
NOT STATED	99	1,165	1,740,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	CCC2_D2Y	**Length**	4	**Position**	6975	**-**	6978

Question Name	CC_Q054
Concept	Arthritis / rheum. - year condition disappeared
Question	When did it "arthritis or rheumatism" disappear? - Year
Universe	Respondents who answered CCC2_D1=1
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YEAR	2000 - 2002	73	162,000
NOT APPLICABLE	9996	11,301	26,395,500
DON'T KNOW	9997	7	21,000
NOT STATED	9999	1,165	1,740,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CCC2_D11	**Length**	1	**Position**	6979

Question Name CC_Q055

Concept Arthritis / rheum. - kind

Question What kind of arthritis do you have?

Universe Respondents who answered CCC2_1D=1 living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
RHEUMATOID ARTHRITIS	1	590	1,089,000
OSTEOARTHRITIS	2	1,151	2,220,500
OTHER	3	189	355,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,160	22,361,500
DON'T KNOW	7	307	590,000
REFUSAL	8	4	7,500
NOT STATED	9	1,145	1,694,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	CCC2_D5	**Length**	1	**Position**	6980

Question Name CC_Q056

Concept Arthritis / rheum. - received treatment or medication

Question Do you receive any treatment or medication for your arthritis or rheumatism?

Universe Respondents who answered CCC2_1D=1 living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	1,090	2,025,000
NO	2	1,149	2,234,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,160	22,361,500
DON'T KNOW	7	2	2,500
NOT STATED	9	1,145	1,694,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CCC2_D6A	**Length**	1	**Position**	6981

Question Name CC_Q057

Concept Arthritis / rheum. treatment - drug

Question What kind of treatment or medication? - Drug

Universe Respondents who answered CCC2_D5=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	985	1,806,500
NO	2	105	218,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,309	24,596,500
NOT STATED	9	1,147	1,697,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	CCC2_D6B	**Length**	1	**Position**	6982

Question Name CC_Q057

Concept Arthritis / rheum. treatment - diet

Question What kind of treatment or medication? - Diet

Universe Respondents who answered CCC2_D5=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	54	100,500
NO	2	1,036	1,924,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,309	24,596,500
NOT STATED	9	1,147	1,697,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CCC2_D6D	**Length**	1	**Position**	6983

Question Name CC_Q057

Concept Arthritis / rheum. treatment - exercise / physiotherapy

Question What kind of treatment or medication? - Exercise / physiotherapy

Universe Respondents who answered CCC2_D5=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	161	266,000
NO	2	929	1,759,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,309	24,596,500
NOT STATED	9	1,147	1,697,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	CCC2_D6C	**Length**	1	**Position**	6984

Question Name CC_Q057

Concept Arthritis / rheum. treatment - other

Question What kind of treatment or medication? - Other

Universe Respondents who answered CCC2_D5=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	81	157,500
NO	2	1,009	1,867,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,309	24,596,500
NOT STATED	9	1,147	1,697,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CCC2_1E	**Length**	1	**Position**	6985

Question Name CC_Q061

Concept Has back problems excluding fibromyalgia and arthritis

Question Remember, we're interested in conditions diagnosed by a health professional. Do you have back problems, excluding fibromyalgia and arthritis?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note The list of chronic conditions changed in Cycle 4 (2000).

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	1,853	4,175,000
NO	2	8,849	20,726,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	710	1,756,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	3,500
NOT STATED	9	1,133	1,657,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	CCC2_1F	**Length**	1	**Position**	6986

Question Name CC_Q071

Concept Has high blood pressure

Question Do you have high blood pressure?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	1,890	3,529,500
NO	2	8,922	21,425,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	567	1,584,500
DON'T KNOW	7	31	117,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,135	1,661,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CCC2_F3M	**Length**	2	**Position**	6987 - 6988
Question Name	CC_Q072				
Concept	High blood pressure - month diagnosed				
Question	When were you diagnosed with this "high blood pressure" ? - Month				
Universe	Respondents who answered CCC0_1F<>1 and CCC2_1F=1 living in a household				
Note					

Content	Code	Sample	Population
JANUARY	1	31	71,500
FEBRUARY	2	20	47,000
MARCH	3	27	39,500
APRIL	4	34	65,500
MAY	5	29	50,500
JUNE	6	50	99,500
JULY	7	29	58,000
AUGUST	8	20	62,000
SEPTEMBER	9	40	84,500
OCTOBER	10	24	50,000
NOVEMBER	11	22	50,500
DECEMBER	12	21	49,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	10,726	24,949,500
DON'T KNOW	97	77	161,500
REFUSAL	98	4	9,500
NOT STATED	99	1,392	2,470,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CCC2_F3Y	**Length**	4	**Position**	6989	**-**	6992

Question Name CC_Q072

Concept High blood pressure - year diagnosed

Question When were you diagnosed with this "high blood pressure" ? - Year

Universe Respondents who answered CCC0_1F<>1 and CCC2_1F=1 living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YEAR	1950 - 2003	420	883,000
NOT APPLICABLE	9996	10,726	24,949,500
DON'T KNOW	9997	8	16,000
NOT STATED	9999	1,392	2,470,000
	Total	12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	CCC2_F4	**Length**	1	**Position**	6993

Question Name CC_Q072X

Concept High blood pressure - had prior to last interview

Question So you had high blood pressure prior to our last interview?

Universe Respondents with a CCC2_F3 date prior to the last interview living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	100	198,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,044	25,630,500
DON'T KNOW	7	2	4,000
NOT STATED	9	1,400	2,486,000
	Total	12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CCC2_F1	**Length**	1	**Position**	6994

Question Name CC_Q073

Concept High blood pressure - condition disappeared

Question During our last interview, it was reported that you had high blood pressure, but this time it was not. Has the condition disappeared since then?

Universe Non-proxy respondents aged 12 and over who answered CCC0_1F=1 and CCC2_1F=2 living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	119	245,000
NEVER HAD HIGH BLOOD PRESSURE	3	21	34,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,255	26,319,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	3,500
NOT STATED	9	1,150	1,716,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CCC2_F2M	**Length**	2	**Position**	6995	**-**	6996

Question Name CC_Q074

Concept High blood pressure - month condition disappeared

Question When did it "high blood pressure" disappear? - Month

Universe Respondents who answered CCC2_F1=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
JANUARY	1	5	9,000
FEBRUARY	2	5	14,000
MARCH	3	6	13,000
APRIL	4	4	3,500
MAY	5	8	9,500
JUNE	6	13	27,500
JULY	7	9	20,000
AUGUST	8	10	20,500
SEPTEMBER	9	10	26,500
OCTOBER	10	9	19,000
NOVEMBER	11	7	11,000
DECEMBER	12	7	16,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	11,276	26,353,000
DON'T KNOW	97	26	56,500
NOT STATED	99	1,151	1,720,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	CCC2_F2Y	**Length**	4	**Position**	6997	**-**	7000

Question Name CC_Q074

Concept High blood pressure - year condition disappeared

Question When did it "high blood pressure" disappear? - Year

Universe Respondents who answered CCC2_F1=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YEAR	2000 - 2002	105	222,000
NOT APPLICABLE	9996	11,276	26,353,000
DON'T KNOW	9997	14	23,000
NOT STATED	9999	1,151	1,720,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CCC2_F5	**Length**	1	**Position**	7001

Question Name CC_Q075

Concept High blood pressure - received treatment or medication

Question Do you receive any treatment or medication for your high blood pressure?

Universe Respondents who answered CCC2_1F=1 living in a household

Note

Content		Code	Sample	Population
YES		1	1,649	3,066,500
NO		2	179	383,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6	9,555	23,093,500
DON'T KNOW		7	1	3,000
NOT STATED		9	1,162	1,772,000
	Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	CCC2_F6A	**Length**	1	**Position**	7002

Question Name CC_Q076

Concept High blood pressure treatment - drug

Question What kind of treatment or medication? - Drug

Universe Respondents who answered CCC2_F5=1

Note

Content		Code	Sample	Population
YES		1	1,633	3,030,500
NO		2	16	36,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6	9,734	23,476,500
NOT STATED		9	1,163	1,775,000
	Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CCC2_F6B	**Length**	1	**Position**	7003

Question Name CC_Q076

Concept High blood pressure treatment - diet

Question What kind of treatment or medication? - Diet

Universe Respondents who answered CCC2_F5=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	200	346,000
NO	2	1,449	2,720,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,734	23,476,500
NOT STATED	9	1,163	1,775,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	CCC2_F6D	**Length**	1	**Position**	7004

Question Name CC_Q076

Concept High blood pressure treatment - exercise / physiotherapy

Question What kind of treatment or medication? - Exercise / physiotherapy

Universe Respondents who answered CCC2_F5=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	130	241,500
NO	2	1,519	2,825,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,734	23,476,500
NOT STATED	9	1,163	1,775,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CCC2_F6C	**Length**	1	**Position**	7005

Question Name	CC_Q076
Concept	High blood pressure treatment - other
Question	What kind of treatment or medication? - Other
Universe	Respondents who answered CCC2_F5=1
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	4	9,000
NO	2	1,645	3,057,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,734	23,476,500
NOT STATED	9	1,163	1,775,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	CCC2_1G	**Length**	1	**Position**	7006

Question Name	CC_Q081
Concept	Has migraine headaches
Question	Remember, we're interested in conditions diagnosed by a health professional. Do you have migraine headaches?
Universe	All respondents living in a household
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	1,006	2,362,000
NO	2	10,260	24,114,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	143	172,000
DON'T KNOW	7	4	12,500
NOT STATED	9	1,133	1,657,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CCC2_G3M	**Length**	2	**Position** 7007 **-** 7008
Question Name	CC_Q082			
Concept	Migraines - month diagnosed			
Question	When were you diagnosed with this "migraine headaches"? - Month			
Universe	Respondents who answered CCC0_1G<>1 and CCC2_1G=1			
Note				

Content	Code	Sample	Population
JANUARY	1	28	65,000
FEBRUARY	2	15	45,000
MARCH	3	14	27,000
APRIL	4	10	20,500
MAY	5	16	44,000
JUNE	6	33	61,000
JULY	7	13	21,500
AUGUST	8	11	33,000
SEPTEMBER	9	20	62,500
OCTOBER	10	10	31,000
NOVEMBER	11	14	32,000
DECEMBER	12	12	24,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	10,341	23,677,000
DON'T KNOW	97	91	250,000
REFUSAL	98	5	8,000
NOT STATED	99	1,913	3,916,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

| **Variable Name** | CCC2_G3Y | **Length** | 4 | **Position** | 7009 | **-** | 7012 |

Question Name CC_Q082

Concept Migraines - year diagnosed

Question When were you diagnosed with this "migraine headaches"? - Year

Universe Respondents who answered CCC0_1G<>1 and CCC2_1G=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YEAR	1947 - 2003	273	669,000
NOT APPLICABLE	9996	10,341	23,677,000
DON'T KNOW	9997	16	49,500
REFUSAL	9998	3	6,000
NOT STATED	9999	1,913	3,916,500
	Total	12,546	28,318,308

| **Variable Name** | CCC2_G4 | **Length** | 1 | **Position** | 7013 |

Question Name CC_Q082X

Concept Migraines - had prior to last interview

Question So you had migraine headaches prior to our last interview?

Universe Respondents with a CCC2_G3 date prior to the last interview

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	131	307,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,483	24,039,000
NOT STATED	9	1,932	3,972,000
	Total	12,546	28,318,308

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CCC2_G1	**Length**	1	**Position**	7014
Question Name	CC_Q083				
Concept	Migraines - condition disappeared				

Question During our last interview, it was reported that you had migraine headaches, but this time it was not. Has the condition disappeared since then?

Universe Non-proxy respondents aged 12 and over who answered CCC0_1G=1 and CCC2_1G=2

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	177	426,500
NEVER HAD MIGRAINE HEADACHES	3	46	132,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,183	26,086,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	2,500
NOT STATED	9	1,139	1,671,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CCC2_G2M	**Length**	2	**Position**	7015 **-** 7016

Question Name	CC_Q084
Concept	Migraines - month condition disappeared
Question	When did it "migraine headaches" disappear? - Month
Universe	Respondents who answered CCC2_G1=1
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
JANUARY	1	9	29,000
FEBRUARY	2	11	30,000
MARCH	3	9	19,500
APRIL	4	11	16,000
MAY	5	6	14,000
JUNE	6	20	54,500
JULY	7	21	39,000
AUGUST	8	12	21,500
SEPTEMBER	9	14	31,500
OCTOBER	10	10	26,500
NOVEMBER	11	7	19,000
DECEMBER	12	9	25,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	11,229	26,218,500
DON'T KNOW	97	38	100,500
NOT STATED	99	1,140	1,673,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	CCC2_G2Y	**Length**	4	**Position**	7017 **-** 7020

Question Name	CC_Q084
Concept	Migraines - year condition disappeared
Question	When did it "migraine headaches" disappear? - Year
Universe	Respondents who answered CCC2_G1=1
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YEAR	2000 - 2003	163	384,500
NOT APPLICABLE	9996	11,229	26,218,500
DON'T KNOW	9997	14	42,000
NOT STATED	9999	1,140	1,673,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CCC2_G5	**Length**	1	**Position**	7021

Question Name   CC_Q085

Concept   Migraines - received treatment or medication

Question   Do you receive any treatment or medication for your migraine headaches?

Universe   Respondents who answered CCC2_1G=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	485	1,146,500
NO	2	520	1,203,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,403	24,286,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	12,500
NOT STATED	9	1,137	1,670,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	CCC2_G6A	**Length**	1	**Position**	7022

Question Name   CC_Q086

Concept   Migraines treatment - drug

Question   What kind of treatment or medication? - Drug

Universe   Respondents who answered CCC2_G5=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	456	1,092,000
NO	2	29	55,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,923	25,489,000
NOT STATED	9	1,138	1,682,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CCC2_G6B	**Length**	1	**Position**	7023

Question Name	CC_Q086
Concept	Migraines treatment - diet
Question	What kind of treatment or medication? - Diet
Universe	Respondents who answered CCC2_G5=1
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	33	95,000
NO	2	452	1,051,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,923	25,489,000
NOT STATED	9	1,138	1,682,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	CCC2_G6D	**Length**	1	**Position**	7024

Question Name	CC_Q086
Concept	Migraines treatment - exercise / physiotherapy
Question	What kind of treatment or medication? - Exercise / physiotherapy
Universe	Respondents who answered CCC2_G5=1
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	23	51,000
NO	2	462	1,095,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,923	25,489,000
NOT STATED	9	1,138	1,682,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CCC2_G6C	**Length**	1	**Position**	7025

Question Name CC_Q086

Concept Migraines treatment - other

Question What kind of treatment or medication? - Other

Universe Respondents who answered CCC2_G5=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	29	48,500
NO	2	456	1,098,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,923	25,489,000
NOT STATED	9	1,138	1,682,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	CCC2_1H	**Length**	1	**Position**	7026

Question Name CC_Q091

Concept Has chronic bronchitis or emphysema

Question Do you have chronic bronchitis or emphysema?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	313	642,000
NO	2	10,516	24,373,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	567	1,584,500
DON'T KNOW	7	13	57,500
NOT STATED	9	1,137	1,661,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

| **Variable Name** | CCC2_1J | **Length** | 1 | **Position** | 7027 |

Question Name	CC_Q101
Concept	Has diabetes
Question	Do you have diabetes?
Universe	All respondents
Note	

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	604	1,175,000
NO	2	10,807	25,482,500
NOT STATED	9	1,135	1,661,000
	Total	12,546	28,318,308

| **Variable Name** | CCC2_J3M | **Length** | 2 | **Position** | 7028 - 7029 |

Question Name	CC_Q102
Concept	Diabetes - month diagnosed
Question	When were you diagnosed with this "diabetes"? - Month
Universe	Respondents who answered CCC0_1J<>1 and CCC2_1J=1 living in a household
Note	

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
JANUARY	1	17	21,500
FEBRUARY	2	8	19,000
MARCH	3	9	11,500
APRIL	4	12	28,500
MAY	5	16	22,000
JUNE	6	18	43,000
JULY	7	14	32,000
AUGUST	8	5	12,500
SEPTEMBER	9	7	9,000
OCTOBER	10	11	11,000
NOVEMBER	11	12	22,500
DECEMBER	12	8	9,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	10,461	24,055,500
DON'T KNOW	97	10	34,000
NOT STATED	99	1,938	3,988,000
	Total	12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

| **Variable Name** | CCC2_J3Y | **Length** | 4 | **Position** | 7030 | **-** | 7033 |

Question Name CC_Q102

Concept Diabetes - year diagnosed

Question When were you diagnosed with this "diabetes"? - Year

Universe Respondents who answered CCC0_1J<>1 and CCC2_1J=1 living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YEAR	1970 - 2003	147	275,000
NOT APPLICABLE	9996	10,461	24,055,500
NOT STATED	9999	1,938	3,988,000
	Total	12,546	28,318,308

| **Variable Name** | CCC2_J4 | **Length** | 1 | **Position** | 7034 |

Question Name CC_Q102X

Concept Diabetes - had prior to last interview

Question So you had diabetes prior to our last interview?

Universe Respondents with a CCC2_J3 date prior to the last interview living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	27	54,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,581	24,277,000
NOT STATED	9	1,938	3,988,000
	Total	12,546	28,318,308

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CCC2_J1	**Length**	1	**Position**	7035

Question Name CC_Q103

Concept Diabetes - condition disappeared

Question During our last interview, it was reported that you had diabetes, but this time it was not. Has the condition disappeared since then?

Universe Non-proxy respondents aged 12 and over who answered CCC0_1J=1 and CCC2_1J=2 living in a household

Note

Content		Code	Sample	Population
YES		1	6	23,500
NEVER HAD DIABETES		3	5	13,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6	11,402	26,607,000
NOT STATED		9	1,133	1,675,000
	Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	CCC2_J2M	**Length**	2	**Position**	7036 **-** 7037

Question Name CC_Q104

Concept Diabetes - month condition disappeared

Question When did it "diabetes" disappear? - Month

Universe Respondents who answered CCC2_J1=1

Note

Content		Code	Sample	Population
FEBRUARY		2	2	6,500
JULY		7	1	14,500
OCTOBER		10	2	1,500
NOT APPLICABLE		96	11,407	26,620,000
DON'T KNOW		97	1	1,000
NOT STATED		99	1,133	1,675,000
	Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

| **Variable Name** | CCC2_J2Y | **Length** | 4 | **Position** | 7038 | **-** | 7041 |

Question Name CC_Q104

Concept Diabetes - year condition disappeared

Question When did it "diabetes" disappear? - Year

Universe Respondents who answered CCC2_J1=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YEAR	2001 - 2001	5	23,000
NOT APPLICABLE	9996	11,407	26,620,000
DON'T KNOW	9997	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9999	1,133	1,675,000
	Total	12,546	28,318,308

| **Variable Name** | CCC2_J5 | **Length** | 1 | **Position** | 7042 |

Question Name CC_Q105

Concept Diabetes - currently takes insulin

Question Do you currently take insulin for your diabetes?

Universe Respondents who answered CCC2_1J=1 living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	112	204,500
NO	2	471	948,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,830	25,508,000
NOT STATED	9	1,133	1,657,500
	Total	12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CCC2_J6	**Length**	1	**Position**	7043

Question Name CC_Q106

Concept Diabetes - takes treatment other than insulin

Question Do you take any other treatment or medication for your diabetes?

Universe Respondents who answered CCC2_1J=1 living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	397	795,500
NO	2	186	357,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,830	25,508,000
NOT STATED	9	1,133	1,657,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	CCC2_J7A	**Length**	1	**Position**	7044

Question Name CC_Q107

Concept Diabetes treatment - drug

Question What kind of treatment or medication? - Drug

Universe Respondents who answered CCC2_J6=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	362	746,000
NO	2	35	49,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,016	25,865,500
NOT STATED	9	1,133	1,657,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CCC2_J7B	**Length**	1	**Position**	7045

Question Name CC_Q107

Concept Diabetes treatment - diet

Question What kind of treatment or medication? - Diet

Universe Respondents who answered CCC2_J6=2

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	115	207,500
NO	2	282	588,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,016	25,865,500
NOT STATED	9	1,133	1,657,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	CCC2_J7C	**Length**	1	**Position**	7046

Question Name CC_Q107

Concept Diabetes treatment - other

Question What kind of treatment or medication? - Other

Universe Respondents who answered CCC2_J6=3

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NO	2	397	795,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,016	25,865,500
NOT STATED	9	1,133	1,657,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CCC2_J7D	**Length**	1	**Position**	7047

Question Name	CC_Q107
Concept	Diabetes treatment - exercise / physiotherapy
Question	What kind of treatment or medication? - Exercise / physiotherapy
Universe	Respondents who answered CCC2_J6=4
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	46	97,500
NO	2	351	698,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,016	25,865,500
NOT STATED	9	1,133	1,657,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	CCC2_1K	**Length**	1	**Position**	7048

Question Name	CC_Q111
Concept	Has epilepsy
Question	Do you have epilepsy?
Universe	All respondents
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	90	177,000
NO	2	11,317	26,464,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	12,500
REFUSAL	8	1	4,000
NOT STATED	9	1,137	1,661,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

| **Variable Name** | CCC2_K3M | **Length** | 2 | **Position** | 7049 | **-** | 7050 |

| **Question Name** | CC_Q112 |

| **Concept** | Epilepsy - month diagnosed |

| **Question** | When were you diagnosed with this "epilepsy"? - Month |

| **Universe** | Respondents who answered CCC0_1K<>1 and CCC2_1K=1 living in a household |

| **Note** | |

Content	Code	Sample	Population
JANUARY	1	2	5,000
FEBRUARY	2	1	2,000
MARCH	3	2	2,000
APRIL	4	2	1,000
MAY	5	2	6,500
JUNE	6	1	1,000
SEPTEMBER	9	1	10,000
NOVEMBER	11	1	2,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	11,393	26,601,000
DON'T KNOW	97	5	10,500
REFUSAL	98	1	4,000
NOT STATED	99	1,135	1,674,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

| **Variable Name** | CCC2_K3Y | **Length** | 4 | **Position** | 7051 | **-** | 7054 |

| **Question Name** | CC_Q112 |

| **Concept** | Epilepsy - year diagnosed |

| **Question** | When were you diagnosed with this "epilepsy"? - Year |

| **Universe** | Respondents who answered CCC0_1K<>1 and CCC2_1K=1 living in a household |

| **Note** | |

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YEAR	1939 - 2003	18	43,500
NOT APPLICABLE	9996	11,393	26,601,000
NOT STATED	9999	1,135	1,674,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CCC2_K4	**Length**	1	**Position**	7055

Question Name CC_Q112X

Concept Epilepsy - had prior to last interview

Question So you had epilepsy prior to our last interview?

Universe Respondents with a CCC2_K3 date prior to the last interview living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	11	22,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,400	26,622,500
NOT STATED	9	1,135	1,674,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	CCC2_K1	**Length**	1	**Position**	7056

Question Name CC_Q113

Concept Epilepsy - condition disappeared

Question During our last interview, it was reported that you had epilepsy, but this time it was not. Has the condition disappeared since then?

Universe Non-proxy respondents aged 12 and over and proxy respondents aged less than 12 who answered CCC0_1K=1 and CCC2_1K=2 living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	6	19,500
NEVER HAD EPILEPSY	3	5	4,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,403	26,629,000
NOT STATED	9	1,132	1,666,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CCC2_K2M	**Length**	2	**Position**	7057 - 7058

Question Name CC_Q114

Concept Epilepsy - month condition disappeared

Question When did it "epilepsy" disappear? - Month

Universe Respondents who answered CCC2_K1=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
JANUARY	1	1	7,000
FEBRUARY	2	1	3,000
APRIL	4	1	2,000
NOVEMBER	11	1	1,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	11,408	26,633,000
DON'T KNOW	97	2	6,500
NOT STATED	99	1,132	1,666,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	CCC2_K2Y	**Length**	4	**Position**	7059 - 7062

Question Name CC_Q114

Concept Epilepsy - year condition disappeared

Question When did it "epilepsy" disappear? - Year

Universe Respondents who answered CCC2_K1=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YEAR	2000 - 2002	5	17,000
NOT APPLICABLE	9996	11,408	26,633,000
DON'T KNOW	9997	1	2,500
NOT STATED	9999	1,132	1,666,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CCC2_1L	**Length**	1	**Position**	7063

Question Name	CC_Q121
Concept	Has heart disease
Question	Do you have heart disease?
Universe	All respondents
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	665	1,203,500
NO	2	10,733	25,420,500
DON'T KNOW	7	11	29,000
REFUSAL	8	1	4,000
NOT STATED	9	1,136	1,661,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	CCC2_L1A	**Length**	1	**Position**	7064

Question Name	CC_Q122
Concept	Heart disease - ever had a heart attack
Question	Have you ever had a heart attack (damage to the heart muscle)?
Universe	Respondents who answered CCC2_1L=1 living in a household
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	278	482,000
NO	2	337	668,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,782	25,474,000
DON'T KNOW	7	5	7,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,143	1,686,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CCC2_L6	**Length**	1	**Position**	7065

Question Name CC_Q123

Concept Heart disease - has angina

Question Do you currently have angina (chest pain, chest tightness)?

Universe Respondents who answered CCC2_1L=1 living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	223	367,000
NO	2	395	783,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,782	25,474,000
DON'T KNOW	7	3	8,000
NOT STATED	9	1,143	1,686,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	CCC2_L7	**Length**	1	**Position**	7066

Question Name CC_Q124

Concept Heart disease - has congestive heart failure

Question Do you currently have congestive heart failure (inadequate heart beat, fluid build-up in the lungs or legs)?

Universe Respondents who answered CCC2_1L=1 living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	150	253,000
NO	2	460	879,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,782	25,474,000
DON'T KNOW	7	11	26,000
NOT STATED	9	1,143	1,686,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CCC2_1M	**Length**	1	**Position**	7067

Question Name   CC_Q131

Concept   Has cancer

Question   Do you have cancer?

Universe   All respondents

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	195	367,000
NO	2	11,210	26,281,000
DON'T KNOW	7	3	5,000
REFUSAL	8	1	4,000
NOT STATED	9	1,137	1,661,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	CCC2_1N	**Length**	1	**Position**	7068

Question Name   CC_Q141

Concept   Has intestinal or stomach ulcers

Question   Remember, we're interested in conditions diagnosed by a health professional. Do you have intestinal or stomach ulcers?

Universe   Respondents aged 12 and over

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	327	718,500
NO	2	10,504	24,321,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	567	1,584,500
DON'T KNOW	7	10	28,000
REFUSAL	8	1	4,000
NOT STATED	9	1,137	1,661,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CCC2_N3M	**Length**	2	**Position**	7069 **-** 7070

Question Name	CC_Q142
Concept	Ulcers - month diagnosed
Question	When were you diagnosed with this "intestinal or stomach ulcers"? - Month
Universe	Respondents who answered CCC0_1N<>1 and CCC2_1N=1 living in a household
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
JANUARY	1	13	25,000
FEBRUARY	2	7	50,000
MARCH	3	6	17,500
APRIL	4	9	18,000
MAY	5	7	9,500
JUNE	6	13	29,000
JULY	7	7	11,000
AUGUST	8	5	11,500
SEPTEMBER	9	11	20,000
OCTOBER	10	2	13,500
NOVEMBER	11	4	21,500
DECEMBER	12	1	5,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	11,051	25,585,500
DON'T KNOW	97	30	70,500
REFUSAL	98	1	3,000
NOT STATED	99	1,379	2,427,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CCC2_N3Y	**Length**	4	**Position**	7071	**-**	7074

Question Name	CC_Q142
Concept	Ulcers - year diagnosed
Question	When were you diagnosed with this "intestinal or stomach ulcers"? - Year
Universe	Respondents who answered CCC0_1N<>1 and CCC2_1N=1 living in a household
Note	

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YEAR	1965 - 2003	112	298,000
NOT APPLICABLE	9996	11,051	25,585,500
DON'T KNOW	9997	4	7,500
NOT STATED	9999	1,379	2,427,000
	Total	12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	CCC2_N4	**Length**	1	**Position**	7075

Question Name	CC_Q142X
Concept	Ulcers - had prior to last interview
Question	So you had intestinal or stomach ulcers prior to our last interview?
Universe	Respondents with a CCC2_N3 date prior to the last interview living in a household
Note	

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	46	103,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,117	25,780,500
NOT STATED	9	1,383	2,434,500
	Total	12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CCC2_N1	**Length**	1	**Position**	7076

Question Name CC_Q143

Concept Ulcers - condition disappeared

Question During our last interview, it was reported that you had intestinal or stomach ulcers, but this time it was not. Has the condition disappeared since then?

Universe Non-proxy respondents aged 12 and over who answered CCC0_1N=1 and CCC2_1N=2 living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	86	173,500
NEVER HAD ULCERS	3	34	57,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,287	26,416,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,500
NOT STATED	9	1,137	1,669,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CCC2_N2M	**Length**	2	**Position**	7077	**-**	7078

Question Name   CC_Q144

Concept   Ulcers - month condition disappeared

Question   When did it "stomach or intestinal ulcers" disappear? - Month

Universe   Respondents who answered CCC2_N1=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
JANUARY	1	8	13,500
FEBRUARY	2	2	1,500
MARCH	3	2	2,000
APRIL	4	6	13,500
MAY	5	4	9,500
JUNE	6	11	26,500
JULY	7	8	13,500
AUGUST	8	8	20,000
SEPTEMBER	9	9	21,500
OCTOBER	10	8	17,000
DECEMBER	12	7	11,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	11,321	26,473,500
DON'T KNOW	97	13	23,500
NOT STATED	99	1,139	1,671,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	CCC2_N2Y	**Length**	4	**Position**	7079	**-**	7082

Question Name   CC_Q144

Concept   Ulcers - year condition disappeared

Question   When did it "stomach or intestinal ulcers" disappear? - Year

Universe   Respondents who answered CCC2_N1=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YEAR	2000 - 2002	79	160,000
NOT APPLICABLE	9996	11,321	26,473,500
DON'T KNOW	9997	7	13,000
NOT STATED	9999	1,139	1,671,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CCC2_1O	**Length**	1	**Position**	7083

Question Name CC_Q151

Concept Suffers from the effects of a stroke

Question Do you suffer from the effects of a stroke?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	173	336,500
NO	2	10,663	24,711,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	567	1,584,500
DON'T KNOW	7	5	17,500
REFUSAL	8	1	4,000
NOT STATED	9	1,137	1,665,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CCC2_O3M	**Length**	2	**Position**	7084 **-** 7085

Question Name   CC_Q152

Concept   Effects of stroke - month diagnosed

Question   When were you diagnosed with this "effects of a stroke"? - Month

Universe   Respondents who answered CCC0_1O<>1 and CCC2_1O=1 living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
JANUARY	1	7	18,500
FEBRUARY	2	2	3,500
MARCH	3	4	5,500
APRIL	4	6	9,500
MAY	5	8	15,500
JUNE	6	8	17,500
JULY	7	2	2,500
AUGUST	8	5	15,500
SEPTEMBER	9	7	9,000
OCTOBER	10	1	1,000
NOVEMBER	11	3	21,000
DECEMBER	12	2	2,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	11,106	25,754,500
DON'T KNOW	97	10	32,000
NOT STATED	99	1,375	2,411,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	CCC2_O3Y	**Length**	4	**Position**	7086 **-** 7089

Question Name   CC_Q152

Concept   Effects of stroke - year diagnosed

Question   When were you diagnosed with this "effects of a stroke"? - Year

Universe   Respondents who answered CCC0_1O<>1 and CCC2_1O=1 living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YEAR	1985 - 2003	61	146,500
NOT APPLICABLE	9996	11,106	25,754,500
DON'T KNOW	9997	4	6,500
NOT STATED	9999	1,375	2,411,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

| **Variable Name** | CCC2_O4 | **Length** | 1 | **Position** | 7090 |

| **Question Name** | CC_Q152X |

| **Concept** | Effects of stroke - had prior to last interview |

| **Question** | So you suffered from the effects of a stroke prior to our last interview? |

| **Universe** | Respondents with a CCC2_O3 date prior to the last interview living in a household |

Note

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	18	51,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,149	25,850,000
NOT STATED	9	1,379	2,417,500
	Total	12,546	28,318,308

| **Variable Name** | CCC2_O1 | **Length** | 1 | **Position** | 7091 |

| **Question Name** | CC_Q153 |

| **Concept** | Effects of stroke - condition disappeared |

| **Question** | During our last interview, it was reported that you suffered from the effects of a stroke, but this time it was not. Has the condition disappeared since then? |

| **Universe** | Non-proxy respondents aged 12 and over who answered CCC0_1O=1 and CCC2_1O=2 living in a household |

Note

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	19	35,500
NEVER HAD A STROKE	3	7	13,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,383	26,605,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,136	1,663,500
	Total	12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CCC2_O2M	**Length**	2	**Position**	7092 - 7093

Question Name CC_Q154

Concept Effects of stroke - month condition disappeared

Question When did it "effects of your stroke" disappear? - Month

Universe Respondents who answered CCC2_O1=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
JANUARY	1	1	5,500
MARCH	3	2	2,000
JUNE	6	5	6,500
JULY	7	1	1,000
SEPTEMBER	9	3	5,500
NOVEMBER	11	1	1,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	11,390	26,618,000
DON'T KNOW	97	6	14,000
NOT STATED	99	1,137	1,665,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	CCC2_O2Y	**Length**	4	**Position**	7094 - 7097

Question Name CC_Q154

Concept Effects of stroke - year condition disappeared

Question When did it "effects of your stroke" disappear? - Year

Universe Respondents who answered CCC2_O1=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YEAR	2000 - 2002	13	21,500
NOT APPLICABLE	9996	11,390	26,618,000
DON'T KNOW	9997	6	14,000
NOT STATED	9999	1,137	1,665,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CCC2_1P	**Length**	1	**Position**	7098

Question Name CC_Q161

Concept Suffers from urinary incontinence

Question Do you suffer from urinary incontinence?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	450	755,500
NO	2	10,387	24,306,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	567	1,584,500
DON'T KNOW	7	5	7,500
REFUSAL	8	1	4,000
NOT STATED	9	1,136	1,661,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	CCC2_1Q	**Length**	1	**Position**	7099

Question Name CC_Q171

Concept Has a bowel disorder (Crohn's Disease or colitis)

Question Do you have a bowel disorder such as Crohn's Disease or colitis?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	287	531,500
NO	2	10,548	24,502,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	567	1,584,500
DON'T KNOW	7	6	35,000
REFUSAL	8	1	4,000
NOT STATED	9	1,137	1,661,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CCC2_1R	**Length**	1	**Position**	7100

Question Name   CC_Q181

Concept   Has Alzheimer's Disease or other dementia

Question   Remember, we're interested in conditions diagnosed by a health professional. Do you have Alzheimer's Disease or any other dementia(senelity)?

Universe   Respondents aged 18 and over

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	104	158,000
NO	2	9,904	22,535,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,399	3,958,500
DON'T KNOW	7	2	1,500
REFUSAL	8	1	4,000
NOT STATED	9	1,136	1,661,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	CCC2_1S	**Length**	1	**Position**	7101

Question Name   CC_Q191

Concept   Has cataracts

Question   Do you have cataracts?

Universe   Respondents aged 18 and over

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	575	975,500
NO	2	9,424	21,704,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,399	3,958,500
DON'T KNOW	7	10	14,500
REFUSAL	8	1	4,000
NOT STATED	9	1,137	1,661,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CCC2_1T	**Length**	1	**Position**	7102

Question Name CC_Q201

Concept Has glaucoma

Question Do you have glaucoma?

Universe Respondents aged 18 and over

Note

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	205	388,500
NO	2	9,789	22,277,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,399	3,958,500
DON'T KNOW	7	15	28,500
REFUSAL	8	1	4,000
NOT STATED	9	1,137	1,661,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	CCC2_1U	**Length**	1	**Position**	7103

Question Name CC_Q211

Concept Has a thyroid condition

Question Do you have a thyroid condition?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over

Note

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	696	1,305,000
NO	2	10,138	23,745,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	567	1,584,500
DON'T KNOW	7	7	17,500
REFUSAL	8	1	4,000
NOT STATED	9	1,137	1,661,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CCC2_1V	**Length**	1	**Position**	7104

Question Name	CC_Q221
Concept	Has other long-term condition
Question	Do you have any other long-term condition that has been diagnosed by a health professional?
Universe	All respondents
Note	The list of chronic conditions changed in Cycle 4 (2000). This variable now includes sinusitis, ear, nose and throat infections for children less than 3 years old.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	1,257	2,674,500
NO	2	10,142	23,950,000
DON'T KNOW	7	3	15,000
REFUSAL	8	1	4,000
NOT STATED	9	1,143	1,675,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	CCC2DANY	**Length**	1	**Position**	7105

Question Name	
Concept	Has a chronic condition - (D)
Question	
Universe	All respondents living in a household
Note	Based on CCC2_1A to CCC2_1X. This variable is "Not applicable" for residents of institutions. The list of chronic conditions changed in Cycle 4 (2000). See Derived Variables Documentation.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	7,668	17,349,000
NO	2	3,578	9,014,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	143	172,000
NOT STATED	9	1,157	1,782,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CCC2DNUM	**Length**	2	**Position**	7106 - 7107

Question Name

Concept   Number of chronic conditions - (D)

Question

Universe   All respondents living in a household

Note   Based on CCC2_1A to CCC2_1X. This variable is "Not applicable" for residents of institutions. The list of chronic conditions changed in Cycle 4 (2000). See Derived Variables Documentation.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
NUMBER OF CHRONIC CONDITIONS	0 - 12	11,161	26,109,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	143	172,000
NOT STATED	99	1,242	2,037,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	ISC2_1	**Length**	1	**Position**	7108

Question Name   IS_Q1

Concept   Insurance - prescription medications

Question   Do you have insurance that covers all or part of the cost of your prescription medications?

Universe   All respondents living in a household

Note

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	8,694	21,133,000
NO	2	2,449	4,974,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	143	172,000
DON'T KNOW	7	123	370,500
REFUSAL	8	5	12,500
NOT STATED	9	1,132	1,656,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ISC2_2	**Length**	1	**Position**	7109

Question Name IS_Q2

Concept Insurance - dental expenses

Question Do you have insurance that covers all or part of your dental expenses?

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	6,651	16,552,000
NO	2	4,493	9,610,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	143	172,000
DON'T KNOW	7	121	313,500
REFUSAL	8	1	2,500
NOT STATED	9	1,137	1,668,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	ISC2_3	**Length**	1	**Position**	7110

Question Name IS_Q3

Concept Insurance - eye glasses / contact lenses

Question Do you have insurance that covers all or part of the costs of eye glasses or contact lenses?

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	6,268	14,630,500
NO	2	4,768	11,175,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	143	172,000
DON'T KNOW	7	227	661,000
REFUSAL	8	3	11,500
NOT STATED	9	1,137	1,668,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ISC2_4	**Length**	1	**Position**	7111
Question Name	IS_Q4				
Concept	Insurance - hospital charges				
Question	Do you have insurance that covers all or part of hospital charges for a private or semi-private room?				
Universe	All respondents living in a household				
Note					

Content		Code	Sample	Population
YES		1	6,766	16,246,500
NO		2	3,898	8,456,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6	143	172,000
DON'T KNOW		7	598	1,763,500
REFUSAL		8	4	12,000
NOT STATED		9	1,137	1,668,500
	Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	ISC2D1	**Length**	1	**Position**	7112
Question Name					
Concept	Number of types of medical insurance - (D)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents living in a household				
Note	Based on ISC2_1 to ISC2_4. See Derived Variables Documentation.				

Content		Code	Sample	Population
NO INSURANCE		0	2,159	4,367,500
ONE TYPE OF INSURANCE		1	1,150	2,732,000
TWO TYPES OF INSURANCE		2	884	2,222,500
THREE TYPES OF INSURANCE		3	1,421	3,224,000
FOUR TYPES OF INSURANCE		4	4,922	11,805,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6	143	172,000
NOT STATED		9	1,867	3,794,500
	Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HSC2_1	**Length**	1	**Position**	7113

Question Name HS_Q01

Concept Vision - read newsprint without glasses / contact lenses

Question Are you usually able to see well enough to read ordinary newsprint without glasses or contact lenses?

Universe Respondents aged 4 and over

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	6,238	15,819,500
NO	2	5,167	10,821,500
DON'T KNOW	7	3	4,500
REFUSAL	8	4	13,500
NOT STATED	9	1,134	1,659,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	HSC2_2	**Length**	1	**Position**	7114

Question Name HS_Q02

Concept Vision - read newsprint with glasses / contacts

Question Are you usually able to see well enough to read ordinary newsprint with glasses or contact lenses?

Universe Respondents who answered HSC2_1=2

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	5,011	10,562,000
NO	2	150	247,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	6,238	15,819,500
DON'T KNOW	7	3	9,000
REFUSAL	8	1	2,000
NOT STATED	9	1,143	1,678,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HSC2_3	**Length**	1	**Position**	7115

Question Name	HS_Q03
Concept	Vision - able to see
Question	Are you able to see at all?
Universe	Respondents who answered HSC2_2=2
Note	

Content		Code	Sample	Population
YES		1	139	235,000
NO		2	16	22,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6	11,249	26,382,000
REFUSAL		8	1	2,000
NOT STATED		9	1,141	1,677,000
	Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	HSC2_4	**Length**	1	**Position**	7116

Question Name	HS_Q04
Concept	Vision - recognize a friend without glasses / contact lenses
Question	Are you able to see well enough to recognize a friend on the other side of the street without glasses or contact lenses?
Universe	Respondents who answered HSC2_1=1 or HSC2_2=1 or HSC2_3=1
Note	

Content		Code	Sample	Population
YES		1	8,160	19,318,500
NO		2	3,189	7,227,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6	16	22,500
DON'T KNOW		7	35	66,500
REFUSAL		8	3	5,000
NOT STATED		9	1,143	1,678,500
	Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HSC2_5	**Length**	1	**Position**	7117

Question Name	HS_Q05

Concept   Vision - recognize a friend with glasses / contact lenses

Question   Are you usually able to see well enough to recognize a friend on the other side of the street with glasses or contact lenses?

Universe   Respondents who answered HSC2_4=2

Note

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	3,030	6,892,500
NO	2	152	317,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	8,176	19,341,000
DON'T KNOW	7	7	16,000
NOT STATED	9	1,181	1,752,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	HSC2DVIS	**Length**	2	**Position**	7118 - 7119

Question Name

Concept   Vision problem - function code - (D)

Question

Universe   Respondents aged 4 and over

Note   Based on HSC2_1 to HSC2_5. Source: The Comprehensive Health Status Measurement System / HUI3. In Cycle 3 (1998) and for all previous cycles, this derived variable was recalculated using HUI3. See Derived Variables Documentation.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
NO VISUAL PROBLEM	1	5,083	12,859,500
PROBLEM CORRECTED BY LENSES	2	6,042	13,250,500
PROBLEM SEEING DISTANCE - NOT CORRECTED	3	78	189,500
PROBLEM SEEING CLOSE - NOT CORRECTED	4	58	89,500
PROBLEM CLOSE & DISTANCE - NOT CORRECTED	5	74	127,500
NO SIGHT AT ALL	6	16	22,500
NOT STATED	99	1,195	1,780,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HSC2_6	**Length**	1	**Position**	7120

Question Name   HS_Q06

Concept   Hearing - in group without hearing aid

Question   Are you usually able to hear what is said in a group conversation with at least 3 other people without a hearing aid?

Universe   Respondents aged 4 and over

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	10,832	25,607,500
NO	2	564	1,018,000
DON'T KNOW	7	9	15,000
REFUSAL	8	1	2,000
NOT STATED	9	1,140	1,675,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	HSC2_7	**Length**	1	**Position**	7121

Question Name   HS_Q07

Concept   Hearing - in group with hearing aid

Question   Are you usually able to hear what is said in a group conversation with at least 3 other people with a hearing aid?

Universe   Respondents who answered HSC2_6=2

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	334	650,500
NO	2	170	246,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,832	25,607,500
DON'T KNOW	7	55	94,500
REFUSAL	8	3	22,500
NOT STATED	9	1,152	1,697,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HSC2_7A	**Length**	1	**Position**	7122
Question Name	HS_Q07A				
Concept	Hearing - able to hear				
Question	Are you able to hear at all?				
Universe	Respondents who answered HSC2_7<>1				
Note					

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	222	352,500
NO	2	8	15,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,166	26,258,000
NOT STATED	9	1,150	1,692,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	HSC2_8	**Length**	1	**Position**	7123
Question Name	HS_Q08				
Concept	Hearing - in quiet room without hearing aid				
Question	Are you usually able to hear what is said in a conversation with one other person in a quiet room without a hearing aid?				
Universe	Respondents who answered HSC2_7=1 or HSC2_7A=1				
Note					

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	426	754,500
NO	2	127	244,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,840	25,623,000
DON'T KNOW	7	3	3,500
NOT STATED	9	1,150	1,692,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HSC2_9	**Length**	1	**Position**	7124

Question Name HS_Q09

Concept Hearing - in quiet room with hearing aid

Question Are you usually able to hear what is said in a conversation with one other person in a quiet room with a hearing aid?

Universe Respondents who answered HSC2_8=2 or HSC2_8=7

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	113	206,000
NO	2	13	38,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,266	26,377,500
DON'T KNOW	7	3	4,000
NOT STATED	9	1,151	1,693,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	HSC2DHER	**Length**	2	**Position**	7125 - 7126

Question Name

Concept Hearing problem - function code - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 4 and over

Note Based on HSC2_6 to HSC2_9. Source: The Comprehensive Health Status Measurement System / HUI3. In Cycle 3 (1998) and for all previous cycles, this derived variable was recalculated using HUI3. See Derived Variables Documentation.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NO HEARING PROBLEM	1	10,832	25,607,500
PROBLEM IN GROUP - CORRECTED	2	244	471,500
PROBLEM IN GROUP & IND. - CORRECTED	3	89	178,000
PROBLEM IN GROUP - NOT CORRECTED	4	127	169,000
PROBLEM IN GROUP & IND.- IND. CORRECTED	5	25	41,000
CANNOT HEAR	6	18	36,500
NOT STATED	99	1,211	1,815,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HSC2_10	**Length**	1	**Position**	7127

Question Name   HS_Q10

Concept   Speech - completely understood by strangers

Question   Are you usually able to be understood completely when speaking with strangers in your own language?

Universe   Respondents aged 4 and over

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	11,303	26,402,500
NO	2	98	220,000
DON'T KNOW	7	4	18,000
REFUSAL	8	1	2,000
NOT STATED	9	1,140	1,675,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	HSC2_11	**Length**	1	**Position**	7128

Question Name   HS_Q11

Concept   Speech - partially understood by strangers

Question   Are you able to be understood partially when speaking with strangers?

Universe   Respondents who answered HSC2_10=2 or HSC2_10=7

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	77	191,000
NO	2	24	44,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,303	26,402,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	2,500
NOT STATED	9	1,141	1,677,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HSC2_12	**Length**	1	**Position**	7129

Question Name	HS_Q12
Concept	Speech - completely understood by non-strangers
Question	Are you able to be understood completely when speaking with those who know you well?
Universe	Respondents who answered HSC2_10=2 or HSC2_10=7
Note	

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	63	165,500
NO	2	38	70,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,303	26,402,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	2,500
NOT STATED	9	1,141	1,677,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	HSC2_13	**Length**	1	**Position**	7130

Question Name	HS_Q13
Concept	Speech - partially understood by non-strangers
Question	Are you able to be understood partially when speaking with those who know you well?
Universe	Respondents who answered HSC2_12=2
Note	

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	23	43,500
NO	2	15	27,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,366	26,568,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	2,500
NOT STATED	9	1,141	1,677,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HSC2DSPE	**Length**	1	**Position**	7131

Question Name

Concept   Speech problem - function code - (D)

Question

Universe   Respondents aged 4 and over

Note   Based on HSC2_10 to HSC2_13. Source: The Comprehensive Health Status Measurement System / HUI3. In Cycle 3 (1998) and for all previous cycles, this derived variable was recalculated using HUI3. See Derived Variables Documentation.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NO SPEECH PROBLEM	1	11,303	26,402,500
PARTIALLY UNDERSTOOD BY STRANGERS	2	56	143,500
PARTIALLY UNDERSTOOD BY FRIENDS	3	17	29,000
NOT UNDERSTOOD BY STRANGERS	4	10	20,500
NOT UNDERSTOOD BY FRIENDS	5	15	27,000
NOT STATED	9	1,145	1,695,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	HSC2_14	**Length**	1	**Position**	7132

Question Name   HS_Q14

Concept   Mobility - walk without difficulty and without support

Question   Are you usually able to walk around the neighbourhood without difficulty and without mechanical support such as braces, a cane or crutches?

Universe   Respondents aged 4 and over

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	10,766	25,635,000
NO	2	635	998,000
DON'T KNOW	7	3	3,500
REFUSAL	8	1	2,000
NOT STATED	9	1,141	1,679,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HSC2_15	**Length**	1	**Position**	7133

Question Name	HS_Q15
Concept	Mobility - able to walk
Question	Are you able to walk at all?
Universe	Respondents who answered HSC2_14=2
Note	

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	541	858,000
NO	2	94	140,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,766	25,635,000
NOT STATED	9	1,145	1,685,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	HSC2_16	**Length**	1	**Position**	7134

Question Name	HS_Q16
Concept	Mobility - requires support to walk
Question	Do you require mechanical support such as braces, a cane or crutches to be able to walk around the neighbourhood?
Universe	Respondents who answered HSC2_15=1
Note	

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	426	672,500
NO	2	115	185,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,860	25,775,000
NOT STATED	9	1,145	1,685,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HSC2_17	**Length**	1	**Position**	7135

Question Name HS_Q17

Concept Mobility - requires help of person to walk

Question Do you require the help of another person to be able to walk?

Universe Respondents who answered HSC2_15=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	118	197,500
NO	2	423	660,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,860	25,775,000
NOT STATED	9	1,145	1,685,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	HSC2_18	**Length**	1	**Position**	7136

Question Name HS_Q18

Concept Mobility - requires a wheelchair

Question Do you require a wheelchair to get around?

Universe Respondents who answered HSC2_14=2

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	159	252,000
NO	2	476	746,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,766	25,635,000
NOT STATED	9	1,145	1,685,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HSC2_19	**Length**	1	**Position**	7137

Question Name	HS_Q19
Concept	Mobility - frequency of wheelchair use
Question	How often do you use a wheelchair?
Universe	Respondents who answered HSC2_18=1
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
ALWAYS	1	101	152,500
OFTEN	2	24	46,500
SOMETIMES	3	32	50,000
NEVER	4	2	3,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,242	26,381,000
NOT STATED	9	1,145	1,685,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	HSC2_20	**Length**	1	**Position**	7138

Question Name	HS_Q20
Concept	Mobility - requires help to move in wheelchair
Question	Do you need the help of another person to get around in the wheelchair?
Universe	Respondents who answered HSC2_18=1
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	111	182,500
NO	2	47	68,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,242	26,381,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,145	1,685,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HSC2DMOB	**Length**	2	**Position**	7139 **-** 7140

Question Name

Concept   Mobility problem - function code - (D)

Question

Universe   Respondents aged 4 and over

Note   Based on HSC2_14 to HSC2_18. Source: The Comprehensive Health Status Measurement System / HUI3. In Cycle 3 (1998) and for all previous cycles, this derived variable was recalculated using HUI3. See Derived Variables Documentation.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
NO MOBILITY PROBLEM	1	10,766	25,635,000
PROBLEM - NO AID REQUIRED	2	96	159,500
PROBLEM - REQUIRES MECHANICAL SUPPORT	3	300	440,000
PROBLEM - REQUIRES WHEELCHAIR	4	27	60,500
PROBLEM - REQUIRES HELP FROM PEOPLE	5	118	197,500
CANNOT WALK	6	94	140,000
NOT STATED	99	1,145	1,685,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	HSC2_21	**Length**	1	**Position**	7141

Question Name   HS_Q21

Concept   Dexterity - able to grasp and handle small objects

Question   Are you usually able to grasp and handle small objects such as a pencil or scissors?

Universe   Respondents aged 4 and over

Note

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	11,279	26,380,500
NO	2	123	250,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
REFUSAL	8	1	2,000
NOT STATED	9	1,142	1,685,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HSC2_22	**Length**	1	**Position**	7142

Question Name	HS_Q22

Concept	Dexterity - requires help due to limitation in hands

Question	Do you require the help of another person because of limitations in the use of hands or fingers?

Universe	Respondents who answered HSC2_21=2

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	72	164,000
NO	2	51	86,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,279	26,380,500
NOT STATED	9	1,144	1,688,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	HSC2_23	**Length**	1	**Position**	7143

Question Name	HS_Q23

Concept	Dexterity - requires help with tasks

Question	Do you require the help of another person with:

Universe	Respondents who answered HSC2_22=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
SOME TASKS	1	28	95,500
MOST TASKS	2	12	27,500
ALMOST ALL TASKS	3	10	13,500
ALL TASKS	4	22	27,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,330	26,466,500
NOT STATED	9	1,144	1,688,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HSC2_24	**Length**	1	**Position**	7144

Question Name HS_Q24

Concept Dexterity - requires special equipment

Question Do you require special equipment, for example, devices to assist in dressing, because of limitations in the use of hands or fingers?

Universe Respondents who answered HSC2_21=2

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	26	32,000
NO	2	97	218,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,279	26,380,500
NOT STATED	9	1,144	1,688,000
	Total	12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	HSC2DDEX	**Length**	2	**Position**	7145 - 7146

Question Name

Concept Dexterity problem - function code - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 4 and over

Note Based on HSC2_21 to HSC2_24. Source: The Comprehensive Health Status Measurement System / HUI3. In Cycle 3 (1998) and for all previous cycles, this derived variable was recalculated using HUI3. See Derived Variables Documentation.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NO DEXTERITY PROBLEM	1	11,279	26,380,500
PROBLEM - NO HELP REQUIRED	2	47	80,500
PROBLEM - REQUIRES SPECIAL EQUIPMENT	3	4	5,500
PROBLEM - REQUIRES HELP WITH SOME TASKS	4	28	95,500
PROBLEM - REQUIRES HELP WITH MOST TASKS	5	22	41,000
PROBLEM - REQUIRES HELP WITH ALL TASKS	6	22	27,000
NOT STATED	99	1,144	1,688,000
	Total	12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HSC2_25	**Length**	1	**Position**	7147

Question Name HS_Q25

Concept Feelings - self perceived happiness

Question Would you describe yourself as being usually:

Universe Respondents aged 4 and over

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
HAPPY AND INTERESTED IN LIFE	1	9,008	20,893,000
SOMEWHAT HAPPY	2	1,976	4,742,500
SOMEWHAT UNHAPPY	3	306	758,000
UNHAPPY WITH LITTLE INTEREST IN LIFE	4	85	197,500
SO UNHAPPY THAT LIFE IS NOT WORTHWHILE	5	14	19,000
DON'T KNOW	7	9	16,000
REFUSAL	8	2	5,000
NOT STATED	9	1,146	1,687,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	HSC2DEMO	**Length**	1	**Position**	7148

Question Name

Concept Emotional problem - function code - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 4 and over

Note Based on HSC2_25. Source: The Comprehensive Health Status Measurement System / HUI3. In Cycle 3 (1998) and for all previous cycles, this derived variable was recalculated using HUI3. See Derived Variables Documentation.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
HAPPY AND INTERESTED IN LIFE	1	9,008	20,893,000
SOMEWHAT HAPPY	2	1,976	4,742,500
SOMEWHAT UNHAPPY	3	306	758,000
VERY UNHAPPY	4	85	197,500
SO UNHAPPY THAT LIFE IS NOT WORTHWHILE	5	14	19,000
NOT STATED	9	1,157	1,708,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HSC2_26	**Length**	1	**Position**	7149

Question Name HS_Q26

Concept Cognition - ability to remember things

Question How would you describe your usual ability to remember things?

Universe Respondents aged 4 and over

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
ABLE TO REMEMBER MOST THINGS	1	8,779	20,705,500
SOMEWHAT FORGETFUL	2	2,354	5,314,500
VERY FORGETFUL	3	231	562,000
UNABLE TO REMEMBER ANYTHING AT ALL	4	31	40,000
DON'T KNOW	7	6	6,500
REFUSAL	8	1	2,000
NOT STATED	9	1,144	1,688,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	HSC2_27	**Length**	1	**Position**	7150

Question Name HS_Q27

Concept Cognition - ability to think and solve problems

Question How would you describe your usual ability to think and solve day-to-day problems?

Universe Respondents aged 4 and over

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
ABLE TO THINK CLEARLY AND SOLVE PROBLEMS	1	10,168	23,682,500
HAVING A LITTLE DIFFICULTY	2	834	2,094,500
HAVING SOME DIFFICULTY	3	260	604,000
HAVING A GREAT DEAL OF DIFFICULTY	4	73	151,000
UNABLE TO THINK OR SOLVE PROBLEMS	5	57	76,500
DON'T KNOW	7	7	14,500
REFUSAL	8	2	5,000
NOT STATED	9	1,145	1,690,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HSC2DCOG	**Length**	2	**Position**	7151	**-**	7152

Question Name

Concept   Cognition problem - function code - (D)

Question

Universe   Respondents aged 4 and over

Note   Based on HSC2_26 and HSC2_27. Source: The Comprehensive Health Status Measurement System / HUI3. In Cycle 3 (1998) and for all previous cycles, this derived variable was recalculated using HUI3. See Derived Variables Documentation.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NO COGNITION PROBLEM	1	8,355	19,623,500
A LITTLE DIFFICULTY THINKING	2	410	1,046,000
SOMEWHAT FORGETFUL	3	1,732	3,881,500
SOMEWHAT FORGETFUL/A LITTLE DIFF. THINK.	4	590	1,374,500
VERY FORGETFUL/GREAT DEAL DIFF. THINK.	5	241	599,500
UNABLE TO REMEMBER OR TO THINK	6	60	79,000
NOT STATED	99	1,158	1,714,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	HSC2_28	**Length**	1	**Position**		7153

Question Name   HS_Q28

Concept   Pain - usually free of pain

Question   Are you usually free of pain or discomfort?

Universe   Respondents aged 4 and over

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	9,695	23,016,000
NO	2	1,702	3,604,500
DON'T KNOW	7	4	8,000
REFUSAL	8	1	2,000
NOT STATED	9	1,144	1,687,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HSC2_29	**Length**	1	**Position**	7154

Question Name   HS_Q29

Concept   Pain - usual intensity

Question   How would you describe the usual intensity of your pain or discomfort?

Universe   Respondents who answered HSC2_28=2

Note

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
MILD	1	490	1,114,500
MODERATE	2	956	1,981,500
SEVERE	3	251	499,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,695	23,016,000
DON'T KNOW	7	5	9,000
NOT STATED	9	1,149	1,698,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	HSC2_30	**Length**	1	**Position**	7155

Question Name   HS_Q30

Concept   Pain - number of activities prevented

Question   How many activities does your pain or discomfort prevent?

Universe   Respondents who answered HSC2_28=2

Note

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
NONE	1	384	857,500
A FEW	2	594	1,261,500
SOME	3	445	962,000
MOST	4	274	516,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,695	23,016,000
DON'T KNOW	7	5	8,000
NOT STATED	9	1,149	1,698,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HSC2DPAD	**Length**	1	**Position**	7156

Question Name

Concept   Activities prevented by pain - function code - (D)

Question

Universe   Respondents aged 4 and over

Note   Based on HSC2_28 and HSC2_30. Source: The Comprehensive Health Status Measurement System / HUI3. In Cycle 3 (1998) and for all previous cycles, this derived variable was recalculated using HUI3. Labels for this variable have been changed in Cycle 5 (2002) to better reflect the questions used to derive this variable. See Derived Variables Documentation.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
NO PAIN OR DISCOMFORT	1	9,695	23,016,000
PAIN DOES NOT PREVENT ACTIVITY	2	384	857,500
PAIN PREVENTS A FEW ACTIVITIES	3	594	1,261,500
PAIN PREVENTS SOME ACTIVITIES	4	445	962,000
PAIN PREVENTS MOST ACTIVITIES	5	274	516,000
NOT STATED	9	1,154	1,706,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	HSC2DHSI	**Length**	5.3	**Position**	7157 - 7161

Question Name

Concept   Health Utility Index (HUI3) - (D)

Question

Universe   Respondents aged 4 and over

Note   Based on HSC2_1 to HSC2_28 and HSC2_30. Source: The Comprehensive Health Status Measurement System / HUI3. In Cycle 3 (1998) and for all previous cycles, this derived variable was recalculated using HUI3. See Derived Variables Documentation.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
INDEX VALUE	-.330 - 1.000	11,253	26,333,500
NOT STATED	9.999	1,293	1,985,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PAC2_1A	**Length**	1	**Position**	7162

Question Name PA_Q1

Concept Activity in last 3 months - walking for exercise

Question Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Walking for exercise

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	7,577	17,445,000
NO	2	2,718	6,415,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	710	1,756,500
DON'T KNOW	7	2	1,500
REFUSAL	8	7	19,500
NOT STATED	9	1,532	2,680,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	PAC2_1B	**Length**	1	**Position**	7163

Question Name PA_Q1

Concept Activity in last 3 months - gardening or yard work

Question Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Gardening or yard work

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	5,395	11,765,500
NO	2	4,900	12,095,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	710	1,756,500
DON'T KNOW	7	2	1,500
REFUSAL	8	7	19,500
NOT STATED	9	1,532	2,680,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PAC2_1C	**Length**	1	**Position**	7164

Question Name PA_Q1

Concept Activity in last 3 months - swimming

Question Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Swimming

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	2,672	6,729,500
NO	2	7,623	17,131,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	710	1,756,500
DON'T KNOW	7	2	1,500
REFUSAL	8	7	19,500
NOT STATED	9	1,532	2,680,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	PAC2_1D	**Length**	1	**Position**	7165

Question Name PA_Q1

Concept Activity in last 3 months - bicycling

Question Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Bicycling

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	2,449	6,430,500
NO	2	7,846	17,430,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	710	1,756,500
DON'T KNOW	7	2	1,500
REFUSAL	8	7	19,500
NOT STATED	9	1,532	2,680,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PAC2_1E	**Length**	1	**Position**	7166

Question Name PA_Q1

Concept Activity in last 3 months - popular or social dance

Question Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Popular or social dance

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	2,359	5,670,500
NO	2	7,936	18,190,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	710	1,756,500
DON'T KNOW	7	2	1,500
REFUSAL	8	7	19,500
NOT STATED	9	1,532	2,680,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	PAC2_1F	**Length**	1	**Position**	7167

Question Name PA_Q1

Concept Activity in last 3 months - home exercises

Question Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Home exercises

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	3,283	7,934,000
NO	2	7,012	15,927,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	710	1,756,500
DON'T KNOW	7	2	1,500
REFUSAL	8	7	19,500
NOT STATED	9	1,532	2,680,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PAC2_1G	**Length**	1	**Position**	7168

Question Name PA_Q1

Concept Activity in last 3 months - ice hockey

Question Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Ice hockey

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	502	1,417,000
NO	2	9,793	22,443,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	710	1,756,500
DON'T KNOW	7	2	1,500
REFUSAL	8	7	19,500
NOT STATED	9	1,532	2,680,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	PAC2_1H	**Length**	1	**Position**	7169

Question Name PA_Q1

Concept Activity in last 3 months - ice skating

Question Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Ice skating

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	621	1,714,000
NO	2	9,674	22,146,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	710	1,756,500
DON'T KNOW	7	2	1,500
REFUSAL	8	7	19,500
NOT STATED	9	1,532	2,680,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

| **Variable Name** | PAC2_1Y | **Length** | 1 | **Position** | 7170 |

Question Name PA_Q1

Concept Activity in last 3 months - in-line skating or rollerblading

Question Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - In-line skating or rollerblading

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	677	2,080,500
NO	2	9,618	21,780,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	710	1,756,500
DON'T KNOW	7	2	1,500
REFUSAL	8	7	19,500
NOT STATED	9	1,532	2,680,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

| **Variable Name** | PAC2_1J | **Length** | 1 | **Position** | 7171 |

Question Name PA_Q1

Concept Activity in last 3 months - jogging or running

Question Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Jogging or running

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	1,585	4,632,000
NO	2	8,710	19,228,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	710	1,756,500
DON'T KNOW	7	2	1,500
REFUSAL	8	7	19,500
NOT STATED	9	1,532	2,680,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PAC2_1K	**Length**	1	**Position**	7172

Question Name PA_Q1

Concept Activity in last 3 months - golfing

Question Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Golfing

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	1,366	3,400,000
NO	2	8,929	20,461,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	710	1,756,500
DON'T KNOW	7	2	1,500
REFUSAL	8	7	19,500
NOT STATED	9	1,532	2,680,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	PAC2_1L	**Length**	1	**Position**	7173

Question Name PA_Q1

Concept Activity in last 3 months - exercise class or aerobics

Question Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Exercise class or aerobics

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	867	2,317,500
NO	2	9,428	21,543,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	710	1,756,500
DON'T KNOW	7	2	1,500
REFUSAL	8	7	19,500
NOT STATED	9	1,532	2,680,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PAC2_1I	**Length**	1	**Position**	7174

Question Name PA_Q1

Concept Activity in last 3 months - downhill skiing or snowboarding

Question Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Downhill skiing or snowboarding

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note This question changed in Cycle 5 (2002). Now includes snowboarding.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	315	898,500
NO	2	9,980	22,962,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	710	1,756,500
DON'T KNOW	7	2	1,500
REFUSAL	8	7	19,500
NOT STATED	9	1,532	2,680,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	PAC2_1N	**Length**	1	**Position**	7175

Question Name PA_Q1

Concept Activity in last 3 months - bowling

Question Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Bowling

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	958	2,629,000
NO	2	9,337	21,231,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	710	1,756,500
DON'T KNOW	7	2	1,500
REFUSAL	8	7	19,500
NOT STATED	9	1,532	2,680,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PAC2_1O	**Length**	1	**Position**	7176

Question Name   PA_Q1

Concept   Activity in last 3 months - baseball or softball

Question   Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Baseball or softball

Universe   Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	618	1,612,500
NO	2	9,677	22,248,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	710	1,756,500
DON'T KNOW	7	2	1,500
REFUSAL	8	7	19,500
NOT STATED	9	1,532	2,680,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	PAC2_1P	**Length**	1	**Position**	7177

Question Name   PA_Q1

Concept   Activity in last 3 months - tennis

Question   Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Tennis

Universe   Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	379	1,203,000
NO	2	9,916	22,657,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	710	1,756,500
DON'T KNOW	7	2	1,500
REFUSAL	8	7	19,500
NOT STATED	9	1,532	2,680,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PAC2_1Q	**Length**	1	**Position**	7178

Question Name PA_Q1

Concept Activity in last 3 months - weight-training

Question Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Weight-training

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	1,457	4,046,000
NO	2	8,838	19,814,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	710	1,756,500
DON'T KNOW	7	2	1,500
REFUSAL	8	7	19,500
NOT STATED	9	1,532	2,680,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	PAC2_1R	**Length**	1	**Position**	7179

Question Name PA_Q1

Concept Activity in last 3 months - fishing

Question Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Fishing

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	1,081	2,624,500
NO	2	9,214	21,236,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	710	1,756,500
DON'T KNOW	7	2	1,500
REFUSAL	8	7	19,500
NOT STATED	9	1,532	2,680,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PAC2_1S	**Length**	1	**Position**	7180

Question Name PA_Q1

Concept Activity in last 3 months - volleyball

Question Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Volleyball

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	606	1,822,500
NO	2	9,689	22,038,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	710	1,756,500
DON'T KNOW	7	2	1,500
REFUSAL	8	7	19,500
NOT STATED	9	1,532	2,680,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	PAC2_1T	**Length**	1	**Position**	7181

Question Name PA_Q1

Concept Activity in last 3 months - basketball

Question Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Basketball

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	724	2,277,000
NO	2	9,571	21,583,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	710	1,756,500
DON'T KNOW	7	2	1,500
REFUSAL	8	7	19,500
NOT STATED	9	1,532	2,680,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PAC2_1U	**Length**	1	**Position**	7182

Question Name   PA_Q1

Concept   Activity in last 3 months - other (#1)

Question   Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Other activity (#1)

Universe   Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	814	2,237,500
NO	2	9,481	21,623,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	710	1,756,500
DON'T KNOW	7	2	1,500
REFUSAL	8	7	19,500
NOT STATED	9	1,532	2,680,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	PAC2_1V	**Length**	1	**Position**	7183

Question Name   PA_Q1

Concept   Activity in last 3 months - no physical activity

Question   Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - No physical activity

Universe   Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	811	1,629,500
NO	2	9,484	22,231,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	710	1,756,500
DON'T KNOW	7	2	1,500
REFUSAL	8	7	19,500
NOT STATED	9	1,532	2,680,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PAC2FC1	**Length**	1	**Position**		7184

Question Name PA_Q1US

Concept Flag for other physical activity (#1)

Question What was this activity? - Activity (#1)

Universe Respondents who answered PAC2_1U=1

Note Based on PAC2_1U. Indicates that a long answer was collected.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	814	2,237,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,191	23,379,500
NOT STATED	9	1,541	2,701,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	PAC2_1W	**Length**	1	**Position**		7185

Question Name PA_Q1W

Concept Activity in last 3 months - other other activity (#2)

Question In the past 3 months, did you do any other activity for leisure? - Other activity (#2)

Universe Respondents who answered PAC2_1U=1

Note

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	868	2,546,500
NO	2	8,613	19,678,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,521	3,385,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	3,500
REFUSAL	8	1	3,000
NOT STATED	9	1,542	2,701,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PAC2FC2	**Length**	1	**Position**	7186

Question Name   PA_Q1WS

Concept   Flag for other physical activity (#2)

Question   What was this activity? - Activity (#2)

Universe   Respondents who answered PAC2_1W=1

Note   Based on PAC2_1W. Indicates that a long answer was collected.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	867	2,546,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,134	23,063,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,544	2,708,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	PAC2_1X	**Length**	1	**Position**	7187

Question Name   PA_Q1X

Concept   Activity in last 3 months - other activity (#3)

Question   In the past 3 months, did you do any other activity for leisure? - Other activity (#3)

Universe   Respondents who answered PAC2_1W=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	140	454,500
NO	2	728	2,092,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,134	23,063,500
NOT STATED	9	1,544	2,708,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

| **Variable Name** | PAC2FC3 | **Length** | 1 | **Position** | 7188 |

| **Question Name** | PA_Q1XS |

| **Concept** | Flag for other physical activity (#3) |

| **Question** | What was this activity? - Activity (#3) |

| **Universe** | Respondents who answered PAC2_1X=1 |

| **Note** | Based on PAC2_1X. Indicates that a long answer was collected. |

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	140	454,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,862	25,156,000
NOT STATED	9	1,544	2,708,000
	Total	12,546	28,318,308

| **Variable Name** | PAC2_2A | **Length** | 3 | **Position** | 7189 - 7191 |

| **Question Name** | PA_Q2 |

| **Concept** | No. of times participated - walking for exercise |

| **Question** | In the past 3 months, how many times did you participate in walking for exercise? |

| **Universe** | Respondents who answered PAC2_1A=1 |

| **Note** | |

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 270	7,522	17,309,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	3,428	8,172,000
DON'T KNOW	997	53	134,500
REFUSAL	998	1	1,500
NOT STATED	999	1,542	2,701,500
	Total	12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PAC2_3A	**Length**	1	**Position**	7192

Question Name PA_Q3

Concept Time spent - walking for exercise

Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Walking for exercise

Universe Respondents who answered PAC2_1A=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	637	1,380,500
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	2,838	6,644,000
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	2,984	6,829,500
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	1,057	2,446,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	3,428	8,172,000
DON'T KNOW	7	5	8,000
NOT STATED	9	1,597	2,838,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	PAC2_2B	**Length**	3	**Position**	7193 **-** 7195

Question Name PA_Q2

Concept No. of times participated - gardening or yard work

Question In the past 3 months, how many times did you participate in gardening or yard work?

Universe Respondents who answered PAC2_1B=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 99	5,371	11,734,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	5,610	13,851,500
DON'T KNOW	997	24	31,000
NOT STATED	999	1,541	2,701,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PAC2_3B	**Length**	1	**Position**	7196

Question Name PA_Q3

Concept Time spent - gardening or yard work

Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Gardening or yard work

Universe Respondents who answered PAC2_1B=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	265	536,500
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	981	2,140,000
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	1,602	3,438,000
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	2,519	5,614,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	5,610	13,851,500
DON'T KNOW	7	4	6,500
NOT STATED	9	1,565	2,732,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	PAC2_2C	**Length**	3	**Position**	7197 - 7199

Question Name PA_Q2

Concept No. of times participated - swimming

Question In the past 3 months, how many times did you participate in swimming?

Universe Respondents who answered PAC2_1C=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 99	2,665	6,720,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	8,333	18,887,500
DON'T KNOW	997	7	9,500
NOT STATED	999	1,541	2,701,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PAC2_3C	**Length**	1	**Position**	7200

Question Name PA_Q3

Concept Time spent - swimming

Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Swimming

Universe Respondents who answered PAC2_1C=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	153	377,000
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	621	1,561,000
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	935	2,316,000
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	956	2,466,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	8,333	18,887,500
NOT STATED	9	1,548	2,710,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	PAC2_2D	**Length**	3	**Position**	7201 - 7203

Question Name PA_Q2

Concept No. of times participated - bicycling

Question In the past 3 months, how many times did you participate bicycling?

Universe Respondents who answered PAC2_1D=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 200	2,444	6,419,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	8,556	19,186,500
DON'T KNOW	997	5	10,500
NOT STATED	999	1,541	2,701,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PAC2_3D	**Length**	1	**Position**	7204

Question Name PA_Q3

Concept Time spent - bicycling

Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Bicycling

Universe Respondents who answered PAC2_1D=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	208	502,500
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	677	1,713,000
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	837	2,231,500
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	722	1,973,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	8,556	19,186,500
NOT STATED	9	1,546	2,712,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	PAC2_2E	**Length**	3	**Position**	7205 - 7207

Question Name PA_Q2

Concept No. of times participated - popular or social dance

Question In the past 3 months, how many times did you participate in popular or social dancing?

Universe Respondents who answered PAC2_1E=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 99	2,358	5,669,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	8,646	19,946,500
DON'T KNOW	997	1	1,500
NOT STATED	999	1,541	2,701,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PAC2_3E	**Length**	1	**Position**	7208

Question Name	PA_Q3
Concept	Time spent - popular or social dance
Question	About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Popular or social dance
Universe	Respondents who answered PAC2_1E=1
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	72	162,000
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	126	291,000
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	293	729,500
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	1,866	4,486,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	8,646	19,946,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,542	2,703,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	PAC2_2F	**Length**	3	**Position**	7209 - 7211

Question Name	PA_Q2
Concept	No. of times participated - home exercises
Question	In the past 3 months, how many times did you participate in home exercises?
Universe	Respondents who answered PAC2_1F=1
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 99	3,264	7,901,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	7,722	17,683,000
DON'T KNOW	997	18	31,500
REFUSAL	998	1	1,500
NOT STATED	999	1,541	2,701,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PAC2_3F	**Length**	1	**Position**	7212

Question Name	PA_Q3
Concept	Time spent - home exercises
Question	About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Home exercises
Universe	Respondents who answered PAC2_1F=1
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	810	1,833,500
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	1,432	3,476,000
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	815	2,038,000
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	205	552,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	7,722	17,683,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,500
NOT STATED	9	1,561	2,734,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	PAC2_2G	**Length**	3	**Position**	7213 - 7215

Question Name	PA_Q2
Concept	No. of times participated - ice hockey
Question	In the past 3 months, how many times did you participate in ice hockey?
Universe	Respondents who answered PAC2_1G=1
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 99	497	1,408,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	10,503	24,200,000
DON'T KNOW	997	5	9,000
NOT STATED	999	1,541	2,701,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PAC2_3G	**Length**	1	**Position**	7216

Question Name PA_Q3

Concept Time spent - ice hockey

Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Ice hockey

Universe Respondents who answered PAC2_1G=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	2	5,000
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	14	34,500
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	107	369,500
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	374	999,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,503	24,200,000
NOT STATED	9	1,546	2,710,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	PAC2_2H	**Length**	3	**Position**	7217 - 7219

Question Name PA_Q2

Concept No. of times participated - ice skating

Question In the past 3 months, how many times did you participate in ice skating?

Universe Respondents who answered PAC2_1H=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 96	620	1,710,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	10,384	23,903,000
DON'T KNOW	997	1	4,000
NOT STATED	999	1,541	2,701,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PAC2_3H	**Length**	1	**Position**	7220	
Question Name	PA_Q3					
Concept	Time spent - ice skating					
Question	About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Ice skating					
Universe	Respondents who answered PAC2_1H=1					
Note						

Content	Code	Sample	Population
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	9	11,500
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	62	135,500
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	257	717,000
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	292	846,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,384	23,903,000
NOT STATED	9	1,542	2,705,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	PAC2_2Y	**Length**	3	**Position**	7221	-	7223
Question Name	PA_Q2						
Concept	No. of times participated - in-line skating or rollerblading						
Question	In the past 3 months, how many times did you participate in in-line skating or rollerblading?						
Universe	Respondents who answered PAC2_1Y=1						
Note							

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 99	675	2,071,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	10,328	23,536,500
DON'T KNOW	997	2	9,500
NOT STATED	999	1,541	2,701,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PAC2_3Y	**Length**	1	**Position**	7224

Question Name	PA_Q3

Concept	Time spent - in-line skating or rollerblading

Question	About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - In-line skating or rollerblading

Universe	Respondents who answered PAC2_1Y=1

Note	

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	34	100,500
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	141	442,500
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	262	781,500
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	238	746,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,328	23,536,500
NOT STATED	9	1,543	2,711,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	PAC2_2J	**Length**	3	**Position**	7225 - 7227

Question Name	PA_Q2

Concept	No. of times participated - jogging or running

Question	In the past 3 months, how many times did you participate in jogging or running?

Universe	Respondents who answered PAC2_1J=1

Note	

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 95	1,576	4,593,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	9,420	20,985,000
DON'T KNOW	997	8	34,500
REFUSAL	998	1	4,000
NOT STATED	999	1,541	2,701,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PAC2_3J	**Length**	1	**Position**	7228

Question Name PA_Q3

Concept Time spent - jogging or running

Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Jogging or running

Universe Respondents who answered PAC2_1J=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	266	835,500
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	680	1,900,000
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	498	1,469,500
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	132	388,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,420	20,985,000
NOT STATED	9	1,550	2,740,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	PAC2_2K	**Length**	3	**Position**	7229 **-** 7231

Question Name PA_Q2

Concept No. of times participated - golfing

Question In the past 3 months, how many times did you participate in golfing?

Universe Respondents who answered PAC2_1K=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 99	1,362	3,392,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	9,639	22,217,000
DON'T KNOW	997	4	7,000
NOT STATED	999	1,541	2,701,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PAC2_3K	**Length**	1	**Position**	7232

Question Name PA_Q3

Concept Time spent - golfing

Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Golfing

Universe Respondents who answered PAC2_1K=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	6	10,000
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	10	29,500
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	26	83,000
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	1,320	3,270,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,639	22,217,000
NOT STATED	9	1,545	2,708,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	PAC2_2L	**Length**	3	**Position**	7233 - 7235

Question Name PA_Q2

Concept No. of times participated - exercise class or aerobics

Question In the past 3 months, how many times did you participate in exercise class or aerobics?

Universe Respondents who answered PAC2_1L=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 99	865	2,315,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	10,138	23,299,500
DON'T KNOW	997	2	3,000
NOT STATED	999	1,541	2,701,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PAC2_3L	**Length**	1	**Position**	7236	

Question Name PA_Q3

Concept Time spent - exercise class or aerobics

Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Exercise class or aerobics

Universe Respondents who answered PAC2_1L=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	28	102,500
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	108	309,000
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	454	1,172,500
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	275	730,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,138	23,299,500
NOT STATED	9	1,543	2,704,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	PAC2_2I	**Length**	3	**Position**	7237 - 7239	

Question Name PA_Q2

Concept No. of times participated - downhill skiing or snowboarding

Question In the past 3 months, how many times did you participate in downhill skiing or snowboarding?

Universe Respondents who answered PAC2_1I=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 52	315	898,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	10,690	24,718,500
NOT STATED	999	1,541	2,701,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PAC2_3I	**Length**	1	**Position**	7240

Question Name PA_Q3

Concept Time spent - downhill skiing or snowboarding

Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Downhill skiing or snowboarding

Universe Respondents who answered PAC2_1I=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	3	6,000
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	1	1,000
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	13	28,500
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	298	863,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,690	24,718,500
NOT STATED	9	1,541	2,701,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	PAC2_2N	**Length**	3	**Position**	7241 - 7243

Question Name PA_Q2

Concept No. of times participated - bowling

Question In the past 3 months, how many times did you participate in bowling?

Universe Respondents who answered PAC2_1N=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 80	957	2,625,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	10,047	22,988,000
DON'T KNOW	997	1	4,000
NOT STATED	999	1,541	2,701,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PAC2_3N	**Length**	1	**Position**	7244

Question Name PA_Q3

Concept Time spent - bowling

Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Bowling

Universe Respondents who answered PAC2_1N=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	4	7,000
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	16	42,000
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	148	486,500
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	789	2,090,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,047	22,988,000
NOT STATED	9	1,542	2,705,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	PAC2_2O	**Length**	3	**Position**	7245 **-** 7247

Question Name PA_Q2

Concept No. of times participated - baseball or softball

Question In the past 3 months, how many times did you participate in baseball or softball?

Universe Respondents who answered PAC2_1O=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 84	618	1,612,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	10,387	24,004,500
NOT STATED	999	1,541	2,701,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PAC2_3O	**Length**	1	**Position**	7248

Question Name PA_Q3

Concept Time spent - baseball or softball

Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Baseball or softball

Universe Respondents who answered PAC2_1O=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	5	9,000
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	17	42,500
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	87	238,000
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	508	1,322,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,387	24,004,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,541	2,701,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	PAC2_2P	**Length**	3	**Position**	7249 **-** 7251

Question Name PA_Q2

Concept No. of times participated - tennis

Question In the past 3 months, how many times did you participate in tennis?

Universe Respondents who answered PAC2_1P=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 60	379	1,203,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	10,626	24,414,000
NOT STATED	999	1,541	2,701,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PAC2_3P	**Length**	1	**Position**	7252

Question Name PA_Q3

Concept Time spent - tennis

Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Tennis

Universe Respondents who answered PAC2_1P=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	5	14,000
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	25	65,500
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	123	386,500
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	226	737,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,626	24,414,000
NOT STATED	9	1,541	2,701,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	PAC2_2Q	**Length**	3	**Position**	7253 - 7255

Question Name PA_Q2

Concept No. of times participated - weight-training

Question In the past 3 months, how many times did you participate in weight-training?

Universe Respondents who answered PAC2_1Q=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 99	1,456	4,042,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	9,548	21,571,000
DON'T KNOW	997	1	3,000
NOT STATED	999	1,541	2,701,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PAC2_3Q	**Length**	1	**Position**	7256

Question Name PA_Q3

Concept Time spent - weight-training

Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Weight-training

Universe Respondents who answered PAC2_1Q=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	168	490,500
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	406	1,104,000
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	579	1,558,000
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	303	890,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,548	21,571,000
NOT STATED	9	1,542	2,704,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	PAC2_2R	**Length**	3	**Position**	7257 - 7259

Question Name PA_Q2

Concept No. of times participated - fishing

Question In the past 3 months, how many times did you participate in fishing?

Universe Respondents who answered PAC2_1R=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 90	1,080	2,620,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	9,924	22,992,500
DON'T KNOW	997	1	4,000
NOT STATED	999	1,541	2,701,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PAC2_3R	**Length**	1	**Position**	7260

Question Name	PA_Q3
Concept	Time spent - fishing
Question	About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Fishing
Universe	Respondents who answered PAC2_1R=1
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	6	14,500
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	18	63,500
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	56	159,000
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	1,000	2,383,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,924	22,992,500
NOT STATED	9	1,542	2,705,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	PAC2_2S	**Length**	3	**Position**	7261 - 7263

Question Name	PA_Q2
Concept	No. of times participated - volleyball
Question	In the past 3 months, how many times did you participate in volleyball?
Universe	Respondents who answered PAC2_1S=1
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 90	602	1,806,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	10,399	23,794,500
DON'T KNOW	997	4	16,500
NOT STATED	999	1,541	2,701,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PAC2_3S	**Length**	1	**Position**	7264

Question Name PA_Q3

Concept Time spent - volleyball

Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Volleyball

Universe Respondents who answered PAC2_1S=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	11	38,500
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	61	204,000
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	194	562,500
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	336	1,001,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,399	23,794,500
NOT STATED	9	1,545	2,718,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	PAC2_2T	**Length**	3	**Position**	7265 **-** 7267

Question Name PA_Q2

Concept No. of times participated - basketball

Question In the past 3 months, how many times did you participate in basketball?

Universe Respondents who answered PAC2_1T=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 90	719	2,257,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	10,281	23,340,000
DON'T KNOW	997	5	19,500
NOT STATED	999	1,541	2,701,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PAC2_3T	**Length**	1	**Position**	7268

Question Name PA_Q3

Concept Time spent - basketball

Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Basketball

Universe Respondents who answered PAC2_1T=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	30	84,500
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	136	398,000
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	232	799,000
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	321	976,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,281	23,340,000
NOT STATED	9	1,546	2,721,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	PAC2_2U	**Length**	3	**Position**	7269 - 7271

Question Name PA_Q2

Concept No. of times participated - other activity (#1)

Question In the past 3 months, how many times did you participate in this other leisure time activity (#1)?

Universe Respondents who answered PAC2_1U=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 120	805	2,209,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	10,191	23,379,500
DON'T KNOW	997	9	28,500
NOT STATED	999	1,541	2,701,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PAC2_3U	**Length**	1	**Position**	7272

Question Name PA_Q3

Concept Time spent - other activity (#1)

Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Other leisure time activity (#1)

Universe Respondents who answered PAC2_1U=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	28	71,000
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	73	214,500
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	170	445,500
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	534	1,478,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,191	23,379,500
NOT STATED	9	1,550	2,730,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	PAC2_2W	**Length**	3	**Position**	7273 - 7275

Question Name PA_Q2

Concept No. of times participated - other activity (#2)

Question In the past 3 months, how many times did you participate in this other leisure time activity (#2)?

Universe Respondents who answered PAC2_1W=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 200	864	2,537,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	10,134	23,063,500
DON'T KNOW	997	4	9,000
NOT STATED	999	1,544	2,708,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PAC2_3W	**Length**	1	**Position**	7276

Question Name PA_Q3

Concept Time spent - other activity (#2)

Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Other leisure time activity (#2)

Universe Respondents who answered PAC2_1W=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	20	43,000
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	65	196,000
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	171	517,500
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	606	1,774,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,134	23,063,500
DON'T KNOW	7	2	7,500
NOT STATED	9	1,548	2,717,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	PAC2_2X	**Length**	3	**Position**	7277 - 7279

Question Name PA_Q2

Concept No. of times participated - other activity (#3)

Question In the past 3 months, how many times did you participate in this other leisure time activity (#3)?

Universe Respondents who answered PAC2_1X=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 90	138	433,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	10,862	25,156,000
DON'T KNOW	997	1	18,000
REFUSAL	998	1	3,500
NOT STATED	999	1,544	2,708,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PAC2_3X	**Length**	1	**Position**	7280

Question Name	PA_Q3
Concept	Time spent - other activity (#3)
Question	About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Other leisure time activity (#3)
Universe	Respondents who answered PAC2_1X=1
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	2	2,500
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	14	46,000
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	26	97,000
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	96	287,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,862	25,156,000
NOT STATED	9	1,546	2,729,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	PAC2_4A	**Length**	2	**Position**	7281 - 7282

Question Name	PA_Q4A
Concept	Number of hours walking - to work or to school
Question	In a typical week in the past 3 months, how many hours did you usually spend walking to work or to school or while doing errands?
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NONE	1	3,246	7,832,500
LESS THAN 1 HOUR	2	1,412	3,270,000
FROM 1 TO 5 HOURS	3	3,343	7,816,500
FROM 6 TO 10 HOURS	4	985	2,198,500
FROM 11 TO 20 HOURS	5	499	977,000
MORE THAN 20 HOURS	6	759	1,649,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	710	1,756,500
DON'T KNOW	97	42	100,500
REFUSAL	98	1	1,000
NOT STATED	99	1,549	2,717,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PAC2_4B	**Length**	2	**Position**	7283	**-**	7284

Question Name PA_Q4B

Concept Number of hours biking - to work or to school

Question In a typical week, how much time did you usually spend bicycling to work or to school or while doing errands?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NONE	1	9,624	22,063,000
LESS THAN 1 HOUR	2	266	711,000
FROM 1 TO 5 HOURS	3	315	857,500
FROM 6 TO 10 HOURS	4	50	134,500
FROM 11 TO 20 HOURS	5	16	34,000
MORE THAN 20 HOURS	6	11	31,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	710	1,756,500
DON'T KNOW	97	5	11,500
NOT STATED	99	1,549	2,719,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	PAC2_5	**Length**	1	**Position**	7285

Question Name PA_Q5

Concept Frequency of bike helmet use

Question When riding a bicycle how often did you wear a helmet?

Universe Respondents who answered PAC2_1D=1 or PAC2_4B > 1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
ALWAYS	1	882	2,202,000
MOST OF THE TIME	2	180	537,000
RARELY	3	205	596,000
NEVER	4	1,292	3,395,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	8,426	18,826,500
DON'T KNOW	7	6	16,000
REFUSAL	8	3	18,000
NOT STATED	9	1,552	2,727,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PAC2_6	**Length**	1	**Position**	7286

Question Name PA_Q6

Concept Level of physical activity for usual day

Question Thinking back over the past 3 months, which of the following best describes your usual daily activities or work habits?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
USUALLY SIT AND DON'T WALK VERY MUCH	1	2,596	6,076,500
STAND OR WALK QUITE A LOT	2	4,854	11,083,500
USUALLY LIFT OR CARRY LIGHT LOADS	3	2,244	5,136,000
DO HEAVY WORK OR CARRY VERY HEAVY LOADS	4	575	1,487,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	710	1,756,500
DON'T KNOW	7	15	55,000
REFUSAL	8	1	3,000
NOT STATED	9	1,551	2,720,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	PAC2DLEI	**Length**	1	**Position**	7287

Question Name

Concept Participant in leisure physical activity - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note Based on PAC2_1V. Source: Ontario Health Survey. See Derived Variables Documentation.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
PARTICIPANT	1	9,484	22,231,500
NON-PARTICIPANT	2	811	1,629,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	710	1,756,500
NOT STATED	9	1,541	2,701,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PAC2DFM	**Length**	3	**Position**	7288 - 7290

Question Name

Concept   Monthly freq. of physical activity lasting >15 min. - (D)

Question

Universe   Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note   Based on PAC2_1V, PAC2_2A to PAC2_2X and PAC2_3A to PAC2_3X. Activity list is unique to each cycle. Source: Ontario Health Survey. See Derived Variables Documentation.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
MONTHLY FREQUENCY	1 - 183	9,138	21,626,000
NO PHYSICAL ACTIVITY	0	1,157	2,234,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	710	1,756,500
NOT STATED	999	1,541	2,701,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	PAC2DFR	**Length**	1	**Position**	7291

Question Name

Concept   Freq. of all physical activity lasting >15 min. - (D)

Question

Universe   Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note   Based on PAC2_1V, PAC2_2A to PAC2_2X and PAC2_3A to PAC2_3X. Activity list is unique to each cycle. See Derived Variables Documentation.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
REGULAR	1	6,793	16,046,500
OCCASIONAL	2	1,709	4,065,000
INFREQUENT	3	1,793	3,749,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	710	1,756,500
NOT STATED	9	1,541	2,701,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PAC2DFD	**Length**	1	**Position**	7292

Question Name

Concept — Participation in daily phys. activ. lasting >15 min. - (D)

Question

Universe — Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note — Based on PAC2_1V, PAC2_2A to PAC2_2X and PAC2_3A to PAC2_3X. Activity list is unique to each cycle. See Derived Variables Documentation.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
DAILY	1	3,498	8,475,000
NOT DAILY	2	6,797	15,385,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	710	1,756,500
NOT STATED	9	1,541	2,701,500
	Total	12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	PAC2DEE	**Length**	4.1	**Position**	7293 - 7296

Question Name

Concept — Energy expenditure - (D)

Question

Universe — Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note — Based on PAC2_1A to PAC2_1X, PAC2_2A to PAC2_2X and PAC2_3A to PAC2_3X. Activity list is unique to each cycle. See Derived Variables Documentation.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
UNITS OF ENERGY	0.1 - 21.7	9,308	21,913,500
NO PHYSICAL ACTIVITY	0	987	1,947,500
NOT APPLICABLE	99.6	710	1,756,500
NOT STATED	99.9	1,541	2,701,500
	Total	12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PAC2DPAI	**Length**	1	**Position**	7297

Question Name

Concept   Physical activity index - (D)

Question

Universe   Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note   Based on PAC2_1A to PAC2_1X, PAC2_2A to PAC2_2X and PAC2_3A to PAC2_3X. Activity list is unique to each cycle. See Derived Variables Documentation.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
ACTIVE	1	2,417	6,130,500
MODERATE	2	2,782	6,561,500
INACTIVE	3	5,096	11,168,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	710	1,756,500
NOT STATED	9	1,541	2,701,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	TUC2_3	**Length**	1	**Position**	7298

Question Name   TU_Q1

Concept   UV - has been sunburnt

Question   In the past 12 months, has any part of your body been sunburnt?

Universe   Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	3,172	7,542,000
NO	2	7,108	16,276,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	710	1,756,500
DON'T KNOW	7	6	21,500
REFUSAL	8	4	8,500
NOT STATED	9	1,546	2,713,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	RPC2_1	**Length**	1	**Position**	7299

Question Name RP_Q1

Concept Had repetitive strain injuries

Question In the past 12 months, did you have any injuries due to repetitive strain which were serious enough to limit your normal activities? (For example, carpal tunnel syndrome, tennis elbow or tendinitis.)

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	1,125	2,780,000
NO	2	9,526	21,945,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	710	1,756,500
DON'T KNOW	7	5	7,500
REFUSAL	8	2	3,500
NOT STATED	9	1,178	1,826,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	RPC2_3		**Length**	2	**Position**	7300 - 7301
Question Name	RP_Q3					

Concept   Body part affected by repetitive strain

Question   Thinking about the most serious repetitive strain, what part of the body was affected?

Universe   Respondents who answered RPC2_1=1

Note   This is the same question as in Cycle 2 (1996) and Cycle 3 (1998), but the response categories changed in Cycle 4 (2000).

Content	Code	Sample	Population
HEAD	1	4	11,000
NECK	2	39	70,500
SHOULDER, UPPER ARM	3	263	697,500
ELBOW, LOWER ARM	4	180	410,500
WRIST, HAND	5	233	490,500
HIP	6	19	40,000
THIGH	7	16	42,000
KNEE, LOWER LEG	8	95	271,000
ANKLE, FOOT	9	68	191,500
UPPER BACK OR UPPER SPINE	10	36	109,500
LOWER BACK OR LOWER SPINE	11	159	422,000
CHEST	12	3	5,000
ABDOMEN OR PELVIS	13	10	19,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	10,236	23,701,500
NOT STATED	99	1,185	1,837,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	RPC2_5A	**Length**	1	**Position**	7302

Question Name RP_Q4

Concept Repetitive strain activity - sports or physical exercise

Question What type of activity were you doing when you got this repetitive strain? - Sports or physical exercise (include school activities)

Universe Respondents who answered RPC2_1=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	254	714,500
NO	2	848	2,014,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,236	23,701,500
DON'T KNOW	7	23	51,000
NOT STATED	9	1,185	1,837,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	RPC2_5B	**Length**	1	**Position**	7303

Question Name RP_Q4

Concept Repetitive strain activity - leisure or hobby

Question What type of activity were you doing when you got this repetitive strain? - Leisure or hobby (include volunteering)

Universe Respondents who answered RPC2_1=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	83	193,500
NO	2	1,019	2,535,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,236	23,701,500
DON'T KNOW	7	23	51,000
NOT STATED	9	1,185	1,837,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

| **Variable Name** | RPC2_5C | **Length** | 1 | **Position** | 7304 |

| **Question Name** | RP_Q4 |

| **Concept** | Repetitive strain activity - working at a job or business |

| **Question** | What type of activity were you doing when you got this repetitive strain? - Working at a job or business (include travel to or from work) |

| **Universe** | Respondents who answered RPC2_1=1 |

| **Note** | |

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	538	1,283,500
NO	2	564	1,445,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,236	23,701,500
DON'T KNOW	7	23	51,000
NOT STATED	9	1,185	1,837,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

| **Variable Name** | RPC2_5D | **Length** | 1 | **Position** | 7305 |

| **Question Name** | RP_Q4 |

| **Concept** | Repetitive strain activity - hhld chores, other work / educ. |

| **Question** | What type of activity were you doing when you got this repetitive strain? - Household chores, other unpaid work or education |

| **Universe** | Respondents who answered RPC2_1=1 |

| **Note** | |

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	160	375,000
NO	2	942	2,354,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,236	23,701,500
DON'T KNOW	7	23	51,000
NOT STATED	9	1,185	1,837,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	RPC2_5E	**Length**	1	**Position**	7306

Question Name	RP_Q4
Concept	Repetitive strain activity - sleeping, eating, personal care
Question	What type of activity were you doing when you got this repetitive strain? - Sleeping, eating, personal care
Universe	Respondents who answered RPC2_1=1
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	10	17,000
NO	2	1,092	2,712,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,236	23,701,500
DON'T KNOW	7	23	51,000
NOT STATED	9	1,185	1,837,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	RPC2_5F	**Length**	1	**Position**	7307

Question Name	RP_Q4
Concept	Repetitive strain activity - other
Question	What type of activity were you doing when you got this repetitive strain? - Other
Universe	Respondents who answered RPC2_1=1
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	88	220,500
NO	2	1,014	2,508,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,236	23,701,500
DON'T KNOW	7	23	51,000
NOT STATED	9	1,185	1,837,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	IJC2_1	**Length**	1	**Position**	7308

Question Name   IN_Q01

Concept   Injured in the past 12 months

Question   (Not counting repetitive strain injuries,) In the past 12 months, were you injured?

Universe   All respondents living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	1,431	3,677,500
NO	2	9,791	22,636,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	143	172,000
REFUSAL	8	2	3,500
NOT STATED	9	1,179	1,829,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	IJC2_2	**Length**	2	**Position**	7309 - 7310

Question Name   IJ_Q02

Concept   Number of injuries in the past 12 months

Question   How many times were you injured?

Universe   Respondents who answered IJC2_1=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 20	1,431	3,677,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	9,934	22,808,500
NOT STATED	99	1,181	1,832,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	IJC2_3	**Length**	2	**Position**	7311 **-** 7312	

Question Name   IJ_Q03

Concept   Most serious injury - type

Question   (Thinking about the most serious injury,) What type of injury did you have? For example, a broken bone or burn.

Universe   Respondents who answered IJC2_1=1

Note   This is the same question as in Cycle 1 (1994), Cycle 2 (1996) and Cycle 3 (1998), but the response categories changed in Cycle 4 (2000).

Content	Code	Sample	Population
MULTIPLE INJURIES	1	23	47,000
BROKEN OR FRACTURED BONES	2	277	668,000
BURN, SCALD, CHEMICAL BURN	3	51	111,500
DISLOCATION	4	46	144,000
SPRAIN OR STRAIN	5	634	1,608,500
CUT, PUNCTURE, ANIMAL BITE	6	179	488,500
SCRAPE, BRUISE, BLISTER	7	84	222,000
CONCUSSION OR OTHER BRAIN INJURY	8	17	56,000
POISONING	9	11	21,500
INJURY TO INTERNAL ORGANS	10	10	21,000
OTHER	11	96	284,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	9,934	22,808,500
DON'T KNOW	97	3	5,500
NOT STATED	99	1,181	1,832,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	IJC2_4	**Length**	2	**Position**	7313 **-** 7314	

Question Name IJ_Q04

Concept Most serious injury - body part affected

Question What part of your body was injured?

Universe Respondents who answered IJC2_3<8 or IJC2_3=11

Note This is the same question as in Cycle 1 (1994), Cycle 2 (1996) and Cycle 3 (1998), but the response categories changed in Cycle 4 (2000).

Content	Code	Sample	Population
MULTIPLE SITES	1	32	62,500
EYES	2	11	13,500
HEAD (EXCL. EYES)	3	44	122,500
NECK	4	42	98,000
SHOULDER, UPPER ARM	5	116	359,000
ELBOW, LOWER ARM	6	60	137,000
WRIST, HAND	7	288	829,000
HIP	8	22	49,500
THIGH	9	26	55,000
KNEE, LOWER LEG	10	164	461,500
ANKLE, FOOT	11	328	737,500
UPPER BACK OR UPPER SPINE	12	42	106,000
LOWER BACK OR LOWER SPINE	13	154	410,500
CHEST (EXCL. BACK AND SPINE)	14	35	75,000
ABDOMEN OR PELVIS (EXCL. BACK AND SPINE)	15	26	59,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	9,972	22,906,500
DON'T KNOW	97	2	3,000
NOT STATED	99	1,182	1,833,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

| **Variable Name** | IJC2_4A | **Length** | 1 | **Position** | | 7315 |

Question Name   IJ_Q05

Concept   Most serious injury - body part affected (internal injuries)

Question   What part of your body was injured?

Universe   Respondents who answered IJC2_3=10

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
CHEST (WITHIN RIB CAGE)	1	1	1,000
ABDOMEN OR PELVIS (BELOW RIBS)	2	4	14,500
OTHER	3	5	6,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,355	26,464,500
NOT STATED	9	1,181	1,832,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

| **Variable Name** | IJC2_5 | **Length** | 2 | **Position** | 7316 **-** 7317 |

Question Name   IJ_Q06

Concept   Most serious injury - place of occurence

Question   Where did the injury happen?

Universe   Respondents who answered IJC2_1=1

Note   This is the same question as in Cycle 1 (1994), Cycle 2 (1996) and Cycle 3 (1998), but the response categories changed in Cycle 4 (2000).

Content	Code	Sample	Population
IN A HOME OR ITS SURROUNDING AREA	1	564	1,306,500
RESIDENTIAL INSTITUTION	2	9	20,000
SCHOOL, COLLEGE, UNIVERSITY	3	75	236,000
OTHER INSTITUTION	4	33	71,000
SPORTS OR ATHLETICS AREA	5	326	915,000
STREET, HIGHWAY, SIDEWALK	6	144	330,500
COMMERCIAL AREA	7	102	223,500
INDUSTRIAL OR CONSTRUCTION AREA	8	83	262,000
FARM	9	42	114,500
OTHER	10	47	177,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	9,934	22,808,500
DON'T KNOW	97	6	21,500
NOT STATED	99	1,181	1,832,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	IJC2_9	**Length**	2	**Position**	7318	**-**	7319

Question Name IJ_Q07

Concept Most serious injury - activity type when injured

Question What type of activity were you doing when you were injured?

Universe Respondents who answered IJC2_1=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
SPORTS OR PHYSICAL EXERCISE	1	424	1,217,500
LEISURE OR HOBBY	2	211	527,000
WORKING AT A JOB OR BUSINESS	3	287	756,000
HHLD CHORES, OTHER UNPAID WORK/EDUCATION	4	281	617,500
SLEEPING, EATING, PERSONAL CARE	5	64	142,000
OTHER	6	158	395,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	9,934	22,808,500
DON'T KNOW	97	6	22,000
NOT STATED	99	1,181	1,832,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	IJC2_10	**Length**	1	**Position**		7320	

Question Name IJ_Q08

Concept Most serious injury - result of a fall

Question Was the injury the result of a fall?

Universe Respondents who answered IJC2_1=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	572	1,446,500
NO	2	854	2,219,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,934	22,808,500
DON'T KNOW	7	5	11,500
NOT STATED	9	1,181	1,832,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

| **Variable Name** | IJC2_10A | **Length** | 2 | **Position** | 7321 - 7322 |

Question Name   IJ_Q09

Concept   Most serious injury - how fell

Question   How did you fall?

Universe   Respondents who answered IJC2_10=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
WHILE SKATING, SKIING, SNOWBOARDING ETC.	1	69	204,500
GOING UP OR DOWN STAIRS / STEPS	2	57	116,500
SLIP, TRIP, STUMBLE ON ICE OR SNOW	3	75	175,500
SLIP, TRIP, STUMBLE ON ANY OTHER SURFACE	4	212	490,000
FROM FURNITURE	5	18	35,500
FROM ELEVATED POSITION	6	36	97,500
OTHER	7	105	327,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	10,788	25,027,500
NOT STATED	99	1,186	1,844,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

| **Variable Name** | IJC2_10B | **Length** | 2 | **Position** | 7323 | **-** | 7324 |

Question Name IJ_Q10

Concept Most serious injury - cause

Question What caused the injury?

Universe Respondents who answered IJC2_10<>1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
TRANSPORTATION ACCIDENT	1	76	174,000
ACCID. BUMPED, PUSHED, BITT. PERS./ANIM.	2	109	295,000
ACCID. STRUCK, CRUSHED BY OBJECT	3	107	304,000
ACCID. CONT SHARP OBJECT, TOOL / MACHINE	4	122	322,500
SMOKE, FIRE, FLAMES	5	5	8,500
ACC. CONTACT - HOT OBJECT, LIQUID, GAS	6	42	91,500
EXTREME WEATHER OR NATURAL DISASTER	7	2	4,500
OVEREXERTION OR STRENUOUS MOVEMENT	8	241	658,000
PHYSICAL ASSAULT	9	9	26,500
OTHER	10	132	307,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	10,506	24,254,500
DON'T KNOW	97	14	38,500
NOT STATED	99	1,181	1,832,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

| **Variable Name** | IJC2_11 | **Length** | 1 | **Position** | 7325 |

Question Name IJ_Q11

Concept Most serious injury - received treatment within 48 hours

Question Did you receive any medical attention for this injury from a health professional within 48 hours?

Universe Respondents who answered IJC2_1=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	910	2,228,000
NO	2	519	1,440,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,934	22,808,500
DON'T KNOW	7	2	9,500
NOT STATED	9	1,181	1,832,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	IJC2_12	**Length**	2	**Position**	7326 - 7327

Question Name IJ_Q12

Concept Most serious injury - where received treatment

Question Where did you receive treatment?

Universe Respondents who answered IJC2_11=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
DOCTOR'S OFFICE	1	197	508,500
HOSPITAL EMERGENCY ROOM	2	479	1,149,500
HOSPITAL OUTPATIENT CLINIC	3	61	101,500
WALK-IN CLINIC	4	88	240,500
APPOINTMENT CLINIC	5	13	31,000
COMMUNITY HEALTH CENTRE / CLSC	6	15	47,500
AT WORK	7	7	16,500
AT SCHOOL	8	3	8,000
AT HOME	9	10	30,500
TELEPHONE CONSULTATION ONLY	10	3	4,500
OTHER	11	34	90,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	10,453	24,248,500
NOT STATED	99	1,183	1,842,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	IJC2_13	**Length**	1	**Position**	7328

Question Name IJ_Q13

Concept Most serious injury - admitted to hospital

Question Were you admitted to a hospital overnight?

Universe Respondents who answered IJC2_11=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	75	185,500
NO	2	835	2,042,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,453	24,248,500
NOT STATED	9	1,183	1,842,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	IJC2_14	**Length**	1	**Position**	7329

Question Name	IJ_Q14
Concept	Other injuries - treated but did not limit normal activities
Question	Did you have any other injuries in the past 12 months that were treated by a health professional, but did not limit your normal activities?
Universe	All respondents living in a household
Note	

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	475	1,203,500
NO	2	10,744	25,103,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	143	172,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	6,500
NOT STATED	9	1,182	1,833,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	IJC2_15	**Length**	2	**Position**	7330 **-** 7331

Question Name	IJ_Q15
Concept	Other injuries - number of treated injuries
Question	How many injuries?
Universe	Respondents who answered IJC2_14=1
Note	

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
NUMBER OF INJURIES	1 - 15	474	1,202,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	10,887	25,275,000
DON'T KNOW	97	1	1,500
NOT STATED	99	1,184	1,840,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

| Variable Name | IJC2DTBS | Length | 4 | Position | 7332 - 7335 |

Question Name

Concept   Type of injury by body site - (D)

Question

Universe   Respondents who answered IJC2_1=1

Note   Based on IJC2_1, IJC2_3, IJC2_4 and IJC2_4A. This variable is conceptually the same as IJC4D1 in Cycle 1 (1994), IJC6D1 in Cycle 2 (1996) and IJC8D1 in Cycle 3 (1998). See Derived Variables Documentation.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
INJURY BY BODY SITE	101 - 1115	1,425	3,667,500
NOT APPLICABLE	9996	9,934	22,808,500
NOT STATED	9999	1,187	1,843,000
	Total	12,546	28,318,308

| Variable Name | IJC2DCAU | Length | 2 | Position | 7336 - 7337 |

Question Name

Concept   Cause of injury - (D)

Question

Universe   Respondents who answered IJC2_1=1

Note   Based on IJC2_10 and IJC2_10B. See Derived Variables Documentation.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
FALL	1	572	1,446,500
TRANSPORTATION ACCIDENT	2	76	174,000
ACCID. BUMPED, PUSHED, BITT. PERS./ANIM.	3	109	295,000
ACCID. STRUCK, CRUSHED BY OBJECT	4	107	304,000
ACCID. CONT SHARP OBJECT, TOOL / MACHINE	5	122	322,500
SMOKE, FIRE, FLAMES	6	5	8,500
ACC. CONTACT - HOT OBJECT, LIQUID, GAS	7	42	91,500
EXTREME WEATHER OR NATURAL DISASTER	8	2	4,500
OVEREXERTION OR STRENUOUS MOVEMENT	9	241	658,000
PHYSICAL ASSAULT	10	9	26,500
OTHER	11	132	307,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	9,934	22,808,500
NOT STATED	99	1,195	1,871,500
	Total	12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	IJC2DCBP	**Length**	3	**Position**	7338 **-** 7340

Question Name

Concept — Cause of injury by place of occurence - (D)

Question

Universe — Respondents who answered IJC2_1=1

Note — Based on IJC2_5, IJC2_10 and IJC2_10B. This variable is conceptually the same as IJC4D2 in Cycle 1 (1994), IJC6D2 in Cycle 2 (1996) and IJC8D2 in Cycle 3 (1998). See Derived Variables Documentation.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
CAUSE BY PLACE OF OCCURRENCE	10 - 119	1,415	3,630,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	9,934	22,808,500
NOT STATED	999	1,197	1,880,000
	Total	12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	ST_2_C1	**Length**	1	**Position**	7341

Question Name — ST_Q101

Concept — Stress (ongoing) - trying to take on too many things

Question — I'd like you to tell me if these things are true for you at this time by answering "true" if it applies to you or "false" if it does not. - You are trying to take on too many things at once.

Universe — Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
TRUE	1	4,126	10,026,000
FALSE	2	6,117	13,744,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	710	1,756,500
DON'T KNOW	7	8	11,500
REFUSAL	8	29	49,500
NOT STATED	9	1,556	2,731,000
	Total	12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ST_2_C2	**Length**	1	**Position**	7342

Question Name ST_Q102

Concept Stress (ongoing) - pressure to conform

Question I'd like you to tell me if these things are true for you at this time by answering "true" if it applies to you or "false" if it does not. - There is too much pressure on you to be like other people.

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
TRUE	1	1,161	3,005,000
FALSE	2	9,071	20,748,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	710	1,756,500
DON'T KNOW	7	18	24,000
NOT STATED	9	1,586	2,784,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	ST_2_C3	**Length**	1	**Position**	7343

Question Name ST_Q103

Concept Stress (ongoing) - others expect too much from you

Question I'd like you to tell me if these things are true for you at this time by answering "true" if it applies to you or "false" if it does not. - Too much is expected of you by others.

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
TRUE	1	2,778	6,624,500
FALSE	2	7,435	17,060,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	710	1,756,500
DON'T KNOW	7	36	89,000
NOT STATED	9	1,587	2,788,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ST_2_C4	**Length**	1	**Position**	7344

Question Name ST_Q104

Concept Stress (ongoing) - lack of money

Question I'd like you to tell me if these things are true for you at this time by answering "true" if it applies to you or "false" if it does not. - You don't have enough money to buy the things you need.

Universe Respondents aged 18 and over living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
TRUE	1	2,449	5,820,500
FALSE	2	7,062	15,801,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,542	4,130,500
DON'T KNOW	7	15	37,000
REFUSAL	8	2	3,500
NOT STATED	9	1,476	2,526,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	ST_2_C5	**Length**	1	**Position**	7345

Question Name ST_Q105

Concept Stress (ongoing) - partner doesn't understand you

Question I'd like you to tell me if these things are true for you at this time by answering "true" if it applies to you or "false" if it does not. - Your partner doesn't understand you.

Universe Respondents aged 18 and over with DHC2_MAR=1 or 2 living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
TRUE	1	594	1,310,500
FALSE	2	5,048	11,718,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	5,548	13,009,500
DON'T KNOW	7	24	73,000
REFUSAL	8	3	7,000
NOT STATED	9	1,329	2,200,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ST_2_C6	**Length**	1	**Position**	7346

Question Name ST_Q106

Concept Stress (ongoing) - partner is not affectionate enough

Question I'd like you to tell me if these things are true for you at this time by answering "true" if it applies to you or "false" if it does not. - Your partner doesn't show enough affection.

Universe Respondents aged 18 and over with DHC2_MAR=1 or 2 living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
TRUE	1	558	1,340,000
FALSE	2	5,086	11,706,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	5,548	13,009,500
DON'T KNOW	7	23	52,500
REFUSAL	8	3	10,500
NOT STATED	9	1,328	2,199,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	ST_2_C7	**Length**	1	**Position**	7347

Question Name ST_Q107

Concept Stress (ongoing) - partner is not committed to relationship

Question I'd like you to tell me if these things are true for you at this time by answering "true" if it applies to you or "false" if it does not. - Your partner is not committed enough to your relationship.

Universe Respondents aged 18 and over with DHC2_MAR=1 or 2 living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
TRUE	1	250	615,500
FALSE	2	5,395	12,439,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	5,548	13,009,500
DON'T KNOW	7	20	41,000
REFUSAL	8	3	9,000
NOT STATED	9	1,330	2,204,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ST_2_C8	**Length**	1	**Position**	7348

Question Name ST_Q108

Concept Stress (ongoing) - difficult to find someone compatible

Question I'd like you to tell me if these things are true for you at this time by answering "true" if it applies to you or "false" if it does not. - You find it is very difficult to find someone compatible with you.

Universe Respondents aged 18 and over with DHC2_MAR=3, 4, 5 or 6 living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
TRUE	1	1,098	2,619,500
FALSE	2	2,722	5,855,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	7,405	17,778,500
DON'T KNOW	7	25	50,500
REFUSAL	8	3	4,000
NOT STATED	9	1,293	2,010,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	ST_2_C9	**Length**	1	**Position**	7349

Question Name ST_Q109

Concept Stress (ongoing) - has children

Question Do you have any children?

Universe Respondents aged 18 and over living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	6,847	14,842,500
NO	2	2,679	6,814,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,542	4,130,500
DON'T KNOW	7	3	2,500
NOT STATED	9	1,475	2,528,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ST_2_C10	**Length**	1	**Position**	7350

Question Name ST_Q110

Concept Stress (ongoing) - child seems unhappy

Question Remember I want to know if you feel any of these statements are true for you at this time. - One of your children seems very unhappy.

Universe Respondents who answered ST_2_C9=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
TRUE	1	1,086	2,341,500
FALSE	2	5,720	12,418,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	4,221	10,945,000
DON'T KNOW	7	34	68,000
REFUSAL	8	6	13,000
NOT STATED	9	1,479	2,533,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	ST_2_C11	**Length**	1	**Position**	7351

Question Name ST_Q111

Concept Stress (ongoing) - child's behaviour is a concern

Question Remember I want to know if you feel any of these statements are true for you at this time. - A child's behaviour is a source of serious concern to you.

Universe Respondents who answered ST_2_C9=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
TRUE	1	1,929	4,178,000
FALSE	2	4,895	10,603,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	4,221	10,945,000
DON'T KNOW	7	17	45,000
REFUSAL	8	4	11,500
NOT STATED	9	1,480	2,535,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ST_2_C12	**Length**	1	**Position**	7352

Question Name ST_Q112

Concept Stress (ongoing) - work around home not appreciated

Question Remember I want to know if you feel any of these statements are true for you at this time. - Your work around the home is not appreciated.

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
TRUE	1	962	2,287,000
FALSE	2	9,218	21,351,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	710	1,756,500
DON'T KNOW	7	58	107,000
REFUSAL	8	9	21,000
NOT STATED	9	1,589	2,795,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	ST_2_C13	**Length**	1	**Position**	7353

Question Name ST_Q113

Concept Stress (ongoing) - friends are a bad influence

Question Remember I want to know if you feel any of these statements are true for you at this time. - Your friends are a bad influence.

Universe Respondents aged 18 and over living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
TRUE	1	235	625,500
FALSE	2	9,269	20,971,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,542	4,130,500
DON'T KNOW	7	17	47,000
REFUSAL	8	5	11,000
NOT STATED	9	1,478	2,533,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ST_2_C14	**Length**	1	**Position**	7354

Question Name   ST_Q114

Concept   Stress (ongoing) - would like to move

Question   Remember I want to know if you feel any of these statements are true for you at this time. - You would like to move but you cannot.

Universe   Respondents aged 18 and over living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
TRUE	1	1,438	3,628,000
FALSE	2	8,065	17,986,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,542	4,130,500
DON'T KNOW	7	20	33,500
REFUSAL	8	3	7,000
NOT STATED	9	1,478	2,533,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	ST_2_C15	**Length**	1	**Position**	7355

Question Name   ST_Q115

Concept   Stress (ongoing) - neighbourhood too noisy or polluted

Question   Remember I want to know if you feel any of these statements are true for you at this time. - Your neighbourhood or community is too noisy or too polluted.

Universe   Respondents aged 18 and over living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
TRUE	1	642	1,735,500
FALSE	2	8,877	19,902,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,542	4,130,500
DON'T KNOW	7	6	12,000
REFUSAL	8	2	5,000
NOT STATED	9	1,477	2,533,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ST_2_C16	**Length**	1	**Position**	7356

Question Name	ST_Q116
Concept	Stress (ongoing) - family member in very bad health
Question	Remember I want to know if you feel any of these statements are true for you at this time. - You have a parent, a child or partner who is in very bad health and may die.
Universe	Respondents aged 18 and over living in a household
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
TRUE	1	1,003	2,272,000
FALSE	2	8,502	19,336,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,542	4,130,500
DON'T KNOW	7	17	37,000
REFUSAL	8	4	9,500
NOT STATED	9	1,478	2,533,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	ST_2_C17	**Length**	1	**Position**	7357

Question Name	ST_Q117
Concept	Stress (ongoing) - family member has alcohol or drug problem
Question	Remember I want to know if you feel any of these statements are true for you at this time. - Someone in your family has an alcohol or drug problem.
Universe	Respondents aged 18 and over living in a household
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
TRUE	1	1,334	2,945,000
FALSE	2	8,170	18,646,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,542	4,130,500
DON'T KNOW	7	18	54,500
REFUSAL	8	4	9,500
NOT STATED	9	1,478	2,533,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ST_2_C18	**Length**	1	**Position**	7358

Question Name ST_Q118

Concept Stress (ongoing) - people are too critical

Question Remember I want to know if you feel any of these statements are true for you at this time. - People are too critical of you or what you do.

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
TRUE	1	952	2,382,000
FALSE	2	9,244	21,271,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	710	1,756,500
DON'T KNOW	7	46	103,500
REFUSAL	8	5	10,500
NOT STATED	9	1,589	2,795,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	ST_2DC1	**Length**	4.1	**Position**	7359 - 7362

Question Name

Concept General chronic stress index - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note Based on ST_2_C1 to ST_2_C4 and ST_2_C12 to ST_2_C18. In Cycle 4 (2000) and for all previous cycles, this derived variable was recalculated using a different algorithm. MIN = 0.0, MAX = 11.0 (higher values indicate more stress). See Derived Variables Documentation.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
INDEX VALUE	0.0 - 11.0	10,231	23,730,500
NOT APPLICABLE	99.6	710	1,756,500
NOT STATED	99.9	1,605	2,831,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ST_2DC2	**Length**	4.1	**Position**	7363	**-**	7366

Question Name

Concept   Specific chronic stress index - (D)

Question

Universe   Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note   Based on ST_2_C1 to ST_2_C8 and ST_2_C10 to ST_2_C18. In Cycle 4 (2000) and for all previous cycles, this derived variable was recalculated using a different algorithm. MIN = 0.0, MAX = 16.0 (higher values indicate more stress). Maximum score equals total number of questions to answer. See Derived Variables Documentation.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
INDEX VALUE	0.0 - 14.0	10,233	23,741,500
NOT APPLICABLE	99.6	710	1,756,500
NOT STATED	99.9	1,603	2,820,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	ST_2DC3	**Length**	4.1	**Position**	7367	**-**	7370

Question Name

Concept   Adjusted specific chronic stress index - (D)

Question

Universe   Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note   Based on ST_2_C1 to ST_2_C8 and ST_2_C10 to ST_2_C18. In Cycle 4 (2000) and for all previous cycles, this derived variable was recalculated using a different algorithm. MIN = 0.0, MAX = 16.0 (higher values indicate more stress). See Derived Variables Documentation.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
INDEX VALUE	0.0 - 16.0	10,233	23,741,500
NOT APPLICABLE	99.6	710	1,756,500
NOT STATED	99.9	1,603	2,820,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ST_2DC4	**Length**	3.1	**Position**	7371	**-**	7373

Question Name

Concept   Personal stress index - (D)

Question

Universe   Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note   Based on ST_2_C1 to ST_2_C3, ST_2_C12 and ST_2_C18. In Cycle 4 (2000) and for all previous cycles, this derived variable was recalculated using a different algorithm. MIN = 0.0, MAX = 5.0 (higher values indicate more stress). See Derived Variables Documentation.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
INDEX VALUE	0.0 - 5.0	10,223	23,706,500
NOT APPLICABLE	9.6	710	1,756,500
NOT STATED	9.9	1,613	2,855,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	ST_2DC5	**Length**	1	**Position**	7374

Question Name

Concept   Financial problems stress index - (D)

Question

Universe   Respondents aged 18 and over living in a household

Note   Based on ST_2_C4. In Cycle 4 (2000) and for all previous cycles, this derived variable was recalculated using a different algorithm. MIN = 0, MAX = 1 (higher values indicate more stress). See Derived Variables Documentation.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
INDEX VALUE	0 - 1	9,511	21,621,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,542	4,130,500
NOT STATED	9	1,493	2,567,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ST_2DC6	**Length**	1	**Position**	7375

Question Name

Concept   Relationship problems (with partner) stress index - (D)

Question

Universe   Respondents aged 18 and over with DHC2_MAR=1 or 2 living in a household

Note   Based on ST_2_C5 to ST_2_C7 and DHC2_MAR (only if married or living common law). In Cycle 4 (2000) and for all previous cycles, this derived variable was recalculated using a different algorithm. MIN = 0, MAX = 3 (higher values indicate more stress). See Derived Variables Documentation.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
INDEX VALUE	0 - 3	5,621	12,970,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	5,550	13,012,500
NOT STATED	9	1,375	2,335,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	ST_2DC7	**Length**	1	**Position**	7376

Question Name

Concept   Relationship problems (no partner) stress index - (D)

Question

Universe   Respondents aged 18 and over with DHC2_MAR=3, 4, 5 or 6 living in a household

Note   Based on ST_2_C8 and DHC2_MAR (only if no partner). In Cycle 4 (2000) and for all previous cycles, this derived variable was recalculated using a different algorithm. MIN = 0, MAX = 1 (higher values indicate more stress). See Derived Variables Documentation.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
INDEX VALUE	0 - 1	3,820	8,475,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	7,407	17,782,000
NOT STATED	9	1,319	2,061,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ST_2DC8	**Length**	1	**Position**	7377

Question Name

Concept   Child problems stress index - (D)

Question

Universe   Respondents aged 18 and over with ST_2_C9=1

Note   Based on ST_2_C9 to ST_2_C11 (only if respondent has children). In Cycle 4 (2000) and for all previous cycles, this derived variable was recalculated using a different algorithm. MIN = 0, MAX = 2 (higher values indicate more stress). See Derived Variables Documentation.

Content		Code	Sample	Population
INDEX VALUE		0 - 2	6,796	14,736,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6	4,221	10,945,000
NOT STATED		9	1,529	2,637,500
	Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	ST_2DC9	**Length**	1	**Position**	7378

Question Name

Concept   Environmental problems stress index - (D)

Question

Universe   Respondents aged 18 and over living in a household

Note   Based on ST_2_C13 to ST_2_C15. In Cycle 4 (2000) and for all previous cycles, this derived variable was recalculated using a different algorithm. MIN = 0, MAX = 3 (higher values indicate more stress). See Derived Variables Documentation.

Content		Code	Sample	Population
INDEX VALUE		0 - 3	9,484	21,560,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6	1,542	4,130,500
NOT STATED		9	1,520	2,628,000
	Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ST_2DC10	**Length**	1	**Position**	7379

Question Name

Concept Family health stress index - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 18 and over living in a household

Note Based on ST_2_C16 and ST_2_C17. In Cycle 4 (2000) and for all previous cycles, this derived variable was recalculated using a different algorithm. MIN = 0, MAX = 2 (higher values indicate more stress). See Derived Variables Documentation.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
INDEX VALUE	0 - 2	9,490	21,559,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,542	4,130,500
NOT STATED	9	1,514	2,628,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	ST_2_W1	**Length**	1	**Position**	7380

Question Name ST_Q400

Concept Stress (work) - currently work at a job

Question Do you currently work at a job or business?

Universe Respondents aged 15 to 75 living in a household

Note

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	6,058	15,147,500
NO	2	3,083	6,410,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	2,057	4,440,500
DON'T KNOW	7	2	5,500
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,345	2,314,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ST_2_W1A	**Length**	1	**Position**	7381

Question Name ST_Q401

Concept Stress (work) - must learn new things

Question Please tell me if you strongly agree, agree, neither agree nor disagree, disagree, or strongly disagree - Your job requires that you learn new things.

Universe Respondents who answered ST_2_W1=1

Note In quarter 3 of Cycle 1 (1994) collection, not all eligible working people were asked the work stress questions in the French interview. This may result in some bias. Users should control for language when analyzing these questions.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
STRONGLY AGREE	1	1,354	3,537,000
AGREE	2	3,443	8,231,500
NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE	3	210	593,500
DISAGREE	4	955	2,487,500
STRONGLY DISAGREE	5	92	290,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	5,140	10,850,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,500
REFUSAL	8	3	6,000
NOT STATED	9	1,348	2,320,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ST_2_W1B	**Length**	1	**Position**	7382

Question Name   ST_Q402

Concept   Stress (work) - high level of skill

Question   Please tell me if you strongly agree, agree, neither agree nor disagree, disagree, or strongly disagree - Your job requires a high level of skill.

Universe   Respondents who answered ST_2_W1=1

Note   In quarter 3 of Cycle 1 (1994) collection, not all eligible working people were asked the work stress questions in the French interview. This may result in some bias. Users should control for language when analyzing these questions.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
STRONGLY AGREE	1	1,286	3,442,000
AGREE	2	3,169	7,575,000
NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE	3	354	955,000
DISAGREE	4	1,176	2,955,500
STRONGLY DISAGREE	5	66	198,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	5,140	10,850,500
DON'T KNOW	7	3	5,000
REFUSAL	8	1	10,500
NOT STATED	9	1,351	2,326,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ST_2_W1C	**Length**	1	**Position**	7383

Question Name   ST_Q403

Concept   Stress (work) - freedom to decide

Question   Please tell me if you strongly agree, agree, neither agree nor disagree, disagree, or strongly disagree - Your job allows you freedom to decide how you do your job.

Universe   Respondents who answered ST_2_W1=1

Note   In quarter 3 of Cycle 1 (1994) collection, not all eligible working people were asked the work stress questions in the French interview. This may result in some bias. Users should control for language when analyzing these questions.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
STRONGLY AGREE	1	1,036	2,877,000
AGREE	2	3,711	8,841,500
NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE	3	423	1,090,500
DISAGREE	4	796	2,022,000
STRONGLY DISAGREE	5	86	275,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	5,140	10,850,500
DON'T KNOW	7	2	23,500
REFUSAL	8	1	10,500
NOT STATED	9	1,351	2,326,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ST_2_W1D	**Length**	1	**Position**	7384

Question Name ST_Q404

Concept Stress (work) - repetitive tasks

Question Please tell me if you strongly agree, agree, neither agree nor disagree, disagree, or strongly disagree - Your job requires that you do things over and over.

Universe Respondents who answered ST_2_W1=1

Note In quarter 3 of Cycle 1 (1994) collection, not all eligible working people were asked the work stress questions in the French interview. This may result in some bias. Users should control for language when analyzing these questions.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
STRONGLY AGREE	1	818	2,123,500
AGREE	2	3,352	7,898,500
NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE	3	414	1,103,000
DISAGREE	4	1,340	3,607,000
STRONGLY DISAGREE	5	128	396,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	5,140	10,850,500
DON'T KNOW	7	2	2,500
REFUSAL	8	1	10,500
NOT STATED	9	1,351	2,326,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ST_2_W1E	**Length**	1	**Position**	7385

Question Name   ST_Q405

Concept   Stress (work) - hectic job

Question   Please tell me if you strongly agree, agree, neither agree nor disagree, disagree, or strongly disagree - Your job is very hectic.

Universe   Respondents who answered ST_2_W1=1

Note   In quarter 3 of Cycle 1 (1994) collection, not all eligible working people were asked the work stress questions in the French interview. This may result in some bias. Users should control for language when analyzing these questions.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
STRONGLY AGREE	1	981	2,493,000
AGREE	2	2,785	6,645,500
NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE	3	560	1,515,500
DISAGREE	4	1,619	4,078,000
STRONGLY DISAGREE	5	107	375,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	5,140	10,850,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,500
REFUSAL	8	1	10,500
NOT STATED	9	1,352	2,348,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ST_2_W1F	**Length**	1	**Position**	7386

Question Name ST_Q406

Concept Stress (work) - free from conflicting demands

Question Please tell me if you strongly agree, agree, neither agree nor disagree, disagree, or strongly disagree - You are free from conflicting demands that others make.

Universe Respondents who answered ST_2_W1=1

Note In quarter 3 of Cycle 1 (1994) collection, not all eligible working people were asked the work stress questions in the French interview. This may result in some bias. Users should control for language when analyzing these questions.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
STRONGLY AGREE	1	244	764,500
AGREE	2	2,660	6,581,500
NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE	3	509	1,221,500
DISAGREE	4	2,289	5,544,000
STRONGLY DISAGREE	5	345	983,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	5,140	10,850,500
DON'T KNOW	7	5	10,500
REFUSAL	8	2	14,000
NOT STATED	9	1,352	2,348,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ST_2_W1G	**Length**	1	**Position**	7387

Question Name ST_Q407

Concept Stress (work) - good job security

Question Please tell me if you strongly agree, agree, neither agree nor disagree, disagree, or strongly disagree - Your job security is good.

Universe Respondents who answered ST_2_W1=1

Note In quarter 3 of Cycle 1 (1994) collection, not all eligible working people were asked the work stress questions in the French interview. This may result in some bias. Users should control for language when analyzing these questions.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
STRONGLY AGREE	1	950	2,431,000
AGREE	2	3,784	9,156,500
NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE	3	391	1,095,500
DISAGREE	4	778	1,986,500
STRONGLY DISAGREE	5	140	408,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	5,140	10,850,500
DON'T KNOW	7	10	31,000
REFUSAL	8	1	10,500
NOT STATED	9	1,352	2,348,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ST_2_W1H	**Length**	1	**Position**	7388
Question Name	ST_Q408				

Concept   Stress (work) - requires a lot of physical effort

Question   Please tell me if you strongly agree, agree, neither agree nor disagree, disagree, or strongly disagree - Your job requires a lot of physical effort.

Universe   Respondents who answered ST_2_W1=1

Note   In quarter 3 of Cycle 1 (1994) collection, not all eligible working people were asked the work stress questions in the French interview. This may result in some bias. Users should control for language when analyzing these questions.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
STRONGLY AGREE	1	602	1,504,000
AGREE	2	1,925	4,602,500
NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE	3	392	1,000,000
DISAGREE	4	2,565	6,367,500
STRONGLY DISAGREE	5	567	1,630,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	5,140	10,850,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,500
REFUSAL	8	1	10,500
NOT STATED	9	1,353	2,351,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ST_2_W1I	**Length**	1	**Position**	7389

Question Name ST_Q409

Concept Stress (work) - has own job input

Question Please tell me if you strongly agree, agree, neither agree nor disagree, disagree, or strongly disagree - You have a lot to say about what happens in your job.

Universe Respondents who answered ST_2_W1=1

Note In quarter 3 of Cycle 1 (1994) collection, not all eligible working people were asked the work stress questions in the French interview. This may result in some bias. Users should control for language when analyzing these questions.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
STRONGLY AGREE	1	818	2,351,500
AGREE	2	3,265	7,941,000
NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE	3	523	1,297,000
DISAGREE	4	1,314	3,174,500
STRONGLY DISAGREE	5	128	332,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	5,140	10,850,500
DON'T KNOW	7	4	8,500
REFUSAL	8	1	10,500
NOT STATED	9	1,353	2,351,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ST_2_W1J	**Length**	1	**Position**	7390
Question Name	ST_Q410				

Concept Stress (work) - hostility or conflict with others

Question Please tell me if you strongly agree, agree, neither agree nor disagree, disagree, or strongly disagree - You are exposed to hostility or conflict from the people you work with.

Universe Respondents who answered ST_2_W1=1

Note In quarter 3 of Cycle 1 (1994) collection, not all eligible working people were asked the work stress questions in the French interview. This may result in some bias. Users should control for language when analyzing these questions.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
STRONGLY AGREE	1	204	589,500
AGREE	2	1,466	3,596,000
NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE	3	440	1,140,000
DISAGREE	4	3,349	8,154,000
STRONGLY DISAGREE	5	588	1,617,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	5,140	10,850,500
DON'T KNOW	7	5	8,500
REFUSAL	8	1	10,500
NOT STATED	9	1,353	2,351,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ST_2_W1K	**Length**	1	**Position**	7391
Question Name	ST_Q411				
Concept	Stress (work) - supervisor helpful				

Question   Please tell me if you strongly agree, agree, neither agree nor disagree, disagree, or strongly disagree - Your supervisor is helpful in getting the job done.

Universe   Respondents who answered ST_2_W1=1

Note   In quarter 3 of Cycle 1 (1994) collection, not all eligible working people were asked the work stress questions in the French interview. This may result in some bias. Users should control for language when analyzing these questions.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
STRONGLY AGREE	1	713	1,844,500
AGREE	2	3,570	8,617,000
NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE	3	776	1,920,000
DISAGREE	4	803	2,114,000
STRONGLY DISAGREE	5	146	495,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	5,140	10,850,500
DON'T KNOW	7	38	97,000
REFUSAL	8	7	29,000
NOT STATED	9	1,353	2,351,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ST_2_W1L	**Length**	1	**Position**	7392

Question Name	ST_Q412

Concept	Stress (work) - co-workers helpful

Question	Please tell me if you strongly agree, agree, neither agree nor disagree, disagree, or strongly disagree - The people you work with are helpful in getting the job done.

Universe	Respondents who answered ST_2_W1=1

Note	In quarter 3 of Cycle 1 (1994) collection, not all eligible working people were asked the work stress questions in the French interview. This may result in some bias. Users should control for language when analyzing these questions.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
STRONGLY AGREE	1	812	2,004,500
AGREE	2	4,357	10,780,000
NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE	3	471	1,211,000
DISAGREE	4	344	922,000
STRONGLY DISAGREE	5	48	135,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	5,140	10,850,500
DON'T KNOW	7	19	46,500
REFUSAL	8	2	17,000
NOT STATED	9	1,353	2,351,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	ST_2_W2	**Length**	1	**Position**	7393

Question Name	ST_Q413

Concept	Stress (work) - job satisfaction

Question	How satisfied are you with your job?

Universe	Respondents who answered ST_2_W1=1

Note	In quarter 3 of Cycle 1 (1994) collection, not all eligible working people were asked the work stress questions in the French interview. This may result in some bias. Users should control for language when analyzing these questions.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
VERY SATISFIED	1	2,943	7,140,000
SOMEWHAT SATISFIED	2	2,627	6,597,000
NOT TOO SATISFIED	3	358	978,000
NOT AT ALL SATISFIED	4	123	389,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	5,140	10,850,500
REFUSAL	8	2	12,000
NOT STATED	9	1,353	2,351,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

March 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ST_2DW1	**Length**	4.1	**Position**	7394 **-** 7397

Question Name

Concept Work stress index - All Items - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered ST_2_W1=1

Note Based on ST_2_W1A to ST_2_W1L. In Cycle 4 (2000) and for all previous cycles, this derived variable was recalculated using a different algorithm. Scores were reversed for questions ST_2_W1D, ST_2_W1E, ST_2_W1H and ST_2_W1J. MIN = 0.0, MAX = 48.0 (higher values indicate greater work stress). See Derived Variables Documentation.

Content		Code	Sample	Population
INDEX VALUE		0.0 - 41.0	6,051	15,104,000
NOT APPLICABLE		99.6	5,140	10,850,500
NOT STATED		99.9	1,355	2,364,000
	Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	ST_2DW2	**Length**	2	**Position**	7398 **-** 7399

Question Name

Concept Decision latitude - Skill discretion - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered ST_2_W1=1

Note Based on ST_2_W1A, ST_2_W1B and ST_2_W1D. In Cycle 4 (2000) and for all previous cycles, this derived variable was recalculated using a different algorithm. Scores were reversed for question ST_2_W1D. MIN = 0, MAX = 12 (lower values means that higher skills are required for the job). See Derived Variables Documentation.

Content		Code	Sample	Population
INDEX VALUE		0 - 12	6,050	15,124,500
NOT APPLICABLE		96	5,140	10,850,500
NOT STATED		99	1,356	2,343,500
	Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ST_2DW3	**Length**	2	**Position**	7400 **-** 7401

Question Name

Concept Decision latitude - Decision authority - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered ST_2_W1=1

Note Based on ST_2_W1C and ST_2_W1I. In Cycle 4 (2000) and for all previous cycles, this derived variable was recalculated using a different algorithm. MIN = 0, MAX = 8 (higher values indicate lower decision authority). See Derived Variables Documentation.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
INDEX VALUE	0 - 8	6,048	15,097,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	5,140	10,850,500
NOT STATED	99	1,358	2,371,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	ST_2DW4	**Length**	2	**Position**	7402 **-** 7403

Question Name

Concept Psychological demands - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered ST_2_W1=1

Note Based on ST_2_W1E and ST_2_W1F. In Cycle 4 (2000) and for all previous cycles, this derived variable was recalculated using a different algorithm. Scores were reversed for question ST_2_W1E. MIN = 0, MAX = 8 (higher values indicate greater psychological demands). See Derived Variables Documentation.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
INDEX VALUE	0 - 8	6,047	15,095,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	5,140	10,850,500
NOT STATED	99	1,359	2,373,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ST_2DW5	**Length**	1	**Position**	7404

Question Name

Concept   Job insecurity - (D)

Question

Universe   Respondents who answered ST_2_W1=1

Note   Based on ST_2_W1G. In Cycle 4 (2000) and for all previous cycles, this derived variable was recalculated using a different algorithm. MIN = 0, MAX = 4 (higher values indicate greater job security). See Derived Variables Documentation.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
INDEX VALUE	0 - 4	6,043	15,078,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	5,140	10,850,500
NOT STATED	9	1,363	2,390,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	ST_2DW6	**Length**	1	**Position**	7405

Question Name

Concept   Physical exertion - (D)

Question

Universe   Respondents who answered ST_2_W1=1

Note   Based on ST_2_W1H. In Cycle 4 (2000) and for all previous cycles, this derived variable was recalculated using a different algorithm. Scores were reversed for question ST_2_W1H. MIN = 0, MAX = 4 (higher values indicate greater physical exertion). See Derived Variables Documentation.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
INDEX VALUE	0 - 4	6,051	15,104,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	5,140	10,850,500
NOT STATED	9	1,355	2,364,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ST_2DW7	**Length**	2	**Position**	7406	**-**	7407

Question Name

Concept   Social support - (D)

Question

Universe   Respondents who answered ST_2_W1=1

Note   Based on ST_2_W1J, ST_2_W1K and ST_2_W1L. In Cycle 4 (2000) and for all previous cycles, this derived variable was recalculated using a different algorithm. Scores were reversed for question ST_2_W1J. MIN = 0, MAX = 12 (higher values indicate lower social support). See Derived Variables Documentation.

Content		**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
INDEX VALUE		0 - 12	6,000	14,965,500
NOT APPLICABLE		96	5,140	10,850,500
NOT STATED		99	1,406	2,502,500
	Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	ST_2DW8	**Length**	4.2	**Position**	7408	**-**	7411

Question Name

Concept   Job strain

Question

Universe   Respondents who answered ST_2_W1=1

Note   Based on ST_2_W1A to ST_2_W1F and ST_2_W1I. Scores were reversed for questions ST_2_W1A, ST_2_W1B, ST_2_W1C, ST_2_W1E and ST_2_W1I. MIN = 0.20, MAX = 5.00 (higher values indicate greater job strain). See Derived Variables Documentation.

Content		**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
INDEX VALUE		0.20 - 3.57	6,040	15,080,000
NOT APPLICABLE		9.96	5,140	10,850,500
NOT STATED		9.99	1,366	2,388,000
	Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PY_2_M1A	**Length**	1	**Position**	7412

Question Name ST_Q601

Concept Stress (mastery) - lack of control over things

Question Please tell me if you strongly agree, agree, neither agree nor disagree, disagree or strongly disagree - You have little control over the things that happen to you.

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
STRONGLY AGREE	1	225	600,000
AGREE	2	1,620	3,815,500
NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE	3	624	1,536,500
DISAGREE	4	6,290	14,034,000
STRONGLY DISAGREE	5	1,425	3,638,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	710	1,756,500
DON'T KNOW	7	40	77,500
REFUSAL	8	48	77,000
NOT STATED	9	1,564	2,783,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	PY_2_M1B	**Length**	1	**Position**	7413

Question Name ST_Q602

Concept Stress (mastery) - cannot solve problems

Question Please tell me if you strongly agree, agree, neither agree nor disagree, disagree or strongly disagree - There is really no way you can solve some of the problems you have.

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
STRONGLY AGREE	1	146	346,500
AGREE	2	1,918	4,137,500
NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE	3	542	1,271,000
DISAGREE	4	6,535	15,021,500
STRONGLY DISAGREE	5	1,050	2,850,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	710	1,756,500
DON'T KNOW	7	30	65,000
REFUSAL	8	3	9,500
NOT STATED	9	1,612	2,860,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PY_2_M1C	**Length**	1	**Position**	7414

Question Name ST_Q603

Concept Stress (mastery) - cannot change things

Question Please tell me if you strongly agree, agree, neither agree nor disagree, disagree or strongly disagree - There is little you can do to change many of the important things in your life.

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
STRONGLY AGREE	1	112	278,500
AGREE	2	1,603	3,460,000
NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE	3	558	1,285,500
DISAGREE	4	6,808	15,684,500
STRONGLY DISAGREE	5	1,090	2,875,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	710	1,756,500
DON'T KNOW	7	46	104,000
REFUSAL	8	8	16,000
NOT STATED	9	1,611	2,858,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	PY_2_M1D	**Length**	1	**Position**	7415

Question Name ST_Q604

Concept Stress (mastery) - helpless in dealing with life problems

Question Please tell me if you strongly agree, agree, neither agree nor disagree, disagree or strongly disagree - You often feel helpless in dealing with problems of life.

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
STRONGLY AGREE	1	108	277,500
AGREE	2	1,480	3,413,000
NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE	3	592	1,545,500
DISAGREE	4	6,792	15,187,000
STRONGLY DISAGREE	5	1,221	3,194,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	710	1,756,500
DON'T KNOW	7	23	68,500
REFUSAL	8	8	16,000
NOT STATED	9	1,612	2,860,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PY_2_M1E	**Length**	1	**Position**	7416

Question Name ST_Q605

Concept Stress (mastery) - pushed around in life

Question Please tell me if you strongly agree, agree, neither agree nor disagree, disagree or strongly disagree - Sometimes you feel that you are being pushed around in life.

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
STRONGLY AGREE	1	110	318,500
AGREE	2	1,684	4,100,500
NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE	3	470	1,261,000
DISAGREE	4	6,791	15,068,500
STRONGLY DISAGREE	5	1,145	2,896,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	710	1,756,500
DON'T KNOW	7	17	40,500
REFUSAL	8	7	16,500
NOT STATED	9	1,612	2,860,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	PY_2_M1F	**Length**	1	**Position**	7417

Question Name ST_Q606

Concept Stress (mastery) - fate depends upon self

Question Please tell me if you strongly agree, agree, neither agree nor disagree, disagree or strongly disagree - What happens to you in the future mostly depends on you.

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
STRONGLY AGREE	1	2,072	5,067,500
AGREE	2	7,087	16,083,000
NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE	3	429	1,022,500
DISAGREE	4	551	1,313,500
STRONGLY DISAGREE	5	36	93,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	710	1,756,500
DON'T KNOW	7	42	105,500
REFUSAL	8	7	16,500
NOT STATED	9	1,612	2,860,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PY_2_M1G	**Length**	1	**Position**	7418

Question Name	ST_Q607

Concept	Stress (mastery) - can do anything

Question	Please tell me if you strongly agree, agree, neither agree nor disagree, disagree or strongly disagree - You can do just about anything you really set your mind to.

Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note	

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
STRONGLY AGREE	1	1,911	4,491,500
AGREE	2	7,041	16,156,000
NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE	3	565	1,404,500
DISAGREE	4	635	1,480,500
STRONGLY DISAGREE	5	35	86,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	710	1,756,500
DON'T KNOW	7	28	59,500
REFUSAL	8	9	23,000
NOT STATED	9	1,612	2,860,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	PY_2DM1	**Length**	2	**Position**	7419 - 7420

Question Name	

Concept	Mastery scale - (D)

Question	

Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note	Based on PY_2_M1A to PY_2_M1G. Scores were reversed for questions PY_2_M1F and PY_2_M1G. MIN = 0, MAX = 28 (higher values indicate superior mastery). Source: Pearlin, L.I. and Schooler, C, Journal of health and Social Behavior, The Structure of Coping, 1981, vol 19, p. 2-21. See Derived Variables Documentation.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
INDEX VALUE	0 - 28	10,114	23,443,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	710	1,756,500
NOT STATED	99	1,722	3,118,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DGC2_1A	**Length**	1	**Position**		7421

Question Name DG_Q1A

Concept Medication - pain relievers

Question In the past month, did you take pain relievers such as Aspirin or Tylenol (including arthritis medicine and anti-inflammatories)?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	7,506	17,083,000
NO	2	3,114	7,517,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	710	1,756,500
DON'T KNOW	7	7	35,000
REFUSAL	8	8	16,500
NOT STATED	9	1,201	1,910,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC2_1B	**Length**	1	**Position**		7422

Question Name DG_Q1B

Concept Medication - tranquilizers

Question In the past month, did you take tranquilizers such as Valium or Ativan?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	414	956,500
NO	2	10,209	23,665,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	710	1,756,500
DON'T KNOW	7	5	13,500
NOT STATED	9	1,208	1,926,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DGC2_1C	**Length**	1	**Position**	7423

Question Name DG_Q1C

Concept Medication - diet pills

Question In the past month, did you take diet pills such as Ponderal, Dexatrim or Fastin?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	74	150,000
NO	2	10,551	24,478,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	710	1,756,500
DON'T KNOW	7	2	7,000
NOT STATED	9	1,209	1,927,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC2_1D	**Length**	1	**Position**	7424

Question Name DG_Q1D

Concept Medication - anti-depressants

Question In the past month, did you take anti-depressants such as Prozac, Paxil or Effexor?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	621	1,345,500
NO	2	9,999	23,247,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	710	1,756,500
DON'T KNOW	7	6	37,500
NOT STATED	9	1,210	1,931,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DGC2_1E	**Length**	1	**Position**	7425

Question Name   DG_Q1E

Concept   Medication - codeine, Demerol or morphine

Question   In the past month, did you take codeine, Demerol or morphine?

Universe   Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	649	1,425,000
NO	2	9,971	23,189,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	710	1,756,500
DON'T KNOW	7	6	16,000
NOT STATED	9	1,210	1,931,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC2_1F	**Length**	1	**Position**	7426

Question Name   DG_Q1F

Concept   Medication - allergy

Question   In the past month, did you take allergy medicine such as Reactine or Allegra?

Universe   Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	1,133	2,771,500
NO	2	9,492	21,853,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	710	1,756,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	5,500
NOT STATED	9	1,210	1,931,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DGC2_1G	**Length**	1	**Position**	7427

Question Name DG_Q1G

Concept Medication - asthma

Question In the past month, did you take asthma medications such as inhalers or nebulizers?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	686	1,505,000
NO	2	9,939	23,120,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	710	1,756,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	5,500
NOT STATED	9	1,210	1,931,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC2_1H	**Length**	1	**Position**	7428

Question Name DG_Q1H

Concept Medication - cough or cold remedies

Question In the past month, did you take cough or cold remedies?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	2,042	5,015,500
NO	2	8,580	19,585,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	710	1,756,500
DON'T KNOW	7	4	30,000
NOT STATED	9	1,210	1,931,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DGC2_1I	**Length**	1	**Position**	7429

Question Name DG_Q1I

Concept Medication - penicillin or other antibiotics

Question In the past month, did you take penicillin or other antibiotics?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

Content		Code	Sample	Population
YES		1	956	2,050,000
NO		2	9,665	22,558,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6	710	1,756,500
DON'T KNOW		7	5	23,000
NOT STATED		9	1,210	1,931,500
	Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC2_1J	**Length**	1	**Position**	7430

Question Name DG_Q1J

Concept Medication - heart

Question In the past month, did you take medicine for the heart?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

Content		Code	Sample	Population
YES		1	724	1,397,500
NO		2	9,895	23,220,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6	710	1,756,500
DON'T KNOW		7	6	11,500
NOT STATED		9	1,211	1,933,000
	Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DGC2_1K	**Length**	1	**Position**	7431

Question Name   DG_Q1K

Concept   Medication - blood pressure

Question   In the past month, did you take medicine for blood pressure?

Universe   Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	1,730	3,256,000
NO	2	8,889	21,362,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	710	1,756,500
DON'T KNOW	7	5	10,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,211	1,933,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC2_1L	**Length**	1	**Position**	7432

Question Name   DG_Q1L

Concept   Medication - diuretics

Question   In the past month, did you take diuretics or water pills?

Universe   Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	729	1,273,500
NO	2	9,888	23,327,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	710	1,756,500
DON'T KNOW	7	7	23,500
REFUSAL	8	1	4,500
NOT STATED	9	1,211	1,933,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DGC2_1M	**Length**	1	**Position**	7433

Question Name DG_Q1M

Concept Medication - steroids

Question In the past month, did you take steroids?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	144	274,000
NO	2	10,476	24,343,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	710	1,756,500
DON'T KNOW	7	5	11,500
NOT STATED	9	1,211	1,933,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC2_1N	**Length**	1	**Position**	7434

Question Name DG_Q1N

Concept Medication - insulin

Question In the past month, did you take insulin?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	112	216,500
NO	2	10,511	24,404,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	710	1,756,500
DON'T KNOW	7	2	8,000
NOT STATED	9	1,211	1,933,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DGC2_1O	**Length**	1	**Position**	7435

Question Name	DG_Q1O

Concept	Medication - pills to control diabetes

Question	In the past month, did you take pills to control diabetes?

Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	370	751,500
NO	2	10,251	23,865,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	710	1,756,500
DON'T KNOW	7	4	12,500
NOT STATED	9	1,211	1,933,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC2_1P	**Length**	1	**Position**	7436

Question Name	DG_Q1P

Concept	Medication - sleeping pills

Question	In the past month, did you take sleeping pills such as Imovane, Nytol or Starnoc?

Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	529	1,077,000
NO	2	10,095	23,547,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	710	1,756,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	5,500
NOT STATED	9	1,211	1,933,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DGC2_1Q	**Length**	1	**Position**	7437

Question Name DG_Q1Q

Concept Medication - stomach remedies

Question In the past month, did you take stomach remedies?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	1,524	3,400,500
NO	2	9,099	21,220,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	710	1,756,500
DON'T KNOW	7	2	8,000
NOT STATED	9	1,211	1,933,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC2_1R	**Length**	1	**Position**	7438

Question Name DG_Q1R

Concept Medication - laxatives

Question In the past month, did you take laxatives?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	504	1,006,500
NO	2	10,116	23,610,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	710	1,756,500
DON'T KNOW	7	4	11,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,500
NOT STATED	9	1,211	1,933,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DGC2_1S	**Length**	1	**Position**	7439

Question Name DG_Q1S

Concept Medication - birth control pills

Question In the past month, did you take birth control pills?

Universe Females aged 12 to 49 living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	710	1,740,500
NO	2	2,677	6,151,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	8,002	18,664,000
DON'T KNOW	7	3	26,500
NOT STATED	9	1,154	1,735,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC2_1T	**Length**	1	**Position**	7440

Question Name DG_Q1T

Concept Medication - hormones for menopause

Question In the past month, did you take hormones for menopause or aging symptoms?

Universe Females aged 30 and over living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	626	1,177,500
NO	2	4,040	7,904,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	6,709	17,474,500
DON'T KNOW	7	3	8,500
NOT STATED	9	1,168	1,753,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DGC2_1T1	**Length**	1	**Position**	7441

Question Name DG_Q1T1

Concept Hormone therapy - type

Question What type of hormones are you taking?

Universe Respondents who answered DGC2_1T=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
ESTROGEN ONLY	1	300	521,000
PROGESTERONE ONLY	2	28	52,500
BOTH	3	224	434,500
NEITHER	4	39	74,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,749	25,378,500
DON'T KNOW	7	33	83,000
REFUSAL	8	2	11,500
NOT STATED	9	1,171	1,762,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC2_1T2	**Length**	4	**Position**	7442 - 7445

Question Name DG_Q1T2

Concept Hormone therapy - year started

Question When did you start this hormone therapy?

Universe Respondents who answered DGC2_1T=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YEAR	1958 - 2003	614	1,148,000
NOT APPLICABLE	9996	10,749	25,378,500
DON'T KNOW	9997	12	29,500
NOT STATED	9999	1,171	1,762,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DGC2_1U	**Length**	1	**Position**	7446

Question Name DG_Q1U

Concept Medication - thyroid

Question In the past month, did you take thyroid medication such as Synthroid or Levothyroxine?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	669	1,258,500
NO	2	9,951	23,357,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	710	1,756,500
DON'T KNOW	7	5	13,000
NOT STATED	9	1,211	1,933,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC2_1V	**Length**	1	**Position**	7447

Question Name DG_Q1V

Concept Medication - other

Question In the past month, did you take any other medication?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	1,456	3,237,000
NO	2	9,160	21,359,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	710	1,756,500
DON'T KNOW	7	9	33,000
NOT STATED	9	1,211	1,933,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DGC2F1	**Length**	1	**Position**	7448

Question Name

Concept Flag for medications taken

Question

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note Based on DGC2_1A to DGC2_1V, DHC2_SEX and DHC2_AGE. See Derived Variables Documentation.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
HAS TAKEN AT LEAST ONE DRUG	1	9,155	20,930,500
HAS NOT TAKEN ANY DRUGS	2	1,464	3,667,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	710	1,756,500
NOT STATED	9	1,217	1,964,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC2_2	**Length**	3	**Position**	7449 - 7451

Question Name DG_Q2

Concept Number of different medications in past 2 days

Question Now, I am referring to the last 2 days, that is, yesterday and the day before yesterday. During those 2 days, how many different medications did you take?

Universe Respondents who answered any one of DGC2_1A to DGC2_1V=1 or respondents living in an institution

Note

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
NUMBER OF DRUGS	0 - 24	9,267	21,043,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	2,038	5,284,500
DON'T KNOW	997	19	44,500
REFUSAL	998	3	5,000
NOT STATED	999	1,219	1,941,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DGC2F3A	**Length**	1	**Position**	7452

Question Name	DG_Q3nn
Concept	Flag for drug 1
Question	
Universe	Respondents who answered at least 1 in DGC2_2
Note	Indicates that a long answer was collected.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	5,926	12,544,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	5,262	13,568,000
DON'T KNOW	7	89	167,000
REFUSAL	8	12	13,000
NOT STATED	9	1,257	2,026,000
	Total	12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC2C3A	**Length**	7	**Position**	7453 **-** 7459

Question Name	DG_Q3nn
Concept	Drug code - drug 1
Question	What is the exact name of the medication that you took? - Drug 1
Universe	Respondents who answered at least 1 in DGC2_2
Note	Based on the Anatomical Therapeutic Chemical (ATC) Classification developed by the World Health Organisation as available on the Health Canada Drug Product Database (DPD) in September 2003. A complete revision of the drug codes was done for all NPHS longitudinal respondents for Cycle 5 (2002-2003) and for all previous cycles. See Derived Variables Documentation.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
DRUG CODE	A01AD11 - Z99AA00	5,926	12,544,500
NOT APPLICABLE	9999996	5,262	13,568,000
DON'T KNOW	9999997	89	167,000
REFUSAL	9999998	12	13,000
NOT STATED	9999999	1,257	2,026,000
	Total	12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DGC2G3A	**Length**	2	**Position**	7460 **-** 7461	

Question Name

Concept   Drug code - drug 1 - (G)

Question

Universe   Respondents who answered at least 1 in DGC2_2

Note   Based on DGC2C3A. The codes used are not the actual ATC codes, but are numbers from 1 to 26 that correspond to the first letter of the assigned drug code ranging from A to Z. See Derived Variables Documentation.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
ALIMENTARY TRACT & METABOLISM	1	521	1,110,000
BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS	2	90	182,500
CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM	3	1,212	2,358,000
DERMATOLOGICALS	4	29	78,000
GENITO-URINARY / SEX HORMONES	7	639	1,445,500
SYSTEMIC HORMONAL PREPARATIONS	8	350	664,000
GENERAL ANTI-INFECTIVES	10	107	241,000
ANTINEOPLASTICS	12	40	71,000
MUSCULO-SKELETAL SYSTEM	13	769	1,600,500
NERVOUS SYSTEM	14	1,708	3,763,000
ANTIPARASITIC PRODUCTS	16	13	30,500
RESPIRATORY SYSTEM	18	325	750,000
SENSORY ORGANS	19	24	40,500
VARIOUS MEDICATIONS AND HEALTH PRODUCTS	22	5	7,000
NATURAL MEDICINES	24	33	83,000
UNKNOWN MEDICATIONS OR HEALTH PRODUCTS	26	61	120,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	5,262	13,568,000
NOT STATED	99	1,358	2,206,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DGC2_3AA	**Length**	1	**Position**	7462

Question Name   DG_Q3nnA

Concept   Prescription from doctor / dentist - drug 1

Question   Was this a prescription from a medical doctor or dentist? - Drug 1

Universe   Respondents who answered at least 1 in DGC2_2 living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	4,273	8,851,000
NO	2	1,531	3,558,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	5,403	13,737,000
DON'T KNOW	7	3	3,000
NOT STATED	9	1,336	2,169,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC2F3B	**Length**	1	**Position**	7463

Question Name   DG_Q3nn

Concept   Flag for drug 2

Question

Universe   Respondents who answered at least 2 in DGC2_2

Note   Indicates that a long answer was collected.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	3,469	6,846,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	7,724	19,268,500
DON'T KNOW	7	32	66,000
REFUSAL	8	1	2,000
NOT STATED	9	1,320	2,135,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DGC2C3B	**Length**	7	**Position**	7464 **-** 7470	

Question Name   DG_Q3nn

Concept   Drug code - drug 2

Question   What is the exact name of the medication that you took? - Drug 2

Universe   Respondents who answered at least 2 in DGC2_2

Note   Based on the Anatomical Therapeutic Chemical (ATC) Classification developed by the World Health Organisation as available on the Health Canada Drug Product Database (DPD) in September 2003. A complete revision of the drug codes was done for all NPHS longitudinal respondents for Cycle 5 (2002-2003) and for all previous cycles. See Derived Variables Documentation.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
DRUG CODE	A01AA01 - Z99AA00	3,469	6,846,500
NOT APPLICABLE	9999996	7,724	19,268,500
DON'T KNOW	9999997	32	66,000
REFUSAL	9999998	1	2,000
NOT STATED	9999999	1,320	2,135,500
	Total	12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DGC2G3B	**Length**	2	**Position**	7471	**-**	7472

Question Name

Concept   Drug code - drug 2 - (G)

Question

Universe   Respondents who answered at least 2 in DGC2_2

Note   Based on DGC2C3B. The codes used are not the actual ATC codes, but are numbers from 1 to 26 that correspond to the first letter of the assigned drug code ranging from A to Z. See Derived Variables Documentation.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
ALIMENTARY TRACT & METABOLISM	1	442	884,000
BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS	2	63	121,500
CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM	3	1,028	1,954,000
DERMATOLOGICALS	4	14	35,000
GENITO-URINARY / SEX HORMONES	7	320	598,500
SYSTEMIC HORMONAL PREPARATIONS	8	172	325,000
GENERAL ANTI-INFECTIVES	10	46	76,500
ANTINEOPLASTICS	12	22	56,000
MUSCULO-SKELETAL SYSTEM	13	279	568,500
NERVOUS SYSTEM	14	751	1,570,000
ANTIPARASITIC PRODUCTS	16	12	17,500
RESPIRATORY SYSTEM	18	208	435,000
SENSORY ORGANS	19	30	57,000
VARIOUS MEDICATIONS AND HEALTH PRODUCTS	22	1	5,000
NATURAL MEDICINES	24	32	50,000
UNKNOWN MEDICATIONS OR HEALTH PRODUCTS	26	49	93,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	7,724	19,268,500
NOT STATED	99	1,353	2,203,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DGC2_3BA	**Length**	1	**Position**	7473

Question Name	DG_Q3nnA
Concept	Prescription from doctor / dentist - drug 2
Question	Was this a prescription from a medical doctor or dentist? - Drug 2
Universe	Respondents who answered at least 2 in DGC2_2 living in a household
Note	

Content		Code	Sample	Population
YES		1	2,870	5,642,000
NO		2	481	1,065,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6	7,859	19,431,500
NOT STATED		9	1,336	2,179,500
	Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC2F3C	**Length**	1	**Position**	7474

Question Name	DG_Q3nn
Concept	Flag for drug 3
Question	
Universe	Respondents who answered at least 3 in DGC2_2
Note	Indicates that a long answer was collected.

Content		Code	Sample	Population
YES		1	2,034	3,855,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6	9,173	22,292,000
DON'T KNOW		7	23	46,500
NOT STATED		9	1,316	2,124,500
	Total		12,546	28,318,308

March 2005   Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DGC2C3C	**Length**	7	**Position**	7475 - 7481	

Question Name   DG_Q3nn

Concept   Drug code - drug 3

Question   What is the exact name of the medication that you took? - Drug 3

Universe   Respondents who answered at least 3 in DGC2_2

Note   Based on the Anatomical Therapeutic Chemical (ATC) Classification developed by the World Health Organisation as available on the Health Canada Drug Product Database (DPD) in September 2003. A complete revision of the drug codes was done for all NPHS longitudinal respondents for Cycle 5 (2002-2003) and for all previous cycles. See Derived Variables Documentation.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
DRUG CODE	A02AA04 - Z99AA00	2,034	3,855,500
NOT APPLICABLE	9999996	9,173	22,292,000
DON'T KNOW	9999997	23	46,500
NOT STATED	9999999	1,316	2,124,500
	Total	12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DGC2G3C	**Length**	2	**Position**	7482 **-** 7483	

Question Name

Concept   Drug code - drug 3 - (G)

Question

Universe   Respondents who answered at least 3 in DGC2_2

Note   Based on DGC2C3C. The codes used are not the actual ATC codes, but are numbers from 1 to 26 that correspond to the first letter of the assigned drug code ranging from A to Z. See Derived Variables Documentation..

Content	Code	Sample	Population
ALIMENTARY TRACT & METABOLISM	1	306	627,500
BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS	2	49	73,000
CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM	3	653	1,213,000
DERMATOLOGICALS	4	8	15,500
GENITO-URINARY / SEX HORMONES	7	139	257,000
SYSTEMIC HORMONAL PREPARATIONS	8	106	213,500
GENERAL ANTI-INFECTIVES	10	36	58,500
ANTINEOPLASTICS	12	10	22,000
MUSCULO-SKELETAL SYSTEM	13	121	225,000
NERVOUS SYSTEM	14	430	790,500
ANTIPARASITIC PRODUCTS	16	8	15,000
RESPIRATORY SYSTEM	18	110	228,500
SENSORY ORGANS	19	9	23,000
VARIOUS MEDICATIONS AND HEALTH PRODUCTS	22	3	9,000
NATURAL MEDICINES	24	16	22,500
UNKNOWN MEDICATIONS OR HEALTH PRODUCTS	26	30	61,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	9,173	22,292,000
NOT STATED	99	1,339	2,171,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DGC2_3CA	**Length**	1	**Position**	7484

Question Name DG_Q3nnA

Concept Prescription from doctor / dentist - drug 3

Question Was this a prescription from a medical doctor or dentist? - Drug 3

Universe Respondents who answered at least 3 in DGC2_2 living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	1,708	3,309,500
NO	2	212	406,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,301	22,445,500
NOT STATED	9	1,325	2,157,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC2F3D	**Length**	1	**Position**	7485

Question Name DG_Q3nn

Concept Flag for drug 4

Question

Universe Respondents who answered at least 4 in DGC2_2

Note Indicates that a long answer was collected.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	1,289	2,404,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,937	23,768,000
DON'T KNOW	7	10	20,000
REFUSAL	8	1	3,000
NOT STATED	9	1,309	2,124,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DGC2C3D	**Length**	7	**Position**	7486 **-** 7492

Question Name DG_Q3nn

Concept Drug code - drug 4

Question What is the exact name of the medication that you took? - Drug 4

Universe Respondents who answered at least 4 in DGC2_2

Note Based on the Anatomical Therapeutic Chemical (ATC) Classification developed by the World Health Organisation as available on the Health Canada Drug Product Database (DPD) in September 2003. A complete revision of the drug codes was done for all NPHS longitudinal respondents for Cycle 5 (2002-2003) and for all previous cycles. See Derived Variables Documentation.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
DRUG CODE	A02 - Z99AA00	1,289	2,404,000
NOT APPLICABLE	9999996	9,937	23,768,000
DON'T KNOW	9999997	10	20,000
REFUSAL	9999998	1	3,000
NOT STATED	9999999	1,309	2,124,000
	Total	12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DGC2G3D	Length	2	Position	7493 - 7494

Question Name

Concept   Drug code - drug 4 - (G)

Question

Universe   Respondents who answered at least 4 in DGC2_2

Note   Based on DGC2C3D. The codes used are not the actual ATC codes, but are numbers from 1 to 26 that correspond to the first letter of the assigned drug code ranging from A to Z. See Derived Variables Documentation.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
ALIMENTARY TRACT & METABOLISM	1	230	407,000
BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS	2	37	43,000
CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM	3	403	782,500
DERMATOLOGICALS	4	5	8,500
GENITO-URINARY / SEX HORMONES	7	78	147,000
SYSTEMIC HORMONAL PREPARATIONS	8	45	65,000
GENERAL ANTI-INFECTIVES	10	14	23,500
ANTINEOPLASTICS	12	9	20,500
MUSCULO-SKELETAL SYSTEM	13	78	155,500
NERVOUS SYSTEM	14	314	597,000
ANTIPARASITIC PRODUCTS	16	3	8,000
RESPIRATORY SYSTEM	18	41	81,000
SENSORY ORGANS	19	7	26,000
VARIOUS MEDICATIONS AND HEALTH PRODUCTS	22	1	1,500
NATURAL MEDICINES	24	12	19,000
UNKNOWN MEDICATIONS OR HEALTH PRODUCTS	26	12	18,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	9,937	23,768,000
NOT STATED	99	1,320	2,146,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DGC2_3DA	**Length**	1	**Position**	7495

Question Name	DG_Q3nnA
Concept	Prescription from doctor / dentist - drug 4
Question	Was this a prescription from a medical doctor or dentist? - Drug 4
Universe	Respondents who answered at least 4 in DGC2_2 living in a household
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	1,056	2,050,000
NO	2	125	229,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,057	23,905,000
REFUSAL	8	1	4,500
NOT STATED	9	1,307	2,130,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC2F3E	**Length**	1	**Position**	7496

Question Name	DG_Q3nn
Concept	Flag for drug 5
Question	
Universe	Respondents who answered at least 5 in DGC2_2
Note	Indicates that a long answer was collected.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	793	1,488,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,449	24,726,500
DON'T KNOW	7	6	10,000
REFUSAL	8	3	7,500
NOT STATED	9	1,295	2,086,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DGC2C3E	**Length**	7	**Position**	7497 **-** 7503

Question Name   DG_Q3nn

Concept   Drug code - drug 5

Question   What is the exact name of the medication that you took? - Drug 5

Universe   Respondents who answered at least 5 in DGC2_2

Note   Based on the Anatomical Therapeutic Chemical (ATC) Classification developed by the World Health Organisation as available on the Health Canada Drug Product Database (DPD) in September 2003. A complete revision of the drug codes was done for all NPHS longitudinal respondents for Cycle 5 (2002-2003) and for all previous cycles. See Derived Variables Documentation.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
DRUG CODE	A02 - Z99AA00	793	1,488,000
NOT APPLICABLE	9999996	10,449	24,726,500
DON'T KNOW	9999997	6	10,000
REFUSAL	9999998	3	7,500
NOT STATED	9999999	1,295	2,086,500
	Total	12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DGC2G3E	**Length**	2	**Position**	7504 **-** 7505	

Question Name

Concept   Drug code - drug 5 - (G)

Question

Universe   Respondents who answered at least 5 in DGC2_2

Note   Based on DGC2C3E. The codes used are not the actual ATC codes, but are numbers from 1 to 26 that correspond to the first letter of the assigned drug code ranging from A to Z. See Derived Variables Documentation.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
ALIMENTARY TRACT & METABOLISM	1	152	299,500
BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS	2	30	51,000
CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM	3	247	453,500
DERMATOLOGICALS	4	5	7,500
GENITO-URINARY / SEX HORMONES	7	33	64,000
SYSTEMIC HORMONAL PREPARATIONS	8	33	75,000
GENERAL ANTI-INFECTIVES	10	5	6,000
ANTINEOPLASTICS	12	7	13,000
MUSCULO-SKELETAL SYSTEM	13	55	95,500
NERVOUS SYSTEM	14	156	293,500
ANTIPARASITIC PRODUCTS	16	4	8,500
RESPIRATORY SYSTEM	18	37	61,500
SENSORY ORGANS	19	11	30,500
NATURAL MEDICINES	24	6	8,000
UNKNOWN MEDICATIONS OR HEALTH PRODUCTS	26	12	21,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	10,449	24,726,500
NOT STATED	99	1,304	2,104,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DGC2_3EA	**Length**	1	**Position**	7506

Question Name DG_Q3nnA

Concept Prescription from doctor / dentist - drug 5

Question Was this a prescription from a medical doctor or dentist? - Drug 5

Universe Respondents who answered at least 5 in DGC2_2 living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	631	1,256,000
NO	2	63	119,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,561	24,853,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	2,000
NOT STATED	9	1,290	2,088,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC2F3F	**Length**	1	**Position**	7507

Question Name DG_Q3nn

Concept Flag for drug 6

Question

Universe Respondents who answered at least 6 in DGC2_2

Note Indicates that a long answer was collected.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	507	929,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,750	25,311,000
DON'T KNOW	7	7	21,000
REFUSAL	8	1	3,500
NOT STATED	9	1,281	2,054,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DGC2C3F	**Length**	7	**Position**	7508 **-** 7514	

Question Name DG_Q3nn

Concept Drug code - drug 6

Question What is the exact name of the medication that you took? - Drug 6

Universe Respondents who answered at least 6 in DGC2_2

Note Based on the Anatomical Therapeutic Chemical (ATC) Classification developed by the World Health Organisation as available on the Health Canada Drug Product Database (DPD) in September 2003. A complete revision of the drug codes was done for all NPHS longitudinal respondents for Cycle 5 (2002-2003) and for all previous cycles. See Derived Variables Documentation.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
DRUG CODE	A02 - Z99AA00	507	929,000
NOT APPLICABLE	9999996	10,750	25,311,000
DON'T KNOW	9999997	7	21,000
REFUSAL	9999998	1	3,500
NOT STATED	9999999	1,281	2,054,500
	Total	12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DGC2G3F	**Length**	2	**Position** 7515 **-** 7516

Question Name

Concept Drug code - drug 6 - (G)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered at least 6 in DGC2_2

Note Based on DGC2C3F. The codes used are not the actual ATC codes, but are numbers from 1 to 26 that correspond to the first letter of the assigned drug code ranging from A to Z. See Derived Variables Documentation.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
ALIMENTARY TRACT & METABOLISM	1	108	213,500
BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS	2	18	32,000
CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM	3	132	240,500
DERMATOLOGICALS	4	3	7,000
GENITO-URINARY / SEX HORMONES	7	17	34,000
SYSTEMIC HORMONAL PREPARATIONS	8	15	19,500
GENERAL ANTI-INFECTIVES	10	4	10,500
ANTINEOPLASTICS	12	5	5,000
MUSCULO-SKELETAL SYSTEM	13	32	63,000
NERVOUS SYSTEM	14	121	230,000
ANTIPARASITIC PRODUCTS	16	1	1,000
RESPIRATORY SYSTEM	18	33	47,000
SENSORY ORGANS	19	7	11,000
NATURAL MEDICINES	24	5	8,000
UNKNOWN MEDICATIONS OR HEALTH PRODUCTS	26	6	7,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	10,750	25,311,000
NOT STATED	99	1,289	2,078,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DGC2_3FA	**Length**	1	**Position**	7517

Question Name DG_Q3nnA

Concept Prescription from doctor / dentist - drug 6

Question Was this a prescription from a medical doctor or dentist? - Drug 6

Universe Respondents who answered at least 6 in DGC2_2 living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	379	738,000
NO	2	40	88,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,849	25,424,000
NOT STATED	9	1,278	2,068,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC2F3G	**Length**	1	**Position**	7518

Question Name DG_Q3nn

Concept Flag for drug 7

Question

Universe Respondents who answered at least 7 in DGC2_2

Note Indicates that a long answer was collected.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	323	579,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,948	25,676,000
DON'T KNOW	7	3	6,500
NOT STATED	9	1,272	2,056,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DGC2C3G	**Length**	7	**Position**	7519 **-** 7525

Question Name DG_Q3nn

Concept Drug code - drug 7

Question What is the exact name of the medication that you took? - Drug 7

Universe Respondents who answered at least 7 in DGC2_2

Note Based on the Anatomical Therapeutic Chemical (ATC) Classification developed by the World Health Organisation as available on the Health Canada Drug Product Database (DPD) in September 2003. A complete revision of the drug codes was done for all NPHS longitudinal respondents for Cycle 5 (2002-2003) and for all previous cycles. See Derived Variables Documentation.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
DRUG CODE	A02BA01 - Z99AA00	323	579,500
NOT APPLICABLE	9999996	10,948	25,676,000
DON'T KNOW	9999997	3	6,500
NOT STATED	9999999	1,272	2,056,500
	Total	12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DGC2G3G	**Length**	2	**Position**	7526 **-** 7527

Question Name

Concept   Drug code - drug 7 - (G)

Question

Universe   Respondents who answered at least 7 in DGC2_2

Note   Based on DGC2C3G. The codes used are not the actual ATC codes, but are numbers from 1 to 26 that correspond to the first letter of the assigned drug code ranging from A to Z. See Derived Variables Documentation.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
ALIMENTARY TRACT & METABOLISM	1	73	114,500
BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS	2	17	32,000
CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM	3	89	157,000
DERMATOLOGICALS	4	3	1,000
GENITO-URINARY / SEX HORMONES	7	8	10,500
SYSTEMIC HORMONAL PREPARATIONS	8	11	25,000
GENERAL ANTI-INFECTIVES	10	6	13,000
ANTINEOPLASTICS	12	1	8,500
MUSCULO-SKELETAL SYSTEM	13	14	26,500
NERVOUS SYSTEM	14	70	149,000
ANTIPARASITIC PRODUCTS	16	2	6,500
RESPIRATORY SYSTEM	18	14	22,000
SENSORY ORGANS	19	6	5,500
VARIOUS MEDICATIONS AND HEALTH PRODUCTS	22	1	1,000
NATURAL MEDICINES	24	2	1,000
UNKNOWN MEDICATIONS OR HEALTH PRODUCTS	26	6	6,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	10,948	25,676,000
NOT STATED	99	1,275	2,063,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DGC2_3GA	**Length**	1	**Position**	7528

Question Name   DG_Q3nnA

Concept   Prescription from doctor / dentist - drug 7

Question   Was this a prescription from a medical doctor or dentist? - Drug 7

Universe   Respondents who answered at least 7 in DGC2_2 living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	230	449,000
NO	2	24	46,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,029	25,772,500
NOT STATED	9	1,263	2,050,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC2F3H	**Length**	1	**Position**	7529

Question Name   DG_Q3nn

Concept   Flag for drug 8

Question

Universe   Respondents who answered at least 8 in DGC2_2

Note   Indicates that a long answer was collected.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	213	351,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,064	25,921,000
DON'T KNOW	7	3	4,500
NOT STATED	9	1,266	2,042,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DGC2C3H	**Length**	7	**Position**	7530 **-** 7536

Question Name   DG_Q3nn

Concept   Drug code - drug 8

Question   What is the exact name of the medication that you took? - Drug 8

Universe   Respondents who answered at least 8 in DGC2_2

Note   Based on the Anatomical Therapeutic Chemical (ATC) Classification developed by the World Health Organisation as available on the Health Canada Drug Product Database (DPD) in September 2003. A complete revision of the drug codes was done for all NPHS longitudinal respondents for Cycle 5 (2002-2003) and for all previous cycles. See Derived Variables Documentation.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
DRUG CODE	A01AC01 - Z99AA00	213	351,500
NOT APPLICABLE	9999996	11,064	25,921,000
DON'T KNOW	9999997	3	4,500
NOT STATED	9999999	1,266	2,042,000
	Total	12,546	28,318,308

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DGC2G3H		**Length**	2	**Position**	7537	**-** 7538

Question Name

Concept Drug code - drug 8 - (G)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered at least 8 in DGC2_2

Note Based on DGC2C3H. The codes used are not the actual ATC codes, but are numbers from 1 to 26 that correspond to the first letter of the assigned drug code ranging from A to Z. See Derived Variables Documentation.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
ALIMENTARY TRACT & METABOLISM	1	60	113,000
BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS	2	5	10,500
CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM	3	56	86,000
DERMATOLOGICALS	4	1	1,000
GENITO-URINARY / SEX HORMONES	7	3	4,000
SYSTEMIC HORMONAL PREPARATIONS	8	7	7,000
GENERAL ANTI-INFECTIVES	10	4	14,000
MUSCULO-SKELETAL SYSTEM	13	8	12,500
NERVOUS SYSTEM	14	48	84,000
ANTIPARASITIC PRODUCTS	16	1	1,000
RESPIRATORY SYSTEM	18	13	14,500
SENSORY ORGANS	19	4	3,000
VARIOUS MEDICATIONS AND HEALTH PRODUCTS	22	1	1,000
NATURAL MEDICINES	24	1	1,000
UNKNOWN MEDICATIONS OR HEALTH PRODUCTS	26	1	1,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	11,064	25,921,000
NOT STATED	99	1,269	2,046,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DGC2_3HA	**Length**	1	**Position**	7539
Question Name	DG_Q3nnA				
Concept	Prescription from doctor / dentist - drug 8				
Question	Was this a prescription from a medical doctor or dentist? - Drug 8				
Universe	Respondents who answered at least 8 in DGC2_2 living in a household				
Note					

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	141	247,000
NO	2	15	35,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,131	25,998,500
NOT STATED	9	1,259	2,037,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC2F3I	**Length**	1	**Position**	7540
Question Name	DG_Q3nn				
Concept	Flag for drug 9				
Question					
Universe	Respondents who answered at least 9 in DGC2_2				
Note	Indicates that a long answer was collected.				

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	142	225,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,139	26,060,000
DON'T KNOW	7	4	3,500
NOT STATED	9	1,261	2,030,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DGC2C3I	**Length**	7	**Position**	7541 **-** 7547

Question Name DG_Q3nn

Concept Drug code - drug 9

Question What is the exact name of the medication that you took? - Drug 9

Universe Respondents who answered at least 9 in DGC2_2

Note Based on the Anatomical Therapeutic Chemical (ATC) Classification developed by the World Health Organisation as available on the Health Canada Drug Product Database (DPD) in September 2003. A complete revision of the drug codes was done for all NPHS longitudinal respondents for Cycle 5 (2002-2003) and for all previous cycles. See Derived Variables Documentation.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
DRUG CODE	A02AD01 - X97AC18	142	225,000
NOT APPLICABLE	9999996	11,139	26,060,000
DON'T KNOW	9999997	4	3,500
NOT STATED	9999999	1,261	2,030,500
	Total	12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DGC2G3I	**Length**	2	**Position**	7548 - 7549

Question Name

Concept   Drug code - drug 9 - (G)

Question

Universe   Respondents who answered at least 9 in DGC2_2

Note   Based on DGC2C3I. The codes used are not the actual ATC codes, but are numbers from 1 to 26 that correspond to the first letter of the assigned drug code ranging from A to Z. See Derived Variables Documentation.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
ALIMENTARY TRACT & METABOLISM	1	30	43,000
BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS	2	6	22,000
CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM	3	36	62,500
DERMATOLOGICALS	4	2	2,500
GENITO-URINARY / SEX HORMONES	7	3	6,500
SYSTEMIC HORMONAL PREPARATIONS	8	4	2,000
GENERAL ANTI-INFECTIVES	10	2	5,000
MUSCULO-SKELETAL SYSTEM	13	3	3,500
NERVOUS SYSTEM	14	45	63,500
RESPIRATORY SYSTEM	18	7	10,500
SENSORY ORGANS	19	3	3,000
NATURAL MEDICINES	24	1	1,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	11,139	26,060,000
NOT STATED	99	1,265	2,033,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC2_3IA	**Length**	1	**Position**	7550

Question Name   DG_Q3nnA

Concept   Prescription from doctor / dentist - drug 9

Question   Was this a prescription from a medical doctor or dentist? - Drug 9

Universe   Respondents who answered at least 9 in DGC2_2 living in a household

Note

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	86	160,500
NO	2	9	11,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,196	26,124,500
NOT STATED	9	1,255	2,022,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DGC2F3J	**Length**	1	**Position**	7551

Question Name DG_Q3nn

Concept Flag for drug 10

Question

Universe Respondents who answered at least 10 in DGC2_2

Note Indicates that a long answer was collected.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	99	154,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,190	26,143,500
NOT STATED	9	1,257	2,020,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC2C3J	**Length**	7	**Position**	7552 **-** 7558

Question Name DG_Q3nn

Concept Drug code - drug 10

Question What is the exact name of the medication that you took? - Drug 10

Universe Respondents who answered at least 10 in DGC2_2

Note Based on the Anatomical Therapeutic Chemical (ATC) Classification developed by the World Health Organisation as available on the Health Canada Drug Product Database (DPD) in September 2003. A complete revision of the drug codes was done for all NPHS longitudinal respondents for Cycle 5 (2002-2003) and for all previous cycles. See Derived Variables Documentation.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
DRUG CODE	A02AC01 - Z99AA00	99	154,000
NOT APPLICABLE	9999996	11,190	26,143,500
NOT STATED	9999999	1,257	2,020,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DGC2G3J	Length	2	Position	7559 - 7560

Question Name

Concept Drug code - drug 10 - (G)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered at least 10 in DGC2_2

Note Based on DGC2C3J. The codes used are not the actual ATC codes, but are numbers from 1 to 26 that correspond to the first letter of the assigned drug code ranging from A to Z. See Derived Variables Documentation.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
ALIMENTARY TRACT & METABOLISM	1	28	31,000
BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS	2	1	1,000
CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM	3	19	36,000
DERMATOLOGICALS	4	3	5,500
GENITO-URINARY / SEX HORMONES	7	2	2,500
SYSTEMIC HORMONAL PREPARATIONS	8	2	8,500
GENERAL ANTI-INFECTIVES	10	1	1,000
MUSCULO-SKELETAL SYSTEM	13	8	14,000
NERVOUS SYSTEM	14	25	41,000
RESPIRATORY SYSTEM	18	7	11,000
SENSORY ORGANS	19	2	2,000
UNKNOWN MEDICATIONS OR HEALTH PRODUCTS	26	1	1,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	11,190	26,143,500
NOT STATED	99	1,257	2,020,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC2_3JA	Length	1	Position	7561

Question Name DG_Q3nnA

Concept Prescription from doctor / dentist - drug 10

Question Was this a prescription from a medical doctor or dentist? - Drug 10

Universe Respondents who answered at least 10 in DGC2_2 living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	60	113,000
NO	2	4	2,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,235	26,192,000
NOT STATED	9	1,247	2,011,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DGC2F3K	**Length**	1	**Position**	7562

Question Name DG_Q3nn

Concept Flag for drug 11

Question

Universe Respondents who answered at least 11 in DGC2_2

Note Indicates that a long answer was collected.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	67	105,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,226	26,198,500
DON'T KNOW	7	3	9,000
NOT STATED	9	1,250	2,005,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC2C3K	**Length**	7	**Position**	7563 - 7569

Question Name DG_Q3nn

Concept Drug code - drug 11

Question What is the exact name of the medication that you took? - Drug 11

Universe Respondents who answered at least 11 in DGC2_2

Note Based on the Anatomical Therapeutic Chemical (ATC) Classification developed by the World Health Organisation as available on the Health Canada Drug Product Database (DPD) in September 2003. A complete revision of the drug codes was done for all NPHS longitudinal respondents for Cycle 5 (2002-2003) and for all previous cycles. See Derived Variables Documentation.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
DRUG CODE	A02AA04 - Z99AA00	67	105,500
NOT APPLICABLE	9999996	11,226	26,198,500
DON'T KNOW	9999997	3	9,000
NOT STATED	9999999	1,250	2,005,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DGC2G3K	Length	2	Position	7570	-	7571

Question Name

Concept   Drug code - drug 11 - (G)

Question

Universe   Respondents who answered at least 11 in DGC2_2

Note   Based on DGC2C3K. The codes used are not the actual ATC codes, but are numbers from 1 to 26 that correspond to the first letter of the assigned drug code ranging from A to Z. See Derived Variables Documentation.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
ALIMENTARY TRACT & METABOLISM	1	18	19,000
BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS	2	6	4,500
CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM	3	12	29,500
SYSTEMIC HORMONAL PREPARATIONS	8	1	1,000
GENERAL ANTI-INFECTIVES	10	1	2,500
MUSCULO-SKELETAL SYSTEM	13	3	5,500
NERVOUS SYSTEM	14	12	22,500
RESPIRATORY SYSTEM	18	5	9,000
SENSORY ORGANS	19	3	3,500
NATURAL MEDICINES	24	4	5,000
UNKNOWN MEDICATIONS OR HEALTH PRODUCTS	26	2	3,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	11,226	26,198,500
NOT STATED	99	1,253	2,014,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC2_3KA	Length	1	Position	7572

Question Name   DG_Q3nnA

Concept   Prescription from doctor / dentist - drug 11

Question   Was this a prescription from a medical doctor or dentist? - Drug 11

Universe   Respondents who answered at least 11 in DGC2_2 living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	33	70,500
NO	2	4	6,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,265	26,235,000
NOT STATED	9	1,244	2,006,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DGC2F3L	**Length**	1	**Position**	7573

Question Name DG_Q3nn

Concept Flag for drug 12

Question

Universe Respondents who answered at least 12 in DGC2_2

Note Indicates that a long answer was collected.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	41	60,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,251	26,241,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	3,500
NOT STATED	9	1,252	2,013,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC2C3L	**Length**	7	**Position**	7574 **-** 7580

Question Name DG_Q3nn

Concept Drug code - drug 12

Question What is the exact name of the medication that you took? - Drug 12

Universe Respondents who answered at least 12 in DGC2_2

Note Based on the Anatomical Therapeutic Chemical (ATC) Classification developed by the World Health Organisation as available on the Health Canada Drug Product Database (DPD) in September 2003. A complete revision of the drug codes was done for all NPHS longitudinal respondents for Cycle 5 (2002-2003) and for all previous cycles. See Derived Variables Documentation.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
DRUG CODE	A06AA02 - S01XA20	41	60,500
NOT APPLICABLE	9999996	11,251	26,241,000
DON'T KNOW	9999997	2	3,500
NOT STATED	9999999	1,252	2,013,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DGC2G3L	**Length**	2	**Position**	7581	**-**	7582

Question Name

Concept Drug code - drug 12 - (G)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered at least 12 in DGC2_2

Note Based on DGC2C3L. The codes used are not the actual ATC codes, but are numbers from 1 to 26 that correspond to the first letter of the assigned drug code ranging from A to Z. See Derived Variables Documentation.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
ALIMENTARY TRACT & METABOLISM	1	9	15,000
BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS	2	5	7,000
CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM	3	11	20,500
DERMATOLOGICALS	4	1	1,000
SYSTEMIC HORMONAL PREPARATIONS	8	1	1,000
NERVOUS SYSTEM	14	11	12,500
RESPIRATORY SYSTEM	18	1	3,000
SENSORY ORGANS	19	2	1,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	11,251	26,241,000
NOT STATED	99	1,254	2,016,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC2_3LA	**Length**	1	**Position**	7583

Question Name DG_Q3nnA

Concept Prescription from doctor / dentist - drug 12

Question Was this a prescription from a medical doctor or dentist? - Drug 12

Universe Respondents who answered at least 12 in DGC2_2 living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	18	38,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,282	26,270,500
NOT STATED	9	1,246	2,010,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DGC2_4	**Length**	1	**Position**	7584

Question Name   DG_Q4

Concept   Medication - use other health product

Question   There are many other health products such as ointments, vitamins, herbs, minerals or protein drinks which people use to prevent illness or to improve or maintain their health. Do you use any of these or other health products?

Universe   Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	4,305	9,995,500
NO	2	6,311	14,608,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	710	1,756,500
DON'T KNOW	7	4	10,500
NOT STATED	9	1,216	1,948,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC2_4A	**Length**	1	**Position**	7585

Question Name   DG_Q4A

Concept   Medication - use other product in past 2 days

Question   In the past 2 days, that is, yesterday and the day before yesterday, did you use any of these health products?

Universe   Respondents who answered DGC2_4=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	3,531	8,065,500
NO	2	768	1,898,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	7,021	16,364,500
DON'T KNOW	7	5	28,000
REFUSAL	8	1	3,000
NOT STATED	9	1,220	1,958,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DGC2F5A	**Length**	1	**Position**	7586

Question Name DG_Q501

Concept Flag for health product 1

Question

Universe Respondents who answered DGC2_4A=1

Note Indicates that a long answer was collected.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	3,503	7,981,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	7,789	18,263,000
DON'T KNOW	7	16	50,500
REFUSAL	8	3	3,500
NOT STATED	9	1,235	2,020,000
	Total	12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC2C5A	**Length**	7	**Position**	7587 - 7593

Question Name DG_Q501

Concept Drug code - health product 1

Question Thinking of the past 2 days, what is the exact name of a health product that you used? - Product 1

Universe Respondents who answered DGC2_4A=1

Note Based on the Anatomical Therapeutic Chemical (ATC) Classification developed by the World Health Organisation as available on the Health Canada Drug Product Database (DPD) in September 2003. A complete revision of the drug codes was done for all NPHS longitudinal respondents for Cycle 5 (2002-2003) and for all previous cycles. See Derived Variables Documentation.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
DRUG CODE	A02AA04 - Z99AA00	3,503	7,981,500
NOT APPLICABLE	9999996	7,789	18,263,000
DON'T KNOW	9999997	16	50,500
REFUSAL	9999998	3	3,500
NOT STATED	9999999	1,235	2,020,000
	Total	12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

| **Variable Name** | DGC2G5A | **Length** | 2 | **Position** | 7594 | **-** | 7595 |

Question Name

Concept Drug code - health product 1 - (G)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered DGC2_4A=1

Note Based on DGC2C5A. The codes used are not the actual ATC codes, but are numbers from 1 to 26 that correspond to the first letter of the assigned drug code ranging from A to Z. See Derived Variables Documentation.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
ALIMENTARY TRACT & METABOLISM	1	2,455	5,575,000
BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS	2	137	297,500
CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM	3	12	26,500
DERMATOLOGICALS	4	95	196,500
GENITO-URINARY / SEX HORMONES	7	7	12,000
SYSTEMIC HORMONAL PREPARATIONS	8	6	5,500
GENERAL ANTI-INFECTIVES	10	2	4,000
ANTINEOPLASTICS	12	1	1,000
MUSCULO-SKELETAL SYSTEM	13	29	64,500
NERVOUS SYSTEM	14	24	39,500
RESPIRATORY SYSTEM	18	9	19,000
SENSORY ORGANS	19	5	6,000
VARIOUS MEDICATIONS AND HEALTH PRODUCTS	22	28	57,000
NATURAL MEDICINES	24	619	1,495,500
UNKNOWN MEDICATIONS OR HEALTH PRODUCTS	26	74	182,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	7,789	18,263,000
NOT STATED	99	1,254	2,074,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DGC2_5AA	**Length**	1	**Position**	7596

Question Name	DG_Q5nnA
Concept	Used a 2nd health product
Question	Did you use another health products? - 2nd product
Universe	Respondents who answered DGC2_4A=1
Note	

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	1,567	3,527,000
NO	2	1,944	4,470,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	7,789	18,263,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	14,000
NOT STATED	9	1,245	2,043,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC2F5B	**Length**	1	**Position**	7597

Question Name	DG_Q5nn
Concept	Flag for health product 2
Question	
Universe	Respondents who answered DGC2_5AA=1
Note	Indicates that a long answer was collected.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	1,560	3,507,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,733	22,733,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,500
NOT STATED	9	1,252	2,076,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DGC2C5B	**Length**		7	**Position**	7598 **-** 7604

Question Name DG_Q5nn

Concept Drug code - health product 2

Question What is the exact name of this product? - Product 2

Universe Respondents who answered DGC2_5AA=1

Note Based on the Anatomical Therapeutic Chemical (ATC) Classification developed by the World Health Organisation as available on the Health Canada Drug Product Database (DPD) in September 2003. A complete revision of the drug codes was done for all NPHS longitudinal respondents for Cycle 5 (2002-2003) and for all previous cycles. See Derived Variables Documentation.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
DRUG CODE	A02AC01 - Z99AA00	1,560	3,507,500
NOT APPLICABLE	9999996	9,733	22,733,500
DON'T KNOW	9999997	1	1,500
NOT STATED	9999999	1,252	2,076,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DGC2G5B	**Length**	2	**Position**	7605	**-**	7606

Question Name

Concept Drug code - health product 2 - (G)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered DGC2_5AA=1

Note Based on DGC2C5B. The codes used are not the actual ATC codes, but are numbers from 1 to 26 that correspond to the first letter of the assigned drug code ranging from A to Z. See Derived Variables Documentation.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
ALIMENTARY TRACT & METABOLISM	1	1,028	2,277,000
BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS	2	81	163,500
CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM	3	9	19,000
DERMATOLOGICALS	4	22	40,000
GENITO-URINARY / SEX HORMONES	7	2	4,500
SYSTEMIC HORMONAL PREPARATIONS	8	2	5,000
GENERAL ANTI-INFECTIVES	10	1	1,500
MUSCULO-SKELETAL SYSTEM	13	8	15,500
NERVOUS SYSTEM	14	11	19,000
RESPIRATORY SYSTEM	18	5	19,500
SENSORY ORGANS	19	2	3,000
VARIOUS MEDICATIONS AND HEALTH PRODUCTS	22	35	66,500
NATURAL MEDICINES	24	319	781,000
UNKNOWN MEDICATIONS OR HEALTH PRODUCTS	26	35	92,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	9,733	22,733,500
NOT STATED	99	1,253	2,077,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DGC2_5BA	**Length**	1	**Position**	7607

Question Name DG_Q5nnA

Concept Used a 3rd health product

Question Did you use another health products? - 3rd product

Universe Respondents who answered DGC2_5AA=1

Note

Content		Code	Sample	Population
YES		1	745	1,648,500
NO		2	821	1,877,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6	9,733	22,733,500
NOT STATED		9	1,247	2,059,000
	Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC2F5C	**Length**	1	**Position**	7608

Question Name DG_Q5nn

Concept Flag for health product 3

Question

Universe Respondents who answered DGC2_5BA=1

Note Indicates that a long answer was collected.

Content		Code	Sample	Population
YES		1	742	1,644,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6	10,554	24,611,000
DON'T KNOW		7	1	1,500
NOT STATED		9	1,249	2,061,500
	Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DGC2C5C	**Length**	7	**Position**	7609 **-** 7615

Question Name DG_Q5nn

Concept Drug code - health product 3

Question What is the exact name of this product? - Product 3

Universe Respondents who answered DGC2_5BA=1

Note Based on the Anatomical Therapeutic Chemical (ATC) Classification developed by the World Health Organisation as available on the Health Canada Drug Product Database (DPD) in September 2003. A complete revision of the drug codes was done for all NPHS longitudinal respondents for Cycle 5 (2002-2003) and for all previous cycles. See Derived Variables Documentation.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
DRUG CODE	A02AC01 - Z99AA00	742	1,644,500
NOT APPLICABLE	9999996	10,554	24,611,000
DON'T KNOW	9999997	1	1,500
NOT STATED	9999999	1,249	2,061,500
	Total	12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DGC2G5C	Length	2	Position	7616	-	7617

Question Name

Concept Drug code - health product 3 - (G)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered DGC2_5BA=1

Note Based on DGC2C5C. The codes used are not the actual ATC codes, but are numbers from 1 to 26 that correspond to the first letter of the assigned drug code ranging from A to Z. See Derived Variables Documentation.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
ALIMENTARY TRACT & METABOLISM	1	458	1,014,500
BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS	2	38	80,500
CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM	3	10	17,500
DERMATOLOGICALS	4	4	5,000
GENITO-URINARY / SEX HORMONES	7	1	2,000
MUSCULO-SKELETAL SYSTEM	13	5	8,500
NERVOUS SYSTEM	14	8	17,500
RESPIRATORY SYSTEM	18	2	8,000
VARIOUS MEDICATIONS AND HEALTH PRODUCTS	22	17	41,500
NATURAL MEDICINES	24	184	416,000
UNKNOWN MEDICATIONS OR HEALTH PRODUCTS	26	15	33,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	10,554	24,611,000
NOT STATED	99	1,250	2,063,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC2_5CA	Length	1	Position	7618

Question Name DG_Q5nnA

Concept Used a 4th health product

Question Did you use another health products? - 4th product

Universe Respondents who answered DGC2_5BA=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	371	824,000
NO	2	373	823,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,554	24,611,000
NOT STATED	9	1,248	2,060,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DGC2F5D	**Length**	1	**Position**	7619

Question Name DG_Q5nn

Concept Flag for health product 4

Question

Universe Respondents who answered DGC2_5CA=1

Note Indicates that a long answer was collected.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	369	821,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,927	25,434,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	2,500
NOT STATED	9	1,248	2,060,500
	Total	12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC2C5D	**Length**	7	**Position**	7620 - 7626

Question Name DG_Q5nn

Concept Drug code - health product 4

Question What is the exact name of this product? - Product 4

Universe Respondents who answered DGC2_5CA=1

Note Based on the Anatomical Therapeutic Chemical (ATC) Classification developed by the World Health Organisation as available on the Health Canada Drug Product Database (DPD) in September 2003. A complete revision of the drug codes was done for all NPHS longitudinal respondents for Cycle 5 (2002-2003) and for all previous cycles. See Derived Variables Documentation.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
DRUG CODE	A06AC01 - Z97AA00	369	821,500
NOT APPLICABLE	9999996	10,927	25,434,000
DON'T KNOW	9999997	2	2,500
NOT STATED	9999999	1,248	2,060,500
	Total	12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DGC2G5D	**Length**	2	**Position**	7627	**-**	7628

Question Name

Concept   Drug code - health product 4 - (G)

Question

Universe   Respondents who answered DGC2_5CA=1

Note   Based on DGC2C5D. The codes used are not the actual ATC codes, but are numbers from 1 to 26 that correspond to the first letter of the assigned drug code ranging from A to Z. See Derived Variables Documentation.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
ALIMENTARY TRACT & METABOLISM	1	213	459,000
BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS	2	21	50,000
CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM	3	6	11,000
DERMATOLOGICALS	4	1	2,000
GENITO-URINARY / SEX HORMONES	7	2	10,000
NERVOUS SYSTEM	14	4	10,000
RESPIRATORY SYSTEM	18	1	1,500
VARIOUS MEDICATIONS AND HEALTH PRODUCTS	22	16	26,500
NATURAL MEDICINES	24	96	225,500
UNKNOWN MEDICATIONS OR HEALTH PRODUCTS	26	9	25,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	10,927	25,434,000
NOT STATED	99	1,250	2,063,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC2_5DA	**Length**	1	**Position**		7629	

Question Name   DG_Q5nnA

Concept   Used a 5th health product

Question   Did you use another health products? - 5th product

Universe   Respondents who answered DGC2_5CA=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	207	462,000
NO	2	162	359,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,927	25,434,000
NOT STATED	9	1,250	2,063,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DGC2F5E	**Length**	1	**Position**	7630

Question Name DG_Q5nn

Concept Flag for health product 5

Question

Universe Respondents who answered DGC2_5DA=1

Note Indicates that a long answer was collected.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	206	461,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,089	25,793,500
NOT STATED	9	1,251	2,064,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC2C5E	**Length**	7	**Position**	7631 - 7637

Question Name DG_Q5nn

Concept Drug code - health product 5

Question What is the exact name of this product? - Product 5

Universe Respondents who answered DGC2_5DA=1

Note Based on the Anatomical Therapeutic Chemical (ATC) Classification developed by the World Health Organisation as available on the Health Canada Drug Product Database (DPD) in September 2003. A complete revision of the drug codes was done for all NPHS longitudinal respondents for Cycle 5 (2002-2003) and for all previous cycles. See Derived Variables Documentation.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
DRUG CODE	A06AB57 - Z99AA00	206	461,000
NOT APPLICABLE	9999996	11,089	25,793,500
NOT STATED	9999999	1,251	2,064,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DGC2G5E	**Length**	2	**Position**	7638	**-**	7639

Question Name

Concept   Drug code - health product 5 - (G)

Question

Universe   Respondents who answered DGC2_5DA=1

Note   Based on DGC2C5E. The codes used are not the actual ATC codes, but are numbers from 1 to 26 that correspond to the first letter of the assigned drug code ranging from A to Z. See Derived Variables Documentation.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
ALIMENTARY TRACT & METABOLISM	1	101	243,000
BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS	2	6	11,500
CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM	3	2	10,000
DERMATOLOGICALS	4	1	2,500
GENITO-URINARY / SEX HORMONES	7	1	1,000
MUSCULO-SKELETAL SYSTEM	13	1	2,000
NERVOUS SYSTEM	14	3	7,000
VARIOUS MEDICATIONS AND HEALTH PRODUCTS	22	10	21,000
NATURAL MEDICINES	24	75	142,000
UNKNOWN MEDICATIONS OR HEALTH PRODUCTS	26	6	21,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	11,089	25,793,500
NOT STATED	99	1,251	2,064,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC2_5EA	**Length**	1	**Position**	7640

Question Name   DG_Q5nnA

Concept   Used a 6th health product

Question   Did you use another health products? - 6th product

Universe   Respondents who answered DGC2_5DA=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	113	249,000
NO	2	94	212,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,089	25,793,500
NOT STATED	9	1,250	2,063,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DGC2F5F	**Length**	1	**Position**	7641

Question Name DG_Q5nn

Concept Flag for health product 6

Question

Universe Respondents who answered DGC2_5EA=1

Note Indicates that a long answer was collected.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	113	249,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,183	26,006,000
NOT STATED	9	1,250	2,063,000
	Total	12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC2C5F	**Length**	7	**Position**	7642 - 7648

Question Name DG_Q5nn

Concept Drug code - health product 6

Question What is the exact name of this product? - Product 6

Universe Respondents who answered DGC2_5EA=1

Note Based on the Anatomical Therapeutic Chemical (ATC) Classification developed by the World Health Organisation as available on the Health Canada Drug Product Database (DPD) in September 2003. A complete revision of the drug codes was done for all NPHS longitudinal respondents for Cycle 5 (2002-2003) and for all previous cycles. See Derived Variables Documentation.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
DRUG CODE	A06AC01 - Z97AA00	113	249,000
NOT APPLICABLE	9999996	11,183	26,006,000
NOT STATED	9999999	1,250	2,063,000
	Total	12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DGC2G5F	**Length**	2	**Position**	7649 - 7650

Question Name

Concept   Drug code - health product 6 - (G)

Question

Universe   Respondents who answered DGC2_5EA=1

Note   Based on DGC2C5F. The codes used are not the actual ATC codes, but are numbers from 1 to 26 that correspond to the first letter of the assigned drug code ranging from A to Z. See Derived Variables Documentation.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
ALIMENTARY TRACT & METABOLISM	1	50	115,000
BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS	2	3	2,000
CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM	3	2	2,500
NERVOUS SYSTEM	14	1	2,000
VARIOUS MEDICATIONS AND HEALTH PRODUCTS	22	6	15,000
NATURAL MEDICINES	24	44	98,000
UNKNOWN MEDICATIONS OR HEALTH PRODUCTS	26	7	15,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	11,183	26,006,000
NOT STATED	99	1,250	2,063,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC2_5FA	**Length**	1	**Position**	7651

Question Name   DG_Q5nnA

Concept   Used a 7th health product

Question   Did you use another health products? - 7th product

Universe   Respondents who answered DGC2_5EA=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	66	163,000
NO	2	47	86,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,183	26,006,000
NOT STATED	9	1,250	2,063,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DGC2F5G	**Length**	1	**Position**	7652

Question Name DG_Q5nn

Concept Flag for health product 7

Question

Universe Respondents who answered DGC2_5FA=1

Note Indicates that a long answer was collected.

Content		Code	Sample	Population
YES		1	66	163,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6	11,230	26,092,500
NOT STATED		9	1,250	2,063,000
	Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC2C5G	**Length**	7	**Position**	7653 **-** 7659

Question Name DG_Q5nn

Concept Drug code - health product 7

Question What is the exact name of this product? - Product 7

Universe Respondents who answered DGC2_5FA=1

Note Based on the Anatomical Therapeutic Chemical (ATC) Classification developed by the World Health Organisation as available on the Health Canada Drug Product Database (DPD) in September 2003. A complete revision of the drug codes was done for all NPHS longitudinal respondents for Cycle 5 (2002-2003) and for all previous cycles. See Derived Variables Documentation.

Content		Code	Sample	Population
DRUG CODE		A07FA01 - Z97AA00	66	163,000
NOT APPLICABLE		9999996	11,230	26,092,500
NOT STATED		9999999	1,250	2,063,000
	Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DGC2G5G	**Length**	2	**Position**	7660	**-**	7661

Question Name

Concept   Drug code - health product 7 - (G)

Question

Universe   Respondents who answered DGC2_5FA=1

Note   Based on DGC2C5G. The codes used are not the actual ATC codes, but are numbers from 1 to 26 that correspond to the first letter of the assigned drug code ranging from A to Z. See Derived Variables Documentation.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
ALIMENTARY TRACT & METABOLISM	1	26	57,500
BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS	2	3	2,500
CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM	3	5	15,000
DERMATOLOGICALS	4	1	2,000
MUSCULO-SKELETAL SYSTEM	13	1	1,000
NERVOUS SYSTEM	14	1	1,000
RESPIRATORY SYSTEM	18	1	7,000
VARIOUS MEDICATIONS AND HEALTH PRODUCTS	22	3	4,500
NATURAL MEDICINES	24	22	62,500
UNKNOWN MEDICATIONS OR HEALTH PRODUCTS	26	3	10,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	11,230	26,092,500
NOT STATED	99	1,250	2,063,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC2_5GA	**Length**	1	**Position**	7662

Question Name   DG_Q5nnA

Concept   Used a 8th health product

Question   Did you use another health products? - 8th product

Universe   Respondents who answered DGC2_5FA=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	37	72,000
NO	2	29	91,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,230	26,092,500
NOT STATED	9	1,250	2,063,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DGC2F5H	**Length**	1	**Position**	7663

Question Name DG_Q5nn

Concept Flag for health product 8

Question

Universe Respondents who answered DGC2_5GA=1

Note Indicates that a long answer was collected.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	37	72,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,259	26,183,500
NOT STATED	9	1,250	2,063,000
	Total	12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC2C5H	**Length**	7	**Position**	7664 - 7670

Question Name DG_Q5nn

Concept Drug code - health product 8

Question What is the exact name of this product? - Product 8

Universe Respondents who answered DGC2_5GA=1

Note Based on the Anatomical Therapeutic Chemical (ATC) Classification developed by the World Health Organisation as available on the Health Canada Drug Product Database (DPD) in September 2003. A complete revision of the drug codes was done for all NPHS longitudinal respondents for Cycle 5 (2002-2003) and for all previous cycles. See Derived Variables Documentation.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
DRUG CODE	A06AC01 - Z97AA00	37	72,000
NOT APPLICABLE	9999996	11,259	26,183,500
NOT STATED	9999999	1,250	2,063,000
	Total	12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DGC2G5H	Length	2	Position	7671 - 7672

Question Name

Concept Drug code - health product 8 - (G)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered DGC2_5GA=1

Note Based on DGC2C5H. The codes used are not the actual ATC codes, but are numbers from 1 to 26 that correspond to the first letter of the assigned drug code ranging from A to Z. See Derived Variables Documentation.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
ALIMENTARY TRACT & METABOLISM	1	18	37,500
BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS	2	3	4,500
DERMATOLOGICALS	4	1	2,000
MUSCULO-SKELETAL SYSTEM	13	1	1,000
NATURAL MEDICINES	24	13	24,000
UNKNOWN MEDICATIONS OR HEALTH PRODUCTS	26	1	3,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	11,259	26,183,500
NOT STATED	99	1,250	2,063,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC2_5HA	Length	1	Position	7673

Question Name DG_Q5nnA

Concept Used a 9th health product

Question Did you use another health products? - 9th product

Universe Respondents who answered DGC2_5GA=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	15	39,500
NO	2	22	32,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,259	26,183,500
NOT STATED	9	1,250	2,063,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DGC2F5I	**Length**	1	**Position**	7674

Question Name DG_Q5nn

Concept Flag for health product 9

Question

Universe Respondents who answered DGC2_5HA=1

Note Indicates that a long answer was collected.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	15	39,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,281	26,216,000
NOT STATED	9	1,250	2,063,000
	Total	12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC2C5I	**Length**	7	**Position**	7675 **-** 7681

Question Name DG_Q5nn

Concept Drug code - health product 9

Question What is the exact name of this product? - Product 9

Universe Respondents who answered DGC2_5HA=1

Note Based on the Anatomical Therapeutic Chemical (ATC) Classification developed by the World Health Organisation as available on the Health Canada Drug Product Database (DPD) in September 2003. A complete revision of the drug codes was done for all NPHS longitudinal respondents for Cycle 5 (2002-2003) and for all previous cycles. See Derived Variables Documentation.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
DRUG CODE	A11AB - Z97AA00	15	39,500
NOT APPLICABLE	9999996	11,281	26,216,000
NOT STATED	9999999	1,250	2,063,000
	Total	12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DGC2G5I	**Length**	2	**Position**	7682	**-**	7683

Question Name

Concept Drug code - health product 9 - (G)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered DGC2_5HA=1

Note Based on DGC2C5I. The codes used are not the actual ATC codes, but are numbers from 1 to 26 that correspond to the first letter of the assigned drug code ranging from A to Z. See Derived Variables Documentation.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
ALIMENTARY TRACT & METABOLISM	1	7	16,500
BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS	2	1	1,000
VARIOUS MEDICATIONS AND HEALTH PRODUCTS	22	1	1,500
NATURAL MEDICINES	24	4	17,500
UNKNOWN MEDICATIONS OR HEALTH PRODUCTS	26	2	3,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	11,281	26,216,000
NOT STATED	99	1,250	2,063,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC2_5IA	**Length**	1	**Position**		7684	

Question Name DG_Q5nnA

Concept Used a 10th health product

Question Did you use another health products? - 10th product

Universe Respondents who answered DGC2_5HA=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	11	23,500
NO	2	4	15,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,281	26,216,000
NOT STATED	9	1,250	2,063,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DGC2F5J	**Length**	1	**Position**		7685

Question Name DG_Q5nn

Concept Flag for health product 10

Question

Universe Respondents who answered DGC2_5IA=1

Note Indicates that a long answer was collected.

Content		Code	Sample	Population
YES		1	10	21,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6	11,285	26,231,500
DON'T KNOW		7	1	3,000
NOT STATED		9	1,250	2,063,000
	Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC2C5J	**Length**	7	**Position**	7686 - 7692

Question Name DG_Q5nn

Concept Drug code - health product 10

Question What is the exact name of this product? - Product 10

Universe Respondents who answered DGC2_5IA=1

Note Based on the Anatomical Therapeutic Chemical (ATC) Classification developed by the World Health Organisation as available on the Health Canada Drug Product Database (DPD) in September 2003. A complete revision of the drug codes was done for all NPHS longitudinal respondents for Cycle 5 (2002-2003) and for all previous cycles. See Derived Variables Documentation.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
DRUG CODE	A07EC02 - X97CI01	10	21,000
NOT APPLICABLE	9999996	11,285	26,231,500
DON'T KNOW	9999997	1	3,000
NOT STATED	9999999	1,250	2,063,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DGC2G5J	**Length**	2	**Position**	7693	**-**	7694

Question Name

Concept   Drug code - health product 10 - (G)

Question

Universe   Respondents who answered DGC2_5IA=1

Note   Based on DGC2C5J. The codes used are not the actual ATC codes, but are numbers from 1 to 26 that correspond to the first letter of the assigned drug code ranging from A to Z. See Derived Variables Documentation.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
ALIMENTARY TRACT & METABOLISM	1	2	2,000
BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS	2	2	3,500
DERMATOLOGICALS	4	1	2,000
VARIOUS MEDICATIONS AND HEALTH PRODUCTS	22	4	11,000
NATURAL MEDICINES	24	1	2,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	11,285	26,231,500
NOT STATED	99	1,251	2,066,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC2_5JA	**Length**	1	**Position**		7695	

Question Name   DG_Q5nnA

Concept   Used a 11th health product

Question   Did you use another health products? - 11th product

Universe   Respondents who answered DGC2_5IA=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	6	15,500
NO	2	4	5,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,285	26,231,500
NOT STATED	9	1,251	2,066,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DGC2F5K	**Length**	1	**Position**	7696
Question Name	DG_Q5nn				
Concept	Flag for health product 11				
Question					
Universe	Respondents who answered DGC2_5JA=1				
Note	Indicates that a long answer was collected.				

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	6	15,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,289	26,237,000
NOT STATED	9	1,251	2,066,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC2C5K	**Length**	7	**Position**	7697 **-** 7703
Question Name	DG_Q5nn				
Concept	Drug code - health product 11				
Question	What is the exact name of this product? - Product 11				
Universe	Respondents who answered DGC2_5JA=1				
Note	Based on the Anatomical Therapeutic Chemical (ATC) Classification developed by the World Health Organisation as available on the Health Canada Drug Product Database (DPD) in September 2003. A complete revision of the drug codes was done for all NPHS longitudinal respondents for Cycle 5 (2002-2003) and for all previous cycles. See Derived Variables Documentation.				

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
DRUG CODE	A11CC05 - Z97AA00	6	15,500
NOT APPLICABLE	9999996	11,289	26,237,000
NOT STATED	9999999	1,251	2,066,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

| **Variable Name** | DGC2G5K | **Length** | 2 | **Position** | 7704 | **-** | 7705 |

Question Name

Concept   Drug code - health product 11 - (G)

Question

Universe   Respondents who answered DGC2_5JA=1

Note   Based on DGC2C5K. The codes used are not the actual ATC codes, but are numbers from 1 to 26 that correspond to the first letter of the assigned drug code ranging from A to Z. See Derived Variables Documentation.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
ALIMENTARY TRACT & METABOLISM	1	3	9,000
NATURAL MEDICINES	24	2	3,500
UNKNOWN MEDICATIONS OR HEALTH PRODUCTS	26	1	3,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	11,289	26,237,000
NOT STATED	99	1,251	2,066,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC2_5KA	**Length**	1	**Position**		7706	

Question Name   DG_Q5nnA

Concept   Used a 12th health product

Question   Did you use another health products? - 12th product

Universe   Respondents who answered DGC2_5JA=1

Note

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	4	8,500
NO	2	2	7,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,289	26,237,000
NOT STATED	9	1,251	2,066,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DGC2F5L	**Length**	1	**Position**	7707

Question Name   DG_Q5nn

Concept   Flag for health product 12

Question

Universe   Respondents who answered DGC2_5KA=1

Note   Indicates that a long answer was collected.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	4	8,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,291	26,244,000
NOT STATED	9	1,251	2,066,000
	Total	12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC2C5L	**Length**	7	**Position**	7708 **-** 7714

Question Name   DG_Q5nn

Concept   Drug code - health product 12

Question   What is the exact name of this product? - Product 12

Universe   Respondents who answered DGC2_5KA=1

Note   Based on the Anatomical Therapeutic Chemical (ATC) Classification developed by the World Health Organisation as available on the Health Canada Drug Product Database (DPD) in September 2003. A complete revision of the drug codes was done for all NPHS longitudinal respondents for Cycle 5 (2002-2003) and for all previous cycles. See Derived Variables Documentation.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
DRUG CODE	A11AA03 - Z99AA00	4	8,500
NOT APPLICABLE	9999996	11,291	26,244,000
NOT STATED	9999999	1,251	2,066,000
	Total	12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DGC2G5L	**Length**	2	**Position**	7715 - 7716

Question Name

Concept — Drug code - health product 12 - (G)

Question

Universe — Respondents who answered DGC2_5KA=1

Note — Based on DGC2C5L. The codes used are not the actual ATC codes, but are numbers from 1 to 26 that correspond to the first letter of the assigned drug code ranging from A to Z. See Derived Variables Documentation.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
ALIMENTARY TRACT & METABOLISM	1	3	6,500
UNKNOWN MEDICATIONS OR HEALTH PRODUCTS	26	1	2,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	11,291	26,244,000
NOT STATED	99	1,251	2,066,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	SMC2_1	**Length**	1	**Position**	7717

Question Name — SM_Q101

Concept — Household member smokes inside house

Question — Does anyone in this household smoke regularly inside the house?

Universe — Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	2,418	5,715,000
NO	2	8,199	18,877,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	710	1,756,500
DON'T KNOW	7	2	12,000
REFUSAL	8	7	16,500
NOT STATED	9	1,210	1,941,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SMC2_2	**Length**	1	**Position**	7718

Question Name SM_Q102

Concept Current smoking status

Question At the present time do you smoke cigarettes daily, occasionally or not at all?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
DAILY	1	1,949	4,482,000
OCCASIONALLY	2	480	1,204,500
NOT AT ALL	3	8,329	19,085,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	567	1,584,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	3,000
REFUSAL	8	8	15,500
NOT STATED	9	1,212	1,944,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	SMC2_3	**Length**	3	**Position**	7719 - 7721

Question Name SM_Q103

Concept Age started smoking daily - daily smoker

Question At what age did you begin to smoke cigarettes daily?

Universe Respondents who answered SMC2_2=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YEARS	5 - 73	1,938	4,459,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	9,376	21,873,500
DON'T KNOW	997	11	22,500
NOT STATED	999	1,221	1,962,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SMC2_4	**Length**	3	**Position**	7722 - 7724

Question Name	SM_Q104
Concept	Number of cigarettes smoked each day - daily smoker
Question	How many cigarettes do you smoke each day now?
Universe	Respondents who answered SMC2_2=1
Note	

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
NUMBER OF CIGARETTES	1 - 65	1,943	4,471,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	9,376	21,873,500
DON'T KNOW	997	5	9,500
REFUSAL	998	1	2,000
NOT STATED	999	1,221	1,962,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	SMC2_4A	**Length**	1	**Position**	7725

Question Name	SM_Q104A
Concept	Ever smoked cigarettes
Question	Have you ever smoked cigarettes at all?
Universe	Respondents who answered SMC2_2=3
Note	

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	4,502	9,971,500
NO	2	3,808	9,082,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	2,996	7,271,000
DON'T KNOW	7	16	26,500
NOT STATED	9	1,224	1,967,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SMC2_4B	**Length**	1	**Position**	7726

Question Name SM_Q104B

Concept Ever smoked cigarettes (probe)

Question (Remember, for this survey it's important to measure change.) During our last interview, we recorded that you had previously smoked BUT this time we did not. In fact, have you EVER smoked cigarettes?

Universe Non-proxy respondents who answered SMC0_4A=1 and SMC2_4A=2 living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	92	231,000
NO	2	158	370,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,075	25,753,000
NOT STATED	9	1,221	1,964,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	SMC2_5A	**Length**	1	**Position**	7727

Question Name SM_Q105A

Concept Smoked 100 or more cigarettes - former smoker

Question In your lifetime, have you smoked a total of 100 or more cigarettes (about 4 packs)?

Universe Respondents who answered SMC2_4A=1 living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	3,347	7,220,500
NO	2	1,105	2,670,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	6,861	16,438,000
DON'T KNOW	7	11	22,000
REFUSAL	8	1	4,000
NOT STATED	9	1,221	1,964,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SMC2_5B	**Length**	3	**Position**	7728	**-**	7730

Question Name   SM_Q105B

Concept   No. of cigarettes smoked - occasional smoker

Question   On the days that you do smoke, about how many cigarettes do you usually have?

Universe   Respondents who answered SMC2_2=2 living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NUMBER OF CIGARETTES	1 - 25	478	1,187,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	10,848	25,155,500
DON'T KNOW	997	1	16,000
NOT STATED	999	1,219	1,959,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	SMC2_5C	**Length**	2	**Position**	7731	**-**	7732

Question Name   SM_Q105C

Concept   No. of days smoked 1 or more cigarettes - occasional smoker

Question   In the past month, on how many days have you smoked 1 or more cigarettes?

Universe   Respondents who answered SMC2_2=2 living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NUMBER OF DAYS	0 - 30	476	1,194,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	10,848	25,155,500
DON'T KNOW	97	3	9,500
NOT STATED	99	1,219	1,959,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SMC2_5	**Length**	1	**Position**	7733

Question Name	SM_Q105D
Concept	Ever smoked daily
Question	Have you ever smoked cigarettes daily?
Universe	Respondents who answered SMC2_2=2 or SMC2_4A=1
Note	

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	3,770	8,196,000
NO	2	1,180	2,905,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	6,323	15,146,500
DON'T KNOW	7	2	4,500
NOT STATED	9	1,271	2,065,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	SMC2_6	**Length**	3	**Position**	7734 - 7736

Question Name	SM_Q106
Concept	Age started smoking daily - former daily smoker
Question	At what age did you begin to smoke (cigarettes) daily?
Universe	Respondents who answered SMC2_5=1
Note	

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YEARS	5 - 70	2,876	6,197,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	7,503	18,052,000
DON'T KNOW	997	37	69,000
REFUSAL	998	2	7,500
NOT STATED	999	2,128	3,992,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SMC2_7	**Length**	3	**Position**	7737 **-** 7739

Question Name SM_Q107

Concept No. of cigarettes smoked daily - former daily smoker

Question How many cigarettes did you usually smoke each day?

Universe Respondents who answered SMC2_5=1 living in a household

Note

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
NUMBER OF CIGARETTES	1 - 99	2,844	6,144,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	7,557	18,132,500
DON'T KNOW	997	38	74,000
REFUSAL	998	4	14,000
NOT STATED	999	2,103	3,953,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	SMC2_8	**Length**	3	**Position**	7740 **-** 7742

Question Name SM_Q108

Concept Age stopped smoking daily - former daily smoker

Question At what age did you stop smoking (cigarettes) daily?

Universe Respondents who answered SMC2_5=1

Note

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YEARS	10 - 84	2,883	6,192,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	7,503	18,052,000
DON'T KNOW	997	29	72,500
REFUSAL	998	2	7,500
NOT STATED	999	2,129	3,993,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SMC2DTYP	**Length**	2	**Position**	7743	**-**	7744

Question Name

Concept   Type of smoker - (D)

Question

Universe   Respondents aged 12 and over

Note   Based on SMC2_2, SMC2_4A and SMC2_5. See Derived Variables Documentation.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
DAILY SMOKER	1	1,949	4,482,000
OCCASIONAL SMOKER (FORMER DAILY SMOKER)	2	390	953,500
ALWAYS AN OCCASIONAL SMOKER	3	89	249,500
FORMER DAILY SMOKER	4	3,380	7,242,500
FORMER OCCASIONAL SMOKER	5	1,091	2,655,500
NEVER SMOKED	6	3,808	9,082,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	567	1,584,500
NOT STATED	99	1,272	2,068,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	SMC2DYRS	**Length**	3	**Position**	7745	**-**	7747

Question Name

Concept   Number of years that respondent smoked - (D)

Question

Universe   Respondents who answered SMC2_2=1 or SMC2_5=1

Note   Based on SMC2_3, SMC2_6, SMC2_8, Type of smoker (SMC2_2, SMC2_4A, SMC2_5) and DHC2_AGE.
Source: General Social Survey - Health, Cycle 6 (1991). See Derived Variables Documentation.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NUMBER OF YEARS	0 - 77	4,791	10,595,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	5,555	13,572,000
NOT STATED	999	2,200	4,150,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SMC2DSTR	**Length**	2	**Position**	7748 **-** 7749

Question Name

Concept   Strength of cigarette (descriptor)

Question

Universe   Respondents who answered SMC2_2=1 or 2

Note   Based on the cigarette brand name processing codes. Brands of cigarettes are classified according to the descriptor found on the label of the package. Source: Health Canada, Population & Public Health Branch Centre for Chronic Disease Prevention and Control. See Derived Variables Documentation.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
EXTRA MILD LIGHT	1	17	57,500
ULTRA MILD	2	14	35,000
EXTRA MILD	3	167	436,000
EXTRA LIGHT	4	132	300,500
ULTRA LIGHT	5	495	1,057,000
MILD	6	186	425,500
ULTRA	7	3	5,500
LIGHT	8	313	756,000
REGULAR	9	486	1,112,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	8,764	20,505,000
NOT STATED	99	1,969	3,627,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	SMC2DTAR	**Length**	1	**Position**	7750

Question Name

Concept   Tar content of cigarette

Question

Universe   Respondents who answered SMC2_2=1 or 2

Note   Based on the cigarette brand name processing codes. Brands of cigarettes are classified according to their tar content (in milligrams). Source: Health Canada, Population & Public Health Branch Centre for Chronic Disease Prevention and Control. See Derived Variables Documentation.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
TAR RANGE 0-4 MG	1	32	78,000
TAR RANGE 5-9 MG	2	687	1,439,000
TAR RANGE 10-14 MG	3	861	2,125,500
TAR RANGE 15+ MG	4	233	543,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	8,764	20,505,000
NOT STATED	9	1,969	3,627,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SMC2_9	**Length**	2	**Position**	7751 - 7752	

Question Name SM_Q109

Concept Reason for quitting smoking

Question Compared to our last interview, you are reporting that you no longer smoke. Why did you quit?

Universe Respondents who answered SMC0_2=1 or SMC0_2=2 and SMC2_2=3 living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NEVER SMOKED	1	2	1,500
DIDN'T SMOKE AT LAST INTERVIEW	2	24	63,500
AFFECTED PHYSICAL HEALTH	3	190	444,000
COST	4	68	92,500
SOCIAL / FAMILY PRESSURES	5	25	56,000
ATHLETIC ACTIVITIES	6	3	13,000
PREGNANCY	7	20	51,500
SMOKING RESTRICTIONS	8	6	8,500
DOCTOR'S ADVICE	9	22	50,000
EFFECT OF SECOND-HAND SMOKE ON OTHERS	10	16	38,000
OTHER	11	123	411,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	10,626	24,528,000
DON'T KNOW	97	2	2,000
NOT STATED	99	1,419	2,558,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SMC2_10	**Length**	2	**Position**	7753 **-** 7754
Question Name	SM_Q110				

Concept Reason for starting smoking

Question Compared to our last interview, you are reporting that you currently smoke. Why did you start smoking?

Universe Respondents who answered SMC0_2=3 and SMC2_2=1 or SMC2_2=2 living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
SMOKED AT LAST INTERVIEW	1	52	117,000
FAMILY / FRIENDS SMOKE	2	39	82,000
EVERYONE AROUND ME SMOKES	3	32	81,000
TO BE "COOL"	4	9	24,500
CURIOSITY	5	13	37,000
STRESS	6	58	157,000
STARTED AGAIN AFTER TRYING TO QUIT	7	48	118,000
COST	8	1	1,000
TO CONTROL WEIGHT	9	1	21,500
OTHER	10	66	167,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	10,776	24,853,000
DON'T KNOW	97	8	21,500
NOT STATED	99	1,443	2,637,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SMC2_11	**Length**	2	**Position**	7755	**-** 7756
Question Name	SM_Q111					
Concept	Reason for smoking less					

Question   Compared to our last interview, you are reporting that you smoke less. Why did you cut down?

Universe   Respondents who answered SMC0_2=1 and SMC2_2=2 living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
DID NOT CUT DOWN	1	1	6,500
TRYING TO QUIT	3	61	124,000
AFFECTED PHYSICAL HEALTH	4	31	63,000
COST	5	25	45,500
SOCIAL / FAMILY PRESSURES	6	5	10,500
ATHLETIC ACTIVITIES	7	2	1,000
PREGNANCY	8	3	8,000
SMOKING RESTRICTIONS	9	2	6,000
DOCTOR'S ADVICE	10	5	11,500
EFFECT OF SECOND-HAND SMOKE ON OTHERS	11	2	13,000
OTHER	12	21	49,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	10,988	25,449,500
DON'T KNOW	97	1	6,000
NOT STATED	99	1,399	2,525,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SMC2_12	**Length**	2	**Position**	7757 - 7758

Question Name SM_Q112

Concept Reason for smoking more

Question Compared to our last interview, you are reporting that you smoke more. Why have you increased smoking?

Universe Respondents who answered SMC0_2=2 and SMC2_2=1 living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
HAVEN'T INCREASED	1	30	58,000
FAMILY / FRIENDS SMOKE	2	4	6,000
EVERYONE AROUND ME SMOKES	3	10	34,000
CURIOSITY	5	2	4,000
STRESS	6	36	80,000
INCREASED AFTER TRYING TO QUIT / REDUCE	7	9	17,500
COST	8	1	1,000
OTHER	10	14	59,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	11,053	25,614,000
DON'T KNOW	97	6	7,000
NOT STATED	99	1,381	2,437,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	SMC2_201	**Length**	1	**Position**	7759

Question Name SM_Q201

Concept When first cigarette smoked after waking up

Question How soon after you wake up do you smoke your first cigarette?

Universe Respondents who answered SMC2_2=1 living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
WITHIN 5 MINUTES	1	370	882,000
6 TO 30 MINUTES AFTER WAKING	2	736	1,623,500
31 TO 60 MINUTES AFTER WAKING	3	390	855,000
MORE THAN 60 MINUTES AFTER WAKING	4	398	988,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,386	21,880,500
DON'T KNOW	7	3	4,500
REFUSAL	8	2	4,000
NOT STATED	9	1,261	2,081,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SMC2_202	**Length**	1	**Position**	7760

Question Name SM_Q202

Concept Tried quitting smoking

Question Have you tried quitting smoking in the past 6 months?

Universe Respondents who answered SMC2_2=1 or SMC2_2=2 living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	969	2,234,500
NO	2	1,397	3,281,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	8,907	20,677,000
DON'T KNOW	7	3	13,000
REFUSAL	8	1	3,000
NOT STATED	9	1,269	2,109,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	SMC2_203	**Length**	2	**Position**	7761 - 7762

Question Name SM_Q203

Concept Number of times tried to quit smoking

Question How many times have you tried quitting (in the past 6 months)?

Universe Respondents who answered SMC2_202=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 25	954	2,181,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	10,304	23,958,500
DON'T KNOW	97	15	53,000
NOT STATED	99	1,273	2,125,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SMC2_204	**Length**	1	**Position**	7763

Question Name SM_Q204

Concept Considering quitting smoking in the next 30 days

Question Are you seriously considering quitting smoking within the next 30 days?

Universe Respondents who answered SMC2_202=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	583	1,287,500
NO	2	373	906,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,304	23,958,500
DON'T KNOW	7	13	40,500
NOT STATED	9	1,273	2,125,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	SMC2_205	**Length**	1	**Position**	7764

Question Name SM_Q205

Concept Considering quitting smoking in the next 6 months

Question Are you seriously considering quitting smoking within the next 6 months?

Universe Respondents who answered SMC2_204=2

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	254	618,500
NO	2	113	265,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,887	25,245,500
DON'T KNOW	7	18	59,000
REFUSAL	8	1	4,000
NOT STATED	9	1,273	2,125,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SMC2_206	**Length**	1	**Position**	7765

Question Name SM_Q206

Concept Smoking restrictions in work place

Question At your place of work what are the restrictions on smoking?

Universe Respondents aged 15 to 75 who answered SMC2_2=1, 2 or 3, and are currently working

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
RESTRICTED COMPLETELY	1	3,737	9,302,000
ALLOWED IN DESIGNATED AREAS	2	1,394	3,631,500
RESTRICTED ONLY IN CERTAIN PLACES	3	271	662,000
NOT RESTRICTED AT ALL	4	631	1,454,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	5,140	10,850,500
DON'T KNOW	7	13	34,500
REFUSAL	8	4	10,500
NOT STATED	9	1,356	2,373,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	ALC2_1A	**Length**	1	**Position**	7766

Question Name AL_Q1A

Concept Drank alcohol since last interview

Question Since our last interview, have you had a drink of beer, wine, liquor or any other alcoholic beverage?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	8,360	19,886,500
NO	2	2,254	4,713,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	710	1,756,500
DON'T KNOW	7	3	4,500
REFUSAL	8	8	14,000
NOT STATED	9	1,211	1,943,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ALC2_1	**Length**	1	**Position**	7767

Question Name AL_Q1B

Concept Drank alcohol in past 12 months

Question During the past 12 months, have you had a drink of beer, wine, liquor or any other alcoholic beverage?

Universe Respondents who answered ALC2_1A=1 or respondents living in an institution

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	8,203	19,508,000
NO	2	297	546,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	2,821	6,298,000
NOT STATED	9	1,225	1,965,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	ALC2_2	**Length**	2	**Position**	7768 - 7769

Question Name AL_Q2

Concept Frequency of drinking alcohol

Question During the past 12 months, how often did you drink alcoholic beverages?

Universe Respondents who answered ALC2_1=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
LESS THAN ONCE A MONTH	1	2,177	4,563,500
ONCE A MONTH	2	1,046	2,376,000
2 TO 3 TIMES A MONTH	3	1,298	3,012,000
ONCE A WEEK	4	1,439	3,595,000
2 TO 3 TIMES A WEEK	5	1,384	3,689,000
4 TO 6 TIMES A WEEK	6	348	932,000
EVERY DAY	7	500	1,310,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	3,118	6,844,500
DON'T KNOW	97	6	21,500
REFUSAL	98	2	5,500
NOT STATED	99	1,228	1,969,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ALC2_3	**Length**	2	**Position**	7770	**-**	7771

Question Name AL_Q3

Concept Frequency of having 5 or more drinks

Question How often in the past 12 months have you had 5 or more drinks on one occasion?

Universe Respondents who answered ALC2_1=1 living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NEVER	1	4,732	10,788,000
LESS THAN ONCE A MONTH	2	1,958	4,809,000
ONCE A MONTH	3	528	1,377,000
2 TO 3 TIMES A MONTH	4	424	1,025,500
ONCE A WEEK	5	344	896,500
MORE THAN ONCE A WEEK	6	163	492,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	3,146	6,887,000
DON'T KNOW	97	25	72,000
REFUSAL	98	3	9,000
NOT STATED	99	1,223	1,962,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	ALC2_DAY	**Length**	2	**Position**	7772	**-**	7773

Question Name

Concept Interview date - day of the week

Question

Universe Respondents who answered ALC2_1=1 living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
SUNDAY	1	506	1,374,000
MONDAY	2	1,485	3,530,000
TUESDAY	3	1,562	3,591,000
WEDNESDAY	4	1,519	3,493,000
THURSDAY	5	1,470	3,449,500
FRIDAY	6	1,002	2,473,000
SATURDAY	7	725	1,867,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	3,146	6,887,000
NOT STATED	99	1,131	1,654,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ALC2_5	**Length**	1	**Position**	7774

Question Name AL_Q5

Concept Drank alcohol in past week

Question Thinking back over the past week, did you have a drink of beer, wine, liquor or any other alcoholic beverage?

Universe Respondents who answered ALC2_1=1 living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	4,753	11,731,000
NO	2	3,415	7,709,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	3,146	6,887,000
DON'T KNOW	7	8	26,500
REFUSAL	8	1	3,000
NOT STATED	9	1,223	1,962,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	ALC2_5A1	**Length**	3	**Position**	7775 - 7777

Question Name AL_Q5A

Concept Number of drinks - Sunday

Question Starting with yesterday, that is Sunday, how many drinks did you have?

Universe Respondents who answered ALC2_5=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NUMBER OF DRINKS	0 - 20	4,736	11,699,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	6,561	14,596,000
DON'T KNOW	997	14	25,000
NOT STATED	999	1,235	1,998,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ALC2_5A2	**Length**	3	**Position**	7778	**-**	7780

Question Name AL_Q5A

Concept Number of drinks - Monday

Question Starting with yesterday, that is Monday, how many drinks did you have?

Universe Respondents who answered ALC2_5=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NUMBER OF DRINKS	0 - 20	4,732	11,688,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	6,561	14,596,000
DON'T KNOW	997	18	36,500
NOT STATED	999	1,235	1,998,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	ALC2_5A3	**Length**	3	**Position**	7781	**-**	7783

Question Name AL_Q5A

Concept Number of drinks - Tuesday

Question Starting with yesterday, that is Tuesday, how many drinks did you have?

Universe Respondents who answered ALC2_5=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NUMBER OF DRINKS	0 - 30	4,731	11,684,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	6,561	14,596,000
DON'T KNOW	997	19	40,500
REFUSAL	998	1	1,000
NOT STATED	999	1,234	1,997,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

| **Variable Name** | ALC2_5A4 | **Length** | 3 | **Position** | 7784 | **-** | 7786 |

Question Name AL_Q5A

Concept Number of drinks - Wednesday

Question Starting with yesterday, that is Wednesday, how many drinks did you have?

Universe Respondents who answered ALC2_5=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NUMBER OF DRINKS	0 - 30	4,721	11,656,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	6,561	14,596,000
DON'T KNOW	997	29	68,500
REFUSAL	998	1	3,500
NOT STATED	999	1,234	1,994,500
	Total	12,546	28,318,308

| **Variable Name** | ALC2_5A5 | **Length** | 3 | **Position** | 7787 | **-** | 7789 |

Question Name AL_Q5A

Concept Number of drinks - Thursday

Question Starting with yesterday, that is Thursday, how many drinks did you have?

Universe Respondents who answered ALC2_5=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NUMBER OF DRINKS	0 - 30	4,721	11,663,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	6,561	14,596,000
DON'T KNOW	997	29	61,000
NOT STATED	999	1,235	1,998,000
	Total	12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ALC2_5A6	**Length**	3	**Position**	7790	**-**	7792

Question Name   AL_Q5A

Concept   Number of drinks - Friday

Question   Starting with yesterday, that is Friday, how many drinks did you have?

Universe   Respondents who answered ALC2_5=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NUMBER OF DRINKS	0 - 24	4,728	11,675,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	6,561	14,596,000
DON'T KNOW	997	21	48,500
REFUSAL	998	1	1,000
NOT STATED	999	1,235	1,998,000
	Total	12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	ALC2_5A7	**Length**	3	**Position**	7793	**-**	7795

Question Name   AL_Q5A

Concept   Number of drinks - Saturday

Question   Starting with yesterday, that is Saturday, how many drinks did you have?

Universe   Respondents who answered ALC2_5=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NUMBER OF DRINKS	0 - 44	4,728	11,689,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	6,561	14,596,000
DON'T KNOW	997	21	34,500
REFUSAL	998	1	1,000
NOT STATED	999	1,235	1,998,000
	Total	12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ALC2_5B	**Length**	1	**Position**	7796

Question Name   AL_Q5B

Concept   Ever had a drink

Question   Have you ever had a drink?

Universe   Respondents who answered ALC2_1B=2 or respondents living in an institution

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	1,311	2,380,000
NO	2	1,038	2,432,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	8,952	21,509,500
DON'T KNOW	7	18	27,500
REFUSAL	8	1	3,000
NOT STATED	9	1,226	1,966,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	ALC2_6	**Length**	1	**Position**	7797

Question Name   AL_Q6

Concept   Regularly drank more than 12 drinks a week

Question   Did you ever regularly drink more than 12 drinks a week?

Universe   Respondents who answered ALC2_1=2 or ALC2_5B=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	275	450,500
NO	2	1,210	2,339,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,808	23,524,500
DON'T KNOW	7	9	8,000
NOT STATED	9	1,244	1,995,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ALC2_7A	**Length**	1	**Position**	7798

Question Name AL_Q7

Concept Reason reduced drinking - dieting

Question Why did you reduce or quit drinking altogether? - Dieting

Universe Respondents who answered ALC2_6=1 living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	2	5,500
NO	2	260	429,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,055	25,910,500
NOT STATED	9	1,229	1,974,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	ALC2_7B	**Length**	1	**Position**	7799

Question Name AL_Q7

Concept Reason reduced drinking - athletic training

Question Why did you reduce or quit drinking altogether? - Athletic training

Universe Respondents who answered ALC2_6=1 living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NO	2	262	434,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,055	25,910,500
NOT STATED	9	1,229	1,974,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	ALC2_7C	**Length**	1	**Position**	7800

Question Name AL_Q7

Concept Reason reduced drinking - pregnancy

Question Why did you reduce or quit drinking altogether? - Pregnancy

Universe Respondents who answered ALC2_6=1 living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NO	2	262	434,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,055	25,910,500
NOT STATED	9	1,229	1,974,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ALC2_7D	**Length**	1	**Position**	7801

Question Name AL_Q7

Concept Reason reduced drinking - getting older

Question Why did you reduce or quit drinking altogether? - Getting older

Universe Respondents who answered ALC2_6=1 living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	12	16,000
NO	2	250	418,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,055	25,910,500
NOT STATED	9	1,229	1,974,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	ALC2_7E	**Length**	1	**Position**	7802

Question Name AL_Q7

Concept Reason reduced drinking - drinking too much

Question Why did you reduce or quit drinking altogether? - Drinking too much / drinking problem

Universe Respondents who answered ALC2_6=1 living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	107	167,000
NO	2	155	267,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,055	25,910,500
NOT STATED	9	1,229	1,974,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ALC2_7F	**Length**	1	**Position**	7803

Question Name	AL_Q7
Concept	Reason reduced drinking - affected work / studies
Question	Why did you reduce or quit drinking altogether? - Affected - work, studies, employment opportunities
Universe	Respondents who answered ALC2_6=1 living in a household
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	29	39,500
NO	2	233	395,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,055	25,910,500
NOT STATED	9	1,229	1,974,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	ALC2_7G	**Length**	1	**Position**	7804

Question Name	AL_Q7
Concept	Reason reduced drinking - interfered with family life
Question	Why did you reduce or quit drinking altogether? - Interfered with family or home life
Universe	Respondents who answered ALC2_6=1 living in a household
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	52	76,500
NO	2	210	357,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,055	25,910,500
NOT STATED	9	1,229	1,974,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ALC2_7H	**Length**	1	**Position**	7805

Question Name AL_Q7

Concept Reason reduced drinking - affected physical health

Question Why did you reduce or quit drinking altogether? - Affected - physical health

Universe Respondents who answered ALC2_6=1 living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	66	100,000
NO	2	196	334,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,055	25,910,500
NOT STATED	9	1,229	1,974,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	ALC2_7I	**Length**	1	**Position**	7806

Question Name AL_Q7

Concept Reason reduced drinking - affected social relationships

Question Why did you reduce or quit drinking altogether? - Affected - friendships or social relationships

Universe Respondents who answered ALC2_6=1 living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	29	37,500
NO	2	233	396,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,055	25,910,500
NOT STATED	9	1,229	1,974,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ALC2_7J	**Length**	1	**Position**	7807

Question Name   AL_Q7

Concept   Reason reduced drinking - affected financial position

Question   Why did you reduce or quit drinking altogether? - Affected - financial position

Universe   Respondents who answered ALC2_6=1 living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	21	28,000
NO	2	241	406,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,055	25,910,500
NOT STATED	9	1,229	1,974,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	ALC2_7K	**Length**	1	**Position**	7808

Question Name   AL_Q7

Concept   Reason reduced drinking - affected happiness

Question   Why did you reduce or quit drinking altogether? - Affected - outlook on life, happiness

Universe   Respondents who answered ALC2_6=1 living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	32	54,500
NO	2	230	379,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,055	25,910,500
NOT STATED	9	1,229	1,974,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ALC2_7L	**Length**	1	**Position**	7809

Question Name	AL_Q7
Concept	Reason reduced drinking - influence of family / friends
Question	Why did you reduce or quit drinking altogether? - Influence of family or friends
Universe	Respondents who answered ALC2_6=1 living in a household
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	16	18,500
NO	2	246	415,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,055	25,910,500
NOT STATED	9	1,229	1,974,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	ALC2_7M	**Length**	1	**Position**	7810

Question Name	AL_Q7
Concept	Reason reduced drinking - other
Question	Why did you reduce or quit drinking altogether? - Other
Universe	Respondents who answered ALC2_6=1 living in a household
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	59	104,500
NO	2	203	329,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,055	25,910,500
NOT STATED	9	1,229	1,974,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ALC2DTYP	**Length**	1	**Position**	7811

Question Name

Concept   Type of drinker - (D)

Question

Universe   Respondents aged 12 and over

Note   Based on ALC2_2 and ALC2_5B. Source: General Social Survey - Health, Cycle 6 (1991) . See Derived Variables Documentation.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
REGULAR DRINKER	1	6,015	14,914,000
OCCASIONAL DRINKER	2	2,177	4,563,500
NON-DRINKER NOW	3	1,311	2,380,000
NEVER DRANK	4	1,038	2,432,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	749	2,001,500
NOT STATED	9	1,256	2,027,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	ALC2DWKY	**Length**	3	**Position**	7812 - 7814

Question Name

Concept   Weekly total of alcohol consumed - (D)

Question

Universe   Respondents who answered ALC2_1=1 living in a household

Note   Based on ALC2_5A1 to ALC2_5A7. Sum of number of drinks consumed, on all days, in the week prior to the interview. Source: General Social Survey - Health, Cycle 6 (1991) . See Derived Variables Documentation.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
NUMBER OF DRINKS	0 - 126	8,093	19,268,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	3,146	6,887,000
NOT STATED	999	1,307	2,163,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ALC2DDLY	**Length**	2	**Position**	7815	**-**	7816

Question Name

Concept   Average daily alcohol consumption - (D)

Question

Universe   Respondents who answered ALC2_1=1 living in a household

Note   Based on ALC2_5, ALC2_5A1 to ALC2_5A7. Weekly total of alcohol consumed divided by 7. See Derived Variables Documentation.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
AVERAGE DAILY VOLUME	0 - 18	8,093	19,268,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	3,146	6,887,000
NOT STATED	99	1,307	2,163,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	AL_2_1	**Length**	2	**Position**	7817	**-**	7818

Question Name   ALS_Q1

Concept   Definition of moderate drinking

Question   To start with, how would you define moderate drinking?

Universe   Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NO DRINKS	1	143	355,000
LESS THAN 1 DRINK PER WEEK	2	1,102	2,364,000
1 TO 3 DRINKS PER WEEK	3	4,129	9,792,500
4 TO 6 DRINKS PER WEEK	4	1,496	3,667,000
1 OR 2 DRINKS PER DAY	5	1,116	2,830,000
3 DRINKS OR MORE PER DAY	6	88	246,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	2,964	6,470,000
DON'T KNOW	97	112	185,500
REFUSAL	98	13	32,000
NOT STATED	99	1,383	2,376,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	AL_2_2	**Length**	1	**Position**	7819

Question Name   ALS_Q2

Concept   Moderate drinking can be good for your health

Question   Please tell me whether you agree or disagree with the following statements. - Moderate drinking can be good for your health.

Universe   Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
AGREE	1	5,152	12,819,000
DISAGREE	2	2,084	4,719,000
NO OPINION	3	828	1,698,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	2,964	6,470,000
DON'T KNOW	7	10	18,000
NOT STATED	9	1,508	2,594,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	AL_2_3	**Length**	1	**Position**	7820

Question Name   ALS_Q3

Concept   Alright to get drunk once in a while

Question   Please tell me whether you agree or disagree with the following statements. - Most people think it's alright to get drunk once in a while.

Universe   Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
AGREE	1	3,274	7,999,000
DISAGREE	2	4,430	10,527,000
NO OPINION	3	367	720,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	2,964	6,470,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	4,500
REFUSAL	8	1	4,500
NOT STATED	9	1,508	2,594,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	AL_2_4	**Length**	1	**Position**	7821

Question Name ALS_Q4

Concept Rather pay for a taxi than see a friend drive after drinking

Question Please tell me whether you agree or disagree with the following statements. - You would rather pay for a taxi than see a friend drive after drinking.

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
AGREE	1	7,945	18,926,000
DISAGREE	2	45	128,000
NO OPINION	3	82	194,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	2,964	6,470,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	2,500
REFUSAL	8	1	3,500
NOT STATED	9	1,508	2,594,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	AL_2_5	**Length**	1	**Position**	7822

Question Name ALS_Q5

Concept Alright to get drunk once a week if no drinking rest of week

Question Please tell me whether you agree or disagree with the following statements. - It's alright to get drunk once a week as long as you don't drink at all during the rest of the week.

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
AGREE	1	858	2,134,500
DISAGREE	2	6,871	16,342,500
NO OPINION	3	341	761,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	2,964	6,470,000
DON'T KNOW	7	3	13,000
REFUSAL	8	1	3,500
NOT STATED	9	1,508	2,594,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	AL_2_6	**Length**	1	**Position**	7823

Question Name   ALS_Q6

Concept   Pregnant woman should not drink any amount of alcohol

Question   Please tell me whether you agree or disagree with the following statements. - A pregnant woman should not drink any amount of alcohol during her pregnancy.

Universe   Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
AGREE	1	7,167	16,905,000
DISAGREE	2	700	1,843,500
NO OPINION	3	204	491,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	2,964	6,470,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	10,500
REFUSAL	8	1	3,500
NOT STATED	9	1,508	2,594,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	AL_2_7	**Length**	1	**Position**	7824

Question Name   ALS_Q7

Concept   Alright for breastfeeding woman to drink occasionally

Question   Please tell me whether you agree or disagree with the following statements. - It's alright for a woman who is breastfeeding to drink occasionally.

Universe   Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
AGREE	1	1,130	2,995,000
DISAGREE	2	6,356	14,843,500
NO OPINION	3	574	1,368,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	2,964	6,470,000
DON'T KNOW	7	13	43,500
REFUSAL	8	1	3,500
NOT STATED	9	1,508	2,594,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

March 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	AD_2_1	**Length**	1	**Position**	7825

Question Name   AD_Q1

Concept   Drunk - at work / school / taking care of child

Question   In the past 12 months, have you ever been drunk or hung-over while at work or school or while taking care of children?

Universe   Respondents who answered ALC2_3=3, 4, 5 or 6 living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	382	1,053,500
NO	2	1,058	2,673,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,836	22,483,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
REFUSAL	8	1	5,000
NOT STATED	9	1,268	2,103,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	AD_2_2	**Length**	1	**Position**	7826

Question Name   AD_Q2

Concept   Number of times - drunk / hung-over

Question   How many times? Was it:

Universe   Respondents who answered AD_2_1=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
ONCE OR TWICE	1	177	450,500
3 TO 5 TIMES	2	110	319,500
6 TO 10 TIMES	3	52	156,500
11 TO 20 TIMES	4	27	85,500
MORE THAN 20 TIMES	5	16	41,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,894	25,157,000
NOT STATED	9	1,270	2,108,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	AD_2_3	**Length**	1 **Position**	7827
Question Name	AD_Q3			

Concept Being drunk increased chances of getting hurt

Question In the past 12 months, were you ever in a situation while drunk or hung-over which increased your chances of getting hurt? (For example, driving a boat, using guns, crossing against traffic, or during sports.)

Universe Respondents who answered ALC2_3=3, 4, 5 or 6

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	177	534,000
NO	2	1,261	3,187,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,836	22,483,500
DON'T KNOW	7	2	5,500
NOT STATED	9	1,270	2,108,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	AD_2_4	**Length**	1 **Position**	7828
Question Name	AD_Q4			

Concept Emotional or psychological problems due to alcohol

Question In the past 12 months, have you had any emotional or psychological problems because of alcohol use, such as feeling uninterested in things, depressed or suspicious of people?

Universe Respondents who answered ALC2_3=3, 4, 5 or 6

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	91	242,500
NO	2	1,348	3,483,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,836	22,483,500
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,270	2,108,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	AD_2_5	**Length**	1	**Position**	7829

Question Name AD_Q5

Concept Strong desire or urge to drink

Question In the past 12 months, have you had such a strong desire or urge to drink alcohol that you could not resist it or could not think of anything else?

Universe Respondents who answered ALC2_3=3, 4, 5 or 6

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	72	214,500
NO	2	1,366	3,510,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,836	22,483,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,270	2,108,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	AD_2_6	**Length**	1	**Position**	7830

Question Name AD-Q6

Concept Spent month or more getting drunk

Question In the past 12 months, have you had a period of a month or more when you spent a great deal of time getting drunk or being hung-over?

Universe Respondents who answered ALC2_3=3, 4, 5 or 6

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	106	353,000
NO	2	1,333	3,372,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,836	22,483,500
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,270	2,108,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	AD_2_7	**Length**	1	**Position**	7831

Question Name AD_Q7

Concept Drank much more than intended

Question In the past 12 months, did you ever drink much more or for a longer period of time than you intended?

Universe Respondents who answered ALC2_3=3, 4, 5 or 6

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	363	984,500
NO	2	1,075	2,737,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,836	22,483,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	3,500
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,270	2,108,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	AD_2_8	**Length**	1	**Position**	7832

Question Name AD_Q8

Concept Number of times - drank much more than intended

Question How many times? Was it:

Universe Respondents who answered AD_2_7=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
ONCE OR TWICE	1	179	482,000
3 TO 5 TIMES	2	106	290,500
6 TO 10 TIMES	3	41	112,500
11 TO 20 TIMES	4	16	51,500
MORE THAN 20 TIMES	5	20	43,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,911	25,221,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	5,000
NOT STATED	9	1,272	2,112,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	AD_2_9	Length	1	Position	7833

Question Name AD_Q9

Concept Had to drink more for the same effect

Question In the past 12 months, did you ever find that you had to drink more alcohol than usual to get the same effect or that the same amount of alcohol had less effect on you than usual?

Universe Respondents who answered ALC2_3=3, 4, 5 or 6

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	206	630,500
NO	2	1,230	3,082,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,836	22,483,500
DON'T KNOW	7	3	13,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,270	2,108,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	AD_2DSF	Length	2	Position	7834 - 7835

Question Name

Concept Alcohol dependence scale - Short Form Score - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note Based on AD_2_1, AD_2_3 to AD_2_7 and AD_2_9. MIN = 0, MAX = 7 (higher values indicate higher dependence). Source: Kessler R.C., G. Andrews and D. Mroczek et al. «The World Health Organisation Composite Diagnostic Interview Short-Form», Psychological Medicine. See Derived Variables Documentation.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
ALCOHOL DEPENDENCE VALUE	1 - 7	700	1,946,000
NOT A REGULAR DRINKER	0	7,423	17,358,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	3,146	6,887,000
NOT STATED	99	1,277	2,127,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	AD_2DPP	**Length**	4.2	**Position**	7836 **-** 7839

Question Name

Concept   Alcohol dependence scale - Predicted Probability - (D)

Question

Universe   Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note   Based on AD_2_1, AD_2_3 to AD_2_7 and AD_2_9. See Derived Variables Documentation.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
ALCOHOL DEPENDENCE - PP	0.00 - 1.00	8,123	19,304,000
NOT APPLICABLE	9.96	3,146	6,887,000
NOT STATED	9.99	1,277	2,127,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	MHC2_1A	**Length**	1	**Position**	7840

Question Name   MH_Q01A

Concept   Frequency of feeling sad

Question   During the past month, about how often did you feel so sad that nothing could cheer you up?

Universe   Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
ALL OF THE TIME	1	36	82,500
MOST OF THE TIME	2	181	421,000
SOME OF THE TIME	3	790	1,966,500
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	4	1,838	4,507,000
NONE OF THE TIME	5	7,363	16,678,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	710	1,756,500
DON'T KNOW	7	18	20,000
REFUSAL	8	24	45,500
NOT STATED	9	1,586	2,842,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	MHC2_1B	Length	1	Position	7841

Question Name MH_Q01B

Concept Frequency of feeling nervous

Question During the past month, about how often did you feel nervous?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
ALL OF THE TIME	1	93	281,000
MOST OF THE TIME	2	289	772,000
SOME OF THE TIME	3	1,609	4,291,000
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	4	2,497	6,115,500
NONE OF THE TIME	5	5,712	12,169,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	710	1,756,500
DON'T KNOW	7	4	15,500
REFUSAL	8	4	9,500
NOT STATED	9	1,628	2,907,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	MHC2_1C	Length	1	Position	7842

Question Name MH_Q01C

Concept Frequency of feeling restless / fidgety

Question During the past month, about how often did you feel restless or fidgety?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
ALL OF THE TIME	1	113	337,000
MOST OF THE TIME	2	283	779,000
SOME OF THE TIME	3	1,544	3,975,000
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	4	2,189	5,176,000
NONE OF THE TIME	5	6,064	13,343,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	710	1,756,500
DON'T KNOW	7	6	15,000
NOT STATED	9	1,637	2,936,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	MHC2_1D	**Length**	1	**Position**	7843

Question Name   MH_Q01D

Concept   Frequency of feeling hopeless

Question   During the past month, about how often did you feel hopeless?

Universe   Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
ALL OF THE TIME	1	33	66,500
MOST OF THE TIME	2	81	183,500
SOME OF THE TIME	3	406	1,027,000
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	4	703	1,769,500
NONE OF THE TIME	5	8,964	20,557,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	710	1,756,500
DON'T KNOW	7	5	4,500
REFUSAL	8	1	2,000
NOT STATED	9	1,643	2,951,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	MHC2_1E	**Length**	1	**Position**	7844

Question Name   MH_Q01E

Concept   Frequency of feeling worthless

Question   During the past month, about how often did you feel worthless?

Universe   Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
ALL OF THE TIME	1	22	57,000
MOST OF THE TIME	2	51	97,500
SOME OF THE TIME	3	290	713,000
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	4	465	1,170,500
NONE OF THE TIME	5	9,356	21,561,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	710	1,756,500
DON'T KNOW	7	3	4,000
NOT STATED	9	1,649	2,958,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	MHC2_1F	**Length**	1	**Position**	7845

Question Name   MH_Q01F

Concept   Frequency of feeling everything was an effort

Question   During the past month, about how often did you feel that everything was an effort?

Universe   Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
ALL OF THE TIME	1	121	298,000
MOST OF THE TIME	2	273	700,500
SOME OF THE TIME	3	1,086	2,777,000
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	4	1,325	3,230,000
NONE OF THE TIME	5	7,372	16,574,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	710	1,756,500
DON'T KNOW	7	5	13,000
REFUSAL	8	2	6,500
NOT STATED	9	1,652	2,961,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	MHC2_1G	**Length**	1	**Position**	7846

Question Name   MH_Q01G

Concept   Frequency of feelings occurrence

Question   Taking them altogether, did these feelings occur more often in the past month than is usual for you, less often than usual or about the same as usual?

Universe   Respondents who answered positively to at least one of MHC2_1A to MHC2_1F

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
MORE OFTEN	1	1,220	3,108,000
LESS OFTEN	2	672	1,574,000
ABOUT THE SAME	3	4,445	10,855,000
NEVER HAVE HAD ANY	4	128	323,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	4,415	9,439,000
DON'T KNOW	7	7	38,000
NOT STATED	9	1,659	2,981,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	MHC2_1H	**Length**	1	**Position**	7847

Question Name	MH_Q01H
Concept	Frequency of feelings occurrence (more)
Question	Is that a lot more, somewhat more or only a little more often than usual?
Universe	Respondents who answered MHC2_1G=1
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
A LOT	1	419	1,050,000
SOMEWHAT	2	383	956,000
A LITTLE	3	415	1,093,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,660	22,191,500
DON'T KNOW	7	3	8,500
NOT STATED	9	1,666	3,019,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	MHC2_1I	**Length**	1	**Position**	7848

Question Name	MH_Q01I
Concept	Frequency of feelings occurrence (less)
Question	Is that a lot less, somewhat less or only a little less often than usual?
Universe	Respondents who answered MHC2_1G=2
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
A LOT	1	200	476,500
SOMEWHAT	2	218	493,500
A LITTLE	3	252	598,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,208	23,725,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	5,500
NOT STATED	9	1,666	3,019,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	MHC2_1J	**Length**	1	**Position**	7849

Question Name MH_Q1J

Concept Frequency - experiences interfere with life

Question How much do these experiences usually interfere with your life or activities?

Universe Respondents who answered MHC2_1G=1, 2 or 3

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
A LOT	1	298	814,000
SOME	2	733	1,748,000
A LITTLE	3	1,986	5,001,000
NOT AT ALL	4	3,309	7,952,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	4,543	9,762,500
DON'T KNOW	7	6	7,000
NOT STATED	9	1,671	3,033,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	MHC2_1K	**Length**	1	**Position**	7850

Question Name MH_11K

Concept Mental health - has consulted with a health professional

Question In the past 12 months, have you seen or talked on the telephone with a health professional about your emotional or mental health?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	757	1,835,000
NO	2	9,479	21,852,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	710	1,756,500
DON'T KNOW	7	3	2,000
REFUSAL	8	8	23,000
NOT STATED	9	1,589	2,850,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	MHC2_1L	**Length**	3	**Position**	7851	**-**	7853

Question Name MH_Q1L

Concept Mental health - no. of times consulted a health professional

Question How many times (in the past 12 months)?

Universe Respondents who answered MHC2_1K=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 210	750	1,817,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	10,189	23,608,500
DON'T KNOW	997	6	15,500
REFUSAL	998	1	2,000
NOT STATED	999	1,600	2,875,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	MHC2_1MA	**Length**	1	**Position**		7854	

Question Name MH_Q01M

Concept Mental health - consulted family doctor

Question Whom did you see or talk to? - Family doctor or general practitioner

Universe Respondents who answered MHC2_1K=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	355	818,500
NO	2	401	1,014,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,189	23,608,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	2,000
NOT STATED	9	1,600	2,875,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	MHC2_1MB	**Length**	1	**Position**	7855

Question Name MH_Q01M

Concept Mental health - consulted psychiatrist

Question Whom did you see or talk to? - Psychiatrist

Universe Respondents who answered MHC2_1K=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	154	351,000
NO	2	602	1,481,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,189	23,608,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	2,000
NOT STATED	9	1,600	2,875,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	MHC2_1MC	**Length**	1	**Position**	7856

Question Name MH_Q01M

Concept Mental health - consulted psychologist

Question Whom did you see or talk to? - Psychologist

Universe Respondents who answered MHC2_1K=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	200	515,000
NO	2	556	1,318,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,189	23,608,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	2,000
NOT STATED	9	1,600	2,875,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	MHC2_1MD	**Length**	1	**Position**	7857

Question Name MH_Q01M

Concept Mental health - consulted nurse

Question Whom did you see or talk to? - Nurse

Universe Respondents who answered MHC2_1K=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	30	66,500
NO	2	726	1,766,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,189	23,608,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	2,000
NOT STATED	9	1,600	2,875,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	MHC2_1ME	**Length**	1	**Position**	7858

Question Name MH_Q01M

Concept Mental health - consulted social worker or counselor

Question Whom did you see or talk to? - Social worker or counselor

Universe Respondents who answered MHC2_1K=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	151	333,500
NO	2	605	1,499,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,189	23,608,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	2,000
NOT STATED	9	1,600	2,875,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	MHC2_1MF	**Length**	1	**Position**	7859

Question Name   MH_Q01M

Concept   Mental health - consulted other professional

Question   Whom did you see or talk to? - Other

Universe   Respondents who answered MHC2_1K=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	37	104,000
NO	2	719	1,728,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,189	23,608,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	2,000
NOT STATED	9	1,600	2,875,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	MHC2_2	**Length**	1	**Position**	7860

Question Name   MH_Q02

Concept   Felt sad, blue, or depressed 2 weeks or more in past year

Question   During the past 12 months, was there ever a time when you felt sad, blue, or depressed for 2 weeks or more in a row?

Universe   Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	913	2,313,000
NO	2	9,305	21,327,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	710	1,756,500
DON'T KNOW	7	18	44,000
REFUSAL	8	9	19,500
NOT STATED	9	1,591	2,857,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	MHC2_3	**Length**	1	**Position**	7861

Question Name MH_Q03

Concept Depressed - usual duration of feelings

Question Please think of the 2-week period during the past 12 months when these feelings were worst. During that time how long did these feelings usually last?

Universe Respondents who answered MHC2_2=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
ALL DAY LONG	1	265	656,500
MOST OF THE DAY	2	326	825,000
ABOUT HALF OF THE DAY	3	200	524,000
LESS THAN HALF OF A DAY	4	117	295,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,015	23,084,000
DON'T KNOW	7	4	4,500
REFUSAL	8	1	7,500
NOT STATED	9	1,618	2,921,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	MHC2_4	**Length**	1	**Position**	7862

Question Name MH_Q04

Concept Depressed - frequency of feelings

Question How often did you feel this way during those 2 weeks?

Universe Respondents who answered MHC2_3=1 or 2

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
EVERY DAY	1	329	790,000
ALMOST EVERY DAY	2	235	601,000
LESS OFTEN	3	26	89,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,332	23,903,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	2,000
NOT STATED	9	1,623	2,933,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	MHC2_5	**Length**	1	**Position**	7863

Question Name MH_Q05

Concept Depressed - lost interest in most things

Question During those 2 weeks, did you lose interest in most things?

Universe Respondents who answered MHC2_4=1 or 2

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	448	1,113,000
NO	2	113	272,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,358	23,992,500
DON'T KNOW	7	3	5,000
NOT STATED	9	1,624	2,935,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	MHC2_6	**Length**	1	**Position**	7864

Question Name MH_Q06

Concept Depressed - felt tired all of the time

Question Did you feel tired out or low on energy all of the time?

Universe Respondents who answered MHC2_4=1 or 2

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	469	1,169,000
NO	2	90	216,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,358	23,992,500
DON'T KNOW	7	2	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,627	2,940,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	MHC2_7	**Length**	1	**Position**	7865

Question Name MH_Q07

Concept Depressed - weight change or not

Question Did you gain weight, lose weight or stay about the same?

Universe Respondents who answered MHC2_4=1 or 2

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
GAINED WEIGHT	1	99	236,500
LOST WEIGHT	2	175	441,000
STAYED ABOUT THE SAME	3	283	705,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,358	23,992,500
DON'T KNOW	7	2	2,500
NOT STATED	9	1,629	2,941,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	MHC2_8KG	**Length**	3	**Position**	7866 - 7868

Question Name MH_Q08B

Concept Depressed - weight change (kg.)

Question About how much did you (gain / lose)? - Kilograms

Universe Respondents who answered MHC2_7=1 or 2

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
KILOGRAMS	0 - 79	261	651,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	10,641	24,698,000
NOT STATED	999	1,644	2,969,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

| **Variable Name** | MHC2_8LB | **Length** | 3 | **Position** | 7869 | - | 7871 |

Question Name	MH_Q08B
Concept	Depressed - weight change (lb.)
Question	About how much did you (gain / lose)? - Pounds
Universe	Respondents who answered MHC2_7=1 or 2
Note	

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
POUNDS	0 - 36	261	651,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	10,641	24,698,000
NOT STATED	999	1,644	2,969,000
	Total	12,546	28,318,308

| **Variable Name** | MHC2_9 | **Length** | 1 | **Position** | 7872 |

Question Name	MH_Q09
Concept	Depressed - trouble falling asleep
Question	Did you have more trouble falling asleep than you usually do?
Universe	Respondents who answered MHC2_4=1 or 2
Note	

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	391	980,500
NO	2	165	400,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,358	23,992,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	2,000
NOT STATED	9	1,631	2,943,500
	Total	12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	MHC2_10	**Length**	1	**Position**	7873

Question Name   MH_Q10

Concept   Depressed - frequency of trouble falling asleep

Question   How often did that happen?

Universe   Respondents who answered MHC2_9=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
EVERY NIGHT	1	151	396,500
NEARLY EVERY NIGHT	2	199	497,000
LESS OFTEN	3	41	87,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,523	24,392,500
NOT STATED	9	1,632	2,945,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	MHC2_11	**Length**	1	**Position**	7874

Question Name   MH_Q11

Concept   Depressed - trouble concentrating

Question   Did you have a lot more trouble concentrating than usual?

Universe   Respondents who answered MHC2_4=1 or 2

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	456	1,167,000
NO	2	99	212,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,358	23,992,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,632	2,945,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	MHC2_12	**Length**	1	**Position**	7875

Question Name	MH_Q12
Concept	Depressed - felt down on self
Question	At these times, people sometimes feel down on themselves, no good or worthless. Did you feel this way?
Universe	Respondents who answered MHC2_4=1 or 2
Note	

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	346	851,000
NO	2	208	527,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,358	23,992,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,633	2,946,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	MHC2_13	**Length**	1	**Position**	7876

Question Name	MH_Q13
Concept	Depressed - thought a lot about death
Question	Did you think a lot about death - either your own, someone else's, or death in general?
Universe	Respondents who answered MHC2_4=1 or 2
Note	

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	308	773,000
NO	2	245	601,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,358	23,992,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	4,000
NOT STATED	9	1,634	2,947,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name   MHC2_14   **Length**   2   **Position**   7877 **-** 7878

Question Name   MH_Q14

Concept   Depressed - number of weeks in past 12 months

Question   About how many weeks altogether did you feel this way during the past 12 months?

Universe   Respondents who answered any one of MHC2_5, _6, _9, _11, _12, _13 =1 or MHC2_7=1 or 2

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NUMBER OF WEEKS	2 - 53	535	1,331,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	10,359	23,993,000
DON'T KNOW	97	16	41,500
REFUSAL	98	1	2,000
NOT STATED	99	1,635	2,951,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	MHC2_15	**Length**	2	**Position**	7879 **-** 7880
Question Name	MH_Q15				

Concept   Depressed - month of occurrence

Question   Think about the last time you felt this way for 2 weeks or more in a row. In what month was that?

Universe   Respondents who answered MHC2_14 < 52

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
JANUARY	1	57	126,500
FEBRUARY	2	41	74,500
MARCH	3	47	94,000
APRIL	4	40	103,500
MAY	5	31	62,000
JUNE	6	33	109,000
JULY	7	39	103,500
AUGUST	8	50	146,500
SEPTEMBER	9	53	163,500
OCTOBER	10	37	70,500
NOVEMBER	11	30	88,000
DECEMBER	12	38	105,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	10,386	24,047,500
DON'T KNOW	97	12	28,500
NOT STATED	99	1,652	2,994,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	MHC2_16	**Length**	1	**Position**	7881

Question Name MH_Q16

Concept Lost interest in most things that usually give pleasure

Question During the past 12 months, was there ever a time lasting 2 weeks or more when you lost interest in most things like hobbies, work, or activities that usually give you pleasure?

Universe Respondents who answered MHC2_2=2 or MHC2_3=3 or 4 or MHC2_4=3

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	404	1,013,000
NO	2	9,240	21,208,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,271	3,142,000
DON'T KNOW	7	4	15,000
NOT STATED	9	1,627	2,940,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	MHC2_17	**Length**	1	**Position**	7882

Question Name MH_Q17

Concept Loss of interest - duration

Question Please think of the 2-week period during the past 12 months when you had the most complete loss of interest in things. During that 2-week period, how long did the loss of interest usually last?

Universe Respondents who answered MHC2_16=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
ALL DAY LONG	1	82	191,500
MOST OF THE DAY	2	103	319,500
ABOUT HALF OF THE DAY	3	125	299,500
LESS THAN HALF OF A DAY	4	91	200,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,511	24,350,500
DON'T KNOW	7	3	3,000
NOT STATED	9	1,631	2,955,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	MHC2_18	**Length**	1	**Position**	7883

Question Name MH_Q18

Concept Loss of interest - frequency

Question How often did you feel this way during those 2 weeks?

Universe Respondents who answered MHC2_17=1 or 2

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
EVERY DAY	1	54	128,500
ALMOST EVERY DAY	2	95	274,500
LESS OFTEN	3	36	108,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,727	24,849,500
NOT STATED	9	1,634	2,958,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	MHC2_19	**Length**	1	**Position**	7884

Question Name MH_Q19

Concept Loss of interest - felt tired all the time

Question During those 2 weeks did you feel tired out or low on energy all the time?

Universe Respondents who answered MHC2_18=1 or 2

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	126	340,500
NO	2	22	57,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,763	24,958,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	5,500
NOT STATED	9	1,634	2,958,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	MHC2_20	**Length**	1	**Position**	7885

Question Name MH_Q20

Concept Loss of interest - weight change or not

Question Did you gain weight, lose weight, or stay about the same?

Universe Respondents who answered MHC2_18=1 or 2

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
GAINED WEIGHT	1	38	103,000
LOST WEIGHT	2	36	95,000
STAYED ABOUT THE SAME	3	73	198,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,763	24,958,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,500
NOT STATED	9	1,635	2,963,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	MHC2_21K	**Length**	3	**Position**	7886 - 7888

Question Name MH_Q21B

Concept Loss of interest - weight change (kg.)

Question About how much did you (gain / lose)? - Kilograms

Universe Respondents who answered MHC2_20=1 or 2

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
KILOGRAMS	2 - 60	71	192,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	10,836	25,156,000
NOT STATED	999	1,639	2,970,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	MHC2_21L	**Length**	3	**Position**	7889	**-**	7891

Question Name MH_Q21B

Concept Loss of interest - weight change (lb.)

Question About how much did you (gain/lose)? - Pounds

Universe Respondents who answered MHC2_20=1 or 2

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
POUNDS	1 - 27	71	192,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	10,836	25,156,000
NOT STATED	999	1,639	2,970,500
	Total	12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	MHC2_22	**Length**	1	**Position**	7892

Question Name MH_Q22

Concept Loss of interest - trouble falling asleep

Question Did you have more trouble falling asleep than you usually do?

Universe Respondents who answered MHC2_18=1 or 2

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	86	210,000
NO	2	61	186,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,763	24,958,000
NOT STATED	9	1,636	2,964,500
	Total	12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	MHC2_23	**Length**	1	**Position**	7893

Question Name	MH_Q23
Concept	Loss of interest - frequency of trouble falling asleep
Question	How often did that happen?
Universe	Respondents who answered MHC2_22=1
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
EVERY NIGHT	1	36	102,000
NEARLY EVERY NIGHT	2	36	70,000
LESS OFTEN	3	14	38,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,824	25,144,000
NOT STATED	9	1,636	2,964,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	MHC2_24	**Length**	1	**Position**	7894

Question Name	MH_Q24
Concept	Loss of interest - trouble concentrating
Question	Did you have a lot more trouble concentrating than usual?
Universe	Respondents who answered MHC2_18=1 or 2
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	111	281,500
NO	2	36	115,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,763	24,958,000
NOT STATED	9	1,636	2,964,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	MHC2_25	**Length**	1	**Position**	7895

Question Name MH_Q25

Concept Loss of interest - felt down on self

Question At these times, people sometimes feel down on themselves, no good, or worthless. Did you feel this way?

Universe Respondents who answered MHC2_18=1 or 2

Note

Content		Code	Sample	Population
YES		1	83	219,000
NO		2	64	177,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6	10,763	24,958,000
NOT STATED		9	1,636	2,964,500
	Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	MHC2_26	**Length**	1	**Position**	7896

Question Name MH_Q26

Concept Loss of interest - thought a lot about death

Question Did you think a lot about death - either your own, someone else's, or death in general?

Universe Respondents who answered MHC2_18=1 or 2

Note

Content		Code	Sample	Population
YES		1	64	175,000
NO		2	82	218,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6	10,763	24,958,000
REFUSAL		8	1	3,000
NOT STATED		9	1,636	2,964,500
	Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	MHC2_27	**Length**	2	**Position**	7897	**-**	7898

Question Name MH_Q27

Concept Loss of interest - number of weeks in past 12 months

Question About how many weeks did you feel this way during the past 12 months?

Universe Respondents who answered any one of MHC2_19, _22, _24, _25, _26 =1 or MHC2_20=1 or 2

Note

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
NUMBER OF WEEKS	2 - 52	139	376,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	10,766	24,966,000
DON'T KNOW	97	4	9,000
NOT STATED	99	1,637	2,967,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	MHC2_28	**Length**	2	**Position**	7899	**-**	7900

Question Name MH_Q28

Concept Loss of interest - month of occurrence

Question Think about the last time you had 2 weeks in a row when you felt this way. In what month was that?

Universe Respondents who answered MHC2_27 < 52

Note

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
JANUARY	1	17	43,000
FEBRUARY	2	9	25,000
MARCH	3	5	10,000
APRIL	4	3	14,500
MAY	5	14	23,000
JUNE	6	9	8,000
JULY	7	12	21,500
AUGUST	8	9	22,000
SEPTEMBER	9	18	48,000
OCTOBER	10	11	49,500
NOVEMBER	11	8	29,500
DECEMBER	12	18	63,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	10,770	24,975,000
DON'T KNOW	97	2	10,000
NOT STATED	99	1,641	2,976,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	MHC2DDS	**Length**	2	**Position**	7901	**-**	7902

Question Name

Concept   Distress Scale - (D)

Question

Universe   Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note   Based on MHC2_1A to MHC2_1F. Scores were reversed for those questions. MIN=0, MAX=24 (higher values indicate more distress). See Derived Variables Documentation.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
INDEX VALUE	0 - 24	10,177	23,580,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	710	1,756,500
NOT STATED	99	1,659	2,981,000
	Total	12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	MHC2DCH	**Length**	2	**Position**	7903	**-**	7904

Question Name

Concept   Chronicity of Distress Scale - (D)

Question

Universe   Respondents who answered positively to at least one of MHC2_1A to MHC2_1F

Note   Based on MHC2_1G to MHC2_1I. See Derived Variables Documentation.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
A LOT MORE OFTEN THAN USUAL	1	419	1,050,000
SOMEWHAT MORE OFTEN THAN USUAL	2	383	956,000
A LITTLE MORE OFTEN THAN USUAL	3	415	1,093,000
ABOUT THE SAME AS USUAL	4	4,445	10,855,000
A LITTLE LESS OFTEN THAN USUAL	5	252	598,000
SOMEWHAT LESS OFTEN THAN USUAL	6	218	493,500
A LOT LESS OFTEN THAN USUAL	7	200	476,500
NEVER HAVE HAD ANY	8	128	323,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	4,415	9,439,000
NOT STATED	99	1,671	3,033,500
	Total	12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	MHC2DSF	**Length**	2	**Position**	7905	**-**	7906

Question Name

Concept   Depression Scale - Short Form Score - (D)

Question

Universe   Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note   Based on MHC2_2 to MHC2_6, MHC2_8A, MHC2_8B, MHC2_10 to MHC2_13, MHC2_16 to MHC2_19, MHC2_21A, MHC2_21B and MHC2_23 to MHC2_26. Higher values indicate higher level of depression. See Derived Variables Documentation.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
DEPRESSION SCALE - SF	0 - 8	10,176	23,552,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	710	1,756,500
NOT STATED	99	1,660	3,009,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	MHC2DPP	**Length**	4.2	**Position**	7907	**-**	7910

Question Name

Concept   Depression Scale - Predicted Probability - (D)

Question

Universe   Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note   Based on MHC2_2 to MHC2_28. See Derived Variables Documentation.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
DEPRESSION SCALE - PP	0.00 - 0.90	10,176	23,552,500
NOT APPLICABLE	9.96	710	1,756,500
NOT STATED	9.99	1,660	3,009,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	MHC2DWK	**Length**	2	**Position**	7911	**-**	7912

Question Name

Concept Number of weeks felt depressed - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered MHC2_14=2 to 53 or MHC2_27=2 to 53

Note Based on MHC2_14 or MHC2_27. Only one question would have been answered. See Derived Variables Documentation.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
NUMBER OF WEEKS	2 - 52	662	1,690,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	10,206	23,580,500
NOT STATED	99	1,678	3,048,000
	Total	12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	MHC2DMT	**Length**	2	**Position**	7913	**-**	7914

Question Name

Concept Specific month last felt depressed - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered MHC2_14=2 to 53 or MHC2_27=2 to 53

Note Based on MHC2_15 or MHC2_28. Only one question would have been answered. See Derived Variables Documentation.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
JANUARY	1	74	170,000
FEBRUARY	2	50	99,500
MARCH	3	52	104,000
APRIL	4	43	118,000
MAY	5	45	85,000
JUNE	6	42	117,000
JULY	7	51	124,500
AUGUST	8	59	168,500
SEPTEMBER	9	71	211,500
OCTOBER	10	48	120,000
NOVEMBER	11	38	117,500
DECEMBER	12	56	168,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	10,206	23,580,500
NOT STATED	99	1,711	3,133,500
	Total	12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SSC2_101	**Length**	3	**Position**	7915 - 7917

Question Name SS_Q01

Concept Number of close friends and relatives

Question About how many close friends and close relatives do you have, that is, people you feel at ease with and can talk to about what is on your mind?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NUMBER OF CLOSE FRIENDS AND RELATIVES	0 - 99	10,095	23,393,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	710	1,756,500
DON'T KNOW	997	125	261,000
REFUSAL	998	25	49,500
NOT STATED	999	1,591	2,858,500
	Total	12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	SSC2_102	**Length**	1	**Position**	7918

Question Name SS_Q02

Concept Has someone to give help if confined to bed

Question How often is support available to you if you need someone to help you if you were confined to bed ?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NONE OF THE TIME	1	384	786,000
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	2	530	1,147,000
SOME OF THE TIME	3	1,278	2,938,000
MOST OF THE TIME	4	2,764	6,528,500
ALL OF THE TIME	5	5,057	11,812,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	710	1,756,500
DON'T KNOW	7	77	173,500
REFUSAL	8	5	7,500
NOT STATED	9	1,741	3,169,000
	Total	12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SSC2_103	**Length**	1	**Position**	7919	

Question Name SS_Q03

Concept Has someone to count on to listen

Question How often is support available to you if you need someone you can count on to listen to you when you need to talk?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NONE OF THE TIME	1	104	228,000
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	2	210	456,500
SOME OF THE TIME	3	715	1,564,000
MOST OF THE TIME	4	2,720	6,282,500
ALL OF THE TIME	5	6,253	14,659,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	710	1,756,500
DON'T KNOW	7	10	20,500
REFUSAL	8	1	1,500
NOT STATED	9	1,823	3,350,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	SSC2_104	**Length**	1	**Position**	7920	

Question Name SS_Q04

Concept Has someone to give advice about a crisis

Question How often is support available to you if you need someone to give you advice about a crisis?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NONE OF THE TIME	1	215	524,500
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	2	263	593,000
SOME OF THE TIME	3	915	2,019,500
MOST OF THE TIME	4	2,731	6,285,500
ALL OF THE TIME	5	5,853	13,702,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	710	1,756,500
DON'T KNOW	7	31	68,500
REFUSAL	8	5	18,500
NOT STATED	9	1,823	3,350,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SSC2_105	**Length**	1	**Position**	7921

Question Name SS_Q05

Concept Has someone to go to the doctor with

Question How often is support available to you if you need someone to take you to the doctor if you needed it?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NONE OF THE TIME	1	149	320,000
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	2	175	431,000
SOME OF THE TIME	3	620	1,484,500
MOST OF THE TIME	4	2,118	5,105,500
ALL OF THE TIME	5	6,943	15,856,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	710	1,756,500
DON'T KNOW	7	7	15,000
NOT STATED	9	1,824	3,350,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	SSC2_106	**Length**	1	**Position**	7922

Question Name SS_Q06

Concept Has someone who shows love and affection

Question How often is support available to you if you need someone who shows you love and affection?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NONE OF THE TIME	1	108	228,000
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	2	174	344,500
SOME OF THE TIME	3	613	1,364,500
MOST OF THE TIME	4	1,929	4,517,000
ALL OF THE TIME	5	7,175	16,732,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	710	1,756,500
DON'T KNOW	7	10	22,000
REFUSAL	8	3	3,000
NOT STATED	9	1,824	3,350,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

| **Variable Name** | SSC2_107 | **Length** | 1 | **Position** | 7923 |

Question Name SS_Q07

Concept Has someone to have a good time with

Question How often is support available to you if you need someone to have a good time with?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NONE OF THE TIME	1	132	257,500
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	2	236	523,500
SOME OF THE TIME	3	900	1,957,000
MOST OF THE TIME	4	2,538	6,080,500
ALL OF THE TIME	5	6,194	14,367,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	710	1,756,500
DON'T KNOW	7	10	22,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,825	3,353,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

| **Variable Name** | SSC2_108 | **Length** | 1 | **Position** | 7924 |

Question Name SS_Q08

Concept Has someone who gives information to understand a situation

Question How often is support available to you if you need someone to give you information in order to help you understand a situation?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NONE OF THE TIME	1	140	285,500
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	2	192	482,500
SOME OF THE TIME	3	1,091	2,675,500
MOST OF THE TIME	4	3,032	7,031,000
ALL OF THE TIME	5	5,529	12,684,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	710	1,756,500
DON'T KNOW	7	21	39,000
REFUSAL	8	5	8,000
NOT STATED	9	1,826	3,356,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SSC2_109	**Length**	1	**Position**	7925

Question Name SS_Q09

Concept Has someone to confide in

Question How often is support available to you if you need someone to confide in or talk to about yourself or your problems?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NONE OF THE TIME	1	157	316,500
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	2	209	514,000
SOME OF THE TIME	3	833	2,109,500
MOST OF THE TIME	4	2,650	6,032,500
ALL OF THE TIME	5	6,142	14,202,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	710	1,756,500
DON'T KNOW	7	11	15,000
REFUSAL	8	7	12,500
NOT STATED	9	1,827	3,359,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	SSC2_110	**Length**	1	**Position**	7926

Question Name SS_Q10

Concept Has someone who gives hugs

Question How often is support available to you if you need someone who hugs you?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NONE OF THE TIME	1	296	684,500
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	2	390	820,000
SOME OF THE TIME	3	973	2,266,500
MOST OF THE TIME	4	2,074	4,914,000
ALL OF THE TIME	5	6,263	14,494,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	710	1,756,500
DON'T KNOW	7	9	16,500
REFUSAL	8	4	6,500
NOT STATED	9	1,827	3,359,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SSC2_111	**Length**	1	**Position**	7927

Question Name   SS_Q11

Concept   Has someone to get together with for relaxation

Question   How often is support available to you if you need someone to get together with for relaxation?

Universe   Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NONE OF THE TIME	1	155	348,000
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	2	272	627,500
SOME OF THE TIME	3	1,136	2,586,500
MOST OF THE TIME	4	2,737	6,428,000
ALL OF THE TIME	5	5,699	13,200,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	710	1,756,500
DON'T KNOW	7	6	5,000
REFUSAL	8	4	6,500
NOT STATED	9	1,827	3,359,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	SSC2_112	**Length**	1	**Position**	7928

Question Name   SS_Q12

Concept   Has someone to prepare meals

Question   How often is support available to you if you need someone to prepare your meals if you were unable to do it yourself?

Universe   Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NONE OF THE TIME	1	328	647,500
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	2	339	793,500
SOME OF THE TIME	3	1,023	2,227,500
MOST OF THE TIME	4	2,285	5,391,000
ALL OF THE TIME	5	6,001	14,074,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	710	1,756,500
DON'T KNOW	7	28	59,500
REFUSAL	8	5	10,000
NOT STATED	9	1,827	3,359,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SSC2_113	**Length**	1	**Position**	7929

Question Name   SS_Q13

Concept   Has someone to give advice

Question   How often is support available to you if you need someone whose advice you really want?

Universe   Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NONE OF THE TIME	1	256	587,000
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	2	303	707,000
SOME OF THE TIME	3	1,323	3,170,500
MOST OF THE TIME	4	2,793	6,521,000
ALL OF THE TIME	5	5,303	12,163,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	710	1,756,500
DON'T KNOW	7	24	39,000
REFUSAL	8	7	15,000
NOT STATED	9	1,827	3,359,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	SSC2_114	**Length**	1	**Position**	7930

Question Name   SS_Q14

Concept   Has someone to do things to get mind off things

Question   How often is support available to you if you need someone to do things with to help you get your mind off things?

Universe   Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NONE OF THE TIME	1	177	333,500
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	2	296	651,500
SOME OF THE TIME	3	1,274	3,063,000
MOST OF THE TIME	4	3,021	7,073,500
ALL OF THE TIME	5	5,217	12,033,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	710	1,756,500
DON'T KNOW	7	12	15,000
REFUSAL	8	12	33,000
NOT STATED	9	1,827	3,359,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SSC2_115	**Length**	1	**Position**	7931

Question Name SS_Q15

Concept Has someone to help with daily chores if sick

Question How often is support available to you if you need someone to help with daily chores if you were sick?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NONE OF THE TIME	1	310	594,000
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	2	361	826,000
SOME OF THE TIME	3	1,203	2,688,000
MOST OF THE TIME	4	2,506	5,992,500
ALL OF THE TIME	5	5,604	13,052,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	710	1,756,500
DON'T KNOW	7	18	40,500
REFUSAL	8	7	9,000
NOT STATED	9	1,827	3,359,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	SSC2_116	**Length**	1	**Position**	7932

Question Name SS_Q16

Concept Has someone to share most private worries and fears with

Question How often is support available to you if you need someone to share your most private worries and fears with?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NONE OF THE TIME	1	306	724,500
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	2	315	747,000
SOME OF THE TIME	3	1,079	2,505,500
MOST OF THE TIME	4	2,527	5,960,500
ALL OF THE TIME	5	5,758	13,222,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	710	1,756,500
DON'T KNOW	7	15	28,500
REFUSAL	8	9	14,000
NOT STATED	9	1,827	3,359,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SSC2_117	**Length**	1	**Position**	7933

Question Name SS_Q17

Concept Has someone to turn to for suggestions for personal problems

Question How often is support available to you if you need someone to turn to for suggestions about how to deal with a personal problem?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NONE OF THE TIME	1	180	357,500
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	2	274	690,500
SOME OF THE TIME	3	1,080	2,566,500
MOST OF THE TIME	4	2,753	6,445,000
ALL OF THE TIME	5	5,699	13,106,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	710	1,756,500
DON'T KNOW	7	16	25,000
REFUSAL	8	7	11,500
NOT STATED	9	1,827	3,359,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	SSC2_118	**Length**	1	**Position**	7934

Question Name SS_Q18

Concept Has someone to do something enjoyable with

Question How often is support available to you if you need someone to do something enjoyable with?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NONE OF THE TIME	1	114	199,500
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	2	225	504,500
SOME OF THE TIME	3	1,035	2,310,000
MOST OF THE TIME	4	2,857	6,897,500
ALL OF THE TIME	5	5,765	13,276,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	710	1,756,500
DON'T KNOW	7	8	8,000
REFUSAL	8	5	7,500
NOT STATED	9	1,827	3,359,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SSC2_119	**Length**	1	**Position**	7935

Question Name	SS_Q19
Concept	Has someone who understands problems
Question	How often is support available to you if you need someone who understands your problems?
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NONE OF THE TIME	1	167	323,000
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	2	257	645,500
SOME OF THE TIME	3	1,132	2,694,500
MOST OF THE TIME	4	2,960	7,023,000
ALL OF THE TIME	5	5,471	12,482,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	710	1,756,500
DON'T KNOW	7	15	23,000
REFUSAL	8	7	11,500
NOT STATED	9	1,827	3,359,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	SSC2_120	**Length**	1	**Position**	7936

Question Name	SS_Q20
Concept	Has someone who loves and makes feel wanted
Question	How often is support available to you if you need someone to love you and make you feel wanted?
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NONE OF THE TIME	1	173	373,500
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	2	237	480,000
SOME OF THE TIME	3	771	1,827,000
MOST OF THE TIME	4	2,211	5,256,000
ALL OF THE TIME	5	6,597	15,225,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	710	1,756,500
DON'T KNOW	7	14	31,500
REFUSAL	8	6	9,000
NOT STATED	9	1,827	3,359,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SSC2DTNG	**Length**	2	**Position**	7937	**-**	7938

Question Name

Concept | Tangible social support - MOS subscale - (D)

Question

Universe | Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note | Based on SSC2_102, SSC2_105, SSC2_112 and SSC2_115. Source: Sherbourne, C.D. and A.L. Stewart, "The MOS Support survey" (Medical Outcomes Study Social Support Survey), Social Sciences & Medicine; 32 : 705 - 714. MIN = 0, MAX = 16 (higher values indicate higher level of tangible support). See Derived Variables Documentation.

Content		**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
INDEX VALUE		0 - 16	9,961	23,098,500
NOT APPLICABLE		96	710	1,756,500
NOT STATED		99	1,875	3,463,500
	Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	SSC2DAFF	**Length**	2	**Position**	7939	**-**	7940

Question Name

Concept | Affection - MOS subscale - (D)

Question

Universe | Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note | Based on SSC2_106, SSC2_110 and SSC2_120. Source: Sherbourne, C.D. and A.L. Stewart, "The MOS Support survey" (Medical Outcomes Study Social Support Survey), Social Sciences & Medicine; 32 : 705 - 714. MIN = 0, MAX = 12 (higher values indicate higher level of affection support). See Derived Variables Documentation.

Content		**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
INDEX VALUE		0 - 12	9,980	23,148,000
NOT APPLICABLE		96	710	1,756,500
NOT STATED		99	1,856	3,414,000
	Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SSC2DSOC	**Length**	2	**Position**	7941 **-** 7942

Question Name

Concept   Positive social interaction - MOS subscale - (D)

Question

Universe   Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note   Based on SSC2_107, SSC2_111, SSC2_114 and SSC2_118. Source: Sherbourne, C.D. and A.L. Stewart, "The MOS Support survey" (Medical Outcomes Study Social Support Survey), Social Sciences & Medicine; 32 : 705 - 714. MIN = 0, MAX = 16 (higher values indicate higher level of positive social interaction). See Derived Variables Documentation.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
INDEX VALUE	0 - 16	9,972	23,131,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	710	1,756,500
NOT STATED	99	1,864	3,430,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	SSC2DEMO	**Length**	2	**Position**	7943 **-** 7944

Question Name

Concept   Emotional or informational support - MOS subscale - (D)

Question

Universe   Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note   Based on SSC2_103, SSC2_104, SSC2_108, SSC2_109, SSC2_113, SSC2_116, SSC2_117 and SSC2_119. Source: Sherbourne, C.D. and A.L. Stewart, "The MOS Support survey" (Medical Outcomes Study Social Support Survey), Social Sciences & Medicine; 32 : 705 - 714. MIN = 0, MAX = 32 (higher values indicate more emotional or informational support). See Derived Variables Documentation.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
INDEX VALUE	0 - 32	9,909	23,000,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	710	1,756,500
NOT STATED	99	1,927	3,561,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDC2DRES	**Length**	3	**Position**	7945	**-**	7947

Question Name

Concept Length of time in Canada since immigration - (D)

Question

Universe All immigrants

Note Based on DHC2_AGE, AM62_BYY and YOI (year of immigration to Canada). See Derived Variables Documentation.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YEARS	8 - 95	1,209	4,298,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	10,156	22,222,500
NOT STATED	999	1,181	1,798,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	SDC2_5A	**Length**	1	**Position**	7948

Question Name SD_Q5

Concept Can converse - English

Question In which languages can you conduct a conversation? - English

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	9,877	22,397,500
NO	2	1,287	3,748,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	143	172,000
REFUSAL	8	4	8,000
NOT STATED	9	1,235	1,992,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDC2_5B	**Length**	1	**Position**	7949

Question Name SD_Q5

Concept Can converse - French

Question In which languages can you conduct a conversation? - French

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	3,280	9,201,500
NO	2	7,884	16,944,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	143	172,000
REFUSAL	8	4	8,000
NOT STATED	9	1,235	1,992,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	SDC2_5C	**Length**	1	**Position**	7950

Question Name SD_Q5

Concept Can converse - Arabic

Question In which languages can you conduct a conversation? - Arabic

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	33	186,500
NO	2	11,131	25,960,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	143	172,000
REFUSAL	8	4	8,000
NOT STATED	9	1,235	1,992,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDC2_5D	**Length**	1	**Position**	7951

Question Name	SD_Q5

Concept   Can converse - Chinese

Question   In which languages can you conduct a conversation? - Chinese

Universe   All respondents living in a household

Note

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	102	463,000
NO	2	11,062	25,683,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	143	172,000
REFUSAL	8	4	8,000
NOT STATED	9	1,235	1,992,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	SDC2_5E	**Length**	1	**Position**	7952

Question Name	SD_Q5

Concept   Can converse - Cree

Question   In which languages can you conduct a conversation? - Cree

Universe   All respondents living in a household

Note

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	19	34,000
NO	2	11,145	26,112,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	143	172,000
REFUSAL	8	4	8,000
NOT STATED	9	1,235	1,992,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDC2_5F	**Length**	1	**Position**	7953

Question Name SD_Q5

Concept Can converse - German

Question In which languages can you conduct a conversation? - German

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	258	595,500
NO	2	10,906	25,550,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	143	172,000
REFUSAL	8	4	8,000
NOT STATED	9	1,235	1,992,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	SDC2_5G	**Length**	1	**Position**	7954

Question Name SD_Q5

Concept Can converse - Greek

Question In which languages can you conduct a conversation? - Greek

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	26	116,000
NO	2	11,138	26,030,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	143	172,000
REFUSAL	8	4	8,000
NOT STATED	9	1,235	1,992,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDC2_5H	**Length**	1	**Position**	7955

Question Name SD_Q5

Concept Can converse - Hungarian

Question In which languages can you conduct a conversation? - Hungarian

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	31	77,500
NO	2	11,133	26,068,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	143	172,000
REFUSAL	8	4	8,000
NOT STATED	9	1,235	1,992,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	SDC2_5I	**Length**	1	**Position**	7956

Question Name SD_Q5

Concept Can converse - Italian

Question In which languages can you conduct a conversation? - Italian

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	163	670,500
NO	2	11,001	25,475,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	143	172,000
REFUSAL	8	4	8,000
NOT STATED	9	1,235	1,992,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDC2_5J	**Length**	1	**Position**	7957

Question Name SD_Q5

Concept Can converse - Korean

Question In which languages can you conduct a conversation? - Korean

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	4	19,500
NO	2	11,160	26,126,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	143	172,000
REFUSAL	8	4	8,000
NOT STATED	9	1,235	1,992,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	SDC2_5K	**Length**	1	**Position**	7958

Question Name SD_Q5

Concept Can converse - Persian

Question In which languages can you conduct a conversation? - Persian (Farsi)

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	18	61,500
NO	2	11,146	26,085,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	143	172,000
REFUSAL	8	4	8,000
NOT STATED	9	1,235	1,992,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDC2_5L	**Length**	1	**Position**	7959

Question Name   SD_Q5

Concept   Can converse - Polish

Question   In which languages can you conduct a conversation? - Polish

Universe   All respondents living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	83	261,500
NO	2	11,081	25,885,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	143	172,000
REFUSAL	8	4	8,000
NOT STATED	9	1,235	1,992,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	SDC2_5M	**Length**	1	**Position**	7960

Question Name   SD_Q5

Concept   Can converse - Portuguese

Question   In which languages can you conduct a conversation? - Portuguese

Universe   All respondents living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	56	247,000
NO	2	11,108	25,899,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	143	172,000
REFUSAL	8	4	8,000
NOT STATED	9	1,235	1,992,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDC2_5N	**Length**	1	**Position**	7961

Question Name	SD_Q5
Concept	Can converse - Punjabi
Question	In which languages can you conduct a conversation? - Punjabi
Universe	All respondents living in a household
Note	

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	39	222,500
NO	2	11,125	25,924,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	143	172,000
REFUSAL	8	4	8,000
NOT STATED	9	1,235	1,992,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	SDC2_5O	**Length**	1	**Position**	7962

Question Name	SD_Q5
Concept	Can converse - Spanish
Question	In which languages can you conduct a conversation? - Spanish
Universe	All respondents living in a household
Note	

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	197	672,000
NO	2	10,967	25,474,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	143	172,000
REFUSAL	8	4	8,000
NOT STATED	9	1,235	1,992,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDC2_5P	**Length**	1	**Position**	7963

Question Name SD_Q5

Concept Can converse - Tagalog

Question In which languages can you conduct a conversation? - Tagalog (Filipino)

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	29	132,000
NO	2	11,135	26,014,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	143	172,000
REFUSAL	8	4	8,000
NOT STATED	9	1,235	1,992,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	SDC2_5Q	**Length**	1	**Position**	7964

Question Name SD_Q5

Concept Can converse - Ukrainian

Question In which languages can you conduct a conversation? - Ukrainian

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	92	153,000
NO	2	11,072	25,993,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	143	172,000
REFUSAL	8	4	8,000
NOT STATED	9	1,235	1,992,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDC2_5R	**Length**	1	**Position**		7965

Question Name SD_Q5

Concept Can converse - Vietnamese

Question In which languages can you conduct a conversation? - Vietnamese

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	16	96,000
NO	2	11,148	26,050,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	143	172,000
REFUSAL	8	4	8,000
NOT STATED	9	1,235	1,992,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	SDC2_5S	**Length**	1	**Position**		7966

Question Name SD_Q5

Concept Can converse - other language

Question In which languages can you conduct a conversation? - Other

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	393	1,507,500
NO	2	10,771	24,638,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	143	172,000
REFUSAL	8	4	8,000
NOT STATED	9	1,235	1,992,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDC2DLNG	**Length**	2	**Position**	7967	**-**	7968

Question Name

Concept   Language(s) in which respondent can converse - (D)

Question

Universe   All respondents living in a household

Note   Based on SDC2_5A to SDC2_5S. See Derived Variables Documentation.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
ENGLISH ONLY	1	6,856	13,463,000
FRENCH ONLY	2	1,194	3,371,000
ENGLISH AND FRENCH ONLY	3	1,743	4,485,000
ENGLISH AND FRENCH AND OTHER	4	316	1,220,500
ENGLISH AND OTHER (NOT FRENCH)	5	962	3,229,000
FRENCH AND OTHER (NOT ENGLISH)	6	27	125,500
NEITHER ENGLISH NOR FRENCH (OTHER)	7	66	252,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	143	172,000
NOT STATED	99	1,239	2,000,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	SDC2_6A	**Length**	1	**Position**	7969

Question Name   SD_Q6

Concept   First language learned and still understood - English

Question   What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - English

Universe   All respondents living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	7,802	15,909,500
NO	2	3,358	10,206,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	143	172,000
DON'T KNOW	7	4	30,500
REFUSAL	8	4	8,000
NOT STATED	9	1,235	1,992,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDC2_6B	**Length**	1	**Position**	7970

Question Name   SD_Q6

Concept   First language learned and still understood - French

Question   What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - French

Universe   All respondents living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	2,333	6,463,500
NO	2	8,827	19,652,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	143	172,000
DON'T KNOW	7	4	30,500
REFUSAL	8	4	8,000
NOT STATED	9	1,235	1,992,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	SDC2_6C	**Length**	1	**Position**	7971

Question Name   SD_Q6

Concept   First language learned and still understood - Arabic

Question   What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - Arabic

Universe   All respondents living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	23	144,500
NO	2	11,137	25,971,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	143	172,000
DON'T KNOW	7	4	30,500
REFUSAL	8	4	8,000
NOT STATED	9	1,235	1,992,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDC2_6D	**Length**	1	**Position**	7972

Question Name SD_Q6

Concept First language learned and still understood - Chinese

Question What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - Chinese

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	92	423,500
NO	2	11,068	25,692,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	143	172,000
DON'T KNOW	7	4	30,500
REFUSAL	8	4	8,000
NOT STATED	9	1,235	1,992,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	SDC2_6E	**Length**	1	**Position**	7973

Question Name SD_Q6

Concept First language learned and still understood - Cree

Question What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - Cree

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	17	26,500
NO	2	11,143	26,089,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	143	172,000
DON'T KNOW	7	4	30,500
REFUSAL	8	4	8,000
NOT STATED	9	1,235	1,992,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

| **Variable Name** | SDC2_6F | **Length** | 1 | **Position** | 7974 |

Question Name SD_Q6

Concept First language learned and still understood - German

Question What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - German

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	197	390,500
NO	2	10,963	25,725,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	143	172,000
DON'T KNOW	7	4	30,500
REFUSAL	8	4	8,000
NOT STATED	9	1,235	1,992,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

| **Variable Name** | SDC2_6G | **Length** | 1 | **Position** | 7975 |

Question Name SD_Q6

Concept First language learned and still understood - Greek

Question What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - Greek

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	23	102,000
NO	2	11,137	26,014,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	143	172,000
DON'T KNOW	7	4	30,500
REFUSAL	8	4	8,000
NOT STATED	9	1,235	1,992,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDC2_6H	**Length**	1	**Position**	7976

Question Name	SD_Q6
Concept	First language learned and still understood - Hungarian
Question	What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - Hungarian
Universe	All respondents living in a household
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	30	71,500
NO	2	11,130	26,044,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	143	172,000
DON'T KNOW	7	4	30,500
REFUSAL	8	4	8,000
NOT STATED	9	1,235	1,992,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	SDC2_6I	**Length**	1	**Position**	7977

Question Name	SD_Q6
Concept	First language learned and still understood - Italian
Question	What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - Italian
Universe	All respondents living in a household
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	126	527,500
NO	2	11,034	25,588,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	143	172,000
DON'T KNOW	7	4	30,500
REFUSAL	8	4	8,000
NOT STATED	9	1,235	1,992,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDC2_6J	**Length**	1	**Position**	7978

Question Name SD_Q6

Concept First language learned and still understood - Korean

Question What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - Korean

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	3	12,000
NO	2	11,157	26,103,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	143	172,000
DON'T KNOW	7	4	30,500
REFUSAL	8	4	8,000
NOT STATED	9	1,235	1,992,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	SDC2_6K	**Length**	1	**Position**	7979

Question Name SD_Q6

Concept First language learned and still understood - Persian

Question What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - Persian (Farsi)

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	8	36,500
NO	2	11,152	26,079,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	143	172,000
DON'T KNOW	7	4	30,500
REFUSAL	8	4	8,000
NOT STATED	9	1,235	1,992,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDC2_6L	**Length**	1	**Position**	7980

Question Name SD_Q6

Concept First language learned and still understood - Polish

Question What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - Polish

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	70	241,000
NO	2	11,090	25,875,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	143	172,000
DON'T KNOW	7	4	30,500
REFUSAL	8	4	8,000
NOT STATED	9	1,235	1,992,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	SDC2_6M	**Length**	1	**Position**	7981

Question Name SD_Q6

Concept First language learned and still understood - Portuguese

Question What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - Portuguese

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	46	231,000
NO	2	11,114	25,885,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	143	172,000
DON'T KNOW	7	4	30,500
REFUSAL	8	4	8,000
NOT STATED	9	1,235	1,992,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDC2_6N	**Length**	1	**Position**	7982

Question Name SD_Q6

Concept First language learned and still understood - Punjabi

Question What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - Punjabi

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	32	178,000
NO	2	11,128	25,937,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	143	172,000
DON'T KNOW	7	4	30,500
REFUSAL	8	4	8,000
NOT STATED	9	1,235	1,992,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	SDC2_6O	**Length**	1	**Position**	7983

Question Name SD_Q6

Concept First language learned and still understood - Spanish

Question What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - Spanish

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	51	190,000
NO	2	11,109	25,926,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	143	172,000
DON'T KNOW	7	4	30,500
REFUSAL	8	4	8,000
NOT STATED	9	1,235	1,992,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDC2_6P	**Length**	1	**Position**	7984

Question Name SD_Q6

Concept First language learned and still understood - Tagalog

Question What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - Tagalog (Filipino)

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	21	98,500
NO	2	11,139	26,017,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	143	172,000
DON'T KNOW	7	4	30,500
REFUSAL	8	4	8,000
NOT STATED	9	1,235	1,992,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	SDC2_6Q	**Length**	1	**Position**	7985

Question Name SD_Q6

Concept First language learned and still understood - Ukrainian

Question What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - Ukrainian

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	100	177,000
NO	2	11,060	25,938,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	143	172,000
DON'T KNOW	7	4	30,500
REFUSAL	8	4	8,000
NOT STATED	9	1,235	1,992,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDC2_6R	**Length**	1	**Position**	7986

Question Name SD_Q6

Concept First language learned and still understood - Vietnamese

Question What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - Vietnamese

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	12	69,000
NO	2	11,148	26,046,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	143	172,000
DON'T KNOW	7	4	30,500
REFUSAL	8	4	8,000
NOT STATED	9	1,235	1,992,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	SDC2_6S	**Length**	1	**Position**	7987

Question Name SD_Q6

Concept First language learned and still understood - other

Question What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - Other

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	320	1,264,500
NO	2	10,840	24,851,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	143	172,000
DON'T KNOW	7	4	30,500
REFUSAL	8	4	8,000
NOT STATED	9	1,235	1,992,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

| **Variable Name** | EDC2_1 | **Length** | 1 | **Position** | | 7988 |

Question Name ED_Q1

Concept Currently attending a school, college or university

Question Are you currently attending a school, college or university?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	1,542	4,521,000
NO	2	9,054	20,038,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	710	1,756,500
REFUSAL	8	5	11,000
NOT STATED	9	1,235	1,992,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

| **Variable Name** | EDC2_2 | **Length** | 1 | **Position** | | 7989 |

Question Name ED_Q2

Concept Full-time or part-time student

Question Are you enrolled as a full-time student or a part-time student?

Universe Respondents who answered EDC2_1=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
FULL-TIME	1	1,283	3,789,000
PART-TIME	2	259	732,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,764	21,794,500
NOT STATED	9	1,240	2,003,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	EDC2_4	**Length**	2	**Position**	7990 - 7991

Question Name ED_Q4

Concept Number of years of elementary and high school completed

Question Excluding kindergarten, how many years of elementary and high school have you successfully completed?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NO SCHOOLING	1	19	65,000
1 TO 5 YEARS	2	189	400,000
6 YEARS	3	227	536,000
7 YEARS	4	343	716,000
8 YEARS	5	602	1,199,000
9 YEARS	6	614	1,251,000
10 YEARS	7	1,016	2,116,000
11 YEARS	8	1,513	3,457,500
12 YEARS	9	4,882	10,718,500
13 YEARS	10	1,187	4,078,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	710	1,756,500
DON'T KNOW	97	3	16,000
NOT STATED	99	1,241	2,008,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	EDC2_5	**Length**	1	**Position**	7992

Question Name ED_Q5

Concept Graduated from high school

Question Have you graduated from high school?

Universe Respondents aged 15 and over with some schooling living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	6,749	16,466,000
NO	2	3,420	6,788,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,131	3,043,000
NOT STATED	9	1,246	2,021,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	EDC2_6	**Length**	1	**Position**	7993

Question Name ED_Q6

Concept Attended post-secondary institution

Question Have you ever attended any other kind of school such as a university, community college, business school, trade or vocational school, CEGEP or other post-secondary institution?

Universe Respondents aged 15 and over with some schooling living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	6,304	14,960,000
NO	2	3,865	8,294,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,131	3,043,000
NOT STATED	9	1,246	2,021,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	EDC2_7	**Length**	2	**Position**	7994 - 7995

Question Name ED_Q7

Concept Highest level of post-secondary education attained

Question What is the highest level of education that you have EVER attained?

Universe Respondents who answered EDC2_6=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
SOME TRADE, TECHNICAL, BUSINESS COLLEGE	1	1,015	2,158,500
SOME COMM. COLLEGE, CEGEP, NURSING	2	871	2,178,500
SOME UNIVERSITY	3	575	1,312,500
DIPL./CERT.- TRADE, TECHNICAL, BUSINESS	4	1,055	2,260,000
DIPL./CERT.- COMM. COL., CEGEP, NURSING	5	959	2,337,000
BACHELOR DEGREE OR TEACHER'S COLL.	6	1,292	3,275,000
MASTER'S DEGREE	7	244	592,000
MEDICINE DEGREE/DDS/DMD/DVM/OD	8	32	79,000
EARNED DOCTORATE	9	65	197,500
OTHER	10	194	564,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	4,996	11,337,000
REFUSAL	98	2	5,500
NOT STATED	99	1,246	2,021,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	EDC2D1		**Length**	2	**Position**	7996 **-** 7997	

Question Name

Concept   Highest level of education - 14 levels - (D)

Question

Universe   Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note   Based on EDC2_4, EDC2_5, EDC2_7 and DESIGPRV (Design province). See Derived Variables Documentation.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NO SCHOOLING	1	19	65,000
ELEMENTARY SCHOOL	2	704	1,589,500
SOME SECONDARY SCHOOL	3	2,238	4,737,000
SECONDARY SCHOOL GRADUATION	4	1,329	3,192,000
OTHER POST-SECONDARY	5	194	564,000
SOME TRADE SCHOOL	6	1,015	2,158,500
SOME COMMUNITY COLLEGE	7	871	2,178,500
SOME UNIVERSITY	8	575	1,312,500
DIPLOMA/CERTIFICATE - TRADE SCHOOL	9	1,055	2,260,000
DIPLOMA/CERTIFICATE - COMM. COL./CEGEP	10	959	2,337,000
BACHELOR DEGREE	11	1,292	3,275,000
MASTER'S DEGREE	12	244	592,000
DEGREE IN MEDICINE	13	32	79,000
EARNED DOCTORATE	14	65	197,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	710	1,756,500
NOT STATED	99	1,244	2,024,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

| **Variable Name** | EDC2D2 | **Length** | 2 | **Position** | 7998 - 7999 |

Question Name

Concept   Highest level of education - 12 levels - (D)

Question

Universe   Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note   Based on EDC2_4, EDC2_5, EDC2_7 and DESIGPRV (Design province). See Derived Variables
Documentation.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NO SCHOOLING	1	19	65,000
ELEMENTARY SCHOOL	2	704	1,589,500
SOME SECONDARY SCHOOL	3	2,238	4,737,000
SECONDARY SCHOOL GRADUATION	4	1,329	3,192,000
OTHER POST-SECONDARY	5	194	564,000
SOME TRADE SCHOOL	6	1,015	2,158,500
SOME COMMUNITY COLLEGE	7	871	2,178,500
SOME UNIVERSITY	8	575	1,312,500
DIPLOMA/CERTIFICATE - TRADE SCHOOL	9	1,055	2,260,000
DIPLOMA/CERTIFICATE - COMM. COL./CEGEP	10	959	2,337,000
BACHELOR DEGREE	11	1,292	3,275,000
MASTER'S/DEGREE IN MEDICINE/DOCTORATE	12	341	868,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	710	1,756,500
NOT STATED	99	1,244	2,024,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	EDC2D3	**Length**	1	**Position**	8000

Question Name

Concept Highest level of education - 4 levels - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note Based on EDC2_4, EDC2_5 and EDC2_7. See Derived Variables Documentation.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
LESS THAN SECONDARY SCHOOL GRADUATION	1	2,961	6,391,500
SECONDARY SCHOOL GRADUATION	2	1,329	3,192,000
SOME POST-SECONDARY	3	2,655	6,214,000
POST-SECONDARY GRADUATION	4	3,647	8,740,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	710	1,756,500
NOT STATED	9	1,244	2,024,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	LSC2_1	**Length**	1	**Position**	8001

Question Name LF_Q01

Concept Worked at a job or business last week

Question Last week, did you work at a job or a business? Please include part-time jobs, seasonal work, contract work, self-employment, baby-sitting and any other paid work, regardless of the number of hours worked.

Universe Respondents aged 15 to 75 living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	5,769	14,529,000
NO	2	3,218	6,866,000
PERMANENTLY UNABLE TO WORK	3	282	527,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	2,057	4,440,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	2,500
REFUSAL	8	2	3,500
NOT STATED	9	1,217	1,950,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	LSC2_2	**Length**	1	**Position**	8002

Question Name LF_Q02

Concept Absent from job or business last week

Question Last week, did you have a job or business from which you were absent?

Universe Respondents who answered LSC2_1=2

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	436	1,000,500
NO	2	2,781	5,857,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	8,108	19,496,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	7,500
NOT STATED	9	1,220	1,956,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	LSC2_3	**Length**	1	**Position**	8003

Question Name LF_Q03

Concept Had more than one job or business last week

Question Did you have more than one job or business last week?

Universe Respondents who answered LSC2_1=1 or LSC2_2=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	519	1,377,500
NO	2	5,686	14,151,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	5,120	10,825,000
NOT STATED	9	1,221	1,964,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	LSC2_11	**Length**	1	**Position**	8004

Question Name   LF_Q11

Concept   Looked for work in the past 4 weeks

Question   In the past 4 weeks, did you do anything to find work?

Universe   Respondents who answered LSC2_2=2

Note

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	327	724,500
NO	2	2,453	5,132,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	8,544	20,497,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,221	1,964,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	LSC2_12	**Length**	1	**Position**	8005

Question Name   LF_Q12

Concept   Had a job to start in future last week

Question   Last week, did you have a job to start at a definite date in the future?

Universe   Respondents who answered LSC2_11=2

Note

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	65	112,000
NO	2	2,388	5,020,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	8,871	21,221,500
NOT STATED	9	1,222	1,964,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	LSC2_13	**Length**	2	**Position**	8006 - 8007
Question Name	LF_Q13				
Concept	Not currently working - reason				
Question	What is the main reason that you are not currently working at a job or business?				
Universe	Respondents who answered LSC2_12=2				
Note					

Content	Code	Sample	Population
OWN ILLNESS OR DISABILITY	1	204	448,000
CARING FOR - OWN CHILDREN	2	182	374,000
CARING FOR - ELDER RELATIVES	3	11	28,500
PREGNANCY (FEMALES ONLY)	4	9	25,000
OTHER PERSONAL / FAMILY RESPONSIBILITIES	5	98	232,000
VACATION	6	4	10,000
SCHOOL OR EDUCATIONAL LEAVE	7	361	959,500
RETIRED	8	1,396	2,735,500
BELIEVES NO WORK AVAILABLE	9	83	113,000
OTHER	10	39	92,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	8,936	21,333,500
DON'T KNOW	97	1	2,500
NOT STATED	99	1,222	1,964,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	LSC2_21	**Length**	1	**Position**	8008

Question Name LF_Q21

Concept Worked at a job or a business in past 12 months

Question Did you work at a job or business at any time in the past 12 months? Please include part-time jobs, seasonal work, contract work, self-employment, baby-sitting and any other paid work, regardless of the number of hours worked.

Universe Respondents who answered LSC2_1=3 or LSC2_2=2

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	790	1,722,500
NO	2	2,271	4,658,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	8,262	19,970,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	3,500
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,221	1,964,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	LSC2_22	**Length**	1	**Position**	8009

Question Name LF_Q22

Concept Looked for work in past 12 months

Question During the past 12 months, did you do anything to find work?

Universe Respondents who answered LSC2_11=2 and LSC2_21=2

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	34	81,000
NO	2	2,150	4,385,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,139	21,884,500
REFUSAL	8	2	4,000
NOT STATED	9	1,221	1,964,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	LSC2_23	**Length**	1	**Position**	8010

Question Name	LF_Q23
Concept	Had more than one job or business - past 12 months
Question	During that 12 months, did you work at more than one job or business at the same time?
Universe	Respondents who answered LSC2_21=1
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	60	150,500
NO	2	730	1,572,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,535	24,632,000
NOT STATED	9	1,221	1,964,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	LSC2_31	**Length**	1	**Position**	8011

Question Name	LF_Q31
Concept	Status in employment - main job or business
Question	Are you an employee or self-employed?
Universe	Respondents who answered LSC2_1=1 or LSC2_2=1 or LSC2_21=1
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
EMPLOYEE	1	5,925	14,527,000
SELF-EMPLOYED	2	1,052	2,680,000
WORKING IN A FAMILY BUSINESS WITHOUT PAY	3	14	32,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	4,330	9,102,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	8,000
REFUSAL	8	3	4,500
NOT STATED	9	1,221	1,964,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	LSC2F32	**Length**	1	**Position**	8012

Question Name	LS_Q32
Concept	Flag for name of own business
Question	What is the name of your business?
Universe	Respondents who answered LSC2_31=2
Note	Indicates that a long answer was collected.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	1,049	2,672,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,273	23,674,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	3,000
REFUSAL	8	1	5,500
NOT STATED	9	1,221	1,964,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	LSC2F33	**Length**	1	**Position**	8013

Question Name	LS_Q33
Concept	Flag for name of employer
Question	For whom do you currently / last work? (For example: name of business, government department or agency, or person)
Universe	Respondents who answered LSC2_31<>2
Note	Indicates that a long answer was collected.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	5,921	14,512,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	5,382	11,782,500
DON'T KNOW	7	11	30,500
REFUSAL	8	11	28,500
NOT STATED	9	1,221	1,964,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	LSC2F34	**Length**	1	**Position**	8014

Question Name   LS_Q34

Concept   Flag for kind of business

Question   What kind of business, industry or service is this? (For example: cardboard box manufacturing, road maintenance, retail shoe store, secondary school, dairy farm, municipal government)

Universe   Respondents who answered LSC2_1=1 or LSC2_2=1 or LSC2_21=1

Note   Indicates that a long answer was collected. This variable is conceptually the same as LFC4F13 in Cycle 1 (1994), LFC6F13 in Cycle 2 (1996) and LFC8F13 in Cycle 3 (1998).

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	6,988	17,238,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	4,330	9,102,500
DON'T KNOW	7	4	9,000
REFUSAL	8	3	4,500
NOT STATED	9	1,221	1,964,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	LSC2F35	**Length**	1	**Position**	8015

Question Name   LS_Q35

Concept   Flag for kind of work

Question   What kind of work are you doing? (For example: babysitting in own home, factory worker, forestry technician)

Universe   Respondents who answered LSC2_1=1 or LSC2_2=1 or LSC2_21=1

Note   Indicates that a long answer was collected. This variable is conceptually the same as LFC4F14 in Cycle 1 (1994), LFC6F14 in Cycle 2 (1996) and LFC8F14 in Cycle 3 (1998).

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	6,989	17,240,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	4,330	9,102,500
DON'T KNOW	7	4	9,000
REFUSAL	8	2	3,000
NOT STATED	9	1,221	1,964,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	LSC2F36	**Length**	1	**Position**	8016

Question Name LS_Q36

Concept Flag for main activity or duties

Question What are your most important activities or duties? (For example: caring for children, stamp press machine operator, forest examiner)

Universe Respondents who answered LSC2_1=1 or LSC2_2=1 or LSC2_21=1

Note Indicates that a long answer was collected. This variable is conceptually the same as LFC4F15 in Cycle 1 (1994), LFC6F15 in Cycle 2 (1996) and LFC8F15 in Cycle 3 (1998).

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	6,985	17,232,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	4,330	9,102,500
DON'T KNOW	7	7	15,000
REFUSAL	8	3	5,000
NOT STATED	9	1,221	1,964,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	LFC2CI97	**Length**	4	**Position**	8017 **-** 8020

Question Name

Concept Standard Industry Code (NAICS) for main job

Question

Universe Respondents who answered LSC2_1=1 or LSC2_2=1 or LSC2_21=1

Note Based on the North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) - 1997.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
CODE	1100 - 9191	6,972	17,191,000
NOT APPLICABLE	9996	4,330	9,102,500
DON'T KNOW	9997	4	9,000
REFUSAL	9998	2	3,000
NOT STATED	9999	1,238	2,013,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

| **Variable Name** | LFC2GI16 | **Length** | 2 | **Position** | 8021 | **-** | 8022 |

Question Name

Concept   Standard Industry Code for main job - 16 groups - (G)

Question

Universe   Respondents who answered LSC2_1=1 or LSC2_2=1 or LSC2_21=1

Note   Based on LFC2CI97 (North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) - 1997). See Derived Variables Documentation.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
AGRICULTURE	1	221	435,000
FORESTRY, FISHING, MINING, OIL AND GAS	2	181	286,000
UTILITIES	3	58	168,500
CONSTRUCTION	4	381	926,000
MANUFACTURING	5	773	2,146,500
TRADE	6	1,015	2,654,500
TRANSPORTATION AND WAREHOUSING	7	345	859,500
FINANCE, INSUR., REAL ESTATE AND LEASING	8	384	988,000
PROFESSIONAL, SCIENTIFIC AND TECH. SERV.	9	415	1,215,000
MANAGEMENT, ADMIN. AND OTHER SUPPORT	10	242	567,000
EDUCATIONAL SERVICES	11	576	1,303,000
HEALTH CARE AND SOCIAL ASSISTANCE	12	831	1,839,000
INFORMATION, CULTURE AND RECREATION	13	314	877,500
ACCOMMODATION AND FOOD SERVICES	14	438	1,163,500
OTHER SERVICES (EXCEPT PUBLIC ADMIN.)	15	341	897,500
PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION	16	457	864,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	4,330	9,102,500
NOT STATED	99	1,244	2,025,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	LFC2CO91	**Length**	4	**Position**	8023 - 8026	

Question Name

Concept   Standard Occupation Code (SOC - 91) for main job

Question

Universe   Respondents who answered LSC2_1=1 or LSC2_2=1 or LSC2_21=1

Note   Based on the Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) - 1991.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
CODE	A011 - J319	6,969	17,186,000
NOT APPLICABLE	9996	4,330	9,102,500
DON'T KNOW	9997	4	9,000
REFUSAL	9998	2	3,000
NOT STATED	9999	1,241	2,018,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	LFC2GO25	**Length**	2	**Position**	8027 **-** 8028

Question Name

Concept   Standard Occupation Code for main job - 25 groups - (G)

Question

Universe   Respondents who answered LSC2_1=1 or LSC2_2=1 or LSC2_21=1

Note   Based on LFC2CO91 (Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) - 1991). See Derived Variables Documentation.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
SENIOR MANAGEMENT OCCUPATIONS	1	36	83,500
OTHER MANAGEMENT OCCUPATIONS	2	532	1,389,000
PROF. OCC. IN BUSINESS AND FINANCE	3	168	484,500
FINANCIAL/SECRETARIAL/ADMIN. OCC.	4	374	786,000
CLERICAL OCC. INCL. SUPERVISORS	5	713	1,803,500
NATURAL AND APPLIED SCIENCES	6	418	1,196,000
PROF. OCC. IN HEALTH/NURSE SUPERV.	7	204	466,000
TECHN. / ASSISTING IN HEALTH	8	198	459,000
OCC. IN SOCIAL SC./GOV. SERV./RELIGION	9	243	580,500
TEACHERS AND PROFESSORS	10	368	849,500
OCC. IN ART/CULTURE/RECREATION/SPORT	11	200	578,000
WHOLESALE/TECH/INSUR./REAL ESTATE/SALES	12	208	514,000
RETAIL SALES/CASHIERS	13	422	1,098,000
CHEFS/COOKS/OCCUPATIONS IN FOOD AND BEV.	14	225	606,000
OCCUPATIONS IN PROTECTIVE SERVICES	15	87	203,000
CHILDCARE AND HOME SUPPORT WORKERS	16	237	536,500
SALES/SERVICES OCCUPATIONS N.E.C.	17	616	1,527,000
CONTRACTORS/SUPER IN TRADES AND TRANSP.	18	98	289,500
CONSTRUCTION TRADES	19	125	306,500
OTHER TRADES OCCUPATIONS	20	305	763,500
TRANSPORTATION AND EQUIPMENT OPERATORS	21	265	593,000
TRADES HELPERS/CONST./TRANSP./RELATED	22	137	348,000
OCCUPATIONS UNIQUE TO PRIMARY INDUSTRY	23	371	667,000
MACHINE OPERATORS/ASSEMBLERS/SUPERVISORS	24	339	856,500
LABOURERS IN PROCESSING/MANUF. AND UTIL.	25	80	201,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	4,330	9,102,500
NOT STATED	99	1,247	2,030,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	LFC2GO47		**Length**	2	**Position**	8029	**-** 8030

Question Name

Concept   Standard Occupation Code for main job - 47 groups - (G)

Question

Universe   Respondents who answered LSC2_1=1 or LSC2_2=1 or LSC2_21=1

Note   Based on LFC2CO91 (Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) - 1991). See Derived Variables Documentation.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
SENIOR MANAGEMENT OCCUPATIONS	1	36	83,500
SPECIALIST MANAGERS	2	126	323,500
MANAGERS-RETAIL TRADE/FOOD/ACCOMM. SERV.	3	206	522,500
OTHER MANAGERS N.E.C.	4	200	543,000
PROF. OCC. IN BUSINESS AND FINANCE	5	168	484,500
FINANCE AND INSURANCE ADMIN. OCCUPATIONS	6	85	184,000
SECRETARIES	7	159	318,500
ADMIN. AND REGULATORY OCCUPATIONS	8	130	283,500
CLERICAL SUPERVISORS	9	62	159,000
CLERICAL OCCUPATIONS	10	651	1,644,500
PROF. OCC. IN NATURAL / APPLIED SCIENCES	11	241	731,500
TECH. OCC. IN NATURAL / APPLIED SCIENCES	12	177	464,500
PROFESSIONAL OCCUPATIONS IN HEALTH	13	69	184,000
NURSE SUPERVISORS AND REGISTERED NURSES	14	135	282,000
TECH. AND RELATED OCCUPATIONS IN HEALTH	15	91	234,000
ASSIST. OCC. IN SUPPORT OF HEALTH SERV.	16	107	225,500
PROF. IN SOCIAL SCI./GOV. SERV./RELIGION	17	149	369,000
TEACHERS AND PROFESSORS	18	368	849,500
TECH. IN SOCIAL SCI./GOV. SERV./RELIGION	19	94	211,500
PROFESSIONAL OCC. IN ART AND CULTURE	20	96	275,500
TECH. OCC. IN ART/CULTURE/RECR./SPORT	21	104	303,000
SALES AND SERVICE SUPERVISORS	22	108	327,500
WHOLESALE/TECH/INSUR./REAL ESTATE	23	208	514,000
RETAIL SALES AND SALES CLERKS	24	222	604,000
CASHIERS	25	126	301,500
CHEFS AND COOKS	26	91	222,000
OCCUPATIONS IN FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE	27	121	314,500
OCCUPATIONS IN PROTECTIVE SERVICES	28	87	203,000
OCCUPATIONS IN TRAVEL AND ACCOMMODATION	29	69	194,500

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

CHILDCARE AND HOME SUPPORT WORKERS	30	237	536,500
SALES AND SERVICE OCCUPATIONS N.E.C.	31	526	1,267,000
CONTRACT./SUPERV. IN TRADES AND TRANSP.	32	98	289,500
CONSTRUCTION TRADES	33	125	306,500
STAT. ENG./POWER STAT./ELECTR./TELEC.	34	64	165,500
MACHINISTS/METAL FORM./SHAP./ERECT. OCC.	35	32	85,000
MECHANICS	36	173	418,500
OTHER TRADES N.E.C.	37	36	95,000
HEAVY EQUIPMENT OPER. INCL. DRILLERS	38	59	111,000
TRANSP. EQ. OPER./WORKERS EXCL. LABOUR	39	206	481,500
TRAD. HELP./CONSTR./TRANSP. LABOUR./REL.	40	137	348,000
OCC. UNIQUE TO AGRICULTURE/EXCL. LABOUR	41	211	420,000
OCC. UNIQUE TO EXTRACTION/EXCL. LABOUR	42	108	150,000
PRIMARY PRODUCTION LABOURERS	43	52	97,000
SUPERVISORS IN MANUFACTURING	44	51	127,500
MACHINE OPERATORS IN MANUFACTURING	45	218	527,000
ASSEMBLERS IN MANUFACTURING	46	70	201,500
LABOURERS IN PROCESSING/MANUFACT./UTIL.	47	80	201,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	4,330	9,102,500
NOT STATED	99	1,247	2,030,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	LSC2_41	**Length**	2	**Position**	8031 **-** 8032	
Question Name	LF_Q41					

Concept   Absent from job or business last week - reason

Question   What was the main reason you were absent from work last week?

Universe   Respondents who answered LSC2_2=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
OWN ILLNESS OR DISABILITY	1	81	186,000
CARING FOR - OWN CHILDREN	2	3	6,500
MATERNITY LEAVE (FEMALES ONLY)	4	45	81,500
OTHER PERSONAL / FAMILY RESPONSIBILITIES	5	7	15,000
VACATION	6	216	534,000
LABOUR DISPUTE	7	1	1,000
TEMP. LAYOFF DUE TO BUSINESS CONDITIONS	8	11	24,000
SEASONAL LAYOFF	9	11	25,500
CASUAL JOB, NO WORK AVAILABLE	10	18	32,000
WORK SCHEDULE	11	1	1,000
SELF-EMPLOYED, NO WORK AVAILABLE	12	6	4,500
SEASONAL BUSINESS	13	5	8,000
SCHOOL OR EDUCATIONAL LEAVE	14	11	26,000
OTHER	15	20	56,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	10,889	25,354,000
NOT STATED	99	1,221	1,964,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	LSC2_42	**Length**	3	**Position**	8033	**-**	8035

Question Name LF_Q42

Concept Usual number of hours worked - main job or business

Question About how many hours a week do you usually work at your job/business? If you usually work extra hours, paid or unpaid, please include these hours.

Universe Respondents who answered LSC2_1=1 or LSC2_2=1 or LSC2_21=1

Note

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
NUMBER OF HOURS	1 - 168	6,951	17,128,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	4,330	9,102,500
DON'T KNOW	997	39	118,000
REFUSAL	998	5	6,500
NOT STATED	999	1,221	1,964,000
	Total	12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	LSC2_43	**Length**	1	**Position**	8036

Question Name LF_Q43

Concept Preferred number of hours - main job or business

Question Given the choice, at this job would you prefer to work:

Universe Respondents who answered (LSC2_1=1 or LSC2_2=1) and LSC2_31=1

Note

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
FEWER HOURS FOR LESS PAY	1	517	1,322,000
MORE HOURS FOR MORE PAY	2	915	2,390,500
THE SAME HOURS FOR THE SAME PAY	3	3,736	9,158,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	6,100	13,344,500
DON'T KNOW	7	49	120,500
REFUSAL	8	4	6,500
NOT STATED	9	1,225	1,976,500
	Total	12,546	28,318,308

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	LSC2_44	**Length**	2	**Position**	8037 - 8038
Question Name	LF_Q44				

Concept   Usual work schedule - main job or business

Question   Which of the following best describes the hours you usually work at your job/business?

Universe   Respondents who answered LSC2_1=1 or LSC2_2=1 or LSC2_21=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
REGULAR DAYTIME SCHEDULE OR SHIFT	1	4,977	12,117,500
REGULAR EVENING SHIFT	2	344	987,500
REGULAR NIGHT SHIFT	3	150	382,000
ROTATING SHIFT	4	692	1,562,000
SPLIT SHIFT	5	64	177,000
ON CALL	6	98	198,500
IRREGULAR SCHEDULE	7	605	1,661,000
OTHER	8	61	157,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	4,330	9,102,500
DON'T KNOW	97	2	5,000
REFUSAL	98	2	4,000
NOT STATED	99	1,221	1,964,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	LSC2_45	**Length**	2	**Position**	8039 - 8040

Question Name LF_Q45

Concept Usual work schedule - reason

Question What is the main reason that you work this schedule?

Universe Respondents who answered LSC2_44<>1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
REQUIREMENT OF JOB / NO CHOICE	1	1,496	3,583,500
GOING TO SCHOOL	2	213	681,000
CARING FOR - OWN CHILDREN	3	47	121,500
CARING FOR - OTHER RELATIVES	4	3	7,000
TO EARN MORE MONEY	5	29	97,500
LIKES TO WORK THIS SCHEDULE	6	156	399,000
OTHER	7	69	233,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	9,307	21,220,000
DON'T KNOW	97	1	2,000
NOT STATED	99	1,225	1,973,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	LSC2_46	**Length**	1	**Position**	8041

Question Name LF_Q46

Concept Work on weekends - main job or business

Question Do you usually work on weekends at this job/business?

Universe Respondents who answered LSC2_1=1 or LSC2_2=1 or LSC2_21=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	3,049	7,442,500
NO	2	3,940	9,793,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	4,330	9,102,500
DON'T KNOW	7	4	12,000
REFUSAL	8	2	4,000
NOT STATED	9	1,221	1,964,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	LSC2_51	**Length**	2	**Position**	8042 **-** 8043	

Question Name   LF_Q51

Concept   Worked at more than one job or business - number of weeks

Question   You indicated that you have more than one job. For how many weeks in a row have you worked at more than one job (in the past 12 months)?

Universe   Respondents who answered LSC2_3=1 or LSC2_23 = 1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NUMBER OF WEEKS	1 - 52	574	1,515,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	10,746	24,826,500
DON'T KNOW	97	5	12,500
NOT STATED	99	1,221	1,964,000
	Total	12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	LSC2_52	**Length**	2	**Position**	8044 **-** 8045	

Question Name   LF_Q52

Concept   Worked at more than one job or business - reason

Question   What is the main reason that you work at more than one job?

Universe   Respondents who answered LSC2_3=1 or LSC2_23 = 1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
TO MEET REGULAR HOUSEHOLD EXPENSES	1	155	362,500
TO PAY OFF DEBTS	2	46	150,500
TO BUY SOMETHING SPECIAL	3	23	51,000
TO SAVE FOR THE FUTURE	4	44	105,000
TO GAIN EXPERIENCE	5	28	74,500
TO BUILD UP A BUSINESS	6	42	97,000
ENJOYS THE WORK OF THE SECOND JOB	7	136	312,000
OTHER	8	103	368,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	10,746	24,826,500
DON'T KNOW	97	2	7,000
NOT STATED	99	1,221	1,964,000
	Total	12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	LSC2_53	**Length**	3	**Position**	8046 **-** 8048

Question Name   LF_Q53

Concept   Usual number of hours worked - other job or business

Question   About how many hours a week do you usually work at your other job(s)? If you usually work extra hours, paid or unpaid, please include these hours.

Universe   Respondents who answered LSC2_3=1 or LSC2_23 = 1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NUMBER OF HOURS	1 - 168	569	1,508,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	10,746	24,826,500
DON'T KNOW	997	9	18,000
REFUSAL	998	1	2,000
NOT STATED	999	1,221	1,964,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	LSC2_54	**Length**	1	**Position**	8049

Question Name   LF_Q54

Concept   Work on weekends - other job or business

Question   Do you usually work on weekends at your other job(s)?

Universe   Respondents who answered LSC2_3=1 or LSC2_23 = 1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	370	961,500
NO	2	208	562,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,746	24,826,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	5,000
NOT STATED	9	1,221	1,964,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

| **Variable Name** | LSC2_61 | **Length** | 2 | **Position** | 8050 | **-** | 8051 |

Question Name LF_Q61

Concept Number of weeks worked in past 12 months

Question During the past 52 weeks, how many weeks did you do any work at a job or a business? (Include paid vacation leave, paid maternity leave, and paid sick leave.)

Universe Respondents who answered LSC2_1=1 or LSC2_2=1 or LSC2_21=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NUMBER OF WEEKS	1 - 52	6,957	17,130,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	4,330	9,102,500
DON'T KNOW	97	32	109,000
REFUSAL	98	6	12,500
NOT STATED	99	1,221	1,964,000
	Total	12,546	28,318,308

| **Variable Name** | LSC2_71 | **Length** | 2 | **Position** | 8052 | **-** | 8053 |

Question Name LF_Q71

Concept Number of weeks looked for work in past 12 months

Question During the past 52 weeks, how many weeks were you looking for work?

Universe Respondents who answered LSC2_61<52 or LSC2_22 = 1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NUMBER OF WEEKS	0 - 52	2,203	5,272,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	9,102	21,018,500
DON'T KNOW	97	13	48,000
REFUSAL	98	5	11,500
NOT STATED	99	1,223	1,968,000
	Total	12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	LSC2_72	**Length**	1	**Position**	8054
Question Name	LF_Q72				

Concept   Not working nor looking - number of weeks (confirm)

Question   That leaves "# weeks" during which you were neither working nor looking for work. Is that correct?

Universe   Respondents who answered LSC2_61 + LSC2_71 <52

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	1,654	4,078,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,625	22,136,000
NOT STATED	9	1,267	2,104,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	LSC2_73	**Length**	2	**Position**	8055 **-** 8056	

Question Name   LF_Q73

Concept   Not looking for work - reason

Question   What is the main reason that you were not looking for work?

Universe   Respondents who answered (LSC2_1=1 or LSC2_2=1 or LSC2_11=1 or LSC2_12=1) and LSC2_72=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
OWN ILLNESS OR DISABILITY	1	145	340,500
CARING FOR - OWN CHILDREN	2	54	112,000
CARING FOR - ELDER RELATIVES	3	6	21,000
PREGNANCY (FEMALES ONLY)	4	34	75,500
OTHER PERSONAL / FAMILY RESPONSIBILITIES	5	100	245,500
VACATION	6	262	747,500
LABOUR DISPUTE	7	4	6,500
TEMP. LAYOFF DUE TO BUSINESS CONDITIONS	8	51	102,500
SEASONAL LAYOFF	9	82	179,500
CASUAL JOB, NO WORK AVAILABLE	10	26	64,500
WORK SCHEDULE	11	21	32,500
SCHOOL OR EDUCATIONAL LEAVE	12	308	849,500
RETIRED	13	38	84,000
BELIEVES NO WORK AVAILABLE	14	31	46,000
OTHER	15	54	166,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	10,062	23,140,000
DON'T KNOW	97	1	1,000
NOT STATED	99	1,267	2,104,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	LSC2_74	**Length**	1	**Position**	8057

Question Name LF_Q74

Concept Looked for work - number of continous periods

Question Were those weeks when you were without work but looking for work:

Universe Respondents who answered 1<LSC2_71<52

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
ALL IN ONE PERIOD	1	152	399,500
IN 2 SEPARATE PERIODS	2	49	130,000
IN 3 OR MORE PERIODS	3	53	133,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,989	25,449,500
NOT STATED	9	1,303	2,205,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	LSC2DCWS	**Length**	1	**Position**	8058

Question Name

Concept Current working status - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 15 to 75 living in a household

Note Based on LSC2_1, LSC2_2 and DHC2_AGE. See Derived Variables Documentation.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
HAD A JOB - AT WORK LAST WEEK	1	5,769	14,529,000
HAD A JOB - ABSENT FROM WORK LAST WEEK	2	436	1,000,500
DID NOT HAVE A JOB LAST WEEK	3	2,781	5,857,500
PERMANENTLY UNABLE TO WORK	4	282	527,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	2,057	4,440,500
NOT STATED	9	1,221	1,964,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	LSC2DYWS	**Length**	2	**Position**	8059	**-**	8060

Question Name

Concept   Working status in the last 12 months - (D)

Question

Universe   Respondents aged 15 to 75 living in a household

Note   Based on LSC2_1, LSC2_2, LSC2_11, LSC2_21, LSC2_22 and DHC2_AGE. This variable is conceptually the same as LFC4DCWS in Cycle 1 (1994), LFC6DCWS in Cycle 2 (1996) and LFC8DCWS in Cycle 3 (1998). See Derived Variables Documentation.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
HAD A JOB LAST WEEK	1	6,205	15,529,500
DID NOT HAVE A JOB BUT WORK LAST YR	2	782	1,684,000
NO JOB LAST YR BUT LOOKED LAST 4 WK	3	87	192,000
NO JOB LAST YR BUT LOOKED LAST YR	4	34	81,000
NO JOB LAST YR AND DIDN'T LOOK LAST YR	5	1,879	3,902,500
PERMANENTLY UNABLE TO WORK	6	279	521,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	2,057	4,440,500
NOT STATED	99	1,223	1,968,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	LSC2DSWS	**Length**	1	**Position**	8061

Question Name

Concept   Student working status - (D)

Question

Universe   Respondents aged 15 to 75 with EDC2_1=1

Note   Based on EDC2_1, EDC2_2, DHC2_AGE, LSC2_1, LSC2_2, LSC2_11, LSC2_21 and LSC2_22. This variable is conceptually the same as EDC4DLF in Cycle 1 (1994), EDC6DLF in Cycle 2 (1996) and EDC8DLF in Cycle 3 (1998). See Derived Variables Documentation.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
WORKED - SCHOOL FULL-TIME	1	708	2,078,500
WORKED - SCHOOL PART-TIME	2	233	658,000
DID NOT WORK - SCHOOL FULL-TIME	3	179	500,000
DID NOT WORK - SCHOOL PART-TIME	4	23	71,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,182	23,052,500
NOT STATED	9	1,221	1,958,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	LSC2DMJS	**Length**	2	**Position**	8062 - 8063	

Question Name

Concept Multiple job status - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 15 to 75 living in a household

Note Based on LSC2_1, LSC2_3, LSC2_21, LSC2_23, LSC2_51 and DHC2_AGE. See Derived Variables Documentation.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
HAS MULT JOBS - HAD THEM ALL PAST YEAR	1	264	678,500
HAS MULT JOBS - DID NOT HAVE PAST YEAR	2	250	687,000
CURRENTLY HAS ONLY ONE JOB	3	5,686	14,151,500
NO JOB - MULT JOBS PAST YEAR	4	60	150,500
NO JOB - ONLY 1 AT A TIME PAST YEAR	5	730	1,572,000
NO JOB - NO JOB PAST YEAR	6	2,271	4,658,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	2,057	4,440,500
NOT STATED	99	1,228	1,980,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	LSC2DRNW	**Length**	2	**Position**	8064 - 8065	

Question Name

Concept Main reason for not working last week - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered LSC2_1=2 or LSC2_1=3

Note Based on LSC2_1, LSC2_11, LSC2_12, LSC2_13, LSC2_41 and DHC2_AGE. This variable is conceptually the same as LFC6G17A in Cycle 2 (1996) and LFC8G17A in Cycle 3 (1998). See Derived Variables Documentation.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
PERMANENTLY UNABLE TO WORK	1	282	527,000
OWN ILLNESS OR DISABILITY	2	285	634,000
CARING FOR - OWN CHILDREN	3	185	381,000
CARING FOR - ELDER RELATIVES	4	11	28,500
PREGNANCY / MATERNITY LEAVE	5	54	106,500
OTHER PERSONAL / FAMILY RESPONSIBILITIES	6	105	247,000
VACATION	7	220	543,500
SCHOOL OR EDUCATIONAL LEAVE	8	372	986,000
RETIRED	9	1,396	2,735,500
BELIEVES NO WORK AVAILABLE	10	83	113,000
LABOUR DISPUTE	11	1	1,000
TEMP. LAYOFF DUE TO BUSINESS CONDITIONS	12	11	24,000
SEASONAL LAYOFF	13	11	25,500
CASUAL JOB, NO WORK AVAILABLE	14	18	32,000
SELF-EMPLOYED, NO WORK AVAILABLE	15	6	4,500
SEASONAL BUSINESS	16	5	8,000
LOOKING FOR WORK	17	327	724,500
WORK SCHEDULE	18	1	1,000
JOB TO START IN FUTURE	19	65	112,000
OTHER	20	59	148,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	7,826	18,969,500
NOT STATED	99	1,223	1,967,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

| **Variable Name** | LSC2DHPW | **Length** | 3 | **Position** | 8066 | **-** | 8068 |

Question Name

Concept   Total usual hours worked per week - (D)

Question

Universe   Respondents who answered LSC2_1=1 or LSC2_2=1 or LSC2_21=1

Note   Based on LSC2_1, LSC2_42, LSC2_53 and DHC2_AGE. See Derived Variables Documentation.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NUMBER OF HOURS WORKED PER WEEK	1 - 168	6,943	17,110,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	4,330	9,102,500
NOT STATED	999	1,273	2,105,500
	Total	12,546	28,318,308

| **Variable Name** | LSC2DPFT | **Length** | 1 | **Position** | 8069 |

Question Name

Concept   Work status - full time or part time - (D)

Question

Universe   Respondents who answered LSC2_1=1 or LSC2_2=1 or LSC2_21=1

Note   Based on LSC2_1, LSC2_42, LSC2_53 and DHC2_AGE. See Derived Variables Documentation.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
FULL TIME (30 HOURS OR MORE)	1	5,646	13,691,000
PART TIME (LESS THAN 30 HOURS)	2	1,297	3,419,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	4,330	9,102,500
NOT STATED	9	1,273	2,105,500
	Total	12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	LSC2DJST	**Length**	2	**Position**	8070	**-**	8071

Question Name

Concept   Job status over past year - (D)

Question

Universe   Respondents aged 15 to 75 living in a household

Note   Based on LSC2_1, LSC2_11, LSC2_22, LSC2_61, LSC2_71 and DHC2_AGE. See Derived Variables Documentation.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
HAD A JOB THROUGH PAST YR	1	4,895	12,193,500
WAS W/O JOB - LOOKING PAST YR	2	34	76,500
WAS W/O JOB - NOT LOOKING PAST YR	3	2,150	4,385,000
HAD JOB PART YR - W/O & LOOK PART YR	4	489	1,041,000
HAD JOB PART YR - W/O & N-LOOK PART YR	5	1,275	3,102,000
NO JOB & LOOK PART YR - W/O & N-LOOK	6	87	197,000
HAD JOB - W/O & LOOK - W/O & N-LOOK	7	292	780,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	2,057	4,440,500
NOT STATED	99	1,267	2,104,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	INC2_1A	**Length**	1	**Position**	8072

Question Name   IN_Q1

Concept   Source of income - wages and salaries

Question   Thinking about the total income for all household members, from which of the following sources did your household receive any income in the past 12 months? - Wages and salaries

Universe   All respondents

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	7,964	20,043,500
NO	2	3,072	5,741,500
DON'T KNOW	7	144	327,000
REFUSAL	8	127	206,500
NOT STATED	9	1,239	1,999,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	INC2_1B	**Length**	1	**Position**	8073

Question Name IN_Q1

Concept Source of income - self-employment

Question Thinking about the total income for all household members, from which of the following sources did your household receive any income in the past 12 months? - Income from self-employment

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	2,186	5,502,500
NO	2	8,850	20,282,500
DON'T KNOW	7	144	327,000
REFUSAL	8	127	206,500
NOT STATED	9	1,239	1,999,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	INC2_1C	**Length**	1	**Position**	8074

Question Name IN_Q1

Concept Source of income - dividends and interest

Question Thinking about the total income for all household members, from which of the following sources did your household receive any income in the past 12 months? - Dividends and interest (e.g., on bonds, savings)

Universe All respondents

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	2,039	5,014,000
NO	2	8,997	20,771,000
DON'T KNOW	7	144	327,000
REFUSAL	8	127	206,500
NOT STATED	9	1,239	1,999,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	INC2_1D	**Length**	1	**Position**	8075

Question Name   IN_Q1

Concept   Source of income - employment insurance

Question   Thinking about the total income for all household members, from which of the following sources did your household receive any income in the past 12 months? - Employment insurance

Universe   All respondents living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	1,190	2,351,000
NO	2	9,846	23,434,000
DON'T KNOW	7	144	327,000
REFUSAL	8	127	206,500
NOT STATED	9	1,239	1,999,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	INC2_1E	**Length**	1	**Position**	8076

Question Name   IN_Q1

Concept   Source of income - worker's compensation

Question   Thinking about the total income for all household members, from which of the following sources did your household receive any income in the past 12 months? - Worker's compensation

Universe   All respondents living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	291	730,500
NO	2	10,745	25,054,500
DON'T KNOW	7	144	327,000
REFUSAL	8	127	206,500
NOT STATED	9	1,239	1,999,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	INC2_1F	**Length**	1	**Position**	8077

Question Name IN_Q1

Concept Source of income - benefits from Can. / Que. Pension Plan

Question Thinking about the total income for all household members, from which of the following sources did your household receive any income in the past 12 months? - Benefits from Canada or Quebec Pension Plan

Universe All respondents

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	2,704	5,064,500
NO	2	8,332	20,720,500
DON'T KNOW	7	144	327,000
REFUSAL	8	127	206,500
NOT STATED	9	1,239	1,999,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	INC2_1G	**Length**	1	**Position**	8078

Question Name IN_Q1

Concept Source of income - pensions, superannuation and annuities

Question Thinking about the total income for all household members, from which of the following sources did your household receive any income in the past 12 months? - Retirement pensions, superannuation and annuities

Universe All respondents

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	1,926	3,901,500
NO	2	9,110	21,883,500
DON'T KNOW	7	144	327,000
REFUSAL	8	127	206,500
NOT STATED	9	1,239	1,999,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	INC2_1H	**Length**	1	**Position**	8079

Question Name	IN_Q1

Concept — Source of income - Old Age Security / G.I.S.

Question — Thinking about the total income for all household members, from which of the following sources did your household receive any income in the past 12 months? - Old Age Security and Guaranteed Income Supplement

Universe — All respondents

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	2,346	4,157,000
NO	2	8,690	21,628,000
DON'T KNOW	7	144	327,000
REFUSAL	8	127	206,500
NOT STATED	9	1,239	1,999,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	INC2_1I	**Length**	1	**Position**	8080

Question Name	IN_Q1

Concept — Source of income - child tax benefit

Question — Thinking about the total income for all household members, from which of the following sources did your household receive any income in the past 12 months? - Child Tax Benefit

Universe — All respondents living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	2,107	4,877,000
NO	2	8,929	20,908,000
DON'T KNOW	7	144	327,000
REFUSAL	8	127	206,500
NOT STATED	9	1,239	1,999,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	INC2_1J	**Length**	1	**Position**	8081

Question Name	IN_Q1
Concept	Source of income - social assistance / welfare
Question	Thinking about the total income for all household members, from which of the following sources did your household receive any income in the past 12 months? - Provincial or municipal social assistance or welfare
Universe	All respondents
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	423	937,000
NO	2	10,613	24,848,000
DON'T KNOW	7	144	327,000
REFUSAL	8	127	206,500
NOT STATED	9	1,239	1,999,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	INC2_1K	**Length**	1	**Position**	8082

Question Name	IN_Q1
Concept	Source of income - child support
Question	Thinking about the total income for all household members, from which of the following sources did your household receive any income in the past 12 months? - Child Support
Universe	All respondents living in a household
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	378	967,500
NO	2	10,658	24,817,500
DON'T KNOW	7	144	327,000
REFUSAL	8	127	206,500
NOT STATED	9	1,239	1,999,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	INC2_1L	**Length**	1	**Position**	8083

Question Name IN_Q1

Concept Source of income - alimony

Question Thinking about the total income for all household members, from which of the following sources did your household receive any income in the past 12 months? - Alimony

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	62	153,000
NO	2	10,974	25,632,000
DON'T KNOW	7	144	327,000
REFUSAL	8	127	206,500
NOT STATED	9	1,239	1,999,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	INC2_1M	**Length**	1	**Position**	8084

Question Name IN_Q1

Concept Source of income - other

Question Thinking about the total income for all household members, from which of the following sources did your household receive any income in the past 12 months? - Other (e.g., rental income, scholarships)

Universe All respondents

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	708	1,930,000
NO	2	10,328	23,855,000
DON'T KNOW	7	144	327,000
REFUSAL	8	127	206,500
NOT STATED	9	1,239	1,999,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	INC2_1N	**Length**	1	**Position**	8085	

Question Name   IN_Q1

Concept   Source of income - none

Question   Thinking about the total income for all household members, from which of the following sources did your household receive any income in the past 12 months? - None

Universe   All respondents

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	17	53,000
NO	2	11,019	25,732,000
DON'T KNOW	7	144	327,000
REFUSAL	8	127	206,500
NOT STATED	9	1,239	1,999,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	INC2_2	**Length**	2	**Position**	8086 - 8087	

Question Name   IN_Q2

Concept   Total household income - main source

Question   What was the main source of income?

Universe   All respondents living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
WAGES AND SALARIES	1	6,965	17,710,500
INCOME FROM SELF-EMPLOYMENT	2	1,013	2,481,500
DIVIDENDS AND INTEREST	3	105	233,000
EMPLOYMENT INSURANCE	4	45	107,500
WORKER'S COMPENSATION	5	48	117,000
BENEFITS FROM CANADA OR QUEBEC PENSION	6	510	935,500
RETIREMENT PENSIONS ETC.	7	1,021	2,058,000
OLD AGE SECURITY AND G.I.S.	8	699	935,500
CHILD TAX BENEFIT	9	10	15,500
PROV. / MUNIC. SOCIAL ASSIS. / WELFARE	10	226	439,500
CHILD SUPPORT	11	11	26,000
ALIMONY	12	12	34,000
OTHER (E.G., RENTAL INC., SCHOLARSHIPS)	13	140	305,500
NONE	14	17	53,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	143	172,000
DON'T KNOW	97	88	176,000
REFUSAL	98	7	14,500
NOT STATED	99	1,486	2,504,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	INC2_3	**Length**	6	**Position**	8088	**-**	8093

Question Name IN_Q3

Concept Total household income - best estimate

Question What is your best estimate of the total income, before taxes and deductions, of all household members from all sources in the past 12 months?

Universe Respondents who answered any one of INC2_1A to INC2_1M =1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
AMOUNT IN DOLLARS	1 - 500000	8,558	20,337,500
NONE	0	7	22,500
DON'T KNOW	999997	1,949	4,385,000
REFUSAL	999998	403	897,500
NOT STATED	999999	1,629	2,675,500
	Total	12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	INC2_3A	**Length**	1	**Position**	8094

Question Name IN_Q3A

Concept Total household income - < $20,000 or >= $20,000

Question Can you estimate in which of the following groups your household income falls? Was the total household income less than $20,000 or $20,000 or more?

Universe Respondents who answered any one of INC2_1A to INC2_1M =1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
LESS THAN $20,000	1	1,570	2,737,000
$20,000 OR MORE	2	8,835	21,628,500
NO INCOME	3	11	31,500
DON'T KNOW	7	429	949,000
REFUSAL	8	197	453,000
NOT STATED	9	1,504	2,518,500
	Total	12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	INC2_3B	**Length**	1	**Position**	8095

Question Name IN_Q3B

Concept Total household income - < $10,000 or >= $10,000

Question Was the total household income from all sources less than $10,000 or $10,000 or more?

Universe Respondents who answered INC2_3A=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
LESS THAN $10,000	1	263	514,000
$10,000 OR MORE	2	1,288	2,195,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	8,846	21,660,500
DON'T KNOW	7	16	24,500
REFUSAL	8	3	3,500
NOT STATED	9	2,130	3,921,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	INC2_3C	**Length**	1	**Position**	8096

Question Name IN_Q3C

Concept Total household income - < $5,000 or >= $5,000

Question Was the total household income from all sources less than $5,000 or $5,000 or more?

Universe Respondents who answered INC2_3B=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
LESS THAN $5,000	1	53	114,000
$5,000 OR MORE	2	208	399,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,134	23,855,500
DON'T KNOW	7	2	1,500
NOT STATED	9	2,149	3,949,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	INC2_3D	**Length**	1	**Position**	8097
Question Name	IN_Q3D				

Concept   Total household income - < $15,000 or >= $15,000

Question   Was the total household income from all sources less than $15,000 or $15,000 or more?

Universe   Respondents who answered INC2_3B=2

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
LESS THAN $15,000	1	688	1,115,500
$15,000 OR MORE	2	573	1,027,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,109	22,174,500
DON'T KNOW	7	26	51,500
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	2,149	3,949,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	INC2_3E	**Length**	1	**Position**	8098
Question Name	IN_Q3E				

Concept   Total household income - < $40,000 or >= $40,000

Question   Was the total household income from all sources less than $40,000 or $40,000 or more?

Universe   Respondents who answered INC2_3A=2

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
LESS THAN $40,000	1	2,450	5,123,000
$40,000 OR MORE	2	6,277	16,217,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,581	2,769,000
DON'T KNOW	7	82	216,000
REFUSAL	8	26	73,000
NOT STATED	9	2,130	3,921,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	INC2_3F	**Length**	1	**Position**	8099

Question Name   IN_Q3F

Concept   Total household income - < $30,000 or >= $30,000

Question   Was the total household income from all sources less than $30,000 or $30,000 or more?

Universe   Respondents who answered INC2_3E=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
LESS THAN $30,000	1	1,184	2,330,500
$30,000 OR MORE	2	1,230	2,714,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	7,858	18,986,000
DON'T KNOW	7	29	64,000
REFUSAL	8	7	14,500
NOT STATED	9	2,238	4,209,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	INC2_3G	**Length**	1	**Position**	8100

Question Name   IN_Q3G

Concept   Total household income - >= $40,000

Question   Was the total household income from all sources less than $50,000, $50,000 to less than $60,000, $60,000 to less than $80,000 or $80,000 or more?

Universe   Respondents who answered INC2_3E=2

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
LESS THAN $50,000	1	1,093	2,569,500
$50,000 TO LESS THAN $60,000	2	1,069	2,420,500
$60,000 TO LESS THAN $80,000	3	1,586	4,079,500
$80,000 OR MORE	4	2,431	6,886,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	4,031	7,892,000
DON'T KNOW	7	68	175,000
REFUSAL	8	23	78,500
NOT STATED	9	2,245	4,217,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	INC2DHH	**Length**	2	**Position**	8101	**-**	8102

Question Name

Concept Total household income - All sources - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on INC2_3A to INC2_3G. See Derived Variables Documentation.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NO INCOME	1	11	31,500
LESS THAN $5,000	2	53	114,000
$5,000 TO $9,999	3	208	399,000
$10,000 TO $14,999	4	688	1,115,500
$15,000 TO $19,999	5	573	1,027,500
$20,000 TO $29,999	6	1,184	2,330,500
$30,000 TO $39,999	7	1,230	2,714,000
$40,000 TO $49,999	8	1,093	2,569,500
$50,000 TO $59,999	9	1,069	2,420,500
$60,000 TO $79,999	10	1,586	4,079,500
$80,000 OR MORE	11	2,431	6,886,000
NOT STATED	99	2,420	4,631,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	INC2DIA2	**Length**	1	**Position**	8103

Question Name

Concept Income adequacy - 2 groups - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on INC2_3A to INC2_3G and DHC2_MEM. See Derived Variables Documentation.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
LOW INCOME	1	1,179	2,251,000
MIDDLE OR HIGH INCOME	2	8,947	21,436,500
NOT STATED	9	2,420	4,631,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	INC2DIA4	**Length**	1	**Position**	8104

Question Name

Concept Income adequacy - 4 groups - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on INC2_3A to INC2_3G and DHC2_MEM. See Derived Variables Documentation.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
LOWEST INCOME	1	1,179	2,251,000
LOWER MIDDLE INCOME	2	2,319	4,726,500
UPPER MIDDLE INCOME	3	3,618	8,469,500
HIGHEST INCOME	4	3,010	8,241,000
NOT STATED	9	2,420	4,631,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	INC2DIA5	**Length**	1	**Position**	8105

Question Name

Concept Income adequacy - 5 groups - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on INC2_3A to INC2_3G and DHC2_MEM. See Derived Variables Documentation.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
LOWEST INCOME	1	289	589,000
LOWER MIDDLE INCOME	2	890	1,661,500
MIDDLE INCOME	3	2,319	4,726,500
UPPER MIDDLE INCOME	4	3,618	8,469,500
HIGHEST INCOME	5	3,010	8,241,000
NOT STATED	9	2,420	4,631,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	INC2_4	**Length**	6	**Position**	8106	- 8111

Question Name IN_Q4

Concept Total personal income - best estimate

Question What is your best estimate of your total personal income, before taxes and deductions, from all sources in the past 12 months?

Universe Respondents aged 15 and over

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
AMOUNT IN DOLLARS	2 - 500000	8,243	19,179,500
NONE	0	336	835,500
NOT APPLICABLE	999996	980	2,838,000
DON'T KNOW	999997	708	1,368,000
REFUSAL	999998	161	337,000
NOT STATED	999999	2,118	3,760,000
	Total	12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	INC2_4A	**Length**	1	**Position**	8112

Question Name IN_Q4A

Concept Total personal income - < $20,000 or >= $20,000

Question Can you estimate in which of the following groups your personal income falls? Was your total personal income less than $20,000 or $20,000 or more?

Universe Respondents aged 15 and over

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
LESS THAN $20,000	1	3,479	7,257,000
$20,000 OR MORE	2	5,586	13,399,000
NO INCOME	3	342	847,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	980	2,838,000
DON'T KNOW	7	86	206,500
REFUSAL	8	51	123,500
NOT STATED	9	2,022	3,647,500
	Total	12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	INC2_4B	**Length**	1	**Position**	8113

Question Name IN_Q4B

Concept Total personal income - < $10,000 or >= $10,000

Question Was your total personal income less than $10,000 or $10,000 or more?

Universe Respondents who answered INC2_4A=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
LESS THAN $10,000	1	1,379	3,179,000
$10,000 OR MORE	2	2,081	4,033,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	6,908	17,083,500
DON'T KNOW	7	17	41,000
REFUSAL	8	2	4,000
NOT STATED	9	2,159	3,978,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	INC2_4C	**Length**	1	**Position**	8114

Question Name IN_Q4C

Concept Total personal income - < $5,000 or >= $5,000

Question Was your total personal income less than $5,000 or $5,000 or more?

Universe Respondents who answered INC2_4B=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
LESS THAN $5,000	1	563	1,352,000
$5,000 OR MORE	2	806	1,811,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	8,989	21,116,500
DON'T KNOW	7	8	10,500
REFUSAL	8	2	5,500
NOT STATED	9	2,178	4,022,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	INC2_4D	**Length**	1	**Position**	8115

Question Name   IN_Q4D

Concept   Total personal income - < $15,000 or >= $15,000

Question   Was your total personal income less than $15,000 or $15,000 or more?

Universe   Respondents who answered INC2_4B=2

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
LESS THAN $15,000	1	1,222	2,259,000
$15,000 OR MORE	2	842	1,725,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	8,287	20,262,500
DON'T KNOW	7	17	48,500
NOT STATED	9	2,178	4,022,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	INC2_4E	**Length**	1	**Position**	8116

Question Name   IN_Q4E

Concept   Total personal income - < $40,000 or >= $40,000

Question   Was your total personal income less than $40,000 or $40,000 or more?

Universe   Respondents who answered INC2_4A=2

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
LESS THAN $40,000	1	2,868	6,511,500
$40,000 OR MORE	2	2,699	6,836,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	4,801	10,941,500
DON'T KNOW	7	6	19,000
REFUSAL	8	13	32,500
NOT STATED	9	2,159	3,978,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	INC2_4F	**Length**	1	**Position**	8117

Question Name IN_Q4F

Concept Total personal income - < $30,000 or >= $30,000

Question Was your total personal income less than $30,000 or $30,000 or more?

Universe Respondents who answered INC2_4E=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
LESS THAN $30,000	1	1,577	3,402,000
$30,000 OR MORE	2	1,282	3,096,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	7,500	17,777,500
DON'T KNOW	7	8	12,500
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	2,178	4,029,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	INC2_4G	**Length**	1	**Position**	8118

Question Name IN_Q4G

Concept Total personal income - >= $40,000

Question Was your total personal income less than $50,000, $50,000 to less than $60,000, $60,000 to less than $80,000 or $80,000 or more?

Universe Respondents who answered INC2_4E=2

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
LESS THAN $50,000	1	898	2,212,500
$50,000 TO LESS THAN $60,000	2	671	1,599,500
$60,000 TO LESS THAN $80,000	3	625	1,691,500
$80,000 OR MORE	4	493	1,300,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	7,669	17,453,000
DON'T KNOW	7	3	18,500
REFUSAL	8	3	7,500
NOT STATED	9	2,184	4,036,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	INC2DPER	**Length**	2	**Position**	8119	**-**	8120

Question Name

Concept   Total personal income - All sources - (D)

Question

Universe   Respondents aged 15 and over

Note   Based on INC2_4A to INC2_4G. See Derived Variables Documentation.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NO INCOME	1	353	878,500
LESS THAN $5,000	2	563	1,352,000
$5,000 TO $9,999	3	806	1,811,000
$10,000 TO $14,999	4	1,222	2,259,000
$15,000 TO $19,999	5	842	1,725,500
$20,000 TO $29,999	6	1,577	3,402,000
$30,000 TO $39,999	7	1,282	3,096,000
$40,000 TO $49,999	8	898	2,212,500
$50,000 TO $59,999	9	671	1,599,500
$60,000 TO $79,999	10	625	1,691,500
$80,000 OR MORE	11	493	1,300,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	969	2,806,000
NOT STATED	99	2,245	4,184,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	INC2CCPI	**Length**	5.1	**Position**	8121	**-**	8125

Question Name

Concept   Consumer Price Index

Question

Universe   All respondents

Note   Consumer Price Index - All items, not seasonally adjusted (1992 = 100). 2002 annual average = 119.0. See Derived Variables Documentation.

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	AM62_LNK	**Length**	1	**Position**	8126

Question Name	AM_Q01B
Concept	Permission to link data
Question	Statistics Canada and your provincial ministry of health would like your permission to link information ... as part of this survey ...This linked information will be kept confidential and used only for statistical purposes. Do we have your permission?
Universe	All respondents
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	10,980	25,563,000
NO	2	314	735,000
DON'T KNOW	7	7	14,000
REFUSAL	8	3	6,000
NOT STATED	9	1,242	2,000,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	AM62_SHA	**Length**	1	**Position**	8127

Question Name	AM_Q04B
Concept	Agree to share information
Question	Statistics Canada would like your permission to share the information from all interviews conducted as part of this survey with provincial ministries of health and Health Canada. All information will .... Do you agree to share the information provided?
Universe	All respondents
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	11,028	25,725,500
NO	2	256	553,000
DON'T KNOW	7	10	26,000
REFUSAL	8	4	9,000
NOT STATED	9	1,248	2,004,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	AM62_TEL	**Length**	1	**Position**		8128

Question Name   AM_N09

Concept   H06 interview by telephone or in person

Question   Interviewer: Was this interview conducted on the telephone or in person?

Universe   All respondents

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
ON TELEPHONE	1	10,970	25,828,000
IN PERSON	2	188	316,500
BOTH	3	1	1,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	143	172,000
NOT STATED	9	1,244	2,002,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	AM62_LNG	**Length**	2	**Position**	8129 **-** 8130

Question Name   AM_N12

Concept   Interview language - H06

Question   Interviewer: Record language of interview.

Universe   All respondents

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
ENGLISH	1	9,127	19,855,500
FRENCH	2	2,147	6,357,500
CHINESE	4	15	66,500
GERMAN	6	1	1,000
ITALIAN	9	1	1,500
PERSIAN (FARSI)	11	3	3,500
POLISH	12	2	6,000
PUNJABI	14	3	19,000
SPANISH	15	1	1,000
OTHER	19	2	6,000
NOT STATED	99	1,244	2,002,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	AM62LDUR	**Length**	4	**Position**	8131 - 8134

Question Name

Concept   Duration of time between H06 interviews

Question

Universe   All respondents

Note   Based on AM60_BDD, AM60_BMM, AM60_BYY, AM62_BDD, AM62_BMM and AM62_BYY. See Derived Variables Documentation.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NUMBER OF DAYS	338 - 1133	11,411	26,662,000
NOT STATED	9999	1,135	1,656,000
	Total	12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	WT64LS	**Length**	8.2	**Position**	8135 - 8142

Question Name

Concept   Weight: Master - Longitudinal Square

Question

Universe   All respondents

Note   See Longitudinal documentation chapter on weighting.

Variable Name	WF62LF	**Length**	1	**Position**	8143

Question Name

Concept   Flag: Master - Longitudinal Full Response Subset

Question

Universe   All respondents

Note   See Longitudinal documentation chapter on weighting.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
WEIGHT EXISTS	1	12,546	28,318,500
	Total	12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	WT62LF	**Length**	8.2	**Position**	8144 - 8151

Question Name

Concept   Weight: Master - Longitudinal Full Response Subset

Question

Universe   All respondents with WF62LF=1

Note   See Longitudinal documentation chapter on weighting.

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	WF62SLF	**Length**	1	**Position**	8152

Question Name

Concept   Flag: Share - Longitudinal Full Response Subset

Question

Universe   All respondents

Note   See Longitudinal documentation chapter on weighting.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NO WEIGHT	0	320	678,500
WEIGHT EXISTS	1	12,226	27,640,000
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	WT62SLF	**Length**	8.2	**Position**	8153 - 8160

Question Name

Concept   Weight: Share - Longitudinal Full Response Subset

Question

Universe   All respondents with WF62SLF=1

Note   See Longitudinal documentation chapter on weighting.

Variable Name	WF62LFE	**Length**	1	**Position**	8161

Question Name

Concept   Flag: Master - Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset

Question

Universe   All respondents

Note   See Longitudinal documentation chapter on weighting.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
WEIGHT EXISTS	1	12,546	28,318,500
Total		12,546	28,318,308

Variable Name	WT62LFE	**Length**	8.2	**Position**	8162 - 8169

Question Name

Concept   Weight: Master - Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset

Question

Universe   All respondents with WF62LFE=1

Note   See Longitudinal documentation chapter on weighting.

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	WF62SLS	**Length**	1	**Position**	8170

Question Name

Concept Flag: Share - Longitudinal Square

Question

Universe All respondents

Note See Longitudinal documentation chapter on weighting.

Variable Name	WT62SLS	**Length**	8.2	**Position**	8171 **-** 8178

Question Name

Concept Weight: Share - Longitudinal Square

Question

Universe All respondents with WF62SLS=1

Note See Longitudinal documentation chapter on weighting.